

LIBRARY CATALOGUE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL



**AUTHOR CATALOGUE OF PRINTED
BOOKS IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES
IN THE LIBRARY OF THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF
BENGAL**



CALCUTTA
PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS
PUBLISHED BY THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL
1 PARK STREET
1934

ISSUES OF THE CATALOGUE

<i>Year of issue</i>	<i>Compiler</i>	<i>Approximate Number of entries</i>
1833	DR. L. BURLINI	1,000
1843	DR. E. ROER	4,300
1856	DR. RAJENDRALALA MITRA	7,000
1884	WALTER ARNOLD BION	7,500
1910	H. B. PERIE	12,000
1934	OFFICE	16,500

The scientific serial publications in the Society's Library up to the end of 1917, have been separately catalogued in the "Catalogue of the Scientific Serial Publications in the Principal Libraries of Calcutta", compiled for the Asiatic Society of Bengal, by Stanley Kemp, B.A., and published by the Society, Calcutta, 1918.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The Catalogue of books in European languages in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, published in 1910, has been out of print for a long time, and the need for an up-to-date re-issue has been felt with ever-increasing force. In 1924 the Council decided to take in hand the preparation of a new Catalogue, but no Official of the Society was found to be in a position to devote sufficient time to the work to enable him to take entire and exclusive responsibility for it. The preliminary work of revising old and drawing up new entries was first entrusted to a specially engaged clerk who soon gave up the work, to be followed by a successor who did likewise, when at last in 1928 the work was placed in the hands of a member of the Society's staff, Babu S. K. Ray, who continued the work capably and expeditiously. Financial and other circumstances made progress slow but at last the work has been completed. Several members of Council have from time to time performed a substantial amount of proof-reading and exercised supervision, to all of whom the Society's thanks are due.

Every title printed in this Catalogue has been verified with that in the copy of the work in the Library. Innumerable mistakes in the old edition have been corrected but it has been noticed that minor imperfections still remain, especially in the matter of division of syllables in foreign words. The Catalogue deals with books in more than a dozen different languages, on subjects of a most varied nature, and consequently bristles with proper names and technical terms which need expert knowledge to be dealt with in a satisfactory manner. The old elaborate and profuse system of title-notation has been allowed to remain without modification. The Catalogue is placed before the members of the Society as a useful and indispensable instrument of research and as a trustworthy guide to a large portion of the Society's literary material, but does not aspire to the title of a production of scientific bibliography. It is the outcome of such administrative activity as lies within the means of staff and financial resources of the Asiatic Society of Bengal at the present moment.

An Appendix has been added which gives the new acquisitions incorporated in the Library during the printing of the Catalogue to the end of 1933.

CALCUTTA,
23rd March, 1934.

JOHAN VAN MANEN,
General Secretary,
Asiatic Society of Bengal.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

OF

PRINTED BOOKS IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL

- AA, P. J. B. C.** Robidé van der. —Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea ondernomen op last der Regeering van Nederlandsch-Indië in de jaren 1871, 1872, 1875-76 door de Heeren P. van der Crab en J. E. Toeymann, J. G. Coorengel en A. J. Langeveldt van Hornert en P. Swaan. Met kaarten. 's Gravenhage, 1879. 8°.
- ABANI CHANDRA CHATTERJEE.**—*Jessore Antiquities. Khulna*, 1917. 8°. Extr. *Dacca Review*, 1917.
- 'ABBĀS KHĀN KAKBŪR SURWĀNĪ AHMADĪ.**—(عبداس خان ککبڑ سروانی) Un chapitre de l'histoire de l'Inde musulmane, ou chronique de Scher Schah, Sultan de Delhi, traduite par J. H. Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1865. 8°.
- ABBE, Cleveland.**—Report on the Solar Eclipse of July, 1878. Washington, 1881. 8°. *Signal Service, Prof. Papers*, 1.
- ABBOTT, Chas. C.**—Primitive Industry. Salem, 1881. 8°.
- ABBOTT, Lt. Col. F.**—Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. With a description of the use of wells for foundations. By P. T. Cautley. Second edition. Agra, 1860. 8°. Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1839.
- ABBOTT, G. F.**—Israel in Europe. London, 1907. 8°.
- ABBOTT, Col. James.**—Narrative of a Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late invasion of Khiva, etc. 2 vols. London, 1843. 8°. 3rd edition. 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°.
- Abbott, Col. James.**—Some Account of Camps and Battlefields of Alexander and Porus. Calcutta, 1849. 8°. Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1848.
- 'ABD-UL-'AZĪZ.**—(عبد العزيز) The first sixteen Psalms translated from the Arabic version into Swahili by 'Abd-ul-'Aziz. 1867. 16°. See Bible. [Psalms.—Swahili.]
- 'Abd-ul-'Aziz.**—Anjili ya Luka. Translated by 'Abd-ul-'Aziz. 1872. 10°. See Bible. [Luke.—Swahili.]
- 'ABD-UL-BAHĀ.**—Some Answered Questions, collected and translated from the Persian of 'Abd-ul-Bahā, by L. C. Burney. London, 1908. 8°.
- 'ABD-UL-HAQQ.**—The Ma'āṣir-ul-Umarā' See *Šamsām-ud-Daula Shāh Nawāz Khān*, Nawwab and A. H.
- 'ABD-UL-KARĪM.**—Muhammadan Education in Bengal, etc. Calcutta, 1900. 8°.
- 'Abd-ul-Karīm.**—The Student's History of India. Second edition. Calcutta, 1899. 8°.
- 'ABD-UL-KARĪM BUKHĀRĪ.**—(عبدالکرم بخاری) See *Bukhārī*.
- 'ABD-UL-LATĪF.**—(عبد اللطيف) Relation de l'Égypte. Translated into French by A. I. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1870. 4°.
- 'ABD-UL-LATĪF, Nawwāb Khān Bahādur.**—A Short Account of my Public Life. Calcutta, 1885. 8°.
- 'ABD-UL-QĀDIR bin Muḥṣin Shāh** called *Badāuni.*—Muntakhab-ut-Tawārīkh. Translated and edited by Surgn.-Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, vol. 1. By W. H. Lowe, vol. 2. Sir W. Haig, vol. 3. Calcutta, 1898-1925. 84. 8°. *Bibliotheca Indica*.
- 'ABD-UL-WALĪ.**—The Antiquities of Kālna and the Antiquities and Traditions of Pandwa in the District of Hugli. Calcutta, 1917. 4°. *Bengal Past and Present*, vol. xiv, pt. 1.
- 'Abd-ul-Walī.**—Aurangzib's relations with Rajputs, Marhattas and others. Leipzig, 1925. 8°.
- 'Abd-ul-Walī.**—Horo Durangko; or Mundari Songs. Calcutta, 1907. 8°. *Calcutta Review*, 1907.

- ‘**Abd-ul-Wali**.—Life and Work of Jawād Sabāṭ, Arab Traveller, Writer and Apologist, etc. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1925. 8°.
- ‘**Abd-ul-Wali**.—The Poems of Prince Kāmrūn. *Bombay*, 1914. 4°.
- ‘**Abd-ul-Wali**.—Sorrows of Akhtar, etc. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8°.
- ‘**ABD-UR-RAHĪM**. Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gumow. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°.
- ‘**Abd-ur-Rahim**. The Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence according to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shāfi‘i and Hanbali Schools. *London*, 1911. 8°.
Tugore Law Lecture for the year, 1907.
- ‘**ABD-UR-RAHIMĀN**.—(عبد الرحمن) Les Dix Soixetes musulmanes. Contes traduits de l’arabe par J. J. Marcel. *Paris*, 1829. 8°.
- ‘**ABD-UR-RAHIMĀN**, *Amir of Afghanistan*.—The life of Abd-ur-Rahmān, Amir of Afghanistan. Edited by Mir Munsif Sulhān Muhammad Khān. With portrait, maps, and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°.
- ‘**ABD-US-SALĀM**.—The Riyāz-us-Salātin. Translated by ‘Abd-us-Salām. See *Ghulām Husain, Salim*.
- ABEL**, Carl.—Linguistic Essays. *London*, 1882. 8°.
- ABEL**, N. H. Oeuvres complètes. Avec des notes et développements par B. Hedinboe. 2 vols. *Christiania*, 1839. 4°.
- ABEL**, O. Les dauphins longirostres du Beldieu miocène supérieur des environs d’Anvers. *Bruxelles*, 1901. 4°.
Extr. *Mémoires du Musée royal d’Histoire naturelle de Belgique*, 1901.
- ABERCROMBY**, Hon. Ralph.—Weather: a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. *London*, 1887. 8°.
- ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY**.—Handbook to City and University. *Aberdeen*, 1906. 8°.
- ‘**ĀBID ‘ALĪ KHĀN**.—Short Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Gaur and Panduah. *Malda*, 1913. 8°.
- ABINAS CHANDRA DAS**.—Rig-Vedic India. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1921. 8°.
- ABU ‘ALĪ AL-MUHĀSIN AT-TANŪKHĪ**.—The Table-Talk of a Mesopotamian Judge; being the first part of the Nishwār al-Muhāḍarah or Jāmi‘ at-Tawārīkh. Translated and edited by D. S. Margoliouth. 2 vols. *London*, 1921-22. 8°.
- ABŪ BAKR MUHAMMAD BIN ZAKARĪYĀ AR-RAZĪ**, commonly called *Rhazes*. See *Rhazes*.
- ABŪ ISHĀQ ADH-SHĪRĀZĪ**.—(ابو اسحق الشيرازي) Jus Shafīticum, at Tanbih (التنبیه) anetore Abū Ishāq Aḥ-SHĪRĀZĪ quem e codice Leidensi et codice Oxoniensi edidit A. W. T. Juynboll. *Luglani Bala-vorum*, 1879. 8°.
- ABU JA‘FAR**. See *Ṭabarī*.
- ABU JA‘FAR BIN AT-TUFĀIL, AL ISHBĪLĪ**.—(ابو جعفر بن الطفيل الاشبيلي) Philosophus autodidactus sive Epistola Abūja‘far, obī Tophail de Hai obī Yūdhan. In quā ostenditur quomodo ex inferiorum contemplatione ad superiorum notitiam ratio humana ascendere possit. Ex Arabicā in linguam latinam conversa. Ab Edwardo Pocockio. *Oxonii*, 1671. 4°.
- ABŪ‘L FAḌL**.—The Akbar Namā. Translated from the Persian by H. Beveridge. Vols. 1-2. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8°.
- Abū‘l Faḍl ‘Alīlāmī**.—(ابو الفضل علامي) ‘Āin Akbarī: or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar. Translated by F. Gladwin. 2 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°.
- Abū‘l Faḍl**.—‘Āin-i-Akbarī. Translated from the original Persian. Vol. 1 by H. Blochmann and vols. 2, 3 by H. S. Jarrett. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1873-94. 8°.
Printed for the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- ABŪ‘L FAḌL MUHAMMAD ‘ABD-UR-RAHIMĀN**.—Institutes of Musliman Law: a treatise of personal law according to the Hanafite School with references to original Arabic sources and decided cases from 1795 to 1906. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8°.
- ABŪ‘L MAJD MAJDŪD SANĀ‘Ī, Ḥakīm of Ghazna**.—The First Book of the Ḥaḍīqt ul-Ḥaḥīqat; or, the Enclosed Garden of the Truth. Edited and translated by Major J. Stephenson. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°.
Part of Bibliotheca Indica.
- ABŪ NUWĀS**.—(ابو نواس) Die Weinelieder. Herausgegeben von W. Ahlwardt. *Greifswald*, 1861. 8°.
Forming Bd. 1. of the “Diwan des Abu Nuwas.”
- ABŪ‘L FARAJ**.—(ابوالفرج) تاريخ مختصر الدول Historia compendiosa dynastiarum Arabice edita & Latino conversa, ab E. Pocockio. *Oxonii*, 1663. 4°.
- Abū‘l Faraj**.—De origine et moribus Arabum succincta narratio, etc. 1806. 4°. See *Pococke, Edward. Specimen, etc.*

Abū'l Faraj.—Specimen historiae Arabum, sive Gregori Abū'l Faraju de origine & moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa. Opera & studio Edwardi Pocockii. *Oxonie*, 1650. 4°.

ABŪ'L FIDĀ.—(أبو الفدا) Abulfeda annales Moslemici. Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. Jacobus Reiske. *Lipsia*, 1751. 8°.

Abū'l Fidā.—Abulfeda annales Moslemici Arabice et Latine. Opera et studio I. J. Reiskii. Edidit J. G. C. Adler, etc. 4 tom. *Hafnie*, 1780-92. 4°.

Abū'l Fidā.—Abulfeda Descriptio Ægypti Arabice et Latine Latine vertit. J. D. Michæls. *Göttinge*, 1776. 8°.

Abū'l Fidā.—Abulfeda Tabula quedam Geographicæ. Nunc primum Arabice edidit, Latine vertit, notis illustravit H. F. Wüstenfeld. Accedunt excerpta ex Jacuto, Ibn Schuhba, Ibn Chalikūn Abu Zakarija Nawwa et Ibn El-Athīr, et dissertatio de scriptoribus et libris, quos Abulfeda in Geographicis laudat. *Göttinge*, 1835. 8°.

Abū'l Fidā.—Geographie d'Aboulféda. Translated and annotated by Romaud. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1848. 4°.

ABŪ'L-GHĀZĪ, *Bahādur Khān.*—(أبو الغازي بهادر خان) Histoire des Mogols et des Tatares, traduite et annotée par le baron Desmaisons. 2 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1871-74. 8°.

ACADEMIA LUGDUNO-BATAVA, *Leyden.* Catalogus Codicum Hebræorum. By M. Steinschneider. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1858. 8°.

Academia Lugduno-Batava, *Leyden.*—Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ. Vol. 1 (1, pt. 1). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851-77. 8°.

Academia Lugduno-Batava, *Leyden.*—Specimen Catalogi Codicum MSS. Orientalium Bibliothecæ. By H. A. Hamaker. *Batavia*, 1820. 4°.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, DES LETTRES ET DES BEAUX-ARTS DE BELGIQUE, *Brussels.*—Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de l'Académie, etc. *Brussels*, 1881-90. 8°.

Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique, *Brussels.*—Centième anniversaire de fondation de l'Académie, etc. 1772-1872. 2 vols. *Brussels*, 1872. 8°.

Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique.—Tables des Mémoires des membres de l'Académie, etc. 1858-78. *Brussels*, 1859-79. 8°.

Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique.—Notices biographiques et bibliographiques, 1874 (1886, 1896) *Brussels*, 1874-90. 8°.

ACERBI, Joseph. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape in 1798-99. 2 vols. *London*, 1802. 4°.

ACHARIUS, Erik. Lichenographia universalis. *Göttinge*, 1810. 4°.

ACHARIYA, Amitgati.—See Amitgati Acharya.

ACHARYA, P. The Bhauja Kings of Orissa. *Patna*, 1920. 8°.

ACHARYA, Samanta Bhadra. See Samanta Bhadra Acharya.

ACHARYA, Umasvami.—See Umasvami Acharya.

ACHARYA, Yogindra.—See Yogindra Acharya.

ACOSTA, Joseph de.—The Natural and Moral History of the Indies. Reprinted from the English translated edition of Edward Grimston, 1604, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°.

Hakluyt Society's Publication, Nos. 60 and 61.

ACTON, Baron. Historical Essays and Studies. Edited by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Lawrence. *London*, 1907. 8°.

Acton, Baron. The History of freedom and other essays. Edited with an introduction by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Lawrence. *London*, 1907. 8°.

AÇVAGHOSHĪ.—See Aśvaśhoṣa.

ADAM, Lucien. Grammaire de la langue mandchoue. *Paris*, 1873. 8°.

ADAM, William. Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, 1835, 1836, and 1838. With a brief view of its past and present condition, by the Rev. J. Long. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°.

ADAMI, J. George.—The Principles of Pathology. Vol. I. General Pathology. Second edition, enlarged, with plates. *London*, 1910. 8°.

ADAMS, A.—Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°.

ADAMS, Lieut.-Col. Archibald.—The Western Rajputana States. A medico-topographical and general account of Marwar, Sirohi, Jaisalmir. With illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8°.

ADAMS, I. Williams.—Shibusawa or the passing of old Japan. Illustrated by E. D. Stevens. *London*, 1906. 8°.

- Adams, I. W.**—Yodogima in Feudalistic Japan. *New York*, 1911. 8'.
- ADAMS, Thomas Sewall.**—Index Members and the Standard of Value. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8'.
- ADAMSON, Lieut.-Col. C. H. F.**—Catalogue of Butterflies collected in Burmah. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1897. 8'.
- ADDISON, Right Hon. Joseph.**—The Spectator, etc. Edited by J. Addison. *London*, 1806. 8'.
- ADELUNG, J. C.**—Descriptio codicum quorundam cuficorum partes Corani exhibitum in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi et ex eisdem de scriptura cufica Arabum observationes novæ. *Altonæ*, 1780. 4'.
- Adelung, J. C.**—An Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with bibliographical notices of Sanscrit works and translations. Translated from the German. By D. A. T. *Oxford*, 1832. 8'.
- Adelung, J. C.**—Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in beynahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten. *Berlin*, 1806–17. 8'.
- Adelung, J. C.**—Novi Testamenti versiones Syriacæ, Simplex Philœtensiana et Hierosolymitana. *Hafnia*, 1789. 4'.
- ADI GRANTH:** or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs, translated by E. Trumpp, etc. *London*, 1877. 4'.
- ADJI-SAKA.**—Het boek Adji-Saka, oude fabolachtige geschiedenis van Java, van de regering van vorst Sindoflâ te Geloeh tot aan de stichting van Madja-païet, door vorst Soesoernoh. Uitgegeven J. J. B. Gaal en T. Roorda. Met een uitvoerig bijvoegsel tot het woordenboek der javaansche taal, van Gericke en Roorda. *Amsterdam*, 1857. 8'.
- ADLER, Cyrus.**—On the use of the word 'asah' in the Bible. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8'.
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.
- ADLER, Jacob George Christian.**—Collectio nova numerorum cuficorum seu Arabicorum veterum, cxvi continens numeros plerosque ineditos o muncis Borgiano et Adleriano. *Hafnia*, 1792. 4'.
- Adler, Jacob George Christian.**—Abulfedâ Annales Muslemici arabice et latine. Edidit J. G. Adler. 1789–92. 4'. See 'Abû'l Fida.
- ADVENTURES of the Gooroo Paramartan, The:** a tale in the Tamul language: by C. J. Beschius, accompanied by a translation and vocabulary, together with an analysis of the first story. By B. Babington. *London*, 1822. 4'.
- ADYAR LIBRARY, Madras.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library. *Madras*, 1908. 8'.
- AELIANUS, Cl.**—Varia Historia. Græco-Latina, cum notis, Jacobi Perizonii. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1701. 8'.
- Aelianus, Cl.**—Aeliani Sophistæ Varia Historia cum notis, J. Porzonii and interpretatione Latina J. Vulteji. Curante A. Gronovio, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1731. 4'.
- ÆSOP.**—Æsop's fables with Hindi translation. *Allahabad*, 1902. 8'.
- AGAPITUS, a Valle Fleminmarum, Minorite.**—Flores Grammaticales Arabici idiomatis. *Patavii*, 1787. 8'.
- AGAR, Madeline.**—A Book of Gardening for Sub-Tropics. 1921. 8'. See Stout, Mary and M. A.
- AGAR, W. E.**—Lectures on Sex and Heredity, 1919. 8'. See Bower, F. O. and others.
- AGARDH, C. A.**—Systema Algarum. *Lundæ*, 1874. 8'.
- AGARDH, Jacob G.**—Alga maris Mediterranei et Adriatici. *Parisii*, 1842. 8'.
- AGASSIZ, Alexander.**—Application of Photography to illustrations of Natural History. *Cambridge*, 1871. 8'.
- Agassiz, Alexander.**—Echinoides. *London*, 1881. 4'.
Challenger Reports, Zool. vol. iii.
- Agassiz, Alexander.**—North American Acalopha. *Cambridge*, 1865. 4'.
- Agassiz, Alexander.**—Revision of the Echini. With plates. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1872–73. 4'.
Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat. 7.
- AGASSIZ, Louis.**—Address on the Centennial Anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt. *Boston*, 1869. 8'.
- Agassiz, Louis.**—Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A General catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology. Enlarged, etc., by H. F. Strickland. 4 vols. *London*, 1848–54. 8'.
Ray Society's Publications.
- Agassiz, Louis.**—Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. Embryologie des salmones. Par C. Vogt. *Neuchâtel*, 1842. 8'.
- Agassiz, Louis.**—Monographie des poissons fossiles du système devonien des Îles Britanniques et de Russie du vieux grès rouge. 2 vols. With plates. *Neuchâtel*, 1844–45. 4'. Obl. fol.
Vol. 2 contains plates only.

- Agassiz, Louis.**—Monographies d'échinodermes vivans et fossiles. *Neuchâtel en Suisse*, 1838. 4°.
- Agassiz, Louis.**—Nomenclator Zoologicus. *Soloduri*, 1842 46. 4°.
- Agassiz, Louis.**—Rapport sur les poissons fossiles découverts en Angleterre. *Neuchâtel*, 1835. 8°.
Extr. "*Recherches sur les poissons fossiles.*"
- Agassiz, Louis.**—Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. 5 vols. *Neuchâtel*, 1833-43. 4°. & Obl. fol.
Vols. 2 and 5 contain plates only.
- Agassiz, Louis.**—Structure of Animal Life. *London*, 1866. 8°.
- AGNEW, W. Fischer.**—Law of Trusts in British India. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°.
- AGOP, A. J.**—Grammatica Latina Armenica explicata. *Roma*, 1675. 8°.
- Agop, A. J.**—Puritas Haygia seu Grammatica Armenica. *Roma*, 1679. 8°.
Bound up with the author's "*Grammatica Latina.*"
- Agop, A. J.**—Puritas Linguae Armenicae. *Roma*, 1674. 8°.
Bound up with the author's "*Grammatica Latina.*"
- AGRA JAIL.** *London*, 1853. 8°.
Extr. *Ledlie's Miscellany*, 1853.
- AGRELL, Sigurd.**—Intonation und Auslaut in Slavischen. *Upsala*, 1913. 8°.
- AGRICOLA, G.**—De Re Metallica. Libri xii. *Basilea Helvet.*, 1621. 4°.
- AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA,** *Calcutta*.—Byelaws and Code, 1850. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°.
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE,** *Pusa*.—Library Catalogue, corrected up to December 31st, 1908. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°. Corrected up to 31st December, 1913. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8°.
- AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF THE PUNJAB,** *Lahore*.—Select Papers. From their commencement to 1862. *Lahore*, 1868. 8°.
- AHAD NAMEH.**—*Bombay*, 1925. 8°.
- AHLWARDT, Wilhelm.**—Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischen Gedichte mit besonderer Beziehung auf die sechs Dichter, nebst Beiträgen zum richtigen Verständnisse Ennabiga's und 'Alqama's. *Greifswald*, 1872. 8°.
- Ahlwardt, Wilhelm.**—Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1887. 8°.
- Ahlwardt, Wilhelm.**—Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin aus den Gebieten der Poesie, schönen Litteratur, Litteraturgeschichte und Biographik. *Greifswald*, 1871. 8°.
- Ahlwardt, Wilhelm.**—Die Weinlieder. Herausgegeben von W. Ahlwardt. 1861. 8°.
See 'Abu Nowās.
- Ahlwardt, Wilhelm.**—Chalef Elahmar's Qassida (قصيدة خلف الأحمر) Berichtiger arabischer Text, Uebersetzung und Commentar, nebst Würdigung J. von Hammer's als Arabisten. Von W. Ahlwardt 1859. 8°. See Chalef al-Ahmar.
- AHMAD BIN ABŪ BAKR BIN WĀH-SHIYĀ (احمد بن ابى بكر بن وحشية).**—Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic characters explained; with an account of the Egyptian priests, their classes, initiation, and sacrifices, in the Arabic languages by Ahmad bin Abū Bakr bin Wahshiyya; and in English by J. Hammer. *London*, 1806. 4°.
- AHMAD KHĀN, Sayyid (سيد احمد خان).**—Description des monuments de Dehli en 1852. D'après le texte hindoustani de Sayyid Ahmad Khān par J. H. Garin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1861. 8°.
• Extr. *Journ. Asiat.*, 1860.
- AHMAD KHĀN, Syed.**—The Life and Work of A. K. by Lt.-Col. G. F. I. Graham. *Edinburgh and London*, 1880. 8°.
- AHMAD VEFYK, Pāshā.**—Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu Ahmed Vefyk Pacha. *Constantinople*, 1893. 4°.
- AHUNA-VAIRYA.**—Die Ahuna-vairya-Formel, das heiligste Geheiß der Zoroastrier, mit dem alten Zend-commentar Jasma 19.—Übersetzt und erklärt von M. Haug. *München*, 1875. 8°.
- AINSLIE, Douglas.**—Theory and History of Historiography. Translated by D. A. 1921. 8°. See Croce, Benedetto.
- AINSLIE, Whitelaw.**—Materia Medica of Hindoostan, and Artisan's and Agriculturist's Nomenclature. *Multras*, 1813. 8°.
- AINSWORTH, William Francis.**—Researches in Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldea; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates Expedition. *London*, 1838. 8°.
- Ainsworth, William Francis.**—Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea and Armenia. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°.
- AIRY, Sir George Biddell.**—Memoranda on the Solar Eclipse of July 18, 1860, and data to aid in the observation of the Solar Eclipse of August 17, 1868. *Calcutta*, 1867. fol.

Airy, Sir George Biddell.—On the preparatory arrangements for the observation of the transit of Venus, 1874 and 1882. *London*, 1873. 8.

Extr. *Monthly Notices Roy. Astronom. Soc.* no. 29.

Airy, Sir George Biddell.—*Popular Astronomy*. 7th ed. *London*, 1868. 8.

AITCHISON, Sir C. U.—Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India, etc. 7 vols. *Calcutta*, 1862–65. fol.

AITCHISON, Jas. Edward Tierney.—Catalogue of the Plants of the Punjab and Sindh. *London*, 1869. 8.

Aitchison, Jas. Edward Tierney.—Flora of the Jhelum District of the Punjab. *London*, 1871. 8.

Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc. Botany*, No. 8.

AITKEN, John. Collected Scientific Papers. Edited by Cargill G. Knott, etc. *Cambridge*, 1923. 8.

AITKEN, Russel.—Report on the Main Drainage of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1866. 8.

ATYĀDĀR-I-ZARĪĀN, Shahrīhā-i-Aīrīn, and Afīyā va Sahīgīyā-i-Sistān. Translated with notes by Jivmji Jainsheji Modi. *Bombay*, 1899. 8.

AIYAR, R. Swaminatha. See Swaminatha Aiyar, R.

AIYAR, Velandai Gopāla. See Velandai Gopāla Aiyar.

AIYAR, V. Natesa.—See Natesa Aiyar, V.

AJIT PRASADA.—Samayika-Patha. Translated by A. P. See Amitgati Acharya.

AKERMAN, J. Y.—Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantine Paleologus. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8.

AKSHOY KUMAR MAZUMDAR.—The Hindu History, B.C. 3000 to 1200 A.D. Second edition. *Dacca*, 1920. 8.

ALABASTER, Henry.—The Wheel of the Law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources by the modern Buddhist, a life of Buddha and an account of the Thrahat. *London*, 1871. 8.

ALAGIYAVANNA MOHOTṬĀLA.—Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhist legend: rendered into English verse by T. Steele. *London*, 1871. 8.

"*Tribner's Oriental*" Series.

AL-BADĀŌNI.—See 'Abd-ul-Qādir bin Mulūk Shāh called Badaoni.

AL-BARKAVI.—(البركوي) See Muḥammad bin Fir 'Alī āl-Barkavi.

AL-BATTĀNĪ.—(البناني) Al-Battani sive Albatonii Opus Astronomicum. Ad fidem codicis Fecurialensis Arabicæ editum latine versum, adnotationibus instructum a Carolo Alphonso Nallino. Pt. 1. *Mediolani Insulbrum*, 1903. etc. 4°.

Part of the publications of the R. Osservatorio di Brera.

ALBEMARLE, Earl of.—William Anne Keppel.] The Albemarle Papers. Being the correspondence of William Anne, Second Earl of Albemarle. With an appendix of letters from Andrew Fletcher, Lord Justice-Clerk, to the Duke of Newcastle, 1746–1748. Edited with introduction by C. S. Terry. 2 vols. *Aberdeen*, 1902. 4°.

Aberdeen University Studies, no. 7.

ALBERTINI, J. B. de, and SCHWEINIZ, L. D. de.—Conspectus Fingorum in Lusatar Superioris agro Niskienzi crescentium. E methodo Persooniana. *Lipsiæ*, 1805. 8°.

ALBERTIS, L. M. d.—Now Guinea: what I did and what I saw. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8.

AL-BĪRŪNĪ.—(البيروني) Chronology of Ancient Nations. Translated by C. Edward Sachau. *London*, 1879. 4°. (2 copies).

Al-Bīrūnī.—India. Translated by C. E. Sachau. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8.

ALBOFF, Nicolas.—Essai de flore raisonnée de la Terre de Feu. *La Plata*, 1902. fol.

ALBUCASES.—(البرهروني) Albucasis de chirurgia. Arabicæ et latine curâ J. Channing. *Oxonit*, 1778. 4°.

ALBUQUERQUE, Alfonso d', Governor of India.—Comentariario do grande Alfonso d'Albuquerque. *Lisbon*, 1774. 8°.

Albuquerque, Alfonso d', Governor of India.—The Commentaries of the great Alfonso D'albuquerque, second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and an introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch. 4 vols. *London*, 1875. 81. 8°.

Hakluyt Society's Publication, nos. 53, 55, 62 and 69.

ALCOCK, Lt.-Col. A.—Entomology for Medical officers. *London*, 1911. 8.

ALCOCK, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—An account of the collection of Deep-sea Asteroides. *London*, 1893. 8°.

Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator," series 2, no. 7.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura collected by the Investigator. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—Account of the Deep-sea Madreporaria collected by the R.I.M.S. Investigator. *Calcutta*, 1898. 4°.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—A case of Commensalism between a Gynmoblasic Anthomedusoid (*Stylactis minor*) and a Scorpionoid Fish (*Minous inermis*), 1892 *London*, 1892. 8°.

Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator,"
series 2, no. 6.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the.... Indian Museum Brachyura *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Crustacea decapoda macrura and anomala in the Indian Museum....collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Deep-sea Fishes in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—Further observations on the Gestation of Indian Rays. *London*, 1891. 8°.

Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator,"
series 2, no. 2.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—Guide to the Invertebrate Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—A Guide to the Zoological collections exhibited in the Reptile and Amphibia Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—A Naturalist in Indian Seas: or, Four years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator.' With plates. *London*, 1902. 8°.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W. Some observations on the Embryonic History of *Pteroplatea micrura*. 1892. 8°.

Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator,"
series 2, no. 1.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—On the Results of Deep-Sea Dredging during the season. 1890-91. 1891, etc.

Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator,"
series 2, no. 1.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W.—On Uterogestation in *Trygon bleekeri*. 1892.

Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator,"
series 2, no. 3.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W. On the Uterine Villiform Papillæ of *Pteroplatea micrura*, and their Relation to the Embryo. 1892.

Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator,"
series 1, no. 22.

Alcock, Surg.-Major Alfred W. Note on the Results of the last Season's Deep-sea Dredging, 1891. 8°. See **Wood-Mason, J.**, and **Alcock, Surg.-Major A. W.**

Nat. Hist. Notes from the "Investigator,"
series 1, no. 2.

ALCOCK, Sir Rutherford. Familiar Dialogues in Japanese with English and French Translations for the use of students. *London*, 1863. 8°.

Alcock, Sir Rutherford. The Journey of A. R. Margary from Shanghai to Bhamo To which is added a concluding chapter by Sir R. Alcock, etc. 1876. 8°. See **Margary, A. R.**

ALDER, Joshua and Hancock, Albany — Monograph of the British Nudibrachiate Mollusca. 4 pts. *London*, 1845-48. 4°.

ALDERWERELT VAN ROSENBERG, Capt. C. R. W. K. van. — Malayan Fern Allies. Handbook to the determination of the Fern Allies of the Malayan Islands. *Batavia*, 1915. 8°.

"ALERT."

Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert,' 1881-82.

Summary of the Voyage. By R. N. Coppinger.

Mammalia. By O. Thomas.

Aves. By R. B. Sharpe.

Reptilia.

Batrachia. } By A. C. L. G. Gunther.

Pisces. }

Mollusca. By E. A. Smith.

Echinodermata. By F. J. Bell.

Crustacea. By E. J. Miers.

Coleoptera. By C. O. Waterhouse.

Lepidoptera. By A. G. Butler.

Aleognaria and Spongida. By S. O. Ridley.

London, 1884. 8°.

ALEXANDER, James Edward.—Travels from India to England, comprehending a visit to the Burman Empire, and a journey through Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, etc., in 1825-26. *London*, 1827. 4°.

ALEXANDER, Neil.—Gita and Gospel. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°.

AL-HĀDIRA.—(الهادرة) Al-Hādīrā Diwānūs cum Al Yezidīi scholiis. Eeodice Mā. Arabic edidit, versione Latina et annotatione illustravit Dr. G. H. Engelmann. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1858. 8°.

- ‘ALĪ AHMAD KHĀN.**—A Calendar for ten years from 1891 to 1900 A.D. with corresponding dates of Samvat, Fasli and Hijri eras. *Lucknow*, 1892. 8°.
- ‘ALĪ, Muḥammad.** See Muḥammad ‘ALĪ.
- ‘ALĪ ṬABARĪ.**—The Book of Religion and Empire: a Semi-Official Defence and Exposition of Islam written with the Assistance of the Caliph Mutawakkil, A.D. 847–861. Translated by A. Mingana. *Manchester*, 1922. 8°.
- ‘ALĪ BIN ABŪ ṬĀLIB.**—(ديوان علي بن ابي طالب) ‘Alī ben Abū Ṭālib Carmina arabice et latine edidit et notis illustravit G. Kuypers. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1745. 8°.
- ‘Alī bin Abū Ṭālib.**—Sententiae ‘Alī bin Abī Ṭālib Arabice et Latine. (امثال علي بن طالب) E codicibus manuscriptis descripsit Latino vertit, et annotationibus illustravit C. van Wacanen. *Oxonii*, 1806. 4°.
- ALIBERT, J. L.**—Nouveaux éléments de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1817. 8°.
- ALIGARH SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.**—Byelaws. *Aligarh*, 1864 67. 8°.
- ALISON, Archibald.**—History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. Seventh edition. 2 vols. and Atlas. *London*, 1847-48. 8°.
- ALIX, A. L. F.**—Précis de l'histoire de l'empire ottoman. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1822. 8°.
- ĀLKONDAVILLE GOVINDĀCĀRYA.**—The Life of Rāmanujacharya, the exponent of Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy. *Madras*, 1906. 8°.
- ALLAN, John.**—Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and Śaśāṅka, King of Gauda. With 24 plates. *London*, 1914. 8°.
- Allan, John.**—The Coinage of Assam. *London*, 1909. 8°.
- ALLBUTT, Sir Clifford, K.C.B.**—Hospitals, Medical Science and Public Health. *Manchester*, 1908. 8°.
- ALLBUTT, Sir Clifford and ROLLESTON, H. D.**—A System of Medicine, by many writers. 5 vols. *London*, 1908-1909. 8°.
- ALLEMAN, Gellert.**—A further Investigation of Paradiazotoluene sulphate and action of Sulphuric acid on the Methyl ether of Parnicresol. *Easton*, 1897. 8°.
- ALLEN, C., and MUIR, W.**—Report on the settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. *Allahabad*, 1846. 8°.
- ALLEN, Herbert J.**—Early Chinese History. Are the Chinese classics forged? *London*, 1906. 8°.
- ALLEN, Joel Asaph.**—History of North American Pinnipeds. *Washington*, 1880. 8°. *U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Mineri. Publ. No. 12.*
- ALLEN, Joel Asaph and COUES, Elliott.**—Monographs of North American Rodentia. *Washington*, 1877. 8°. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Reports, vol. 11.*
- ALLEN, R. W.**—Vaccine Therapy and the opsonic method of treatment; a short compendium for general practitioners, students and others. Second edition. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- ALLEN, W. J.**—Report on the Administration of the Cossyah and Jynteah Hill Territory. *Calcutta*, 1858. 4°.
- ALLMAN, Geo. Jas.**—Hydroida. *London*, 1889. 4°. *Challenger Reports, Zool., vol. 23, pt. 3.*
- Allman, Geo. Jas.**—Hydroida: Plumariæ. *London*, 1883. 4°. *Challenger Reports, Zool., vol. 7, pt. 3.*
- Allman, Geo. Jas.**—Monograph of the Freshwater Polyzoa. *London*, 1856. 4°.
- Allman, Geo. Jas.**—Monograph of the Gymnoblæstie or Fubularian Hydroids. 2 pts. *London*, 1871-72. 8°.
- AL-MUQADDASI.**—(المقدسي) See Muqaddasi.
- ALMKVIST, H.**—Nubische studien im Sudan, 1877-78. *Upsala*, 1911. 4°.
- ALOPI DIN RANTJĪ.**—The Book of Wisdom. *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°.
- Alopi Din Rantjī.**—The Indian and Roman Wisdom. *Allahabad*, 1888. 12°. (2 copies.)
- ALPHABETICAL** List of the feasts and holidays of the Hindus and Muhammadans by E. Denison Ross. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM Arabicum, una cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, Simbolo Apostolico.** *Romæ*, 1715. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM Armenum, cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, initio evangelii S. Johannis et cantico penitentiae.** *Romæ*, 1784. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM Barmianum seu Romanum regni Avæ finitimarumque regionum.** *Romæ*, 1776. 8°.

- ALPHABETUM** Brammanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi. *Rome*, 1771. 8.
- ALPHABETUM** Chaldaicum antiquum Estrangeloh dictum una cum alphabeto Syriaco, Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, and Symbolo Fidei. *Roma*, 1634. 8.
- ALPHABETUM** Chaldaicum, cum oratione dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, Salutatione ad Virginem Mariam. Latina, & Chaldaica lingua compositis impressis. *Roma*, 1636. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM** Cophtum sive Ægyptiacum. *Roma*, 1771. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM** Græcum cum Oratione Dominicali, Salutatione Angelica, Symbolo Fidei, Præceptis Decalogi. *Roma*, 1771. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM** Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudonicum. *Roma*, 1772. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM** Hebraicum addito Samaritano et Rabbinico. *Roma*, 1771. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM** Ibericum, sive Georgianum. *Roma*, 1629. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM** Persicum cum Oratione Dominicali, et Salutatione Angelica. *Roma*, 1783. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM** Tangutanum sive Tibetanum. *Roma*, 1773. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM** vel Syllabarium Ætiopicum, seu Abyssinum, Hebraico correspondens. *Roma*, 1771. 8°.
- ALPHABETUM** Veterum Etruscorum et nonnulla eorumdem monumenta. *Roma*, 1771. 8°.
- ALPINIUS, P.**—De medicina Ægyptiorum .. & Jacobi Bontii .. de medicina Indorum. Editio ultima. *Parisii*, 1645. 8°.
- ALTSCHUL, M.**—Ueber die kritische Temperatur als Kriterium der chemischen Reinheit. *Berlin*, 1895. 8°.
Verhandlungen Physikalischen Gesellschaft Berlin, Jahrg. 14, Nr. 1.
- ALVAREZ, Francisco.**—Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27. Edited by Lord Stanley. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- AMĀLĪ.**—Carmen Arabicum Amālī dictum, sive religionis Islamiticæ systema complectens, quod e codicibus Mss. descriptum et in sermonem latinum conversum... defendet P. a. Bohlen, etc. *Regimontii*, 1825. 4°.
- AMALNERKAR, T. R.**—A Note on the Yadnyopavit. Compiled under the direction of Major C. E. Luard. *Lucknow*, 1910. 8°.
- Amalnerkar, T. R.**—Priority of the Vedanta-Sutras over the Bhagavadgītā. *Bombay*, 1895. 8°.
- 'AMARANATH' [pseud.]** See Galoostian, V. M.
- AMAT, Pietro.**—Delle relazioni antiche e moderne fra l'Italia e l'India. *Roma*, 1886. 8°.
- AMBERLEY, Viscount.**—An Analysis of Religious Belief. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- AMEDROZ, H. F. and D. S. MARGOLIOUTH.**—The Eclipse of the Abbasid Caliphate, original chronicles of the fourth Islamic Century. Edited, translated and elucidated by H. F. A. and D. S. M. 7 vols. *Oxford*, 1920-21. 8°.
- AMEGHINO, Florentino.**—Le litige des scories et des terres cuites anthropiques des formations néogènes de la République Argentine. *Buenos-Ayres*, 1909. 8°.
- AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, Philadelphia.**—Proceedings commemorative of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Society. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8°.
- American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.**—Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°.
- AMHERST, Lord.**—The Discovery of the Solomon islands by Alvaro de Mendana in 1568 by Lord Amherst, etc. *London*, 1901. 8°.
Hakluyt Society's Publication, second series, no. 8.
- AMI, Henry M.**—Preliminary List of Fossil Organic Remains from the Potsdam, Beekmantown—Calceiferous,—Chazy, Black River, Trenton, Utica, and Pleistocene formations comprised within the Porth Sheet—no. 119—in Eastern Ontario. *Ottawa*, 1905. 8°.
- AMĪR 'ALĪ Sayyid, C.S.I.**—Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahomedans. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.
- Amir 'Ali Sayyid C.S.I.**—A critical examination of the Life and Teachings of Mahommed. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- Amir 'Ali Sayyid, C.S.I.**—The Spirit of Islam, or the life and teachings of Mahommed. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°.
- Amir 'Ali, Sayyid.**—Makhas-i-Uloom, (ماخذ علوم) or a treatise on the origin of the Sciences. Translated by Maulavis Obeyd-olla and Syed Ameer Ali. 1867. 8°.

- AMITGATI ACHARYA.**—*Samayika-Patna*. Translated by Ajit Prasad. Second edition. *Arrah*, 1919. 16°.
- AMOS, Sheldon.**—*The Science of Law*. Second edition. *London*, 1894. 8°.
- Amos, Sheldon.**—*The Science of Politics*. *London*, 1883. 8°.
- AMR BIN KULTHŪM.**—(عمرو بن كلثوم) Amrui ben kelthūm Taglebita Moal-lakam, Abu abl allae el hossein ben achined essāscni scholiis illstratam et vitam Amrui ben kelthūm e libro Kitāb el aghāni excerptam... edidit, in latinum transtulit notasque adiecit I. G. L. Kosegarten. *Jena*, 1819. 4°.
- AMṚTA LAI BHATṬĀCĀRYA.** A Practical Treatise on Malarious Fevers with their complications and sequelae. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°.
- AMSTERDAM EXHIBITION, 1883.**—Descriptive catalogue of Indian produce. By Trailokya Nath Mukharji. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°.
- AMSTERDAM ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**—The Royal Zoological Society's Garden, Aquarium and Museum. *Amsterdam*, 1924. 8°.
- AMYOT.**—Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou français. *Paris*, 1789-90. 1°.
- ANAND KOUL.**—Geography of the Jammu and Kashmir State. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8°.
- ANANDA, K. Kumarasvami.** See Kumarasvami Ananda, K.
- ANANDA RANGA PILLAI.**—Dupleix and Labourdonnais. Les Français dans l'Inde. Extraits du journal d'Anandarangappoullé 1736-1748. Traduits du tamoul par J. Vinson. *Paris*, 1894. 8°.
- Ananda Runga Pillai.**—The Private Diary of Ananda Runga Pillai, Dubash to Joseph François Dupleix, Governor of Pondicherry. A record of matters political, historical, social and personal from 1736 to 1761. Translated from Tamil and edited by Sir J. F. Price, assisted by K. Rangachari. *Madras*, 1904. 8°.
- ANANTA KRṢṆA AIYAR, L.K.**—The Corhu Tribes and Castes. With Plates. *Madras*, 1909. 8°.
- ANTIENNES relations des Indes et de la Chine de deux voyageurs mahométans qui y allèrent dans le neuvième siècle, traduits d'Arabe par U. Renaudot. Avec remarques sur les principaux endroits de ces relations.** *Paris*, 1718. 8°.
- ANDERSON, A.**—Final Report of the Revised Settlement of Kangra Propor. *Lahore*, 1897. fol.
- Anderson, A.**—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Siba Jagir, Kangra District, 1881-82. *Lahore*, 1882. 8°.
- ANDERSON, A. and FAGAN, P. J.**—Report on the Revised Settlement of the Hissar District. 1892. fol.
- ANDERSON, Aucas.** Narrative of the British Embassy to China, 1792-94. Third edition. *London*, 1796. 8°.
- ANDERSON, Andrews.**—Corrections and Additions to Rapertorial Birds of North-West India. 3 pts. *London*, 1875. 8°.
Extr. *Proceedings Zoological Society*, 1875.
- Anderson, Andrews.**—Notes on the Rapertorial Birds of India. 2 pts. *London*, 1871-72. 8°.
Extr. *Proceedings Zoological Society*, 1871.
- Anderson, Andrews.**—On the Nidification of certain Indian Birds. Pt. 3. *London*, 1875. 8°.
- ANDERSON, Benjamin.**—Narrative of a Journey to Musardu, the Capital of the Western Mandingoes. With an appendix by Rev. E. W. Blyden. *New York*, 1870. 8°.
- ANDERSON, Charles John.** Lake Ngami, or Explorations and Discoveries during four years' wanderings in the wilds of South-Western Africa. Second edition. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. C. P.**—The Work of the Church on behalf of Unity. *Wiscassin*, 1917. 8°.
- ANDERSON, F. W.**—New species of Montana Fungi. 1891. 8°. See Ellis, J. B., and Anderson, F. W.
- ANDERSON, H. H.**—Notes on Indian Rotifers. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°.
Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1891.
- ANDERSON, John.**—Mission to the East coast of Sumatra in 1823. *London*, 1826. 8°.
- Anderson, John.**—Anatomical and Zoological Researches, and zoological results of the two W. Yunnan expeditions. 1868 and 1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 4°.
- Anderson, John.**—Catalogue and Handbook of the Archaeological Collections in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°.
- Anderson, John.**—Catalogue of Fishing Appliances sent to the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, by the Government of Bengal. *London*, 1883. 8°.

- Anderson, John.**—Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8.
- Anderson, John.**—Mandalay to Momiën: a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Edward B. Sladen and Colonel Horace Browne. *London*, 1876. 8.
- Anderson, John.**—A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan via Bhamo. *Calcutta*, 1871. 4.
- ANDERSON, J. D.**—A Collection of Kachar Folk-tales and Rhymes intended as a supplement to Rev. S. Endle's Kachar Grammar. *Shillong*, 1895. 8.
- Anderson, J. D.**—A short List of Words of the Hill Tippera Language, with their English equivalents. Also of words of the language spoken by Lushais of the Sylhet Frontier. *Shillong*, 1885. 8.
- Anderson, J. D.**—A Short Vocabulary of the Aka Language. *Shillong*, 1896. 8.
- ANDERSON, Peter John.**—Rectorial Addresses delivered in the Universities of Aberdeen, 1835-1900. *Aberdeen*, 1902. 4.
Aberdeen University Studies, no. 6.
- ANDERSON, Philip.** The English in Western India. *Bombay*, 1851. 8.
- ANDERSON, Major R. P.**—A Brief Analytical Review of the brilliant Administration of Lord Mornington, afterwards Marquis Wellesley. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8.
Extr. *Englishman*, 1865.
- Anderson, Major R. P.**—History of Bahadur Shah: being a translation by Major R. P. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8.
- ANDERSON, Richard** Lightning Conductors. *London*, 1880. 8.
- ANDERSON, Thomas.**—Ceylon Acanthaceæ. *London* 1870. 8.
Extr. *Theatres's Enumeration, Ceylon Plants*.
- Anderson, Thomas.**—An Enumeration of the Indian Species of Acanthaceæ. *London*, 1864. 8.
Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc., Botany*, vol. 9.
- Anderson, Thomas.**—An Enumeration of the species of Acanthaceæ from the Continent of Africa and the adjacent islands. *London*, 1882. 8.
Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc., Botany*, vol. 7.
- Anderson, Thomas.**—On the Identification of the Acanthaceæ of the Linnean Herbarium in the possession of the Linnean Society of London. *London*, 1869. 8.
Extr. *Proc. Linn. Soc., Botany*, vol. 7.
- ANDERSON, Capt. Thomas Carnegie.**—A few words about two Andamanese lads. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8.
- Anderson, Capt. Thomas Carnegie.** Hints for the formation of a Geographical Garden for the diffusion and promotion of education in India. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8.
Extr. *Daily Reviewer*, 1861.
- Anderson, Capt. Thomas Carnegie.** Last words of a few celebrities. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8.
- Anderson, Capt. Thomas Carnegie.** The Order of the Victoria Cross. *Calcutta*, 1867. 4.
- Anderson, Capt. Thomas Carnegie.** Some Spanish Proverbs. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8.
- Anderson, Capt. Thomas Carnegie.** Statistics of Longevity, Nos. 1 & 2. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8.
- Anderson, Capt. Thomas Carnegie.** Ubiquo: War Services of all the officers of H.M.'s Bengal Army. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8.
- ANDERSON, N. J.**—Voyage de l'Eugénie 1858-61. 8'. See "Eugénie."
- ANDRADE, E. N. da C.** The Structure of the Atom. Third edition. *London*, 1927. 8'.
- ANDRÆ, Tor**—Die Person Muhammeda, etc. *Stockholm*, 1917. 8.
- ANDREAE, V., and GEIGER, John.** Hân-tse-wên fî-chün-kauung-tsung-mou. Bibliotheca Sinologica. Uebersichtliche Zusammenstellungen als Wegweiser durch das Gebiet der sinologischen Literatur. *Paris*, 1864. 8.
- ANDREAS, F. C.** Persepolis, 1882. fol.
See *Stolze, F., and Andreas, F. C.*
- ANDRESEN, K. G.** Register zu J. Grimm's deutschen Grammatik. *Berlin*, 1865. 8.
- ANDREWS, Charles M.** The River Towns of Connecticut. A study of Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor. *Baltimore*, 1880. 8.
Extr. *J. Hopk. Univ. Stud. Hist. Pol. Sci.*, vol. 8.
- ANDREWS, Charles William.** A Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine reptiles of the Oxford Clay. Based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum. With plates. *London*, 1910. 4'.
- Andrews, Charles William.** A Monograph of Christmas Island... By C. W. Andrews. *London*, 1900. 8.
- ANDREWS, F. H.**—Ancient Chinese Figured Silks. Drawn and described by F. H. A. See *Stein, Sir Aurel*.
- ANDREWS, Lorrin.**—Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language with an English Hawaiian vocabulary and a chronological table of remarkable events. *Honolulu*, 1865. 8.

- Andrews, Lorrin.**—Grammar of the Hawaiian Language. *Honolulu*, 1854. 8'.
- ANDREWS, R. C.**—On the trail of ancient man: a narrative of field work of the Central Asiatic Expeditions, New York, London, 1926. 8'.
- ANDREWS, Thomas.**—*Florula adenensis*. London, 1860. 8'.
Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc. Botany*, vol. 5.
- ANGELO, A. S. Joseph.**—*Gazophylacium linguae Persarum, triplici linguarum clavi Italice, Latine, Gallice, necnon specialibus principis ejusdem linguae referatum. Amstelodami*, 1684. fol.
- ANGELO, Michael.**—A selection of twelve heads from the Last Judgment of Michael Angelo. Published by R. Duffa. London, 1801. fol. P.
- ANGLO-INDIAN PRIZE POEMS**, by native and English writers, in commemoration of the visit of the Prince of Wales to India. London, 1876. 8'.
Published for the "Crown Perfumery Company."
- ANGOLA**, histoire indienne; ouvrages sans vraisemblance. Nouvelle édition, etc. A satire. *Agrs Paris* 1747. 8'.
- ANGSTRÖM, Anders.**—Über die Schätzung der Bevölkerung. *Stockholm*, 1919. 4'.
- ANGSTRÖM, A. J., and JOHANSSON, K. J.**—*Voyage de l'Eugénie*. Observations magnétiques. 1858-64. 8'. See "Eugénie."
- ANGUTTARA-NIKAYA.** Edited by Rev. R. Morris. 5 pts. and Indexes. London, 1885-1910.
- ANGUTTARA-NIKĀYA**, The, edited by Rev. R. Morris. Pt. I. *Ekknipāṭi* and *Dukanipāṭi*. *Pāli Text Society: London*, 1883. 8'. 2 pts. London, 1885. 8'.
- ANIRUDDHA.**—*Sāṅkhya Sūtra Aniruddha's Commentary on the Samkhya Sūtras*, etc. 1892. 8'. See *Sūtras*.
- ANJUMAN-I-PUNJAB**, *Lahore*.—Proceedings of the Anjuman-i-Punjab in connexion with the proposed vaccination bill and Dr. Cunningham's Sanitary Primer. *Simla*, 1879. fol.
- ANKLESARIA, Tehmuras Dinshaw.** See *Tehmuras Dinshaw Anklesaria*.
- ANNANDALE, Nelson.**—Contributions to the Terrestrial Zoology of the Faroes. Communicated with notes and a summary. *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8'.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh*, Vol. 15, Pt. 2.
- Annandale, Nelson.**—Fresh Water Sponges from New Guinea. *Leiden*, 1910. 4'.
- Annandale, Nelson.**—Freshwater Sponges, Hydroids and Polyzoa. See *Fauna of British India*, etc.
- Annandale, Nelson.**—Nelson Annandale 1878-1924: an obituary notice by S. Kemp. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8'.
- Annandale, Nelson.**—The Peoples of the Malay Peninsula. *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8'.
Reprinted from *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 1901.
- Annandale, Nelson.**—Religion and Magic among the Malays of the Patani States, pt. 2. Ghosts and Ancestor Worship. *Liverpool*, 1904. 4'.
Reprinted from *Fasciculi Malayenses, Anthropology*, pt. 2 (a).
- Annandale, Nelson.**—Report on the Cirripedia collected by Professor Hordman at Ceylon in 1902. Illustrated. *Ceylon*, 1906. 8'.
- Annandale, Nelson.**—Report on the Cirripedia *Pedunculata* collected by Dr. Th. Mortensen in the Gulf of Siam. *Copenhagen*, 1910. 8'.
- Annandale, Nelson.**—Thomas Nelson Annandale, an obituary notice by J. Stephenson. *Edinburgh*, 1924. 8'.
- Annandale, Dr. Nelson and Horn, Walther.**—Annotated List of the Asiatic Beetles in the collection of the Indian Museum. Pt. 1. Family Carabidae, sub-family Cicindolinae. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.
- Annandale, N. and Robinson, H. C.**—*Fasciculi Malayensis. Anthropology*. London, 1903-4. *Zoology*. London, 1903-6. 4'.
- ANNANDALE, Thomas.**—Abstracts of Surgical Principles. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8'.
- ANNECY, J. F. Tochon d'.** See *Tochon d'Anncy*.
- ANQUETIL DU PERRON, Abraham Hyacinthe.**—*Legislation orientale. Amsterdam*, 1778. 4'.
- Anquetil du Perron, Abraham Hyacinthe.**—*Oupnek'hat...In Latinum conversum...studio et opera Anquetil du Perron*. 1801, etc. 4'. See *Upanishads*.
- Anquetil du Perron, Abraham Hyacinthe.**—*Ouvrage de Zoroastre...Traduit...par M. A.H. Anquetil du Perron*. 1771 4'. See *Zend-Avesta*.
- ANSSE DE VILLOISON, J. B. C. d'.**—*De triplici Theologia Mysterisque veterum commentatio. Paris*, 1817. 8'.
Bound with *Sainte-Croix's Recherches hist. et crit.*

ANTAR, a Bedouin romance. By Asmaee. Translated from the Arabic by T. Hamilton. 4 vols. *London*, 1820. 8'.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—List of fellows. July, 1867. *London*, 1867. 8'.

ANTHROPOMETRY.—Manual of Anthropometry by Sir H. Risley. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.

Anthropometry, Baluchistan.—Anthropometric data from Baluchistan. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8'.

Anthropometry, Bombay.—Anthropometric data from Bombay. *Bombay*, 1907. 8'.

Anthropometry, Burma.—Anthropometric data from Burma. *Calcutta*, 1909-10. 8'.

Anthropometry, Craniological.—Craniological data from the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1909. 4'.

Anthropometry, N.-W. Borderland.—Anthropometric data from N.-W. Borderland. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.

ANTIA, Ervad Edulji Kersaspji. See Ervad Edulji Kersaspji.

ANTONIUS, Nicolaus.—Bibliotheca Hispana nova sive Hispanorum scriptorum qui ab anno 1500 ad 1684 floruerunt notitia. 2 vols. *Matriti*, 1783-88. fol.

Antonius, Nicolaus.—Bibliotheca Hispana votus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad annum Christi MD floruerunt. Curante F. Perzio Bayorio. 2 vols. *Matriti*, 1788. fol.

ANTWERP.—*Wereld-Tentoonstelling*. Catalogus van de Nederlandsche koloniale afdeeling. *Amsterdam*, 1894. 8'.

ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'.—See Bourguignon d'Anville.

APOSTOLICAL Constitutions, The, or Canons of the Apostles in Coptic. With an English translation by H. Tattam. *London*, 1848. 8'.

A publication of the Oriental Translation Fund.

APPAYA DIKSITA.—Kuvaleyananda Kṛīka. Edited and explained by P. K. Subrahmanya Sarma. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8'.

APPELL, Paul.—Traité de Mécanique Rationnelle. Fourth edition, vol. I. *Paris*, 1918. 8'.

APTE, Vaman Shivram. See Vaman Shivram Apte.

AQUENZA, Prof. G.—Nouveau Dictionnaire de Poche Français-Italien et Italien-Français. Composé par le Prof. G. A., vol. II. Français-Italien. *Leipzig*, 1898. 16'.

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.—The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night. Translated from the Arabic by Capt. Sir R. F. Burton. Edited by L. C. Smithers. 12 vols. *London*, 1894. 8'.

ARAGO, François Jean Dominique.—Meteorological Essays, with an introduction by Baron Alex. von Humboldt. Translated by Col. Sabine. *London*, 1855. 8'.

Arago, François Jean Dominique.—Popular Astronomy. Translated and edited by W. H. Smyth. 2 vols. *London*, 1855-58. 8'.

ARBER, E. A. N.—Les nippadites des couches éocènes de la Belgique. 1903. 4'. See Seward, A. C., and Arber E. A. N.

ARBMAN, Ernest.—Rudra, etc. *Uppala*, 1922. 8'.

ARBUCKLE, Howard Bell.—A Determination of the Atomic Weight of Zinc and Cadmium. *Petersburg*, 1898. 8'.

ARBUTHNOT, F. F.—Arabic Authors. A manual of Arabian history and literature. *London*, 1890. 8'.

Arbuthnot, F. F.—Ranzit-Us-Safa. Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. Vol. I, nos. 1 & 2; vol. II, nos. 1 & 2; vol. III, no. 2. 1891-94. 8'. See Mirkhond.

ARCHÆOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK OP JAVA EN MADURA.—Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de dets Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Pasoeroean. 's-Gravenhage, 1904. fol.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.—South Indian inscriptions. See Hultzsch, E.

ARCHER, William Henry.—Abstracts of English and Colonial Patent Specifications relating to the Preservation of Food, etc. *Melbourne*, 1870. 8'.

ARCHIAC, Viscount, and **HAIME**, Jules.—Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde, etc. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1853. 4'.

ARCTOWSKI, Henryk.—Projet d'une exploration systématique régions polaires. *Bruxelles*, 1905. 8'.

Arctowski, Henryk.—Les variations séculaires du climat de Varsovie. *Bruxelles*, 1908. 8'.

ARDĀ VIRĀF NAMEH.—The Book of Arda Viraf. The Pahlavi Text prepared by Dastur Hoşangji Jamsaspji Asa, revised and collated with further manuscripts with an English translation and introduction, and an appendix containing the texts and

- translations of the *Gosht-i Fryano*, and *Harokht-Nask*. By Martin Hang. Assisted by E. W. West. With glossary and index. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1872-71. 8'.
- ARDĀ VIRAF Nameh.**—*Arđā Viraf Namoh*. The original Pahlavi text, with an introduction, notes, Gujarati translation, and Persian version of Zartosht Behram in verse. By Dastur Karkhursu Dastur Jamaspji Jamasp-Asa. *Bombay*, 1902. 8'.
- ARENDONK, C. van.**—*De opkomst van het Zuidtietsche Imanaat in Yemen*. *Leiden*, 1910. 8.
- ARENDT, C.**—*Episoden aus dem historischen Roman "Geschichte der Fürstenthümer zur Zeit der Cäthelien (Chou)"*. Pts. 2 & 3. *Yokohama* 1875. fol.
- ARNSTEIN, Josef.**—*Erverhältnisse der Doman, beobachtet in Pests in den Jahren 1812 und 1813*. *Wien* 1819. 8.
Extr. *S. B. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 1819.
- ARFVILLE, Seigneur d'. See Daulphinoy, N. de N.**
- ARGENSOLA, Bartolomeo Leonardo de.**—*Conquista de las Islas Malucas*. *Madrid*, 1600. 4.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.**—*Demografia, año 1900*. *Buenos Aires*, 1905. 8'.
- ARGYLE, Duke of.**—*India under Dalhousie and Canning*. *London*, 1865. 8'.
Extr. *Edinburgh Review*, 1863.
- ARISTOTLE.**—*Aristoteles Graeco ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri*. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1831. 4'.
- Aristotle.** *Aristoteles Latine interpretibus variis*. Editio Academia Regia Borussia. *Berolini*, 1831. 4'.
- Aristotle.**—*Aristotle on the Parts of Animals*. Translated, with introduction, by W. Ogle. *London*, 1882. 8'.
- Aristotle.**—*The Ethics of Aristotle*. Illustrated with essays and notes by Sir A. Grant. Fourth edition, revised. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8'.
- Aristotle.**—*Liber de Mundo*. *Philonis liber de mundo*. *Ocelli Lucani de universi natura*. *Parisii*, 1512. 32'.
- Aristotle.**—*Politique d'Aristote*, traduite en Français, par J. Barthelemy Saint Hilaire. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1837. 8'.
- Aristotle.**—*Scholæ in Aristotelem collegit C. A. Brandia*. *Berolini*, 1836. 4'.
- ARLT, F. Ritter von.**—*Klinische Darstellung der Krankheiten des Auges Zunächst der Binde-, Horn-, und Lederhaut dann der Iris und des Ciliarkörpers, etc.* *Wien*, 1881. 8'.
- ARMITAGE, F. P.**—*Diet and Race. Anthropological Essays, with diagrams*. *London*, 1922. 8'.
- ARMSTRONG, Henry E.**—*Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry*. *London*, 1871. 8'.
- L'ARNAUD.**—*Documents et observations sur le cours du Bâhr El-Abiad ou du Fleuve Blanc, et sur quelques autres points de géographie; accompagnés de la carte du Bâhr-El-Abiad*. *Paris*, 1843. 8'.
- ARNETH, Joseph.**—*Archæologische Analecton*. *Wien*, 1851. fol.
Plates only.
- Arneth, Joseph.**—*Gold und Silbermonumenten des K. K. Münz und Antiken-Cabinetts in Wien*. *Wien*, 1850. 8'.
- Arneth, Joseph.**—*Monumente des K. K. Münz und Antiken Cabinetts in Wien*. *Wien*, 1849. 8'.
- ARNOLD ARBORETUM.** *See Harvard University*.
- ARNOLD, Sir Edwin.**—*Indian Poetry*. *London*, 1881. 8'.
- ARNOLD, G. A.**—*Anterior cranial nerves of Pipa*. *Massachusetts*, 1894. 4'.
Tufts Coll. Studies, no. 1.
- ARNOLD, Thomas.**—*Introductory Lecture on Modern History*. Second editions. *London*, 1813. 8'.
- ARNOLD, W. T.**—*Studies of Roman Imperialism*. *Manchester*, 1906. 8'.
- ARNOTT, M. H.**—*Report with photographs of the repairs executed to some of the principal temples at Bhūlameswar and caves in the Khandagiri and Udaigiri Hills, Orissa, India, between 1808 and 1903*. *London*, 1903. fol.
- ARONSOHN, Arthur.**—*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der pathologischen Anatomie des Spates beim Pfordo*. *Giesßen*, 1893. 8'.
- ARRHENIUS, Svante.**—*Die Nordlichter in Island und Grönland*. *Upsala*, 1906. 8'.
- Arrhenius, Svante.**—*Die vermuthliche Ursache der Klimaschwankungen*. *Upsala*, 1906. 8'.
- ARRIAN.**—*Arriani Historia Indica, cum Bonav Vulcanii interpretatione Latina per multis locis emendatiore. Recensuit et illustravit F. Schmieder*. *Halis Magdeburgicis*, 1798. 8'.
- Arrian.**—*History of Alexander's Expedition*. Translated from the Greek. With notes historical, geographical and critical; by J. Rooke. To which is prefixed Mr. Le Clerc's

criticisms upon Quintus Curtius; and some remarks upon Mr. Perizonius's vindication of that author. 2 vols. *London*, 1729. 8.

ARRIVABENE, Lodovico.—*Istoria della Cina*. Verona, 1599. 8.

ARROW, G. J.—Coleoptera, etc. See **Fauna of British India**.

ARTEDUS, PETRUS.—*Bibliotheca et philosophia ichthyologica. Cura Johannis Juhn Walbaumii*. Pts. 1-3. *Grypharvddier*, 1788-92. 8.

ARUNDELL, Rev. V. J.—A visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, with an excursion into Pisidia, containing remarks on the geography and antiquities of those countries. *London*, 1828. 8.

ARYDA, Antonius. *Institutiones grammaticæ arabicæ*. Vienna, 1813. 4.

ASĀD, Fakir.—Practical Philosophy of the Mohammedan People, being a translation of the Akhlāk-i-Jalāly, from the Persian of Fakir Jāny Muhammad Asād. Translated by W. F. Thompson. *London*, 1839. 8.

ASADI.—Asadi's neu persisches Wörterbuch Lughat-i-Furs nach der einzigen vaticanischen Handschrift. Herausgegeben von P. Horn. Berlin, 1807. 4.
Extr. *Abhandl. K. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, phil.-hist. Kl. V. 81*.

ASAKAWA, Prof. K.—The Life of a Monastic Sho in Medieval Japan. *Washington*, 1919. 8.

Asakawa, Prof. K.—The Origin of the Feudal Land Tenure in Japan. *Washington*, 1914. 8.

Asakawa, Prof. K.—Some Aspects of Japanese Feudal Institutions. *Tokyo*, 1918. 8.

ASARI, Velayuda and others.—Illustrations of Metal Work in Brass and Copper, mostly South Indian. *Madras*, 1913. Fol.

ASCHBACH, Joseph.—Geschichte der Omnijuden in Spanien, nebst einer Darstellung des Entstehens der spanischen christlichen Reiche. 2 Tle. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1829-30. 8.

ASCOLI, F. D.—The Legal Value of Rennell's Maps. 1914. Fol. See **Rennell**, Major James.

ASCOLI, J. G.—Vorlesungen über die vergleichende Lautlehre des Sanscrit, des Griechischen und des Lateinischen, etc. *Halle*, 1872. 8.

ASHBURNER, Chas. A.—The Geologic Distribution of Natural Gas in the United States. With an appendix relating to the

composition and fuel value of natural gas and the extent of the natural gas business in the vicinity of Pittsburgh. *St. Louis*, 1886. 8.

Ashburner, Chas. A.—The Geologic Relations of the Nanticoke Disaster. *St. Louis*, 1887. 8.
Extr. *Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers*, 1887.

Ashburner, Chas. A.—The Geology of Natural Gas in Pennsylvania and New York. *St. Louis*, 1885. 8.

Ashburner, Chas. A.—The Product and Exhaustion of the Oil Regions of Pennsylvania and New York. *St. Louis*, 1885. 8.

ASHER, G. M.—Biographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Coy. Pt. I. *Amsterdam*, 1854. 8.

Asher, G. M.—Henry Hudson, the Navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated and annotated, with an introduction. *London*, 1860. 8.

ASHU TOSH DEV.—*Ser Asu Tosh Dev.*

ASHWORTH, J. H.—Catalogue of the Chaetopoda in the British Museum. See **British Museum**.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.—*Asiatic Researches*. 20 vols. Index to vols. 1-18. *Calcutta*, 1788-1839. 4. Popular edition. Vols. i & ii. *Calcutta*, 1881. 85.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Author-Catalogue of the Hyderabad collection of manuscripts and printed books. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the... Society, etc. By E. Blyth. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of Curiosities in the Museum of the... Society, etc. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of the Fishes, Vertebrata, Ethnological specimens and Meteorites in the Museum of the... Society, etc. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8.
In manuscript.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of the Library of the Society, etc. *Calcutta*, 1843, 1860 & 1884. 8.

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the... Society, etc. By E. Blyth. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8.

- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—A Catalogue of Printed Books in European Languages in the Library of the Society, arranged according to authors. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Catalogue of the Recent Shells in the Museum of the... Society, etc. By W. Theobald. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Catalogue of Works in Sanskrit and Hindi in the A.S.B. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Centenary Review of the... Society... from 1784 to 1883. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Concise Descriptive Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the collection of A.S.B. By W. Ivanow. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Concise Descriptive Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the Curzon Collection. By W. Ivanow. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata, from the Newalik Hills, the Nerbudda, Perim Island, etc., in the Museum of the... Society, etc. By H. Falconer and H. Walker. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library... of the... Society, etc. By Rajendralala Mitra. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—List of Arabic and Persian MSS. acquired on behalf of the Govt. of India by the A.S.B. during 1903-1910. *Calcutta*, 1908. 4°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Report on the Australian Vertebrata contained in the Museum. By E. Hylth. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.**—Code of Bye-Laws, (and afterwards) Rules. 1851, 1859, 1863, 1869, 1876, 1883, 1899, 1916 and 1924. *Calcutta*, 1851, 1859, 1863, 1869, 1876, 1883, 1899, 1916 and 1924. 8°.
- ASIN, M.** See Ribera, J. and M. Asin.
- ASINUS ONUSTUS.** The asse overliden. To his loving and deare Mistress Elizabeth, the blessed Queene of England. *London*, 1642. 12°.
- ASLIN, M. S.**—Catalogue of the Printed Books on Agriculture published between 1471 and 1840. *Aberdeen*, nd. 8°.
- ASMAI.**—Antar, a bedouin romance. Translated from the Arabic by T. Hamilton. 4 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°.
- ASSAM.** Coins.—Catalogue of the Provincial Cabinet of Coins. Eastern Bengal and Assam. Shillong, 1911. 8°. Supplement to the Catalogue. *Allahabad*, 1919. 8°.
- ASSEMANUS, S. E.**—Acta Sanctorum Martyrum Orientalium et Occidentalium... acrodunt Acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ. Chaldaicum textum recensuit, Latine vertit, perpetuisque adnotationibus illustravit S. E. Assemanus. 2 vols. *Rome*, 1748. fol.
- Assemanus, S. E.**—Bibliothecæ Medicæ Laurentianæ et Palatinæ codicum MSS. Orientalium catalogus. *Florentiæ*, 1742. fol.
- ASSEMANUS, Simon.**—Catalogo de' codici manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca Naniana. *Padova*, 1787. 4°.
- Assemanus, Simon.**—(Globus celestis cufico arabicus Voliterni Musei Borgiani. *Palavii*, 1790. 4°.
- AST, F.**—Belouchung der opikureischen Ethik. *München*, 1831. 4°.
- ASTLE, Thomas.**—The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well as elementary, hieroglyphic, illustrated by Ragnvings; also some account of the origin and progress of printing. Second edition, with additions. *London*, 1803. 4°.
- ASTLEY, Thomas.**—A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 4 vols. *London*, 1745-47. 4°.
- ASTON, W. G.**—A History of Japanese Literature. *London*, 1899. 8°.
- One of the "Short Histories of the Literatures of the World."*
- L'ASTROLABE, voyage de, etc.** 4 vols. with plates.
- ASTWASABOOR, A. T.**—Concordance of the Holy Bible in Armenian. *Jerusalem*, 1895. 4°.
- ĀSURI-KALPA.** See Vedas.—*Atharva-Veda*.
- ASU TOSH DEV.**—Students' Dictionary of English words, compound words, phrases and idioms done into Bengali with English meanings. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.
- ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE, Sir.**—The History of the Indian Museum: An inaugural address. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8°. See Indian Museum.
- ĀŚVAGHOSHA.**—Āśvaghosha's discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahāyāna... Translated... from the Chinese version by Teitaro Suzuki. *Chicago*, 1900. 8°.
- Āśvaghosha.**—The Buddha-Carita. Edited by E. B. Cowell. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°.

- Āśvaghosha.**—The Buddha-Charita (i-v). Edited with explanatory notes in English by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar. Poona, 1911. 8.
- Āśvaghosha.** The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king A life of Buddha by Āśvaghosa Bodhi-Sattva ... Translated from Sanskrit Buddhakarita into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by S. Beal. Oxford, 1883. 8.
- "Sacred Books of the East," first series, vol. 19.
- Āśvaghosha.**—Kien-Chiu-Fun-Tsan: Gandistotragutha. Edited by Baron A. von Stael Holstein. St. Petersburg, 1913. 8.
- ATKINSON, E. T.**—Ganges Canal. Allahabad, 1877. 8.
- Atkinson, E. T.**—The Garhwal District. Allahabad, 1878. 8.
- Atkinson, E. T.**—Kumam. Naini Tal?, 1877? 8.
- Atkinson, E. T.**—Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of the Hill Districts of the N.-W. Provinces of India. Allahabad, 1877. 8.
- Atkinson, E. T.** Notes on the Economic Products of the North-Western Provinces. Pts. 1 and 5. Allahabad, 1876-81. 8.
- Atkinson, E. T.**—Notes on the History of the Himalaya of the N.-W. Provinces. Allahabad, 1883. 8.
- Atkinson, E. T.**—Notes on the History of Religion in the Himalaya of the N.-W. Provinces. Allahabad, 1883. 8.
- Atkinson, E. T.** Notes on the Zoology of the Himalayan Districts of the N.-W. Provinces. Allahabad, 1883? 8.
- Imperfect.*
- Atkinson, E. T.**—Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bulandshahr District... Edited by E. T. Atkinson. Allahabad, 1883. 8.
- Atkinson, E. T.**—Tarai District. Naini Tal, 1877. 8.
- Atkinson, E. T., and Conybeare, H.**—Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bijnor District. Calcutta, 1878. 8.
- ATKINSON, James.**—Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the original Persian manuscript. London, 1832. 8.
- Atkinson, James.**—Laili and Majnun, a poem. From the... Persian of Nazami. By J. Atkinson. 1836. 8". See Nazami.
- ATKINSON, Robert.** Irish Lexicography. Dublin, 1895. 8.
- Todd Lec. ser., vol. II, pt. I.*
- ATKINSON, Thomas Witlem.**—Oriental and Western Siberia. A narrative of seven years' explorations and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis steppe, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia. London, 1858. 8.
- Atkinson, Thomas Witlem.**—Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions... of India and China. With adventures among the Mountain Kirghis; and the Manjours, Manyangs, Tougouz, Tonzentz, Goldi, and Gelyaks: the hunting and pastoral tribes. London, 1860. 8.
- ATLAS.** Bengal. A Companion Atlas to those published by James Rennell in 1779 and 1781, containing reprints of existing Maps made by Rennell not published in his Atlases nor in the Surveyor General's reprint of the 1781 Atlas. Illustrated by a Memoir by Major F. C. Hirst, describing all the extant remains of Major Rennell's Surveys. Calcutta, 1917. fol.
- ATLAS.** "The Times" Atlas, containing 132 pages of Maps, and comprising 196 maps and an alphabetical Index to 150,000 names. New edition. London, 1900. fol.
- ATLAS OF ILLUSTRATIONS OF PATHOLOGY.** Compiled for the New Sydenham Society. Fasc. IV. Diseases of the Testis, Pt. I. London, 1894. 4.
- ATMANANDA SVAMI.** Sankhya-Yoga and Karma-Yoga or the Philosophy and Science of religion, being a translation of the three lectures in Hindi or 'Aryan Philosophy,' 'Purificatory Laws in Theology,' and 'Disinterestedness,' Edited with an introduction* by Swami Bhaskarananda. Calcutta, 1909. 8.
- ATROCITÉS BULGARES EN MACÉDOINE.**—Faits et Documents. Athènes, 1913. 8.
- ATTAR SINGH, Sardar.**—Sakhee Book ... translated... by Nirdar Attar Singh. 1873. 8. See SAKHEE BOOK.
- Attar Singh, Sardar.**—The Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Gobind Singh. Translated... by Nirdar Attar Singh. 1876. 8". See TRAVELS, etc.
- ATTHILL, Lombe.**—Clinical Lectures on Diseases peculiar to Women. Sixth edition. Dublin, 1880. 8.
- AUBARET, G.**—Gia-Dinh-thung-chi. Histoire et description de la basse Cochinchine. Paris, 1863. 8.
- Aubaret, G.**—Grammaire annamite suivie d'un vocabulaire français-annamite et annamite-français. Paris, 1863. 4.

- AUBER, Peter.**—China: an outline of its government, laws and policy; and of the British and foreign embassies to, and intercourse with, that empire. *London*, 1834. 8°.
- Auber, Peter.**—Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°.
- AUCHER, Paschal.**—Dictionary. English. Armenian. Abridged by J. Avdall. *Calcutta*, 1825. 8°.
- AUDOUIN, V. and BRULLE, A.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes. *Paris*, 1834 37. 8°.
- Audouin, V. and Milne-Edwards, H.**—Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du littoral de la France. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1832 34. 8°.
- AUER, Alois.** Tafeln zu dem Vortrage: der polygraphische Apparat der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei zu Wien. *Wien*, 1853. 8°.
Extr. *Mash. Nat. Col., Bd. IX, 1854.*
- AUERBACH, F.** The Zeiss Works and the Carl Zeiss Foundation in Jena. Translated by R. Kanthack. *London*, nd. 8°.
- AUFRECHT, N. Th.** De accentu sanseri-
tion. Particula prima, de accentu composi-
torum sanseritorum. *Bonnæ*, 1847. 8°.
- Aufrecht, Theodor.**—Abhidhanaratnamala,
See Halayudha.
- Aufrecht, Theodor.** Catalogi Codicum
Manuscriptorum bibliothecæ Bodleanæ,
codices sanseriticos complectens. *Oxford*,
1864. 4°.
- Aufrecht, Theodor.**—Catalogus Catalogo-
rum. 3 parts. *Leipzig*, 1891-1903. 4°.
- Aufrecht, Theodor.**—Die Sanskrit-Hand-
schriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek
in München. *München*, 1909. 8°.
- Aufrecht, Theodor.** Halayudha's Abhi-
dhanaratnamala. Edited. by T. Aufrecht,
1861. 8°. See Halayudha.
- Aufrecht, Theodor.**—Ujjvaladatta's Com-
mentary on the Unādiśūtra. Edited
... by T. Aufrecht, 1859. 8°. See Ujjvala-
datta.
- AULAD HASAN, Sayid.**—Notes on the
Antiquities of Dacca. *Dacca*, 1904. 8°.
- AUMER, Joseph.**—Die arabischen Hand-
schriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek
in München. *München*, 1866. 8°.
- Aumer, Joseph.**—Die persischen Hand-
schriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek
in München. *München*, 1866. 8°.
- AUSCHER, S.**—Die Geschichte Josefs.
Eine Uebersetzung... von S. Auscher, 1897.
8°. See Midraah.
- AUSFELD, Carolus.**—De Graecorum Pre-
cationibus Quæstiones. *Lipsiæ*, 1903. 8°.
- AUSTEN, Ernest Edward.**—A Handbook
of the Tsetse-Flies genus Glossina. *London*,
1911. 8°.
- Austen, Major E. E.**—The House-fly. See
British Museum.
- Austen, E. E.**—The House-fly as a danger
to health. 1913. 8°. See British Museum.
- AUSTEN, H. H. Godwin.** See Godwin-
Austen, H. H.
- AUSTRALIAN ENCYCLOPEDIA, The.** Edited
by A. W. Jose and H. J. Cartor. 2 vols.
Sydney, 1925-26. 8°.
- AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.** Catalogue
No. 12. Descriptive catalogue of the nests
and eggs of birds found breeding in Austr-
alia and Tasmania. By A. J. North. *Sydney*.
1889. 8°.
- Australian Museum.**—Catalogue of Works,
Papers, Reports, and Maps on the Geo-
graphy, Palæontology, Mineralogy, etc.,
of the Australian Continent and Tasmania.
By R. Etheridge and R. L. Jack. *Sydney*,
1882. 4°.
- Australian Museum.**—Catalogue of the
Australian Crustacea, Stalk- and Sewile-
eyed. By W. A. Haswell. *Sydney*, 1882. 8°.
- Australian Museum.** Catalogue of the
Zoophytes, Australian Hydroids. By W. M.
Bale. *Sydney*, 1884. 8°.
- Australian Museum.**—Description of the
Seams of Coal worked in New South Wales.
By John Mackenzie. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°.
- Australian Museum.**—Descriptive Cata-
logue of the Tunicata in the Australian
Museum by W. A. Herdman. *Liverpool*,
1890. 8°.
- Australian Museum.**—Geology of the
Vegetable Creek. Tin-Mining Field, New
England District, N.S. Wales. By T. W.
Edgeworth David. *Sydney*, 1837. 4°.
- Australian Museum.**—History and De-
scription of the Skeleton of a new Sperm
Whale, lately set up in the Australian
Museum. By William S. Wall, with some
account of Euphysetes. *Sydney*, 1851. 8°.
- Australian Museum.**—Mineral Products of
New South Wales. By Harrie Wood. *Sydney*,
1887. 4°.
- Australian Museum.**—Notes on the Geo-
logy of New South Wales. By C. S. Wil-
kinson. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°.
- AVADANAPATAKA: A Century of Edifying
Tales belonging to the Hinayana.** Edited
by Dr. J. S. Speyer. 2 vols. *St. Petersburg*,
1906-9. 8°.

- AVALON, Arthur.** (*Pseud.* Sir John Woodroffe).—*Tantrik Texts*. Vol. i, etc. *See Tantras*.
- Avalon, Arthur.**—*Tantra of the Great Liberation: Mahanirvana Tantra*. A translation from the Sanskrit with introduction and commentary. *London*, 1913. 8°.
- Avalon, Arthur.**—*Principles of Tantra: edited with an introduction and commentary*. 2 pts. *London*, 1914-16. 8°.
- AVDALL, Johannes.**—*Aucher's Dictionary, English-Armenian*. Abridged by J. Avdall. 1826. 8°. *See Aucher, P.*
- Avdall, Johannes.**—*Census of the Armenian population of the city of Calcutta*. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°.
- Avdall, Johannes.**—*A Grammar of the Armenian Language*. *Calcutta*, 1830. 8°.
- Avdall, Johannes.**—*History of Armenia*. Translated by J. Avdall. 1827. 8°. *See Chamich, M.*
- AVEBURY, Lord, Sir John Lubbock.**—*Ants, Bees, and Wasps*. 2nd Ed. *London*, 1882. 8°.
- Avebury, Lord, Sir John Lubbock.**—*Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura*. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- Avebury, Lord, Sir John Lubbock.**—*On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to Insects*. Third edition. *London*, 1889. 8°.
- Avebury, Lord, Sir John Lubbock.**—*Origin of civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and social condition of savages*. Fourth Edition. *London*, 1882. 8°. Sixth edition. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- Avebury, Lord, Sir John Lubbock.**—*Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages*. *London*, 1865. 8°. Third edition. *London*, 1872. 8°. Sixth edition, revised. *London*, 1900. 8°.
- Avebury, Lord, Sir John Lubbock.**—*Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia*. Edited by Sir J. Lubbock. 1868. *See Nilsson, Sven.*
- Avebury, Lord, Sir John Lubbock.**—*Summary of the principal evidences for the truth and divine origin of the Christian Revelation*. Translated into the ancient Armenian by J. Avdall. 1828. 8°. *See Porteus, B.*
- AVEDISSIAN, Ohanès Agop.**—*Das Verhalten der Kulturpflanzen einem Feuchtigkeits-Minimum und -Maximum gegenüber*. *Gießen*, 1895. 8°.
- AVELLIS, Georg.**—*Ueber Amylenhydrat als Schlafmittel*. *Gießen*, 1888. 8°.
- AVERROES.**—*Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes*. Aus dem arabischen Uebersetzt von M. J. Müller. Aus dem Nachlasse desselben herausgegeben von der Königl. Bayer. Akademie d. Wissenschaften. *München*, 1875. 4°.
- AVESTA.**—*See Zendavesta*.
- AVEZAC, D'.**—*Esquisse générale de l'Afrique*. *Paris*, 1837. 8°.
- Avezac, D'.**—*Examen et rectification des positions déterminées astronomiquement en Afrique par Mungo-Park*. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. Ext. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences*, 1834.
- AYĀRANGA SUTTA.** The Āyāranga Sutta of the Çvetāmbara Jains. Text Edited by H. Jacobi. *London*, 1882. 8°. Part of *Publications of the Pali Text Society*.
- AYMONIER, E.**—*Dictionnaire français-cambodgien précédé d'une notice sur le Cambodge et d'un aperçu de l'écriture et de la langue cambodgienne*. *Saigon*, 1874. 4°.
- Aymonier, E.**—*Géographie du Cambodge*. *Paris*, 1876. 8°.
- Aymonier, Etienne et GABATON, Antoine.**—*Dictionnaire Cam-Français*. *Paris*, 1906. 4°.
- AYRTON, W. E. and J. Perry.**—*Duplex Partial-Earth Test*. *Tokai*, 1878. *Paris* 1876. 8°.
- Ayrton, W. E. and J. Perry.**—*Resultant fault in the conduction, insulation and circuit tests*. *Tokai*, 1877. 8°.
- AYTON, J. A.**—*Grammar of the Nepalese Language*. *Calcutta*, 1820. 8°.
- AYYANGAR, S. Krishna Swami** *See Krishna Swami Ayyangar, S.*
- AZARA, Félix de.**—*Geografía Física y Esférica de las Provincias del Paraguay y Misiones Guaraníes*. Manuscript in la Biblioteca Nacional de Montevideo. Bibliografía prólogo y Anotaciones por R. R. Schuller. *Montevideo*, 1904. 4°.
- AZOO, R. F.**—*Ahsanu't-Taqsim-fî-Marifati'l-Aqallm*. Translation from the Arabic. *See M'uqaddasi*.
- Azoo, R. F.**—*Annotated Glossary to the Ar-Rawzu's-Zakiyyah*. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°.
- AZURARA, omes Eamres de.**—*The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea*. Translated by C. R. Bhanley and E. Prestage. 2 vols. *London*, 1890-92. 8°.

B

BAARS, Herinnu.—Les pêches de la Norwège. *Paris*, 1887. 8.

BABA, Tatui.—See *Tatui Baba*.

BABAD TANAH DJAWI, in proza.—*Jawaansche Geschiedenis loopende tot het Jaar 1647, etc. der Jawaansche faartelling.* Uitgegeven door J. J. Meinsma. 2 vols. 's-Gravenhage, 1809 1803. 8°.

BABAR, Emperor of Hindustan.—Memoirs of Baber written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turko, and translated by the late Dr. John Leyden, partly by William Erskine, with notes and a geographical and historical introduction: together with a map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a memoir regarding its construction, by Charles Waddington, of the East India Company's Engineers. *London*, 1826. 4.

Babar.—Mémoires de Baber. Traduits pour la première fois sur le texte djagatai par A. Pavet de Courteille. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1871. 8.

Babar, Emperor of Hindustan.—Memoirs of Babur. By A. S. Beveridge. 2 vols. *London*, 1921. 8.

BABBAGE, C., and HERSCHEL, Sir John W.—Account of the repetition of Mr. Arago's Experiments on the Magnetism manifested by various substances during the act of rotation. *London*, 1825. 4.
Extr. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* 1825.

BABINGTON, B. (I.)—The Adventures of the Mooroo Paramartan. Accompanied by a translation by B. Babington. 1822. 4°. See *ADVENTURES*, etc.

Babington, B. (I.)—Desiderata and Inquiries connected with the Presidences of Madras and Bombay. *London*, 1827. 4°.

BACH, Hermann.—Zur geographischen Verbreitung und Statistik des Trachoms in der Provinz Oberhessen und den angrenzenden preussischen Provinzen im Vergleich zu anderen Gegenden Deutschlands und Europas. *Hessen*, 1897. 8°.

BACHE, A. D.—Observations on the Disturbance in the Direction of the Horizontal needle during the Aurora of July 10th, 1833. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8.

Extr. *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, 1834.

BACKER, C. A.—Flora van Batavia. Dl. 1. *Batavia*, 1907. 8°.
Meded. Uitg. van het Dep. van Landbouw, No. 4.

BACKER, Geo. F. A.—Sketch of the Geological Development of the Pacific Slope. *New Port*, 1887. 8°.
Extr. *Proc. New Port Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1887.

BACON, Francis, Baron Verulam.—Works of Francis Bacon, 5 vols. *London*, 1765. 4.

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam.—Bacon paraphrased. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°.

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam.—A commented version of Bacon's *Novum Organum*. The introduction and the idola. By J. R. Ballantyne. 2 fasc. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8.

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam.—An explanatory version of Lord Bacon's *Novum Organum*. In Sanskrit by Pundit Vitthala Sastri and in English by J. R. Ballantyne. Pt. I. *Benares*, 1852. 8.

BADALONI, Giuseppe.—Il morso della vipera ed il permanganato di potassa. *Napoli*, 1883. 8°.
Extr. *Arch. Atti. Soc. Ital. Chirurgia di Napoli*

Badaloni, Giuseppe.—Viper-poison, etc. Translated from the Italian. *London*, 1884. 8.
Extr. *Proc. Medl. Soc., London*, vol. vi.

Badaloni, Giuseppe.—Le ferite avvelenate per effetto di vipera, scorpione e tarantola. *Milano*, 1884. 8.

Badaloni, Giuseppe.—La vipera ed il suo veleno. *Bologna*, 1884. 8°.

Badaloni, Giuseppe.—Sull' attuale questione, se il permanganato di potassa sia l'antidoto del veleno dei serpenti, o nuovi studi sul dento velenifero della vipera. *Bologna*, 1883. 4.

Extr. *Mem. Resoconto Acad. Med. Chirurgica Napoli*, xxxvii.

Badaloni, Giuseppe.—La Vaccinazione primaverile nel circondario di Grosinone nell'anno 1884. *Grosinone*, 1884. 8°.

BĀDARĀYANA.—The aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy by Bādarāyana with illustrative extracts from the commentary. By J. R. Ballantyne. *Mirzapore*, 1851. 8.

Bādarāyana.—The Vedānta Sūtras. With commentary of Baladeva. Translated by Rai Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vasu. *Allahabad*, 1912. 8.
Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. v.

Bādarāyana.—Studies in the Vedānta Sūtras. Translated into English by Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava. *Allahabad*, 1919. 8°.
Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. xxii.

BADĀUNI. See 'Abd-ul Qādir bin Malik Shāh called, Badāuni.

BADDELEY, P. F. H.—An Investigation of the Dust-storms and Whirlwinds of India. *Lahore*, 1880. Obl. fol.

- Baddeley, P. F. H.**—Whirlwinds and Dust-storms of India. 4 vols. *London and Cologne*, 1860 8'. & 1.
Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.
- BADENOCH, A. C.**—Punjab Industries, 1911 1917. *Lahore*, 1917. 8.
- BADEN-POWELL, Baden H.**—Hand-book of the Economic Products of the Punjab. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1888 72. 8'.
- Baden-Powell, Baden H.**—The Indian Village Community. *London*, 1896. 8.
- Baden-Powell, Baden H.**—Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8.
- Baden-Powell, Baden H.**—Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8.
- BADER, Clarisse.** La femme dans l'Inde antique. Études morales et littéraires. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1867. 8.
- Bader, C.**—Women in Ancient India. *London*, 1925. 8.
- BADER, Karl.**—Beiträge zur Geschichte des Kölner Verbundbriefes von 1396. *Darmstadt*, 1896. 8.
- BADGER, George Percy.**—An English-Arabic Lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic. *London*, 1881. 4.
- BADSHAH HUSAIN.**—Islam in the Light of Hinduism. 1924. 8. See *Mohammed Sahab*.
- BAER, Karl Ernst von.**—Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Fische nebst einem Anhange über die Schwimmblase. *Leipzig*, 1835 4.
- BAERLEIN, H.**—Here are Dragons; a novel. *London*, 1925. 8.
- BAFFIN, William.** The Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-1622. Edited by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1881. 8'.
Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 63.
- BAGEHOT, Walter.**—Physics and Politics, or thoughts on the application of the principles of 'Natural Selection' and 'Inheritance' to political society. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8'.
- BAGG, Rufus Mather, Jr.**—The Cretaceous Foraminifera of New Jersey. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8'.
- BAGRAT, Bishop of Tauromenia.**—Georgian text of a manuscript of the 11th Century. Edited and translated by A. Khakhanoff. *Moscow*, 1904. 8'.
- EL-BAIḌĀWĪ.**—Chrestomathia Baidawiana: the Commentary of El-Baiḏāwī on Sura III. Translated and explained by D. S. Margolouth. *London*, 1894. 8.
- BAIERUS, J. Jacobus.**—Gemmarum affabre sculptarum thesaurus quem suis amplitibus haud exiguis nec parvo studio collegit. Jo Mart. ab Ebermayer. *Norimbergae*, 1720. fol.
- BAIJ NATH, Lalā, Rāi Bahādur.** Hinduism: Ancient and Modern, comprising among others two papers contributed to the International Oriental Congresses of Paris and Rome, etc. *Meerut*, 1899. 8.
- Baij Nāth, Lalā, Rāi Bahādur.** Hinduism: Ancient and Modern. With an introduction by Swami Ram Tirathji. New edition, enlarged. *Meerut*, 1905. 8.
- BAIKIE, J.**—The Amarula Age. *London*, 1926. 8.
- BAIKIE, R.**—Observations on the Neigherries. Edited by W. A. Smoult. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8'.
- BAILEY, Frederick Manson.**—Botany: contributions to the flora of Queensland. 2 pts. *Brisbane*, 1897. 8.
Extr. Queensland Agricultural Journal, vol. 1.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.**—Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1890. 8'.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.**—Companion for the Queensland Student of Plant Life. *Brisbane*, 1893. 8'.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.**—Contributions to the Flora of British New Guinea. *Brisbane*, 1903. fol.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.**—A half-century of notes for the guidance of Amateur Fruit-growers. To which is appended a comprehensive list of the fruit-bearing plants from time to time introduced into Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1896. 8.
Brisbane Agricultural Department, Bulletin No. 2, pt. 5.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.**—Job's Tears—*Coix-lachryma Jobi*.—A Useful Fodder. *Brisbane*, 1899. 8'.
Extr. Queensland Agricultural Journal, 1899.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.**—Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8'.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.**—Pecculiarities of the Queensland Flora. *Brisbane*, 1896. 8'.
Brisbane Agri. Dept., Bot. Bull. no. 19.

- Bailey, Frederick Manson. Contributions to the Queensland Flora. *Brisbane*, 1890-96. 8.
Brisbane Agri. Dept. Bot. Bull., nos. 1 11, 13 and 14.
- Bailey, Frederick Manson.—A Synopsis of the Queensland Flora; containing both the Phanogamous and Cryptogamous Plants, etc. *Brisbane*, 1890. 8°.
- BAILEY, Rev. T. Grahame.—Grammar of the Shina (Shin) Language, etc. *London*, 1924. 8°.
- Bailey, Rev. T. Grahame.—Kanauri Vocabulary in two parts. English-Kanauri and Kanauri-English. *London*, 1911. 8°.
- Bailey, Rev. T. Grahame.—The Languages of the Northern Himalayas: being studies in the grammar of twenty-six Himalayan dialects. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- Bailey, Rev. T. Grahame.—Linguistic studies from the Himalayas, etc. *London*, 1920. 8°.
- Bailey, Rev. T. Grahame.—Punjabi Grammar. A brief grammar of Punjabi, as spoken in the Wazirabad District. *Lahore*, 1904. 8°.
- BAILEY, Vernon.—The Prairie Ground Squirrels or Spermophiles of the Mississippi Valley. *Washington*, 1893. 4°.
U.S. Dep. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., Bull. no. 3.
- Bailey, Vernon.—Revision of American Voles of the genus *Microtus*. *Washington*, 1900. 8.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., Bull. no. 17.
- BAILLIE, Alexander F.—The Oriental Club and Hanover Square. With illustrations. *London*, 1901. 4°.
- BAILLIE, Capt. John.—A Digest of Mohumudan Law, according to the tenets of the Twelve Imams, compiled under superintendence of the late Sir William Jones; extended so far as to comprise the whole of the Imamees Code of Jurisprudence in temporal matters, and translated from the original Arabic, by order of the Supreme Government of Bengal. With notes. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1805. 4°.
- Baillie, Capt. John.—Sixty Tables, elucidatory of the first part of a course of Lectures on the Grammar of the Arabic Language. *Calcutta*, 1801. 4°.
- BAILLIE, Neil B. E.—Mohummedan Law of Inheritance, according to Abou Huneefa and his followers. With an appendix containing authorities from the original Arabic. *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°.
- BAILLON, H.—The Natural History of Plants. Translated by Marcus M. Hartog. 7 vols. *London*, 1871-81. 8°.
- Baillon, H.—Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1781. 4°.
- Bailly, M.—Histoire de l'astronomie moderne depuis la fondation de l'école d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'époque de 1730. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1779-85. 4°.
- Bailly, M.—Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon et sur l'ancienne histoire de l'Asie. *Paris*, 1779. 8°.
- Bailly, M.—Traité de l'astronomie indienne et orientale. *Paris*, 1787. 4°.
- BAIN, Alexander.—Education as a Science. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- Bain, Alexander.—Mind and Body. *London*, 1874. 8°.
- BAINBRIDGE, William Seaman.—Arterial Ligation for irrenewable cancer of Pelvic Organs.—Technic adapted and amplified. *New York*, 1911. 8°.
- Bainbridge, William Seaman.—The Present Status of the Surgery of Systematic Goitre. Illustrative cases. *Michigan*, 1914. 4°.
- BAINES, Sir Athelstane.—Ethnography (Castes and Tribes). *Strassburg*, 1912. 8°.
- BAINI PRASHAD.—Method of Asexual and Parthenogenetic Reproduction in Cestodes. 1918. 8°. See Southwell, T. and Bains Prashad.
- BAIRAMJI, Nasarvanji.—Reference to a model of a Tower of Silence. With explanatory notes relating to the mode of the disposal of dead bodies of the Parsees, etc. With a plan. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°.
- BAIRD, Lieut. A. W.—Notes on the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations, prepared for the use of the officers of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. *London*, 1872. 8°.
- BAIRD, S. F.—Spencer Fullerton Baird, a Biography. By William Healey Dall. Illustrated. *Philadelphia and London*, 1915. 8°.
- BAIRD, W.—Catalogue of the Entozoa in the British Museum. *London*, 1853. 8°.
- Baird, W.—Natural History of the British Entomozoa. *London*, 1850. 8°.
- BAISSAC, M. C.—Étude sur le patois créole mauricien. *Nancy*, 1880. 8°.
- BAKER, E. C. Stuart.—Birds. 1922-26. 8°. See Fauna of British India, etc.

- BAKER, Thos. Stockham.**—*Lenau and young Germany in America. Philadelphia, 1897. 8.*
- BAKER, Valentine.**—*Clouds in the East: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier. London, 1876. 8.*
- BAKER, Major W. E.**—*Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals in the North-Western provinces of the Bengal Presidency. London, 1849. fol.*
- Baker, Major W. E.**—*Reports on Projected Canals in the Dehli Territory. Allahabad, 1841. 8.*
- BAKETIAR NAMA, The.** *A Persian romance translated from a manuscript text by Sir W. Ouseley. Edited by W. A. Colouston. Larkhal, 1883. 8.*
- BALBI, Adrien.**—*Atlas ethnographique du globe, ou classification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs langues. Paris, 1826. fol.*
- Balbi, Adrien.**—*Introduction à l'Atlas ethnographique du globe. Tom. I. Paris, 1820. 8.*
- BALD, Claudius.**—*Indian Tea: its culture and manufacture, etc. Calcutta, 1903. 8.*
- BALDAEUS, Philippus.**—*Afgoderye der Oost-Indische Heydenen. 's-Gravenhage, 1917. 8.*
- BALDWIN, Capt. J. H.**—*The large and small game of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces of India. Second edition. London, 1883. 8°.*
- BALDWIN, James Mark.**—*Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology. Edited by J. M. Baldwin, etc. 3 vols. New York, 1902-1911. 4°.*
- BALE, W. N.**—*Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. Sydney, 1884. 8°.*
- BALEGUER, F.**—*Claims to public confidence or a collection of testimonials from the official authorities of the medical profession in Calcutta, etc., in favour of my method of treating some tropical diseases, principally Asiatic cholera. Second edition. Cawnpore, 1855. 8°.*
- Baleguer, F.**—*History of Asiatic cholera morbus. Agra, 1860. 8°.*
- BALFOUR, Edward.**—*Barometrical Sections of India. Madras, 1853. 4°.*
- Balfour, Edward.**—*Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Madras, 1857. 8°. Second edition, 5 vols. Madras, 1871-73. 8°.*
- Balfour, Edward.**—*The Mollusca; or the Classes, Families, and Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. Madras, 1855. fol.*
- Balfour, Edward.**—*Remarks on the Gutta Percha of S. India, noticing also the historical manufacture on the Gutta Percha of commerce. Madras, 1855. 8°.*
Reprinted from Athenæum, 1855, and an extract from the Records of the Government Central Museum, Madras.
- Balfour, Edward.**—*The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also, the Forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Second edition. Madras, 1862. 8°.*
- BALFOUR, Francis M. A.** *Treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vols. London, 1880-81. 8.*
- BALFOUR, Frederic Henry.**—*Leaves from my Chinese Scrap book. London, 1887. 8.*
- BALFOUR, Lt.-General Sir George.** *Trade and Salt in India free. With a preface on the commercial, political, and military advantages in all Asia. London, 1875. 8°.*
Extr. Times, 1875.
- BALG, G. H.**—*A Comparative Glossary of the Gothic Language with especial reference to English and German. With a preface by F. A. March. Wisconsin, etc., 1887-89. 8°.*
- BĀL GANGĀDHAR SĀSTRĪ.**—*Abridgement of Murray's English Grammar, with a Marathi translation, by Rāghoba Janārdhan and revised by Bāl Gangādhār Shastree. 1837. 8°. See Murray.*
- BALGOBIND.**—*The Life of Raja Sir Shamshere Rakash, C.I.C.S.I., of Mirmour. With a portrait. Calcutta, 1901. 8°.*
- BALL, Sir Charles B.**—*The Hæmaturia, its diseases and developmental defects. Second impression. London, 1910. 4°.*
Oxford Medical Publication.
- BALL, Valentine.**—*A Description of two large Spinel Rubrics, with Persian characters engraved upon them. Dublin, 1894. 8°.*
Extr. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. 1894.
- Ball, Valentine.**—*Geology of the Aurunga and Hutar Coalfields. Calcutta, 1890. 8°.*
Extr. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind.
- Ball, Valentine.**—*Jungle Life in India. London, 1890. 8°.*
- Ball, Valentine.**—*On the Evidence in favour of the Belief in the existence of Floating Ice in India during the deposition of the Talcir—Permian or Permian—Rocks. Dublin, 1890. 8°.*
Extr. Sc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc. 1890

- Ball, Valentine.**—On the Forms and Geographical Distribution of Ancient Stone Implements in India. *Dublin*, 1879. 8.
Extr. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 1879.
- Ball, Valentine.**—On the Fossil Mammalia of Ireland in the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. *Dublin*, 1885. 4.
Extr. *Sc. Trans. Roy. Dubl. Soc.* 1885.
- Ball, Valentine.**—On the Identification of the Animals and Plants of India which were known to early Greek authors. *Dublin*, 1885. 8.
Extr. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 1885.
- Ball, Valentine.**—On the Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Diamonds in India. *Dublin*, 1880. 8.
Extr. *Sc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.* 1880.
- Ball, Valentine.**—On the Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold in India. *Dublin*, 1880. 8.
Extr. *Sc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.* 1880.
- Ball, Valentine.**—A Manual of the Geology of India. 3 Pts. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8.
- Ball, Valentine.**—On recent additions to our Knowledge of the Gold-bearing Rocks of Southern India. *Dublin*, 1883. 8.
Extr. *Sc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.* 1883.
- Ball, Valentine.**—On some effects produced by Landslips and Movements of the Soil-cap, and their resemblance to Phenomena which are generally attributed to other Agencies. *Dublin*, 1883. 8.
Extr. *Sc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.* 1883.
- Ball, Valentine.**—Spheroidal jointing in the Metamorphic Rocks in India and elsewhere, producing a structure resembling glacial "Roches moutonnées." *Dublin*, 1879. 8.
Extr. *Sc. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1879.
- Ball, Valentine.**—Volcanoes of the Bay of Bengal. *London*, 1879. 8.
Extr. *Geol. Mag., ser. 2*, vol. 4.
- Ball, Valentine.** Travels in India. Translated with notes by V. Ball. 1889. 8. See Tavernier, Jean Baptiste.
- BALLANTYNE, J. R.**—Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy. An Essay. Sanskrit and English, with practical suggestions tendered to the Missionary among the Hindus. *London*, 1850. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar. *London*, 1839. 4.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Elements of Rhetoric. *Mirzapore*, 1854. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—A Grammar of the Mah-ratta language for the use of the East Indian College at Haylebury. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 4.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Lectures on the Nyaya Philosophy, embracing the text of the Tarka Saugraha. *Allahabad*, 1849. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Lecture on the Sankhya Philosophy, embracing the text of the Tat-twa Samasa. *Mirzapore*, 1850. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Lecture on the Vedanta, embracing the text of the Vedanta-Nara. *Allahabad*, 1851. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Metaphysics and Mental Philosophy. *Allahabad*, 1853. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Method of Induction.—See Pandit, Reprints from the, No. 3. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Physical Science. See Pandit, Reprints from the, No. 2. *Allahabad*, 1854. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Synopsis of Science; from the standpoint of the Nyaya Philosophy. Sanskrit and English, and Hindi and English. Vol. 1. *Mirzapore*, 1852. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—A commented version of Bacon's Novum Organum, etc. By J. R. Ballantyne. 1852. 8. See Bacon, Francis, Viscount Verulam.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—An explanatory version of Lord Bacon's Novum Organum. In Sanskrit by Pundit Vitthala Sastri. In English by J. R. Ballantyne. 1852. 8.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Aphorisms of the Nyaya Philosophy by Gautama, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Viswanatha. Edited and annotated by J. R. Ballantyne. 1850. 8. See Gautama.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila. Edited and annotated by J. R. Ballantyne. 1885. 8. See Kapila.
- Ballantyne, J. R.**—The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy. Translated by J. R. Ballantyne. 1852. 8. See Patanjali.
- BALLENGER, William Lincoln.**—Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, medical and surgical. *London*, 1908. 8.
- BALLHORN, F.**—Grammatography. A manual of reference to the alphabets of ancient and modern languages, based on the German compilation of F. Ballhorn. *London*, 1861. 8.
- BALUCHISTAN.**—Ethnographic Survey, edited by Denys Bray. See Ethnography. *Baluchistan*.
- BALY, Joseph S.**—Catalogue of Hissids in the British Museum. *London*, 1858. 8.
- BAMANDASJI KAVIRAJ.**—A Short Treatise on Plague. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8.

BAMBER, M. Kelway.—Report on Ceylon Tea Soils and their effects on the quality of tea. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8.

Bamber, M. Kelway.—A Text Book on the Chemistry and Agriculture of Tea including the Growth and Manufacture. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8.

BĀNA BHATTA.—The Harsa-carita. Translated by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas. *London*, 1897. 8.

Bāna Bhatta.—The Kadambari of Bānā. Translated with occasional omissions, and accompanied by a full abstract of the romance by the author's son Bhūṣhana Bhatta; by C. M. Riddling. *Royal Asiatic Society London*, 1896. 8.

Bāna Bhatta.—Text and Translation of Bāna's Candisataka. By George Payn Quackenbos. New York, 1917. See Mayūra. The Sanskrit Poems of Mayūra.

BANARSI LAL GARR.—Samayika, or a way to Equanimity. *Arrah*, 1918. 8.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. 5 vols. *London*, 1875-76. 8.

BANDELIER, Adolph F.—Aboriginal Myths and traditions concerning the island of Titicaca, Bolivia. *Washington*, 1904. 8. Reprinted from *American Anthropologist*, vol. 6, no. 2.

BANDOW, Chr. J.—The Precedents of Princess Thoodamma Tsari. Translated by C. J. Bandow, etc. *Rangoon*, 1881. 8. See THE PRECEDENTS, etc.

Bandow, Chr. J.—Prince Weezaya. Translated by Chr. J. Bandow. *Rangoon*, 1872. 8. See PRINCE WEEZAYA.

BANDURUS, Anselmus.—Imperium Orientale sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanae in quatuor partes distributae. 2 vols. *Parisiis*, 1711. fol.

Bandurus, Anselmus.—Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, sive auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scripserunt. 2 vols. *Lutetiae Parisiorum*, 1718. fol.

BANDOPĀDHYĀYA, Rev. Kṛiṣṇa Mohana.—See Kṛiṣṇa Mohana Bando-pādhyāya.

BANDOPĀDHYĀYA, Śrīnātha.—See Śrīnātha Bando-pādhyāya.

BANDOPĀDHYĀYA, Surendra Nath.—See Surendra Nath Bando-pādhyāya.

BANERJEE, Gauranga Nath.—See Gauranga Nath Banerjee.

BANERJEE, R. D.—See Rakhal Das Banerji.

BANESS, J. Frederick.—Index Geographicus Indicus, being a list, alphabetically arranged of the principal places in H. I. Majesty's Indian Empire, with notes and statements. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8.

BANGIYA SĀHITYA-PARIṢAD, Calcutta.—The Bangiya Sāhitya-Pariṣad, a record of eleven years' work, etc. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8.

BANGS, Outram. On some new or rare birds from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. *Washington*, 1899. 8. Extr. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington*, no. 17.

BANIER, Abbé. Mythology and Fables of the Ancients explained from History. 4 vols. *London*, 1739-40. 8.

BANKIM CHANDRA CHATTERJI.—The Abbey of Bliss. A translation of B. C. Chatterji's Anandaamṛta. By Narosh Chandra Sen-Gupta. *Calcutta*, n.d. 8.

Bankim Chandra Chatterji.—Chandra Shekhar. Translated from Bengali by Debendra Chandra Mullick. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8.

BANKIPUR. *Oriental Public Library.* Catalogues of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the O. P. Library. 11 vols., contd. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.

BANNERMAN, Lieut.-Colonel W. B.—The Production of Alkali in Liquid Media by the Bacillus pastis. *Calcutta*, 1908. 4.

BANNISTER, H. M. List of the Birds of Alaska. 1870. 8. See Dall, W. H., and Bannister, H. M.

BARBÉ, Émile.—Le Nabab René Madec. Histoire diplomatique des projets de la France sur le Bengale et le l'endjah, 1772-1808, etc. *Paris*, 1894. 8.

BARBIER, Ant-Alex.—Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée, etc. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1882. 8.

BARBIER DE MEYNARD, C.—Description historique de la ville de Kazvin, etc. *Paris*, 1858. 8. Extr. from the "Journal Asiatique," 1857.

Barbier de Meynard, C.—Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extraite du Moudjem El-Boulden de Yaqout, et complété à l'aide de documents arabes et persans pour la plupart inédits. *Paris*, 1861. 4.

Barbier de Meynard, C.—Extraits de la Chronique persane d'Herat, traduits et annotés par C. Barbier de Meynard Pts. 1 and 2. Paris, 1861-63. 8'.

Extr. from the "Journal Asiatique," 1861-63.

Barbier de Meynard, C.—Les prairies d'or. Texte et traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard, etc. 1861. 8'. See Masudi.

BARBOSA, Duarte.—The Book of Duarte Barbosa. Translated from the Portuguese and edited and annotated by Mansel Longworth Dames. 2 vols. London, 1918-21. 8'.

Habl. Soc. Ser. 2; vol. 14 & 49.

BARCLAY, Sir Thomas. Bearing and Importance of Commercial Treaties in the Twentieth Century: a lecture delivered on 6th Dec. 1905. Manchester, 1906. 8'.

BARDI, D. R.—Eyesight of School Children. With a report of the examination of vision of the students in the F. N. Patel's Anglo-Vernacular School at Khetwadi. Bombay, 1911. 8'.

Reprinted from the Medical Magazine.

BARENTS, William.—Three Voyages to the Arctic Regions. Edited by W. Barents. 1876-80. See Veer, Gerrit de.

BARGÈS, J. J. L.—Mémoire sur le sarcophage et l'inscription funéraire d'Eschmounazar. Paris, 1856. 4'.

Bargès, J. J. L.—R. Jehuda ben Koreish. Epistola de studij Targum utilitate. Ediderunt J. J. L. Bargès et D. B. Goldberg. 1857. 8'. See Jehuda ben Koreish.

BAR HEBRÆUS. Book of the Dove, together with some chapters from his Ethikon. Translated by A. J. Wensinck, etc. Leyden, 1919. 8'.

BARKER, William Burekhardt.—A Reading book of the Turkish Language, with a grammar and vocabulary. London, 1854. 8'.

BARLAAM.—The story of Barlaam and Joseph, Buddhism and Christianity by Rev. K. S. MacDonald. With philological introduction and notes to the Vernon, Harleian and Bodleian versions by the Rev. John Morrison. Calcutta, 1895. 8'.

Barlaam. Ok Josaphats Saga. Översatt af Nils af Kong Haakon Sverressön. Udgivet af R. Keyser og C. H. Unger, etc. Christiania, 1861. 8'.

BARLOW, Alfred Ernest.—A Landslide on the Lièvre river. With plates. Ottawa, 1905. 8'.

Reprinted from the Ottawa Naturalist, vol. 18, no. 10.

BARLOW, C. W. C. and BRYAN, G. H.—Elementary Mathematical Astronomy. Second edition. London, n.d. 8'.

BARLOW, R.—The Diary of William Hedges. Transcribed for the press, with introductory notes by R. Barlow. 1887-89. 8'. See Hedges, William.

BARNES, G. C.—Memorandum on the District of Bussahir. Lahore, 1859. 8'.

BARNES, H. E.—The Genesis of the World War. New York, 1928. 8'.

BARNES, Robert.—A Clinical History of the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women. Second edition. Illustrated. London, 1878. 8'.

BARNETT, H. Norman.—Sea-Sickness, its true cause and cure. London, 1907. 8'.

BARNETT, L. D.—A Catalogue of the Burmese Books in the British Museum. 1913. 4'. See British Museum.

Barnett, L. D.—A Catalogue of the Kannada, Badaga and Kurg Books in the Library of the British Museum. 1910. 4'. See British Museum.

Barnett, L. D.—A Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum, acquired during the years 1892-1906. 1908. 4'. See British Museum.

Barnett, L. D.—A Catalogue of the Telugu Books in the British Museum. See British Museum.

Barnett, L. D.—Inscriptions at Palampot and Uparpalli. Illustrated. Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919. 4'.

Hyderabad Arch. Ser. no. 3.

Barnett, L. D.—Lalla-Vākyaṇi. Edited with translation by Sir G. Grierson and L. D. B. 1920. 8'. See Lal Dēd.

Barnett, L. D.—Pakhāl Inscription of the Reign of the Kakatiya Ganapati-deva. Illustrated. Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919. 4'.

Hyderabad Arch. Ser. no. 4.

BARODA LIBRARY HAND-BOOK, THE. By N. M. Dutt. Fourth edition. Baroda, 1926. 8'.

BARR, Archibald.—On the application of Mechanics to Engineering Practice. London, 1899. 8'.

BARRELL, Joseph and others.—The Evolution of the Earth and its Inhabitants, etc. Second edition, illustrated. New Haven, 1919. 8'.

BARROS, João de.—Da Asia. 4 vols. Lisbon, 1778. 8'.

Wanting 2 (2).

- BARROW, John.**—The Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the remarks of Captain W. Coats in many voyages to that locality between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix containing extracts from the log of Captain Middleton, on his Voyage for the discovery of the North-West Passage in H.M.S. *Furnace* in 1741-42. London, 1852. 8.
- Barrow, John.**—Some Account of the Public Life, and a selection from the unpublished writings, of the Earl of Macartney. 2 vols. London, 1807. 4.
- Barrow, John.**—Travels in China. London, 1804. 4.
- BARROWS, Walter B.** The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, especially in its Relations to Agriculture. Washington, 1890. 8".
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy, Bulletin no. 1.
- BARROWS, Walter B. and SCHWARZ, E. A.** The Common Crow of the United States. Washington, 1895. 8".
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Ornithology and Mammalogy, Bulletin no. 6.
- BARRY, Edward M.**—Lectures on Architecture. Edited with introductory memoir by Sir Alfred Barry. 1881. 8.
- BARRY, G. R.**—Memorandum on the Province of Assam. Calcutta, 1858. 8".
- BARRY, James.**—The Work of James Barry, to which is prefixed some account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1800. 4.
- BARTH, A.**—Bulletin des religions de l'Inde. —Bouddhisme, —Jainisme, —Hinduisme. Paris, 1894. 8".
Extr. from the "Revue de l'histoire des religions," 1893-94.
- Barth, A.**—The Religions of India. Translated by J. Wood. London, 1882. 8.
- BARTH, Henry.**—Collection of Vocabularies of Central African languages. Pt. 1. Gotha, 1862. 8.
- Barth, Henry.**—Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a Journal of an expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M.'s Government in 1849-55. Second edition. 5 vols. London, 1857-58. 8".
- BARTH, Justus.**—Norrønaskaller crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis udgivet ved G. A. Guldberg. Christiania, 1896. 8".
- Barth, Justus.**—Ta'lab's Kitāb al Fasjīh. Herausgegeben von J. Barth. 1876-81. See Ta'lab.
- BARTH, Wilhelm.**—Ueber den Ausgeborenen Verschluss des Ureter mit cystenartiger Vorwölbung desselben in die Harnblase. Gießen, 1897. 8.
- BARTHÉLEMY, Jean-Jacques.** Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian Era. 7 vols. With plates and illustrations. London, 1791. 8.
- BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, J.**—See Saint-Hilaire, J. B.
- BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. and GRANT ROBERTSON, C.**—An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from 1789 to 1914, etc. (30 col. maps.) 1915. 4. See Europe: Maps.
- BARTLETT, John.**—Familiar Quotations: being an attempt to trace to their source, passages, phrases in common use. London, 1900. 8.
- BARTOLOZZI, F.** Eighty-two Prints from Drawings of Guercino. Engraved by Bartolozzi 1729, fol. See Guercino. [Francesco Barbieri, called Guercino.]
- BARTON, Benjamin Smith.**—Facts, Observations and Conjectures relative to the generation of the opossum of N. America. In a letter from Prof. Barton to Mons Roume of Paris. Philadelphia, 1806. 8".
- Barton, Benjamin Smith.** New views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. Philadelphia, 1798. 8.
- BARTON, William P. C.**—A Flora of North America. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1821-23. 4.
- BARUA, R.^d M.**—Asoka Edicts in New Light. Calcutta, 1920. 8".
- BARUA, Hinchandra.**—Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese language. Edited by Capt. P. R. Gordon and Hinchandra Gosain. Calcutta, 1900. 8.
- BARUS, Carl.**—The Compressibility of Liquids. Washington, 1892. 8".
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 92.
- Barus, Carl.**—High temperature work in Igneous Fusion and Ebullition chiefly in relation to Pressure. Washington, 1893. 8".
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. no. 103.
- Barus, Carl.**—On the Thermo-electric Measurement of High Temperatures. Washington, 1899. 8".
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 54.
- Barus, Carl.**—Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids. Washington, 1896. 8".
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 86.

- Barus, Carl.**—The Viscosity of Solids. *Washington*, 1891. 8.
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 73.
- Barus, Carl.**—The Volume Thermodynamics of Liquids. *Washington*, 1892. 8.
U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 96.
- BASAK, Radhagovinda.**—*See* Radhagovinda Basak.
- BASHYACHARYA, N.**—The Age of Patanjali. *Madras*, 1889. 8.
Forming no. 1 of the Adyar Library Series.
- BASSET, A. B.**—A treatise on Physical Optics. *Cambridge*, 1892. 8°.
- BASTEN, Hubert.**—Das Kephalhematoma extorum beim Neugeborenen insbesondere seine Aetiologie. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der medizinischen Fakultät, etc. *Giessen*, 1904. 8°.
- BASTIAN, Adolf.**—Beiträge zur Ethnologie und darauf begründete Studien. *Berlin*, 1871. 8.
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie. Mit einer Karte des buddhistischen Weltsystems. *Berlin*, 1882. 8.
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Culturhistorische Studien unter Rückbeziehung auf den Buddhismus. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°.
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Die Culturländer des alten America. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1878. 8.
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Die Donkschöpfung umgebender Welt aus kosmogonischen Vorstellungen in Cultur und Uncultur. *Berlin*, 1896. 8.
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Die Völker des östlichen Asien. 6 vols. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8.
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Mexico. Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1874. 8°.
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Remarks on the Indo-Chinese Alphabets. *London*, 1867. 8°.
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Sprachvergleichende Studien. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der indochinesischen Sprachen. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°.
- Bastian, Adolf.**—Steinsculpturen aus Guatemala. *Berlin*, 1882. 4°.
- BASTIAN, H. Charlton.**—Beginnings of Life; being some account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°.
- Bastian, H. Charlton.**—The Brain as an Organ of Mind. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- BASU, Karunamay.** *See* Karunamay Basu.
- BASU, S. K. and DUTT, H. L.**—Crop and Hand-book for Behar and Orissa (including also Western Bengal). With an introduction by E. J. Woodhouse. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1913. 4.
- BATAILLARD, Paul.**—Nouvelles recherches sur l'apparition et la dispersion des Bohémiens en Europe. *Paris*, 1849. 8°.
- BATAVIA.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Catalogus der numismatische afdeling van het museum, etc. Tweede, derde, vierde, druk. *Batavia*, 1877-96. 8.
- Batavia.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Ethnographica in het Museum. Platen, 1-12. *Wetverreden*, 1910. 4.
- Batavia.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Geschiedkundig overzicht van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, voorgelezen in de algemeene vergadering van het Genootschap op den 14 Januarij 1846, door S. A. Buddingh. *Batavia*, 1846. 8.
- Batavia.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Gids voor den bezoeker van de Ethnographische Verzameling. Door H. J. E. F. Schwartz. 2 pts. Illustrated. *Batavia and Wetverreden*, 1919-20. 8.
- Batavia.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Korte Gids voor de Archeologische Verzameling van het Bataviasch gen., etc. Illustrated. *Wetverreden*, 1919. 8.
- Batavia.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Pondoedjock Djalan pada orang-orang jang hendak melihat Kamar Intan di Gedung Artja. *Batavia*, 1919. 8°.
- Batavia.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Guide to the Plan of the Museum, etc. *Batavia*, 1910. obl. 8.
- Batavia.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Realia Register op de generale resolutien van het Kasteel Batavia. 1632-1805. *Batavia*, 1869. 4°.
- Batavia.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Verslag der viering van het Honderdjarig Bestaan., Juni 1878. *Batavia*, 1878. 4°.
- Batavia.**—*Bataviasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.* Verslag van de Werkzaamheden en Verrichtingen van het Genootschap, 27th December 1888. *Batavia*, 1888. 8°.

- BATAVIA.** - *Koninklijke Natuurkundige Vereniging in Nederlandsch-Indië*. Total Solar Eclipse of 1901, May 17-18. Informations for observing parties and climatological conditions along the track of the moon's shadow. *Batavia*, 1900. 8.
- BATE, C. Spence.** - Catalogue of Amphipodous crustacea in the British Museum. *London*, 1862. 8.
- Bate, C. Spence.** Crustacea macrara. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 4.
- Challenger Reports, Zool.*, vol. 24.
- BATE, J. D.** A Dictionary of the Hindue Language, 1918. 4. See *Dictionaries*.
- Bate, J. D.** - The missionary's Vade-Mecum. First series, an examination of the claims of Ishmael as viewed by Muhammadans. *Bombay*, 1884. 8.
- BATE, Mrs. J. D.** - The North India Tune-Book, containing Bhhajans and Ghazals with Native Tunes as usually sung. *Allahabad*, 1886. 8.
- BATE, Julius.** Critica Hebraea: or, a Hebrew-English dictionary, without points. *London*, 1767. 4°.
- BAILEMAN, Rev. Josiah.** The Life of the Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8.
- BATES, Major C. E.** - A Gazetteer of Kashmir and the adjacent districts of Kishtwar, Badrawar, Jammu, Naothara, Punch and the Valley of Kishtwar (Ganga). Compiled for political and military reference. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8.
- BATESON, H.** - Patience: A West Midland Poem of the 14th century. Edited with introduction, bibliography, notes and glossary by H. B. *Manchester*, 1912. 8.
- BATHER, F. A.** - List of Genera and species of Blastoides, in the British Museum, Natural History Section. *London*, 1899. 8.
- BATUTAH, Ibn.** See Ibn Batuta.
- BATTELL, Andrew.** - The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining regions. Reprinted from "Purchas his Pilgrimes." Edited with notes and a Concise History of Kongo and Angola, by E. G. Ravenstein. *London*, 1901. 8°.
- Works issued by Hakl. Soc.*, ser. 2, No. 6.
- BATTEN, J. H.** Notes and recollections on Tea cultivation in Kumaon and Gurhwal. *London*, 1877. 8.
- Batten, J. H.** Reports on the Province of Kumaon. *Agra*, 1851. 8.
- Batten, J. H.** - Reports on the Settlement of Gurhwal. *Agra*, 1843. 8°.
- BAUDESSON, Capt. Henry.** - Indo-China and its Primitive People. Translated by E. Appleby Holt. Illustrated. *London*, n.d. 8°.
- BAUER, Eugen.** Ueber die Electrolyse von Acetaten verschiedener Metalle. *Gießen*, 1897. 8.
- BAUER, Gustav.** - Gedächtnissrede auf Otto Hesse. *München*, 1882. 8.
- BAUERNFEIND, Carl Maxi von** Das bayerische Präzisions-Nivellement. Siebente Mitteilung. *München*, 1888. 4.
- Bauernfeind, Carl Maxi.** - Die Bedeutung moderner Gradmessungen. *München*, 1866. 4°.
- Bauernfeind, Carl Maxi von** Gedächtnissrede auf Joseph von Fraunhofer zur Feier seines hundertsten Geburtstags. *München*, 1887. 4°.
- BAUMANN, Franz Ludwig.** - Der bayerische Geschichtsschreiber Karl Meichelbeck, 1699-1734. *München*, 1897. 4.
- BAXTER, Arthur H.** - The Introduction of Classical Metres into Italian Poetry and their development to the beginning of the nineteenth century. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8.
- BAXTER, Sylvester.** - Morse collection of Japanese Pottery. *Salem*, 1897. 8.
- BAYERUS, T. S.** - De Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario Commentationes; accedit eiusdem auctoris parergon Sinicum de calendariis Sinicis ubi etiam quaedam in doctrina temporum Sinica emendantur. *Petropoli*, 1735. 4°.
- Bayerus, T. S.** - Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicae linguae et literaturae ratio explicatur. 2 vols. *Petropoli*, 1730. 8.
- BAYERUS, J.** - Uranometria omnium Asterismorum continens Schemata nova methodo delineata, aëreis laminis expressa. *Ulmae*, 1723. 4°.
- BAYET, Charles.** - L'Art byzantin. *Paris*, 1900. 8°.
- BAYEUX.** Tapestry reproduced in autotype plates. With notes, by F. R. Fowler. *London*, 1875. 4°.

- BAYFIELD, Dr. G. J.**—British Political Relations with Ava. Report, East. Front. B. India with Supplement, 1835, 8°. See *Pemberton, R. Roilean*.
- BAYLE.**—A General Dictionary in which a translation of that of Mr. Bayle is included, etc. 1734. fol. see *Bernard, Rev. J. P.*
- BAYLEY, Sir Edward Clive.**—The History of India as told by its own historians. The local Muhamadan dynasties. Partially based on a translation by the late Prof. John Dowson. London, 1886, 8°.
- Bayley, Sir Edward Clive.** On the Genealogy of Modern Numerals: 2 pts. London, 1882, 8°. *Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Great Britain Ireland, 1882.*
- Bayley, Sir Edward Clive.**—Remarks on certain Dates occurring on the coins of the Hindu kings of Kabul expressed in the Gupta era and in Arabic (or Quasi-Arabic) numerals. London, 1882, 8°. *Extr. Numismatic Chronicle, 1882.*
- BAYLEY, H. V.** Darjeeling. Calcutta, 1858, 8°.
- BAYLIS, H. A. and DAUBNEY, R.**—A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda. London, 1926, 8°.
- BAYNES, Herbert.**—The Way of the Buddha. London, 1906, 8°. *Part of the "Wisdom of the East" series.*
- BAZERQUE, Capt.**—La caravane universelle, voyages autour du monde en vue de l'exploration scientifique de toutes les parties accessibles de l'univers. Paris, 1882, 8°.
- BAZLEY, Thomas.**—Western India: Reports. Edited by T. Robertson, with a preface by F. Bazley. London, 1853, 8°. See *Mackay, Alexander*.
- BEAL, F. E. L.**—Some Common Birds in their relation to Agriculture. 1897, 8°. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin, no. 54.*
- Beal, F. E. L. and JUDD, Sylvester D.** Cuckoos and Shrikes in their relation to Agriculture. Washington, 1898, 8°. *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey Bulletin, no. 9.*
- BEAL, Samuel.**—Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist Literature in China delivered at University College, London. London, 1882, 8°.
- Beal, Samuel.**—Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. London, 1871, 8°.
- Beal, Samuel.**—Romantic Legend of Sākya Buddha: from the Chinese Sanskrit. London, 1875, 3°.
- Beal, Samuel.**—The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-King. A life of Buddha... Translated into English by S. Beal. 1883, 8°. See *Aśvaghosa*.
- Beal, Samuel.**—Texts from the Buddhist Canon commonly known as Dhammapada. Translated by S. Beal. 1878, 8°. See *DHAMMAPADA*.
- Beal, Samuel.** Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-yun. Translated by S. Beal. 1869, 8°. See *Fah-Hian*.
- Beal, Samuel, Si-yu-ki.** Translated by S. Beal. 1885, 8°. See *Hsien Tsang*.
- BEALE, Thos. William.** Oriental Biographical Dictionary. Calcutta, 1881, 4°. New edition by Keene. London, 1894, 8°.
- BEAMES, John.** A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India; to wit Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya and Bengali. 3 vols. London, 1872-79, 8°.
- Beames, John.**—Grammar of the Bengali Language, literary and colloquial. Oxford, 1891, 8°.
- Beames, John.** Outlines of Indian Philology, with a map showing the distribution of Indian Languages. Calcutta, 1867, 8°.
- BEAN, Tarleton H.**—A Catalogue of the Fishes of Bermuda, with notes on a collection made in 1905 for the Field Museum. With illustrations. Chicago, 1906, 8°.
- BEARD, Charles.** Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought and Culture of Rome, on Christianity. Translated by C. Beard, 1880, 8°. See *Renan, E.*
- BEAUCHAMP, Henry K.** Hindu Manners. Translated by H. K. Beauchamp, 1897, 8°. See *Dubois, J. A.*
- BEAUCLERK, Capt. G.**—A Journey to Morocco in 1862. London, 1828, 8°.
- BEAUFORT, Francis.**—Karamania, or a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor and of the remains of antiquity. Second edition. London, 1818, 8°.
- BEAUFOY, Col. Mark.**—Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies. Vol. 1. London, 1834, 4°.
- BEAUMIER, A.**—Histoire des souverains du Maghreb... Traduit... par A. Beaumier. 1860, 8°. See *Rudh al-Kartas*.

- BEAUMONT, Francis and FLETCHER, John.**—The Knight of the Burning Pestle. Edited with introduction, notes and glossary by H. S. Murch, etc. New York, 1908. 8.
Yale Studies in English, vol. 33.
- BEAUSOBRE, de.**—Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1734. 4. 2 copies.
- BEAVAN, Capt. R.**—Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India. London, 1877. 8°.
- BEAZLEY, C. Raymond.**—On a hitherto unexamined manuscript of John de Plano Carpini. London, 1902. 8°.
Extr. Geographical Journal, 1902.
- Beazley, C. Raymond.**—The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea. Translated by R. Beazley. 1896. 8. See Azurara, I. G. E. d'.
- BECCARI, Odoardo.**—Malesia, vol. I. fascos. 1-3. Raccolta di osservazioni botaniche intorno alle piante dell'arcipelago indomalese o papuano. Genova, 1877, 78. 4°.
- BECK, Lewis C.**—Mineralogy of New York. New York, 1842. 1.
- BECKER, Jacob.**—Zur Casuistik der Arsenwasserstoff-Intoxicationen. Gießen, 1888. 8°.
- BECKER, Rudolph.**—Nophocles quemadmodum sui temporis res publicas ad describendam heroicam aetatem adhibuerit. Pt. I. Gissae, 1888. 8°.
- BECKH, Dr. Hermann.**—Verzeichniss der Tibetischen Handschriften. I abt. 1914. 4°. See Berlin.—Königliche Bibliothek. Die Handschriften.—Verzeichnisse. Bd. xxiv.
- BECLARD, J.**—Éloge de M. Louis, etc. Paris, 1874. 8°.
- BEDDARD, F. E.**—Isopoda. London, 1884-86. 4°.
Challenger Reports, Zool., vols. 11, 17.
- BEDDOME, Maj. R. H.**—Ferns of British India. Pt. 21 and suppl. Madras, 1869 and 1876. 4°.
- Beddome, Col. R. H.**—Ferns of S. India. 2 vols. and suppl. 1863-76. 4°.
Imperfect.
- Beddome, Col. R. H.**—The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India, containing plates of all the principal Timber Trees in Southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a Botanical Manual with descriptions of every known tree and shrub, and analysis of every genus not figured in the plates. 2 vols. Madras, 1869-73. 4°.
- Beddome, Col. R. H.** Icones Plantarum Indię Orientalis; or plates and descriptions of new and rare plants chiefly from Southern India. 15 pts. Madras, 1868-74. 4.
- BEEBE, William.**—Jungle Peacocks Illustrated. London, 1919. 8.
- BEECHEY, Capt. F. W. and H. W.**—Proceedings of the Expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa, from Tripoly eastward, in 1821 and 1822; comprehending an account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenæica and of the ancient cities composing the Pentapolis. London, 1828. 4.
- BEETZ, W.**—Der Antheil der K. bayrischen Akademie der Wissenschaften an der Entwicklung der Electricitätslehre. München, 1873. 4.
- BEGERUS, Laurentius.**—Læurnæ veterum Sepulchrales Icones, etc. Coloniae Marchicæ, 1702. fol.
- Begerus, Laurentius.** Numismatum Modernorum Cuiusarchii Regio-Electorali Brandenburgici Sectio Prima, continens Numismata Pontificum Romanorum aliorumque ecclesiasticorum rariora et elegantiora pro expressa et dialogo illustrata. Coloniae Brandenburgicæ, 1704. fol. *Pighiana.*
- Begerus, Laurentius.**—Poens Infernales Ixionis, Sisyphi, Oeni et Danaïdum, ex delineatione Pighiana desumptæ et dialogo illustratæ. Coloniae Brandenburgicæ, 1704. fol.
- Begerus, Laurentius.** Regum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata aurea, argentea, ærea, a Romulo et C. Jul. Cæsare usque ad Justinianum Aug. Coloniae Brandenburgicæ, 1700. fol.
- Begerus, Laurentius.** Ulysses Nireum prætervectus, ex delineatione Pighiana, subjectis aliis quibusdam de Ulyssæ antiquitatibus dialogo illustratus. Coloniae Brandenburgicæ, 1703. 4°.
- BEJAY KISOR ACHARYA.**—Codification in British India. Calcutta, 1914. 8.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1912
- BEKE, Charles Tiltstone.**—An enquiry into M. Antoine d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa in 1843-4, to discover the source of the Nile. London, 1850. 8°.
- Beke, Charles Tiltstone.**—Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France and for withdrawing from its membership. London, 1851. 8°.
- Beke, Charles Tiltstone.**—A Statement of Facts relative to the transactions between the writer and the late British Political Mission to the Court of Shoa in Abessinia. Second edition. London, 1848. 8°.

- Beke, Charles Tiltstone.**—A true description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China undertaken by the Dutch in 1594, 1595, and 1596 Edited by C. T. Beke. 1853. 8. *See* *Veer, Gerrit de*.
- BELANGER, Charles.**—Voyage aux Indes-orientales par le nord de l'Europe. 1825-29.
- Belanger, Charles.**—Zoologie. 2 vols. Paris, 1834. 8 & 4.
- BELDING, Lyman.**—Land Birds of the Pacific District. 1890. 8.
California Acad. Sci. occasional papers, no. 2.
- BELFAST.** *Queen's College.*—The Report of the President for the year 1905-1906. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. Dublin, 1906. 8.
- BELFOUR, F. C.**—The Life of Sheikh Muhammad Ali Hazin, written by himself: Translated by F. C. Belfour. 1830. 8. *See* *Muhammad Ali Hazin, Sheikh*.
- Belfour, F. C.**—The Travels of Macartires Translated by F. C. Belfour. 1830. 1. *See* *Paul, of Aleppo*.
- BELL.** Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the London Clay. 1850. 4. *See* *Owen, Sir R., and Bell*.
- BELL, Alexander Graham.**—Aerial Locomotion. With plates. Washington, 1907. 8.
Extr. Proc., Washington Acad. Sci. 1907.
- BELL, Alexander Melville.**—Universal Line-Writing and Heno-Phonography on the basis of "Visible Speech." London, 1869. 8.
- Bell, Alex. Melville.**—Visible Speech: the science of universal alphabetic; or self-interpreting physiological letters, for the writing of all languages in one alphabet. Inaugural edition. London & New York, 1867. 4.
- BELL, C. A.**—English-Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary. Second edition. Calcutta, 1920. 8.
- Bell, C. A.**—Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan. Second edition. Calcutta, 1919. 8".
- BELL, Major Evans.**—The Bengal Revolution, another "Exceptional" case. London, 1872. 8".
- Bell, Major Evans.**—The Mysore Reversion. "An Exceptional Case." Second edition. London, 1866. 8".
- BELL, F. Jeffrey.**—Catalogue of the British Echinoderms in the British Museum. London, 1892. 8".
- BELL, H. C. P.**—Maldiv Islands: an account of the physical features, climate, history, inhabitants, productions, and trade. Colombo, 1883.
- BELL, James.**—A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of England and Wales, etc. 4 vols. Illustrated (Glasgow, 1834-6. 8).
- BELL, John.**—Comparative View of the External Commerce of Bengal during the years 1834-35, 1835-36 and 1836-37. Calcutta, 1836-37. 8.
- Bell, John.**—New Pantheon, or historical dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity, also of the images and idols adored in the pagan world, together with their temples, priests, altars, oracles, fests, festivals, games, etc. 2 vols. London, 1790. 4.
- Bell, John.**—Notices on Cochineal including a correspondence which took place in the newspapers on the subject in 1828. Calcutta, 1838. 8".
- BELL, Joseph.**—A Manual of the Operations of Surgery, for the use of senior students, house surgeons and junior practitioners. Illustrated. 7th edition. Edinburgh, 1892. 8.
- BELL, R.**—The Origin of Islam in its Christian Environment. London, 1926. 8.
- BELL, Thomas.**—Catalogue of Crustacea in the British Museum. Pt. 1. Leucosiadae. London, 1885. 8.
- Bell, Thomas.**—Monograph of the Testudinata. London, 4".
- Bell, Thomas.**—Organization of Trilobites. Edited by T. Bell. 1846. 4. *See* *Burmester*.
- BELL, W.**—Illustrations of the Antiquities of Domraon. Calcutta, 1819. fol.
- BELLEFONDS, Linant de.**—Mémoire sur le lac Mooris. Alexandrie, 1843. 4.
- BELLEW, Surg.-Maj. H. W.**—Afghanistan and the Afghans: being a brief review of the history of the country and account of its people, with a special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. London, 1879. 8.
- Bellew, Surg.-Maj. H. W.**—Cholera in India, 1862-81. Calcutta, 1884. 8".
- Bellew, Surg.-Maj. H. W.**—Kashmir and Kashghar: a narrative of the journey of the embassy to Kashghar in 1873-74. London, 1875. 8".
- Bellew, Surg.-Maj. H. W.**—Races of Afghanistan. Calcutta, 1890. 8".

- Bellew, Surg.-Maj. H. W.**—Record of the March of the Mission to Seistan under the command of Maj.-Genl. F. R. Pollock, C.S.I. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8.
- BELLONI-FILIPPI, F.**—La novella della brāhmana e dell'encumono nella redazione prakṛta del "Munivācariyau." *Roma*, 1912. 8.
- BELLOT, Thomas.**—Sanskrit Derivations of English words. *London*, 1856. 8.
- BELNOS, Mrs. S. C.**—The Sūdhya or the Daily Prayers of the Brāhmins illustrated in a series of original drawings from nature, demonstrating their attitudes and different signs and figures performed by them during the ceremonies of their morning devotions, and likewise their pojahs; a descriptive text annexed to each plate, and the prayers from the Sanskrit translated into English in twenty-four plates. *London*, 1851. fol.
- Belnos, Mrs. S. C.** Twenty-four Plates illustrative of Hindu and European Manners in Bengal. *London*, 1832. fol.
- BELOT, P. J. B.**—Cours pratique de langue Arabe. *Beyrouth*, 1896. 8.
- Belot, P. J. B.**—Petit Dictionnaire Français-Arabe à l'usage des étudiants. Second edition. *Beyrouth*, 1900. 8.
- BELT, Thomas**—The Naturalist in Nicaragua. *London*, 1874. 8.
- BELVALKER, Shripad Krishna.**—See Shripad Krishna Belvalkar.
- BELZONI, G.**—Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea in search of the ancient Berenice, and another to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 2 vols. Third edition. *London*, 1822. 8.
- BENARES NAGARI PRACHARINI SABHA.**—List of Patron, Officers and Members. January, 1895. *Benares*, 1895. 8.
- BENARSI DASS, Lala.**—A Lecture on Jainism, etc. *Agra*, 1902. 8.
Works issued by Jain Itihas Society, no. 1.
- BENARY, F.**—Nalodaya. Latina interpretatione atque annotationibus instructa F. Benary. 1830. 4. See Kālidāsa.
- BENDALL, Cecil.**—Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1883. 8.
- Bendall, Cecil.**—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the British Museum. By C. Bendall, 1902. 4.
- Bendall, Cecil.** Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1876. 8.
- Bendall, Cecil.**—'Īkahnāmnecaya. Edited by C. B. *St. Petersburg*, 1897-1902. 8. See Santideva.
- Bendall, Cecil.**—A Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-85. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8.
- Bendall, Cecil.** Subhāsita-Saṅgraha. Edited by Cecil Bendall. 1905. 8. See Subhāsita Saṅgraha.
- BENDALL, Herbert.** A compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin languages. 1874. 8. See Schleicher, A.
- BENEDEN, P. J. van.**—Animal Parasites and Mesozoa. *London*, 1876. 8.
- Beneden, P. J. van.**—Exercices zoologiques. *Bruxelles*, 1839. 4.
- Beneden, P. J. van.**—Études embryogéniques. *Bruxelles*, 1841. 4.
- Beneden, P. J. van.**—Mémoire sur les échinopneustes de la côte d'Ostende, considérés sous le rapport physiologique, embryogénique et zoologique. *Bruxelles*, 4.
Bound with the above.
Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxi.
- Beneden, P. J. van.**—Recherches sur les bryozoaires fluviatiles de Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1847. 4.
Bound with the above.
Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxi.
- Beneden, P. J. van.**—Recherches sur l'embryogénie, l'anatomie et la physiologie des ascidies simples. *Bruxelles*, 1846. 4.
Bound with the above.
Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxi.
- Beneden, P. J. van.**—Recherches sur l'embryogénie des tubulaires et l'histoire naturelle des différents genres de cette famille qui habitent la côte d'Ostende. *Bruxelles*, 1844. 4.
Bound with the above.
Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxi.
- Beneden, P. J. van.**—Les squelettes de ostacés et les minéraux qui les renferment. *Bruxelles*, 1869. 8.
- Beneden, P. J. van.**—Recherches sur l'anatomie, la physiologie et l'embryogénie des bryozoaires. *Bruxelles*, 1845. 4.
- BENEDIKT, Moriz.**—Ueber die Abhängigkeit des electrischen Leitungswiderstandes von der Grösse und Dauer des Stromes. *Wien*, 1857. 8.
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Cl., xxi.

- Benedikt, Moriz.**—Änderungen des Magnetismus unter dem Einflusse elektrischer Vertheilung. *Wien*, 1827. 8'.
Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Cl.*, xliii.
- BENETT, W. C.**—A Report on the Family History of the Chief Clans of the Roy-Burcilly District. Revised edition. *Lucknow*, 1895. 8'.
- BENFEY, Theodor.**—Chrestomathie aus Sanskrit-Works. *Leipzig*, 1833. 8'.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des 19. Jahrhunderts mit einem Rückblick auf die früheren Zeiten. *München*, 1869. 8'.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Handbuch der Sanskritsprache. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1852-53. 8'.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Ist in der indogermanischen Grundsprache ein nominales Suffix in oder statt dessen ya anzusetzen? *Göttingen*, 1871. 4'.
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Ges. Wiss.*, xvi.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Jubee und seine Verwandte, *Göttingen*, 1871. 4'.
Extr. *Abhandl. Kön. Gesells. Wiss.*, 1871.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Kleinere Schriften von Theodor Benfey. Herausgegeben von A. Hezeuberg. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1890-92. 8'.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Kurze Sanskrit-Grammatik zum Gebrauch für Anfänger. *Leipzig*, 1855. 8'.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Orient und Occident insbesondere in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Forschungen und Mittheilungen. 2 vols. *Göttingen*, 1862-64. 8'.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—A Sanskrit-English Dictionary with references to the best editions of Sanskrit authors and etymologies and comparisons of cognate words chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic and Anglo-Saxon. *London*, 1866. 8'.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Ueber die Entstehung des indo-germanischen Vokativs. *Göttingen*, 1872. 4'.
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Gesells. Wiss.*, xvii.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Ueber die Entstehung und die Formen des indogermanischen Optativ [Potential], so wie über das Futurum auf sanskritisch *Syāmi* u. s. w. *Göttingen*, 1871. 4'.
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Ges. Wiss.*, xvi.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Ueber die Entstehung und Verwendung der im Sanskrit mitr anlautenden Personalendungen. *Göttingen*, 1870. 4'.
Extr. *Abhandl. Königl. Gesells. Wiss.*, xv.
- Benfey, Theodor.**—Vedica und Linguistica. *Strassburg*, 1880. 8'.
- BENGAL DISTRICTS RECORDS.**—Edited by W. K. Firminger.
Chittagong. Vols. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1923-4'.
Dinajpur. Vols. 1-3. *Shillong*, 1914-1. 1.
Midnapore. Vols. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1914-4'.
Rangpur. Vols. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1914-4'.
- BENGAL HISTORICAL RECORDS.**—Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit at Dacca. Vol. 4. *Calcutta*, 1926. fol.
- Bengal Historical Records.**—Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit at Krishnagore and Kashimbazar. Vols. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1926. fol.
- Bengal Historical Records.**—Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad. Vols. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1819-fol.
- Bengal Historical Records.**—Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by W. A. Firminger. *Calcutta*, 1914. 4'.
- Bengal Historical Records.**—The Letter Copy Books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad, 1769-1770. *Calcutta*, 1916 fol.
- BENGAL OBITUARY,** etc. By Holmes & Co. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8'.
- BENGAL SECRETARIAT RECORD ROOM.**—Calendar of Records of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal. Preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8'.
- Bengal Secretariat Record Room.**—Letter Copy Book of the Supervisor of Rajshahi at Nator. Letters issued 30th December, 1769 to 15th September, 1772. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8'.
- Bengal Secretariat Record Room.**—Select Index to the General Letters from the Court of Directors in the Judicial Department, 1795-1834. Preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8'.
- Bengal Secretariat Record Room.**—Select Index to General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Revenue, Territorial, Financial and Miscellaneous Revenue Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1771-1858, preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8'.
- BENIMADHAV GANGULI.**—Beginners' Dictionary of English words, phrases and idioms done into Bengali. Fifth edition. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8'.

- BENJAMIN II, J. J.**—Eight years in Asia and Africa from 1846 to 1855. With a preface by Dr. Berthold Seemann. Second edition. *Hanoer*, 1863. 8.
- BENNETT, C. Edwin.** Critique on some recent Subjunctive Theories. *Ithaca*, 1891. 8.
- Corn. Studies*, 9.
- BENNETT, E. I.**—Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom." *Fishes*. 1831. 4. See *Beechey, Capt. F. W.*
- BENNETT, Frederick Debell.** Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, from the year 1833 to 1836, Comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, etc. With an account of Southern Whales, the Sperm Whale Fishery and the Natural History of the Climates visited. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8.
- BENNETT, George.**—Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist in those countries during 1832-34. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8.
- BENNETT, Joannes T.**—Plantae Javae variores, descriptae iconibusque illustratae, quae in insula Java, annis 1802-1818 legit et investigavit T. Horsfield, e siccis, descriptiones et characteres plurimarum elaboravit J. T. Bennett, observationes structuram et affinitates praesertim respecientes passim adjecit R. Brown. Pt. 1. *Londini*, 1838. fol.
- BENNETT, John Whitechurch.**—Selection from the most remarkable and interesting of the Fishes found on the coast of Ceylon. Second edition. *London*, 1834. 4.
- BENNI, Stefan.**—Ueber die Entstehung des Hymnus. *Gieszen*, 1896. 8.
- BENOY KUMĀR SARKĀR, Prof.**—The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology. Book 1. Non-political. With Appendices by Dr. Brajendranath Seal. *Allahabad*, 1914. 8.
- Benoy Kumār Sarkār.**—The Sukranīti. With an index by Kumar Narondranath Law. *Allahabad*, 1914. 8.
- The Sacred Books of the Hindus*, xiii.
- BENOYTOSH Bhattacharyya.**—The Indian Buddhist Iconography, etc. *Oxford*, 1924. 4.
- BENT, J. Theodore.**—Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. (i) The Diary of Master Thos. Dallan, 1599-1609. (ii) Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670-79, with some account of the Levant Company of Turkey Merchants. Edited with notes, etc., by J. Theodore Bent. *London*, 1893. 8.
- BENT, Theodore and Mrs. Theodore.**—Southern Arabia with maps and illustrations. *London*, 1900. 8.
- BENTHAM, George, and HOOKER, J. D.**—Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. *Londini*, 1802. 67. 8.
- Bentham, George and MUELLER, Ferdinand.**—A Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. *Flora australiensis*. *London*, 6 vols. 1863-73. 8.
- BENTHAM, T.** An illustrated Catalogue of the Asiatic Horus and Antlers in the Collection of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.
- BENTLEY, Arthur Fisher.**—The Units of Investigation in the Social Sciences. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8.
- BENTLEY, John.**—Historical view of the Hindu Astronomy. *Calcutta*, 1832. 4.
- BENTLEY, Robert, and TRIMEN, Henry.**—Medicinal Plants. 4 vols. *London*, 1880. 8.
- BENUDHAR RAJKHOWA.**—Assamese Demonology. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8.
- BENZONI, Girolamo.** History of the New World, by G. Benzoni, showing his travels in America from A.D. 1541-1556: with some particulars of the Island of Camry. Translated by Admiral W. H. Smyth. *London*, 1857. 8.
- BHOWULF.** Edited with an introduction by W. J. Sedgeliold. *Manchester*, 1910. 8.
- BERCHET, Guglielmo.**—La Repubblica di Venezia e la Perma. *Torino*, 1866. 8.
- BERESFORD, H. B.** Arabic Syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayat-oum nulvi, a treatise on Syntax in the original Arabic. *London*, 1843. 8.
- BERG, F. T.**—Ueber die Schwämmchen hei Kindern. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt, etc. *Bremen*, 1849. 8.
- BERG, L. W. C. van den.**—De Begingelen van het Muhammedanscho Recht volgens de inam's Abu Hanifat en asj-Mjafe'i. *Batavia*, 1874. 8.
- Berg, L. W. C. van den.**—La Hadhramout et les colonies arabes dans l'Archipel indien. *Batavia*, 1886. 8.
- Berg, L. W. C. van den.**—Memorandum on the present state of the Currency question in Holland and Java. *Batavia*, 1879. 8.
- Berg, L. W. C. van den.**—Minhadj-'at-Talibin, le Guide des zélés croyants. Avec traduction par L. W. C. van den Berg. 1882-84. 8. See MOHJ-'AD-DIN ZAKARIĀ YĀHYĀ IBN SHARAF AN-NĀWĀWĪ.

- Berg, L. W. C. van den.**—Vorslag van oene verzameling Muloische, Arabische, Javaansche en andere Handschriften, door de Regering van Nederlandsch Indie aan het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen ter bewaring afgegeven. *Batavia*, 1877. 8.
- Berg, L. W. C. van den.**—Fthl, Al-Qarib... Traduit par L. W. C. Van den Berg. 1893. 8'. *See Ibn Qasim al-Ghazli.*
- Berg, L. W. C. van den.**—Codicum Arabicorum in Bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum que Batavio floret asservatorum catalogus inchoatum a Doct. R. Friederich absolut indicibusque instruxit L. W. C. van den Berg. *Batavia*, 1873. 8'.
- BERG, N. P. van den.**—The Financial and Economical Progress and Condition of Netherlands India during the last fifteen years and the effect of the Present Currency System. *Batavia*, 1887. 4.
- BERGAIGNE, Abel.**—Inscriptions sanscrites de Campa et du Cambodge. Fasc. 2. *Paris*, 1893. 4.
- Bergaigne, Abel, and HENRY, Victor.**—Munuel pour étudier le Sanscrit védique. Précis du grammaire—Chrestomathie—Lexique. *Paris*, 1890. 8.
- BERGEY, D. H.**—The Biological Relation between Bacteria and the more Highly Organized Flora of Running Streams. *Philadelph.*, 1898. 8.
- Univ. Penn., Hygiene, etc., no. 1.*
- Bergey, D. H.**—Comparative Studies upon the Pseudo-diphtheria or Hofmann Bacillus, the Xerosis Bacillus and the Löffler Bacillus. 1898. 8.
- Univ. Penn., Hygiene, nos. 1-2.*
- BERGH, Dr. Rud.**—Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Malacologische Untersuchungen. —*See Semper, Carl.* Reise im Archipel der Philippinen. Bd. ii. 1885. 8.
- Bergh, Dr. Rud.**—“Wilhelm Baronts” Expedition—*Nudibranchien.* Amsterdam, 1880. 8.
- BERGH, Dr. S. van den.**—Die Epitome der Metaphysik des Averroes, etc. *Leiden*, 1921. 8.
- BERGHOLZ, Paul.**—The Hurricanes of the Far East... English translation by R. H. Scott. With Plates, etc. *Shanghai*, 1902. 8.
- BERGSMAN, P. A., and OVERBEEK, L. Becker.**—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Weersgesteldheid ter Kuste van Atjeh. *Batavia*, 1877. 4'.
- BERJEAU, J. P.**—A Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. With introduction and translation by J. P. Berjeau. 1874. 8. *See Calcoen.*
- BERJOT, J.**—Le Japonais parlé, avec des exercices de conversation mis à la portée des élèves des lycées et collèges et des écoles supérieures de commerce. *Paris*, 1907. 8.
- Berjot, J.**—Premières leçons d'Annamite ou exposé du mécanisme général de cette langue à l'usage des élèves de l'école coloniale, de l'école des langues orientales vivantes, des écoles supérieures de commerce, des officiers, fonctionnaires ou commerçants que leurs affaires appellent en Indo-Chine. *Paris*, 1907. 8.
- BERKELEY, Rev. M. J.**—Fungi: their nature, influence and uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 1875. 8. *See Cooke, M. C.*
- BERKENHOUT, John.**—First Lines of the Theory and Practice of Philosophical Chemistry. *London*, 1788. 8.
- BERLIN.**—*Bibliotheca Regia.* Index Librorum Manuscriptorum et Impressorum *Berlin*, 1835-39. 8.
- BERLIN.**—*Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.* Verhandlungen. 16th—22nd February, 1890. *Berlin*. 1896. 8.
- BERLIN.**—*Königliche Bibliothek.* Die Handschriften-Vorzeichnisse. Bd. xxiv: Verzeichniss der Tibetischen Handschriften. I abt., Kanjur (Bknh Hgyur) Von Dr. Herman Beckh. *Berlin*, 1914. 4.
- BERLIN.**—*Königliches Museum für Völkerkunde.* Veröffentlichungen aus dem Königl. Museum für Völkerkunde. Bd. i (2 and 3). *Berlin*, 1890. 4.
- BERNARD, C.**—Eene ziekte in de Theo. veroorzaakt door Pestalozzia. *Buitenzorg*. 1906. 8.
- Bernard, C.**—Protococcaceæ et Desmidiæes d'eau douce, récoltés à Java, etc. *Batavia*, 1908. 8.
- BERNARD, Sir Charles E.**—Memoirs of my Indian Career. Edited by C. E. Bernard. 1893. 8' *See Campbell, Sir Geo.*
- BERNARD, Henry M.**—Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum. *London*, 1897. 4'.
- BERNARD, Rev. John Peter.**—A General Dictionary, historical and critical: in which a translation of that of Mr. Bayle is included; with reflections on such passages of Mr. Bayle, as seem to favour scepticism and the Manichee system, by Rev. J. P. Bernard: Rev. T. Birch; Mr. J. Lookman, and the articles relating to Oriental history by G. Sale. 10 vols. *London*, 1734-41. fol.

- BERNHARDT**, Ludwig. Zur Kenntniss des Tolyulendianinikterus. Eine experimentelle Untersuchung. *Giessen*, 1890. 8'.
- BERNIER**, François.—The History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol : together with the most considerable passages, for five years following in that empire. Translated from the French. With a map. *London*, 1671. 8'.
- Bernier**, François.—Travels: Comprehending a description of the Mogul Empire including the Kingdom of Kashmir. Translated by J. Stuart. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8'.
- Bernier**, François - Bernier's travels in the Mogul Empire. Translated by Irving Brock. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1830. 4'.
- Bernier**, François - Voyages de François Bernier, contenant la description des États du Grand Mogol. Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1723. 8'.
- BERNSTEIN**, Georg Heinrich. —De Initiiis et Originibus Religionum in Oriente dispersarum quæ differunt a Religione Christiana liber e codice Manuscripto Arabico Bibliothecæ Universitatis Litterarum Reginie Gottingensis. Edidit interpretatione Latina annotationibusque illustravit D. G. H. Bernstein. *Berolini*, 1817. 8'.
- Bernstein**, Georg Heinrich. Gregorii Bar-Hebræi Chronici Syriaci specimen primum, etc. Edited by G. H. Bernstein. 1822. 8'. See *Bar Hebræus*, G.
- BERNSTEIN**, Julius.—The Five Senses of Man. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- BERRY**, Arthur.—A Short History of Astronomy. With illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8'.
- BERTHELOT**, Sabin. Extrait du rapport fait à la Société de Géographie de Paris à l'Assemblée générale du 6 decembre 1839. *Paris*, 1840. 8'.
- Collect. géograph. Biblioth. royale.*
- Berthelot**, Sabin.—Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. 1836 44. 4'. See *Barker-Webb*, P., and *Berthelot*, S.
- BERTILLON**.—Instructions pour la démographie et la géographie médicale. *Paris*, 1878. 8'.
- BERTIN**, George.—Abridged Grammar of the Languages of the Cuneiform Inscriptions, containing (1) a Sumerian-Akkadian Grammar, (2) an Assyro-Babylonian Grammar, (3) a Vannio Grammar, (4) a Media Grammar, (5) an Old Persian Grammar. *London*, 1898. 8'.
- BERTOLACCI**, Anthony.—View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon. *London*, 1817. 8'.
- BERTOLOLY**, Ernst.—Rippelmarken. *Frankenthal*, 1894. 8
- BERTRAMUS**, B. C. - Comparatio Grammaticæ Hebrææ et Aramiæ, etc. *Genevæ*, 1574. 8'.
- BERTRAND**, Abbé.—Aventures de Kamrup, texte hindoustani. Edited by Bertrand, etc. 1859. 8'. See *Kamrup*.
- BERTRAND**, C. E. Les coprolithes de Bernissart. Pt. 1. Les coprolithes qui ont été attribués aux Ignacodons. *Bruxelles*, 1903. 4'.
- Extr. Mém. Mus. roy. d'Hist. nat. Belg*
- BESANT**, Annie.—The Bhagavad-Gita : or, the Lord's Song. 1911. 16'. See *Bhagavad-Gita*.
- BESANT**, Capt. T. H. G.—The Persian and Urdu Letter-writer, with an English translation and vocabulary Compiled and translated by Captain T. H. G. Besant, with the assistance of Nemat Khan, Munshi Akbarabadi. *Calcutta*, 1813. 8'.
- BESCHIUS**, C. J. The adventures of the Gooran Paramartan...edited by C. J. Beschius. 1822. 4'. See *THE ADVENTURES*, etc.
- Beschius**, C. J.—Grammatica Latino-Tamilica. *Moulraspatnam*, 1813. 8'.
- BEST**, Elsdon. Games and Pastimes of the Maori. *Wellington*, 1925. 4'.
- Bull. 8, Dominion Mus., N.Z.*
- Best**, Elsdon.—The Maori. 2 vols. *Wellington*, 1924. 8'.
- Best**, Elsdon.—Maori Agriculture. *Wellington*, 1925. 4'.
- Bull. 9, Dominion Mus., N.Z.*
- Best**, Elsdon.—The Maori Canoe. *Wellington*, 1925. 4'.
- Best**, Elsdon. Maori Religion and Mythology, etc. Sec. 1. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1924. 4'.
- Bull. 10, Dominion Mus., N.Z.*
- Best**, Elsdon.—The Pa Maori. *Wellington*, 1927. 4'.
- Bull. 6, Dominion Mus., N.Z.*
- BETĀLA-PACHISIĀ**—Bytal-Puchisi; or the twenty-five tales of Bytal, translated from the Brujbhakha into English by Rajah Kalee-Krishen Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8'.
- BETĀLA-PACHISIĀ**—The Bytal Pucheesee : Translated into English by W. Hollings. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8'.
- BETHUNE SOCIETY**.—Selections. Nos 1-2. *Calcutta*, 1854-55. 8'.

- BETTANY, G. T.**—The world's inhabitants, or mankind, animals, and plants; being a popular account of the races and nations of mankind, past and present, and the animals and plants inhabiting the great continents and principal islands, with illustrations. Third edition. *London*, 1892. 8'.
- BETTINUS, Marius.** *Apiaria Universae Philosophiæ Mathematicæ.* *Bononiæ*, 1645. 4'.
- BEVAN, Edwyn Robert.**—The House of Seleucus with plates and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8'.
- BEVERIDGE, H.**—The Akbar Nāma. Translated from the Persian by H. B. *Calcutta*, 1897-1907. 8'.
- Beveridge, H.**—A comprehensive History of India, civil, military, and social, from the first landing of the English, to the suppression of the Sepoy Revolt; including an outline of early history of Hindoostan. Illustrated. 3 vols. *London*, 1865. 8'.
- Beveridge, H.** District of Bakarganj; its history and statistics. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- Beveridge, H.** The Maasiru-i-Umara. Translated by H. B. 1911. 8'. See *Samsāmu-d-Daula Shah Nawāz Khan* and 'Abdul Haqq.
- Beveridge, H.**—The Rashuhāt-i-'Ainal-Hayat. Tricklings from the Fountain of Life. *London*, 1916. 8'.
- Beveridge, H.**—The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar. A narrative of a judicial murder. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8'.
- Beveridge, H.**—Tuzuk-i-Jahāngiri. Translated by A. Rogers. Edited by H. Beveridge. 1909-14. 8'. See *Jahāngir*.
- BEVERIDIUS, Gulielmus.**—De linguarum orientalium, præsertim Hebræicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ et Samaritanæ præstantia, necessitate et utilitate quam et theologia præstant et philosophia. *Londini*, 1664. 8'.
- Beveridius, Gulielmus.**—Grammatica linguæ Domini nostri Jesu Christi, sive Grammatica Syriacæ. Tribus libris tradita. *Londini*, 1664. 8'.
Bound with the author's "De linguarum orientalium."
- BEVERLEY, H.**—Report on the census of Bengal, 1872. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol.
- HEYER, Samuel Walker.**—The Sioux Quartzite and certain associated rocks. *London*, 1895. 8'.
- BEYLIÉ, Général L. de.**—Promé et Samara. Voyage archéologique en Birmanie et en Mésopotamie. Avec planches. *Paris*, 1907. 8'.
- BEZEMER, T. J.**—Door Nederlandsch Oost-Indië...Met illustraties en Kaarten. *Groningen*, 1906. 8'.
- BEZOLD, C.**—Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British Museum. *London*, 1889, etc. 8'.
- BEZZENBERGER, Adalbert.**—Kleiner-Schriften von Theodor Benfey...Herausgegeben von A. Bezzenberger. 1890. 8'. See *Benfey, T.*
- BEZZI, M.**—Empiridili indo-australiani raccolti dal signor L. Biró. *Budapest*, 1901. 8'.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungar., II, 1901.
- BHADRABĀHU.**—Dasavaikālika-Niryukti; edited by E. Lanman. *New York*, 1904. 8'.
Journ. Germ. Or. Soc.
- Bhadrabāhu.** The Kalpasutra of Bhadrabāhu...Edited with an introduction and a Prakrit-Sanskrit glossary by H. Jacobi. *Leipzig*, 1879. 8'.
- BHĀGAVATA.**—See *Purāṇa*.—*Bhagavata*
- BHAGAVAD-GĪTĀ.**—Bhagavad-Gītā, das hohe Lied der Indus, aus der Sanskrit-Sprache metrisch und möglichst treu in's Deutsche übersetzt und mit erläuternden sprachlichen, mythologischen und philosophischen Anmerkungen versehen von T. R. S. Peiper. *Leipzig*, 1834. 8'. 16'.
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—The Bhagavat-Geeta or dialogues of Krishna and Arjun in eighteen lectures. Sanskrit, Canarose and English; in parallel columns...Edited by Rev. J. Garrett. *Bangalore*, 1846. 4'.
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—The Bhagavad-Gita, or Lord's Lay. Translated by M. M. Chatterji. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8'.
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—Bhagavad-Gita, or the Lord's Song, with the text in Devanāgarī and an English translation, by A. Besant. Second edition, etc., Madras. 1908. 8'. Third edition. *Madras*, 1911. 18'.
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—La Bhagavad-Gita ou le chant du Bienheureux. Poème indien traduit par M. K. Burnouf. *Paris et Nancy*, 1861. 8'.
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—Bhagavad-Gita sive almi Crisnae et Arjuna colloquium de rebus divinis. Textum recensuit, ad notationes criticas et interpretationem latinam adiecit A. G. a Schlegel. (Editio altera auctior et emendatior cura C. Lasseni.) First and second editions. *Bonnae*, 1823, 1846. 8'.
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—Die Bhagavad-Gita übersetzt und erläutert von F. Lorinser. *Breslau*, 1869. 8'.
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—Śrī Bhāgavad-Gita with Śrī Rāmānujachārya's Visistadvaita com-

- mentary. Translated into English by A. Govindacharya. *Madras*, 1898. 8.
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—The Bhagavadgītā, with the Saratsugāthiya and the Anugītā. Translated by Kāshināth Trimbak Telang. *Oxford*, 1882. 8.
- Vol. 8 of "Sacred Books of the East."
- Bhagavad-Gītā.**—Hindu Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gita or the Sacred Lay. A Sanskrit philosophical poem. Translated, with notes, by J. Davis. *London*, 1882. 8.
- Part of "Trubner's Oriental Series."
- BHAGU F. KARBHARI.** The Jain Philosophy collected by B. F. K. 1924. 8. See Virchand R. Gandhi.
- Bhagu F. Karbhari.** The Karma Philosophy. Compiled and edited by B. F. K. 1913. 8. See Virchand R. Gandhi.
- Bhagu F. Karbhari.**—The Yoga Philosophy. Compiled and edited by B. F. K. 1912. 8. See Virchand R. Gandhi.
- BHAGVANLAL INDRAJI.** Twenty-three inscriptions from Nepal collected at the expense of H. H. the Nawab of Junagadh. Together with some considerations on the Chronology of Nepal. Translated from the Gujarati. By Dr. G. Bühler. *Bombay*, 1885. 8.
- Extr. *Indian Antiquary*, 1885.
- BHAGWAN DAS PATHAK.**—Hindu-Aryan Astronomy and Antiquity of Aryan Race. *Dehra Dun*, 1920. 8.
- BHAGWAT-MAHATMA.**—The "Bhagwat Mahatm." Translated by Mahoshee Lall. *Fyzabad*, 1870. 8.
- BHAI, Faizullah, Shaik.**—See Faizullah Bhai.
- BHAKTIVINODE, Thakur** [i.e. Kedar Nath Dutt].—A Glimpse into the life of Thakur Bhakti-Vinode. By Pandit Satkari Chattopadhyaya. With an Introduction by Babu Sarada Charan Mitra. *Calcutta*, 1916. 8.
- BHALCHANDRA KRISHNA.**—M. Haffkine's plague prophylactic inoculation. A paper read before a meeting of the Grant Medical Society. *Bombay*, 1898. 8.
- BHANDARKAR, D. R.**—See Devadatta Ramakrishna Bhandarkar.
- BHANDARKAR, Sir R. G.**—See Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, Sir.
- BHANDARKAR, S. R.**—Report of a tour through Central India, the Central Provinces and Rajputana, in connection with the search for Sanskrit Manuscripts. *Bombay*, 1904. fol.
- BHĀRADYĀJAKSHĪ** cum versione Latina, excerptis et commentariis, annotationibus criticis et exegeticis. Editio E. Sieg. *Berlin*, 1892. 5.
- BHARATA-YUDDHA.** Oudjavyamseh heldendicht. Uitgegeven door Dr. J. G. H. Guuning. 's-Gravenhage, 1903. 4.
- BHARAVI.** Bharavi's Poem Kiratarjuniya. Translated into German by Carl Cappeller. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1912. 8.
- Harvard Oriental Series*, vol. 15.
- BHARTRIHARI.** Bhartṛihari's Sententiae et carmen quod Chauri nomine circumlectur eroticum: ad codicem nostr. fidem edidit, Latine vertit et commentariis instruxit Patrus a Bohlen. *Berolini*, 1833. 4.
- Bhartṛhari.**—A Century of Passion. Being a rendering into English verse of the "Śṛṅgārānāṭakam." By C. W. Gurner. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1927. 8.
- Bhartṛhari.**—Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses de Bhartṛhari. Traduites Sanscrit par P. Reynaud. *Paris*, 1875. 12.
- BHARUCHA, E. S. D.**—See Ervad Sherialji Dadabhai Bharucha.
- BHASA.** The Draṇa Queen. A translation of the Svapnavasavadatta of B. by A. G. Shirreff and Panna Lall. *Allahabad*, 1918. 8.
- BHĀSKARĀCĀRYA.** Bijja Ganita: or the algebra of the Hindus. Translated by E. Strachey. *London*, 1813. 4.
- Bhāskarācārya.**—Līlhwatī; or a treatise on arithmetic and geometry. Translated by John Taylor. *Bombay*, 1816. 4.
- Bhāskarācārya.**—Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit, etc. 1817. 4. See Brahmagupta and Bhāskarācārya.
- BHATIA, B. L.**—An Elementary Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students. *London* 1921. 8.
- BHATNAGER, S. S.**—The Progress of Physico-Chemical Research in India. *Calcutta*, 1928. 4.
- Presidential Address, Chemistry Section, Ind. Sci. Cong.*, 1926.
- BHATTACHARYA, Benoytosh.** See Benoytosh Bhattacharyya.
- BHATTACHARYA, Dinesh Chandra.**—See Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharyya.
- BHATTACHARYA, Hari Dass.**—See Haridās Bhattachārya.
- BHATTACHARYA, Krishna Kamal.**—See Kṛṣṇa Kamal Bhattachārya.

BHATTACARYA, Viswanatha Panchanana. — See Visvanāth Panṇāna Bhāṭṭacarya.

BHATTĀKALANKA DEVA. — Karmātaka-Subhāṣaṣanana; with its vritti or gloss, named Bhāṣhā-Maṇḍari, and vyākhyā or commentary thereon, called Maṇḍari-Makarandah: an exhaustive treatise on the grammar of the language, completed in 1601 A.D. Edited by R. Lewis Rice. *Bangalore*, 1890. 4.

BHATTA NARAYANA. — Veni-Sanhāra Nāṭaka, or the Binding of the Braid, a Sanskrit Drama, done into English by Sourindro Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8.

BHATTANĀTHA SVĀMIN. — Trivikramu and his Followers. *Bombay*, 1911. 8.

BHATTOJI DIKṢITA. — The Siddhanta Karmudi of Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita. Edited and translated into English by Śrīśa Chandra Vani and Vinan Dāsa Vasu. *Alahabad*, 1906. 8.

BHAVABHUTI. — Mahā-vira-Charita. The Adventures of the Great Hero Rama. An Indian drama... translated into English prose from the Sanskrit... by J. Pickford. *London*, 1871. 8.

Bhavabhuti. — Malatimadhavā subhke Bhavabhutis actus primus ex recensione C. Lassenii, etc., 1832. 8'.

Bhavabhuti. — Uttara-Ramacharita: or Rama's Later History. Critically edited by Shripad Krishna Helvalkar, etc. Pt. i. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1915. 8.
Harvard Oriental Ser. vol. 21.

Bhavabhuti. — Uttara Rama Charita. A Sanskrit Drama. Translated into English prose by C. H. Tawney. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8.

BHIDE, Ganesh Hari. — See Ganesh Hari Bhide.

BHOJA RAJA. — The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rājā. 1852, etc. 8. See Patanjali.

BHOPAL. — Education Reform Committee. Proceedings... containing a brief History of Education and schools in Bhopal, etc. *Allahabad*, 1901. 8.

BIALLOBLITZKY, C. H. F. — The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir. Translated by C. H. F. Bialloblitzky. 1835, etc. 8. See Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir.

BIAYLEY, E. W. — Note on the Importance of the Spectroscopical Examination of the vicinity of the Sun, when totally eclipsed,

for the Determination of its Nature and Extent. *London*, 1867. 8.
Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc., no. 27.

BIBLE. — Concordance of the Holy Bible in Armenian. Compiled by A. T. Astwasaboore. *Jerusalem*, 1895. 8.

Bible. — GOSPELS (*polyglot*). The Gospel in many Tongues. Centenary edition. *London*, 1903. 8'.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — Epistolæ Quatuor, Petri Secunda, Johannis secunda et tertia, et Jude, fratris Jacobi, una.. opera et studio E. Pococke. *Lugdun Batavorum*, 1630. 1.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — Evangelium Sanctum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi conscriptum a quatuor Evangelistis Sanctis id est Matthæo, Marco, Luca, et Johanne. Arabice et Latine. Opera et studio C. Malaninei. *Lugdun Batavorum*, 1671. fol.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — 'H Kαὶνὴ Διαθήκη Novum Testamentum una cum scholiis Græcis opera ac studio J. Gregorii Oronii, 1703. fol.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — The New Testament in Tibetan. Revised edition, *Shanghai*, 1923. 8.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — Novum Testamentum Aegyptium vulgo Copticum in Latinum sermonem convertit David Wilkins. *Ozonii*, 1716. 8'.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — [Arabic and Latin.] D. Johannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ epistolæ Catholice omnes, Arabicæ autē aliquot secula factæ, ex antiquissimo MS. exemplari descriptæ. Et nunc demum Latine redactæ, opera et studio W. Bedwelli. *Raphelenji*, 1612. 8.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — [Coptic.] — Epistolæ Novi Testamenti Coptice. Herausgegeben von P. Kotticher. *Halle*, 1852. 8.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — P. Kirsteni... Epistolæ 8. Judæ apostoli ex MSS. Heidelbergenſi Arabico ad verbum translata, additis notis ex textuum Græcorum et versionis latine vulgaris collatione. *Breslæ*, 1611. fol.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — [Syriac and Latin.] — Actuum Apostolorum et Epistolarum tam Catholicarum quam Paulinarum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana... cum interpretatione et annotationibus Josephi White. Vols. i and ii. *Ozonii*, 1799-1803. 4'.

Bible. — NEW TESTAMENT. — Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis syriacæ, juxta editionem Schaafianam, collatus cum duobus ejusdem vetustis Codd. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana repositis, nec non

cum Codd. MS. commentarii Gregorii Bar-Hebraei ibidem adservato, a Ricardo Jones. *Ozonii*, 1805. 4.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis Syriacae, iuxta editionem Schaanlanam, collatus cum duobus ejusdem vetustis codd. MSS. a Ricardo Jones. *Ozonii*, 1805. 4.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Arabic and Latin.*] Evangelium Sanctum Domini nostri Jesu Christi conscriptum a quatuor Evangelistis Sanctis, id est Matthæo, Marco, Luca, et Johanne. *Romæ*, 1591. 4.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Greek and Hungarian.*] Codex Græcus quatuor Evangeliorum e Bibliotheca Universitatis Pestinensis cum interpolatione Hungarica editus a N. Márkfi. *Pestini*, 1800. fol.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Hindustani and English.*] Gospels and Acts. English and Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8.

Bible. NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Sinhali.*] Mattio Olakat (Gospel of Matthew). 1808. 8°.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Gurhwali.*] Suchcha Mattai-ki Raji-ehhnyon. (Gurhwali Chhnyen-Manje, Jonnu' t'i-ri-ka' Rajwārā Manga' Bolyendi. The Gospel according to St. Matthew in the Gurhwali Dialect, as spoken in the Tiri State. A tentative version Translated by Thos. Carnichael. *Agra*, 1895. 8.

Bible. NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Jaunsari.*] Sūchhō Mattai-ki Rāji-Khūsi-ki-Bēi (St. Matthew's Gospel in the Jaunsari Language). 1895. 16.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Lepcha.*] Gospel of St. Matthew in the Lepcha Language. By W. Staact. *Darjiling*, 1847. 8°.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Suahili.*] Anjili ya bwana wetu na mwokozi Isa Mattavo. *London*, 1869 8' and 32'.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Tibetan New Testament. *Ghoom. Darjeeling*, n. d. 8.

Bible. NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Persian.*] Quatuor Evangeliorum Domini nostri Jesu Christi versio Persica...por A. Whelocum. *Londini*, 1657. 4°.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Bengali and English.*] Dharmapustaker Antabhaḡ. The New Testament...in Bengali and English. Vol. i. Matthew to John. *London*, 1830. 8°.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Coptic.*] Novum Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo Copticum ex MSS. Bodleianis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit et in Latinum sermonem convertit D. Wilkins. *Oxonii*, 1716. 4°.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Lapp.*] Heramek ja bovsstancck Josus Kristus Adda Testament. *Kristianias*, 1840. 8'.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Malagasy.*] Nay Teny N'andriamanitra, atao hoe, Tesitamenta' ny Jososy Kristy, etc. *Antananarivo*, 1830. 8.

Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.—[*Tamil.*] The Malabar Version of the New Testament. *Madras*, 1832. 8.

Bible. NEW AND OLD TESTAMENT.—[*English-Shorthand.*] Holy Bible in Shorthand. *London*, 1867. 8°.

Bible.—NEW AND OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Greek.*] Bibliorum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitannus. Edidit C. Tischendorf. Vols i iv. *Petropoli*, 1862. fol.

Bible.—NEW AND OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Hindustani.*] Kitāb-ul-Quds. Purāna aur Nayā Ahnāmā. Yuano Tauret, Zabūr, Nuhūwat aur Injil. Tarjuman Asul Zabānon se zabān i Hindi men. The Holy Bible in the Hindustani language. *Calcutta*, 1843. 4.

Bible.—NEW AND OLD TESTAMENT. [*Syriac and Latin.*] Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, cum interpretatione et annotationibus Josephi White, 2 vols *Oxonii*, 1778. 4.

Bible. Specimen ineditæ versionis Arabico-Samaritanæ Pentateuchi. Edidit A. C. Hwiid. *Romæ*, 1780. 8.

Bible. Textus Bible Cũ Gloss Ordinaria, Nicolai de Lyra. *Basle*, 1506. fol.

Bible.—NEW AND OLD TESTAMENT. [*Arabic and Latin.*] Biblia Sacra Arabica sacre congregationis de propaganda fide jussu edita ad usum Ecclesiarum Orientalium. Additis e regione Bibliis Latinis vulgaris. Vol. iii. *Romæ*, 1671. Roy. 4.

Bible.—NEW AND OLD TESTAMENT. [*Swedish.*] Öfversättning och Kommentar till Profeten Hoseas Bok af K. Loftman. *Linköping*, 1806. 8.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Tibetan.*] Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy of the Holy Bible in Tibetan, *Berlin*, 1905-07. 8.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Santali.*] Old Testament Pt. 2. Second Samuel to Esther in Roman Santali. *Calcutta*, 1908 8.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Tibetan.*] Judas, Ruth, First and Second Samuel in Tibetan. *Herrnhut*, 1922. 8°.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Swedish.*] Job Iijöbs Bok öfversatt från grundspråket of J. T. Nordling. *Upsala*, 1877. 8°.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT. JONAS Propheta Syriace, stylo straphelico. Edidit J. J. Marcel. *Lutetia Parisiorum*, 1802. 32.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT. Book of Jonah in four Semitic versions, viz, Chaldee, Syriac, Ethiopic, and Arabic. With corresponding glossaries. By W. Wright. *London*, 1857. 8.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Hebrew and English.*] The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with remarks critical and grammatical, on the Hebrew, and corrections of the English. By A. Bayly. 4 vols. *London*, 1774. 4.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Biblia Sacra polyglotta, comploectentia textus originales, Hebraicum, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum Versionumque antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII Interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Aethiopice, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Edidit B. Waltonus. 6 vols. *Londini*, 1657. fol.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Proverbs of Solomon. In Hebrew, Irish, and in English 1836. 8.

Bible. OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Ethiopic.*] Zuhuri za Daudi. (Psalms in Ethiopic or Abyssinian). *London*, 1871. 16.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Swahili.*] The First Sixteen Psalms. Translated from the Arabic version into Swahili by Abd al Aziz. *London*, 1867. 8.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Syriac and Latin.*] Psalmi Davidici Regis, et Prophetæ, Lingua Syriaca nunc primum, ex antiquissimis codicibus manuscriptis, in lucem editi à T. Erpenio, qui et versionem Latinam adjecit. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1625. 4.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Syriac and Latin.*] Psalterium Syriacum. Recensuit et Latino vertit T. Erpenius notus... addidit L. A. Dathæ. *Halse*, 1768. 8.

Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Ethiopic and Latin.*] Liber Ruth, Æthiopice, e vetusto manuscripto... erutus, et latinitate... donatus... in lucem editus a J. G. Nisselio. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1660. 4.

Bible. OLD TESTAMENT.—[*Swahili.*] Kitabu cha Ruth. *London*, 1871. 10¹. Pam.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE GÉOGRAPHIQUE, 31. 1924. *Paris*, 1925. 8.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of Sankhya-Yoga-Samuccaya works. See: Dr. O. Schröder *Madras*, 1906. 8.

BIBLIOTECA DE LA JUNTA.—Manuscritos Arabes y Aljamiados... Bajo la

dirección de J. Ribera y M. Asín. *Madrid*, 1912. 8.

BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA.—Bou-doir Books, Handlist of the B.L. 1881. 8.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana.—Catalogue of Chinese Books and Manuscripts. 1895. 8^o.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana.—Handlist of Oriental [Arabic, Persian and Turkish] Manuscripts. 1898. 8^o.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana.—List of Manuscripts and examples of Metal and Ivory Bindings. 1898. 8.

BIBLIOTHECA REGIA BEROLINENSIS.—Index Librorum ad Celebranda Sacra Secularia Reformationis Ecclesiasticæ tertii anni 1817 et 1819, cum in Germania tum extra Germaniam vulgatarum quos Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis ad hunc usque diem comparavit. *Berlin*, 1821. 8^o.

BIBLIOTHECÆ ACADEMIÆ LUGDUNO-BATAVÆ.—Catalogus codicum Arabicorum. Second edition. Vols. 1 and 2. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1888, 1907. 8.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, *Paris*.—Catalogue des Manuscrits Arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par M. Le Baron de Miane. *Paris*, 1883-89. 4.

Bibliothèque Nationale, *Paris*. Catalogue des Manuscrits Persans de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par E. Blochet. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1905-12. 8.

Bibliothèque Nationale, *Paris*.—Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque par P. Cordier. Pt. 2. Index du Bétain-Hgyur. Tibétain 108-179. *Paris*, 1909. 8^o.

BIBRA, Baron.—Algodon Bay in Bolivien *Wien*, 1852. 4.
Denks. Cl. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Bd. iv.

BIBRON, G.—Erptologie générale. *See* Duméril. A. M. C., et Bibron, G.

Bibron, G., and Bory De St. Vincent, A.—*See* Moirée. Expédition scientifique, etc. Reptiles et poissons. *Paris*, 1830. fol.

BICKELL, Gustav.—Kalilag und Damnag... Deutsche übersetzung von G. Bickell, 1876. 8^o. *See* KALILAG UND DAMNAG.

BICKMORE, Albert S.—Travels in the East Indian Archipelago... With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1868. 8.

BIDDULPH, Colonel John.—Dupleix, etc. *London*, 1910. 8.

Biddulph, Col. J.—Stringer Lawrence, the father of the Indian Army. *London*, 1901. 8^o.

Biddulph, Col. J.—*Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Calcutta, 1880. 8.*

BIDENKAP, J. L.—*Aperçu des différentes méthodes de traitement employées à l'hôpital de l'Université de Christiania contre la syphilis constitutionnelle. Christiania, 1863. 8°.*

BIDPAI.—*The Anwâr-i-Suhail, or, Lights of Canopus, commonly known as Kalilah and Damnah: being an adaptation by Mullâ Husain bin Ali al Wâiz'-al-Kâshifi of the Fables of Bidpâl. Translated from the Persian by A. N. Wollaston. London, 1877. 8.*

Bidpai.—*Calila et Dimna, ou Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe; précédées d'un mémoire sur l'origine de ce livre, et sur les diverses traductions qui en ont été faites dans l'Orient, et suivies de la Mcallaka de Lébid, en Arabe et en François. Par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1816. 4.*

Bidpai.—*Calila und Dimna, eine Reihe moralischer und politischer Fabeln, des philosophen Bidpai, aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von C. A. Holmboe. Christiania, 1832. 8.*

Bidpai.—*Para versionis Arabicæ libri Colalah-wa-Dinnah sive Fabularum Bidpai Philosophi Judi, in usum auditorum edita a H. A. Schultens. Lugduni Batavorum, 1786. 8.*

BIDVAI, Mahadev Vinayak. See Mahadev Vinayak Bidvai.

BIDYABINOD, B. B. *Supplementary Catalogue, of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 1923. 8. See Indian Museum.*

Bidyabinod, B. B.—*Varieties of the Vishnu Image. Calcutta, 1920. 4.*

BIERSCHENK, Franz.—*Zur Frage des hallucinatorischen Wahnsinns. Gießen, 1904. 8.*

BIGANDET, Rev. P.—*The Life, or Legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese, with annotations. Rangoon, 1868. 8. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1880. 8.*

BIGGS, Col. Thomas.—*Architecture at Ahmedabad, the capital of Guzerat, photographed by Col. Biggs, with an historical and descriptive sketch, by T. C. Hope, and architectural notes by J. Fergusson. Published for the Committee of Architectural Antiquities of Western India. London, 1866. 4°.*

BIHARI LAL KUNWAR.—*The Aim and Scope and a Synopsis of the plot of Diamond Jubilee Maharani Tilotama. Lucknow, 1898. 32' Pam.*

BILIHANA, Vidyapati.—*बिहनाह देवचरितम्. The Vikramāṅkadevacharita, a life of King Vikramāditya-Tribhuvanamalla of Kalyāna, composed by . . . Vidyapati Bihana. Edited . . . by G. Bühler. Bombay, 1875. 8. "Bombay Sanskrit Series," no. 14.*

BILLROTH, Theodor. *Clinical Surgery. Extracts from the reports of surgical practice between the years 1800-1870. Translated and edited, with annotations, by C. T. Dent. London, 1881. 8°.*

Billroth, Theodor. *Lectures on surgical Pathology and Therapeutics. A handbook for students and practitioners. Translated from the 8th edition, 2 vols. London, 1877. 8°.*

BIMALA CHARAN LAW.—*Ancient Indian Tribes. Lahore, 1926. 8.*

Bimala Charan Law.—*Ancient Mid Indian Kātriya Tribes, vol. 1, etc. Calcutta and Simla, 1924. 8.*

Bimala Charan Law.—*The Cāriyapataka Edited with an English introduction by B. C. Law. Lahore, 1924. 8.*

Bimala Charan Law.—*The Duthāvanan Edited and Translated by B. C. Law. Lahore, 1925. 8.*

Bimala Charan Law. *Designation of Human Types (Puggala-paññatti). Translated into English by B. C. Law. London, 1922. 8.*

Bimala Charan Law.—*Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective. Calcutta and Simla, 1925. 8.*

Bimala Charan Law.—*Some Kātriya Tribes of Ancient India, etc. Calcutta and Simla, 1923. 8.*

BINDER, George.—*Die Höhenverhältnisse Siebenbürgens. 1851. 8. Extr. S. B. K. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Cl. 1851.*

BINET, Alfred, and FÉRÉ, Charles.—*Animal Magnetism. London, 1887. 8.*

BINGHAM, Lieut. Col. C. T.—*Hymenoptera. 1887. 8. See The Fauna of British India, etc.*

BINNEY, W. G.—*Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts-Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney. 1870. 8. See Gould, A. A.*

BINNIE, Alexander Richardson.—*The Nagpur Water-works, with observations of the rainfall, the flow from the ground, and evaporation and of the fluctuation of rain-*

- fall in India and in other places. With an abstract of the discussion upon the Paper. Edited by James Forest. *London*, 1874. 8. *Proc. Inst. Civil Engr.* 39
- BINNING**, Robt. B. M.—A Journal of two years' travel in Persia, Ceylon, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8.
- BINODE BEHARI DUTT**. Town Planning in Ancient India. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1925. 8.
- BION**, W. A.—Notes on the Meteorology of Vizagapatani. Pt. I, 1898. Rainfall. *Calcutta*, 8.
- BIOT**, Edouard.—Le Tchou-li, ou Rites des Tchou, traduit pour la première fois du chinois. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1851. 8.
- BIOT**, J. B.—Études sur l'astronomie indienne. *Paris*, 1859. 8.
Extr. Journ. Savants, 1859.
- Blot**, J. B.—Études sur l'astronomie indienne et sur l'astronomie chinoise. *Paris*, 1862. 8.
- Blot**, J. B.—Recherches sur l'ancienne astronomie chinoise. 1837. 4.
Extr. Journ. Savants, 1837.
- Blot**, J. B. Surya Siddhānta. Traduction du Surya Siddhānta avec Appendice par F. B. Burgess, 1860. 8. See Bhaskarā-cārya.
- Blot**, J. B.—Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1816. 8.
- BIRAGUS**, Franciscus Mediobarbus.—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeio Magno ab Heraculum ab Adolfo Oeceno olim congesta, nunc Augustorum iconibus, perpetuis historico-chronologicis notis, pluribusque additamentis illustrata, et aucta. *Mediolani*, 1683. 4.
- BIRAJA CHARAN GUPTA**.—An account of the principal works of the Atreya School of Medicine and their chronology. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8.
- BIRCH**, Samuel.—Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle. *London*, 1880. 4.
- Birch**, Samuel.—Egyptian Texts from the coffin of Amamu in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. fol.
- Birch**, Samuel.—Salaminia. The history, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. With an introduction by S. Birch. 1888. 8. See Cesnola, Alex. Palina di.
- BIRCH**, Thomas.—History of the Royal Society of London from its first rise. *London*, 1812. 4°.
- Birch**, Thomas.—A General Dictionary historical and critical. by Rev. J. P. Bernard, Rev. T. Birch, etc. 1734. fol. See Bernard, Rev. J. P.
- BIRCH**, W. de Gray.—The Commentaries of... Alfonso d'Albuquerque... Translated... by W. de G. Birch, etc. 1875. 8. See Albuquerque, A. d', Governor of India.
- BIRD**, James.—Historical Researches on the Origin and Principles of the Bouddha and Jaina Religions. *Bombay*, 1947. 1.
- Bird** James. Political and Statistical History of Gujarat. *London*, 1835. 8°.
- BIRDWOOD**, Sir George. Catalogue of the Vegetable Productions of the Bombay Presidency; including a list of the drugs sold in the bazars of Western India. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1865. 8°.
- Birdwood**, Sir George.—Industrial Arts of India. *London*. 8.
- Birdwood**, Sir George.—Report on the Miscellaneous old Records of the India Office. *London*, 1878. fol.
- Birdwood**, Sir George.—Two letters on the Industrial Arts of India. *London*, 1879. 8.
- BIREN BONNERJEA**.—L'Ethnologie du Bengale. *Paris*, 1927. 8.
- BIRENDRA NATH GHOSH** and **JAHAIR LAL DAS**.—A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health with special reference to the Tropics. With an introduction by Col. Kenneth Macleod. Third edition. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8.
- BIRLINGER**, Anton.—Schwabisch-augsburgisches Wörterbuch. *München*, 1864. 8.
- BIRT**, Lt.-Col. C.—Sandfly Fever in India. *London*, 1910. 8.
- BIŚAN ŚVARŪP**.—Kanarka, the black pagoda of Orissa. *Cuttack*, 1910. 4.
- BISCHOFF**, Erich.—Babylonisch-Astrales im Weltbilde des Thalmud und Midrasch. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°.
- Bischoff**, Gottlieb Wilhelm.—Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde. *Nürnberg*, 1830-33. 8°.
- BISCHOFF**, Theodor L. W. von.—Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der Physiologie. *München* 1874. 4°.
- Bischoff**, Theodor L. W. von.—Ueber die Branchbarkeit der in verschiedenen europäischen Staaten veröffentlichten Resultate des Recrutirungs-Geschäftes zur Beurtheilung des Entwicklungs- und Gesundheitszustandes ihrer Bevölkerung. *München*, 1867. 8°. Pam.

BISHOP, Louis B.—Results of a Reconnoissance of the Yukon River Region. *Washington*, 1900. 8.

U. S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 19.

BISHOP'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, Calcutta. — Catalogue of Manuscripts in the B.C.L. Prepared by Mahamahopādhyaya Hara Prasad Shastri, *Calcutta*, 1915. 8°.

BISSI, Edward. — Palladius, De Gentibus Indis et Bragmanibus. S. Ambrsius, De Moribus Brachmanorum Anonymous. De Bragmanibus. *London*, 1668. 8.

BISWAS, R. C. Animals and Men, their mental differences. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8.

BITCHOURIN, Hyacinthe. Description du Tibet traduite par J. P. H. Bitchourin, etc. 1831. 8. See Description, etc.

BJERKNES, C. A.—Geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen, reellen oder komplexen Grössen. Herausgegeben von Dr. O. J. Broch. *Christiania*, 1859. 8.

BJORNSTJERNA, Count M.—The Theogony of the Hindoos, with their Systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony: an Essay. *London*, 1844. 8.

BKAH-HGYUR. —The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkahhgyur and Bstanhgyur. Followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khotan. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1884. 8.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

Bkah-Hgyur. Rgya-tch'er-rol-pa ou développement des jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Cakya Mouni, traduit sur la version tibétaine du Bkahhgyour, et revu sur l'original Sanscrit (Lalitavistara) par P. E. Foucaux. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1817-48. 4.

Bkah-Hgyur.—Udānavarga: a collection of verses from the Buddhist Canon. Compiled by Dharmatrāṣṭa. Being the Northern Buddhist version of Dharmaśāstra. Translated from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur. With notes and extracts from the commentary of Pradīpavarman. By W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1883. 8.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

BLACHE, P. V. de la.—Principles of Human Geography. *London*, 1926. 8.

BLACK, Charles E. D.—A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. 1875-90. *London*, 1891. 8°.

BLACK George F.—A Gypsy Bibliography. *London*, 1913. 8°.

Gypsy Lore Society. Mon. No. 1.

BLACK, R. P.—See Grabham, G. W. and R. P. Black.

BLACKER, Lt.-Col. Valentine. —Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817-19. *London*, 1821. 8.

BLACKHAM, Surg.-Major R. J.—Malaria and Mosquitoes. With a preface by Lieut. General Sir James Willecocks, etc. *Lahore*, 1910. 8.

BLACKIE, Alfred.—Report on the Summance Total Heat Recording Calorimeter. 1921. 8. See Gray, Thomas and A. Blackie

BLACKWALL, John.—A history of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 Pts. 2 vol. *London*, 1860-61. 4.

BLAEV, Guillaume. —Institution astronomique de l'usage des globes et sphères célestes et terrestres. *Amsterdam*, 1612. 8.

Blæv, Guil. et Johannes.—Theatrum orbis terrarum, sive atlas novus: in quo tabulae et descriptiones omnium regionum in partes. *Amsterdam*, 1645. fol.

BLAEV, Joan.—Le grand atlas, etc. 12 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1673. fol.

BLAGDEN, C. O.—An Elementary Palaung Grammar with an introduction by C. O. B. 1921. 8. See Milne, Mrs. Leslie.

Blagden, C. O. —An introduction to Indonesian Linguistics, Translated by C. O. B. 1910. 8. See Brandstetter, Renward.

Blagden, C. O.—The Mackenzie collection of European Manuscripts in the India Office Library. 1916. 8. See India Office.

BLAGDON, Francis Wm.—Brief History of ancient and modern India. *London*, 1805. fol.

BLAINVILLE, Ducrotay de. —See Ducrotay de Blainville.

BLAKE, C. Carter.—Manual of Zoology. Edited by C. C. Blake. 1863. 8. See Milne-Edwards.

Blake, C. Carter.—On the phenomena of Hybridity in the genus Homo... Edited by C. C. Blake. 1864. 8°. See Broca, Paul.

BLAKESLEY, Joseph Williams. Works of Herodotus... with a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 1854. 8°. See Herodotus.

BLAKISTON, J. F. The Jami Masjid at Badaun and other buildings in the United Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1920. 4°. *Arch. Sur. Ind., Mem.* 19.

BLANCHARD, Émile.—Voyage dans l'Inde.—Insectes recueillis à l'Himalaya, par V. Jacquemont et décrits par M. E.

- Blanchard. 1844. 4'. See Jacquemont, Victor.
- BLANCKENHORN, Max. —Naturwissenschaftliche Studien am Toten Meer und im Jordantal. *Berlin*, 1912. 8°.
- BLAND, N. —A Century of Persian Ghazals Edited by N. Bland. 1831. 8'. See CENTURY OF PERSIAN, etc.
- BLAND-SUTTON, J. —Tumours, innocent and malignant; their clinical characters and appropriate treatment. Fourth edition. With engravings. *London*, 1917. 8. Fifth edition with illustrations. *London*, 1911. 8.
- BLANFORD, Henry F. —Age and Correlations of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former existence of an Indo-Oceanic continent. *London*, 1873. 8. Extr. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* 1875.
- Blanford, Henry F. —Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah. *London*, 1889. 8.
- Blanford, Henry F. —Fossil Cephalopoda —Cretaceous Fauna of South India. vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1891. 4. Part of *Paleontologia Indica*, 1891.
- Blanford, Henry F. —Indian Meteorologist's Vado-Mecum. *Calcutta*, 1876-77. 8'.
- Blanford, Henry F. —Memorandum to accompany Charts of Temperature and Rain-fall of India. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8.
- Blanford, Henry F. —On the Specific Identity of the described Forms of *Tanalia*. *London*, 4. Extr. *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, no. 23.
- Blanford, Henry F. —Paleontology of Niti in the Northern Himalaya; being descriptions and figures of the Palaeozoic and Secondary Fossils, collected by Col. R. Strachey, 1865. 8. See Salter, J. W., and Blanford, H. F.
- Blanford, Henry F. —Prehistoric Man. *Calcutta*, 8. Early Stone-age in Western Europe and India no. 1.
- Blanford, Henry F. —Relations of *Tanalia*, *Philopotamus*, and *Paludomys*; with a review of the Cingalese species of the latter Genus. *London*, 1893. 4'. Extr. *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, no. 24.
- Blanford, Henry F. —Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8'.
- Blanford, Henry F., and Gastrell, Lt.-Col. J. E. —Report on the Cyclone of 5th October, 1864. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°.
- BLANFORD, William Thomas. —Critical notes on the Nomenclature of Indian Mammals. *London*, 1887. 8'. Extr. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1887.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —The Distribution of Vertebrate Animals in India, Ceylon and Burma. *London*, 1901. 4. Extr. *Philosophical Transactions*, 1901.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Geology of a Portion of Abyssinia. *London*, 1869. 8. Extr. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1869.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Indian Pre-tertiary Vertebrata. 1865, etc. 4'. Part of *Paleontologia Indica*.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Nature and probable Origin of the Superficial Deposits in the valleys and deserts of Central Persia. *London*, 1873. 8". (2 copies.) Extr. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1873.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —A Note on Birds from Central India in Barnes's Handbook. *Bombay*, 8. Extr. *Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, no. 9.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Note on the Land Mollusca of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1890. 8. Extr. *Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, no. 12.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Note sur la classification des roches de l'Indo Britannique. *Berlin*, 1885. 8.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Note sur les Nicida, section subgénérique des Diplomatina, habitant la péninsule de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1898. 8. Extr. *Journ. conch.*, 1898.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Notes on Ariophanta, Xostina, Nilgiria and Euplecta, with lists of species. *London*, 1901. 8. Extr. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society*, 1901.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Notes on birds observed in Dras and Suru by Lieut. W. W. Cordeaux. *London*, 1891. 8'. Extr. "The Ibis," Oct., 1891.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Notes on the Indian Owls. *London*, 1894. 8'. Extr. "The Ibis," Oct., 1894.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Notes on Mr. W. M. Daly's Collection of Land and Fresh-water Mollusca from Siam. *London*, 1903. 8". Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1903.
- Blanford, William Thomas. —Notes on the Synonymy of some Indian and Persian Birds, with descriptions of two new species from Persia. *London*, 1874. 8°. Extr. "The Ibis," Jan., 1874.

- Blanford, William Thomas.**—Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British Expedition to that country in 1867-68. *London*, 1870. 8'.
- Blanford, William Thomas.** On *Ariophanta dalyi*, from Mysore, with a note on *Maricella dussumieri*. *London*, 1899. 8'.
- Extr. *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 1899.
- Blanford, William Thomas.** On the Scientific Names of the Imperial and Spotted Eagles and Generic Names of Benelli's Eagle and the Black Eagle. *London*, 1891. 8'.
- Extr. "*The Ibis*," April, 1891.
- Blanford, William Thomas.**—On some genera of Oriental Barbets. *London*, 1893. 8'.
- Extr. "*The Ibis*," April, 1893.
- Blanford, William Thomas.**—On some species of Shells of the Genera *Streptaxis* and *Ennea* from India, Ceylon and Burma. *London*, 1899. 8'.
- Extr. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1899.
- Blanford, William Thomas.**—Presidential address to the Geological Section of the British Association, Montreal, 1884. *London*, 1884. 8'.
- Blanford, William Thomas.**—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London. *London*, 1890. 4'.
- Blanford, William Thomas.**—Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous fossils of W. India. *Calcutta*, 1871. 4'.
- Part of the Palaeontologia Indica, 1877.*
- Blanford, William Thomas.**—Birds, vols. 3 and 4, Mammalia, by W. T. Blanford, 1895-98 1898, etc. 8'. See THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.
- Blanford, William Thomas.**—Zoology and Geology of Eastern Persia. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- Blanford, William Thomas, and Medlicott, H. B.**—Manual of the Geology of India. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1870, etc. 8'.
- BLANQUI, Adolphe.**—Voyage à Madrid. *Paris*, 1828. 8'.
- BLAQUIERE, Edward.**—Narrative of a residence in Algiers. With notes by E. Blaquiere. 1825. 8'. See PANZANI.
- BLASERNA, Pietro.**—Theory of Sound in its relation to Music. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- BLATTER, E.**—The Palms of British India and Ceylon. *Oxford*, 1926. 8'.
- BLAYNEY, Benjamin.**—Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus caractere Hebræo-Chaldaico. Edidit B. Blayney. Oxonii 1790. 8'.
- BLECHYNDEN, Kathleen.**—Calcutta: past and present. With illustrations. *London*, 1905. 8'.
- BLECKE, O.**—Der Aufbau der hamburgischen Staatsverwaltung im Allgemeinen. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8'.
- BLEECK, Arthur Henry**—Avesta... Translated by A. H. Bleek. 1861. 8'. See ZENDAVESTA.
- BLEEK, W. H. I.** Comparative Grammar of South African Languages. Vol. I. *London*, 1869. 8'.
- Bleek, W. H. I.** Origin of Language Edited with a preface by Ernst Haeckel. Translated by T. Davidson. *New York*, 1869. 8'.
- BLEEKER, P.** Algemeen Vestag der Werkzamenheden van de Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië. *Batavia*, 1854. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.**—Atlas ichthyologique. *Amsterdam*, 1853. fol.
- Bleeker, P.**—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Nieuw-Holland (Hilolo). *Batavia*, 1853. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.**—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Troskieuwige Visschen van den Indischen Archipel. *Batavia*, 1853. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.** Derde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Ceram. *Batavia*, 1853. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.**—Ichthyologie Archipel Indici Prodrumus. Vol. I. Siliuri. *Batavia*, 1858. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.**—Nalezingen op de Ichthyologische Fauna van Bengalen en Hindostan. *Batavia*, 1853. Roy. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.**—Nalezingen op de Ichthyologische Fauna van het Eiland Banka. *Batavia*, 1853. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.** Nieuwe Tientallen Diagnostische Beschrijvingen van nieuwe of weinig bekende vishsoorten van Sumatra. *Batavia*, 1853. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.**—Overzicht der Geschiedenis van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen van 1778-1855. *Batavia*, 1853. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.**—Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Amboina. *Batavia*, 1853. 8'.
- Bleeker, P.**—Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Celebes. *Batavia*, 1853. 8'.
- BLIN, Capt. A.**—Dictionnaire français-tamoul et tamoul-français. *Paris*, 1831. 8'.

- BLIX, E.** De Vigtigste Udtryk for Begreberne Herre og Fyrste i de semitiske Sprog. Et Bidrag til semitisk Etymologi. *Kristiania*, 1876. 8.
- BLOCH, Jules.** La formation de la langue Marathe. *Paris*, 1920. 8.
- BLOCH, Marc Eliezer.** Ichthyologie, ou histoire naturelle, generale et particulière des poissons. 6 tom. *Berlin*, 1795. 4.
- BLOCH, Martin.** Beiträge zur Theorie der Resultanten-Systeme, welche bei der Bestimmung des grössten gemeinschaftlichen Theilers zweier ganzen Funktionen einer variablen Auftreten. *Berlin*, 1892. 4.
- BLOCH, Theodor.** Ueber das Gîthyā und Dharmasutra der Vnikhanasa. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8.
- BLOCHET, E.** Catalogue de la collection de manuscrits orientaux. Arabes, Persans et Turcs. *Paris*, 1900. 8.
- Bloch, E.** Catalogue des manuscrits Arabes des nouvelles acquisitions, Bibliothèque Nationale. *Paris*, 1925. 8.
- Bloch, E.** Catalogue des Manuscrits Persans de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1905 12. 8.
- BLOCHMANN, H.** Prosody of the Persians according to Saifi, Jami and other writers. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8.
- Blochmann, H.** The Ain-i-Akbari. Translated by H. Blochmann, 1873. 8. See 'Abul Fazl, *Allami*
- BLOM, Hans.** Russisk Sproglaere til Praktisk Behov. *Kristiania*, 1876. 8.
- BLOOMFIELD, Col. A.** Extraordinary Find of Indian Copper implements. *Saxmundham*, 1908. 8.
- BLOOMFIELD, Maurice.** The Atharva Veda. *Strassburg*, 1899. 8.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Atharvaveda: Hymns of the Atharva-Veda... Translated by M. Bloomfield, 1897. 8. See *Vedas*.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1889. 4.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1892. 4.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Contributions to the Exegesis of the Atharva-Veda. *New York*, 1887. 8.
Extr. *Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.* 13.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Contributions to the Interpretation of the Veda. *New York*, 1890 96. 8.
Imperfect, wanting the 1st, 3rd, 4th and 6th series.
Extr. *Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 15 and 16 and *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vols. 11, 12 and 17.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** The Correlation of *v* and *m* in Vedic and later Sanskrit. *London*, 1886. 8.
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Das Gṛhyasamgraha, pariśiṣṭa des Gobhila-putra. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8.
Extr. *Zeits. Deuts. Morgenl. Ges.*, vol. 35.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Final 'as' before Sonants in Sanskrit. *Baltimore*, 1882. 8.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 3.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Four Etymological Notes. *Baltimore*, 1885. 8.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 4.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** On Adaptation of Suffixes in Congeneric Classes of Substantives. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 12.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** On Certain Irregular Vedic Subjunctives or Imperatives. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, vol. 5.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** On the Position of the Vaitana-Sutra in the Literature of the Atharva-Veda. *Baltimore*, 1881. 8.
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, vol. 5.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** On the Relative Chronology of the Vedic Hymns. 1900. 8
Extr. *Jour. Amer. Or. Soc.*, vol. 31.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** On the Wedding Stanza, Rig-Veda, X. 40. 10. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8.
Reprinted from *Amer. Journ. Philol.* vol. 11.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Rig-Veda Repetitions. 1916. 8. See *Rig-veda*.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** Seven Hymns of the Atharva-Veda. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8.
- Bloomfield, Maurice.** A Vedic Concordance being an alphabetic index to the Vedic Mantras together with an account of their variations in the different Vedic books. *Cambridge, Mass*, 1906. 4.
Harvard Oriental Series, no. 10.
- Bloomfield, Maurice and Spieker, Edward H.** Introduction to the Study of Old-Indian Sibilants. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8.
- BLUMHARDT, C. H.** Outlines of Amharic, containing an English, Oordoo and Amharic Vocabulary, Phrases in English and Amharic, and a rudimentary Grammar for the

- use of the force proceeding to Abyssinia. *Serampore*, 1867. 8.
- *BLUMHARDT, J. F.—Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 4.
- Blumhardt, J. F.—Catalogue of the Bengali and Assamese Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. 1924. 4. *See India Office*.
- Blumhardt, J. F.—Catalogue of the Hindustani Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. 1926. 4. *See India Office*.
- Blumhardt, J. F.—Catalogue of the Oriya Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. 1924. 4. *See India Office*.
- Blumhardt, J. F.—A Supplementary Catalogue of Hindi Books in the Library of the British Museum. 1913. 4. *See British Museum*.
- Blumhardt, J. F.—Catalogue of the Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu and Sindhi Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum. 1905. 4. *See British Museum*.
- Blumhardt, J. F. A Supplementary Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarathi Books in the British Museum. 1915. 4°. *See British Museum*.
- BLYDEN, Rev. Edward W.—Appendix to Benjamin Anderson's Journey to Musardu. 1870. 8. *See Anderson, Benjamin*.
- BLYTH, Edward—Catalogue of Birds in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8.
- Blyth, Edward.—Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8.
- Blyth, Edward—Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma. *Hertford*, 1875. 8.
Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.
- Blyth, Edward. Report on the Australian Vertebrata in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8.
- Blyth, Edward.—Report on the Collection of Australian Vertebrata in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8.
- BLYTT, A.—Christiania Omegns Phanerogamer og Bregner med angivelse af deres udbredelse samt om indledning om vegetationens afhængighed af underlaget. *Christiania*, 1870. 8.
- BOARD OF SANSKRIT EXAMINATIONS, Calcutta.—The Origin and Growth of the Board of Sanskrit Examinations. *Calcutta*, 1912. fol.
- Board of Sanskrit Examinations, Calcutta.—A Report of the First Convocation of the Board of Sanskrit Examinations. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8.
- BOARDMAN, George Dana.—The Boardman Lectureship in Christian Ethics. The Golden Rule, etc. *London*, 1900. 8.
- BOAS, Franz.—Chinook Texts. *Washington*, 1894. 8.
- BOBLAYE, Puillon de.—*See Puillon de Boblaye*.
- BOCHARTUS, Samuel.—Hierozoicon, sive Bipertitum opus de animalibus sanctæ scripture. II partes. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1692 fol.
- BOCHINGER, J. J.—La vie contemplative, ascétique et monastique chez les Indous et chez les Bouddhistes. *Strasbourg*, 1831. 8.
- BOCK, Carl. Reis in Oost-en Zuid-Borneo van Koetei naar Banjeromassin, ondernomen op last der Indische Regering in 1879-80 [Met platen.] 's *Gruvenhage*, 1881. 87. 8.
- BODAWPAYA, King.—Inscriptions copied from the Stones Collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay. 2 vols. *Rangoon*, 1897. 4.
- BODDING, P. O.—A Chapter of Santal Folklore. *Kristiania*, 1924. 4.
- Bodding, P. O.—Hog Kohniko. Santal Folktales. *Benagaria*, 1921. 8°.
- Bodding, P. O.—Santal Folktales. Vol. I. *Oulu*, 1925. 4.
In Progress.
- BODE, Baron C. A. de.—Travels in Lauristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°.
- BODE, Mabel.—Nāṣunavama. Edited by M. Bode. *London*, 1897. 8.
- BODIN, Soulangue. Courtes considerations sur les anciens parterres. *Paris*, 1837. 8°.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY.—A Report from the Librarian. *Oxford*, 1882-88. 4.
- Bodleian Library.—Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Pars sexta, codices Syriacos, Carshunicos, Mendæcos, complectens. Confecit R. Payne Smith.—Pars vii. Codices Æthiopici. Digressit A. Dillmann.—Pars octava, codices Sanscriticos complectens. Confecit Th. Aufrecht. *Ozonis*, 1848. 64. 4.
- Bodleian Library.—Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins. By Stanley Lane-Poole. *Oxford*, 1888. 4.
- Bodleian Library.—Codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium Catalogus. Pt. I. *Oxford*, fol. 1787. *See Uri, J.*

Rodleian Library.—Donations. *Oxford*, 1875 85, 8.

BOECK, Axel Jonas.—De Skandinaviske og Arktiske Amphipoder. *Christiania*, 1872-76. 4'.

Boeck, Axel Jonas.—Nye Slægt og Arter af Saltvands Copepoder. *Christiania*, 1872. 4'.

Extr. *Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl.*

BOECK, Christian.—Bemærkninger angaaende Graptolitherne. *Christiania*, 1851.

BOECK, Kurt.—Durch Indien ins verschlossene Land Nepal. Ethnographische und photographische Studienblätter, etc. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8'.

BOECKH, Augustus.—Corpus Inscriptionum Græcorum. Vols. i-iii. *Berolini*, 1828-43.

Boeckh, Augustus.—The Public Economy of Athens, to which is added a Dissertation on the Silver Mines of Laurion. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8'.

BOEHM, J. G.—Beobachtungen von Sonnen-Flecken und Bestimmung der Rotations. Elemente der Sonne. *Wien*, 1852. 4'.

Extr. *Denks. K. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Nat. Cl. Wien*, 1852.

BOELL, Paul.—L'Inde et le problème indien. *Paris*, 1901. 8'.

BOERLAGE, Dr. J. G.—Handleiding tot de Kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. Tweede deel. Beschrijving van de families en geslachten der Nederl. Indische phanerogamen. *Leiden*, 1890-99. 8'.

BOERSCHMANN, E.—Chinesische Architektur. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1925. fol.

BOETTGER, O.—Katalog der Batrachier im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1892. 8'.

Boettger, O.—Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 2 Tle. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1893-1898. 8'.

BOETTICHER, Paulus.—Rudimenta Mythologiae Semiticæ Supplementa Lexici Aramaici. *Berolini* 1848. 8'.

BOGLE, George.—Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited, with notes, an introduction, and lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning, by C. R. Markham. Second edition. *London*, 1879. 8'.

BOGORAZ, V. G.—Materials for the Study of the Language and Folklore of the Chukots. Part I. *St. Petersburg*, 1900. 4'.
In Russian.

BOHADSCH, Johannes Baptista.—Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Neethiere, und ihrer Eigenschaften. Aus dem lateinischen Übersetzungen mit einigen Anmerkungen, vermehrt von N. G. Leske. *Dresden*. 1776. 4'.

BOHEMAN, Charles H.—Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Pt ix. *London*, 1856. 12'.

Boheman, Charles H.—Voyage de l'Eugénie. Coleoptera. Nos "Eugénie," Voyage, etc. *Zool*. 1852. 4'.

BOHLEN, Peter A.—Carmen Amali dictum... quod e codicibus Mss descriptorum et in sermonem latinum conversum... defendet P. A. Bohlen. 1825. 4'.
Amali.

Bohlen, Peter A.—Bhartrihari's Sententiar et Carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroticum Latine vertit A. Bohlen. 1833. 4'.
Bhartrihari.

Bohlen, Peter A.—**बृहत्संहिता**: Ritusanhāra edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica... instruxit P. A. Bohlen. 1840. 8'.
Kalidasa.

BÖHTLINGK, Otto.—Die Unādi-Affixe, Herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und Verschiedenen Indicos versehen. *Leipzig*, 1843. 4'.

Böhtlingk, Otto.—Dandin's Poetik—**कव्यदर्पा**.—Herausgegeben von O. Böhtlingk. *See Dandin.*

Böhtlingk, Otto.—Ein erster versuch ueber den Accent im Sanskrit. *Leipzig*, 1843. 4'.

Böhtlingk, Otto.—Festgruss an Otto von Böhtlingk zum Doktor Jubiläum 3 Februar 1888 von seinen Freunden. 1888. 8'.
See Festgruss, etc.

Böhtlingk, Otto.—Grammatische Absonderlichkeiten im Aitarejabrāhmana. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8'.

Extr. *Bericht. Phil. Hist. Cl. Königl. Sächs. Gesell. Wissens.*

Böhtlingk, Otto.—Indische Sprüche. Sanskrit und Deutsch. 3 Bde. *St. Petersburg*, etc., 1863-65. 8'.

Böhtlingk, Otto.—Kalidasa's Ring-Cacuntala. Herausgegeben von Dr. O. Böhtlingk. 1842. 8'.
See Kalidasa.

Böhtlingk, Otto.—**मृच्छकटिका**... Übersetzt von O. Böhtlingk. 1877. 8'.
See Sudraka.

- Böhtlingk, Otto.**—Pflögen die Inder Töchter auszusetzen? *Leipzig*, 1800. 8.
Extr. *Bericht. Phil.-Hist. Cl. Königl. Sachs. Gesell. Wissens.*
- Böhtlingk, Otto.**—Sanskrit-Wörterbuch. 7 Theile. *St. Petersburg*, 1879-89. 4'.
- Böhtlingk, Otto.**—Ueber die Sprache der Jakuten. Grammatik, Text und Wörterbuch. *St. Petersburg*, 1851. 4'.
- Böhtlingk, Otto.**—Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha. Herausgegeben und erklärt von O. Böhtlingk. 1847. See *Vopadeva*.
- Böhtlingk, Otto.**—Zur Kritik und Erklärung verschiedener indischer Werke. *St. Petersburg*, 1875. 8'.
Extr. *Mélanges Asiat. Tome, vii.*
- Böhtlingk, Otto and Roth, Rudolph.**—Sanskrit Wörterbuch. 7 Tho. *St. Petersburg*, 1852-76. 4'.
- BOILEAU, Lieut. A. H. E.**—Personal Narrative of a tour through the Western States of Hajwara in 1835; comprising Beekaner, Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor, with the passage of the Great Desert, and a brief visit to the Indus and to Buhawulpoor; accompanied by various tables and memoranda statistical, philological and geographical. *Calcutta*, 1837. 4'.
- BOISDUVAL, J. A.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Espèce générale des lepidoptères. Avec planches. Tom. 1, 5-10. *Paris*, 1836-57. 8.
- BOISSARDUS, J. J.**—Vitis et icones Sultorum turricorum principum persarum aliorumque illustrium Heroum Heroinarumque, ab Osmene usque ad Mahometem II. *Frankforti*, 1596. 8.
- BOLDIREO, Alex.**—Persian Chrestomathy. 3 vols. *Moscow*, 1833. 34. 8'.
- BOLLACK, Léon.**—Abridged Grammar of the Blue Language... International Practical Language. English version by Professor Fischer. *Paris*, 1900. 8'.
- BOLLAERT, William.**—The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. With an Introduction by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1861. 8'.
- Part of the works issued by the Hakluyt Society.
- BOLOGNA.**—Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell' Instituto di Bologna.—Statuto della.. Accademia. *Bologna*, 1908. 8'.
- BOLTON, H.**—Insects from the Coal Measures of Commeny. *London*, 1925. 8'.
- BOLTS, William.**—Considerations on India Affairs; particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its dependencies, to which is prefixed a map of those countries, chiefly from actual surveys. Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1772. 4.
- BOLTZMANN, Ludwig.**—Vorlesungen über Maxwells Theorie der Electricität und des Lichtes, etc. 2 The. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8.
- BOMBAY.**—Chamber of Commerce. Letter to the Government of Bombay by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce regarding the extending and improving Cotton Cultivation in India. *Bombay*, 1841. 8'.
- Bombay.**—Geographical Society. Rules and List of Members, etc. *Bombay*, 1871. 8.
- Bombay.**—Plague Research Laboratory. Summarised Report of the Plague Research Laboratory for 1902-1904. *Bombay*, 1904. fol.
- Bombay. Record Office.** Press List of Ancient Documents preserved in the Bombay Record Office, 1648-1700. *Bombay*, 1903. fol.
- BOMBAY.**—Statistic.—Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency. Third edition, etc. *Bombay*, 1925. 4'.
- BOMBAY PAST AND PRESENT; A Souvenir of the 13th Meeting of the Indian Science Congress.** *Bombay*, 1926. 8'.
- BOMPAS, Cecil Henry.**—Folklore of the Santal Parganas, collected and translated by C. H. Bompas. *London*, 1909. 8.
- BONAMY, Capt. J.**—Memoranda on the N.W. Frontier of British India. With papers by Sir John Macdonald Kinneir and Sir John Malcolm. *London*, 1830. 8.
- BONAPARTE, Charles Lucien.**—Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology. *Philadelphia*, 1826. 8.
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucien.**—Illustrations of American Ornithology, etc. 1835. fol. See *Wilson, Alert, and Bonaparte, C. L.*
- BONAPARTE, Prince Roland.**—Collection anthropologique. *Paris*, 1869. 4'.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**—Le glacier de l'Aletsch et le lac de Mürjelen. *Paris*, 1869. 4'.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**—La Nouvelle Guinée. iii. Notice. Fleuve Augusta. vi. " Fiolle Huon. *Paris*, 1887-88. 8'.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**—Le premier établissement des Néerlandais à Maurice. *Paris*, 1890. 4'.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**—Les derniers voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée. *Versailles*, 1895. 8'.

- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**—Les habitants de Suriname. *Paris*, 1884. 4.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**—Les récents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. *Versailles*, 1885. 8.
- Bonaparte, Prince Roland.**—Note on the Lapw of Finmark. *Paris*, 1886. 8.
- BONAVIA, E.**—The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon with researches into their origin and the derivation of their names and other useful information. With plates. *London*, 1890. 8 and obl. 4.
- BONDEWIJNSE, J.**—Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap, te 's Gravenhage. 's *Gravenhage*, 1869. 8.
- BONNERJEA, Biren.**—See Biren Bonnerjea.
- BONNERJEE, K. Shelly.**—The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8.
- BONNEVIE, Kristina.**—Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped., vol. 23. Tunicata. *Christiania*, 1890. 4.
- BONNTERRE, Abbé et Vieillot, L. P.**—Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique. 1782-1825. 4. See *Encyclopædias*.
- BONPLAND, A.**—Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. 1811. 4. See *Humboldt, Alex. de, et Bonpland, A.*
- Bonpland, A.** Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804. 1804. 4. See *Humboldt, Alexander von, et Bonpland, A.*
- BONVALOT, Gabriel.**—Through the Heart of Asia. Over the Pamir to India. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 8.
- BOOR, C. De.**—Verzeichnis der griechischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1897. 4.
- BOPP, Franz.**—A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic languages... Translated from the German principally by Lieut. Eastwick... Conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson. 3 pts. *London*, 1845-50. 8.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache. Herausgegeben von K. J. Windischmann. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1816. 8.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Soud, Armenischen. Griechischen. Lateinischen, Litanischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. Dritte Ausgabe. Bde. 1. 2, and 3. *Berlin*, 1868 71. 8.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Glossarium comparativum Lingue Sanskritæ. *Berolini*, 1867. 4.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Glossarium Sanscritum. *Berolini*, 1830. 8.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Glossarium Sanscritum in quo omnes radices et vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum vocabulis Græcis, Latinis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis, comparantur. *Berolini*, 1847. 4.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Grammatica critica linguae Sanscritæ, altera emendata editio. *Berolini*, 1832. 8.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Die Kaukasischen Glieder des Indo-europäischen Sprachstammes. *Berlin*, 1847. 4.
Extr. *Bericht, Königl. Akad. Wissen.* 1848.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Kritische Grammatik der Sanskritsprache in kürzerer Fassung. Dritte Ausgabe. *Berlin*, 1863. 8.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Über den Einfluss der Pronomina auf die Wortbildung im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1832. 4.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Ueber die Verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-europäischen. *Berlin*, 1841. 4.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Ueber einige Demonstrativstämme und ihren Zusammenhang mit verschiedenen Präpositionen und Conjunctionen im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1830. 4.
Extr. *Ber. Kön. Akad. Wissen.*
- Bopp, Franz.**—Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Lithauischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. *Berlin*, 1833. 8. Zweite Ausgabe. 3 Bde. *Berlin*, 1857 61. 8.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Vergleichendes Accentuations-system nebst einer gedrängten Darstellung der grammatischen Uebereinstimmungen des Sanskrit und Griechischen. *Berlin*, 1854. 8.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel... Übersetzt von F. Bopp. 1824. 4°. See *Mahābhārata*.
- Bopp, Franz.**—Die Sündflut nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahābhārata. Aus der Ursprache übersetzt von F. Bopp. 1829. 8. See *Mahābhārata*.
- BORRADAILE, Harry.**—Vyuvaharu Mu. yookhu, an authentic and complete treatise,

- embracing all the heads of Hindoo Law, applicable to the topics of civil and criminal jurisprudence, of extensive authority in Western India. *Surat*, 1827. 4.
- BORRADAILE, L. A.**—Crustacea. 1916 4. See *British Museum*.
- BORREDON, Capt. G.**—L'equilibrio ed il moto perpetuo della terra girante intorno al sole. *Napoli*, 1908. 8.
- BORRING, Laurent Etienne.** Notices on the Life and Writings of C. C. Ruff. *Copenhagen*, 1864. 8.
- BORUA, Golap Chandra, Rai Sahib.**—See *Golap Chandra Borua, Rai Sahib*.
- BORY DE SAINT VINCENT.**—Notice sur les polypiers de la Grèce. 1836. 4. See *Morée*. Expedition scientifique. vol. iii.
- BOSANQUET, Bernard.** The Distinction between Mind and its Objects With an appendix. *Manchester*, 1913. 8.
- BOSANQUET, S. R.** Hindu Chronology and Antediluvian History. *London*, 1880 8.
- BOSCH, W.**—Die Epochen der Kreditrestriktionspolitik der Deutschen Reichsbank. 1924 26. *Ellwangen*, 1927. 8.
- BOSE, Dharendra Krishna.**—See *Dharendra Krishna Bose*.
- BOSE, Jagadis Chunder.**—See *Jagadis Chunder Bose*.
- BOSE, Kishan Kant.**—See *Kṛṣṇa Kanta Basu*.
- BOSE, Koylas Chunder.**—See *Kallās Chandra Basu*.
- BOSE, Pramatha Nath.**—See *Pramatha Nath Bose*.
- BOSE, P. N. and H. W. B. MORENO.**—A Hundred Years of the Bengali Press. *Calcutta*, 1920. 8.
- BOSE, Shib Chunder.**—See *Siva Candra Basu*.
- BOSE, S. P.**—Press criticisms on "Orissa in the Making." *Buripada*, 1926. 8.
- BOSQUET, J.**—Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Argiope* du terrain oligocène inférieur du nord de l'Allemagne. *Maastricht*, 1864. 8.
- Bosquet, J.**—Notice sur deux nouveaux brachiopodes trouvés dans le terrain tertiaire oligocène du Limbourg néerlandais et du Limbourg belge. *Amsterdam*, 1862. 8.
Extr. *C. R. Acad. roy. Sc., Sec. Sc. exactes*.
xiv.
- Bosquet, J.**—Recherches paléontologiques sur le terrain tertiaire du Limbourg néerlandais. Avec planches. *Amsterdam*, 1859. 4.
- BOSSELJOON, Wilhelm.**—Über Echinkokken im Herzen. *Giessen*, 1904. 8.
- BOSTON.**—*Museum of Fine Arts.*—Handbook of the Museum, etc. *Indian Art Boston*, 1918. 8.
- BOSWELL, J. A. C.**—Photographic Views of Ryakotta and other places in the Salem District. 1843. 4. See *Tripe, Capt. L.*
- BOUÉ, Ami.**—Bemerkungen über sein Werk "La Turquie d'Europe" und einen der K. Akad. überreichten... Atlas der europäischen Türkei, etc. 1850. 8.
- Boué, Ami.**—Über die ewigen Gesetze der Natur, die Einfachheit, die Einheit und das allmähliche Uebergehen besonders in der Mineralogie Geologie und Paläontologie, mit Berücksichtigung des jetzigen Standes dieser Wissenschaften. *Wien*, 1851. 4.
Extr. *Denks. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Cl.*
Ibid. iii.
- BOUKHARY, Abdoul Kerim.**—See *'Abdul Karim Bokhârî*.
- BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE.**—Coup d'œil sur la situation de l'instruction primaire en France envisagée principalement sous le point de vue politique et moral; précédé du rapport sur les travaux du Conseil de la Société pour l'instruction élémentaire pendant l'année, 1839-40. *Paris*, 1840. 8.
- Boulay de la Meurthe.** Rapport sommaire et général sur les travaux de la Commission des livres et méthodes. *Paris*, 1839. 8.
Paris, 1840. 8.
Extr. *Bull. Soc. l'Instruc. élémentaire*,
1839 and 1840.
- BOULE, Marcellin.**—Les Hommes Fossiles, éléments de paléontologie humaine. Illustrated. *Paris*, 1921. 8.
- BOULENGER, George Albert.**—Catalogue of the Batrachia gradentia, S. Caudata and Batrachia apoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8.
- Boulenger, George Albert.**—Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia, S. Ecaudata in the British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8.
- Boulenger, George Albert.**—Catalogue of Chelomaris, Rhynchocephalians and Crocodiles in the British Museum. *London*, 1889. 8.
- Boulenger, George Albert.**—Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum. Second edition. *London*, 1895. 8°.

- Boulenger, George Albert.**—Catalogue of the Freshwater Fishes of Africa in the British Museum. 1909. 4'.
- Boulenger, George Albert.**—Catalogue of the Lizards in the British Museum. *London*, 1885. 8.
- Boulenger, George Albert.**—Catalogue of Snakes in the British Museum. *London*, 1893. 8.
- Boulenger, George Albert.**—A Vertebrate Fauna of the Malay Peninsula. Reptiles and Batrachia. *London*, 1912. 8.
- BOULGER, Demetrius Charles.** Central Asian Questions. Essays on Afghanistan, China and Central Asia. *London*, 1865. 8.
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.** History of China. 3 vols. *London*, 1881-84. 8.
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**—India in the Nineteenth Century. With plates. *London*, 1901. 8.
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**—The Life of Sir Stamford Raffles. *London*, 1897. 8.
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.**—Lord William Bentinck. Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. *Oxford*, 1892. 8.
Part of the "Rulers of India" series.
- BOURCHIER, JANE, Lady.**—Memoir of the Life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington. With selections from his public and private correspondence. Edited by his daughter Lady Bouchier. With portraits and other illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8.
- BOURGADE, F.**—Toison d'or de la langue phénicienne. *Paris*, 1852. 4.
- BOURGUIGNAT, J. R.**—Inscriptions romaines de Vence.—Alpes-Maritimes. *Paris*, 1869. 8.
- BOURGUIGNON D'ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste.** Antiquité géographique de l'Inde et de plusieurs autres contrées de la haute Asie. *Paris*, 1775. 4'.
- Bourguignon d'Anville, Jean Baptiste.**—Eclaircissements géographiques sur la carte de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1753. 4'.
- Bourguignon d'Anville, Jean Baptiste.**—Géographie ancienne, abrégée. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1782. 8. *Paris*, 1769. fol.
- Bourguignon d'Anville, Jean Baptiste.**—Nouvel atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise et du Thibet, contenant les cartes générales et particulières de ces pays ainsi que la carte du royaume de Corée. *La Haye*, 1737. fol.
- BOURKE, Capt. John, G.**—Compilation of notes and memoranda bearing upon the use of human ordure and human urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character among various nations. *Washington*, 1888. 8'.
- BOUSQUET, H.**—Lois des tempêtes. Traduit par H. Bousquet. 1840. 8'. *See* Piddington, H.
- BOUTINS, Jacobus.**—Medicina Indorum. 1846. 8. *See* Alpinus, P., Med. Ægyptiorum.
- BOUYGES, P. M.**—Algazelian. I: Sur dix publications relatives à Algazel. *Beyrouth*, 1922. 4.
- Bouyges, P. M.**—Le "Kitab ad-Din wad-dawlat," etc. *Beyrouth*, 1924. 1.
- BOWDICH, T. E.**—Travels in the Interior of Africa. Edited by T. E. Bowdich. 1820. 4. *See* Mollein, G.
- BOWER, A. G.**—The Family History of the Banaheria Raj. Edited by A. G. Bower. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8'.
- BOWER, F. O.**—Botany of the Living Plant. Illustrated. *London*, 1910. 8.
- Bower, F. O. and Others.**—Lectures on Sex and Heredity delivered in Glasgow, 1917-18. Illustrated. *London*, 1919. 8'.
- BOWER, Rev. H.**—Introduction to the Nannul: the Tamil text and English translation, with appendices of notes and grammatical terms. *Madras*, 1876. 16.
- BOWER MANUSCRIPT.** Archaeological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript. Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, romanised transliteration and English translation with notes. Edited by A. F. R. Hoernle. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol.
- BOWERBANK, J. S.**—Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. 3 vols. *London*, 1864-74. 8.
Ray Society Pub.
- BOWLEY, A. L.**—Statistical Studies relating to national progress in wealth and trade since 1882: a plea for further enquiry. *London*, 1904. 8.
- BOWREY, T.**—The Papers of Thomas Bowrey, 1669-1713. Edited by Sir R. C. Temple. *London*, 1927. 8'.
Hak. Soc. Ser., 2 no. 58.
- BOWRING, Sir John.**—The Kingdom and People of Siam; with a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8'.
- BOYD, Palmer.**—Nágánanda, or the Joy of the Snake-World...Translated...by P. Boyd, etc. 1872. 8'. *See* Harasa-Dava.

- BOYER, A. M. and Others.**—Kharosthi Inscriptions. Translated and edited by A. M. B. and others. 1920. 4'. See Stein, Sir Aurel.
- BOYES, Capt. W. J.**—Routes in Asia Minor, Armenia, Kurdistan, Georgia, Mesopotamia, and Arabia. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8'.
Routes in Asia, Sec. 1.
- BRAAM, André Everard von.**—An Authentic account of the Embassy of the Dutch East India Company to the Court of the Emperor of China in the years 1794 and 1795. Translated by E. A. von Braam. 1798. 8'. See Morcan de Saint Mary, M. L. E.
- BRADDOCK, John.**—Memoir on Gunpowder; in which are discussed the principles both of its manufacture and proof. *London*, 1832. 8'.
- BRADKE, Dr. Peter von.**—Ahura Mazda und die Asuras. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss altindogermanischer Religionsgeschichte. *Gießen*, 1884. 8'.
- Bradke, Dr. Peter von.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der vorklassischen Entwicklung unseres Sprachstammes. *Gießen*, 1888. 4'.
- BRADLEY, A. C.**—English Poetry and German Philosophy in the age of Wordsworth. *Manchester*, 1909. 8'.
The Adamson Lecture 1909.
- BRADLEY-BIRT, F. B.**—Chota Nagpore: a little-known province of the Empire... With an introduction by the... Earl of Northbrook... With... illustrations and a map. *London*, 1903. 8'.
- Bradley-Birt, F. B.**—The Romance of an Eastern Capital. With illustrations and a map. *London*, 1906. 8'.
- Bradley-Birt, F. B.**—The Story of an Indian Upland. *London*, 1905. 8'.
- BRADY, G. S.**—Copepoda. Reports, etc. Zool., vol. 8, pt. 1. 1883. 4'. See "Challenger."
- Brady, G. S.**—Monograph of the Free and Semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vols. *London*, 1878-80. 8'.
- Brady, G. S.**—Ostracoda. Reports, etc. Zool., vol. 1, pt. 3. 1882. 4'. See "Challenger."
- Brady, G. S.**—Foraminifera. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. *Alert* and *Discovery*. 1878. 8'. See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.
- Brady, G. S.**—Ostracoda. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. *Alert* and *Discovery*. 1878. 8'. See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.
- BRADY, Henry B.**—Foraminifera. Reports, etc., Zool., vol. 9. 1884. 4'. See "Challenger."
- BRAGG, W. H.**—Studies in Radioactivity With illustrations. *London*, 1912. 8'.
- BRAHMACHARI, U. N.** See Upendra Nath Brahmachari.
- BRAHMAGUPTA AND BHASKARA.**—Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit. Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. *London*, 1817. 4'.
- BRÄHMANA.**—See Veda. —Sāmaveda.—*Brāhmana*.
- BRAJENDRANATH, Seal, Dr.**—The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology. 1914. 8'. See Benoy Kumār Sarkār.
- BRAMLEY, M. J.**—Review on "Some account of the Bronchocele of Nipaul, and of the Cis, and Trans-Himalayan Regions" *London*, 1854. 8'.
Extr. Brit. Foreign Med. Review, XI'.
- BRAMWELL, Byron.**—The Diseases of the Spinal Chord, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8'.
- Bramwell, Byron.**—Studies in Clinical Medicine: a record of the more interesting cases observed, and of some of the remarks made, at the author's out-patient clinic in the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 4'.
- BRANDEL, R. A.**—Om och Ur den Arabiske Geografen 'Idrisé. *Uppsala*, 1894. 8'.
- BRANDENBURG, Erich.**—Phrygien und seine Stellung im kleinasiatischen Kulturkreis. Mit Abbildungen. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8'.
- BRANDES, Dr. J.**—Breschrijving der Javaansche, Balineesche en Sasaksche Handschriften. 1, etc. *Batavia*, 1901, etc. 4'.
- Brandes, Dr. J.**—Breschrijving van de ruïne bij de dowa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Pasoeroean. Samen-gesteld naar de gegevens verstrekt door H. L. Leydie Melville en J. Knebel, onder leiding van Dr. J. L. A. Brandes. 1904. fol. See ARCHÆOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK OP JAVA EN MADURA. I.
- BRANDIS, Christianus Augustus.**—Scholia in Aristotelem. *Berlin*, 1846. 8'.
- BRANDIS, D.**—Indian Trees, an account of Trees cultivated in the British Indian Empire. Fourth impression. *London*, 1921. 8'.
- Brandis, Dr. D.**—The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India... Continued... by Dr. D. Brandis, etc. 1874. 8'. See Stewart, Dr. J. L.

- Brandis, Dr. D.**—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir. *Calcutta*, 1865. fol.
- Brandis, D.** Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1883. fol.
- Brandis, D.**—Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1882 fol.
- BRANDIS, J.** Das Munz- Mass- und Gewichtswesen in Vorderasien bis auf Alexander den Grossen. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°.
- BRANDSTETTER, Renward.** An Introduction to Indonesian Linguistics, being four essays by R. B. Translated by C. O. Blagden. *London*, 1916. 8°.
- Brandstetter, Renward.**—Ein Prodrum zu einem vergleichenden Wörterbuch der malayo-polynesischen Sprachen für Sprachforscher und Ethnographen. *Lucern*, 1906, 8°.
- Brandstetter, Renward.** Malayo-polynesische Forschungen. *Lucern*, 1893. 4°.
- Brandstetter, Renward.**—Sprachvergleichendes Charakterbild eines indonesischen Idioms. *Lucern*, 1911. 8°.
- Brandstetter, Renward.**—Wurzel und Wort in den indonesischen Sprachen. *Lucern*, 1910. 8°.
- BRANDT, Fr. Kong. Christian.** den Fjerdes Norske Lovbog af 1604. 1605. 8°. See Hallager, Fr. og. Brandt, Fr.
- BRANDT, J. F., und ROTZBURG, J. T. C.** Medizinische Zoologie, oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen in systematischer Folge. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1829 33. 4°.
- BRATA-JOEDA.** Indisch-Javaansch holdendicht voor de uitgave bewerkt door A. B. Cohen Stuart. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1860. 4°.
- BRÄUER, Dr. Friedrich.** Monographie der Oestruden. *Wien*, 1863. 8°.
- Brauer, Dr. Friedrich.**—Offenes Schreiben als Antwort auf Herrn Baron Osten-Sacken's "Critical Review" meiner Arbeit über die Notacanthen. *Wien*, 1883. 8°.
- Brauer, Dr. Friedrich.** Die Reise der österreichischen Fregatte um der Erde. 1857. See "Novara."
- BRAUNHOLTZ, H. J.**—See Dalton, O. M. and Braunholtz, H. J.
- BRAY, Denys.**—Ethnographic Survey of Baluchistan. vol. 1, 2. *Bombay*, 1913. 4°.
- Bray, Denys.**—The Life-History of a Brāhūi. *London*, 1913. 8°.
- BRAY, William.** Memoirs illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esqr., F.R.S., comprising his diary from the year 1641 to 1705-6, and a selection of his familiar letters. Second edition. With engravings. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 4°.
- BRAYTON, D. L.**—A Primer of the Selong Language. *Maulmain*, 1846. 8°.
- BRÉAL, Michel.**—Hercule et Cacus. Étude de mythologie comparée. *Paris*, 1863. 8°.
- BRÉARD, Charles.** Histoire de Pierre Berthelot pilote et cosmographe du roi de Portugal aux Indes Orientales, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 9°.
- BREASTED, James Henry.** A History of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- BREDA DE HAAN, J. van.**—Verslag over de tabaksentuur in het district (aroeeng der residentie Kedoe. *Batavia*, 1906. 8°.
- BREE, Chas Robert.**—A History of the Birds of Enrope, not observed in the British Isles. 1 vol. *London*, 1863. 8°.
- BREEKS, James Wilkinson.**—An Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilgiris. *London*, 1873. 4°.
- BREFELD, Oscar.**—Botanische Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Mythologie. Hft 1 10. *Münster*, 1872-91. 8°.
- BREGUET, Antoine.**—Actualités scientifiques. La machine de Gramme. Sa théorie et sa description. *Paris*, 1880. 8°.
- BREIDLER, J.** Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Zusammenestellt von J. Breidler und B. Forster. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°. See Juratzka J.
- BREITHAUP, J. C.**—A Malabar and English Dictionary. 1779. 4°. See Fabricius, J. P., and Breithaupt, J. C.
- BRELVI, S. A. and E. B. N. DHABHAR.**—Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in the Mulla Firoz Library, compiled by S. A. B. and E. B. N. D. See Mulla Firoz Library, Bombay.
- BREMEN GESELLSCHAFT.**—Erster Nachtrag zum Verzeichniss der Vogelsammlung. *Bremen*, 1844. 8°.
- BREMER, Fritz.**—Ueber lineare, homogene Differentialgleichungen mit doppel-periodischen Koeffizienten. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°.
- BRESLAUER, Max.**—Ueber die Frage der sogenannten dynamischen Hysteresis. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°.

BRETOCOQ, Aimé.—Description de la fête célébrée à Beaumont, le 18 Octobre 1835, pour l'inauguration d'un monument élevé à la mémoire de Laplace. *Cuen*, 1836. 8'.

BRETON, Peter.—English Version of Lectures on Air, etc. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8'.

Breton, Peter.—Medical Topography of the Ceded Provinces, South West Frontier. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8'.

Breton, Peter.—On Gases. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8'.

Breton, Peter.—A Vocabulary of the names of the various parts of the Human Body and of Medical and Technical Terms in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindes and Sanscrit for the use of the members of the Medical Dept. in India. *Calcutta*, 1825. 4'.

BRETSCHNEIDER, E.—History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 4'.

Bretschneider, E.—Medieval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8'.

Bretschneider, E.—On the Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works, with notes on the history of plants and geographical botany from Chinese sources. *Poochow*, 1896. 8'.

BREWER, Rev. E. Cobham.—The Reader's Handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. New edition, revised. *London*, 1902. 8'.

BREWIS, N. T.—Outlines of Gynaecological Diagnosis. For the use of students and practitioners in making examinations. With illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 8'.

BREWSTER, Sir David.—Results of the Thermometrical Observations made at Leith Fort during 1824 and 1825. *Edinburgh*, 1826. 4'.

Extr. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1826.

Brewster, Sir David.—A System of Mechanical Philosophy. With notes by D. Brewster. 1822. 8'. See Robinson, J.

BREWSTER, E. H.—The Life of Gotama, the Buddha. *London*, 1926. 8'.

BREZINA, Aristides.—Entwicklung der Hauptsätze der Krystallographie und Krystalphysik. *Berlin*, 1872. 4'.

Extr. Mineral. Mittheil., 1872.

• **A BRIEF MEMOIR** of the life of the late Peter Philip Jurgen Quint Ondantje. *Colombo*, 1851. 12'.

BRIEM, Efraim. Studier öfver Moder-och Fruktbarhetsgudinnorna i den Sumeriak-Babyloniska Religionen. *Lund*, 1918. 8'.

BRIGANT, C.—Observations fondamentales sur les langues anciennes et modernes; ou prospectus de l'ouvrage intitulé: la langue primitive conservée. *Paris*, 1787. 8'.

BRIGEL, Rev. J.—A Grammar of the Tulu Language. *Mangalore*, 1872. 8'.

BRIGGS, Henry George.—The Nizam. His history and relations with the British Government. 2 vols. *London*, 1801. 8'.

BRIGGS, Lt.-Col. John.—History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India till 1612, A.D. Translated by Lt.-Col. J. Briggs. 1829. 8'. See Firishta.

Briggs, Lt.-Col. John. The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin... Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa... by Major-Gen. J. Briggs. 1832. 8'. See Gholam Husein-Khan, Mirza.

BRIGHAM, William T.—Additional notes on Hawaiian Feather work. *Honolulu*, 1903. 4'.

Mem. Bernier P. Bishop Mus., vol. 1, no. 3.

Brigham, William T.—An Index to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean: a handbook to the chart on the walls of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. With maps. *Honolulu, H. I.*, 1900. 4'.

BRIHASPATI. Brihaspati Sutra; or The Science of Politics according to the School of Brihaspati. Edited with an introduction and English translation by Dr. F. W. Thomas. *Lahore*, 1921. 8'.

BRILL, A. A.—Totem and Taboo. English Translation with Introduction by A. A. Brill. 1919. 8'. See Freud, Prof. Sigmund.

BRINKMANN, Dr. Friedrich.—Die Metaphern. Studien über den Geist der modernen Sprüche. Bd. 1. *Bonn*, 1878. 8'.

BRINTON, Daniel G.—A Primer of Mayan Hieroglyphics. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8'.

Univ. Pennsylv. Phil. Lit. Arch., vol. 3, no. 2.

BRISSON, A. D.—Ornithologie ou méthode contenant la division des oiseaux en ordres, sections, genres, espèces et leurs variétés. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1760. 4'.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.—Notes and Queries on Anthropology, for the use of travellers and residents in uncivilized lands. *London*, 1874. 8'.

British Association for the Advancement of Science.—Report of a Committee

appointed "to consider of the rules by which the Nomenclature of Zoology may be established on a uniform and permanent basis." *London*, 1842. 8.

British Association for the Advancement of Science.—Report of a Committee on the Vital Statistics of large Towns in Scotland. *London*, 1843. 8.

British Association for the Advancement of Science.—Report of the Kew Committee. *London*, 1851-52. 8.

BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION, 1924.—Examples of Indian Art at the British Empire Exhibition. *London*, 1925. 4.

British Empire Exhibition, 1924. Handbook to the Exhibition of Pure Science. Arranged by the Royal Society. *London*, 1924. 8.

Books and Maps.

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Annual List of Donations and Bequests. *London*, 1830. 4.

British Museum.—Bibliotheca Regia Catalogus. V partes. *Londini*, 1820-1829. fol.

British Museum.—Catalogue of the Bengali Printed Books. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1886. 4.

British Museum.—Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings. *London*, 1903, etc. 4.

British Museum.—A Catalogue of the Burmese Books in the Library of British Museum. By L. D. Barnett. *London*, 1913. 4.

British Museum.—Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1889. 4.

British Museum.—A Catalogue of the Kannada, Budaga and Kurg Books in the Library. Compiled by L. D. Barnett. *London*, 1910. 4.

***British Museum.**—Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc., forming the Geographical and Topographical collection attached to the Library of His late Majesty King George the Third, and presented by H.M. King George the Fourth. *London*, 1829. fol.

British Museum.—Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1892. 4.

***British Museum.**—Catalogue of Prints, Maps and Drawings. *London*, 1887. 8.

British Museum.—Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books. By Ernst Haas. *London*, 1876. 4.

British Museum.—A Catalogue of the Telugu Books in the Library. Compiled by L. D. Barnett. *London*, 1912. 4.

British Museum.—Guide to an exhibition of old Natural History Books, illustrating the origin and progress of the study of natural history up to time of Linnaeus. *London*, 1905. 8.

Special Guides No. 1.

British Museum.—Handbook of Instructions for Collectors, etc. *London*, 1902. 8.

British Museum.—Handbook to the Library. By R. Sinis. *London*, 1854. 8.

British Museum.—Index-Catalogue of Indian Official publications in the library, British Museum. Compiled by P. Campbell. *London*, 4°.

British Museum.—Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1881-1900. Edited by G. K. Fortescue. 3 vols. *London*, 1902-03. 8.

British Museum.—Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library in the years 1901-1920. Edited by G. K. Fortescue. 4 vols. *London*, 1906-22. 8°.

British Museum.—Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic Printed books in the British Museum, 1901-26. Compiled by A. S. Fulton and A. G. Ellis. *London*, 1926. 4°.

British Museum.—A Supplementary Catalogue of Bengali Books in the Library of the British Museum acquired during the years 1886-1910. Compiled by J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1910. 4.

British Museum.—A Supplementary Catalogue of Hindi Books in the Library of the Museum, acquired during the years 1893-1912. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1913. 4.

British Museum.—A Supplementary Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Books in the Museum. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1915. 4.

British Museum.—A Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the Library acquired during the years 1892-1906. Compiled by L. D. Barnett. *London*, 1908. 4.

British Museum.—Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes: a descriptive catalogue of the drawings and specimens in the Department. By W. G. Smith. *London*, 1908. 8°.

Botany.

British Museum.—Books and Portraits illustrating the History of Plant classifica-

tion exhibited in the department of Botany. With plates. *London*, 1907. 8.
Special Guides, No. 2.

British Museum.—Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. P. 131-3. By W. Philip Hiern. *London*, 1896-98. 8.

British Museum.—Catalogue of the Plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Obo District, South Nigeria. By A. B. Rendle, E. G. Baker, H. F. Wernham, S. Moore and others. With seventeen plates. *London*, 1913. 8.

British Museum.—Guide to the British Mycetozoa. *London*, 1895. 8.

British Museum.—Guide to M. Worthington Smith's Drawings of Field and Cultivated Mushrooms and Poisonous or Worthless Fungi often mistaken for Mushrooms exhibited in the Museum. With plates. *London*, 1910. 8.

British Museum.—Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi. *London*, 1893. 8.

British Museum.—List of British Seed-Plants and Ferns exhibited in the Department of Botany. *London*, 1907. 8.

British Museum.—A Monograph of the Mycetozoa. A descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the Museum. By A. Lister. Second edition, revised by G. Lister. With 201 plates and 56 woodcuts. *London*, 1911. 8.

Coins, Tablets, etc.

***British Museum.**—Catalogue of Chinese Coins. By Terrien de la Couperie. *London*, 1892. 4.

British Museum.—Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra dynasty and the "Bodhi" dynasty. By E. J. Rapson. With plates. *London*, 1908. 8.

***British Museum.**—Catalogue of Coins of the Shāhs of Persia. By R. S. Poole. *London*, 1887. 8.

***British Museum.**—Catalogue of Cuneiform Tablets in the Konyunjik Collection. By C. Bezold. 4 vols. *London*, 1889-96. 4°.

British Museum.—Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Konyunjik Collection with Supplement. By L. W. King. With six colotype plates. *London*, 1914. 8°.

British Museum.—Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, etc. By H. R. Hall. Vol. 1.—Royal Scarabs. Illustrated. *London*, 1913—8°.

***British Museum.**—Catalogue of Greek Coins. Edited by R. S. Poole.

Italy.
Sicily.
Tauric Chersonese.
Sarmatia, Dacia.
Moesia, Thrace, etc.
Seleucid Kings of Syria.
Macedonia, etc.

London, 1873-79. 8.

British Museum.—A Catalogue of Indian Coins. Gupta Dynasties. By John Allan. With 24 plates. *London*, 1914. 8°.

***British Museum.**—Catalogue of Indian Coins.

1885. Muhammadan States. By Stanley Lane-Poole.

1886. Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. By Percy Gardner.

London, 1885-86. 8.

***British Museum.**—Catalogue of Oriental Coins. By S. A. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole.

Vol. i, 1875. Eastern Khaleefahs.

" ii, 1876. Muhammadan Dynasties. (Classes III-X).

" iii, 1877. Turkman Houses of Seljuks, Urtuk, Zengee, etc. (Classes X-XIV).

" iv, 1879. Egypt (A.H. 358-922) under the Fatimee Khaleefahs, the Ay-yubees, and the Memlook Sultans. (Classes XIV, XV, and XVI).

" v, 1880. Moors of Africa and Spain, and the Kings and Imams of the Yemen. (Classes XIVB-XXVII).

" vj, 1880. Mongols. (Classes XVIII-XXII).

" vii, 1880. Coinage of Bukhara. (Transoxiana). From the time of Timur to the present day. (Classes XXII-XXIII).

" viii, 1880. Turks. Class XXVI.

" ix, 1880. Additions. 1876-88. Pt. 1. to vols. i-iv.

" x, 1880. Additions. 1876-88. Pt. 2. to vols. v-viii.

London, 1875-1890. 8.

***British Museum.**—A Guide to the principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from B.C. 700 to A.D. 1, by B. V. Head. Third edition. *London*, 1889. 8.

Geology.

British Museum.—Catalogue of Fossil Birds. By Richard Lydekker. *London*, 1891. 8°.

British Museum.—Catalogue of Fossil Bryozoa, the Jurassic Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory. *London*, 1896. 8°.

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa and the Cretaceous Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory. With plates. Vol. i, etc. *London*, 1899, etc. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda. By A. H. Foord and G. C. Creek. Pts. 1-3. *London*, 1888-97. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Fossil Fishes. By A. S. Woodward. 3 pts. *London*, 1889-90. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia. By Richard Lydekker. 5 pts. *London*, 1885-87. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia. By Richard Lydekker. 4 pts. *London*, 1888-90. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants. The Cretaceous Flora, pt. 1. Bibliography, Algae and Fungi. By Marie G. Stopes. *London*, 1913—. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants—the Jurassic Flora. *London*, 1900, etc. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants—Wealden Flora. By A. C. Seward. 2 pts. *London*, 1894. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Palaeozoic Plants. By R. Kidston. *London*, 1886. 8.
- British Museum.**—Descriptive Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa. By R. Owen. 1876. 4.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Geology and Palaeontology. 8. *London*, 1885, '86 and '90. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Palaeontology. *London*, 1897. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Fossil Birds and Mammals. *London*, 1897. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Fossil Fishes and Reptiles. *London*, 1897. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Guide to the Fossil Invertebrate Animals in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology in the Museum. With plates. *London*, 1907. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants. *London*, 1897. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds. *London*, 1896. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Fossil Plants, etc. *London*, 1925. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Fossil Plants and Invertebrates. *London*, 1897. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Guide to the Fossil Remains of Man in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology. Illustrated. *London*, 1915. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians and Fishes. *London*, 1922. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Fossil Reptiles and Fishes. *London*, 1896. 8.
- British Museum.**—List of Casts of Fossils reproduced chiefly from specimens in the Department of Geology. Fifth edition. *London*, 1906. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Monograph of Christmas Island. Physical features and Geology. By Charles W. Andrews. With descriptions of the Fauna and Flora by numerous contributors. Illustrated. *London*, 1900. 8.
- Manuscripts.*
- British Museum.**—A Catalogue of the Armenian Manuscripts. By F. C. Conybeare. To which is appended a Catalogue of Georgian Manuscripts, by J. O. Wardrop. *London*, 1913. 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. Pt. 2. Codices Arabicos Amplectens. *London*, 1846. 71. fol.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Harleian Manuscripts. 4 vols. *London*, 1808-12. fol.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts. By G. Margoliouth. *London*, 1899. 1.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Lansdowne Manuscripts. *London*, 1819. fol.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. *London*, 1802. fol.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu and Sindhi Manuscripts in B.M. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1905. 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts. By C. Riou. 3 vols. *London*, 1879-83. 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts. By G. Bendall. *London*, 1902. 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts. By W. Wright. 3 pts. *London*, 1870-72. 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts. By C. Riou. *London*, 1888. 4.

British Museum.—A Descriptive List of the Arabic Manuscripts acquired by the Trustees of the British Museum since 1894. Compiled by A. G. Ellis and E. Edwards. *London*, 1912. 8.

British Museum.—Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts. By G. Margoliouth. *London*, 1893. 8.

British Museum.—Descriptive list of Syriac and Karshuni MSS. acquired since 1873. By G. Margoliouth. *London*, 1899. 8.

British Museum. Memorials of Linnaeus: a collection of portraits, manuscripts, specimens and books exhibited to commemorate the bicentenary of his birth. *London*, 1907. 8.

British Museum.—Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the Museum. By Charles Rieu. *London*, 1894. 4°.

Marbles and Stones.

British Museum.—Babylonian Boundary-Stones and Memorial-Tablets in the B.M. Edited by L. W. King. Illustrated. *London*, 1912. fol.

British Museum.—Descriptions of Ancient Marbles. 2 pts. *London*, 1812 61. 4°.

British Museum. A Guide to Antiquities of the Stone Age. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1926. 8°.

British Museum.—A Guide to the Antiquities of the Stone Age in the Department of the British and Medieval Antiquities. Second edition. With 10 plates and 161 illustrations. *London*, 1911. 8.

British Museum.—The sculptures and inscription of Darius the Great on the rock of Behistun in Persia. With illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8.

Minerology.

British Museum.—Catalogue of Meteorites. By G. T. Prior. *London*, 1923. 8.

British Museum.—Catalogue of Meteorites. By N. Story-Maskelyne. *London*, 1871. 8.

British Museum.—A Guide to the collection of Meteorites. By G. T. Prior. *London*, 1926. 8.

British Museum.—Guide to the Collection of Minerals. By N. S. Maskelyne. *London*, 1870. 8'.

British Museum.—A Guide to the Mineral Gallery. *London*, 1889. 8'.

British Museum.—Index to the Minerals by Nevil Story-Maskelyne. *London*, 1870 and 1878. 8°.

British Museum.—Introduction to the Study of Meteorites. By L. Fletcher. *London*, 1886. 8.

British Museum. An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, etc. *London*, 1904. 8.

British Museum.—An Introduction to the Study of Rocks. By L. Fletcher. *London*, 1896. 8.

Miscellaneous.

British Museum.—The Biology of Water-works. By R. Kirkpatrick. Illustrated. *London*, 1917. 8.

Economic Ser., No. 7.

British Museum.—Birds Beneficial to Agriculture. By F. W. Frohawk. Illustrated. *London*, 1919. 8.

Economic Ser., No. 9.

***British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Arabic Glass Weights. By Stanley Lane-Poole. *London*, 1891. 8.

***British Museum.**—Egyptian Texts from the Coffin of Amamu. By Samuel Birch. *London*, 1886. fol.

British Museum.—Guide to the British Collection of Antiquities. *London*, 1867. 12.

British Museum. Guide to the Exhibition of Animals, Plants and Minerals mentioned in the Bible. Second edition. *London*, 1911. 8.

Special Guide No. 3.

***British Museum.**—Guide to the Exhibition Room of Antiquities. *London*, 1877. 8.

British Museum.—Guide to the Exhibition Rooms of Natural History and Antiquities. *London*, 1870, '71, '77 and '78. 8.

British Museum.—Guide to the exhibition of specimens illustrating the modification of the structure of animals in relation to flight. Illustrated. *London*, 1913. 8.

Special Guide No. 6.

British Museum.—A Guide to the Pottery and Porcelain of the Far East, etc. *London*, 1924. 8.

British Museum. Guide to the Specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind—Anthropology—exhibited in the Museum. By R. Lydekker. Illustrated. *London*, 1908. 8.

British Museum.—The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum.

Vol. I, 1904. Libraries; the Department of Botany; the Department of Geology and the

- Department of minerals.
- Vol. 11, 1906. Separate Historical Accounts of the several Collections included in the Department of Zoology.
- Vol. 11, Appen., 1912. General History of the Department of Zoology from 1856 to 1895.
- London*, 1904. 12. 8.
- British Museum.**—Instructions for collectors: No. 13. Alcohol and Alcoholometers. By S. F. Harmer. *London*, 1916. 8'.
- Zoology.*
- British Museum.**—Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1852. 8'.
- British Museum.**—The Bed-bug. Its habits and life-history and how to deal with it. By Bruce F. Cummings. *London*, 1917. 8.
- Eco. Ser., No. 5.*
- British Museum.**—British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Crustacea by L. A. Borradaile. 3 pts. Illustrated. *London*, 1916. 4.
- British Museum.**—British Fish. By A. White and J. E. Gray. *London*, 1851. 8.
- British Museum.**—The British Liassic Dragon Flies. By R. J. Tillyard. *London*, 1925. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Acanthopterygian Fishes. By Albert Günther. Vols. i-viii. *London*, 1859-70. 8'.
- 2 copies of vols. 1, 2 and 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Amphibia. Pt. 2, Batrachia gradientia. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1850. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea. By C. S. Bate. *London*, 1862. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Apodal Fish by J. J. Kaup. *London*, 1856. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Aurioulids, Proserpinids and Truncatellids. By Louis Pfeiffer. *London*, 1857. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Batrachia gradientia, S. Caudata and Batrachia apoda. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition. *London*, 1882. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia. Second edition. By G. A. Boulenger. *London*, 1882. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Birds.
- | | | | |
|------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Vol. | i, | Accipitres. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | ii, | Striges. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | iii, | Coliormorphæ. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | iv, | Cichlomorphæ, | pt. i. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | v, | Cichlomorphæ, | pt. ii. By Henry Seebohm. |
| " | vi, | Cichlomorphæ, | pt. iii. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | vii, | Cichlomorphæ, | pt. iv. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | viii, | Cichlomorphæ, | pt. v. By H. Gadow. |
| " | ix, | Cinnyrimorphæ. | By H. Gadow. |
| " | x, | Fringilliformes, | pt. i. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | xi, | Fringilliformes, | pt. ii. By Philip Ludley Sclater. |
| " | xii, | Fringilliformes, | pt. iii. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | xiii, | Sterniformes. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | xiv, | Oligomyodæ. | By Philip Ludley Sclater. |
| " | xv, | Tracheophones. | By Philip Ludley Sclater. |
| " | xvi, | Upupe. | By Osbert Salvin. |
| " | xvii, | Coraciæ. | By Ernst Hartert. |
| " | | Coraciæ. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | | Halcyonæ. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | | Bucerotæ. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | xviii, | Trogonæ. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | xix, | Scansores. | By Edward Hargitt. |
| " | | Scansores. | By Philip Ludley Sclater. |
| " | xx, | Coccygæ. | By G. E. Shelley. |
| " | xxi, | Peittaci. | By T. Salvadori. |
| " | xxii, | Columbæ. | By T. Salvadori. |
| " | | Pterocletæ. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | | Gallinæ. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | | Opiathocomi. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | | Hemipodii. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | xxiii, | Fulicaræ. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | | Alectorides. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | xxiv, | Limicolæ. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | xxv, | Gaviæ. | By Howard Saunders. |
| " | | Tubinares. | By Osbert Salvin. |
| " | xxvi, | Plataleæ. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | | Harodionæ. | By R. Bowdler Sharpe. |
| " | | Steganopodes. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | | Pygopodes. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | | Alceæ. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | | Impennes. | By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. |
| " | xxvii, | Chenomorphæ. | By T. Salvadori. |
| " | | Crypturi. | By T. Salvadori. |
| " | | Ratites. | By T. Salvadori. |
- London*, 1874-1895. 8'.

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Birds and Mammals of New Guinea. *London*, 1882. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. By G. R. Gray. *London*, 1859. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Bivalve or Conchifera Shells.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca Pt. 1. Placentalia and Anomiadae. *London*, 1850. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Blastoides By Robert Etheridge and P. H. Carpenter. *London*, 1886. 4.
- British Museum.** Catalogue of the Blattarie by F. Walker. (Suppl.) *London*, 1868-69. 8.
[For Suppl. see pt. 6 Cat. Dermaptera saltatoria.]
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Bones of Mammalia. By E. Gerrard. *London*, 1802. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of British Birds. By G. R. Gray. *London*, 1850. 8. *London*, 1863. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the British Crustacea. By Adam White. *London*, 1850. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of British Echinoderms. By F. J. Bell. *London*, 1892. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea with their synonyms and the range in time of each genus and order. By Henry Woodward. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidae and Vespidæ. By F. Smith. *London*, 1858. 12.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the family Chalcididae. By C. Morley. *London*, 1910. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the British Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. Pt. 1, Apidae. *London*, 1856. 8'. Pt. 1, Andrenidae and Apidae. Second edition. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of British Ichneumonidae. By Thomas Desvignes. *London*, 1856. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of British Lepidoptera. By J. F. Stephens. Revised by H. F. Stainton and E. Shepherd. 4 pts. *London*, 1836. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of British Non-Parasitical Worms. By G. Johnston. *London*, 1865. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the British Species of Pisidium (recent and fossil) in the collections of the British Museum. With notes on those of Western Europe. By B. B. Woodward. With plates. *London*, 1913. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Chaetopoda. By J. H. Ashworth. Illustrated. *London*, 1912. 8.
- British Museum.** Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians and Crocodiles. By G. A. Boulenger. *London*, 1880. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Chiroptera. By G. E. Dobson. *London*, 1878. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects.
Pt. vii, Longicornia. i. By A. White
" viii, " ii. " "
" ix, Cassidide. By C. H. Boheman. *London*, 1853 56. 12.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. By T. V. Wollaston. *London*, 1864. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of Madeira. By T. V. Wollaston. *London*, 1857. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Collection of Mazatlan Shells. Collected by F. Reigen and described by P. P. Carpenter. *London*, 1857. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the collections of Palearctic Butterflies formed by the late J. H. Leech, and represented to the ... British Museum by his mother Mrs. E. Leech. By R. South. *London*, 1902. 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. By A. Günther. *London*, 1858. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Conchifera or Bivalve Shells. By G. P. Deshayes. Pts. 1 and 2. *London*, 1853-54. 12.
2 copies
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Crustacea. By T. Bell. Pt. 1, Lencosiadae. *London*, 1855. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Dermaptera saltatoria. By F. Walker. Pts. 2-6. [Supplement to the Blattariae.] *London*, 1869. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius. By A. G. Butler. *London*, 1869. 8'.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Salicidae. By A. G. Butler. *London*, 1868. 8'.

- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Entozoa. By W. Baird. *London*, 1853. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Fishes. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition. Vol. 1. *London*, 1895. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Fishes collected and described by L. T. Gronow. *London*, 1854. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa in the Museum. G. A. Boulenger. 2 vols. With plates. *London*, 1909. 4.
- British Museum.** Catalogue of Haliidae. By Rev. Hamlet Clark. Pt. 1. Physapoda and Edipodex. *London*, 1860. 8.
2 copies.
- British Museum.** Catalogue of the Heads and Horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by A. O. Hunne. By R. Lydekker. *London*, 1913. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Heteroptera Hemiptera. By F. Walker. 8 pts. *London*, 1807 73. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Histiidae. By Joseph S. Baly. Pt. 1. *London*, 1858. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By Fred. Smith. 7 pts. *London*, 1853 59. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By G. R. Gray. Pt. 1, Papilionidae. *London*, 1852. 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalaena. By Sir G. F. Hampson. With plates. 3 vols. *London*, 1898-1901. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaena. Vol. x. Plates cxlviii cxcviii. *London*, 1911. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Lithophytes or Stony Corals. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1870. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Lizards. By G. A. Boulenger. Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1885-87. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Lizards. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1845. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Lophobranchiate Fish. By J. J. Kaup. *London*, 1856. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Machaeridia. By T. H. Withers. *London*, 1926. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Madreporarian Corals.
- Vol. i, Madrepora. By G. Brook.
.. ii, Tarbinaria.
Astrotopora. By H. M. Bernard.
.. iii, Montipora.
Anacropora. By H. M. Bernard.
London, 1893-1897. 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. *London*, 1850. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Mammalia, Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1869. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of New Guinea. By J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray. *London*, 1859. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Mammals of Western Europe (exclusive of Russia) in the collection. By Gerrit S. Miller. Illustrated. *London*, 1912. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. Busk. 3 pts. *London*, 1852 75. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata. By Oldfield Thomas. *London*, 1888. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Mollusca. By J. E. Gray.
Pt. 1, Cephalopoda antepedia.
.. 2, Pteropoda.
.. 1, Brachiopoda ancylopoda.
London, 1840-53. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1870. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Myriapoda. By G. Newport. Pt. 1, Chilopoda. *London*, 1850. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. By H. Hayen Pt. 1, Termitina. *London*, 1858. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. By F. Walker.
Pt. i, Phryganides—Perlides
.. iii, Termitidae—Ephemeridae.
.. iv, Odonata.
London, 1802-53. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. By J. O. Westwood Pt. 1, Phasmidae. *London*, 1859. 4.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Phaneropterous Insects. By L. Pfeiffer. *London*, 1852. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca. By L. Pfeiffer and J. E. Gray. Pt. 1. *London*, 1885. 8.

- British Museum.** Catalogue of the Recent Echinida. By J. E. Gray. Pt. 1, Echinida irregularia. London, 1855. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Catalogue of the Recent Sea-urchins, etc. By H. L. Clark. London, 1925. 8.
- British Museum.** Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. London, 1872. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Seals and Whales. Second edition. By J. E. Gray. (Supplement). London, 1866 and 1871. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Sea-Pons or Pennatulariidae. By J. E. Gray. London, 1870. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. London, 1855, 1872. 4.
2 copies of pt. 1.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Snakes. By G. A. Boulenger. 3 vols. London, 1893. 90. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Snake. By J. E. Gray. London, 1849. 12.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Specimens and drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by H. H. Hodgson. London, 1848. 8. Second edition. London, 1863. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals in the Museum. Vols. 1-5. Artiodactyla. By R. Lydekker. Illustrated. London, 1913-17. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca. By G. F. Harris. Pt. 1. Australasian Tertiary Mollusca. London, 1897. 8.
- British Museum.**—Catalogue of Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbomians. By J. E. Gray. London, 1844. 12.
- British Museum.**—Crustacea by L. A. Borradaile. London, 1916. 4.
- British Museum.** Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae. By Sir G. F. Hampson. London, 1928. 8.
- British Museum.**—Descriptions of New Species of Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. 1879. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. Based on the Leeds Collection. By C. W. Andrews. With plates. London, 1910. 4.
- British Museum.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the Collection made by E. W. Oates and presented in the British Museum by T. Thorell. 1895. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt. Based on the collection of the Egyptian Government in the Geological Museum, Cairo, and on the collection of British Museum, London. By C. W. Andrews. With plates. London, 1906. 4.
- British Museum.**—First Report on Economic Zoology. By F. V. Theobald. London, 1903. 8.
- British Museum.**—Fleas as a menace to man and domestic animals. Their life-history, habits and control. By James Waterston. London, 1916. 8.
Eco. Ser. No. 3.
- British Museum.**—The Genus *Demodex*, Owen. By Stanley Hirst. Illustrated. London, 1919. 4.
Studies in Acari, No. 1.
- British Museum.** Gigantic Land Tortoises. By A. C. L. G. Günther. 1877. 4.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the British Freshwater Fishes exhibited in the Department of Zoology, Cromwell Road, London S.W. Illustrated. London, 1917. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the British Vertebrates exhibited in the Museum. With illustrations. London, 1910. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Cetacean. Mammalian and Osteological Galleries. London, 1895. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Coral Gallery. Protozoa, Porifera or Sponges, Hydrozoa, and Anthozoa. With illustrations. London, 1902. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda. With illustrations. London, 1910. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Guide to the Domesticated Animals—other than horses—exhibited in the central and north halls of the British Museum. Illustrated. London, 1908. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Guide to the Elephants—recent and fossil—exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology. Illustrated. London, 1908. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Guide to the exhibited series of Insects. With illustrations. London, 1908. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Galleries of Fishes and Reptiles. London, 1897.

- British Museum.**—Guide to the Mammalian, Osteological and Cetacean Galleries. *London*, 1883. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Osteological, Cetacean and Mammalian Galleries. *London*, 1889. 8.
- British Museum.** Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries. *London*, 1887. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Specimens and Enlarged Models of Insects and Ticks exhibited in the Central Hall, illustrating their importance in the spread of Disease, illustrated. *London*, 1916. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Starfish Gallery. *London*, 1887. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Whales, Porpoises and Dolphins—order Cetacea. *London*, 1909. 8.
- British Museum.**—Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca. Pt. 1. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1857. 8.
- British Museum.**—A Handbook of the Tsetse Flies—genus *Glossina*. By E. E. Austen. With Plates. *London*, 1911. 8.
- British Museum.** Hand-list of Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1873. 8.
- British Museum.**—Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum.
Pt. 1, 1869. *Accipitres*, *Falconiformes*, *Tenuirostres*, and *Dentirostres*.
,, 2, 1870. *Conirostres*, *Scansores*, *Columbæ*, and *Gallinæ*.
,, 3, 1871. *Struthionæ*, *Grallæ*, and *Anseres*; with Indices.
London, 1874. 8.
- British Museum.**—Hand-list of Seals, Monkeys, Sea-lions and Sea-bears. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1874. 8.
- British Museum.**—Hand-list of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1873. 8.
- British Museum.**—The House-fly as a danger to health: its life-history and how to deal with it. By Ernest E. Austen. Illustrated. *London*, 1913. 8.
- British Museum.**—Illustrations of British Blood-sucking Flies. With notes by E. E. Austen. Plates. *London*, 1906. 8.
- British Museum.**—Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera. Pt. 1. *Lyceidæ* by Charles Owen Waterhouse. *London*, 1879. 8.
- British Museum.**—Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera-Heterocera. By A. G. Butler. Parts 1-9. *London*, 1877-93. 4°.
- British Museum.**—Insects from the Coal Measures of Conventry. By H. Bolton. *London*, 1925. 8°.
- British Museum.**—Instructions for Collectors: No. 1A.—Mammals, pt. 2. Skeletons, with special notes on the collection of Specimens of Cetacea. By S. F. Harmer. *London*, 1917. 8°.
- British Museum.**—List of British Curculionidæ. By John Walton. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- British Museum.**—List of British Diatomaceæ. By Rev. W. Smith. *London*, 1859. 8°.
- British Museum.**—List of British Sponges. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1848. 8.
- British Museum.**—List of Centroniæ or Radiated Animals. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1848. 8.
- British Museum.**—List of Cetacea. By W. H. Flower. *London*, 1885. 8°.
- British Museum.**—List of Coleopterous Insects. By F. Smith. *London*, 1851. 12°.
- British Museum.**—List of Crustacea. By A. White. *London*, 1847. 8.
- British Museum.**—List with Descriptions and Figures of the Hymenoptera.—Typical Specimens. *London*, 1898. 8.
- British Museum.**—List of Dipterous Insects. By F. Walker. *London*, 1847. 8°.
- British Museum.**—List of the Fish. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1847. 8°.
- British Museum.**—List of the Genera and Species of Blastoides, with a List of the Specimens in the British Museum. By F. A. Bather. *London*, 1899. 8.
- British Museum.**—List of the Hemipterous Insects. By W. T. Dallas. *London*, 1847. 8°.
- British Museum.**—List of the Homopterous Insects. By F. Walker. 2 pts. *London*, 1850. 8°.
- British Museum.**—List of the Hymenopterous Insects. By F. Walker. *London*, 1846-48. 8°.
- British Museum.**—List of the Lepidopterous Insects. By G. R. Gray.
Pt. 1, 1856. *Papilionidæ*.
Pt. 2, 1847. *Erycinidæ*, *Eumecidæ* and *Lyceidæ*.

- Appendix, 1848. Papilionidæ, Pieridæ, Peridromidæ, Danaidæ, Heliconidæ, Nymphalidæ and Erycinidæ.
- London, 1847-56. 8.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Lepidopterous Insects. By F. Walker.
- | | | |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Pt. | 1-7, 1854-56. | Lepidoptera-Heterocera. |
| " | 8, 1856. | Sphingidæ. |
| " | 9-15, 1856-58. | Noctuidæ. |
| " | 16, 1858. | Dolotoides. |
| " | 17-19, 1859. | Pyrilides. |
| " | 20-26, 1860-62. | Geometrites. |
| " | 27, 1863. | Crambites and Tortricites. |
| " | 28, 1863. | Tortricites and Tineites. |
| " | 29 & 30, 1864. | Tineites. |
| " | 31-35, 1864-66. | Supplement. |
- London, 1854-66. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. *London, 1870. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Mollusca. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. *London, 1854-65. 8.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Mollusca and Shells. *London, 1855. 8.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Osteological Specimens. By J. E. Gray. *London, 1847. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—List of Radiated Animals. *London, 1847. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Shells of the Canaries collected by Webb and Berthelot and described by Alcide d'Orbigny. *London, 1854. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Shells of Cuba collected by M. Roman de la Sagra and described by Alcide d'Orbigny. *London, 1854. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Shells of S. America by Alcide d'Orbigny. *London, 1854. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Specimens of Birds. By G. R. Gray. Second edition.
- | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Pt. i | 1848. | Accipitres. |
| " ii, Sect. 1, | 1848. | Falcones. |
| " iii " | 1, 1855. | Ramphastidæ. |
| " iii " | 2, 1859. | Psittacidæ. |
| " iii " | 3-4, 1868. | Capitonidæ and Ploceidæ. |
| " iv, | 1856. | Columbæ. |
| " v, | 1867. | Gallinæ. |
- London, 1848-1867. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—List of the Specimens of British Animals.
- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| I. | Centronæ or Radiated Animals. |
|----|-------------------------------|
- | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| II. | Sponges. |
| III, 1850. | Birds. |
| IV, 1850. | Crustacæ. |
| V. | Lepidoptera. |
| VI, 1850. | Hymenoptera aculeata. |
| VII. | Acephala and Brachiopoda. |
| VIII, 1851. | Fish. |
| IX, 1852. | Eggs of Birds. |
| X. | Lepidoptera. |
| XI, 1852. | Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. |
| XII. | Lepidoptera. |
| XIII, 1853. | Hymenoptera. |
| XIV, 1853. | Neuroptera. |
| XV, 1853. | Diptera. |
| XVI. | Lepidoptera. |
- London, 1850-53. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—List of Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda. By G. C. Crick. *London, 1868. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—The Louse and its relation to Disease; its life-history and Habits, and how to deal with it. By Bruce F. Cummings. Illustrated. *London, 1915. 8°.*
Econ. Ser. No. 2.
- British Museum.**—Marine Boring Animals, etc. By W. T. Calman. Illustrated. *London, 1919. 8°.*
Econ. Ser. No. 10.
- British Museum.**—A Monograph of the British Lichens. By Annie Lorrain Smith. Second edition. *London, 1918. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—A Monograph of the genus Sabicea. By Herbert Fuller Wernham. With twelve plates and text figures. *London, 1914. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—Monograph of Lichens found in Britain. By Rev. J. M. Crombie. *London, 1894. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—Monograph of Mycetozoa. By A. Lister. *London, 1894. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—A Monograph of the Tsetse-flies—Genus Glossina, Westwood—based on the collection in the British Museum. By E. E. Austen. *London, 1903. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—Mosquitoes and their relation to disease. Their life-history, habits and control. By F. W. Edwards. *London, 1916. 8°.*
Econ. Ser. No. 4.
- British Museum.**—Nomenclature of British Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. *London, 1853. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—Nomenclature of Diptera. By A. White. *London, 1853. 8°.*
- British Museum.**—Nomenclature of Molluscos Animals and Shells. By John Edward Gray. *London, 1853. 8°.*

- British Museum.**—Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By A. White. *London*, 1853. 8°.
- British Museum.**—Rats and Mice as Enemies to Mankind. By M. A. C. Hinton. Illustrated. *London*, 1918. 8°.
Econ. Ser. No. 8.
- British Museum.**—Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." *London*, 1902. 8°.
- British Museum.**—A Revision of the Ichneumonidae, based on the collection in the Museum. With descriptions of New Genera and Species. Pt. 1. Tribes Ophionides and Metopides. By Claude Morley. *London*, 1912. 8°.
- In progress.*
- British Museum.**—Species of Arachnida and Myriopoda (scorpions, spiders, mites, ticks and centipedes) injurious to man. By Stanley Hirst. Illustrated. *London*, 1917. 8°.
Econ. Ser. No. 6.
- British Museum.**—Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ. By A. C. Hewitson. *London*, 1862. 4°.
- British Museum.**—A Synonymic Catalogue of Homoptera. By W. L. Distant. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- British Museum.**—Synoptic Catalogue of Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. *London*, 1853. 8°.
- British Museum.**—Systematic List of the F. E. Edwards's Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca. By Richard Bullen Newton. *London*, 1891. 8°.
- BRITTON, Wilton Everett.**—Vegetation of the North Haven Sand Plains. *Boston*, 1903. 8°.
Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 1903.
- BROADFOOT, Major W.**—The Career of Major George Broadfoot, C.B., in Afghanistan and the Punjab. Compiled from his papers and those of Lord Ellenborough and Hardinge. With portraits and maps. *London*, 1888. 8°.
- BROADLEY, A. Meyrick.**—Antiquities of Bihar. Pt. 1. Buddhistic remains. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°.
- Broadley, A. Meyrick.**—English Legislation for India. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°.
- Broadley, A. Meyrick.**—Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries at Burgâon, Sub-Division Bihâr, Zillah Patna. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°.
- BROCA, Paul.**—Instructions craniologiques et craniométriques de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. *Paris*, 1875. 8°.
Extr. Mém. Soc. d'Anthrop. (2) ii.
- Broca, Paul.**—Mémoires d'anthropologie Vol. i. *Paris*, 1871. 8°.
- Broca, Paul.**—On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus *Homo*. Edited by C. C. Blake. *London*, 1864. 8°.
- BROCH, O. J.**—Om de elliptiske Funktioners Rækkendevikling. *Stockholm*. 1864. 8°.
- Broch, O. J.**—Le royaume de Norvège et le peuple norvégien, ses rapports sociaux, hygiène, moyens d'existence, sauvetage, moyens de communication et économie *Christiania*, 1876. 8°.
- Broch, O. J.**—Le royaume de Norvège et le peuple norvégien, Rapport à l'exposition universelle de 1878 à Paris. *Christiania*, 1878. 8°.
- BROCKELMANN, Dr. C.**—Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen, etc. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1908-13. 8°.
- *Brockelmann, Dr. C.**—Geschichte der arabischen Litteratur, etc. 1901. 8°. See Horn, G.
- BROCKHAUS, Herman.**—Analyse der indischen Märchen-Sammlung des Somadeva. Buch 7. *Berlin*, 1861. 8°.
Extr. Ber. Phil.-Hist. Ch. Kgl. Sachs. Ges. Wiss.
- Brockhaus, Herman.**—Ueber die Algebra des Bhâskara. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°.
- Brockhaus, Herman.**—Kathia Sarit Sagara ... Herausgegeben von Dr. Brockhaus. 1839. 8°. See Somadeva.
- BROEK, W. P. van den.**—Javaansche Vertellingen. 's-Gravenhage, 1878. 8°.
- BRÖGGER, W. C.**—Die silurischen Etagen 2 und 3 im Kristianiegebiet und auf Eker. *Kristiania*, 1882. 4°.
- BROMWELL, William.**—A study of the Nitrate and Sulphate of Orthodiametoluene and the Action of the Sulphate on Methyl Alcohol. *Easton*, 1895. 8°.
- BRONGLIART, Adolphe.**—Orchidées. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tom 3. pt. 2. Botanique. 1871. 4°. See Morée.
- BRONU, Heinrich G.**—Handbuch einer Geschichte der Natur. Bd. 2, Th. 3. Organisches Leben. Ergebnisse hauptsächlich aus der lebenden Welt über Entwicklung, Verbreitung und Untergang der früheren Bevölkerungen der Erde. *Stuttgart*, 1843. 8°.

- BROOK, George.**—Antipatharia. Report, etc. Zool., vol. xxxii, pt. 1. 1889. 4°. See "Challenger."
- Brook, George.**—Catalogue of the Madroporian Corals in the British Museum. London, 1893. 4°.
- BROOKE, Charles.**—Ten Years in Sarawak. With an introduction by H. H. The Rajah Sir James Brooke. 2 vols. London, 1866. 8°.
- BROOKE, Gilbert E.**—Aids to Tropical Medicine. Second edition. London, 1915. 8°.
- Brooke, Gilbert E.**—Tropical Medicine, Hygiene, and parasitology: a handbook for practitioners and students, with plates. London, 1908. 8°.
- BROOKS, William.**—An Oriya-English Dictionary. Cuttack, 1908. 8°.
- BROOKS, William K.**—The Genus Salpa. Baltimore, 1893. 4°.
- BROOKS, W. R.**—Report, etc. Zool., vol. xvi, pt. 2. 1886. 4°. See "Challenger" Stomatopoda.
- BROOME, Capt. Arthur.**—History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. Vol. i. Calcutta and London, 1850.
- BROSSET, —**Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'Edchmialzin. St. Petersburg, 1840. 8°.
- Brosset, —**Chronique géorgienne. Paris, 1831. 8°.
- Brosset, —**Monographie des monnaies arméniennes. St. Petersburg, 1839. 4°.
- BROWN, C. J.**—Catalogue of Coins in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow. 2 vols. Oxford, 1920. 8°.
Vol. 1 contains preface and plates.
- BROWN, Charles Philip.**—Carnatic Chronology. The Hindu and Mahomedan Methods of reckoning Time explained, with essays on the systems, symbols used for numerals, a new titular method of memory, historical records, and other subjects. London, 1863. 4°.
- Brown, Charles Philip.**—Sanskrit Prosody and Numerical Symbols explained. London, 1869. 8°.
- BROWN, Surgeon-Captain E. Harold.** Anticholeric inoculation during an outbreak of Cholera in the Darbhanga jail. Calcutta, 1896. 8°.
Reprinted from the Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. xxi, No. 7, July 1896.
- BROWN, George Dobbin.**—Syllabification and Accent in the Paradise Lost. Baltimore, 1901. 8°.
- BROWN, H. P.**—An Elementary Manual on Indian Wood Technology. Calcutta, 1925. 8°.
- BROWN, J. Oggin.**—Catalogue Raisonné of the Prehistoric Antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta. 1917. 8°. See Indian Museum.
- BROWN, James Duff.**—Subject Classification. With tables for the subdivision of subjects. London, 1900. 8°.
- BROWN, John Allan.**—The Bifilar Magnetometer, its errors and corrections including the determination of the temperature coefficient for the bifilar employed in the Colonial Observatories. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°.
- Brown, John Allan.**—Letter on Results in Terrestrial Magnetism obtained in Scotland and in the Observatory of H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore. Trevandrum, 1858. 8°.
- Brown, John Allan.**—On the Horizontal Force of the Earth's Magnetism. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°.
Extr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xxii.
- Brown, John Allan.**—Report to General Sir Thomas MacDougall Brisbane, Bart., on the completion of the publication, in the transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, of the observations made in his Observatory at Makerstoun. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°.
- BROWN, John P.**—The Dervishes; or oriental spiritualism. London, 1868. 8°.
- BROWN, P.**—Indian Painting under the Mughals A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1750. Oxford, 1924. 4°.
- BROWN, Mrs. P.**—Chenar Leaves: Poems of Kashmir. London, etc. 1922. 8°.
- BROWN, Robert.**—Character and description of Kingia, a new genus of plants found on the south-west coast of New Holland; with observations on the structure of its unimpregnated ovulum; and on the female flower of Cycadees and Conifere. 1826. 8°.
See King, Capt. Phillip P. Narrative of a Survey.
- Brown, Robert.**—The Miscellaneous Botanical Works of R. Brown. 3 vols. n. p., 1866. 8°.
- Brown, Robert.**—Plantae Javanicæ Rariores iconibusque illustratæ. Observationes structuræ et affinitates præsertim respicientes passim adjectæ R. Brown. 1838. fol. See Bennett, Joannes J.
- BROWN, R. Grant.**—Half the Battle in Burmese: a manual of the spoken language. London, 1910. 8°.

- BROWN, R. N. Rudmose.**—The Mergui Archipelago: its people and products. With illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8°.
- BROWN, Sanger.**—The Sex Worship and Symbolism of Primitive Races. *Boston*, 1916. 8°.
- BROWN, Capt. Thomas.**—Illustrations of the American Ornithology of Alex. Wilson, and Charles Lucien Bonaparte, with additions by Capt. T. Brown. 1835. fol. See Wilson, Alex., and Bonaparte, Charles Lucien.
- BROWN, W. B.**—A Guide to the principal places of interest in Orissa. *Outlack*, 1900. 8°.
- Brown, W. B.**—An Outline Grammar of the Deori Chutiya Language spoken in Upper Assam, with an introduction, illustrative sentences, and short vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1896. 8°.
- 3 copies.
- BROWNE, Edgar A.**—How to use the Ophthalmoscope. Being elementary instructions in ophthalmoscopy. Arranged for the use of students. Fourth edition. *London*, 1891. 8°.
- BROWNE, Edward G.**—A Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the Cambridge University. *Cambridge*, 1896. 8°.
- Browne, Edward G.**—A Handlist of the Muhammadan Manuscripts preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1900. 8°.
- Browne, Edward G.**—A History of Persian Literature in Modern Times (A.D. 1600–1924). *Cambridge*, 1924. 8°.
- BROWNE, Edward G.**—A History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion, A.D. 1266–1502. Illustrated. *Cambridge*, 1920. 8°.
- ***Browne, Edward G.**—A Literary History of Persia. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- Browne, Edward G.**—A Supplementary Handlist of the Muhammadan Manuscripts preserved in Libraries of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1922. 8°.
- ***Browne, Edward G.**—Catalogue of two Collections of Persian and Arabic Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. 1902. 8°. See Ross, E. D., and Browne, E. G.
- Browne, Edward G.**—The Chahār Maqāla. Translated by E. G. Browne. 1899. 8°. See Nidhāmī-i-Arūdī-i-Samarqandī.
- BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Horace Albert.**—Statistical and Historical Account of the District of Thayetmyo. *Rangoon*, 1874. 8°.
- BROWNE, J. F.**—General Report on the Tipperah District. *Calcutta*, 1866. 4°.
- BROWNE, W. G.**—Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from 1792 to 1798. *London*, 1799. 4°.
- BROWNING, John.**—A Plea for Reflectors, being a description of the new astronomical telescopes with silvered glass specula; and instructions for adjusting and using them. Fifth edition. *London*, 1872. 8°.
- BROWNRIGG, Capt. H. S.**—Routes in Nepal, Bhutan, Sikkim, Thibet, Burmah and between Assam and Burmah. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°.
- BROWNWELL, Clarence Ludlow.**—The Heart of Japan: glimpses of life and nature. With illustrations. Fifth edition. *London*, 1901. 8°.
- BROXAP, Ernest.**—The Great Civil War in Lancashire—1642–1651. *Manchester*, 1910. 8°.
- BRUCE, Adam Todd.**—Observations on the Embryology of Insects and Arachnids. *Baltimore*, 1887. 4°.
- BRUCE, C. A.**—An account of the manufacture of the Black Tea as now practised at Sudeya in Upper Assam, by the Chinamen sent thither for that purpose, with some observations on the culture of the plant in China, and its growth in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°.
- BRUCE, Major Clarence Dalrymple.**—In the footsteps of Marco Polo: being the account of a journey overland from Simla to Peking. With illustrations. *Edinburgh*, 1907. 8°.
- BRUCE, J. Collingwood.**—Descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities, chiefly British, at Alnwick Castle. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1891. 8°.
- BRUCE, J. Douglas.**—The Anglo-Saxon version of the Book of Psalms commonly known as the Paris Psalter. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°.
- Extr. Publ. *Modern Lang. Assoc. Amer.*, ix.
- BRUCE, James [of Kinnaird].**—Travels to discover the Source of the Nile in 1768–73. 5 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1790. 4°. Second edition. 7 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1805.
- BRUCE, John.**—Annals of the Hon'ble East India Company from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the Union of the London and English East India Companies, 1707–8. 3 vols. *London*, 1810. 4°.
- Bruce, John.**—Report on the Negotiation, between the Hon'ble East India Company

- and the public, respecting the Renewal of the Company's exclusive privileges of Trade, for twenty years from March, 1794. *London*, 1811. 4°.
- BRUCE, W. Ironside.**—A system of Radiography with an atlas of the normal. *London*, 1907. obl. fol.
- BRÜCKE, E.**—Ueber die optischen Eigenschaften der Tabaschir. *Wein*, 1838. 8°. Extr. *S.-B. Akad. Wiss., math. nat. Kl. xviii, Abth. I.*
- BRUCKERUS, Jacobus.**—Historia critica Philosophiae a mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque aetatem deducta. *Lipsiae*, 1742-67. 4°.
- BRUDER, Robert.**—Beitrag zur Lehre von den Zwillingen. *Gießen*, 1902. 8°.
- BRUGMANN, Karl.**—Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages. vol. 1. *London*, 1901. 8°.
- Brugmann, Karl.**—und Delbrück, Berthold.—Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 2 Bde. *Strassburg*, 1886-93. 8°.
- BRUGSCH, Heinrich.**—Die Adonisklage und das Linnosied. *Berlin*, 1852. 8°.
- Brugsch, Heinrich.**—Hieroglyphisch-demotisches Wörterbuch enthaltend in wissenschaftlicher Anordnung und Folge den Wortschatz der Heiligen- und der Volkssprache und Schrift der alten Ägypter nebst Erklärung der einzelnen Stämme und der davon abgeleiteten Formen unter Hinweis auf ihre Verwandtschaft mit den entsprechenden Wörtern des koptischen und der semitischen Idiome. Bd. 5. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8°.
- Brugsch, Heinrich.**—A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the monuments, to which is added a discourse on the Exodus of the Israelites. Translated and edited from the German by P. Smith. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- Brugsch, Heinrich.**—Mémoire sur la reproduction imprimée des caractères de l'ancienne écriture démotique des Égyptiens, au moyen de types mobiles et de l'imprimerie. *Berlin*, 1885. 8°.
- BRUIN, Cornelis de.**—Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1718. 8°. fol.
- BRUIST, George.**—Index to Books and Papers on the Physical Geography, Antiquities, and Statistics of India. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°.
- Brulst, George.**—Some Observations on the Remarks of Commander Montrion, on the malignant attacks on him by Dr. Bruist, which have appeared in the Bombay Times, since 1847. *Bombay*, 1851. 8°.
- BRULLÉ, A.**—Arachnides, Myriapodes, Insectes et Annelides. *See Moreé, Expedition scientifique de Morée*. 1836. 4°.
- Brullé, A.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes. 1834. 8°. *See Andouin, V., et Brullé, A.*
- BRUMUND, J. F. G., et WILSON, F. C.**—Bôro Boudour dans l'île de Java. *Leyden*, 1874. 8° & fol.
- BRUNETTI, E.**—Diptera Bruchycora. 1920. 8°. *See Fauna of British India, etc.*
- BRUNN, Heinrich.** Ueber die sogenannte Leukothia in der Glyptothek Sr. Majestät König Ludwigs I. *München*, 1867. 4°. Extr. *from the Sitzungsber. Akad. Wissen. München*, 1867.
- BRUNNER de WATTENWYL, Charles.**—Nouveau système des blattaires. *Vienna*, 1865. 8°.
- BRUNNHOFER.**—A chapter from Brunnhofer's Life of Giordano Bruno... Translated by N. Trubner. [*London*, 1883 ?]
- BRUNTON, Sir T. Lauder, and FAYRER, Sir Joseph.**—On the nature and Physiological Action of the *Crotalus* poison as compared with that of *Naja triquidians* and other Indian venomous snakes; also investigations into the nature of the influence of *Naja* and *Crotalus* poison on ciliary and amboboid action and on *Vallinaria*, and on the influence of inspiration of pure oxygen on poisoned animals. *London*, 1875. 8°. Extr. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1875.
- Brunton, Sir T. Lauder.**—Collected Papers on Circulation and Respiration. First series, chiefly containing laboratory researches. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- Brunton, Sir T. Lauder.**—On Disorders of Digestion, their consequences and treatment. *London*, 1893. 8°.
- Brunton, Sir T. Lauder.**—Lectures on the Action of Medicines: being the course of lectures on pharmacology and therapeutics. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- BRUSINA, Spiridione.**—Contribuzione pella fauna dei Molluschi dalmati. *Vienna*, 1866. 8°. Extr. *Atti. Soc., Tosc. Vol. xvi.*
- BRUSSELS.**—Observatoire royal de Bruxelles. Notices. *Brussels*, 1876. 16°.

Brussels.—*Observatoire royal de Bruxelles. Rapport sur l'état et les travaux, etc. Brussels, 1849.* 8°.

BRYAN, G. H.—*Elementary Mathematical Astronomy.* 8°. See **Barlow, C. W. C.** and **G. H. B.**

BRYAN, Michael.—*Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, biographical and critical. New edition, enlarged, edited by R. E. Graves and Sir W. Armistrong.* 2 vols. *London, 1902.* 8°. (Defective).

BRYAN, William Alanson.—*A Key to the Birds of the Hawaiian Group.* *Honolulu, 1901.* 4°.

Bryan, William Alanson.—*The Pacific Scientific Institution: an address.* *Chicago, 1908.* 8°.

BRYANT, Jacob.—*A New system, or an Analysis of Ancient Mythology. With a history of the Babylonians, Chaldeans, Egyptians, Canaanites, Hellenians, Ionians, Leleges, Dorians, Pelasgi, Scythæ, Indoscythæ, Ethiopians, and Phœnicians.* Second edition. 3 vols. *London, 1775-76.* 4°.

BRYDGES, Sir Harford Jones. *Dynasty of the Kajars.* Translated from the original Persian manuscript presented by H. M. Faty Aly Shah to Sir Harford Jones Brydges. To which is prefixed a succinct account of the history of Persia previous to that period. *London, 1833.* 8°.

BRYDSON, Thomas.—*A summary view of Heraldry in reference to the usages of Chivalry and the General Economy of the Fœdal System, with an appendix respecting such distinctions of rank as have place in the British constitution.* *London, 1795.* 8°.

BUCH, Leopold de.—*Description physique des Îles Canaries, suivie d'une indication des principaux volcans du globe. Traduite... par C. Boulanger.* *Paris, 1836.* 8° & fol.

BUCHAN, A.—*Atmospheric Circulation—Reports.* *Physics. 1889.* 4°. See "**Challenger.**"

BUCHANAN, Major Andrew.—*Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India.* Second edition, enlarged. *Calcutta, 1903.* 8°.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Claudius.—*Memoir of the expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India; both as the means of perpetuating the Christian religion among our own countrymen; and as a foundation for the ultimate civilization of the natives.* *London, 1805.* 4°.

BUCHANAN, Francis.—See **Hamilton.**

BUCHANAN, J. Y.—*Specific Gravity of Ocean-Water.* *Reports. Physics. 1884.* 4°. See "**Challenger.**"

BÜCHNER, Wilhelm.—*De Neecoria. Giasæ, 1888.* 8°.

BUCKINGHAM, J. S.—*Plan for the future Government of India.* Second edition. *London, 1853.* 8°.

Buckingham, J. S.—*Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to the mountains beyond the Dead Sea, and from thence through the Plains of the Hauran to Bozra, Damascus, Tripoly, Lebanon, Baalbeck and by the Valley of the Orontes to Solencia, Antioch, and Aleppo, etc.* *London, 1825.* 4°.

Buckingham, J. S.—*Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, including a journey from Bagdad by Mount Zagros to Hamadan, the ancient Ecbatana, researches in Isphahan and the ruins of Persepolis, and journey from thence by Shiraz and Shapoor to the sea-shore. Description of Bussorah, Bushire, Buhrein, Ormuz and Muscat. Narrative of an expedition against the pirates of the Persian Gulf. With illustrations of the voyage of Nearchus, and passage by the Arabian Sea to Bombay.* *London, 1829.* 4°.

Buckingham, J. S.—*Travels in Mesopotamia, including a journey from Aleppo to Bagdad by the route of Beer, Orfah, Diarbekr, Marhn, and Mousul. With researches on the ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, and other ancient cities.* 2 vols. *London, 1827.* 8°.

BUCKLAND, C. E.—*Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors: being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898. With illustrations.* 2 vols. *Calcutta, 1901.* 8°.

Buckland, C. E.—*Dictionary of Indian Biography.* *London, 1906.* 8°.

BUCKLAND, Frank.—*Natural History of Selborne with notes by F. Buckland.* 1876. 4°. See **White, Rev. Gilbert.**

BUCKLAND, Rev. William.—*(Geology and Mineralogy. One of the Bridgewater Treatises considered with reference to natural theology.* *London, 1834.* 8°.

Buckland, Rev. William.—*On the Occurrence of the Remains of Elephants and other Quadrupeds in Eschscholtz Bay within Behring's Strait, and in other distant parts of the shores of the Arctic Seas.* *London, 1830.* 4°.

Buckland, Rev. William.—*Reliquie diluvianæ, or observations of the organic remains contained in caves, fissures and diluvial gravel, and other geological Phenomena, attesting the action of an universal deluge.* Second edition. *London, 1824.* 8°.

- BUCKLE, Capt. E.**—Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery. From the formation of the corps to the present time, with some account of its internal organization. Edited by J. W. Kaye. *London*, 1852. 8 .
2 copies.
- BUCKLE, Henry Thomas.**—History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. *London*, 1867. 8'.
- BUCKLER, William.**—The Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths. Edited by H. T. Stainton. 5 vols. *London*, 1888-91. 8'.
- BUCKLEY, Charles Burton.**—An Anecdotal History of old times in Singapore from 1819 to 1867. With portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. *Singapore*, 1902. 8'.
- BUCKTON, George Bowdler.**—Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vols. *London*, 1875-82. 8".
2 copies of vol. 1.
- Buckton, George Bowdler.**—A Monograph of the Membracidae. *London*, 1903. 4'.
- BUDDHAGHOSHĀ.**—Buddhaghosha's Parables translated from Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. With an introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada or "Path of virtue," translated from Pāli by F. Max Müller. *London*, 1870. 8 .
- Buddhaghosā.**—The Sumangala-Vilāsinī, Buddhaghosha's commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter. Pt. 1. *London*, 1886. 8'.
- A publication of the "Pāli Text Society."
- BUDDHAPĀLITA.**—Mūlarnāḍīyamakavṛtti. Tibetische Übersetzung. Herausgegeben von Max Walleser. Fasc. 1. *St. Petersburg*, 1913. 8 .
- BUDDHĀ SYĀMIN.**—Bṛhat-kathā Clokasaṅgraha. I.-IX. Texte sanskrit publié pour la première fois avec des notes critiques et accompagnée d'une traduction par F. Lacôte. *Paris*, 1908. 8 .
- BUDDHĀ-VAMSA.**—The Buddhavamsa and the Cariyā-Pitaka. Edited by Rev. R. Morris. Pt. I. Text. *London*, 1882. 8'.
- A publication of the "Pāli Text Society."
- BUDDHIST MAHĀYĀNA TEXTS.**—See MAHĀYĀNA.
- BUDDHIST TEXT SOCIETY OF INDIA, Calcutta.**—Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools. *Calcutta*, 1894. fol.
- BUDDINGH, S. A.**—Geschiedenis en beoordeeling van het Pantheïsme of Algodendom. *Batavia*, 1848. 4'.
- Buddingh, S. A.**—Geschiedkundig overzicht van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kun-
- sten en Wetenschappen, voorgelezen in de algemeene vergadering van het Genootschap. *Batavia*, 1846. 8 .
- BUDENZ, Irzsef.**—Magyar-ugor Őszekészítés Szotar. Pts. 3-5. *Budapest*, 1877-81. 8'.
- BUDGE, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—Assyrian Texts, being extracts from the annals of Sennacherib, Sennacherib, and Assur-bani-Pal. With philological notes by E. A. Budge. *London*, 1880. 4 .
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary. *London*, 1920. 8"
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—The Book of the Dead. Translated. *London*, 1898-99. 8 and fol.
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—The Book of the Kings of Egypt; or, the Ka, Nebti, Horus, Suteu Bâ, and Ra Names of the Pharaohs with transliterations, from Menes, the First Dynastic King of Egypt, to the Emperor Decius, with chapters on the Royal names, chronology. 2 vols. *London*, 1908. 8'.
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—Easy Lessons in Egyptian Hieroglyphics with sign list. *London*, 1902. 8'.
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—The Egyptian Heaven and Hell. With illustrations. 3 vols. *London*, 1906. 8 .
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life. With illustrations. *London*, 1899. 8 .
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—Egyptian Magic. With illustrations. Second edition. *London*, 1901. 8 .
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—The History of Esarhaddon (Son of Sennacherib) King of Assyria, B.C. 681-686. Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British Museum collection, together with original texts, a grammatical analysis of each word, explanations of the ideographs by extracts from the bilingual syllabaries, and list of eponyms, by Sir E. A. W. Budge. *London*, 1880. 8 .
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—A History of Egypt from the end of the Neolithic Period to the death of Cleopatra VII., B.C. 30. Illustrated. 8 vols. *London*, 1902. 8'.
- One of the "Books in Egypt and Chaldaea."
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.**—Lady Meux Manuscripts, nos. 2-5. The Miracles of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the life of Hannah (Saint Anne), and the magical prayers of 'Aḥeta Mīkāl. Edited with English translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. With plates. *London*, 1900. 4'.

- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis**.—*The Life of Takla*
Haymanot. 2 vols. *London*, 1906. fol.
- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis**.—*The Rise and*
Progress of Assyriology. *London*, 1925. 8.
- BUDGE, Dr. Sophus**.—*Rune-Indskriften*
paa Ringen i Forsa Kirke i Nordre Hel-
singland. *Christiania*, 1877. 4.
- BUDH-GAYA Temple Case**. H. Dharmapala
versus Jaipal Gir and others. *Calcutta*,
1895. fol.
- BUENOS AIRES: Museo de la Plata**.—
Catalogo de la Sección Antropológica de
Museo. Por R. Lehmann—Nitsche, etc.
Buenos Aires, 1910. 8.
- BUFFON, Comte de** [George Louis LE
CLERC].—*Histoire naturelle des minéraux*.
5 tom. *Paris*, 1783-88. 4.
- Buffon, Comte de** [George Louis LE
CLERC].—*Histoire naturelle des oiseaux*.
9 tom. *Paris*, 1770-83. 4.
- Buffon, Comte de** [George Louis LE
CLERC].—*Histoire naturelle, générale et*
particulière. 21 tom. *Paris*, 1750-82. 4.
- Buffon, Comte de** [George Louis LE
CLERC].—*Natural History*. Translated by
W. Smellie. *London*, 1791. 8. Third edi-
tion. 9 vols. *London*, 1793. 8.
- BUFFUM, Douglas Labaree**.—*Le Roman*
de la Violette. A study of the manuscripts
and the original dialect. A dissertation,
etc. *Baltimore*, 1904. 8.
- BUGGE, Dr. Sophus**.—*Etruskisch und Ar-*
menisch. Sprachvergleichende Forschun-
gen. Reihe I. *Christiania*, 1890. 8.
- BŪHĀR LIBRARY**.—*Catalogue Raisonné*
of the Būhār Library. vol. 1. Catalogue
of the Persian Manuscripts in the Bihar
Library. *Calcutta*, 1921. 8. vol. 2. Cata-
logue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the
Būhār Library by Hidayat Husain. *Cal-*
cutta, 1923. 8.
- BÜHLER, George**.—*The Buddhist Stupas*
of Amaravati and Jaggayapeta in the
Krishna District. Survey in 1882 by James
Burgess. With translations of Aśoka in-
scriptions at Jangada and Dhauri by George
Bühler. *London*, 1887. 4.
- Bühler, George**.—George Bühler, 1837-1898.
Von Julius Jolly. *Strassburg*, 1899. 8.
- Bühler, George**.—*The New Sanskrit Manus-*
cript from Mingai. *Vienna*, 1891. 8.
- Bühler, George**.—*On the Origin of the*
Indian Brāhma Alphabet. Second revised
edition of Indian Studies, No. III. To-
gether with two appendices on the origin of
the Kharoṣṭhī alphabet and of the so-called
- letter-numerals of the Brāhmī. With plates.
Strassburg, 1898. 8.
- Bühler, George**.—*Report on the search for*
Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Pre-
sidency. *Bombay*, 1872-73. fol.
- Bühler, George**.—*The Sacred Laws of the*
Aryas as taught in the schools of Apas-
tamba, Gautama, Vāśishtha and Baudha-
yana. Translated by George Bühler. 2 Pts.
Oxford, 1879-82. 8.
"Sacred Books of the East," series I,
vols. 2 & 13.
- Bühler, George**.—*The Sukritasamkirtan*
of Arisimha. Translated by E. K. Burgess.
Bombay, 1903. 4.
Reprinted from *Indian Antiquary*, 1903.
- Bühler, George**.—Twenty-three Inscriptions
from Nepal. Together with some consi-
derations on the chronology of Nepal.
Translated from the Gujarati by G. Bühler.
See Bhagavanlal Indraji.
- Bühler, George**.—*The Vikramāṅkaleva-*
charita. Edited by G. Bühler. 1875. 8.
See Bīlhana, Vidyapati.
- Bühler, George**.—*The Laws of Manu*.
Translated by G. Bühler. 1886. 8. *See*
Manu.
- Bühler, George**.—*Panchatantra iv and v*.
Edited by G. Bühler. 1868. 8. *See*
Pañcatantra.
- Bühler, George**.—*Digest of Hindu Law*.
1899. 8. *See West, Sir R., and Bühler,*
G.
- BÜHLER, Johann George**.—*Indian Palæo-*
graphy. An English version of Professor
Bühler's *Indische Palæographie* by himself.
Edited as an appendix to the *Indian Anti-*
quary, vol. 35, by J. F. Fleet. *Bombay*,
1904. 4.
- BUIST, George**.—*Annals of India for 1848*.
An outline of the principal events which
have occurred in the British Dominions in
India from 1st January, 1848 to the end of
the Second Sikh War in March, 1849. With
a prefatory notice of the circumstances
which led to our connection with the Pun-
jab. *Bombay*, 1849. 8.
- Buist, George**.—*Manual of Physical Research*
for India. Pt. 1. *Bombay*, 1852. 8.
- BUKHARI**.—*Histoire de l'Asie centrale—*
Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, et Khoqand
—depuis les dernières années du règne de
Nādir Chāh (1153), jusqu'à l'an 1233 de
l'Hégire—1740-1818—... Traduite et annotée
par C. Schefer. *Paris*, 1876. 8.
- BULL, Marcus**.—*A Defence of the Experi-*
ments to determine the Comparative Value
of the principal varieties of Fuel used in the

- United States and Europe. *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8.
- Bull, Marcus.—An answer to "A short Reply to 'a defence of the experiments to determine the comparative value of the principal varieties of fuel etc.' by one of the Committee of the American Academy." *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8.
- BULLEID, Arthur, and GRAY, Harold St. George.—The Glastonbury Lake Village. A full description of the excavations and the relics discovered 1892-1907. With an introductory chapter by Robert Munro. 2 vols. Illustrated. *Taunton*, 1911. 17. 4.
- BULLER, Walter L.—Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. *New Zealand*, 1882. 8.
- BULLOCK, W.—Six months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, etc. *London*, 1824. 8.
- BULSARA, Sohrab Jamshedjee.—See Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara.
- BUNDEHESH.—Bundehesh liber Pehlvi. E. vetustissimo codice Havniensi descripta, duas inscriptiones regis saporis primi adjecti N. L. Westergaard. *Havnix*, 1861. 4.
- Bundehesh.—Der Bundehesh. Zum ersten Male herausgegeben, transcribirt, übersetzt und mit Glossar versehen von F. Justi. *Leipzig*, 1868. 4.
- Bundehesh.—The Pahlavi Bundehesh, lithographed by Maueckji Rustomji Unvalla. *Bombay*, 1897. 4.
- BUNSEN, Christian C. J.—Egypt's place in Universal History. Translated by C. H. Cottrell. 2 vols. *London*, 1845-48. 8.
- BUNYAN, John.—Pilgrim's Progress. With Tamil version. *Madras*, 1793. 4.
- BUNYIU, Nanjio.—A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka; the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. *Oxford*, 1883. 4.
- BURĀL, Nobin Chand.—See Navin Cānd Barāl.
- BURCHELL, William J.—Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 4.
- BURCKHARDT, John Lewis.—Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjat which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. *London*, 1829. 4.
- Burckhardt, John Lewis.—Travels in Nubia. Second edition. *London*, 1822. 4.
- Burckhardt, John Lewis.—Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. *London*, 1822. 4.
- BUREŠ, P.—Les sports et l'éducation physique en Tchécoslovaquie. *Prague*, 1926. 8.
- BURGESS, Capt. F. F. R.—Sporting Fier-Arus for bush and jungle. Illustrated. *London*, 1884. 8.
- BURGESS, James.—The Ancient Monuments, Temples and Sculptures of India. With descriptive notes and references. Pt. 1 The earliest monuments. *London*, 1897. 4.
- Burgess, James.—Buddhist Stupas of Anravati and Juggayyapita in the Krishna District, Madras. *London*, 1887. 4.
- Burgess, James.—Comets and the Comet of 1858. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8.
- Burgess, James.—The Definite Integral $\frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^1 \frac{t}{t^2+1} dt$ with extended tables of values. *Edinburgh*, 1896. 4.
Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, xxvii.
- Burgess, James.—Digambara Jaina Iconography. *Bombay*, 1904. 4.
Reprinted from "Indian Antiquary," 1904.
- Burgess, James.—Geographical Place-Names in Europe and the East. *London*, 1895. 8.
Extr. *Rept. Sixth Internat. Geog. Congress*, 1896.
- Burgess, James.—Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhank. *Bombay*, 1875. 4.
Arch. Surv. W. Ind. No. 2, 1875.
- Burgess, James.—Memorandum on the remains at Gundi, Gop, and in Kachh, etc. *Bombay*, 1875. 4.
Arch. Surv. W. Ind. No. 3, 1875.
- Burgess, James.—The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmedabad. Pt. 2. Muslim and Hindu remains in the vicinity. *London*, 1906. 4.
- Burgess, James.—Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch Cambay, Dholka, Chasmanir and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. *London*, 1896. 4.
- Burgess, James.—The New Map of Persia. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8.
Extr. *Scottish Geog. Mag.*, 1893.
- Burgess, James.—Notes of a visit to Gujarat, in December, 1869. *Bombay*, 1870. 8.
Extr. *Times of India*, 1870.

Burgess, James.—Notes of a visit to Somnath, Girnar, and other places in Kathiawar in May 1869. *Bombay*, 1869. 32'.

Extr. *Bombay Gaz.*, 1869.

Burgess, James.—Notes of a visit to Satrunjaya Hill, near Palitana, in September, 1868. *Bombay*, 1868. 12'.

Burgess, James.—Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Purner, Sanganner, Ankole and Kapargaum. See **Sinclair**. W. F.

Burgess, James.—Notes on Hindu Astronomy and the history of our knowledge of it. *London*, 1893. 8'.

Extr. *Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1893.

Burgess, James. Notes on the Amurāvatī Stupa. *Madras*, 1882. 4'.

Burgess, James.—On Hypometrical Measurements by means of the barometer and the boiling-point thermometer. With tables for facilitating the computation of heights both by natural numbers and by logarithms. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8'.

Extr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 1859.

Burgess, James.—The Orthography of Foreign Place-Names. *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8'.

Extr. *Scottish Geog. Mag.*, 1892.

Burgess, James.—Report on the first Season's Operations in the Belgām and Kaladgi Districts. January to May, 1874. *London*, 1874. 4'.

Burgess, James.—Report on the Antiquities of Kāthiāwāl and Kachh: being the result of the second season's operations. *London*, 1870. 4'.

Burgess, James.—Report on the Antiquities of Bidur and Aurangabad Districts in the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad: being the report of the third season's operations. *London*, 1878. 4'.

Burgess, James.—Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their inscriptions: being the part of the results of the fourth, fifth and sixth season's operations. *London*, 1883. 4'.

Burgess, James.—Report on the Elhūrā Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India, completing the results of the fifth, sixth and seventh season's operations of the Arch. Sur. of Western India. *London*, 1883. 4'.

Burgess, James.—The Rock-Temples of Elephanta or Ghārāpuri. *Bombay*, 1871. Obl. fol.

Burgess, James.—The Satrunjaya Mahāmyam and Pilgrimage to Parsvanath in 1820. Edited by J. Burgess. 1902. 4'.

Burgess, James.—Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions, with notes on village antiquities collected chiefly in the south of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1886. 4'.

Burgess, James.—Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions with some notes on village Antiquities collected chiefly in the South of Madras Presidency. With translations by S. M. Natesa Sastri. *Madras*, 1886. 4'.

Burgess, James.—The Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets. *Leyden*, 1895. 8'.

Extr. *Actes X^e Congrès internat. Orient.* 1894, Genève. Sec. 1.

Burgess, James.—Cave Temples of India. *London*, 1880. 4'. See **Fergusson**, James, and **Burgess**, James.

Burgess, James.—Buddhist Art in India. Revised and Enlarged by J. Burgess. 1901. 8'. See **Grünwedel**, A.

Burgess, James.—Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Purner, Sanganner, Ankole and Kopargaum. With revised lists of remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Thana, Kaladgi zillas by J. Burgess. 1877. 4'. See **Sinclair**, W. F.

Burgess, James and Bhagvanlal Indraji.—Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India, with descriptive notes. *Bombay*, 1881. 4'.

Arch. Surv. W. Ind., No. 10.

Burgess, James and Cousens, Henry.—The Antiquities of the town of Dabhoi in Gujarat, with plates. *Edinburgh*, 1888. fol.

Burgess, James and Cousens, Henry.—The Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat, more especially of the Districts included in the Baroda State. *London*, 1903. 4'.

Arch. Surv. Ind., New Imperial Series, vol. 82.

BURGHARD, E. F.—A System of Operative Surgery. By various authors. Edited by E. F. B. 4 vols. *London*, 1909. 8'.

BURKE, Right Hon. Edmund.—Correspondence of... Edmund Burke between the year 1744, and the period of his decease, in 1797. Edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke. 4 vols. *London*, 1844. 8'.

BURKHARD, Carolus.—Flexiones Præcitiæ quas editioni suæ Sacuntali pro supplemento adiecit. C. Burkhard. *Vratislaviæ*, 1874. 8'.

Burkhard, Carolus.—Sæcuntala annulo recognita fabula scenica. Textum recognovit C. Burkhard. 1872. 8'. See **Kalidasa**.

- BURKILL, L. H.**—A Working List of the Flowering Plants of Baluchistan. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8.
- BURKITT, M. C.**—Prehistory; a study of Early cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin. *Cambridge*, 1921. 8.
- BURLINGAME, Eugene Watson.**—Buddhist Legends. Translated from the Dhammapada Commentary by E. W. B. 3 pts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1921. 8.
- BURMA, Archaeological Survey.**—A List of Inscriptions found in Burma. Pt. 1. Compiled and edited by Chas. Duroiselle. *Rangoon*, 1921. fol.
- BURMA, Monuments.**—Amended List of Ancient Monuments in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1921. 8.
- BURMANNUS, Joannes.**—Thesaurus Zeylanicus exhibens plantas in insula Zeylania nascentes inter quas plurimas novae species et genera inveniuntur. Omnia iconibus illustrata ac descripta. *Amstelædami*, 1737. 4.
- BURMEISTER, Hermann.**—Abbildungen nebst deren Erklärung zum ersten Theile des Handbuchs der Entomologie. *Berlin*, 1835. 4.
- Burmeister, Hermann.**—Bericht über die Feier des 50 jährigen Doctor-Jubilæums des Prof. Dr. Hermann Burmeister. *Buenos Ayres*. 1880. 8°.
- Burmeister, Hermann.**—Description physique de la République Argentinne. *Paris et Buenos Ayres*, 1876-81. 8 et 4°.
- Burmeister, Hermann.**—Handbuch der Entomologie. 5 vols. *Berlin*, 1832-47. 8.
- Burmeister, Hermann.**—Los caballos fósiles de la Fauna Argentina. *Buenos Ayres*, 1875 & 1889. fol.
- Burmeister, Hermann.**—The Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities with a systematic review of the species hitherto described. Edited by T. Bell and F. Forbes. *London*, 1846. 4°.
- BURNABY, Fred.**—A Ride to Khiva; travels and adventures in Central Asia. Ninth edition. *London, etc.*, 1877. 8°.
- BURNE.**—Zoological Drawings. *Calcutta*, 1840. 4°.
- BURNE, Charlotte Sophia.**—The Handbook of Folklore. *London*, 1914. 8°.
- BURNELL, Arthur Coke.**—Classified List of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore. *London*, 1890. 4°.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—Daya-Vibhagat Law of inheritance. *Madras*, 1868. 8°.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—Elements of South-Indian Palæography from the fourth to the seventeenth century A.D. Being an introduction to the study of South-Indian inscriptions and manuscripts. *Mangalore*, 1874. 4. Second edition. *London*, 1878. 4.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—On the Andhra School of Sanskrit Grammarians, their place in the Sanskrit and subordinate literatures. *Mangalore*, 1875. 8.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—A Tentative List of Books and some manuscripts relating to the History of the Portuguese in India. *Mangalore*, 1880. 8.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—*Dvātadhyāyabrāhmaṇa*. The Dvātadhyāyabrāhmaṇa. Edited by A. C. Burnell. 1873. 8. See *Brāhmaṇa*.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—*Sāmavedhānabrāhmaṇa*. The Sāmavedhānabrāhmaṇa. Edited by A. C. Burnell. 1873. 8. See *Brāhmaṇa*.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—*Dāyadaçṭoti*. With an English translation by A. C. Burnell. 1875. 8. See *Dāyadaçṭoti*.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—The Ordinances of Manu. Translated by A. C. Burnell. 1884. 8. See *Manu*.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—The Law of Partition and Succession from the MS. Sanskrit text of Varadaraja's Vyavaharimayam by A. C. Burnell. 1872. 8. See *Varadarāja*.
- Burnell, Arthur Coke.**—Hobson-Jobson. A Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. 1886. 8. See *Yule, Sir Henry*, and *Burnell, A. C.*
- BURNELL, S. F.**—The Voyage of J. H. Van Linschoten to the East Indies. Vol. I edited by Dr. N. E. Burnell. 1895. 8. See *Linschoten, J. H. Van*.
- BURNES, Sir Alexander.**—Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city during 1836-38. *London*, 1842. 8.
- Burnes, Sir Alexander.**—Memoir and Supplementary Memoir of a Map of the Eastern Branch of the Indus. *Bombay*, 1827-28. 8.
- Burnes, Sir Alexander.**—Travels into Bokhara; containing the narrative of a voyage on the Indus from the sea to Lahore, with presents from the king of Great Britain; and an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. Second edition. Vols. i-iii. *London*, 1835. 8°.
- BURNES, James.**—Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sind at Hyderabad on the Indus; with a sketch of the history of Cutch, and an appendix. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°.

BURNETT, George.—The Family of Burnett of Lays, with Collateral Branches. Edited by Colonel J. Allardyce. *Aberdeen*, 1901. 4.

Aberdeen University Studies, No. 4.

BURNETT, Bishop Gilbert.—History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8.

Burnett, Bishop Gilbert.—History of his own Time; from the Restoration of Charles II to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the reign of Queen Anne. With historical and biographical notes and portraits. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 4°.

BURNOUF, Émile.—Observations grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'Essai sur le Pali de...É. Burnouf et C. Lassen. *Paris*, 1827. 8.

Burnouf, Émile.—La Bhagavad-Gîtâ Traduit par. É. Burnouf. 1861. 8. *See Bhagavadgîta.*

BURNOUF, Émile et LEUPOL, L.—Dictionnaire classique sanscrit-français où sont ordonnées, révisés et complétés les travaux de Wilson, Bopp, Westergaard, Johnson. *Paris*, 1865. 8.

Burnouf, Émile.—Méthode pour étudier la langue sanscrite, ouvrage composé sur le plan de la méthode grecque, et de la méthode latine de J. L. Burnouf, d'après les idées d'Eugène Burnouf et les meilleurs traités de l'Angleterre et de l'Allemagne, notamment la Grammaire de Bopp. *Paris*, 1859. 8.

BURNOUF, Eugène.—Catalogue des livres imprimés et manuscrits composant la bibliothèque de M. E. Burnouf. *Paris*, 1854. 8°.

Burnouf, Eugène.—Choix de lettres d'Eugène Burnouf, 1825-52. *Paris*, 1891. 8°.

Burnouf, Eugène.—Commentaire sur le Yagna, l'un des livres religieux des Parsis. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1833. 4.

Burnouf, Eugène.—Études sur la langue et sur les textes zends. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1840-50. 8°.

Burnouf, Eugène.—Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme indien. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1844. 4°. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1876. 4°.

Burnouf, Eugène.—La légende athénienne, étude de mythologie comparée. *Paris*, 1872. 8°.

Burnouf, Eugène.—Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, traduit du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un commentaire et de vingt et un mémoires relatifs au Bouddhisme. *Paris*, 1852. 4°.

Burnouf, Eugène.—Mémoires sur deux inscriptions cunéiformes trouvées près

d'Hamadan et qui font maintenant partie des papiers du Dr. Schulz. *Paris*, 1836. 4°.

Burnouf, Eugène.—Observations sur la partie de la grammaire comparative de M. F. Bopp, qui se rapporte à la langue zende. *Paris*, 1833. 4°.

Extr. Journ. des Savants, 1833.

Burnouf, Eugène.—Revue de nouveau choix des poésies originales des "Troubadours" par M. Raynouard. *Paris*, 1836. 8°.

Extr. Journ. des Savants, 1836.

Burnouf, Eugène.—*Bhagavata Purana.* Le Bhâgavata Purâna ou histoire poétique de Krishna, traduit et publié par M. Eugène Burnouf. 1840 fol. *See Purana.*

BURNOUF, Eugène et LASSEN, C.—Essai sur le Pali, ou langue sacrée de la presqu'île au-delà du Gange. *Paris*, 1826. 8°.

BURNOUF, J. L.—Yajñadattabâdha ou la mort d'Yadjudatta, épisode extrait du Ramayana et suivi d'une traduction latine littérale par J. L. Burnouf. 1826. 4°. *See Râmâyana.*

BURRARD, S. G.—Report on the Recent Determination of the Longitude of Madras. *Calcutta*, 1897.

Burrard, Lieut.-Col. S. G.—Star Charta for latitude 30° N. *Dehra Dun*, 1906. 4.

Burrard, Col. S. G. et HAYDEN, H.—A sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1907-08. 4°.

BURRELL, Major-Gen. Geo.—Two years in China. *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°.

BURSIAN, Conrad.—Ueber den religiösen Charakter des griechischen Mythos. *München*, 1875. 4°.

BURSTALL, Sara A.—The Store of the Manchester High Schools for Girls. 1871-1911. *Manchester*, 1911. 8°.

BURT, William.—Christianity: a poem in three books, with miscellaneous Notes. Edited with a short memoir of the author by his nephew Major T. Seymour Burt. *London*, 1835. 8°.

Burt, William.—Observations on the Curiosities of Nature. *London*, 1836. 8°.

BURTON, E. F.—The Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions. Illustrated. *London*, 1916. 8°.

BURTON, Capt. Sir Richard F.—First Footsteps in East Africa, or an exploration of Harar. Memorial edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°.

Burton, Capt. Sir Richard F.—A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. With notices of

- the so-called "Amazons," the grand customs, the yearly customs, the human sacrifices, the present state of the slave trade, and the Negro's place in nature. By Sir R. F. Burton. Edited by his wife Isabel Burton. Memorial edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8.
- BURTON, Capt. Sir Richard F.**—Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madīnah and Meccah. Memorial edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8.
- BURTON, Capt. Sir Richard F.**—Sindh and the races that inhabit the Valley of Indus; with notices of the topography and the history of the province. *London*, 1851. 8.
- BURTON, Capt. Sir Richard F.**—Vikram and the Vampire, or tales of Hindu devilry. Memorial edition. *London*, 1893. 8.
- BURTON, Capt. Sir Richard F.**—The Book of Thousand nights and a Night. Translated by Capt. Sir R. F. Burton. 1894. 8. See *Arabian Nights Entertainments*.
- BURY, J. B.**—A History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. With maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- BURY, Judson S.**—Diseases of the Nervous System. With plates and illustrations. *Manchester*, 1912. 8.
- BUSAWUN LAL.**—Memoirs of the Puthan soldier of fortune, the Nuwah Ameer-ood-doulah Mohammed Amer Khan. Translated by Henry T. Prinsep. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°.
- BÜSCHERHOFF, Gottfried.**—Über die Unfallverletzungen des Auges in Bergwerke. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der medizinischen Fakultät. *Giessen*, 1903. 8°.
- BUSHMAN, J. S.**—Natural History of Fishes, particularly their structure and economical uses. See *Jardine, Sir W.* Nat. Hist. Library, Ichthyology. 1837. 8°.
- BUSK, George.**—Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the British Museum. *London*, 1854, etc. 8°.
- BUSK, George.**—Polyzoa. Reports, etc. Zool., vol. 10, pt. 5, and vol. 17, pt. 3. 1884. 4°. See *Challenger*.
- BUSK, R. H.**—Sagas from the Far East; or Kalmouk and Mongolian traditionary tales, with historical preface and explanatory notes. *London*, 1873. 8°. Published anonymously.
- BUSTEED, H. E.**—Echoes from Old Calcutta: being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°.
- BUTLER, Alfred J.**—The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years of the Roman Dominion. With maps. *Oxford*, 1902. 8.
- BUTLER, Arthur Gardiner.**—Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the British Museum. *London*, 1869. 8.
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner.**—Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridæ in the British Museum. 1868. 8.
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner.**—Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the British Museum. *London*, 1877-83. 4°.
- BUTLER, E. J.**—Fungi and Disease in Plants. Illustrated. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1918. 8°.
- BUTLER, Dr. E. J. and LEFROY, H. M.**—Report on coconut palm disease in Travun core. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.
- Butler, Dr. E. J. and Lefroy, H. M.**—Report on trials of the South African Locust fungus in India. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8.
- BUTLER, Major John.**—Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam, during a residence of fourteen years. *London*, 1855. 8°.
- BUTLIN, Henry T.**—On the Operative Surgery of Malignant Disease. *London*, 1887. 8°.
- BUTTER, Donald.**—Outline of the Topography and Statistics of the Southern Districts of Oudh, and the cantonment of Sultanpur, Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°.
- BUTTERSACK, Dr.**—Nichtarzneiliche Therapie innerer Krankheiten. Skizzen für physiologisch denkende Aerzte. Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°.
- BUTTERWORTH, A.**—The Substance of Indian Faith. *Camberley*, 1926. 8°.
- BUTTS, H. H.**—Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Lucknow District. *Lucknow*, 1873. 8°.
- BUXTON, L. H. Dudley.**—The Peoples of Asia. *London*, 1925. 8°.
- BUXTOR, John.**—Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum. *Basileæ*, 1622. 8°.
- Buxtor, John.**—Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum. II Partes. *Basileæ*, 1640. 4°.
- Buxtor, John.**—Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Editio sexta. *Basileæ*, 1655. 8°. *London*, 1646. 8°.

Buxtor, John.—*Tiberias sive Commentarius Masoræthicus triplex. Historicus—Dilactatus Criticus. II partes. Basileæ, 1829. fol. Basleæ, 1865. fol.*

BYTAL PUCHISI.—See *Betulu-Pachgi*.

BYTHNER, V.—*Lingua eruditiorum sive Methodica institutio linguæ, cui addita est introductio and linguam Chibcheam Veteris Testamenti. London, 1850 8°.*

CABANIS, Jean.—*Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Oberamtmann F. Heine. See Halberstadt.—Museum Hesseum. 1850 51. 8°.*

CABANIS, P. J. G.—*Sketch of the Revolutions of Medical Science. Translated, etc. by A. Henderson. London, 1806. 8°.*

CABATON, Antoine.—*Dictionnaire Cam-Français. 1906. 4°. See Aymonier, E et Cabaton, A.*

Cabatou, Antoine.—*Nouvelles Recherches sur les Chinois. Paris, 1901. 4°.*

CABINET ANNUAL REGISTER, and Historical, Political, Biographical and Miscellaneous Chronicle. London, 1834. 8°.

CABOT, Richard C.—*Differential Diagnosis, presented through an analysis of 383 cases. Illustrated. London, 1911. 8°.*

CACCIA, A. M. F.—*A Glossary of technical terms for use in Indian forestry. Calcutta, 1908. 4°.*

Forest Pamphlet, No. 3 Working plan, ser. No. 1.

CACCIATORE, Nicolao.—*De redigendis ad unum seriem comparabilem meteorologicis ubique factis observationibus conventioni proposita et tabulis supputatis. Panormi, 1832. 4°.*

CADDY, Mrs. F.—*To Siam and Malaya. London, 1889. 8°.*

CADIERE, L.—*L'phonétique annamito.—Dialecte du Haut-Annam. Paris, 1902. 8°.*
Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient, vol. 3.

CÆSAR, Caius Julius.—*De Bello Gallico, commentariorum IV. V. With English notes by A. G. Puskott. With maps. Cambridge, 1891. 8°.*

CÆTANI, Leone.—*Annali Dell'Islām. Milano, 1905-18. 4°.*
In progress.

CAHILL, B. J. S.—*An Account of the Land Map of the World on a New and Original Projection, invented by B. J. S. Cahill. Boston, 1913. 4°.*

Reprinted from the Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies for Oct. 1913.

CAIETANUS, Petrus Victor.—*Paradigmata de quattuor Linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armenica, Syra, Æthiopica. Parisiis, 1596. 8°.*

CAIRNES, D. D.—*Moose Mountain District of Southern Alberta. Ottawa, 1907. 8°.*
Pub. Geol. Surv. Canada, No. 268.

CAIRO and its Environs. Paris and London, 1910. 8°.

CAJETAN, und Felder, R.—*Lepidoptera. 1887. 4°. See Novara, Zool. Bd. ii.*

CALAND, W.—*Über das rituelle Sūtra des Bauddhāyana. Leipzig, 1903. 8°.*
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, Bd. 12, Th. 1.

CALAND, W. and V. Henry.—*L'agnostoma, etc. 2 vols. Paris, 1906-07. 8°.*

CALCOES, A.—*A Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. With introduction and translation by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1874. 8°.*

CALCUTTA.—*Exhibition of 1923—Official Hand book and Guide, Dec. 1923. Calcutta, 1923. 8°.*

Calcutta. Medical College.—*Descriptive Catalogue of the Pathological Preparations. By J. Ewart. London, 1865. 8°.*

Calcutta. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.—*Report for the year 1894. Calcutta, 1895. 8°.*

Calcutta. University of Calcutta.—*Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19. Report. 13 vols. Calcutta, 1919-20. 8° & fol.*

Calcutta. University of Calcutta.—*Post-Graduate teaching in the University of Calcutta, 1918-19. Calcutta, 1919. 8°.*

CALCUTTA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1883-84.—*Economic Products of India. 4 vols. Calcutta, 1883. 8°.*

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.—*Indian Art-Work. Calcutta, 1885. Obl. 4°.*

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.—*List of Raw Products collected for the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. By Tirolokya Nath Mukherjee. Calcutta, 1884. 8°.*

CALCUTTA MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY.—*Catalogue of the Library. Calcutta, 1833. 8°.*

CALCUTTA MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.—*Library Catalogue. Calcutta, 1894. 8°.*

Calcutta Microscopical Society.—*Report 1891. Calcutta, 1891-96. 8°.*

CALCUTTA PUBLIC LIBRARY.—Catalogue, 1846, 1894. *Calcutta*, 1846, 1894. 8°.

CALDCLEUGH, Alexander.—Travels in South America during 1819-21; containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chilo. 2 vols. *London*. 1825. 8°.

CALDECOTT, John.—Description of an Observatory established at Trevandrum by H.H. the Rajah of Travancore. *Madras*, 1837. 4°.

CALDWELL, Rev. R.—A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages. *London*, 1856. 8°. Second edition. *London*, 1875. 8°.

CALENDAR OF PERSIAN CORRESPONDENCE: being letters referring mainly to Affairs in Bengal, which passed between some of the Company's Servants and Indian Rulers and Notables. Vol. 1—(1759-67). With a preface by E. D. Ross. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8°.

Issued by the Imperial Rec. Dept.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.—Constitution and By-Laws, Trustees, Officers, Museum Staff and Members. April 15, 1915 and Sept. 5, 1925. *San Francisco*, 1915 & 1925. 8°.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.—Occasional Papers—

- i. 1896. Revision of the S. American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. By C. Eigenmann, and H. Smith.
- ii. 1890. Land Birds of the Pacific District. By L. Belding.
- iii. 1893. Evolution of the colors of North American Land Birds. By C. A. Keeler.
- iv. 1893. A Classified and Annotated Bibliography of the Palaeozoic crustacea 1008-1892, to which is added a catalogue of N. American Species. By A. W. Vogles.
- v. 1897. Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. By J. Van Den Burgh.
- vi. 1899. New Mallophaga. By R. E. Snodgrass. *San Francisco*, 1890-99. 8°.

CALIGNY, Anatole de.—Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les oscillations de l'eau et les machines hydrauliques à colonnes liquides oscillantes. 2 tom. *Versailles*, 1883. 8°.

CALISCH, J. M.—New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 2 pts. *Tiel*, 1875. 8°.

CALKINS, G. N.—The Biology of the Protozoa. *London*, 1926. 8°.

CALLAWAY, John.—A Cingalese poem and Kōlan Nattannawā: a Cingalese poem. Translated by J. Callaway, etc. 1829. 8°. See YAKKUN NATTANNAWĀ.

CALLENBERG, J. H.—Grammatica Hindostanica. Editio... J. H. Callenberg. 1745. 4°. See Schulzius, Z.

GALLERY, J. M.—Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la langue chinoise. *Paris*, 1842. 8°.

Gallery, J. M.—Encyclopedia of the Chinese Language. *London*, 1842. 8°.

Gallery, J. M.—Systema phoneticum Scripturae sinicae. 2 Pts. *Macao*, 1841. 8°.

CALMAN, W. T.—Marine Boring Animals, etc. 1919. 8°. See *British Museum*.

CALMETTE, A.—Les Venins: les animaux venimeux et la sérothérapie antivenimeuse. *Paris*, 1907. 8°.

CALVERT, J.—Kulu: its beauties, antiquities and silver mines, including a trip over the snowy range and glaciers. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°.

CĀMĀ, Kharsedji Rustamji.—See KHARSEDJI RUSTAMJI CĀMĀ.

CAMBRIDGE, Richard Owen.—An Account of the War in India between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, 1750 to 1780. Together with a relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar Coast, and the expeditions to Golkonda and Surat, with the operations of the fleet. *London*, 1761. 4°.

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.—Churchwardens' accounts of St. Mary the Great Cambridge from 1504 to 1635. Edited by J. E. Foster. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°.

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA, The.—Edited by E. J. Rapson. Vol. 1. Ancient India. *Cambridge*, 1922. 8°.

In progress.

CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY, The.—Planned by Lord Acton. Edited by A. W. Ward and others. *Cambridge*, 1903, etc. 8°.

In progress.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY, The.—Edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley, 10 vols. *London*, 1909. 8°.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.—A Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the C. U. by Edward G. Browne. *Cambridge*, 1896. 8°.

CAMBRY,—Monumens celtiques, ou recherches sur le culte des Pierres, précédées

- d'une notice sur les Celtes et sur les Druides, et suivies d'étymologies celtiques. *Paris*, 1805. 8°.
- CAMERON, A. M.**—*Dyaks of Borneo*. 1869. 8°.
Extr. Cal. Review, 1869.
- Cameron, A. M.**—A Lecture on Persian poetry and the romantic poets of Persia. By A. M. Cameron, etc. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°.
Extr. Indian Daily News, 1869.
- Cameron, A. M.**—Our Valleys in the North-West Himalayas. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°.
Extr. Cal. Review, 1869.
- CAMERON, Frank Kenneth.**—A Study of the Reaction of certain Diazo compounds with the alcohols. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°.
- CAMERON, Peter.**—Description of New Genera and Species of Hymenoptera from the Oriental Zoological Region. Ichneumonidae, Formicidae, and Anthophila. *London*, 1902. 8°.
Extr. Annals Mag. of Nat. Hist. ser. 7, vol. ix.
- Cameron, Peter.**—A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 vols. *London*, 1882-93. 8°.
- CAMERON, Vorney Lovett.**—Across Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- CAMIS, Dr. M.**—Human Physiology. Edited by Dr. M. C. 1911-17. 8°. See *Luciani*, Prof. Luigi.
- CAMÕES, Luis de.**—Os Lusíadas, poema épico. Nova edição, por Dom J. M. de Souza-Botelho. *Paris*, 1817. 4°.
- CAMPANELLA, Thomas.**—A Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy; laying down directions and practices whereby the King of Spain may attain to an Universal Monarchy. *London*, 1654. 8°.
- CAMPBELL, A.**—Answers to Mr. Piddington's query about winds, storms, etc., in Thibet. *Darjeeling*, 1860. 8°.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- Campbell, A.**—Notes on the Agriculture and Rural Economy of the Valley of Nepal. 1837. 8°.
Trans. Agri. Horti. Soc. India, vol. iv, 1837.
- Campbell, A.**—Papers on the Sikhim Morung, and on Kooch Behar by Major F. Jenkins. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°.
- Campbell, A.**—Santali-English Dictionary. *Pokhuria*, 1899, etc. 8°.
- CAMPBELL, A. D.**—A Dictionary of the Teloo-goo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos of the North-Eastern Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. *Madras*, 1821. 4°.
- Campbell, A. D.**—A Grammar of the Teloo-goo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos inhabiting the North-Eastern Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. Second edition. *Madras*, 1820. 4°.
- CAMPBELL, D.**—Arabian Medicine and its Influence on the Middle Ages. 2 vols. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- CAMPBELL, Donald.**—A journey over land to India partly by a route never gone before by any European, in a series of letters to his son, comprehending his shipwreck and imprisonment with Haylor Ali, and his subsequent negotiations in the East. *London*, 1795. 4°.
- CAMPBELL, Frank.**—Index Catalogue of Indian official publications in the Library, British Museum. *London*, 1889. 4°.
- CAMPBELL, Sir George.**—Specimens of Languages of India, including those of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the Eastern Frontier. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Campbell, Sir George.**—Famines in India, 1769-88, to which is appended remarks in the Great Famine of 1769-70 by Sir William Wilson Hunter. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- Campbell, Sir George.**—Log Letters from "The Challenger." *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Campbell, Sir George.**—Memoirs of my Indian Career. Edited by Sir Charles E. Bernard. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°.
- Campbell, Sir George.**—Modern India. A sketch of the system of civil government, to which is prefixed some account of the natives and native institutions. *London*, 1852. 8°.
- CAMPBELL, J. G.**—Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Glasgow*, 1900. 8°.
- CAMPBELL, J. G. D.**—Siam in the twentieth century: being the experience and impressions of a British official. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- CAMPBELL, Rev. John.**—Travels in South Africa, being a narrative of a second journey in the interior of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 8°.
- CAMPBELL, Killia.**—A Study of the Romance of the Seven Sages with special reference to the Middle English versions. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°.
- CAMPBELL, N. R.**—The Structure of the Atom. *Cambridge*, 1923. 8°.

- CAMPER.**—The Works of Prof. Camper on the Connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, etc. Translated by T. Coogan. *London*, 1794. 4.
- CAMPIGNEULLES**, Rev. V. de.—Observations taken at Dunraon, Behar, India, during the Eclipse of the 22nd January, 1898. *London*, 1898. 4.
- CAMPOS**, J. J. A.—History of the Portuguese in Bengal. With an introduction by the Hon'ble Mr. F. J. Monahan. Illustrated. Calcutta and *London*, 1919. 8.
- CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**—Reports from Anthropological Division. *Ottawa*, 1912. 8.
- CANDÈZE**, E.—Élatérides nouveaux. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 8
Extr. *Mém. couron. et Mém. savants étrangers* 1864.
- Candège**, E.—Monographie des elatérides. 4 tom. *Liège*, 1857-63. 8°.
- CANDOLLE**, Alphonse de.—Géographie botanique raisonnée ou exposition des faits principaux et des lois concernant la distribution géographique des plantes de l'époque actuelle. 2 vols. *Paris et Genève*, 1855. 8°.
- Candolle**, Alphonse de.—Histoire naturelle des végétaux. Introduction à l'étude de la botanique, ou traité élémentaire de cette science. 2 tom. *Paris*. 1835. 8°.
- Candolle**, Alphonse de.—Lois de la nomenclature botanique, adoptées par le Congrès International de botanique, tenu à Paris en Août, 1867. *Genève et Bâle* 1867. 8°.
- Candolle**, Alphonse de. Origin of Cultivated Plants. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- CANDOLLE**, Alphonse Casimir de.—Monographie phanerogamarum prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. 2 vols. *Parisii*, 1878-79. 8.
- CANDOLLE**, Augusto Pyramo et Alphonse de.—Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, sive enumeratio contracta ordinum generum specierumque plantarum huc usque cognitarum, juxta methodi naturalis normas digesta. XVII partes. *Parisii*, 1824-73. 8°.
- CANDRAKIRTI.**—Madhyamakāvataṛa. Publié par Louis de la Vallée Poussin. *St. Petersburg*, 1912. 8°.
- CANDY**, Major T.—A Dictionary, English and Marathi. 1847. 4°. See *Dictionaries*.
- CANTLIE**, James.—A Study of the Evidence as to the Source of the Infection which caused the cases of Tetanus at Mulkowal, Punjab, India, during Inoculation against Plague in Oct., 1902. *London*, 1907. 4.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, vol. x.
- CANTON**, William.—A History of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 5 vols. *London*. 1804-10. 8.
- CANTOR**, Theodore. Spicilegium serpentium indicorum. *London*, 1839. 8.
Extr. *P. Z. S.*, *London*.
- CAPE TOWN.**—*South African Museum*. Guide to the Relief-map of the South-western Portion of the Cape Province. *Cape Town*, 1926. 8.
- Cape Town.**—*South African Museum*. A Handbook to the Collections of Stone Implements. By A. J. H. Goodwin. *Cape Town*, 1920. 8.
- Cape Town.**—*South African Museum*. Short Guide to the Museum. *Cape Town*, 1926. 8°.
- CAPPELLER**, Carl.—Bharavi's Poem, Kiratarjuniya. 1912. 8. See *Bharavi*.
- Cappeller**, Carl.—A Sanskrit-English Dictionary based upon the St. Petersburg Lexicon. *London*, 1891. 8.
- CAPPONIUS**, Alexandrus Gregorius.—Catalogo della Libreria Capponi o sia de libri italiani. *Roma*, 1747. 4.
- CAPRON**, Horace.—Reports and Official Letters to the Kailākhshé. *Tokai*, 1876. 8°.
- CAPRON**, J. Rand.—Photographed Spectra. *London*, 1877. 8.
- CARDONNE.**—Mélanges de littérature orientale, traduits de différents manuscrits turcs, arabes et persans de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1770. 8.
- CARENA**, Hyacinthe.—Essai d'un parallèle entre les forces physiques et les forces morales. *Turin*, 1877. 8°.
- CAREY**, F.—A Grammar of the Burman language to which is added a list of the simple roots from which the language is derived. *Rangoon*, 1814. 8°.
- CAREY**, Eustace.—Memoir of William Carey. *London*, 1806. 8°.
- CAREY**, Rev. William.—Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language. *Serampore*, 1801. 8°.
- Carey**, Rev. William.—A dictionary of the Bengalee language, in which the words are traced to their origin, and their various meanings given. Second edition. 2 vols. *Serampore*, 1826. 4°.

- Carey, Rev. William.**—Grammar of the Bengalee language. Fifth edition. *Serampore*, 1843. 8°.
- Carey, Rev. William.**—A Grammar of the Sungskrit language, composed from the works of the most esteemed grammarians. To which are added examples for the exercise of the student, and a complete list of the dhatoos, or roots. *Serampore*, 1806. 4°.
- Carey, Rev. William.**—Mahratta Dictionary. *Serampore*, 1810. 8°.
- Carey, Rev. William.**—The Ramayana in the original Sungserit. With a prose translation by W. Carey, etc. 1806. 4°. See *Rāmāyana*.
- Carey, Rev. William.**—A Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan language to which is prefixed a Grammar of the Bhotanta language. Edited by W. Carey. 1826. 4°. See *Schroeter, Rev. F. C.* (1).
- CARIYAPITAKA.** Edited with an English Introduction by B. C. Law. *Lahore*, 1924. 8°.
- CARLESS, Lieut. T. (1.)**—Report on the State and Navigation of the Indus below Hyderabad. *Bombay*, 1836. fol.
- CARLSON, F. F.**—Minnesteckning öfver Erik Gustaf Griijer. *Stockholm*, 1870. 8°.
- CARMICHAEL, D. F.**—A Manual of the District of Vizagapatam. *Madras*, 1869. 8°.
- CARMICHAEL, Thomas.**—Suchcha Mattai-ki Raji. Chhunyon. The Gospel according to St. Matthew in the Garhwali dialect. A tentative version. 1899. 8°. See *Bible*.—*New Testament*.
- CARNAC, Sir J. R.**—Minnte regarding the Cultivation of Cotton. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°.
- CARNE, John.**—Letters from the East: written during a recent tour through Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, the Holy Land, Syria, and Greece. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°.
- CARNEGIE, Patrick.**—Fyzabad Settlement Reports: historical, judicial and fiscal. *Lucknow*, 1865. fol.
- Carnegy, Patrick.**—Notes on the Races, Tribes, and Castes, inhabiting the Province of Avadh. *Lucknow*, 1868. 8°.
- CARPENTER, Alfred.**—Hydrographic Notices. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°.
- CARPENTER, J. Estlin.**—The Sumangala-Vilāsini. Edited by J. E. Carpenter. 1886. 8°. See *Buddhaghosa*.
- Carpenter, J. Estlin.**—Edited by J. E. Carpenter. 1800. 8°. See *The Dīgha Nikāya*.
- CARPENTER, Mary.**—An address on Prison Discipline and Juvenile Reformatories. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. Extr. "Englishman," 1876.
- CARPENTER, P. Herbert.**—Comatulae Crinoides. See "Challenger" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. xxvi, Pt. 1. 1888. 4°.
- Carpenter, P. Herbert.**—Comatule of the Kara Non. *Amsterdam*, 1892-93. 8°.
- Carpenter, P. Herbert.**—Comatulae. *Amsterdam*, 1876-80. 4°.
- Carpenter, P. Herbert and Etherige, R. J.**—Catalogue of the Blastoides in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 4°.
- CARPENTER, Philip P.**—Catalogue of the Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum. *London*, 1857. 8°.
- CARPENTER, W. B.**—Orbitohleu. See "Challenger." Reports etc., Zool., vol vii. 1883. 4°.
- Carpenter, W. B., Parker, W. K., and Jones, T. R.**—Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. *London*, 1862. 4°.
- CARR, Capt. M. W.**—Descriptive Papers relating to the seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast. Edited by Capt. M. W. Carr. 1869. 8°. See *Chambers, W.*
- CARRA DE VAUX, Baron.**—La doctrine de l'islam. *Paris*, 1909. 8°.
Études sur l'histoire des religions, No. 3.
- Carra de Vaux, Baron.**—Les Penseurs de l'islam. Vol. 1.—*Paris*, 1921—. 8°.
- CARRAPIETT, W. J. S.**—The Salons. Ethnographic Survey of India, Burma. No. 2. *Rangoon*, 1909. 8°.
- CARRE.**—Voyage des Indes Orientales, mêlé de plusieurs histoires curieuses. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1699. 8°.
- CARRE, Léon.**—L'Ancien orient : études historiques, religieuses et philosophiques sur l'Égypte, la Chine, l'Inde, la Perse, la Chaldée et la Palestine, depuis les temps les plus reculés. *Paris*, 1874-75. 8°.
- CARRINGTON, Richard Christopher.**—Catalogue of 3735 Circumpolar Stars observed at Redhill in 1854-56 and reduced to mean positions for 1855-60. *London*, 1857. fol.
- CARSTAIRS, R.**—British work in India. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°.
- CARTAILHAC, E. et BRENIL, H.**—Abbé. Les peintures et gravures murales des cavernes pyrénéennes Altamira de Santillane et Marsoulas. *Paris*, 1905. 8°.
Extr. l'Anthropologie, tom. 15 et 16.

- CARTER, Henry J.**—Geological Papers on Western India including Cutch, Sindh and the S.E. Coast of Arabia, to which is appended a Summary of the Geology of India generally. With an atlas. *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. Obl. fol.
- Carter, Henry J.**—Geology of the Island of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°.
Extr. *Journ. Bombay Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc.* 1852.
- Carter, Henry J.**—On Foraminifera, their organization and their existence in a fossilized state in Arabia, Sindh, Cutch and Khatyayar. *Bombay*, 1849. 8°.
Extr. *Journ. Bombay Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1849.
- Carter, Henry J.**—Spongilia. See Nares. *Capt. Sir G. S. Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery."* 1878. 8°.
- Carter, Henry J.**—Summary of the Geology of India, between the Ganges, the Indus, and Cape Comorin. *Bombay*, 1854. 8°.
Extr. *Journ. Bombay Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1854.
- CARTER, Surg.-Maj. H. Vandyke**—On Leprosy and Elephantiasis. *London*, 1874. 4°.
- Carter, Surg.-Maj. H. Vandyke**—Reports on Leprosy comprising notices of the disease as it now exists in N. Italy, the Greek Archipelago, Palestine, and parts of the Bombay Presidency of India. *London*, 1876. fol.
- Carter, Surg.-Maj. H. Vandyke**—Spirillum Fever as seen in Western India. *London*, 1882. 8°.
- Carter, Surg.-Maj. H. Vandyke**—On certain endemic diseases of India, etc. 1876. 8°.
See Fox, T., and Farquhar, T.
- CARTER, J.**—Account of the Cathedral Church of Durham. *London*, 1801. fol.
- CARTHILL, A.**—The Garden of Adonia. *Edinburgh and London*, 1827. 8°.
- CARTWRIGHT, Basil Osborn**—An elementary Handbook of the Siamese Language. *Bangkok*, 1906. 8°.
- CARUS, Julius Victor**—Bibliotheca Zoologica. Bearbeitet von J. V. Carus, etc. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°.
- Carus, Julius Victor**—Icones zootomicæ. Ft. 1. *Leipzig*, 1857. fol.
- CARUS, Dr. Paul**—The Dharma or the Religion of enlightenment: an exposition of Buddhism. Fifth edition, enlarged. *Chicago*, 1907. 12°.
- Carus, Dr. Paul**—The Nestorian Monument: an Ancient Record of Christianity in China. With special reference to the expedition of Fritz V. Holm. Edited by Dr. P. C. *Chicago*, 1909. 8°.
- Carus, Paul**—Nirvana: eine von buddhistischer Psychologie handelnde Erzählung. Übersetzung von K. Seidenstücker. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°.
- Carus, Paul**—Portfolio of Buddhist Art: historical and modern. Illustrations of representative monuments and other pictures. *Chicago*, 1906. 4°.
- CARVER, Benjamin F.**—A study of new Semipermeable Membranes prepared by the Electrolytic Method. *Easton, Pa.* 1903. 8°.
- CARYĀ-PITAKA**.—See *Budha-varṇa*.
- CASAUBON, Isaac**—Polybii Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Latine vertit, Isaacus Casaubonus, etc. 1609. 4°. See Polybius.
- CASIR, Michael**—Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis. 2 vols. *Matriti*, 1760-70. fol.
- CASOLA, Pietro**—Canon Pietro Casola's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, in the year 1494. By M. M. Nowett, with a map and a plate. *Manchester*, 1907. 8°.
- CASPARI**—A Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated and edited by W. Wright. Third edition. Revised by W. Robertson Smith and M. J. De Goeje. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1896-'98. 8°.
- CASPARI, C. E.**—I. An Investigation of the fatty oil contained in the seeds of *Lindera Benzoin*, II. Lauric Acid and some of its derivatives. *Easton, Pa.* 1900. 8°.
- CASPARI, C. P.**—A Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari, and edited with numerous additions, etc., by W. Wright, 2 vols. *London*, 1859-62. 8°.
- Caspari, C. P.**—Ueber Micha den Morasthiten und seine prophetische Schrift. Erste Hälfte. *Christiana*, 1861. 8°.
- Caspari, C. P.**—Ungedruckte, unbeachtete und wenigbeachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel. 3 Bde. *Christiana*, 1866-75. 8°.
- CASPERSZ, Arthúr**—The Law of Estoppel in British India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°.
- CASSEL**.—Verein für Naturkunde.
- Cassel**.—Catalog der Bibliothek, 1875. *Cassel*, 1875. 8°.
- Cassel**.—Festschrift des Vereins zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. *Cassel*, 1886. 8°.

- CASSERLY, Capt. Gordon.**—The Land of the Boxers, or China under the Allies. With illustrations, etc. *London*, 1903. 8'.
- CASSIM HYDER.**—The Bombay National Mohammedan Association. *Bombay*, 1882. 8'.
- CASSINI, Jean Dominique.**—Tables astronomiques du soleil, de la lune, des planètes, des étoiles fixes, et des satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne. Avec l'explication et l'usage de ces mêmes tables. *Paris*, 1740. 4'.
- CASSINO, Samuel E.** The Scientists International Directory. *Boston*, 8'.
- CASSON, Herbert N.** Cyrus Hall McCormick: his life and work. Illustrated. *Chicago*, 1909. 8'.
- CASTELLANI, Aldo and CHALMERS, A. J.**—Manual of Tropical Medicine. With plates. *London*, 1910. 8'.
- CASTONHOSO, Miguel de.** The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1511 1543. With some contemporary letters, the short account of Bermudez, and certain extracts from Correa. Translated and edited by R. S. Whitoway. With a bibliography of Abyssinia. *London*, 1902. 8'.
- Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2nd series, No. 10.*
- CASTELUSS, Edmundus.**—Dictionarium Persico-Latinum. Lexici orientalis heptagloti pars altera. *London*, 1669. fol.
- Casteluss, Edmundus.**—Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum conjunctum, et Persicum separatim, cui accessit brevis et harmonica (quantum fieri potuit) grammaticæ omnium præcælentium linguarum delineatio. II Partes. *London*, 1686. fol.
- Casteluss, Edmundus.**—Lexicon Syriacum ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto Curavit atque sua adnotata adjecit Joannes David Michaeli. *Goettingæ*, 1788. 8'.
- CASTREN, Alexander.**—Versuch einer burjatischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzem Wörterverzeichnis. *St. Petersburg*, 1857. 8'.
- CASTRIS, Henry de, Comte.**—L'Islam. Impressions et études. *Paris*, 1896. 8'.
- CATALOGUE OF CHURCH RECORDS, MALACCA.** *Singapore*, 1869. fol.
- CATES, W. L. R.**—Encyclopædia of chronology. 1872. 8'. See Woodward, B. B., and Cates, W. L. R.
- CATHAY AND THE WAY THITHER:** being a Collection of Medieval Notices of China, translated by Col. Sir Henry Yule. New edition. Revised by Henri Cordier. 4 vols. *London*, 1913-16. 8'.
- CATO, Valerius.**—Carmina Valerii Catonis cum Augusti Ferdinandi Nækii annotationibus Cura L. Schopen. *Bonnæ*, 1847. 8'.
- CATROU, Francois.**—History of the Mogul Dynasty in India from its foundation by Tamerlane in 1399 to the accession of Aurengzebe in 1657. Accompanied with a detailed description of the court and harom, military strength, resources, polity and character of the Mogul Government at the epoch, when the glory of this dynasty was in its zenith. *London*, 1826. 8'.
- CATTELL, J. M., and Fullerton, G. S.**—On the Perception of small Differences. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8'.
- Pub. Univ. Pennsylv., Phil. ser., No. 2*
- CATTIE, J. T.**—Lamellibranches. *Amsterdam*, 1876-80. 4'.
- CATURBHUJA MĪSRA.**—The Prem Sāgara; or the Ocean of Love, being a history of Kṛishn, according to the tenth chapter of the Bhāgavat of Vyāsadev, translated by Lalū Lal, with a vocabulary by E. B. Eastwick. *Hertford*, 1851. 4'.
- CATVAC, H. C.**—Rerum Britannicarum id est Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque insularum ac regionum. Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui. *Heidelberg*, 1587. 4'.
- CAUSSIN de PERCEVAL, A. P.**—Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet, et jusqu'à la réduction de toutes les tribus sous la loi musulmane. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1847-48. 8'.
- CAUTLEY, Col. Sir Proby T.**—Report on the Central Doab Canal. *Allahabad*, 1840. fol.
- Cautley, Col. Sir Proby T.**—Report on the Ganges Canal Works: from their commencement until the opening of the canal in 1854. 4 vols. *London*, 1860. 8'. 4' & fol.
- Cautley, Col. Sir Proby T.**—Valedictory note to Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton respecting the Ganges Canal. With a postscript touching certain misrepresentations of a writer in the *Times* on the same subject. *London*, 1864. 8'.
- Cautley, Col. Sir Proby T.**—Practical Treatise of Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. With a description of the use of wells for foundations by Capt. P. T. Cautley, etc. 1850. 8'. See Abbott Lieut-Col. F.
- Cautley, Col. Sir Proby T.**—Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. 1845-49. fol. See Falconer, Hugh, and Cautley, Col. Sir Proby.
- CAVE, Henry W.**—Golden Tipu. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry Illustrated, etc. *London*, 1900. 8'.
- 2 Copies.*

Cave, Henry W.—The Ruined Cities of Ceylon. *London*, 1897. 4.

CAVENDISH, Hon. Henry.—Electrical Researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, F.R.S., written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original manuscripts in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by J. Clark Maxwell. *Cambridge*, 1879. 8.

CAZIN, A.—Traité théorique et pratique des piles électriques. Mesure des constantes des piles, unites électriques, description et usage des différentes espèces de piles. Annoté et publié par. A. Angot. *Paris*, 1881. 8.

CEBES, T.—Tabula Cebetis (græce, Arabice, Latine. Item Aurea Carmin. Pythagoræ, cum paraphrasi Arabica, et Præfatione Cl. Salmasii. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1684. 8.

CELLI, Angelo.—Malaria according to the new researches. Translated from the second Italian edition by J. J. Eyre. With an introduction by Dr. P. Manson. With maps and illustrations. New edition. *London*, 1901. 8.

CENT PETITS CONTES pour les enfants, en Français et en Arabe. Septième édition. *Beyrouth*, 1897. 12.

A CENTURY OF PERSIAN GHAZALS. From unpublished diwāns. Edited by N. Bland. *London*, 1851. 4.

CERNUSCHI, Henri.—Bi-Metallism at 15½. A necessity for the Continent, for the United States and for England. *London*, 1881. 8.

CESIO, Carlo.—Galeria nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma. *Rome*, 1835. fol.

CESNOLA, Alexander Palma di.—Salamina—Cyprus.—The history, treasures and antiquities of Salamis in the Island of Cyprus. With an Introduction by Samuel Birch. *London*, 1882. 4.

CESNOLA, Gen. Louis Palma di.—Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of research and excavations during ten years' residence as American Consul in that island. *London*, 1877. 8.

Cesnola, Gen. Louis Palma di.—A Descriptive Atlas of the Cesnola Collection of Cypriote Antiquities in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. *Boston*, 1885. fol.

CEYLON: its history, people, commerce, industries and resources. Compiled and published by Piste Limited. *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1924. 8.

CEYLON MARINE BIOLOGICAL REPORTS. Pt. 5. Nos. 11-19. 1911. 4.
See Southwell, T.

CHABAS, F.—Études sur l'antiquité historique d'après les sources égyptiennes et les monuments réputés préhistoriques. *Paris*, 1872. 8.

CHABRELIE, J.-J.—L'Inde française ou collection de dessins lithographiés, représentant les divinités temples, costumes, physionomies, meubles, armes, et ustensiles, des peuples hindous qui habitent les possessions françaises de l'Inde, et en général la côte de Coromandel, et le Malabar Avec un texte explicatif par E. Burnouf [et E. Jaquet.] 2 toin. *Paris*, 1827-35. fol.

CHAI-LIEN, Liu.—The Arabian Prophet. A Chin-ss-Moslem work. Translated by Isaac Mison. Illustrated. *Shanghai*, 1921. 8.

CHAILLU, Paul B. du.—Land of the Midnight Sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. With descriptions of the inner life of the people, their manners and customs, primitive antiquities. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8.

CHAKRAVARTI, Monmohan.—See Manomohana Chakravarti.

CHAKRAVARTINAYANAR, Prof. A.—The Building of Cosmos or Paścāstikāya-sārṇ, etc. 1920. 8. See Kundakunda-charya, Svami.

"CHALLENGER."—Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George N. Sars, R.N., F.R.S., and Captain Frank Thurlie Thomson, R.N., prepared under the superintendence of Thomson, Sir C. Wyville, F.R.S.

"Challenger."—Botany. 2 vols. 1882-88.

"Challenger."—Physics and Chemistry.

Vol. i, 1884—

- Pt. i. Composition of Ocean-Water, by W. Dittmar.
- " ii. Specific Gravity of Ocean-Water, by J. Y. Buchanan.
- " iii. Deep-Sea Temperature Observations of Ocean-Water.

Vol. ii, 1889—

- Pt. i. Physical Properties of Fresh Water and Sea Water by P. G. Tait.
- " ii. Atmospheric Circulation, by A. Buchan.
- " iii. Magnetic Results, by E. W. Creek.
- " iv. Rock Specimens, by A. Renard.

"Challenger."—Zoology.

Vol. i, 1880—

General Introduction to the Zoological series of Reports, by Sir C. W. Thomson.

- Pt. i. Brachiopoda, by T. Davidson.
- " ii. Pennatulida, by A. Kölliker.
- " iii. Ostracoda, by G. S. Brady.
- " iv. Bones of Cetacea, by W. Turner.
- " v. Development of the Green Turtle, by W. K. Parker.
- " vi. Shore Fishes, by A. C. L. G. Günther.

Vol. ii, 1881—

- Pt. i. Hydroid, Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals, by H. N. Moseley.
- " ii. Birds, by P. L. Sclater.

Vol. iii, 1881—

- Pt. i. Echinoidea, by A. Agassiz.
- " ii. Pyenogonida, by P. P. C. Hoek.

Vol. iv, 1882—

- Pt. i. Anatomy of the Petrels: Tubinares, by W. A. Forbes.
- " ii. Deep-sea Medusæ, by E. Haeckel.
- " iii. Holothuriodea, by H. Théel.

Vol. v, 1882—

- Pt. i. Ophiuroidea, by T. Lyman.
- " ii. Anatomy of the Thylacine Cuscutus and Phascogale. Comparative anatomy of the intrinsic Muscles and Nerves of the Mammalian Pes, by D. J. Cunningham.

Vol. vi, 1882—

- Pt. i. The Actinaria, by J. R. Hertwig.
- " ii. Tunicata: Ascidiæ Simplices, by W. A. Herdman.

Vol. vii, 1883—

- Pt. i. Anatomy of the Spheniscidae, by M. Watson.
- " ii. Pelagic Hemiptera, by F. B. White.
- " iii. Hydroids. Pt. i. Plumularids, by G. J. Allman.
- " iv. Specimens of the genus Orbitolites, by W. B. Carpenter.

Vol. viii, 1883—

- Pt. i. Copepoda, by G. S. Brady.
- " ii. Calcarees, by N. Poléjaeff.
- " iii. Cirripedia, by P. P. C. Hoek.

Vol. ix, 1884—

- Foraminifera. 2 pts, by H. B. Brady.

Vol. x, 1884—

- Pt. i. Nudibranchiata, by Dr. R. Bergh.
- " ii. Myzostomida, by L. V. Graff.
- " iii. Cirripedia [anatomy], by P. P. C. Hoek.
- " iv. Human Skeletons, by W. Turner.
- " v. Polyzoa. Cheilostomata, by G. Busk.

Vol. xi, 1884—

- Pt. i. Keratosa, by N. Poléjaeff.
- " ii. Crinoidea, by P. H. Carpenter.
- " iii. Isopoda. Scrotis, by F. E. Beddard.

Vol. xii, 1884—

- Polychæta, by W. C. McIntosh.

Vol. xiii, 1885—

- Pt. i. Lemnibranchiata, by E. A. Smith.
- " ii. Cephyrea, by E. Selenka.
- " iii. Schizopoda, by G. O. Sars.

Vol. xiv, 1885—

- Pt. i. Tunicata: pt. 2, *Ascidæ compressæ*, by W. A. Herdman.
- " ii. Holothuriodea, pt. 2, by H. Théel.

Vol. xv, 1885—

- Pt. i. Marseniadae, by Dr. R. Bergh.
- " ii. Scaphoda and Gasteropoda, by R. B. Watson.
- " iii. Polyplacophora, by A. C. Had-don.

Vol. xvi, 1885—

- Pt. i. Cephalopoda, by W. E. Hoyle.
- " ii. Stomatopoda, by W. R. Brooks.
- " iii. Reef-Corals, by J. J. Quelch.
- " iv. Human Skeletons, pt. 2, by W. Turner.

Vol. xvii, 1885—

- Pt. i. Isopoda, pt. 2, by F. E. Beddard.
- " ii. Brachyura, by E. J. Miers.
- " iii. Polyzoa, pt. 2, by G. Busk.

Vol. xviii, 1887.

- Radiolaria.
- Pt. i. Foruloga, by E. Haeckel.
- " ii. Osculosa, by E. Haeckel.

Vol. xix, 1887—

- Pt. i. Nemertea, by A. A. W. Hubrecht.
- " ii. Cumacea, by G. O. Sars.
- " iii. Phyllocarida, by G. O. Sars.
- " iv. Pteropoda, Pt. i, by P. Falsen.

"Challenger."—Zoology.

Vol. xx, 1887—

- Pt. i. Monaxonida, by S. O. Ridley and A. Dendy.
- " ii. Myzostonida (Suppl.). By L. V. Graff.
- " iii. Aphalodiscus dodecalophus, by W. C. McIntosh.

Vol. xxi, 1887—

- Hexactinellida. By W. E. Schulze.

Vol. xxii, 1887—

- Deep-sea Fishes. By A. Günther.

Vol. xxiii, 1888—

- Pt. i. Pteropoda Thecosomata, by P. Pelseneer.
- " ii. Anatomy of Pteropoda, by P. Pelseneer.
- " iii. Hydroids, by G. J. Allman.
- " iv. Entozoa, by O. von Linstow.
- " v. Heteropoda, by F. A. Smith.

Vol. xxiv, 1888—

- Crustacea Macrura, by S. C. Bate.

Vol. xxv, 1888—

- Tetractinellida, by W. J. Sollas.

Vol. xxvi, 1888—

- Pt. i. Crinoidea. Camatula, by P. H. Carpenter.
- " ii. Seals, by W. Turner.
- " iii. Actinaria (Supplement). By R. Hertwig.

Vol. xxvii, 1888—

- Pt. i. Anomura, by J. R. Henderson.
- " ii. Anatomy of Mollusca, by P. Pelseneer.
- " iii. Phoronis buskii, by W. C. McIntosh.
- " iv. Tunicata. pt. 3, by W. A. Herdman.

Vol. xxviii, 1888—

- Siphonophora, by E. Haeckel.

Vol. xxix, 1888—

- Amphipoda, by Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing.

Vol. xxx, 1889—

- Asteroida, by W. P. Sladen.

Vol. xxxi, 1889—

- Pt. i. Aleyonaria, by E. P. Wright and T. Studer.
- " ii. Pelagic Fishes, by A. Günther.
- " iii. Polysca (Supplement). By A. W. Waters.

Vol. xxxii, 1889—

- Pt. i. Antipatharia, by G. Brook.
- " ii. Aleyonaria (Supplement). By T. Studer.
- " iii. Deep-sea Keratosa by E. Haeckel.

CHALMERS, Alexander.—The General Biographical Dictionary: containing an historical and critical account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation; particularly the British and Irish; from the earliest accounts to the present time. 32 vols. London, 1812 17. 8°.

CHALMERS, James.—Pioneering in New Guinea. London, 1887. 8.

CHALMERS, Patrick. The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of the Country of Angus including those at Meikle in Perthshire and one at Tordoun in the Mearns. Edinburgh, 1848. fol.

CHAMBERLAIN, Basil Hall.—Classical Poetry of the Japanese. London, 1880. 8. Part of Trübner's Oriental Series.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Ko-Ji-Ki, or Records of Ancient Matters. Tokyo, 1906. 8.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall, and Mason, W. B.—A Hand-book for Travellers in Japan, including the whole empire from Yezo to Formosa. With maps and illustrations. Sixth edition. London, 1901. 8. Seventh edition. London, 1913. 8.

Murray's Hand-books for Travellers.

CHAMBERLAYNE, John.—Magna Britannia Notitia; or the present state of Great Britain; with diverse remarks upon the ancient state thereof, to which is added a general list of all the offices and officers employed in the several branches of His Majesty's government. 2 pts. London, 1755. 8°.

CHAMBERLIN, T. C.—Observations on the junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. 1885. 8. See Irving, R. D., and Chamberlin, T. C.

CHAMBERS, Charles.—Absolute Direction and Intensity of the Earth's Magnetic Force at Bombay and its secular and annual variations. London, 1872. 4°.

Extr. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., vol. 166.

Chambers, Charles.—Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency. London, 1878. 4°.

Chambers, Charles.—Normal Winds of Bombay. Bombay, 1869. fol.

Extr. Bombay Builder, 1869.

Chambers, Charles and F.—On the Mathematical Expression of Observations of Complex Periodical Phenomena; and on planetary influence on the earth's magnetism. London, 1872. 4°.

Extr. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., vol. 165.

- CHAMBERS, Sir Charles Harcourt.**—A Treatise on Estates and Tenures. Edited by Sir C. H. Chambers. 1824. 8'. See *Chambers, Sir Robert*.
- CHAMBERS, Fred.**—Abnormal Variations of Barometric Pressure in the tropics and their relation to sun-spots, rainfall, and famines. *Bombay*, 1880. fol.
- Chambers, Fred.**—The Diurnal Variations of the Wind and Barometric Pressure. *London*. 1876. 8.
Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1876.
- Chambers, Fred.**—Variations of the prices of Staple Food-Grains in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1866. fol.
- CHAMBERS, Sir Robert.**—A Treatise on Estates and Tenures. Edited by Sir C. H. Chambers. *London*, 1824. 8'.
- CHAMBERS, Victor John.**—A further Investigation of the Action of Phenols and Alcohols on the Chlorides of Para-nitro-ortho-sulpho-benzoic Acid. *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8'.
- CHAMBERS, William.**—A Treatise on Civil Architecture, in which the principles of that art are laid down, and illustrated by a great number of plates. *London*, 1759. fol.
- CHAMICH, Michael.**—History of Armenia. Translated by J. Avdall. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1827. 8.
- CHAMPAT RAI JAIN.** The Key of Knowledge. *Arrah*, 1915. 8'.
- Champat Rai Jain.** Logic for Boys and Girls. *Arrah*, 1920. 8.
- Champat Rai Jain.** Nyaya, the Science of thought. *Arrah*, 1916. 8'.
- Champat Rai Jain.** A Peep behind the Veil of Karmas. Third edition. *Arrah*, 1920. 16.
- Champat Rai Jain.**—The Practical Path. *Arrah*, 1917. 8'.
- Champat Rai Jain.**—Ratna-Karanda-Nrayakachara. Translated with an introduction by (' R. G. 1917 8'. See *Samanta Bhadra Acharya*.
- Champat Rai Jain.** Sacred Philosophy. *Allahabad*, n.d. 8'.
- Champat Rai Jain.** What is Jainism. Third edition. *Arrah*, 1919. 16'.
- CHAMPION, Joseph.**—The Poems of Firdosi. Translated by J. Champion. 1785. 4'. See *Firdusi*.
- CHAMPLAIN, Samuel.**—Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. With maps and illustrations. Translated from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by A. Wilmere. Edited by N. Shaw. *London*, 1859. 8.
Hakl. Soc. Publ., No. 23.
- CHAMPOLLION, Figeac J. J.**—Précis du système hieroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens. *Paris*, 1824. 8'.
- Champollion, Figeac J. J.**—Annales des Lagides, ou chronologie des rois grecs d'Égypte, successeurs d'Alexandre-le-Grand. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1819. 8.
- CHAND BARDAL.** The Prithirāja Rasau. Translated from the original old Hindi. Pt. 2. fasc. 1. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8'.
- CHANDA, Raina Prasad.**—See *Rama Prasad Chanda*.
- CHANDLER, Richard.** Travels in Asia Minor: or an account of a tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. Second edition. *London*, 1776. 4'.
- CHANDRA SHUM SHERE, H. H.** Maharaja. An Appeal to the People of Nepal for the Emancipation of Slaves and Abolition of Slavery in the Country. *Katmandu (Nepal)*, 1925. 8'.
- CHANDRASEKHARA AYYAR, S. N.**—Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Economic Products Section. 1921. 8. See *Madras Government Museum*.
- CHANNING, F. C., and Wilson J.**—Land Revenue Settlement of the Gurgun District, 1872-83. *Lahore*, 1882. 8.
- CHANNING, J.**—Albucasis de Chirurgia, arabice et latine. Cura J Channing. 1778. 4'. See *Albucases*.
- CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE, P. D.**—Manuel d'histoire des religions. Traduit sur la seconde édition allemande, etc. *Paris*, 1904. 8'.
- CHANTRE, Ernest.**—Recherches anthropologiques dans le Caucase. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1885-87. 4'.
- Chantre, Ernest.**—Monographie géologique des anciens glaciers et du terrain erratique de la partie moyenne du bassin du Rhone. 1875. 4'. See *Falcas, A., et Chantre, E.*
- Chantre, Ernest.**—Recherches sur les mastodontes et les faunes mammalogiques qui les accompagnent, etc. 1879. 4'. See *Lortet, L., et Chantre, E.*
- CHAPMAN, Charles H.**—Riemann's P. Function. *Baltimore*, 1890. 4'.
- CHAPMAN, J. A.**—See *Kumar, S. and others*.

- CHAPMAN, R. Leonard.**—Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8'.
- CHAPMAN, Sydney, J.**—The Lancashire Cotton Industry. A study in economic development. *Manchester*, 1904. 8'.
Publications of University of Manchester, Eco. ser., No. 1.
- CHAPMAN, S. J. and Hallsworth, H. M.**—Unemployment—the results of an investigation made in Lancashire and an examination of the Report of the Poor-Law Commission. *Manchester*, 1903. 8'.
- CHAPPELTON, Leonardus.**—Elementa Lingue Arabicæ ex Erenii rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta. *Londini*, 1730. 8'.
- CHARCOT, J. M.**—Clinique des maladies du système nerveux. Leçons du Professor, mémoires, notes et observations, publiées sous la direction de G. Guinon. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892. 8'.
- Charcot, J. M.**—Leçons du Mardi à la Salpêtrière, Policlinique. Notes de cours de M. M. Blin, Charcot et Colin. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1887-1889. 8'.
- CHARDIN, Sir John.**—Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. 4 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1735. 4'. 11 tom. *Paris*, 1811. 8'. fol.
- CHARLES-ROUX, J.**—L'Isthme et le Canal de Suez, etc. *Paris*, 1901. 8'.
- CHARLVOIX, P. F. X. de.**—Expédition de Timour-i-Lenk ou Tamerlan contre Tughtamich, Khan de l'Oulous de Djoutchey, en 793 de l'hégire ou 1391 de notre ère. *Paris*, 4'.
- Charlvoix, P. F. X. de.**—Histoire et description générale du Japon. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1736. 8'.
- CHARMOY, François Bernard.**—Chéréf-Nâmeh, on fastes de la nation kourde. Traduit. par F. B. Charmoy. 1868 70. 8'.
See Sharaf-'ud-din.
- CHARPENTIER-COSSIGNY, J. F.**—Moyens d'amélioration et de restauration, proposés au gouvernement et aux habitants des colonies. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1803. 8'.
- CHARPENTIER, Jarl.**—Die desodorativbildungen der indoiranischen sprachen. *Uppeala*, 1912. 8'.
Archives d'Études Orientales, vol. vi(2).
- Charpentier, Jarl.**—Die Suprapassage. *Uppeala, Leipzig*, 1920. 8'.
- Charpentier, J.**—Kleine Veiträge zur indoiranischen mythologie. *Uppeala*, 1911. 8'.
- Charpentier, J.**—Paccokabuddhageschichten. *Uppeala*, 1908. 8'.
- CHARTERIS, Lieut. W. J. H.**—The Young Military Student and Interpreter's Assistant, containing various useful orders compiled and translated into Oordoo and Dovanagri, in the Persian, Devanagri and Roman characters. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8'.
- CHARTERS** granted to the East India Company from 1601; also the treaties and grants made with, or obtained from the princes and powers in India from 1756 72. *London*, 1775. 4'.
- CHARY, C. Ragoonatha.**—*See Raghunātha Cāriya.*
- CHASE, Lieut. Dornier Augustus.**—Anglo-Burmese Hand-book, or guide to a practical knowledge of the Burmese language. *Moulmain*, 1852. 8'.
- Chase, Lieut. Dornier Augustus**—Burmese Reader. *Moulmain*, 1849. 8'.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, François René de.**—Atala, translated into ancient Armenian by J. Avdall. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8'.
- CHATELAIN, Emile.**—Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis. 1889. 4'. *See Denifle, H., et Chatelain, E.*
- CHATTERJEE, Abani Chandra.**—*See Abani Chandra Chatterjee.*
- CHATTERJEE, Anath Nath.** *See Anath Nath Chatterjee.*
- CHATTERJEE, Hara Prasād.**—*See Hara Prasād Caṭṭopādhyāya.*
- CHATTERJEE, Mohendra Nath.**—*See Mahendra Nath Caṭṭopādhyāya.*
- CHATTERJEE, N.**—*See Nilananda Chatterji.*
- CHATTERJEE, N. C.**—*See Niban Chandra Chatterjee.*
- CHATTERJI, K. K.**—A Hand-book of Surgical Operations. With a foreward by Lt.-Col. R. Bird. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1916. 8'.
- CHATTERJEE, S. K.**—*See Suniti Kumar Chatterji.*
- CHATTERTON, Sir A.**—Rural Economics in India. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8'.
- CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA, Aghore Chandra.**—*See Abhor Candra Caṭṭopādhyāya.*
- CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA, K. C.**—*See Kabetra Chandra Chāṭṭopādhyāya.*
- CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA, Nishikānta.**—*See Nishikānta Caṭṭopādhyāya.*
- CHAU JU-KUA.**—His Work on the Chinese and Arab Trade in the 12th and

- 13th Centuries, entitled Chu-fan-Chi. Translated by Friedrich Hirth and W. W. Rockhill. *St. Petersburg*, 1911. 4.
- CHAUBARD**, et Saint-Vincent, Bory de.—Expédition scientifique de Morée. Botanique, Phanérogamie. 1832. 4. *See Morée*.
- CHAUDHURI**, B. L., and Sewell, Capt. R. B. S.—Indian Fish of proved utility as mosquito destroyers. *Calcutta*, 1912. 8.
- CHAUDHURI**, Harendra Narayan.—*See Harendra Narayan Chaudhuri*.
- CHAUVET**, J. L.—Messieurs Mercer and Chauvet's Report on Cooch-Bihar in 1788. 1809. 8. *See Mercer, L., and Chauvet, J. L.*
- CHAVANNES**, Édouard.—Documents sur les Tou-Kins (Turcs) occidentaux. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 4.
- Chavannes**, Édouard.—Les Documents Chinois découverts par Aurel Stein dans les sables du Turkestan Oriental. 1913. 4. *See Stein, Aurel*.
- Chavannes**, Édouard.—Les mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien. Traduits par E. Chavannes. 1898. 8. *See Sa-ma Ts'ien*.
- CHAVASEE**, P. Henry.—Advice to a wife on the management of her own health and on the treatment of some of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labour and suckling, with an introductory chapter especially addressed to a young wife. Twelfth edition. *London*, 1877. 8.
- CHAVÉE**, H. J.—Lexicologie indo-européenne, ou essai sur la science des mots sanskrits, grecs, latins, français, lithuaniens, russes, allemands et anglais. *Paris*, 1849. 8.
- CHEESMAN**, R. E.—In Unknown Arabia. *London*, 1926. 8.
- CHEESEMAM**, T. F.—Catalogue of the Plants of New Zealand, including both indigenous and naturalised species. *Wellington*, 1906. 8.
- Cheeseman**, T. F.—Manual of the New Zealand Flora. *Wellington*, 1906. 8.
- CHEGOIN**, Hervez de.—De quelques déplacements de la matrice, et des péssaires les plus convenables pour y remédier. *Paris*, 1864. 4.
- CHEIKHO**, L.—Catalogue des Manuscrits des Auteurs Arabes Chrétiens depuis l'Islam. *Bejruth*, 1924. 8.
- Chelkho**, L.—Catalogue Raisonné des Manuscrits Historiques de la Bibliothèque Orientale de l'Université St. Joseph. 3 pts. *Bejruth*, 1913-23. 4.
- CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON**.—List of Officers and Fellows. *London*, 1875. 8.
- Chemical Society of London**.—Report. Anniversary Meeting, 30th March, 1869. *London*, 1869. 8.
- CHENERY**, Thomas.—The Assemblies of Al-Hariri, translated by T. Chenery. 1807. 8. *See Al-Hariri*.
- CHENU**, J. C.—Manual de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique. 2 toin. *Paris*, 1859-62. 4.
- CHERBONNEAU**, E.—Dictionnaire français-arabe pour la conversation en Algérie. *Paris*, 1872. 8.
- Cherbonneau**, E.—Dictionnaire arabe-français. 2 toin. *Paris*, 1876. 8.
- Cherbonneau**, E.—Droit musulman statut personnel et des successions. Tom 2. 1874. 8. *See Santayra, et Cherbonneau, E.*
- CHERBOURG**—Société nationale des Sciences naturelles et mathématiques. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. 2 toin. *Cherbourg*, 1878-83. 8.
Tome 2e est imparfait.
- CHÉREF-OU'DDINE**.—*See Sherafu'd-din*.
- CHERRIE**, Geo. K.—Contribution to the Ornithology of San Domingo. *Chicago*, 1896. 8.
Publ. Field Columbian Mus. No. 10.
- CHERVIN**, Arthur.—Demosthène, était-il bègue? *Tours*, 1898. 8.
- Chervin**, Arthur.—La natalité en France. *Paris*, 1889. 8.
Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthropol. 1889.
- Chervin**, Arthur.—L'Anthropologie bolivienne. Conférence publique faite le 2 août 1907. *Paris*, 1907. 8.
- CHESNEY**, Lt.-Col. F. R.—The Expedition for the survey of the Euphrates and Tigris carried on in the years 1835-37; preceded by geographical and historical notices of the region situated between the rivers Nile and Indus. With maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8.
- CHESNEY**, Gen. Sir George.—Indian Polity. A view of the system of administration in India. Third edition. *London*, 1894. 8.
- CESTER**, Fred D.—The Gabbros and associated Rocks in Delaware. *Washington*, 1889. 8.
U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., No. 89.
- CHEVALIER**, —Description of the Plain of Troy: with a map of that region, delineat

- ed from an actual survey. Translated by A. Dalzel. *Edinburgh*, 1791. 4°.
- CHEVALIER**, Thomas.—The Hunterian Oration, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons in London, 14th Feb. 1821. *London*, 1821. 4°.
- CHEVERS**, Norman.—Practical Treatise on the Management of Diseases of the Heart and of aortic aneurism, with especial reference to the treatment of those diseases in India. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°.
- CHEYNE**, W. Watson.—A Manual of the Antiseptic treatment of Wounds, for students and practitioners. With illustrations. *London*, 1885. 8°.
- CHEYNE**, W. Watson, and Burghard, E. F.—A Manual of Surgical Treatment. Fourth edition, with plates. 6 pts. *London*, 1904. 8°.
- CHÉZY**, A. L.—Analyse du Mégha-Doutah. *Paris*, 1817. 8°.
- Chézy**, A. L.—Discours prononcé au Collège Royal de France, à l'ouverture du cours de langue et de littérature sanskrite. *Paris*, 1815. 8°.
- Chézy**, A. L.—Théorie du sloka, ou metre héroïque sanskrit. *Paris*, 1827. 8°.
- Chézy**, A. L.—La reconnaissance de Sacountala. Traduit par A. L. Chézy. 1830. 4°. 1832. 8°. See Kallidasa.
- Chézy**, A. L.—Yajñadattabaddha. Traduit par A. L. 1814. 8°. 1826. 4°. See Ramayana.
- CHICAGO**.—*World's Columbian Exhibition, 1893*. Catalogue of a stratigraphical collection of Canadian rocks, prepared by W. F. Ferrier. *Ottawa*, 1893. 8°.
- CHILJS**, J. A. Van der.—De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over de Banda-Eilanden—1699—1621. *Batavia*, 1886. 8°.
- Chiljs**, J. A. van der.—Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaat-boek, 1602—1811. *Batavia*, 1886. 8°.
- Chiljs**, J. A. Van der.—Nedlands streven tot openstelling van Japan voor den Wereld-handel. *Amsterdam*, 1867. 8°.
- CHIKAMATSU**.—Masterpieces of Chikamatsu. Translated by A. Miyamori. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- CHI-KING**.—See Shi King.
- CHILD**, C. G.—Palatal Diphthongization of Stem Vowels in the old English Dialects. A dissertation, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°. Part of the Publications of the University of Pennsylvania, series in philology and literature.
- CHILDE**, V. G.—The Aryans: A Study of Indo-European Origins. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- CHILDERS**, R. C.—Pali Dictionary. *London*, 1875. 4°.
- CHINESE EMPIRE**.—A general and missionary survey, with portraits and illustrations. Edited by M. Broomhall. Preface by the Rt. Hon. Sir E. Satow. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- CHINESE REVOLUTION**.—The causes which led to it—its rapid progress and anticipated result. Illustrated. *London*, 1883. 8°.
- CHINIAC**, de.—Histoire des Celtes. 1770. 8°. See Pelloutier, Simon.
- CHINTĀMAṆI**, C. Yajñesvara.—See Yajñesvara Cintāmaṇi.
- CHİPIEZ**, Charles.—See Perrot, Georges and Charles Chipiez.
- CHISHOLM**, H. W.—On the Science of Weighing and Measuring and Standards of Measure and Weight. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- CHITTENDEN**, Russell H.—The Nutrition of Man. With illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- CHITTY**, Simon Casie.—A Correct Outline and Classification of the Tamul Caste. *Colombo*, 1831. 8°.
- Chitty**, Simon Casie.—An Essay on the Ceremonies observed by the Tamul Caste. *Colombo*, 1831. 8°.
- Chitty**, Simon Casie. A Summary Account of the origin and history of the Muckwas in the District of Putlam. *Colombo*, 1831. 8°.
- CHOATE**, Joseph H., and LINCOLN, Abraham.—Address delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. *London*, 1901. 8°.
- CHODZKO**, Alexandre.—Grammaire persane, ou principes de l'Iranien moderne. *Paris*, 1852. 8°.
- CHOMLEY**, C. H.—Protection in Canada and Australasia. *London*, 1904. 8°.
- CHORLTON**, J. D.—The Rating of Land Values. *Manchester*, 1907. 8°.
- CHRIST**, Wilhelm von.—Gedächtnisrede auf Karl von Frantl. *München*, 1889. 4°.
- Christ**, Wilhelm von.—Gedächtnisrede auf Leonhard von Spengel. *München*, 1861. 4°.
- CHRISTIAN**, John.—Behar Proverbs, Classified and arranged according to their sub-

- ject matter, and translated into English. *London*, 1891. 8.
- “*Trübner's Oriental Series.*”
- CHRISTIANIA.**—*Kongelige Frederika Universitet Hundreaarsjubileum*, 1911. Festberetning ved Dr. Fredrik B. Wallem, *Kristiania*, 1913. 4.
- CHRISTIE**, Richard Copley.—Catalogue of the Christie collection bequeathed to the Library of the University of Manchester by the late R.C.C. Compiled under the direction of Charles W. E. Leigh. *Manchester*, 1915. 1°.
- CHRISTLIEB**, M. L.—*An Uphill Road in India*. *London*, 1928. 8.
- CHRISTOPHERS**, Captain S. R.—*Piroplasma canis and its life cycle in the tick*. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1907. 4.
- Christophers**, Capt. S. R.—*The Sexual Cycle of Leucocytozoon canis in the Tick*. With a plate. *Calcutta*, 1907. 4.
- CHRISTY**, Henry, et **LARTET**, Edouard.—*Reliquie Aquitanica*. 1846. 8. See E. Lartet, et H. Christy.
- CHRISTY**, Miller. *The Voyages of Capt. Luke Foxe, and Thomas James, in search of a north-west passage, in 1631-32*. Edited by M. Christy. 1894. 8. See Foxe, Capt. L., and James, Capt. T.
- CHRONICLES** of Jerahmeel; or, Hebrew Bible Historials. Being a collection of Apocryphal and pseudo-epigraphical Books dealing with the history of the world from the creation to the death of Judas Macabees. Translated by M. Gaster. *London*, 1899. 8.
- Publ. Orient. Transl. Fund. new series.*
vol. 4.
- CHRONICON PASCHALE.** *Παράλιον* seu Chronicon Paschale a mundo condito ad Heraclii Imperatoris annum vicesimum. Cura et studio C. du Fresne et D. du Cange. *Parisii*, 1688. fol.
- CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES**, containing corresponding dates of the different eras used in the Bombay Presidency, by Christians, Hindoos, Mahomedans, and Parsees, for the century from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1852. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°.
- CHU HSI.**—*The Philosophy of Human Nature*. Translated from the Chinese by J. Percy Bruce. *London*, 1922. 8°.
- CHUCKERBUTTY**, S. G.—See Sūrya Kumār Goodeve Cakravartī.
- CHUKRUVURTTY**, Tarachand.—See Tārachād Cakravartī.
- CHURCH**, Percy W.—*Chinese Turkestan with caravan and rifle*. With illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8.
- CHURCHHILL**, Major A. B. N.—*Short notes on the history of Fort William*. *London*, 1901. 8.
- CHWOLSOHN**, D.—*Die Saabior und des Saabianms*. 2 Bde. *St Petersburg*, 1856. 8°.
- Chwolsohn**, D. *Ueber die Uebersetze der altbabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Uebersetzungen*. *St Petersburg*, 1859. 4.
- Extr. *Mém. Savants étrangers*, tom. 8.
- Chwolsohn**, D.—*Syrisch-nestorianische Grabschriften aus Semirjetschiu*. *St Petersburg*, 1897. 4.
- CIACKIAK**, P. E.—*Nuovo dizionario italiano-armeno-turco*. *Venezia*, 1829. 8°.
- CICERO**, M. Tullius.—*Cicero's Letters with English introductions, notes and appendices*. By Albert Watson. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1881. 8.
- Cicero**, M. Tullius.—*Opera omnia*. *Parisii*, 1506. 4.
- CIEZA DE LEÓN**, Pedro de.—*Civil Wars in Peru. The War of Las Salinas*. Translated with an introduction by Sir Clements Markham. *London*, 1923. 8.
- Cieza de León**, Pedro de.—*The War of Chupus*. Translated and edited by Sir Clements R. Markham. Illustrated. *London*, 1918. 8.
- Cieza de León**, Pedro de.—*The War of Quito and Inca Documents*. Translated and edited by Sir C. R. Markham. *London*, 1913. 8.
- CIRBIED**, J. C.—*Grammaire de la langue arménienne*. *Paris*, 1823. 8°.
- Cirbled**, J. C.—*Réfutation d'une critique insérée dans le onzième cahier du Journal de la Société Asiatique de Paris, au sujet de la grammaire arménienne de M. Cirbled*. *Paris*, 1823. 8°.
- CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.**—*Library Catalogue Sec. 1: Mathematics, Science, Engineering and Agriculture*. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8.
- In progress.*
- CLAIR-TISDALL**, Rev. W. St.—*Modern Persian Conversation Grammar*. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- Clair-Tisdal**, Rev. W. St.—*Key to the Modern Persian conversation Grammar*. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- GLAMBERG** und **DUBISLAW.**—*Systematisches Wörterbuch der Philosophie*. *Leipzig*, 1923. 8°.

- CLAPPERTON, Commander Hugh.**—Journal of a Second Expedition into the interior of Africa from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo; to which is added the journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the sea coast. With a map of the route. *London*, 1829. 4'.
- Clapperton, Commander Hugh.**—Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, etc. 1826. 4'. See **Denham, Major D.**, and **Clapperton, Capt. H.**
- CLARK, A. H.**—The Crinoids of the Indian Ocean. *Calcutta*, 1912. 4'.
- CLARK, Charles Upson.**—The Text Tradition of Ammianus Marcellinus. *New Haven*, 1904. 8'.
- CLARK, Mrs. E. W.**—A Naga Grammar, with illustrative phrases and vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1893. 8'.
- CLARK, Friend E.**—The Action of Substituted Ammonias of the Aliphatic Series on the Chlorides of Orthosulphobenzoic Acid. *Easton, Pa.*, 1902. 8
- CLARK, G. A.**—See **Jordan, D. S.** and **Clark, G. A.**
- CLARK, Rev. Hamlet.**—Catalogue of Multicilia in the British Museum. *London*, 1860. 8'.
- CLARK, H. L.**—A Catalogue of the Recent Sea-urchins in the collection of the British Museum. *London*, 1925. 8'.
- CLARK, J. M.**—Functions of a Great University. *Toronto*, 1895. 8'.
- CLARK, J. W.**—The Riot at the Great Gate of College, February, 1610-11. *Cambridge*, 1906. 8'.
- CLARK, Stewart.**—Manual of Jail Discipline and Economy, for the use of officers in charge of jails in the North-West Provinces. *Agra*, 1863. fol.
- Clark, Stewart.**—Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India. *London*, 1864. 8'.
- CLARK, Rev. Thomas.**—The Student's Handbook of Comparative Grammar applied to the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and English languages. *London*, 1862. 8'.
- CLARK, W.**—Report on the Supply of Water for Calcutta, 1862. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8'.
- Clark, W.**—Tied Arches for Roofs and Floors of Buildings, with some experience in their construction and uses. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8'.
- CLARK, William Bullock.**—Correlation papers. Eocene. *Washington*, 1891. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., No. 83.*
- Clark, William Bullock.**—The Eocene Deposits of the Middle Atlantic Slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. *Washington*, 1896. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., No. 141.*
- Clark, William Bullock.**—The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States. *Washington*, 1897. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., No. 91.*
- CLARKE, C. B.**—Compositæ Indicae descriptæ et secus genera Benthamii ordinatæ. *Calcutta*, etc. 1876. 8'.
- CLARKE, C. S.**—Indian Drawings, etc. 1922. Fol. *Ser Victoria and Albert Museum Portfolios.*
- CLARKE, Frank Wigglesworth.** The constitution of the Silicates. *Washington*, 1895. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., No. 121.*
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth and Hilbrand, W. F.**—Analyses of Rocks With a chapter on analytical methods. *Washington*, 1897. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., No. 118.*
- CLARKE, Geoffrey.**—The Post Office of India and its Story. Illustrated. *London*, and *New York*, 1921. 8'.
- CLARKE, Rev. Hamlet.** Catalogue of Phytopaga. Pt. I. *London*, 1866. 8'. See **Bates, W. H.** and **Clarke, Rev. H.**
- CLARKE, Capt H. Wilberforce.** Persian Manual. A pocket companion intended to facilitate the essential attainments of conversing with fluency and composing with accuracy. *London*, 1878. 8'.
- Clarke, Capt. H. Wilberforce.**—The Sikandar Nama. Translated with a life of the author by Capt. H. W. Clarke. 1881. 8'. See 'Abu Muhammad Bin Yusuf bin Mu'ayyid-i-Nizamu'd din.
- CLARKE, Hyde.**—Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian. *London*, 1877. 8'.
- Extr. Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* 1877.
- Clarke, Hyde.**—Khita and Khita-Peruvian Epoch. *London*, 1877. 8'.
- Clarke, Hyde.**—Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude. *London*, 1873. 8'.
- Clarke, Hyde.**—On the Inhabitants of Asia Minor previous to the time of the Greeks. *London*, 1865. 8'.
- Clarke, Hyde.**—On the supposed Extinction of the Turks and Increase of the Christians in Turkey. *London*, 1865. 8'.
- Extr. Journ. Statist. Soc.* 1865.

- Clarke, Hyde.—Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa and Asia. *London*, 1876. 8.
Extr. Journ. Anthropol. Inst. 1876.
- CLARKE, J. S., and MacARTHUR, John.—Life of Admiral Lord Nelson from His Lordship's manuscripts. 2 vols. *London*, 1809. 4.
- CLARKE, John M.—On the Higher Devonian Fauna of Ontario. *Washington*, 1885. 8.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, No. 16.
- CLARKE, Robert.—Remarks on the Topography and Diseases of the Gold Coast. *London*, 1860. 8.
- Clarke, Robert.—Sketches of the Colony of Sierra Leone and its inhabitants. *London*, 1863. 8.
Extr. Transac. Ethnol. Soc. 1861-62.
- CLARKE, Rev. W. B.—Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales, illustrated by references to other provinces of Australasia. Fourth edition. *Sydney*, 1878. 8.
- CLARKE, William.—The Connection of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money. *London*, 1767. 4.
- CLARKSON, William.—Gujarāṭī Grammar. *Bombay*, 1817. 4.
- CLAUDET, A.—On Different Properties of Solar Radiation producing or preventing the deposit of mercury on silver plates coated with iodine or its compounds with bromine or chlorine, modified by coloured glass media and the vapours of the atmosphere. *London*, 1847. 4.
Extr. Philos. Trans., 1874.
- CLAUSINS, R.—The Mechanical Theory of Heat. Translated by R. Browne. *London*, 1879. 8.
- CLAY, A. H.—Dacca District Report, *Calcutta*, 1867. 4.
- CLEASBY, Richard.—An Icelandic-English Dictionary based on the manuscript collections of late Richard Cleasby. Enlarged and completed by E. Vigfusson. Enlarged introduction and life of Richard Cleasby by G. Webbe. *Oxford*, 1874. 4.
- CLEBSCH, Alfred.—Leçons sur la Géométrie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1879-83. 8.
- CLEGG, Moses T.—Amoebas: their cultivation and etiologic significance, 1904. 8°. See Musgrave, W. E., and Clegg, Moses T.
- CLEGHORN, Hugh.—Expedition to the higher ranges of the Anamalia Hills, Coimbatore, in 1858. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 4.
Extr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. 22, pt. 3.
- Cleghorn, Hugh.—Memorandum upon the Panchontie or Indian Gutta tree of the Western Coast. *Madras*, 1858. fol.
- CLEMENT-MULLET, J. J.—Le livre de l'agriculture d'Ibn-al-Awam. Traduit de l'Arabe par J. J. Clement-Mullet. 1864. 8°. See Ibn-al-Awam.
- CLEMM, Walter N.—Das piorkowskische Verfahren zur Nachweise von Typhusbazillen mittels Harngelatine. *Giessen*, 1900. 8.
- CLEMORE, Frank G.—The Geography of Disease. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8.
- CLEOMEDES.—De Mundo, sive circularis inspectionis meteororum. Libri ii. *Basileæ*, 1830. 16.
- CLERCQ, F. N. A. de.—Het Maleisch der Molukken. Lijst der meest voorkomende vreemde on van het gewone Maleisch verschildende woorden, zooals die gebruikt worden in de residentieën Manado, Ternate, Ambon met Banda en Timor Koepang benevens eenige proeven van aldaar vervaardigde Pantoques, Prozastukken en Gedichten. *Batavia*, 1876. 8.
- CLERK, Dugald.—The World's Supplies of Fuel and Motive Power. *London*, 1915. 8.
- CLIFFORD, W.—Memorandum on the Timber of Bengal, suited for Railway carriage and other work. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8.
- CLODIUS, J. C.—Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum. II partes. *Lipsiæ*, 1730. 8.
- Clodius, J. C.—Theoria et Praxis Linguae Arabicæ h.e. Grammatica Arabica. *Lipsiæ*, 1729. 8.
- CLOUGH, Rev. Benjamin.—A Compendious Pali Grammar, with a copious vocabulary in the same language. *Colombo*, 1824. 8.
- Clough, Rev. Benjamin.—A Dictionary of the Singhalese Language. 2 vols. *Colombo*, 1821-30. 8.
- CLOUSTON, W. A.—A Persian romance. Edited by W. A. Clouston. 1883. 8°. See THE BAKHTIYAR NAMA.
- CLUNES, John.—An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India with a sketch of the origin and progress of the British power in India. By an officer in the service of the Honourable East India Company. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8.
Published anonymously.

- CLUNES, John. —Supplement to the Itinerary for Western India. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8'.
- CLUTZ, Frank H. —A Determination of the orbit of planetoid 115, Thyra. *Lynn, Mass.*, 1899. 4'.
- CLUVERIUS, Philippus. Introductio in Universam Geographiam, tam veterem quam novam tabulis geographicis xlii ac notis olim ornata a Johanne Bunono jam vero locupletata additamentis et annotationibus Joh. Frid. Hekelii et Joh. Reiskii. *Londini*, 1711. 8'.
- COATES, Charles Edward, Jr. —The Action of Aniline and of Toluidine on Orthosulphobenzoic Acid and its Chloride. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8'.
- COATES, H. H. and Ishizuka, R. —Honen the Buddhist Saint. Translation by H. H. Coates and R. Ishizuka. *Kyoto, Chionin*, 1925. 8'.
- COBBOLD, T. Spencer. —Parasites; a treatise on the entozoa of man and animals, including some account of the ectozoa. *London*, 1870. 8'.
- COBLE, A. B. —The Relation of the Quartic Curve to Conics. *New Haven*, 1903. 8'.
Extr. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* vol. 4, no. 1.
- COCCEUS, Joannis. —Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et Chaldaei. *Lipsiae*, 1714. 4'.
- COCHINCHINE FRANÇAISE. Excursions et reconnaissance. *Saigon*, 1883-89. 8'.
- COCHOOCOONJOO, M. J. —The Proverbs of Solomon in Malayalam metre. *Cochin*, 1868. 8'.
- COCHRANE, W. W. —The Shans. Vol. I. Illustrated. *Rangoon*, 1915. 8'.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. —Directions for collecting and preserving scale insects. —Coccidae. *Washington*, 1897. 8'.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull., no. 39.
- COCKS, Richard. —Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape-Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-1622, with correspondence. Edited by E. Maunde Thompson. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8'.
Works issued by the Hakl. Soc., nos. 66 and 67.
- CODDINGTON, Lieut. F. —Geographical and Statistical Report on the Fyzabad District. *Lucknow*, 1866. fol.
- CODE of Gentoo Laws or ordinations of the Funditis from a Persian translation, made from the original written in the Sanscrit language. Translated by N. B. Halhed. *London*, 1776. 4'.
- CODE of Laws enacted for the Armenians of the Province of Ararat in Armenia. *London*, 1840. 8'.
- CODRINGTON, H. W. —Ceylon Coins and Currency. *Colombo*, 1924. 4'.
- CODRINGTON, K. de B. —Ancient India from the Earliest Times to the Guptas. *London*, 1926. fol.
- CODRINGTON, O. —Coins of the Bahman Dynasty. *London*, 1898. 8'.
Extr. *Numis. Chron.*, vol. 18, no. 3.
- CODRINGTON, O. —Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian Coins. *Hertford*, 1889. 8'.
- COHEN, Abraham. —On a certain class of functions analogous to the Theta functions. *Baltimore*, 1891. 4'.
- COHN, L., and Studemund, W. —Verzeichniss der griechischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1902. 4'.
Handschriften-Verzeichniss der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin.
- COKER, W. C. —On the Gametophytes and Embryo of Taxodium. A dissertation. *Chicago*, 1904. 8'.
Extr. *Bot. Gaz.*
- COLE, Charles P. Nelson. —History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes. Revised and corrected by C. P. N. Cole. Second edition. 1772. 4'. See Dugdale, W.
- COLE, Rev. F. T. —Santali Primer. *Munbhum*, 1896. 8'.
- COLE, G. A. J. —The Changeful Earth; an Introduction to the Record of the Rocks *London*, 1911. 8'.
- COLE, Major Henry Hardy. —Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *London*, 1869. 4'.
- Cole, Major Henry Hardy. —Memorandum on Ancient Monuments in Kasofai, with a description of the explorations undertaken from 4th Feb. to 16th April, 1883, and suggestions for the disposal of the sculptures. *Lahore*, 1883. fol.
- Cole, Major Henry Hardy. —Preservation of National Monuments. *Calcutta*, 1884. fol.
- COLE, Capt. R. A. —An Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language. *Bangalore*, 1867. 8'.
- COLEBROOKE, Edward Carabore. —Reports of Summary Cases determined in the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut

- Adawint during 1819-52, with a copious analytical index. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8.
- COLEBROOKE**, Henry Thomas.—A Digest on Hindu Law on Contracts and Successions - with a commentary of Jagannātha Tāra-panchānana translated from the original Sanscrit. By H. T. Colebrooke. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1797-98. 4'.
- Colebrooke**, Henry Thomas. Essays on the Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus. *London*, 1858. 8°.
- Colebrooke**, Henry Thomas. Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous. Traduits de l'Anglais et augmentés de textes sanskrits et de notes nombreuses. Par G. Panthier. *Paris*, 1833. 8.
- Colebrooke**, Henry Thomas.—Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols. *London*, 8'.
- Colebrooke**, Henry Thomas.—On the Valley of the Sutlej River in the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, 1'.
- Extr. *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, vol. 6.
- Colebrooke**, Henry Thomas.—Treatise on Obligations and Contracts. Pt. 1. *London*, 1818. 8'.
- Colebrooke**, Henry Thomas.—Gosha or Sanscrit Dictionary. With English interpretations by H. T. Colebrooke. 1808. 4'. See *Amara Sīkha*.
- Colebrooke**, Henry Thomas.—Ugebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit. Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 1817. 4'. See *Brahmagupta* and *Bhāskara*.
- Colebrooke**, Henry Thomas.—The Sāṅkhya Kārikā Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 1837. 4'. See *Īśvar Kṛṣṇa*.
- COLEBROOKE**, Col. R. H.—Observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, taken at Chowringhy, in the years 1797-1803. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.
- Colebrooke**, Col. R. H.—Observation of an Eclipse of the Moon, taken at Chowringhy, near Calcutta in 1798. *Calcutta*, 1798. 8'.
- COLEBROOKE**, Sir P. E.—Life of H. T. Colebrooke. *London*, 1873. 8.
- COLES**, W. C.—An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College at the opening of the session 1851-52. *Bombay*, 1852. 8.
- COLLECTED SANSKRIT WRITINGS OF THE PARSIS**. Pts. 1, 2 and 5. *Bombay*, 1906, 1910 and 1920. 8'.
- COLLECTION** of Tales in the Mongolian Language. *Kazan*, 1841. 8.
- COLLECTION** of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original manuscripts, others now first published in English. 8 vols. *London*, 1752. fol.
- COLLETT**, Colonel Sir Henry.—Flora Simlensis. A handbook of the flowering plants of Simla and the neighbourhood. With an introduction by W. B. Hemsley. With illustrations and a map. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- COLLETT**, Oliver. Pearl Oysters and pearl fisheries. *Ceylon*, 1900. 8.
- Reprinted from "*Ceylon Observer*," 1900.
- COLLET**, Robert.—Fishes. *London*, 1849. 8'.
- Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped.*, ii.
- COLLIE**,—Zool. Beechey's Voyage in the "Blossom." Geology. 1839. 4'. See *Beechey*, Capt. F. W.
- COLLIE**, J. Norman.—Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. With an introduction by J. N. C. 1918. 8'. See *Stewart*, Alfred W.
- COLLIGAN**, J. Hay. The Arian Movement in England. *Manchester*, 1913. 8°.
- COLLIN DE PLANCY**.—Le Coran précédé d'une notice sur Mahomet par M. Collin de Plancy. 1826. 8'. See *Koran*.
- COLLINS**, Jacob R. Practical Pyrometry. 1917. 8°. See *Ferry*, Ervin S.
- COLLINS**, V. E. and **LIEBMANN**, J. A.—A Text-book of Medicine. 1912. 8°. See *Dieulafoy*, G.
- COLLINS**, W. H.—Report on a portion of North-Western Ontario traversed by the National Trans-Continental Railway between lake Nipigon and Sturgeon lake. With plates. *Ottawa*, 1908. 8°.
- COLLINSON**, General.—General Sir Henry Drury Harness, K.C.B., Colonel-Commandant, Royal Engineers. Edited by General Webber. *London*, 1903. 8.
- COLLINSON**, Sir Francis, Galtou, Richard, and Beck, Sir George.—Hints to Travellers. *London*, 1871. 8°.
- COLOMBO MUSEUM**, Colombo.—Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts. By H. M. Gunasekara. *Colombo*, 1901. 8.
- COLQUHOUN**, Archibald R.—The Opening of China. With an introduction by S. H. Louttit. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- COLQUHOUN**, A.—The Truth about Tonquin. *London*, 1884. 8.
- COLQUHOUN**, Mr. and Mrs. Archibald.—Our just cause: facts about the War for

ready reference. 1914. 8°. See Grant, Prof. W. L. and Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Colquhoun.

COLUMBUS, Christopher.—The Journal of Christopher Columbus during his first Voyage, 1492-93, —and documents relating to the Voyage of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. London, 1893. 8°.

Works issued by the Hakl. Soc., no. 86.

Columbus, Christopher.—Select letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. London, 1847. 8°.

Works issued by the Hakl. Soc., no. 2.

COLVIN, Caroline.—The Invasion of Ireland by Edward Bruce. Philadelphia, 1901. 8°.

COMBE, Charles.—Numerum veterum populorum et urbium qui in Musei Gihelmi Hunter asservantur, descriptio figuris illustrata. Londini, 1782. 4°.

COMBE, G. A.—A Tibetan on Tibet. With an introduction. By G. A. Combe. 1926. 8°. See Zöbba.

COMMERCIAL CHINA in 1899 and Commerce of the United States with China. Washington, 1899. 4°.

COMISSÃO ARCHEOLOGICA DA INDIA PORTUGUEZA, NOVA GOA.—O Oriente Portuguesa revista da Comissão. vol. 1. Nova Goa, 1904. 8°.

COMNOS, S.—Ueber Nummerirungs-Systeme für wissenschaftlich Geordnete Bibliotheken. Athen, 1874. 8°.

COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY of the Burma, Malay and Thai Languages. Serampore, 1810. 8°.

COMTÉ, J. Achille.—Le règne animal de M. le Baron Cuvier, disposé en tableaux méthodiques par J. A. Comté. 1847. 8°. See Cuvier, G.

CONANT, Franklin Story.—The Cubomedusae. Baltimore, 1898. 4°.

Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, vol. 4, no. 1.

CONDE, Joseph.—Histoire de la domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, etc. 1865. 8°. See Maries, de.

CONES, Elliott.—Abstract of Results of a Study of the genera Geomys and Thomomys: with addenda on the osteology of

Geomysidae, and on the habits of Geomys-tuza. Washington, 1875. 4°.

Extr. Powell's Exploration, Colorado River, etc. 1869-72.

Cones, Elliott.—Birds of the Colorado Valley. Washington, 1878. 4°.

U.S. Geol. Geog. Surv. Misc. publ., no. 11.

Cones, Elliott.—Birds of the North-West. Washington 1874. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Geog. Surv., Misc. publ., no. 3.

Cones, Elliott, and Allen, J. A.—Monographs of N. American Rodentia. Washington, 1877. 4°.

U.S. Geol. Surv. Reports, vol. xi.

CONFERENCE. All-India Conference of Librarians. Proceedings of the conference held at Lahore, 4th to 8th July, 1918. Simla, 1918. fol.

Conference.—Conference of Directors of Public Instruction, Delhi, Jany. 1917. Delhi, 1917. fol.

Conference.—The Conference of Orientalists including Museums and Archaeology conference held at Simla, July, 1911. Simla, 1911. fol.

Conference.—Conference on Regional Surveys. London, 1915. 8°.

Geographical Teacher, Summer, 1915.

Conference. Conferência Sanitária (da Índia Portuguesa). Em comemoração do 72.º aniversário da Escola Médico-cirúrgica de Nova Goa (1. 12. 1914 n.º 12. 1914). 2 vols. Nova Goa, 1914-17. 8°.

Conference.—Museums Conference. Report on the Conference held in Madras, Jan. 15th to 17th, 1912. Calcutta, 1912. fol.

Conference.—Oriental Conference, Calcutta, 1922. Proceedings and Transactions of the Second Oriental Conference, Calcutta, 1922. Calcutta, 1923. 8°.

Conference.—Pan-Pacific Scientific Conference.—Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Scientific Conference. Under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii. Aug. 2 to 20, 1920. 3 pts. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1921. 8°.

CONFUCIUS.—Confucius Ninarum Philosophus, sive scientia Sincensis Latine exposita, etc. Parisiis, 1687. fol.

Confucius.—Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois Traduit par P. Gaubil, etc. Paris, 1770. 4°.

Confucius.—Le Tâ Hio, ou la grande étude, le premier des quatre livres de philosophie morale et politique de la Chine Traduit

avec une version latine et le texte chinois en regard par O. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1837. 8.

Confucius. The works of Confucius with a translation to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese language and character. By J. Marshman. Vol. i. *Serampore*, 1809. 4'.

CONGRESS. Congrès International de Botanique. Actes du iii^e Congrès, Bruxelles, 1910. 2 vols. Illustrated. *Bruxelles*, 1912. 4'.

Congress.—International Congress of Orientalists. Address delivered at the opening of ninth congress held in London, Sept. 5th, 1892. By Frederik Max Müller. *London*, 1892. 8.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES ÉTUDES D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT.—Compte rendu analytique des séances. *Havre*, 1903. 4.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES SCIENCES GÉOGRAPHIQUES. 1875. —Compte rendu des séances. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1878. 8'.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE ZOOLOGIE. 1889. Compte rendu des séances. *Paris*, 1889. 8.

CONGRÈS PROVINCIAL DES ORIENTALISTES. 1878. —Compte rendu de la troisième session. 2 tom. *Lyon*, 1880. 4.

CONGRÈS PROVINCIAL DES ORIENTALISTES FRANÇAIS. 1875.—Mémoires. Tom. 2. *St Etienne*, 1876. 8.

CONGRÈS SCIENTIFIQUES DE FRANCE. 1833. —Compte rendu des Séances. Première session. *Rouen*, 1833. 8'.

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant.—The Embryology of Crepidula. A contribution to the cell lineage and early development of some marine gasteropods. *Boston*, 1897. 4'.

Extr. *Journ. Morphology*, vol. 13,

Conklin, Edwin Grant.—Karyokinesis and Cytokinesis in the Maturation, Fertilization and Cleavage of Crepidula and other Gasteropoda. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 4'.

Extr. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.*, ser. 2, vol. 12, pt. 1.

CONOLLY, Lieut. Arthur.—Journey to the North of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaanistan. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8'.

CONSTABLE, Archibald. The Kennet Cithorium. A description of the relics. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 4'.

Reprinted from the *Scottish National Memoirs*, 1890.

CONSTANCIO, F. S.—Nouvelle grammaire portugaise à l'usage des Français. *Paris*, 1840. 12°.

CONSTANTIN, de—Recueil des voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales. Deuxième édition. 5 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1710-16. 8.

CONSTANTINE, l'Empereur ab Oppyck [pseud.?].—Clavis Talmudica. Complectens formulas, loca dialectica et rhetorica praeorum Judaeorum. Latin reddit. *Lugduni Batarorum*, 1634. 8.

Constantine, l'Empereur ab Oppyck [pseud.?].—Tuluulius Babylonici codex middoth sive De Mensuris Templi, una cum versione Latina. *Lugduni Batarorum*. 1630. 8'.

CONTE, J. L. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by J. L. le Conte. 1840. 8. See Meisshelmer, F. E.

CONTE, Major John C.—Description of a new genus of the order Rodentia. *New York*, 1829. 8'.

Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.

Conte, Major John C.—Description of the Species of North American Tortoises. *New York*, 1830. 8.

Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.

Conte, Major John C.—Observations on the U. S. species of the Genus *Panercatinus*. *New York*, 1830. 8'.

Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.

CONTE, Joseph C.—On Certain Remarkable Tracks, found in the Rocks of Carson Quarry. *San Francisco*, 1882. 8.

Extr. *Proc. Cali. Aca. Scis.*, 1882.

Conte, Joseph C.—Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. *London*, 1881. 8'.

CONTINUATION SCHOOLS IN ENGLAND and elsewhere, their place in the educational system of an industrial and commercial state. Edited by M. E. Sadler. *Manchester*, 1907. 8'.

CONTZEN, Leopold.—Goa in Wandel der Jahrhunderte. Beiträge zur portugiesischen Kolonialgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1902. 8'.

CONVERSE, Henry A.—On a System of Hypocycloids of class three inscribed to a given 3-line and some curves connected with it. A dissertation, etc., *Salem*, 1904. 4'.

Reprinted from the *Annals of Mathematics*.

CONWAY, William Martin.—Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram—Hima-

- layas. With illustrations. *London*, 1894. 8°.
- CONYBEARE, Frederick Cornwallis**.—A Catalogue of the Armenian manuscripts in the British Museum. To which is appended a Catalogue of Georgian MSS. in the British Museum. By J. Oliver Wardrop. *London*, 1913. 4°.
- CONYBEARE, H.**, and **Atkinson, E. T.**—Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bijoor District. *Illahabad*, 1878. 8°.
- CONYBEARE, D.**, and **Phillips, William**.—Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science, and comparative views of the structure of foreign countries. Pt. 1. *London*, 1822. 8°.
- CONYNGHAM, Lt.-Col. G. P. Lenox**.—Note in reply to Mr. Hayden's paper on the Relationship of the Himalaya to the Indo-Gangetic Plain and the Indian Peninsula. *Calcutta*, 1914. Fol.
- Rec. Sur. Ind., vol. v.*
- CONYNGHAM, Capt. G. P. L.** Total Solar Eclipse Jan. 22nd, 1894. 1898. 8°. See **Pope, T. A.**, and **Conyngnam, Capt. G. P. L.**
- COOK, Albert Stanhurrong**.—Some accounts of the Bewcastle Cross between the years 1007 and 1861. Reprinted and annotated by A. S. C. *New York*, 1914. 8°.
- Yale Studies in English, I.*
- COOK, G. H.**—The Terminal Moraine in New Jersey. *Philadelphia* 1884. 8°.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. Reports, no. 2.*
- COOK, Capt. J.**—A Narrative of the Voyages Round the World, with an account of his life, by A. Kippis. *London*, 1899. 8°.
- COOKE, M. C.**—Fungi: their nature, influence and uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Cooke, M. C.**—Introduction to Freshwater Algae with an enumeration of all the British Species. *London*, 1890. 8°.
- Cooke, M. C.**—Pestiferous Fungi. *Brisbane*, 1900. 8°.
- Brisbane Agri. Depart., Bot. Bull., no. 12.*
- Cooke, M. C.**—Report on Oil seeds and Oils in the Indian Museum, or produced in India. *London*, 1876. fol.
- COOKE, Theodore**.—The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. *London*, 1901, etc. 8°.
- COOKSON, H. C.**—Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab, 1886-86. *Lahore*, 1887. fol.
- COOLEY**.—Cooley's Cyclopaedia of Practical Receipts, Processes and Collateral information in the arts, manufacture, professions and trades, including medicine, pharmacy and domestic economy. Fourth edition. Enlarged by A. J. Cooley and J. C. Brough. *London*, 1864. 8°.
- COOLEY, W. D.** The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. *London*, 1830. 31. 12°.
- Forming part of the Cabinet Cyclopaedia.*
- COOLIDGE, Richard H.** Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States from 1855-60. *Washington*, 1860. 4°.
- COOMARASWAMY, Ananda**. Sculptures Chivates. 1921. 4°. See **Rodin**, Auguste.
- COONY, J. P.**—A Study of some new Semipermeable Membranes. Dissertation. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°.
- COOPER, Alfred J.** Solertius: a Theory explaining the causes of Tempests, Seismic and Volcanic Disturbances and other Natural Phenomena. Illustrated. *London*, 1917. 8°.
- COOPER, R.** Views of Rome. *London*, 1811. fol.
- COOPER, T. T.** The Mishmee Hills. An account of a journey made in an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam to open new routes for commerce. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- COPE, Edward D.** The Batrachia of North America. *Washington*, 1869. 8°.
- U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. xxxii.*
- Cope, Edward D.**—Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 8°.
- Cope, Edward D.**—Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations of the West. *Washington*, 1875. 4°.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., etc., Reports, vol. 2.*
- COPE, Henry**.—Brief Account of the Silk Manufactures of Lahore. *Lahore*, 1862.
- COPENHAGEN**.—*Bibliotheca Regia. Hafniensis Codices Orientales.*
- Pt. 1, 1846. Codices Indicos Continens.
- „ 2, 1851. Codices Hebraicos et Arabicos.
- Pt. 3, 1857. Codices Persicos, Turcicos, Hindustanicos, etc. *Copenhagen*, 1846-57. 4°.
- Copies of Papers** relative to the restoration of the King of Tanjore, the arrest of the Right Hon'ble Lord George Pigot, and the removal of his Lordship from the Govern-

- ment of Fort St. George, by sundry members of the Council. 6 vols. *London*, 1777. 4.
- COPLESTON**, *The Very Revd.* Reginald Stephen, *Bishop of Calcutta*.—Buddhism, primitive and present in Magadh and in Ceylon. Second edition. *London*, 1908. 8.
- CORBETT**, *Lt.-Col.* A. F. Climate and Resources of Upper India, and suggestions for their improvement. *London*, 1824. 8.
- CORDIER**, Henri. —Bibliotheca Indosinica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à la Péninsule Indochinoise. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1912-15. 8.
- Cordier**, Henri.—Ser Marco Polo, etc. 1920. 8. *See* Polo, Marco.
- Cordier**, Henri.—Bibliotheca Sinica: dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'Empire Chinois. Deuxième édition Augmentée. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1904-1908. 8.
- CORDIER**, H.—Cathay and the Way Thither. Revised by H. C. *See* Cathay and the Way Thither.
- CORDIER**, H. P.—The Book of Sir Marco Polo. Translated and edited. by Col. H. Yule. Revised by H. Cordier, etc. 1903. 8'. *See* Polo, Marco.
- Cordier**, H. P.—Étude sur la médecine hindoue, temps védiques et héroïques. *Paris*, 1894. 4°.
- Cordier**, H. P.—Études sur la médecine hindoue. Vāghatā et l'Āstānga-Hridaya. Samhita. *Besançon*, 1896. 8.
- CORDIER**, P. Catalogue du fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Pt 2e, Index du *Betan-Hgyan*.—Tibétan, 108-170. *Paris*, 1900. 8.
- CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, ITHACA, NEW YORK**.—Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection. 1914. 4. *See* Fiske, Willard.
- CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, NEW YORK**.—Catalogue of Runic Literature forming part of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Compiled by Halldor Hermannsson. *Oxford*, 1918. 4.
- CORNET**, J. Bibliographie Géologique du Bassin du Congo. *Liège*, 1916. 8.
- CORNEY**, Bolton.—The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Edited by B. Corney. 1855. 8'. *See* Middleton, Sir H.
- CORNEY**, Bolton Glanville.—The Quest and Occupation of Tahiti, translated by B. G. C. 1913. 8°. *See* Quest and Occupation of Tahiti.
- CORNWALLIS**, Lord. Selections from the State Papers, etc. Edited by Sir G. Forrest. 8. *See* Selections, etc.
- CORONELLI**.—Atlas céleste, composé d'un globe de douze pieds de circonférence. *Paris*, 1782. fol.
- CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM**. Vol. 1. Inscriptions of Asoka. 1925. 4.
„ 3. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. *Calcutta*, 1979-88. 4.
- CORREIA**, Alberto C. Germano da Silva. Nosografia da Índia Portuguesa. Cólera—Morbo, etc. *Novi Goa*, 1921. 8.
- CORRESPONDENCE** regarding the Discovery of the Tea Plant of Assam. *Calcutta*, 8.
- CORRESPONDENCE** relating to the establishment of an Oriental College in London. *London*, 1858. 8.
Ext. "Times," 1858.
- CORRESPONDENCE** Relative to Sinde, 1830-43. Together with supplementary to the Papers presented to Parliament in 1813. *London*, 1843-44. fol.
- CORSE**, John. Observations on the different species of Asiatic Elephants, and their mode of dentition. *London*, 1799. 4.
Ext. *Phil. Trans.* 1799.
- CORSSEN**, W.—Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker. Mit...Tafeln. 2 Bde. *Leipzig* 1874-75. 8.
- CORTIE**, A. L.—Sir Norman Lockyer, 1830-1920. *Chicago*, 1921. 8°. *The Astrophysical Journ.*, vol. liii, No. 4.
- GORY**, Charles B.—The Birds of Eastern North America. Water birds and land birds. 2 pts. *Chicago*, 1899. 8.
- COSMAS**.—The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian Monk. Translated by J. W. McCrindle. *London*, 1897. 8.
- COTES**, E. C.—The Locust of North-Western India. *Calcutta*, 1890. fol.
- Cotes**, E. C.—Second note on Locusts in India. *Calcutta*, 1890. fol.
- COTES** E. C. and **SWINHOE**, Col. C.—Catalogue of the Moths of India. *Calcutta*, 1887-89. 8°.
- COTTEAU**, Edmond.—Voyage aux pays de l'extrême orient, de Paris au Japon en 90 jours. *Paris*, 1882. 8.
- COTTER**, J. Rogerson.—The Theory of Heat. Edited by J. R. C. 1919. 8. *See* Preston, Thomas.

- COTTON, Col. A. J.**—Reports on certain projects on the Mahānuddi Delta. On the water communication between Calcutta and the Ganges. Memorandum on the proposed Māri Kanvāi tank in Mysore. Iron or Water for India. *Madras*, 1859. 8.
- Cotton, Col. A. J.**—Report on the Mahanuddy River. *Calcutta*, 1858. fol.
- Cotton, Col. A. J.**—Study of Living Languages for colloquial purposes. *London*, 1875. 8.
- COTTON, Col. A. T., and TAYLOR, Lieut. A. D.**—Reports on the Harbour of Beikul in Seda-highur Bay. *Madras*, 1858. fol.
- COTTON, Col. Sir A. T.**—Memorandum of Colonel Sir A. T. Cotton, on the Bombay Minutes of the members of Council on a Railway from Beikul Harbour to Hyderabad. *London*, 1860. 4.
- GOTTON, J. S.**—Mountstuart Elphinstone. Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. *Oxford*, 1892. 8.
- Part of the "Rulers of India" series.*
- COTTON TRADE OF INDIA**; its future prospects. Pt. 2. *London*, 8°.
- COUCH, Jonathan.**—Cornish Fauna; being a compendium of the natural history of the country. Pt. 1. *Truro*, 1838. 8.
- GOUKLIN, Edwin Grant.**—The Relation of Nuclei and Cytoplasm in the Intestinal Cells of Land Isopods. *London*, 1900. 8.
- COULING, S.**—The Encyclopædia Sinica. *London*, 1917. 8.
- COULTER, J. M., and PORTER, T. C.**—Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. *Washington*, 1877. 4.
- U.S. Geol. Geog. Surv., Misc. publ. 4.*
- COUPLAND, R.**—Freedom and Unity. *London*, 1924. 8.
- The Russell Lecture, 1924.*
- COURS PRATIQUE de LANGUE ARABE.**—Corrigé des exercices. *Beyrouth*, 1898. 8.
- COURT, Lieut.-Col. Major Henry.**—The Araish-i-Mahfil. Translated from the Oordoo by M. H. Court. 1871. 8°. *See* Araish-i-Mahfil.
- Court, Lieut.-Col. Major Henry.**—The Naar-i-Benazir of Mir Hasan. Translated by M. H. Court. 1871. 8°. *See* Mir Hasan.
- COURT de GEBELIN, A.**—Histoire naturelle de la parole, ou grammaire universelle. *Paris*, 1816. 8°.
- COURTEILLE, A. Pavet de.**—*See* Pavet de Courteille.
- COUSENS, Henry.**—Account of the Caves at Naskur and Karsambha. *Bombay*, 1891. 4.
- Arch. Surv. W. India, Mem., No. 12.*
- Cousens, Henry.**—The Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat. *See* Burgess. James and Henry Cousens.
- Cousens, Henry.**—The Architectural Antiquities of Western India. *London*, 1926. 4.
- Cousens, Henry.**—Bijapur and its Architectural Remains. With an historical outline of the 'Adil Shāhi Dynasty.' *Bombay*, 1916. 4.
- Cousens, Henry.**—Bijapur. The old capital of Adil Shāhi kings. A guide to its ruins with historical outline. *Poona*, 1899. 8.
- Cousens, Henry.**—Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berār. *Calcutta*, 1907. 4.
- Rep. Arch. Surv. Ind., New Imperial Series, vol. 19.*
- Cousens, Henry.**—Lists of Antiquarian remains in His Highness the Nizam's territories. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4.
- Rep. Arch. Surv. Ind., New Imperial Series, vol. 3.*
- Cousens, Henry.**—Portfolio of Illustrations of Sind Tiles. *London*, 1900. fol.
- Issued by the Govt. of India.*
- Cousens, Henry.**—Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1907. 4.
- Rep. Arch. Surv. W. India, vol. 8.*
- COUTO, Diego de.**—Da Asia. 1778-88. 8°. *See* Barros, João de, e Couto, Diego de.
- COVERNTON, J. G.**—Vernacular Reading Books in the Bombay Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°.
- COVILLE, Frederick V.**—Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.
- Estr. Bull. U. S. Na. Mus., 1895.*
- COWAN, L.**—Memorandum on the Produce of the Himalaya Hills. *Lahore*, 1860. 8° Pam.
- COWELL, Edward Byles.**—The Divyāvadāna. Edited by E. B. Cowell. 1886. 8°. *See* The Divyāvadāna.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—The Buddha-Charita.—Edited by E. B. C. 1893. 8°. *See* Aśvaghosha.

- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—On the Swayamvara of the Ancient Hindus, and its traces in the ancient world generally. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—The Principles of Historical Evidence and the paramount importance of the study of History to the Educated Natives of India. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8.
- Extr. *Christ Intellig.*, vol. 36.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—A short Introduction to the ordinary Prakrit or the Sanskrit Dramas, with a list of common irregular Prakrit words. *London*, 1875. 8.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts. Pt. I. Translated by E. B. Cowell. 1894. 8.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—History of India. With additions by E. B. Cowell. 1889. 8°. See *Elphinstone*, The Hon. M.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—Vikramorvasi. Translated into English prose by E. B. Cowell. 1851. 8. See *Kālidāsa*.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—Surva Darsana Saṅgraha. Edited by E. B. Cowell. 1882. 8. See *Madhavācārya*.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—The Aphorisms of Sāṅkhya. Translated by E. B. Cowell. 1878. 8. See *Sāṅkhya*.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—Nāgārjuna. With an introduction by Prof. E. B. Cowell. 1872. 8. See *Harsa Deva*.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—The Kusumāñjali. Translated by E. B. Cowell. 1864. 8. See *Udayanācārya*.
- Cowell, Edward Byles.**—The Prakṛita-Prakāsa. Translated by E. B. Cowell. 1868. 8. See *Vararuchi*.
- COWELL, E. B. and Thomas, F. W.**—The Harsa-Carita. Translated by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas. 1897. 8. See *Bāṇa Bhatta*.
- COWELL, E. B. and Neil, R. A.**—The Divyāvadāna. 1886. 8. See *Divyāvādāna*.
- COWELL, George.**—Life and Letters of Edward Byles Cowell, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Oxon Hon. L.L.D., Edin., Professor of Sanskrit, Cambridge, 1867-1903. *London*, 1904. 8.
- COWELL, Herbert.**—The Hindu Law: being a treatise on the law administered exclusively to Hindus by the British courts in India. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1870-71. 8.
- COWELL, Herbert.**—The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8.
- Tagore Law Lectures*, 1872.
- COX, Sir George M.**—The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8.
- COX, Hiram.**—Account of the Petroleum Wells in the Burmah Dominions. *London*, 1772. 8.
- Cox, Hiram.**—Brief Account of the Religion, etc., of the Birman. 1790. 8. See *Symes, M.*
- Cox, Hiram.**—Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, and more particularly at the court of Amarapootah. *London*, 1821. 8.
- COXE, John Redman.**—Appeal to the Public, and especially to the medical public, from the proceedings of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania vacating the Chair of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8.
- Coxe, John Redman.**—Inquiry into the claims of Doctor William Harvey to the discovery of the circulation of the blood; with a more equitable retrospect of that event. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8.
- Coxe, John Redman.**—Observations on Combustion and Acidification; with a new theory of those processes, founded on the conjunction of the phlogistic and antiphlogistic doctrines. *Philadelphia*, 1811. 8.
- Coxe, John Redman.**—Some Observations on the subject of the Julap Plant. *Washington*, 1830. 8.
- Extr. *American Dispensatory*, 1830.
- COXE, Rev. William.**—Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Oxford. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 4.
- Coxe, Rev. William.**—Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark; interspersed with historical relations and political enquiries. 2 vols. *London*, 1784. 4.
- GOYAJEE, J. C.**—The Indian Fiscal Problem. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8.
- CRABB, George.**—A Technical Dictionary; or, a dictionary explaining the terms used in all arts and sciences. *London*, 1851. 8.
- CRAMER, Pierre.**—Papillons exotiques desrois parties du monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. 4 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1779-91. 4.
- CRANDON, L. R. G. and Ehrenfried, Albert.**—Surgical after-treatment. Second edition, thoroughly revised. With 265 original illustrations. *Philadelphia and London*, 1914. 8.
- CRANENBURGH, D. E.**—The Calcutta Municipal Act, being Beng. Act III of 1899, with a digest of rulings under the

- Repealed Act and index. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8.
- CRAUFURD**, Quintin. Researches concerning the laws, theology, learning, commerce, etc., of ancient and modern India. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8.
- CRAWFORD**, Lieut.-Col. D. G.—A Brief History of the Hughli District. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8.
- CRAWFORD**, J. C. New South American Parasitic Hymenoptera. Illustrated. *Washington*, 1910. 8°
- Crawford**, J. C. Three new genera and species of Parasitic Hymenoptera. Illustrated. *Washington*, 1910. 8.
- CRAWFORD**, J. H. Tables of Weight for reducing English weight into British Indian weight and the contrary. *London*, 1812. fol.
- CRAWFORD**, O. G. S.—Man and His Past. Illustrated. *Oxford*, 1921. 8.
- CRAWFURD**, John. Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian islands and adjacent countries. *London*, 1836. 8.
- Crawfurd**, John. Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language, with a preliminary dissertation. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8.
- Crawfurd**, John.—History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an account of the manners, arts, languages, religions, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8.
- Crawfurd**, John. Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the court of Ava, in the year 1827. With an appendix containing description of fossil remains by Prof. Buckland and Mr. Cleft. *London*, 1827. 4.
- Crawfurd**, John.—Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China; exhibiting a view of the actual state of those Kingdoms. *London*, 1828. 4°. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8.
- Crawfurd**, John.—Vital Statistics of a District in Java, with preliminary remarks upon the Dutch possessions in the East by W. H. Sykes. *Swansea*, 1849. 8.
- Extr. *Journ. Statistical Soc.*, *London*, 1849.
- CRAWFURD PAPERS**.—A collection of Official Records relating to the Mission of Dr. John Crawford sent to Siam by the Government of India in the year 1821. *Bangkok*, 1915. 8°.
- CREAK**, E. W.—Report Physics. Vol. ii, Pt. 3. Magnetic Results. 1889. 4°. See "Challenger."
- CREIGHTON**, Henry.—Ruins of Gour described and represented in eighteen views; with a topographical map. *London*, 1817. 4.
- CREIGHTON**, Capt. J. N.—Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bharrpore, in the province of Agra, Upper Hindoostan, by the forces under the command of His Excellency General the Right Honourable Lord Combermere. *London*, 1830. 4°.
- CRESWELL**, K. A. C. A Provisional Bibliography of the Muhammadan Architecture of India. *Bombay*, 1922. 4.
- Ind. Ant.* Vol. II, 1922.
- CRETZSCHMAR**, P. J. Atlas zu der Reise in nördlichen Africa. 1826. fol. See Rüppell, Edward.
- CREUÄER**, Frederic. Religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. Traduit de l'allemand complété et développé par J. D. Guignaut. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1825-41. 8.
- CRICH**, George Charles. List of the Type and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1898. 8.
- CRICH**, George Charles and **FOORD**, Arthur H.—Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1888-97. 8.
- CRICHTON**, Andrew.—An Account of the Life of Mohammed, the Koran, containing the pretended revelations of the Arabian Prophet, and the Conquests of the Saracens. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°.
- Extr. *Crichton's History of Arabia*.
- CRIPPS**, W. Harrison.—Cancer of the Rectum, its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, including a portion of the Jacksonian prize essay for 1876. *London*, 1880. 8.
- CRISP**, Capt. John. On the Methods of determining Terrestrial Longitudes by the moon's right ascension, as deduced from her altitudes and culminations. *Calcutta*, 1827. 4°.
- CRISP**, Capt. M. F.—Observations on the Abolition of the Impress System. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°.
- Crisp**, Capt. M. F.—A Treatise on Marine Architecture, elucidating the theory of the resistance of water. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8°.
- GROGE**, Benedetto.—Theory and History of Historiography. Translated by Douglas Ainslie. *London*, 1921. 8°.
- CROFTON**, H. T.—Dialect of the English Gypsies. 1875. 8°. See Smart, B. C., and Crofton, H. T.

- CROFTON, Capt. J.**—Report on the Gan-
ges Canal. Vol. iii. *Calcutta*, 1866. 4°.
- CROIZIER, Marquis de.**—L'Art khmer.
Étude historique sur les monuments de
l'ancien Cambodge, avec un aperçu général
sur l'Architecture khmer, et une liste com-
plète des monuments explorés, suivie d'un
catalogue raisonné du Musée, khmer de
Compiègne. *Paris*, 1875. 8.
- Croizier, Marquis de.**—Les explorateurs du
Cambodge. *Paris*, 1878. 8.
- Croizier, Marquis de.**—Les monuments de
l'ancien Cambodge classés par provinces.
Paris, 1878. 16.
- CROMBIE, Rev. J. M.**—A monograph of
Lichens found in Britain. *London*, 1894. 8.
- CROCKEWIT, J. H.** Banks, Malakka
en Biliton. *Grævenhage*, 1852. 8.
- CROOKE, W.**—Hattim's Tales. Edited
with a note on the Folklore of the Tales by
W. Crooke. 1923. 8. See Hattim.
- Crooke, W.** Introduction to the popular
Religion and Folklore of Northern India.
Allahabad, 1894. 8.
- Crooke, W.** Materials for a rural and agri-
cultural Glossary of the North-Western
Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1879. fol.
- Crooke, W.**—Natives of Northern India.
With illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8.
- Crooke, W.**—Religion and Folklore of
Northern India. *Oxford*, 1926. 8°.
- Crooke, W.** The Tribes and Castes of the
North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4
vols. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8.
- Crooke, W.**—Hobson-Jobson. New edition.
By W. Crooke. 1903. 8. See Yule, Col.
H., and Burnell, A. C.
- CROOKSHANK, Edgar M.**—An Introduc-
tion to practical Bacteriology based upon
the methods of Koch. With plates and
engravings. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- CROP PEST HANDBOOK** for Behar and
Orissa (including Western Bengal). 1913.
4. See Basu, S. K., and Dutt, H. L.
- CROSBY, William O.**—Contributions to the
Geology of Eastern Massachusetts. *Boston*,
1880. 8°.
- Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers,*
No. 3.
- CROSBY, William O.**—Geology of the
Boston Basin. *Boston*, 1893. 8°.
- Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers,*
No. 4.
- CROUCH, Edmund A.**—An Illustrated
Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology.
Accompanied by lithographic plates. By
E. A. Crouch. 1827. 8°. See Lamarck.
- CROUCH, Henry C.**—Ueber die neueren
Antihydrotica in der Behandlung der
Nachtsschweisse der Phthisiker. *Grossien*,
1890. 8.
- CROWTHER, James Arnold.** Molecular
Physics. Second edition, illustrated.
London, 1910. 8.
- CROWTHER, Bishop S. A.**—Niger Mission.
Report of the overland journeys from
Lokoja to Niger and thence to Lagos, on
the sea coast, etc. *London*, 1872. 8.
- CRULS, L.**—Determinacao das posições
geographicas de Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de*
 Janeiro, 1894. 4.
- Cruls, L.**—Méthode graphique pour la déter-
mination des heures approchées des éclipses
du soleil et des occultations. *Rio de Janeiro*,
1891. 8.
- Cruls, L.**—O clima do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio*
de Janeiro, 1892. 4.
- CRUSINS, Otto.**—Wilhelm von Christ
biographische studien. Gedächtnisrede
gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. B.
Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München
zur feier ihres 148. Stiftungstages am 16
März, 1907. *München*, 1907. 4.
- CSOMA DE KÖRÖS, Alexander.**—Tibe-
tan Studies. Edited by E. Denison Ross.
Calcutta, 1912. 8.
- CUFINO, L.**—Contributo alla flora briolo-
gica del Canadà. *Firenze*, 1903. 8.
- Estratto dal Bollettino della "Società botanica*
italiana," 1903.
- Cufino, L.** Una nuova specie di Erica dell
Africa australe. *Firenze*, 1903. 8.
- Estratto dal Bollettino della Società botanica*
italiana, 1903.
- Cufino, L.**—Un piccolo contributo alla flora
micologica della provincia di Napoli.
Napoli, 1904. 8°.
- CULIN, Stewart.**—China in America: a
study in the social life of the Chinese in the
eastern cities of the United States. *Phila-*
delphia, 1887. 8.
- Culin, Stewart.**—Chinese Games with Dice.
Philadelphia, 1889. 8°.
- Culin, Stewart.**—Customs of the Chinese in
America. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°.
- Extr. Journ. Amer. Folklore, 1890.*

Cullin, Stewart.—The Gambling Games of the Chinese in America. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8'.

Publ. Univ. of Penn., Series in Phil. Lit. and Arch., vol. 1, No. 1.

Culin, Stewart.—The Í Hing or "Patriotic Rising." A secret society among the Chinese in America: Chinese secret societies in the U. S. customs of the Chinese in America. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8'.

Culin, Stewart.—Loan Exhibition: objects used in religious ceremonies and charms and implements for divination. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8'.

Publ. Univ. of Penn., Series in Arch. and Pal., vol. 1, No. 2.

CULLUCA.—See **Kulluka**.

CULTRU, Prosper.—Dupleix; ses plans politiques, sa disgrâce; étude d'histoire coloniale. *Paris*, 1901. 8'.

CUMMING, W. Gordon. Wild Men and Wild Beasts. Scenes in camp and jungle. Second edition. *London*, 1872. 3'.

CUMMINGS, Bruce F.—The Bed-bug. 1917. 8'. See **British Museum**.

Cummings, Bruce F.—The Louse and its Relation to Disease. 1915. 8'. See **British Museum**.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir A.—Ancient Geography of India. Edited by S. N. Majumdar. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8'.

CUNNINGHAM, Major-General Sir Alexander.—The Ancient Geography of India. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hwen Thsang. *London*, 1871. 8'.

Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.—An attempt to explain some of the monograms found upon the Grecian Coins of Ariaria and India. *London*, 8'.

Extr. Numis. Chron., vol. viii.

Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.—The Bhilsa Topes, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India: comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of the Buddhism, with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa. *London*, 1854. 8'.

Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.—Book of Indian Eras, with tables for calculating Indian dates. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8'.

Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.—Coins of Ancient India from the earliest times down to the seventh century A.D. *London*, 1891. 8'.

Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.—Coins of the Indo-Scythians. 3 pls. *London*, 1888-92. 8'.

Extr. Numis. Chron., third series, vols. viii, x, and xii.

Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.—Coins of Medieval India, from the seventh century, down to the Mahommedan conquest. *London*, 1894. 8'.

Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.—Mahabodhi, or the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddhagaya. *London*, 1892. 4'.

Cunningham, Major-General Sir Alexander.—The Stupa of Bharhut: a Buddhist monument ornamented with sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century, B.C. *London*, 1879. 4'.

CUNNINGHAM, Major-General Sir Alexander.—Sanchi and its Remains. With an introductory note by Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham. 1892. 4'.—See **Maisey, General F. C.**

CUNNINGHAM, Alfred.—The French in Tonkin and South China. With illustrations. *Hongkong*, 1902.

CUNNINGHAM, Allan.—Narrative of a Survey, etc., Appendix. A few general remarks on the vegetation of certain coasts of Terra Australis, and more especially of its North-Western Shores. 1826. 8'. See **King, Capt. P. P.**

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. D. D.—Microscopical examinations of Air. *Calcutta*, 1873. fol.

Cunningham, Lt.-Col. D. D.—Microscopical notes regarding the Fungi present in Opium Blight. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8'.

Cunningham, Lt.-Col. D. D.—On certain Effects of Starvation on Vegetable and Animal Tissues. *Calcutta*, 1879. 4'.

Cunningham, Lt.-Col. D. D.—On the Phenomena of Fertilization in *Ficus roxburghii*. *Wall. Calcutta*, 1889. 4'.

Cunningham, Lt.-Col. D. D.—Plagues and Pleasures of life in Bengal. With illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8'.

Cunningham, Lt.-Col. D. D.—Cholera in relation to certain Physical Phenomena. 1878. 4'. See **Lewis, T. R.**, and **Cunningham, D. D.**

Cunningham, Lt.-Col. D. D.—Leprosy in India. 1877. 8'. See **Lewis, T. R.**, and **Cunningham, D. D.**

Cunningham, Lt.-Col. D. D.—The "Oriental Sore," as observed in India. 1877.

4. See Lewis, T. R., and Cunningham, D. D.
- Cunningham, Lt.-Col. D. D.—Report of Microscopical and Physiological Researches into the nature of the Agent or Agents producing Cholera. 1877. 8. See Lewis, T. R., and Cunningham, D. D.
- GUNNINGHAM, D. J.—Marsupindia. 1882. 4. See "Challenger," Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. v. Pl. 2
- GUNNINGHAM, Joseph Davey.—History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battle of the Sutlej. London, 1843. 8.
- GUNNINGHAM, Surg.-Genl. J. M.—Cholera: what can the State do to prevent it? Calcutta, 1844. 8.
- Cunningham, Surg.-Genl. J. M.—Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1879 in Northern India. With special reference to the supposed influence of the Hurdwar Fair. Calcutta, 1880. fol.
- GUNNINGHAM, J. T.—The Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands. London, 1896. 8°.
- GUNNINGHAM, Peter.—Two years in New South Wales, comprising sketches of the actual state of society in that colony, of its peculiar advantages to emigrants, of its topography, natural history. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1827. 8.
- GUNO, Johann Gustav.—Forschungen in Gebiete der alten Völkerkunde. Berlin, 1871. 8
- CURBIPET.—Fragments of the Elements and Principles of the nature of the Life of Man or the condensed Laws of the Religion of the Civilised. Bombay, 1904. 12.
- CURCHMANN, H.—Typhoid Fever and Typhus Fever. Edited with additions by W. Osler. Philadelphia, Pa., 1902. 8.
- CURDY, A. E.—La Folie Tristan. An Anglo-Norman Poem. Edited by A. E. Curdy. 1903. 8°. See La Folie Tristan.
- CURETON, Rev. William.—Spicilegium Syriacum: containing remains of Bardesane, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion. With an English translation and notes. London, 1855. 8.
- CURJEL, Dagmar Florence.—The Improvements of the Conditions of Child-birth in India. n.p. n.d. 8°.
- CURLE, Alexander O.—The Treasure of Traprain; a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate. With plates. Glasgow, 1923. 4°.
- CURREY, Frederick.—On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and the fructification of the coniferae. Translated by F. Correy. 1862. 8. See Hofmeister, Wilhelm.
- CURTIS, J.—Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. Insects. 1828. 8°. See Parry, Capt. W. E.
- CURTIS, Joseph Story.—Silver-lead Deposits of Eureka Nevada. Washington, 1884. 4°.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Monog. vii.
- CURTIS, Winterton C.—The Life History, the Normal Fission and the Reproductive Organs of Planaria maculata. Boston, Mass., 1903. 8.
- Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 30, No. 7.
- CURTIS, W. E.—The Authentic Letters of Columbus. Chicago, 1895. 8.
- Field Col. Mus., Publ. No. 2.
- CURTIUS, Georg.—Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie. The. 1 (2). Leipzig, 1858-(62). 8.
- CURTIUS, Quintus.—De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, Regis Macedonum libri superstites. Curavit et digessit Henricus Snakenburg. Lugduni Batavorum, 1724. 4.
- CURZON, Lord [George Nathaniel Curzon].—Justinian, being the Lothian Prize Essay for 1883. Oxford, 1883. 8.
- Curzon, Lord [George Nathaniel Curzon].—Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. London, 1892. 8.
- Curzon, Lord [George Nathaniel Curzon].—Problems of the Far East. Japan—Korea—China. New edition. London., 1896. 8°.
- CUSA, Salvatore.—I Diplomi Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia. Vol. I, pt. 1. Palermo, 1868. 4.
- CUSHING, Rev. J. N.—Grammar of the Shan Language. Rangoon, 1871. 8°.
- Cushing, Rev. J. N.—Shan and English Dictionary. Rangoon, 1881. 4°. 8°.
- CUST, Robert Needham.—Life of Rama, the son of Dasaratha, king of Ajodhya. Agra, 1854. 8°.
- Cust, Robert Needham.—Linguistic and Oriental Essays. 2 series. 2 vols. London, 1880, '87. 8°.
- Cust, Robert Needham.—Memoirs of past years of a Septuagenarian. 3 pts. Hertford, 1899. 4°.
- Cust, Robert Needham.—On the Non-Aryan Languages of India. London, 1884. 8°.

- Cust, Robert Needham.**—A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Africa. Accompanied by a language-map. 2 vols. *London*, 1883. 8°.
- Cust, Robert Needham.**—A Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- CUTHBERTSON, D.**—Revelations of a Library Life, 1876-1922. *Edinburgh*, 1923. 8°.
- CUTTER, Mrs. H. B. L.**—Vocabulary and Phrases in English and Assamese. *Jaipur*, 1840. 8°.
- CUVIER, F.**—De l'histoire naturelle des cétaçes, ou recueil et examen des faits dont se compose l'histoire naturelle de ces animaux. *Paris*, 1836. 8°.
- Cuvier, F.** Histoire naturelle des mammifères. 3 tom., 1824. fol. See *Geoffroy, St. Hilaire, et Cuvier, F.*
- CUVIER, Georges, Baron.** The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organisation, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto obtained, and of many not before noticed, by Edward Griffith. 16 vols. *London*, 1827-30. 8°.
- Imperfect, wanting vols. 6, 8, and 11.*
- Cuvier, Georges, Baron.** Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. *Paris*, 1817. 8° et fol. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1829. 8°.
- Cuvier, Georges, Baron.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques. *Paris*, 1817. 4°.
- Cuvier, Georges, Baron.**—Recherches sur les ossements fossiles. 10 tom and Atlas 2 tom. *Paris*, 1834-36. 8° and 4°.
- Cuvier, Georges, Baron et Valenciennes, A.**—Histoire naturelle des poissons. 12 tom and Plates 3 tom. *Paris*, 1828-37. 4°.
- Cuvier, Georges, Baron et VALENCIENNES, A.**—Histoire naturelle des poissons.—Tom. 8-22. *Paris*, 1831-49. 8°.
- Cuvier, Georges, Baron.**—Ménagerie du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, etc. *Paris*, 1801. fol. See *Lacépède, et Cuvier, G.*
- CUZA DE LEON, Pedro de.**—The second part of the Chronicle of Peru. Translated by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1883. 8°.
- CYCLOPÆDIA OF INDIA, THE.**—Biographical, historical, administrative and commercial. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1907. 4°.
- D.**
- DAAE, Ludovico.**—Symbolae ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam Provinciarum Septentrionalium Magni Dissidii Synodici Constantinensis temporibus Pertinentes *Christianiae*, 1888. 4°.
- DABISTAN** or School of Manners. Translated from the original Persian with notes and illustrations. By D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1813. 8°.
- DABRY, Captain P.** La Médecine chez les Chinois. Ouvrage corrigé et précédé d'une préface par J. Leon Soubenat. *Paris*, 1863. 8°.
- DACOITEE in exchequer** or the Spoliation of Oude, by the East India Company, faithfully recounted. With notes and documentary illustrations. *London*, 1857. 8°.
- Da COSTA, Emanuel Mendes.**—Elements of Conchology: or, an introduction to the knowledge of shells. *London*, 1776. 8°.
- Da COSTA, John C.** Clinical Hematology: a practical guide to the examination of the blood with reference to diagnosis. Second edition, enlarged, containing plates. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- Da GUNHA, J. Gerson.**—Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chand and Bassem. Illustrated with plates. *Bombay*, 1876. 4°.
- Da FONSECA, J. N.**—See *Fonseca, J. N. da.*
- DAHL, F. A.** Beskrivelse over Aas hoiers Landbrugsskole. *Christiania*, 1862. fol.
- DAHLKE, V.**—Buddhism and its Place in the Mental Life of Mankind. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- DAHLKE, Paul.**—Buddhist Essays. Translated by Bhikkhu Silkenra. *London*, 1908. 4°.
- DAJI, J. K.**—Parsi education. *Bombay*, n.d. 8°.
- DAKSHINA CHARAN ROY.**—Svarnalatā; or scenes from Hindu village life in Bengal. 1906. 8°. See *Ganguli, T. N.*
- DALĀL, Nānu Samnārāyan.**—See *Vāman Samnārāyan Dalāl.*
- D'ALBERTIS, L. M.**—See *D'Albertis, L. M.*
- DALE, T. Nelson, Pumpelly, Raphael, and Wolff, J. E.**—Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts. *Washington*, 1894. 4°.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Menog., vol. 83.*
- DALGLIESH, Gordon.**—Familiar Indian Birds. Illustrated. *London*, 1907. 8°.

- DALJIT SINGH**, *Sirdar*.—Srimad Edward Rāj Abhukhek. The coronation of the Emperor Edward VII. A Gurmukhi poem set to music with an English translation. *Lahore*, 1902. 4.
- DALL**, Rev. C. H. A.—From Calcutta to London by the Suez Canal. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8.
- Dall**, Rev. C. H. A.—A Score of Facts touching Health and Tobacco. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°.
- DALL**, W. H.—Descriptions of sixty new forms of Mollusks from the West Coast of N. America and the North Pacific Ocean with notes on others already described. *New York*, 1871. 8°.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. vii, pt. 2.
- Dall**, W. H.—Descriptions of Three New Species of Crustacea, Parasitic on the Cetacea of the N.-W. Coast of America. *San Francisco*, 1872. 8°.
- Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- Dall**, W. H.—Harbors of Alaska and the Tides and Currents in their vicinity. *San Francisco*, 1872. 4°.
- Dall**, W. H. Instructions for collecting Mollusks, and other useful hints for the conchologist. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8.
- U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull.* xxix, C.
- Dall**, W. H.—List of a collection of Shells from the Gulf of Aden. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°.
- Field Col. Mus., Publ.* 26.
- Dall**, W. H.—List of Marine Mollusca comprising the Quarternary Fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roane including the Bermudas. *Washington*, 1886. 8°.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull.* 24.
- Dall**, W. H.—Masks, Labrets and certain Aboriginal Customs with an inquiry into the bearing of their Geographical distribution. *Washington*, 1895. 4°.
- Extr. *3rd. Ann. Rept. Bureau of Ethnol.*
- Dall**, W. H.—Materials for a Monograph of the family Lepetidae. *Washington*, 1869. 8°.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. 5.
- Dall**, W. H.—Materials towards a Monograph of the Gadiniide. *Washington*, 1870. 8°.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. 6.
- Dall**, W. H.—Nomenclature in Zoology and Botany. *Salem*, 1877. 8°.
- Dall**, W. H.—Notes on Gadina. *Washington*, 1870. 8.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, 1870.
- Dall**, W. H.—Notes on the genus Anisothyrus, Conrad, with a description of a new species. *Washington*, 1871. 8°.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. vii, pt. 2.
- Dall**, W. H.—Note on Transversely Striated Muscular Fiber among the Gasteropoda. *Washington*, 1871. 8°.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts*, i.
- Dall**, W. H.—Notes on the Avi-fauna of the Aleutian Islands from East and West of Unalashka. *San Francisco*, 1873-74. 8°.
- Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1873-74.
- Dall**, W. H.—Notes on Pre-Historic Remains in the Aleutian Islands. *San Francisco*, 1872. 8°.
- Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- Dall**, W. H.—Observations on the geology of Alaska. *Washington*, 1869. 8.
- Extr. *Coast Pilot of Alaska*, 1869.
- Dall**, W. H.—On the Genus Pompholyx and its allies, with a revision of the Limnæidæ of authors. *New York*, 1870. 8°.
- Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, ix.
- Dall**, W. H.—On the Limpets; with special reference to the species of the W. coast of America, and to a more natural classification of the group. *Washington*, 1871. 8°.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vi.
- Dall**, W. H.—On the Parasites of the Cetaceans of the N.-W. coast of America, with descriptions of new forms. *San Francisco*, 1872. 8.
- Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- Dall**, W. H.—On the remains of later, Pre-Historic Man obtained from caves in the Catherine Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands. *Washington*, 1878. 4°.
- Extr. *Smith. Contr. Knowledge*, 318.
- Dall**, W. H.—A Preliminary Catalogue of the Shell-bearing Mollusks and Brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States, with illustrations of many of the species. *Washington*, 1889. 8.
- U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull.* xxxvii.
- Dall**, W. H.—Preliminary Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the N.-W. coast of America. *San Francisco*, 1872. 8.
- Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.
- Dall**, W. H.—Preliminary Descriptions of three new species of Cetacea, from the Coast of California. *San Francisco*, 1873. 8°.
- Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1873.

- Dall, W. H.** Preliminary Sketch of a Natural Arrangement of the Order Docoglossa. *Boston*, 1871. 8.
Extr. *Proc. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 1871.
- Dall, W. H.** Remarks on the Anatomy of the Genus Siphonaria, with a description of a new species. *Washington*, 1870. 8.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vi.
- Dall, W. H.**—Report of Geographical and Hydrographical Explorations on the Coast of Alaska. *San Francisco*, 1873. 4.
- Dall, W. H.**—Report on the Currents and Temperatures of Bering Sea and the adjacent waters. *Washington*, 1882. 4.
Extr. *Coast and Geodetic Surv. Rep.* 1890, app. 16.
- Dall, W. H.**—Report on Mt. St. Elias. *Washington*, 1875. 4.
Extr. *U. S. Coast Survey Report*, 1875.
- Dall, W. H.**—Review Notes on Lingual Dentition of Mollusca, by W. Binney, and T. Bland. *Washington*, 1870. 8.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, 1870.
- Dall, W. H.** Revision of the classification of the Mollusca of Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1870. 8.
Extr. *Proc. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, xiii.
- Dall, W. H.**—Revision of the Terebratulidae and Lingulidae. With remarks on and descriptions of some recent forms. *Washington*, 1870. 8.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vi.
- Dall, W. H.**—Scientific results of the Exploration of Alaska. By the parties under the charge of W. H. Dall, during the years 1865-74. 2 vols. *Washington*, 1876. 8.
- Dall, W. H.**—Spencer Fullerton Baird. 1915. 8. See Baird, S. F.
- Dall, W. H.**—Supplement to the "Revision of the Terebratulidae," with additional corrections and a revision of the Craniidae and Discinidae. *Washington*, 1871. 8.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. vii, pt. 2.
- Dall, W. H. and Bannister, H. M.**—List of the Birds of Alaska, with biographical notes. *Chicago*, 1890. 8.
Extr. *Trans. Chicago Acad. Sc.* i.
- Dall, W. H. and Harris, G. D.**—Correlation papers. Neocene. *Washington*, 1892. 8.
U. S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 84.
- DALLAS, W. L.**—Memoir on the Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean. *Calcutta*, 1887. 4.
- DALLAS, W. S.**—Elements of Entomology: an outline of the natural history and classification of British insects. *London*, 1857. 8.
- Dallas, W. S.**—List of Hemipterous Insects in the British Museum. 2 pts. *London*, 1851-52. 8.
- Dallas, W. S.**—Facts and arguments for Darwin. Translated by W. S. Dallas. 1860. 8. See Müller, F.
- DALRYMPLE, Alexander.** An Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor Indianman, commanded by Capt. John Coxon, on the 4th August, 1782 inferred from the Portuguese description of the coast of Africa to have happened between 28 and 29.8. With a relation of the events which befel those survivors who have reached England, viz., Robert Price, Thos. Lewis, John Warrington, and Barney Lacey. Being the report given in to the East India Company. *London*, 1785. 8.
- Dalrymple, Alexander.** Oriental Repository. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 4.
- Dalrymple, A.** Reprint from Dalrymple's Repository, 1791-7, of portions relating to Burma. *Rangoon*, 1926. 8.
- DALRYMPLE, J. and PEARSON, G.** Panoramic view of the City of Benares *Calcutta*, 1827. 4.
- DALTON, Edward Tuite.** Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1872. 4.
- DALTON, John.** Meteorological Observations and Essays. Second edition. *London*, 1834. 8.
- Dalton, John.**—New System of Chemical Philosophy. 2 vols. *London*, 1812, 1877. 8.
Vols. 1 & 2 of the second and first editions respectively.
- DALTON, O. M.**—The Treasure of the Oxus with other examples of Early Oriental Metal-Work. Second edition. *London*, 1926. 4.
- Dalton, O. M. and Braunholtz, H. J.**—Origin of Christian Church Art. Translated by O. M. D. and H. J. B., 1923. 4. See Strzygowski, J.
- D'ALVIELLA, G.**—Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce; des influences classiques dans la civilisation de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1926. 4.
- D'ALWIS, The Rev. C.**—The Sinhalese Hand-Book. Second edition. *Colombo*, 1880. 8.
- D'ALWIS James.**—Buddhism: its origin, history and doctrines; its scriptures and their language, the Pali. *Colombo*, 1862. 8.
- D'Alwis, James.**—Buddhist Nirvāna: a review of Max Müller's Dhammapada. *Colombo*, 1871. 8.

- D'Alwis, James.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Sinhalese Literary Works of Ceylon. Vol. i. Colombo, 1870. 8.
- D'Alwis, James.**—Pali Translations. Pt. 1. Colombo, 1871. 8.
- D'Alwis, James.**—An Introduction to Kaccāyana's Grammar, with an introduction by J. D'Alwis. With text. 1883. 8°. See *Kaccāyana*.
- DAM, D. C. van.**—Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar. 1868-'71. 4°. See *Pollen*, F. P. L., et *Dam*, D. C. van.
- DAMES, M. Longworth.**—The Book of Duarte Barbosa. Translated and edited with annotation by M. L. D. 1918. 8. See *Barbosa, Duarte*.
- Dames, M. Longworth.**—Coins of the Durania. London, 1888. 8°. Extr. *Numis. Chron.*, (3) viii.
- Dames, M. Longworth.**—Popular Poetry of the Baloches. London, 1907. 8.
- DAMMER, Bruno.**—Das Rotliegende der Umgegend von Altenburg in Sachsen—Altenburg. Berlin, 1908. 8.
- DAMODAR MUKERJI.**—Ma-o-Meye; or the Mother and Daughter. A Bengali romance Translated into English by R. P. De. Calcutta, 1906. 8.
- DAMOISEAU, de Baron.**—Tables de la lune, formées par la seule théorie de la traction, et suivant la division de la circonférence en 360 degrés. Paris, 1828. fol.
- DANA, Edward S.**—A crystallographic study of the Thinalite of lake Lahontan. Washington, 1884. 8. U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 12.
- DANA, Edward Sulistbury, and others.**—A Century of Science in America, with special reference to the American Journal of Science, 1818-1918. Illustrated. New Haven, 1918. 8°.
- DANA, J. Freeman and SAMUEL, L.**—Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and its vicinity. Boston, 1818. 8°.
- DANDIN.**—Dandin's Poetik. -Kāvya-darśa. -Sanskrit und Deutsch Herausgegeben von O. Böhtlingk. Leipzig, 1890. 8.
- Dandin.**—The Daśa-Kumāra-Charita, or adventures of ten Princes: a series of tales, in the original Sanskrit, by Śrī Daṇḍī. Edited by H. H. Wilson. London, 1846. 8°.
- DANE, Louis W.**—Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Gurdaspur District, 1892. Lahore, 1892. fol.
- Dane, Louis W.**—Final Report of the Settlement of Peshawar District, 1898. Lahore, 1898. fol.
- DANIELL, Samuel.**—African Scenery and Animals. Pt. 1. London, 1804-5. Obl. fol.
- DANIELL, Thomas.**—Oriental Scenery. Eighty-four Views in Hindoostan. London, 1795-1803. fol. Imperfect, three plates in one of the sets of these views are wanting.
- DANIELSSEN, D. C.**—Beretning om en zoologisk Reise. 1857. Christiania, 1859. 8°.
- Danielsen, D. C.**—Bidrag til Pectinibranchernes Udviklingshistorie.
- | | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Actinida. | Echinida. |
| Aleyonida | Gephyrea |
| Asteroidea. | Holothurioides. |
| Crinoida. | Pennatulida. |
- Danielsen, D. C., et Boech, Wilhelm.**—Traité de la Spéculakhed ou Éléphantiasis des Grecs... Traduit du Norvégien par L. A. Cossou. Paris, 1848. 8.
- Danielsen, D. C.**—Atlas. Bergen, 1817. fol. 1880 '83. 4. See *Koren, J.*, og *Danielsen, D. C. Norweg, N. Atlantic Exped.*
- DANVERS, F. C.**—An Index to Events relating to India and the East referred to in the "Times" between the years 1850 and 1889 inclusive. London, 1893. 8.
- Danvers, F. C.**—Portuguese in India. 2 vols. London, 1894. 8.
- Danvers, F. C.**—Report on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies contained in the Archivo da Torre do Tombo and the public libraries at Lisbon and Evora. London, 1892. 8.
- Danvers, F. C.** Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East. With an introduction by F. C. Danvers. 1896, etc. 8. See *LETTERS*, etc.
- DARAB HORMAZYAR'S RIVAYAT.**—By M. R. Unavala, etc. 2 vols. Bombay, 1922. 4°.
- DARAH BHARATA.**—Verzameling van Hoofdpersonen uit de Wajang Poerwa. With 37 col. pls. Weltevreden, 1919. 4°. Text in Dutch and Javanese.
- DARAPSKY, Dr. L.**—Las aguas minerales de Chile. Valparaiso, 1890. 8°.
- DARD, J.**—Dictionnaire français-wolof et français-bambara, suivi du dictionnaire wolof-français. Paris, 1925. 8°.
- Dard, J.**—Grammaire wolofe ou méthode pour étudier la langue des noirs qui habitent

- les royaumes de Bourba-Yolof, de Walo, de Damel, de Bour-Sine, de Saloume, de Baole, en Sénégambie, suivie d'un appendice où sont établies les particularités les plus essentielles des principales langues de l'Afrique septentrionale. *Paris*, 1826. 8°.
- DARLING, M. L.**—Some aspects of co-operation in Germany, Italy and Ireland. *Lahore*, 1922. 8°.
- DARLINGTON, William.**—Flora Cestrica: an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and filicoid plants of Chester county; in the State of Pennsylvania, *West-Chester, Penn.*, 1837. 8°.
- Darlington, William.**—Florula Cestrica: an essay towards a catalogue of the phanerogamous plants, native and naturalized, growing in the vicinity of the borough of West Chester in Chester county, Pennsylvania: with brief notices of their properties and uses, in medicine, rural economy, and the arts. With an appendix of the useful cultivated plants of the same district. *West-Chester*, 1826. 8°.
- Darlington, William.**—Remarks on the Primus americanus of Marshall. With a plate. *West-Chester, Penn.* 1829. 8°.
Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.
- DARMESTETER, James.**—Afghan Life in Afghan Songs. *London*, 1887. 8°.
Extr. *Contemp. Review*, 1897.
- Darmesteter, James.**—Études iraniennes. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1883. 8°.
- Darmesteter, James.**—The Zend-Avesta. Translated by J. Darmesteter. Pt. 2. 1880. 8°. See *Zend-Avesta*.
- DARSHANA.**—Darshana, or Six Systems of Hindu Philosophy. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°.
- DARTON, F. J. H.**—See Sawyer, C. J. and Darton, F. J. H.
- DARTON, Nelson Horatio.**—Artesian Well Prospects in the Atlantic Coastal Plain Region. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 138.
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.**—Bibliography of North American Geology for 1886. *Washington*, 1887. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 44.
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.**—Catalogue and index of Contributions to North American Geology. 1732-1891. *Washington*, 1896. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 127.
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.**—Record of North American Geology for 1887-'91. *Washington*, 1891-'92. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 75, 91 and 99.
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.**—The relations of the Traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 677.
- DARWIN, Charles.**—Descent of Man and selection in relation to sex. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—Different forms of Flowers on Plants of the same species. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. *London*, 1872. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms with observations on their habits. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—Insectivorous Plants. *London*, 1875. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the countries visited by H.M.S. "Beagle." *London*, 1839. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—Monograph of the Cirripedia. 2 vols. *London*, 1851-54. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—More Letters of C. Darwin. A record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. Edited by F. Darwin and A. C. Seward. Illustrated. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. *London*, 1859. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. Sixth edition. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—Variation of Animals and Plants under domestication. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°.
- Darwin, Charles.**—Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle." Edited by C. Darwin. *London*, 1836-41. 4°. See "Beagle," H.M.S.
- DAS, Abinas Chandrá.**—See Abinas Chandrá Das.
- DAS, Jahurial.**—See Jahurial Das.
- DĀS, Lālmohan.**—See Lālmohan Dās.
- DĀS, Rām Chandra.**—See Rām Chandra Dās.
- DAS, Santosh Kumar.**—See Santosh Kumar Das.

- DĀS**, Surāt Chandra.—See **Śarat Chandra Dās**.
- DAS**, Satya Ranjan.—See **Satya Ranjan Das**.
- DĀS**, Shyamsundar.—See **Śyām Sundar Dās**.
- DAS**, Tarak Chandra.—See **Tarak Chandra Das**.
- DASENT**, Sir George Webbe.—*Islandic-English Dictionary*. Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfusson, with an introduction and life of H. Cleasby by G. W. Dasent, 1874. 4. See **Cleasby**, R.
- DASHIAN**, P. Jacobus.—*Catalog der armenischen Handschriften in der Mechitharisten-Bibliothek zu Wien*. Wien, 1895. 4.
- Die laufende Ueberschrift dieser Reihe ist "Haupt-Catalog der armenischen Handschriften herausgegeben von der Wiener Mechitharisten-Congregation."*
- DASS**.—See **Dās**.
- DASTUR HOSHANG JAMASP**.—See **Jamasp**, Dastoor Hoshang.
- DĀTHĀVAṂSA**.—The **Dāthāvaṃsa**. Edited and translated by B. C. Law, etc. Lahore, 1925. 8.
- DATTA**, N. L.—See **Kumar**, S. and others.
- DATTA**, Roby.—See **Roby Datta**.
- DATTA**, Sita Nath.—See **Sita Nath Datta**.
- DAU**, D. Jose Maria.—*The Cultivator's Manual*. Tobacco. Translated from the Spanish by P. Pereira. Second edition. Bombay, 1869. 8.
- DAUBNEY**, R.—*A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda*. 1926. 8. See **Baylis**, H. A. and **Daubney**, R.
- DAULATABAD PLATES OF JAGADĒKAMALLA**, A.D. 1017. Edited by D. R. Bhandarkar and K. N. Dikshit. Illustrated. *Hyderabad*, 1927. 4.
- Hyderabad Arch. Ser. no. 2*
- DAULPHINOYS**, N. de N., [Seigneur d'Arfeville].—*Les navigations, pérégrinations et voyages, faits en la Turquie*. Anvers, 1577. 8.
- DAUNON**.—*Notice Historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. le Baron Silvestre de Saey*. Paris, 1862. 8.
- DAVENPORT**, Charles B.—*Heredity of Skin Colour in Negro-White Crosses*. Illustrated. *Washington*, 1913. 8.
- DAVID**, Armand.—*Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'Empire Chinois*. 2 vols. Paris, 1875. 8.
- DAVID**, T. W. Edgeworth.—*Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-Mining Field, New England District, N.-E. Wales*. Sydney, 1887. 4.
- DAVID-NEEL**, Alexandra.—*My Journey to Lhasa*. London, 1927. 8.
- DAVIDS**, Caroline A. F.—*A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics*. London, 1900. 8.
- Davids**, T. W. Rhys.—*Buddhist Birth Stories, or Jātaka Tales*. Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1880. 8. See **Jātakas**.
- DAVIDS**, T. W. Rhys.—*Buddhist India*. With plates. London, 1903. 8.
- Part of "The Story of the Nations" Series.*
- Davids**, T. W. Rhys.—*Buddhist Suttas*. Translated from Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1881. 8. See **Suttas**.
- Davids**, T. W. Rhys.—*Jātaka*. Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1883. 8. See **Jātakas**.
- Davids**, T. W. Rhys.—*Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by some points in the History of Indian Buddhism*. London, 1881. 8.
- Davids**, T. W. Rhys.—*The Sumangala-Vilāsinī*. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids, etc. 1886. 8. See **Buddhaghosa**.
- Davids**, T. W. Rhys.—*The Questions of King Milinda*. Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1890 and 1894. 8°. See **Milinda**, *King of Sagala*.
- Sacred Book of the East*, vols. 35, 36.
- Davids**, T. W. Rhys.—*Vinaya Texts*. Translated from the Pāli, by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg. 3 pts. Oxford, 1881, 1882 and 1885. 8°. See **Vinayas**.
- Davids**, T. W. Rhys.—*Yogāvacara's Manual of Indian Mysticism*. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids. London, 1896. 8.
- Davids**, T. W. Rhys and **Stede**, William.—*The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary*. Edited by T. W. R. Davids and W. Stede. 1925. 4°. See **Dictionaries**.
- DAVIDSON**, Charles.—*Studies in the English Mystery Plays*. London, 1892. 8.
- DAVIDSON**, James W.—*The Island of Formosa, past and present. History, people, resources, and commercial prospects*. With maps, illustrations, etc. London, 1903. 8.

- DAVIDSON, Samuel.**—Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. Translated by S. Davidson. 1867. 8°. *See Fuerst, Dr. J.*
- DAVIDSON, Thomas.**—Monograph of British Tertiary Brachiopoda. 3pts. *London*, 1851-52. 4°.
- Davidson, Thomas.**—On the Origin of Language. Edited with a preface by Ernst Haeckel. Translated by T. Davidson. 1869. 4°. *See Bleek, W. H.*
- Davidson, Thomas.**—Zoology. Vol. i, pt. 1. Brachiopoda. 1880. 4°. *See "Chalenger," Reports, etc.*
- DAVIES.** Trade and Resources of the Countries on the North Western Boundary of British India. Maps only. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°.
- DAVIES, Capt. H.**—Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Gujrat District. *Lahore*, 1893. fol.
- DAVIES, John.**—Hindū Philosophy. The Bhagavad Gita. Translated by J. Davies. 1822. 8°. *See Bhagavad-Gita.*
- DAVIS, A. M.**—Gazetteer of the North Lushai Hills. *Shillong*, 1894. 8°.
- DAVIS, John.**—The Voyages and Works of John Davis, the Navigator. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by A. H. Markham. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- DAVIS, Sir John Francis.**—Chinese Miscellanies: a collection of essays and notes. *London*, 1865. 8°.
- DAVIS, Joseph Barnard.**—Grecian Anthropology. *London*, 1860. 8°.
- Davis, Joseph Barnard.**—On the peculiar Crania of the Inhabitants of certain Groups of Islands in the Western Pacific. *Haarlem*, 1866. 4°.
- Davis, Joseph Barnard.**—Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the skulls of the various races of man, in the collection of J. B. Davis, M.D. *London*, 1867. 8°.
- Davis, Joseph Barnard and Thurnam, J.**—Crania Britannica. Delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands with notices of their remains. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 4°.
- DAVIS, John Francis.**—The Chinese: a general description of the Empire of China and its inhabitants. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°.
- Davis, John Francis.**—The Fortunate Union. Translated by J. F. Davis. 2 vols. 1829. 8°. *See The Fortunate Union.*
- Davis, John Francis.**—Han Koong Tsew. Translated by J. F. Davis. 1829. 4°. *See Han Koong Tsew.*
- DAVY, Major W.**—Institutes Political and Military translated by Major Davy, etc. 1783. 4°. *See Timur.*
- DAVY, Sir Humphry.**—Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society, 1820-26. *London*, 1827. 4°.
- DAVY, John.**—An Account of the interior of Ceylon. *London*, 1821. 4°.
- DAWA-SAMDUP, Kazi.**—The Tibetan Book of the Dead, by W. Y. Evans-Wentz. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- DAWKINS, W. Boyd.**—Cave Hunting. Researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. *London*, 1874. 8°.
- Dawkins, W. Boyd.**—Early Man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- DAWOO, V. G.**—Aids to translation into Sanskrit, being a handbook of English proverbs, sayings and familiar quotations with exact Sanskrit parallels. First edition. *Nagpur*, 1912. 8°.
- DAWSON, G. M.**—Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of Canada. 1884. 8°. *See Selwyn, A. R. G. and Dawson, G. M.*
- Dawson, G. M.**—Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. *Montreal*, 1884. 8°. *See Toimie, W. F. and Dawson, G. M.*
- Dawson, G. M.**—Economic Minerals of Canada. With a map. *Toronto*, 1900. 8°.
- DAWSON, Sir J. William.**—The Geological History of Plants. *London*, 1888. 8°.
- DAWSON, J. W.**—The Fossil Plants of the Erian-Devonian—and upper Silurian formations of Canada. With plates. *Montreal*, 1882. 8°.
Pub. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1882.
- DAY, Capt. C. R.**—Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. *London*, 1891. 4°.
- DAY, Surgeon-Major Francis.**—Catalogue of Indian Fresh-water Fishes. *Madras*, 1868. 8°.
- Extr. Madras Quart. Journ. Med. Sc., 1868.*
- Day, Surgeon-Major Francis.**—The Fishes of India; being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. 2 vols. *London*, 1876-78. 4°.

- Day, Surgeon-Major Francis.**—Report on the Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8.
- Day, Surgeon-Major Francis.**—Fishes. 1888. 8'. See THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA INCLUDING CEYLON AND BURMA, etc.
- DAY, W. Secfield.**—A Comparison of Rowland's Thermometers with the Paris Standard, and a reduction of his value of the mechanical equivalent of heat to the hydrogen scale. *London*, 1898. 8'.
Extr. Phys. Review, vi.
- DAYA RAM SAHNI.**—Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology at Sarnath. With an introduction by Dr. J. Ph. Vogel. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8.
- DAYANAND.** Swami Dayanand in the Light of Truth, etc. *Lahore*, 1925. 8'.
- DE, B.**—The Tabakat-i-Akbari. Translated by B. Do. 1927. 8'. See Nizamuddin Ahmed.
- DE, R. P.**—Ma-o-Meye: or the Mother and Daughter. 1906. 8'. See Damodar Mukherji.
- DE, S. C.** Kalidasa and Vikramāditya. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8.
- DE, Sushil Kumar.**—See Sushil Kumar De.
- DEADERICK, William H.**—A practical Study of Malaria. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1909. 8'.
- DEAKIN, Mary H.**—The Early life of George Eliot. 1913. 8'. See Elliot, George.
- DEAN, Bashford.**—A Bibliography of Fishes. Enlarged and edited by Charles Rochester Eastman. 2 vols. *New York*, 1916-17. 8'.
- DEASY, Capt. H. H. P.**—In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan: being the record of the three years' exploration with maps and illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8'.
- DEB, Harit Krishna.**—See Harit Krishna Deb.
- DEB, Radhakant.**—See Rādhākānta Dev.
- DEB, Sailendra Krishna.**—See Sailendra Krishna Deb.
- DEB, Tarak Nath.**—See Tarak Nath Deb.
- DEBATES OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS** on the evidence delivered in the trial of Warren Hastings, Esquire: proceedings of the East India Company in consequence of his acquittal. *London*, 1797. 4'.
- DEBENDRA CHANDRA MULLICK.**—Chandra Shekhar. Translated by D. C. M. 1906. 8'. See Bankim Chandra Chatterji.
- DE BLONAY, Godefroy.**—Aperçu sur l'État de l'Indianisme. *Paris et Neuchâtel*, 1915. 8'.
- DECAISNE, J.**—A General System of Botany. 1873. 8. See Le Maout, E. et Decaisne, J.
- DECCAN COLLEGE, Poona.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collections of Manuscripts deposited at the D.C. vol. 1. Vedic Literature. Pt. 1. Samhitās and Brāhmaṇas. *Bombay*, 1916. 8.
In progress.
- DE COPPIER, P.**—Le Diwan d'Al Hansa. 1880. 8. See Al Hansa.
- DECOURDEMANCHE, J. A.**—Traité des Monnaies, Mesures et Poids anciens et modernes de l'Inde et de la Chine. *Paris*, 1913. 8'.
- DEDERING, S.**—Aus dem Kitāb Faḥl al-Bāb Fi-l-Kunā wa-l-Alkīb des Abū 'Abdallāh Muh. b. Ishāq b. Manda al-Ishbahānī. *l'pala*, 1927. 8'.
- DE FATIS.**—Linguarum Orientalium Arabicæ nimirum, Persicæ, et Turcicæ Commentatio. *Vienna*, 1780. 4.
- DEFFONTAINES, P.**—Sur la Géographie préhistorique. *Paris*, 1923. 8.
- DEFRÉMERY, C.**—Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah. Texte arabe accompagné d'une traduction par C. Deffrémery, etc. 1853, etc. 8'. See Ibn Batuta.
- DEGLAND, C. D. and GERBE, Z.**—Ornithologie européenne, ou catalogue descriptif, analytique et raisonné des oiseaux observés en Europe. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 8'.
- DEHAUT, E. G.**—Contributions à l'Étude de la Vie Vertébrés Insulaire dans la Région Méditerranéenne Occidentale et particulièrement en Sardaigne et en Corse. Illustrated. *Paris*, 1920. 8'.
- DEHÉRAIN, Henri.**—Le service archéologique de l'Inde Anglaise. *Paris*, 1916. 4'.
Journ. Savants, Dec. 1916.
- DEHN, R. M. R.**—The German Cotton Industry. *Manchester*, 1913. 8'.
Publ. Univ. Manchester, Econ. Ser. no. 14.
- DE KAY, James E.**—Zoology of New York, or the New York Fauna. 5 pts. *New York*, 1842-44. 4'.
- DE L'ASIE.** ou considérations religieuses, philosophiques et littéraires sur l'Asie. Par Mms. V....de C... 4 tom. *Paris*, 1842. 8'.

- DELABRE, PAR M.**—Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1817-19. 4'.
- Delambre, PAR M.**—Rapport sur les mémoires relatifs à l'origine commune des sphères de tous les anciens peuples, et à l'époque voisine du commencement de notre ère. *Paris*, 1821. 8'.
- DELAPORTE, L.**—Mesopotamia; the Babylonian and Assyrian Civilization. *London*, 1925. 8'.
- DELAROCHE, P., et autres.**—Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. *Paris*, 1836. fol.
- DE LA RUE, Warren.**—On the Total Solar Eclipse of July 18th, 1860, observed at Rivabellosa in Spain. *London*, 1862. 4'.
Extr. Philos. Trans. 1862.
- De la Rue, Warren.**—Researches on Solar Physics. 1. On the nature of sun-spots. *London*, 1865. 4'.
- DELAUNEY, M.**—Explication des taches du soleil. *Paris*, 1886. 8'.
- DELBRÜCK, Berthold.**—Syntaktische Forschungen. Bd. v. *Halle*, 1888. 8'.
- Delbrück, Borthold.**—Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 1886, etc., 8'. See Brugmann, K. and Delbrück, B.
- DELESSERT, Adolphe.**—Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839. *Paris*, 1843. 8'.
- DELHI MUSEUM ARCHÆOLOGY.**—Catalogue of the Collection of coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi up to 1858 A.D. By R. W. Whitehead. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8'.
- Delhi Museum Archæology.**—Catalogue of the Museum compiled by J. P. Vogel. *Delhi*, 1908. 8'.
- Delhi Museum Archæology.**—Loan Exhibition of Antiquities. Coronation Durbar, 1911. An illustrated selection of the Principal Exhibits. *Calcutta*, 1916. 4'.
Pub. Arch. Surv. Ind.
- DELITZSCH, Friedrich.**—Studien über indogermanisch-semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft. *Leipzig*, 1873. 8'.
- DELIUS, Nicolaus.**—Radices Præcriticæ. Supplementum ad Lassenii Institutiones Lingue Præcriticæ. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1839. 8'.
- DELLON, Gabriel.**—Nouvelle relation d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales. *Amsterdam*, 1699. 8'.
- Dellon, Gabriel.**—Voyages de Gabriel Dellon avec sa relation de l'inquisition de Goa augmentée de diverses pièces curieuses et l'histoire des dieux qu'adoroient les gentils des Indes. 3 tom. *Cologne*, 1711. 8'.
- DEL MAR, Walter.**—The Romantic East: Burma, Assam and Kashmir. Containing illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8'.
- DEMOMBYNES.**—See Gaudetroy Demombynes.
- DEMPSTER, Surg. T. R.** Notes on the Application of the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen, as an easy and certain method of detecting malarious localities. *Agra*, 1848. fol.
- DENBURGH, John van.**—Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. *San Francisco*, 1897. 8'.
- Forming no. 5. of the Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences.*
- DENDY, Arthur.** Animal Life and Human Progress. Edited by A. D. *London*, 1919. 8'.
- DENDY, A. and RIDLEY, S. O.**—Report, etc., Zool. Vol. xv, pt. 1. Sponges, Monaxomida. 1887. 4'. See "Challenger."
- DENHAM, Major Dixon and CLAPPER-TON, Capt. Hugh.**—Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Capt. Clapperton, and the late Dr. Oudney, extending across the Great Desert to the 10th degree of northern latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackatoo, the capital of the Follatah Empire. With an appendix. *London*, 1826. 4'.
- DENIFLE, Henricus and CHATELAIN Aemilio.**—Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis. IV partes. *Parisii*, 1889-97. 4'.
- DENIS, Prosper-Sylvain.**—Recherches expérimentales sur le sang humain, considéré à l'état sain. *Commercy*, 1830. 8'.
- DENISON, T. S.**—Mexican Linguistics, including Nahuatl or Mexican in Aryan Phonology, the Primitive Aryans of America, a Mexican-Aryan comparative vocabulary, Morphology and the Mexican verb, and the Mexican Aryan niblants. With an introduction by H. W. Magoun. *Chicago*, 1913. 8'.
- DENISON, Sir W. T.**—Results of a series of experiments for determining the relative value of Specimens of Native Gold from the different countries whence it is brought to market in these colonies. *Tasmania*, 1852. 8'.
- Extr. Papers and Proc., Roy. Soc., Van Diemen's Land, vol. ii.*

- DENNIS, George.**—Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Revised edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8'.
- DENON, Vivant.**—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt in company with the French Army, during the campaigns of General Bonaparte. Translated by A. Aikin. 3 vols. *London*, 1803. 8".
- Denon, Vivant.**—Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1802. fol.
- DE PENNING, G. A.**—A Paper on the Nature of Gravity disclosing that Floatation necessarily develops two centres of gravity. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8'.
- De Penning, G. A.**—Supplementary Notes on "Meteorology and the Laws of Storms." Conclusively proving that air has no weight and that it cannot be weighed. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8'.
- DEPPERICH, Carl.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der "neuen Hühnersuche"—Hühnerpest Ostertag. *Berlin*, 1907. 8'.
- DEPRECIATION OF SILVER.** By an Indian. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8".
- DERENBOURG, H.**—Les Manuscrits Arabes de l'Escurial. Tom I and Tom II Fasc. I. *Paris*, 1884-1903. 8'.
- Derenbourg, H. und Anders.**—Morgenländische Forschungen. Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. H. L. Fleischer zu seinem fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläum am 4 März, 1874 gewidmet von seinen Schülern, etc. *Leipzig*, 1875. 8'.
- DE ROSTHORN, A.**—On the Tea Cultivation in Western Süich'uan and the Tea Trade with Tibet *via* Tschienlu. With map. *London*, 1895. 8'.
- DESAI, Mohanlal D.**—See Mohanlal D. Desai.
- DESATIR.**—The Desatir or Sacred writings of the ancient Persian Prophets; in the original tongue; together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Saasan. Published by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus, who has subjoined a glossary of the obsolete and technical Persian terms: with an English translation of the Desâtîr and commentary. Vol. 2. *Bombay*, 1818. 8".
- DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE; ou** recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française. *Paris*, 1809. fol.
- DESCRIPTION DU PACHALIK DE BAGDAD** suivie d'une notice historique sur les Wahabis, et de quelques autres pièces relatives à l'histoire et à la littérature de l'Orient. Par M. *Paris*, 1809. 8'.
- DESCRIPTION DU TIBET**, traduite partiellement du Chinois en Russe par L.P.H. Bitchourin, et du Russe en Français par M. -- revue et corrigée complétée et accompagnée de notes par M. Klapproth, etc. *Paris*, 1831. 8'.
- DESCRIPTIVE Guide Book to Calcutta and its Environs.** Fifteenth Session of the Indian Science Congress, Calcutta, 1928. *Calcutta*, 1928. 4'.
- DESGODINS, C. H.**—Le Thibet, d'après la correspondance des missionnaires. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1885. 8'.
- DESGRAND, Louis.**—De l'influence des religions sur le développement économique des peuples. *Paris*, 1884. 8'.
- DESHAYES, G. P.**—Catalogue of the Conchifera or Bivalve Shells in the British Museum. *London*, 1853-54. 12'.
- Deshayes, G. P.**—Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1824. 4'.
- Deshayes, G. P.**—Expédition Scientifique de Morée. Mollusques. 1838. 4'. See *Morée*.
- Deshayes, G. P.**—Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe. Mollusques. 1834. 8' & 4'. See *Belanger, C.*
- DESJARDINS, Julien.**—Notice historique sur Charles Telfair. *Port Louis*, 1836. 8'.
- DESMAISONS, Baron.**—Histoire des Mogols et des Tartares. 1871-74. 8'. See 'Ab'ul Ghazi.
- DESMAREST, A. C.**—Mammalogie ou description des espèces de mammifères. *Paris*, 1820. 4'.
- DES MICHELS, Abel.**—Dialogues cochins, chinois, expliqués littéralement en Français en Anglais et en Latin suivis d'une étude philologique du texte et d'un exposé des monnaies, poids, mesures et divisions du temps en usage dans la Cochinchine. *Paris*, 1871. 8".
- Des Michels, Abel.**—Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de Cochinchinois à l'école annexe de la sorbonne. *Paris*, 1869. 8'.
- DES MURS, O.**—Description d'oiseaux nouveaux de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. See *Verreaux, J. et Des Murs, O.*
- DESPLACES.**—Ephemerides des mouvements célestes, 1715-1800. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1716-92. 4'.
- DESIGNES, Thomas.**—Catalogue of British Ichneumonidae in the British Museum. *London*, 1856. 8'.

- DEUSSEN, Dr. Paul.**—Outline of Indian Philosophy. With an appendix on the philosophy of the Vedānta in its relations to occidental metaphysics. *Berlin*, 1907. 8.
- Deussen, Dr. Paul.**—Outline of the Vedānta system of philosophy according to Shankara. Translated by J. H. Woods and C. B. Runkle, etc. *London*, 1907. 8.
- DEUTSCH, Emanuel.**—Literary remains of the late Emanuel Deutsch with a brief memoir. *London*, 1874. 8.
- DEUTSCHEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR-UND VÖLKERKUNDE OST-ASIENS.**—Festschrift zur Erinnerung an das 25 jährige Stiftungsfest der Gesellschaft, etc. *Tokyo*, 1902. 8.
- DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.**—Katalog der Bibliothek Bd. 2. 1881. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8.
- DEV, Ashu Tosh.**—See Ashu Tosh Dev.
- DEVADATTA RAMAKRISHNA BHANDARKAR.**—The Archaeological Remains and Excavations at Nagari. *Calcutta*, 1920. 4.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind.* no. 4.
- DEVATA.**—By a recluse of Vindhyaçal. *Allahabad*, 1917. 8.
- Sacred Books of the Hindus*, vol. xix.
- DEVATĀDHYĀYA BRĀHMANA.**—See Vedas.—*Sāmaveda*.
- DEVELOPMENT OF INDIA'S FOREST RESOURCES.** Compiled by the Economic Branch of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. *Calcutta*, 1925. 4.
- DEVERIA, Th.**—Noub, la déesse d'or des Égyptiens. *Paris*, 1853. 8.
- DEVIC, L. Marcel.**—Livre des Merveilles de l'Inde. Traduction française par L. M. Devic. 1883-86. 4. See Bozorg bin Shahariyar 'al Rāmhormaziy.
- DEVILLE, F.**—Lettres sur le Bengale, etc. *Paris*, 1826. 8.
- DEVIPRASĀDA.**—List of Sanskrit Manuscripts discovered in Oudh. *Lucknow*, 1877. 8.
- DE VRIES, Hugo.**—Plant-Breeding: comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. *London*, 1907. 8.
- DEVRIES, W. Levering.**—Ethopoia. A rhetorical study of the types of characters in the orations of Lysias. *Baltimore*, 1892. 8.
- DEWALQUE, G.**—Sur l'origine des calcaires devoniens de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1852. 8.
- Extr. Bull. Acad. Roy. Belges*, (3) iii.
- DEWEES, John H.**—Report of Progress in the Juniata District on the fossil iron ore beds of Middle Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1878. 8.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports F.*
- DEWEY, Rev. Chester.**—Herbaceous Plants of Massachusetts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1840. 8.
- Mass. Zool. and Bot. Surv. Mass. Reports.*
- DEWEY, Frederic P.**—A preliminary Descriptive Catalogue of the Systematic Collections in Economic Geology and Metallurgy in the U.S. National Museum. *Washington*, 1891. 3.
- U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull.* xli.
- DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson.**—The Housing Problem in England. Its statistics, legislation and policy. *Manchester*, 1907. 8.
- DEXIPPUS.**—Dexippi philosophi Platonici in Aristotelis categorias dubitationes et solutiones. *München*, 1850. 4.
- Monumenta Saecularia*, I. C. 2.
- DEXTER, Franklin Bowditch.**—Sketch of the History of Yale University. *New York*, 1887. 8.
- DEY, Kanny Loll.**—See Kānāl Lāl De.
- DEY, Nundo Lal.**—See Nanda Lāl De.
- DHABHAR, B. N.**—Descriptive Catalogue of some Manuscripts bearing on Zoroastrianism in the Mulla Feroze Library. *Bombay*, 1923. 8.
- Dhabhar, B. N.**—Descriptive Catalogue of all Manuscripts in the First Dastur Meherji Rana Library, Navsari. Prepared by B. N. Dhabhar. *Bombay*, 1923. 8.
- Dhabhar, B. N.**—Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic Mas. in Mulla Feroze Library. *Bombay*. See Brelvi, S. A. and B. N. D.
- DHALLA, Maneckji Nusservanji.**—See Maneckji Nusservanji Dhallā.
- DHAMMAPADA.**—The Commentary on the Dhammapada. Edited by H. C. Norman. 4 vols. *London*, 1906-1915. 8.
- Volumes I in two parts.*
- Dhammapada.**—Le Dhammapada, avec introduction et notes par F. Hô, suivi du Sutra en 42 articles, traduit du Tibétain par L. Feer. *Paris*, 1878. 12.
- Dhammapada.**—Dhammapadam. Palice edidit, Latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario Palice notisque illustravit V. Fausbøll. *Havnia*, 1855. 8.
- Dhammapada.**—The Dhammapada. Translated from Pali by F. Max Müller. *Oxford*, 1881. 8.
- Sacred Books of the East, first series*, vol. x.

Dhammapada.—Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal. *London*, 1878. 8.

"*Triibner's Oriental Series*," vol. 2.

DHAMMAPĀLA.—Paramatthadīpanī. Dhammapāla's Commentary on the Therīgāthā edited by E. Müller. *London*, 1893. 8'.

One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.

Dhammapala.—Paramattha-Dīpanī. Pt. 4: being a commentary on the Vimāna-Vattha. Edited by Prof. E. Hardy. *London*, 1901. 4.

DHAMMASAṄGAṆI, Tho. Edited by E. Müller. *London*, 1885. 8.

One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.

DHANJIBHAI FRAMJI. On the origin and authenticity of the Ariau Family of Languages, the Zend Avesta and the Huzvarash. *Bombay*, 1861, 8'.

DHANJISHAH M. MADAN.—The complete Text of the Pahlavi Dinkard. 1911. 4'. *See Dinkard.*

Dhanjishah M. Madan.—Discourses on Iranian literature. *Bombay*, 1909. 8.

DHARMACHARYYA, D. A.—Nepalose Language and Literature: a short history and bibliography of Nepalabhasha or Nepalese. *Calcutta*, 1927. 4.

DHARMAPĀLA, H.—The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism. A lecture. Edited by H. Dharmapala. 1893. 8. *See Olcott, H. S.*

Dharmapāla, H.—History of the Mahabodhi Temple at Budh Gaya. With an appendix by Sir E. Arnold. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4.

DHARMAPĀLA, H. Auṅgārikā.—What did the Lord Buddha teach? *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.

DHARMA-SANGHAHA, Tho. An ancient collection of Buddhist Technical Terms. By K. Kasawara. Edited by F. Max Müller and H. Wenzel. *Oxford*, 1886. 8.

DHARMA ŚĪSTRA, Tho. Or the Hindu Law Codes. Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt. Vol. 1. English translation of Yajñawalkya, Harita, Ushanas, Angiras, Yama, Atri, Samvarta, Katyayana, Vrihaspati, Dakṣa, Nātātapa, Likhita and Vyasa. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.

DHĪTU KATHĀ PAKARANA, and its commentary. Edited by E. R. Gooneratne. *London*, 1892. 8'.

One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.

DHIRENDRA KRISHNA BOSE.—Wine in Ancient India. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8'.

DHOLE, Naudalal. *See Nandīlāl Dhol.*

DHRUVA, H. H.—Baroda State Delegate at the 8th International Congress of Orientalists, Stockholm and Christiania (1899). *Surat*, 1893. 8'.

DIACK, A. H.—The Kulu Dialect of Hindi. Some notes on its grammatical structure, with specimens of the songs and sayings current amongst the people, and a glossary. *Lahore*, 1896. 8'.

DIALOGUES and detached sentences in the Chinese Language, with a free and verbal translation in English. *Macao*, 1816. 8.

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Bernal.—The True History of the Conquest of New Spain Edited and Published in Mexico by G. Garcia. Translated with notes by A. P. Mandslay. *London*, 1908. 8.

Hak. Soc. Sec. Ser. no. 23.

DICKIE, George.—Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." Algea and Duntomacow. Edited by G. Dickie. 1878. 8. *See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.*

DICKINSON, John.—Address to the Members of the House of Commons, on the relation between the Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India. *London*, 1862. 8'.

Dickinson, John.—The famine in the North-West Provinces of India: how we might have prevented it, and may prevent another. *London*, 1861. 8'.

DICTIONARIES.—Ahom-Assamese English Dictionary. Compiled by Golap Chandra Borua. *Calcutta*, 1920. 8'.

Dictionaries.—Beginner's Dictionary of English Words, phrases and idioms done into Bengali. 1907. 8'. *See Benimadhav Ganguli.*

Dictionaries.—A compendious Syriac Dictionary. Founded upon the Thesaurus Syriacus of R. Payne Smith. Edited by J. Payne Smith. *Oxford*, 1903. 4'.

Dictionaries.—A Compendium of English and Gujarati Dictionary. Compiled by J. Umashankar, T. Dwarkadas and M. Trikamdas. *Bombay*, 1862. 8'.

Dictionaries.—[Arabic-French].—Vocabulaire Arabe-Français à l'usage des étudiants. Par le père J. B. Belot. 5th ed. *Beyrouth*, 1898. 8.

Dictionaries.—Critica Hebraea: or a Hebrew-English Dictionary. 1767. 8'. *See Bate, Julius.*

Dictionaries.—A Dictionary of the Bengali Language. Abridged from Dr. Carey's quarto dictionary. Revised and edited by Rasamay Mitra and Brojendra Nath Ghosal. Twelfth edition. Vol. 1. Bengali-English. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°.

Dictionaries.—A Dictionary of the Hindu language, compiled by J. D. Bato. Second edition. *Allahabad*, 1918. 4°.

Dictionaries.—A Dictionary. English and Marathi, compiled for the Government of Bombay. Commenced by J. T. Molesworth, continued and completed by T. Candy. *Bombay*, 1847. 4°.

Dictionaries.—Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology. Edited by James Mark Baldwin, etc. 3 vols. *New York*, 1902-1911. 4°.

Vol. 3 in 2 pts.

Dictionaries.—A Dictionary of the Singhalese Language. 1821-30. 8°. See *Rev. Benjamin*, Clough.

Dictionaries.—A Dictionary of the Suahili Language compiled by the Rev. Dr. L. Krapf. With introduction containing an outline of a Suahili Grammar. *London*, 1882. 8°.

Dictionaries.—A Dictionary of Telugu Language, by A. D. Campbell. 1821. 4°. See *Campbell*, A. D.

Dictionaries.—Dictionarium Annamiticum. *Rome*, 1651. 8°.

Dictionaries.—Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, 18 tom. *Paris*, 1822-31. 8°.

Les planches font un tome à part.

Dictionaries.—Dictionnaire tibétain-latin-français, par les missionnaires catholiques du Tibet. *Hongkong*, 1899. 4°.

Dictionaries.—Dictionary of British-Indian Dates. *London*, 1866. 8°.

Dictionaries.—Dictionary in English, Bengali and Manipuri. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°.

Dictionaries.—Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages. *Vepery*, 1786. 4°.

Dictionaries.—Dictionary of the Religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations, with historical and critical observations; some account of their learned men; and situations of the most remarkable places in Asia; also an index in English, Arabic and Persian; and a medical vocabulary. *Calcutta*, 1787. 4°.

Dictionaries.—An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary. By Sir E. A. Wallis Budge. *London*, 1920. 8°.

Dictionaries.—English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. n. p. n. d. 8°.

Dictionaries.—English-Khasi Dictionary, by U Niasor Singh. Edited by Dohory Ropmay and U Hajom Kiasor Singh, etc. *Shillong*, 1920. 8°.

Dictionaries.—An English-Konkani Dictionary. By Angelus Francis Xavier Maffei. *Mangalore*, 1883. 8°.

Dictionaries.—English-Nepali Dictionary from materials collected by R. Kilgouz. Revised and arranged by H. C. Duncan, with the assistance of G. P. Pradhan. *Darjeeling*, 1923. 8°.

Dictionaries.—English-Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary. 1920. 8°. See *Bell*, C. A.

Dictionaries.—Glanz Neues Taschen-Wörterbuch der Italienischen und Deutschen Sprache. Von Prof. Emil Plaafust, Zweiter teil. Deutsch-Italienisch. n. p. n. d. 16°.

Dictionaries.—A General Dictionary, historical and critical. 1734-41. fol. See *Bernard*, Rev. John Peter.

Dictionaries.—Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by Liddle and Scott. *Oxford*, 1869. 4°.

Dictionaries.—[Latin-English].—A Latin Dictionary founded on Andrews' ed. of Freund's Latin Dictionary. Revised by C. T. Lewis and C. Short. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°.

Dictionaries.—Neues Taschen-Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Von Frank Williams. Ninth edition. 2 pts. *Braunschweig*, 1858. 16°.

Danvigel.

Dictionaries.—New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 1875. 8°. See *Callisch*, J. M.

Dictionaries.—New English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. Compiled by Jane Pulford. Pt. 1. English-Italian. *Milan*, 1907. 16°.

Dictionaries.—A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and the Russian Languages. Compiled by Karl Tscherny. Stereotype edition. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°.

Dictionaries.—Nouveau Dictionnaire de Poche Français-Italien et Italien-Français. Composés par le Prof. G. Aquenga. Vol. II. Français-Italien. *Leipzig*, 1898. 16°.

Dictionaries.—Nuovo Dizionario Tascabile Italiano-Inglese e Inglese-Italiano. Compilato da Prof. Jane Pulford. Parte Prima: Italiano-Inglese. *Milano*, 1909. 16°.

Dictionaries.—Maharatta Dictionary. *Serampore*, 1810. 8°.

Dictionaries.—Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. By Jamaspi Dastur Minocherji Jamsap Asana. Vol. I. *Rombay*, 1877. 8°.

Dictionaries.—Pali Dictionary, by R. C. Childers. *London*, 1875. 4°.

Dictionaries.—Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and William Stede. *Chiptead, Surrey*, 1925. 4°.

Dictionaries.—A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 1866. 8°. See Benfey, Theodor.

Dictionaries.—A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 1891 8°. See Cappeller, Carl.

Dictionaries.—Santali-English Dictionary by A. Campbell. *Pokkuria*, 1890. 8°.

Dictionaries.—The Students' Hindi-English Dictionary. *Benares*, 1895. 8°.

Dictionaries.—The Students' Practical Dictionary containing English words with English and Hindi meanings, in Devanagari Character. Compiled by R. N. Lal. Second edition. *Allahabad*, 1904. 8°.

Dictionaries.—The Students' Practical Dictionary, containing English words with English and Urdu meanings together with a list of Latin and Greek words and phrases with their English and Urdu equivalents in Persian character. Compiled by R. N. Lal. Third edition. *Allahabad*, 1907. 8°.

Dictionaries.—The Students' Practical Dictionary, containing Hindi words with English meanings, in Devanagari character. Compiled by R. N. Lal. *Allahabad*, 1903. 8°.

Dictionaries.—The Students' practical Dictionary, containing Hindustani words with English meanings, in Persian character. Compiled by R. N. Lal. Second edition. *Allahabad*, 1906. 8°.

Dictionaries.—Dictionarium Persico-Latinum. 1669. fol. See Castellus, Edmundus.

Dictionaries.—Dictionnaire arabe-français. 1876. 8°. See Cherbonneau, E.

DIEFFENBACH, Ernst.—Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°.

DIEMER, Joseph.—Genesis und Exodus nach der Milstäter Handschrift. 2 Bds. *Wien*, 1862. 8°.

DIESING, C. M.—Systema Helminthum Caesaræe Academiæ Scientiarum sumptibus edita. II partes. *Vindobonæ*, 1860-61. 8°.

DIETERICI, Friedrich.—Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert n. Chr. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8°.

Dieterici, Friedrich.—Die Propædæutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. *Berlin*, 1865. 8°.

DIETL, H.—Untersuchungen über das Werden und Wesen der Papiermacherei in Alten und neuen Zeiten auf dem Gebiete der k. k. Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8°.

DIETRICHSON, Dr L.—Antinoos. Eine kunsthistorische Untersuchung. *Christiania*, 1884. 8°.

Diétrichson, Dr. L.—Den Norske Træsgerærkunst, dens oprindelse og udvikling. *Christiania*, 1878. 8°.

DIETZ, Carl.—Zur Casuistik der Nebenhornschwangerschaft. *Gießen*, 1888. 8°.

DIEU, Ludovic de.—Rudimenta Lingue Persicæ. Accedunt duo priora capita (Gensæos, ex Persicæ translatione Jac. Tawusi. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1639. 8°.

Dieu, Ludovic de.—Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium Hebræorum, Chaldæorum et Syrorum. *Francfurti ad Moenum*, 1683. 8°.

Dieu, Ludovic de.—Historia S. Petri, Persicæ conscripta Latine reddita et animadversionibus notata, a Ludovico de Dieu. 1639. 8°. See Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.

Dieu, Ludovic de.—Apocalypsis Sancti Johannis Latine reddita et notata, a Ludovico de Dieu. 1627. 8°.

DIEULAFOY, G.—A Text-book of Medicine, translated by V. E. Collins and J. A. Liebmann. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1912. 8°.

DIEZ, Heinrich Friedrich von.—Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien in Künsten und Wissenschaften, Sitten, Gebräuchen und Alterthümern, Religion und Regierungsverfassung aus Handschriften und eigenen Erfahrungen gesammelt. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1811-15. 8°.

Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von.—Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. Vierte Ausgabe. Mit einem Anhang von August Scheler. *Bonn*, 1878. 8°.

Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von.—Über Inhalt und Vortrag, Entstehung und Schicksale des königlichen Buchs, eines Werks von der Regierungskunst, als Ankündigung einer Uebersetzung nebst Probe aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen des Waasi Aly Dschalebi. *Berlin*, 1811. 8°.

Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von.—Buch des Kabus oder Lehren des persischen Königs

- Kjekjawnus für seinen Sohn Ghilan Schach... aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt von H. F. von Diez. *Berlin*, 1811. 8°. See Kjekjawnus.
- Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von.—Ermahnung an Istanbul Uebersetzt von H. F. von Diez. *Berlin*, 1811. 8°. See Uweissl.
- DIGBY, William.—Prosperous British India. A revelation from official records. With illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8.
- DIGHA NIKĀYA. Edited by T. W. R. Davids and J. E. Carpenter. Vol. i. *London*, 1890. 8.
- One of the publications of the Pali Text Society.
- DIGHA NIKĀYA. Sept Suttas l'Alia tirés du Digha-Nikāya, par M. P. Grunblot Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. *Paris*, 1876. 8'.
- DIGNEY, J.—Journal of an Experimental Voyage up the Ganges on board the steamer "Megna." *Calcutta*, 1846. fol.
- DIKSHIT, K. N.—Six Sculptures from Mahoba. *Calcutta*, 1921. 8'.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind. no. 8.*
- DIKSHITAR, V. S. Swaminadha.—See Swaminadha Dikshitar, V. S.
- DILL, Samuel.—Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. *London*, 1905. 8.
- Dill, Samuel.—Roman Society in the last century of the Western Empire. Second edition. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- DILLER, Joseph Silas.—Notes on the Geology of Northern California. *Washington*, 1886. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 33.*
- Diller, Joseph Silas.—Peridotite of Elliott Co., Kentucky. *Washington*, 1887. 8.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 38.*
- Diller, Joseph Silas.—A Late volcanic eruption in Northern California and its peculiar lava. *Washington*, 1891. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 79.*
- DILLMANN, Augustus.—Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae, Codices Æthiopici. *Oxford*, 1853. 8'.
- Manuscript, Pt. vii.*
- Dillmann, Augustus.—Verzeichniss der abessinischen Handschriften. *Berlin*, 1878. 4°.
- Die laufende überschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichniss der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin."
- Dillmann, Augustus.—Biblia Veteris Testamenti Æthiopica, tomus primus, sive Octateuchus Æthiopicus. 1853. 4'. See Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.
- Dillmann, Augustus.—Das christliche Adambuch des Morgenlandes. Aus dem Äthiopischen mit Bemerkungen übersetzt von A. Dillmann. 1853. 8'. See DAS CHRISTLICHE ADAMBUCH.
- Dillmann, Augustus.—Das Buch Henoch [Supt.] Herausgegeben von A. Dillmann. 1853. 8'. See DAS BUCH HENOCH.
- DILLON, Edward.—The Arts of Japan. With illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8.
- DILLON, Chevalier Capt. P.—Narrative and Successful Result of a voyage in the South Seas to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's Expedition, interspersed with Accounts of the Religion, Manners, Customs and Cannibal practices of the South Sea Islanders. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8'.
- DILLWYN, Lewis Llewellyn.—Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, and the adjacent coasts of Borneo, etc. 1835. 8'. See Motley, J. and Dillwyn, L. L.
- DILLWYN, L. W.—Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood. *Swansea*, 1844. 8'.
- DINA - NĀTHA.—Sri-Kṛṣṇavatāra-Iti. Composed in Kashmiri. Text edited, translated and transcribed in Roman character by Sir G. A. Grierson *Calcutta*, 1928. 8'.
- Bibliotheca Indica, Work No. 217.*
- DINEŚ CANDRA SEN.—History of Bengali Language and Literature. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8'.
- DINESH CHANDRA BHATTACHARYA.—A Catalogue of the Archaeological Relics in the Museum of the Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi. Compiled by R. G. Basak and D.C.B. 1919. 8'. See Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi.
- DINKARD.—Pahlavi Text with translations. By D. D. P. Sanjana. Vol. 10. *Leipsie*, 1907. 8.
- Dinkard.—The Complete Text of the Pahlavi Dinkard. Published under the supervision of Dhanjishah Meherjibhai Madan. 2 pts. Books iii—ix. *Bombay*, 1911. 4°.
- D'INVILLIERS, E. V.—Geology of Centre County. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8'.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports, 24.*
- D'Invilliers, E. V.—Geology of the South Mountain Belt of Berks County. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8'.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports D. 8, vol. ii.*

DIODRUS SICULUS.—Historici Clarissimi Bibliothecæ, seu rerum antiquarum tum fabulorum tum veterum historiae priores libri sex, Poggio Florentino interprete. *Parisius*, 1531. 12.

Diodrus Siculus. Bibliothecæ Historicæ libri qui supersunt e recensione Petri Wosselingii cum interpretatione Latina Laur. Rhodmani atque annotationibus variorum integris indicibusque locupletissimis. *Biponti*, 1793 1807. 8.

DIONYSIUS. Descriptio Orbis habitabilis. *Basileæ*, 1739. 16.

Dionysius. Τῆς Οἰκουμένης περιήγησις sive Geographia, additione scil. Geographia hodiernæ Græco carmine pariter donata, cum xvi tabulis. By Ed. Wells. *London*, 1737. 8.

Dionysius. Dionysii Alex. Et. Pomp. Melæ Situs orbis descriptio. Aethiæ Cosmographia. C. I. Solini Polystrati. In Dionysii poematum Commentarij Eustathii: Interpretatio eisdem-poemati ad verbum, ab Henr. Stephano Scripta: necnon Annotationes eius in idem, et quorundam aliorum. In Melam Annotationes Ioannis Oliuarii: in Aethiæ Scholia Iosie Simleri: in Solinum. Emendationes Martini Antonii Delrio. *Paris*, 1577. fol.

DIPAVAMSA. The Dipavamsa; an ancient Buddhist historical record. Edited and translated by H. Oldenberg. *London*, 1879. 8.

DIRECTORIES.—Bengal and Agra Directory. S. Smith & Co. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°.

Directories.—Bengal Directory, *Calcutta* Kalendar, and General Register. S. Smith & Co. *Calcutta*, 1821, 1828 27, 1830 and 1840. 8.

Directories.—Bengal Directory. Scott & Co. *Calcutta*, 1842, 1843 and 1848-55. 8.

Directories.—Bengal Directory. Thacker, Spink & Co. *Calcutta*, 1898-1900. 8°.

Directories.—Calcutta Annual Directory. Scott & Co. *Calcutta*, 1823 and '29. 8°.

Directories.—Calcutta Directory for India-Bengal Printing Co. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°.

Directories.—Directory and Calendar for the N.W. Provinces, Punjab and Oude. *Roorkee*, 1837. 8.

Directories.—New Calcutta Directory. A. G. Rousseau. *Calcutta*, 1856, 1858, 1859 and 1861. 8.

Directories.—Post Office Directory. Thacker, Spink & Co. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°.

Directories.—Tenasserim and Martaban Almanac and Directory *Moulmein*, 1857. 8°.

Directories.—Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal.

Vol. i, 1884, Burdwan; Vol. ii, 1885, Bankoora; Vol. iii, 1884, Beerbhoom; Vol. iv, 1885, Midnapore; Vol. v, 1884, Hooghly; Vol. vi, 1884, Howrah; Vol. viii, 1885, Khoolna; Vol. x, 1885, Jessore; Vol. xi, 1884, Moorshedabad; Vol. xiii, 1884, Rajshahi; Vol. xvi, 1885, Pubna; Vol. xvii, 1885, Darjeeling. Vol. xviiiA, 1885, Cooch Behar; Vol. xxi, 1884, Backergunge; Vol. xxv, 1884, Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts; Vol. xxxv, 1885, Purneah. *Calcutta*, 1884-1885. 8°.

DIROM, Major. Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792. *London*, 1793. 4°. Second edition. *London*, 1794. 4°.

DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto and 600 Spaniards, his followers. Written by a gentleman of Elvas employed in all the action, and translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited, with notes and an introduction, and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by Luis Hernandez de Biedma, factor to the same, by W. B. Rye. *London*, 1851. 8.

Hakl. Soc. Publ., no. 9.

DISSERTATION on the Malayalam Language. *Serampore*, 1809. 4.

DISSERTATION on the Characters and Sounds of the Chinese Language: including tables of the elementary characters, and of the Chinese monosyllables. *Serampore*, 1809. 4.

DISSERTATIONS and miscellaneous pieces relating to the history and antiquities, etc., of Asia. 3 vols. *London*, 1792-6. 8°.

DISTANT, W. L.—Descriptions of new species of Hemiptera-Homoptera. *London*, 1878. 8°.

Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1878.

Distant, W. L.—Eastern Coolie Labour. *London*, 1879. 8°.

Distant, W. L.—Hemiptera from the North-eastern Frontier of India, 2 pts. *London*, 1879. 8.

Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) iii.

Distant, W. L.—Inhabitants of Car Nicobar. *London*, 1880. 8°.

Distant, W. L.—Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ. *London*, 1889-92. 4°.

- Distant, W. L.**—A Naturalist in the Transvaal. *London*, 1892. 8.
- Distant, W. L.**—Notes on some Hemiptera-Homoptera, with descriptions of new species. *London*, 1878. 8.
Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1878.
- Distant, W. L.**—Our present knowledge of the Nicobarians. *London*, 1880. 8.
- Distant, W. L.**—Rhoplocera malayana. A description of the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. *London*, 1882. 80. 4.
- Distant, W. L.**—Rhynchota. Vols. i-vii Heteroptera. *London*, 1902-. 8.
Part of the Fauna of British India series.
- DITTMAR, Peter.**—Das Buschel von Kegelschnitten, welches ein Ebenenbuschel aus einem Kegel, ii. Ordnung ausschneidet. *Gießen*, 1888. 4.
- DITTMAR, W.**—Reports, etc. Physics, etc. Vol. i, pt. I. Composition of Ocean-Water. 1884. 4. See "Challenger."
- DIVAKARA, Siddha Sena.**—See Siddha Sena Divakara.
- DIVYĀVADĀNA.**—A collection of early Buddhist legends. Edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit manuscripts in Cambridge and Paris by E. B. Cowell...and R. A. Neil. *Cambridge*, 1886. 8.
- DIXON, C. G., Lieut.-Col.**—Sketch of Malwara, giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; their subjugation by a British force; their civilization and conversion into an industrious peasantry; with descriptions of various works of irrigation in Malwara and Ajmeer. *London*, 1850. 4.
- DIXON, Major Henry.**—A Series of photographs of inscriptions in the ancient Canarese Language, taken from stone and copper Shashanas, at Chittledroog, Davenghiri, Hurrihur, Ballagamee, Taldegoondee, Sooroo, Annantpore, Shemogah, Taloul, and Beygoor in the Mysore Territory. *Bangalore*, 1865. 4.
- DJĀWA.**—See Java-Instituut.
- DJLANTIK, I Goesti Poetoe.**—Wetboek "Agama" in het Hoog-Balisch en Maleisch Vertaald. Herzien en verbeterd door H. J. E. F. Schwartz. *Batavia*, 1918. 8°.
- Djlantik, I Goestie Poetoe.**—Wetboek "Koetara Agama" in het Hoog-Balisch en Maleisch Vertaald. Herzien en verbeterd door H. J. E. F. Schwartz. *Batavia*, 1918. 8°.
- Djlantik, I Goestie Poetoe.**—Wetboek "Poerwa-Agama" in het Hoog-Balisch en Maleisch Vertaald. Herzien en verbeterd door H. J. E. F. Schwartz. *Batavia*, 1918. 8°.
- DOBSON, George.**—Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. Illustrated. *London*, 1890. 8°.
- DOBSON, G. Edward.**—Andamans and Andamanese. *London*, 1875. 8°.
Extr. Journ. Anthro. Inst. of Great Britain and Ireland, 1875.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the British Museum. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Conspectus of the Sub-orders, Families, and Genera of Chiroptera arranged according to their natural affinities. *London*, 1875. 8°.
Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera and Catalogue of the species of bats in the Indian Museum. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Monograph of the Insectivora. Pts. 1, 2, and 3 fasc. 1. *London*, 1882-90. 4.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Notes on the Respiration of some Species of Indian Freshwater Fishes. *London*, 1874. 8°.
Extr. P.Z.S., 1874.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Report on accessions to our knowledge of the Chiroptera during the past two years 1878-80. *London*, 1880. 8°.
Extr. Rep., Brit. Assoc., 1880.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Report on the Geographical Distribution of the Chiroptera. *London*, 1878. 8°.
Extr. Rep., Brit. Assoc., 1880.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Sur quelques espèces de chiroptères provenant d'une collection faite en Algérie par M. Fernand Lataste. *Paris*, 1881. 8°.
Extr. Bull. Soc. Zool. 1881.
- Dobson, G. Edward.**—Physiological and Pathological Researches arranged and edited by G. E. Dobson, etc. *London*, 1885. 8°.
See Lewis, T. R.
- DOBSON, P.**—On the Law of Storms in the Pacific and High Southern latitudes. *Hobart Town*, 1862. 8°.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.
- DOCTOR, Sorabshaw Byramji.**—See Sorabshaw Byramji Doctor.
- DODD, Loring Holmes.**—A Glossary of Wulfstan's Homilies. *New York*, 1908. 8°.
Yale Studies in English, vol. 35.

- DODDS, Elliot.**—After Four Years. The Transformation of the Motherland. Illustrated. *London*, 1918. 8.
- Suppl. to "United Empire," Aug., 1918.*
- DODGE, Eva.**—The Teaching of History in Girls' Schools in North and Central Germany: a report. *Manchester*, 1908. 8.
- Pub. Univ. Manchester, Educ. Ser. no. 3.*
- DODWELL, H.**—Warren Hastings' Letters to Sir John Macpherson. Ed. by H. Dodwell. *London*, 1927. 8.
- Dodwell, H.**—Calendar of the Madras Despatches, 1744-1755. *Madras*, 1920. 8.
- Dodwell, H.**—A Calendar of the Madras Records, 1740-1744. *Madras*, 1917. 8.
- Dodwell, H.**—List of Marriages registered in the Presidency of Fort St. George, 1680-1800. Edited by H. D. *Madras*, 1916. fol.
- Dodwell, H.**—Report on the Madras Records. *Madras*, 1916. 8.
- Dodwell, H.**—Sepoy Recruitment in the old Madras Army. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8.
- DOHORY Rompay, Rai Sahib.**—English—Khasi Dictionary. See *Dictionaries*.
- DOLLARD, William.**—General and Medical Topography of Kales Kemaoun and Shore Valley, *Calcutta*, 1840. 8.
- DÖLLINGER, J. J. I.**—Muhammed's Religion nach ihrer inneren Entwicklung und ihrem Einflusse auf das Leben der Völker. *München*, 1838. 8.
- DÖLLINGER, J. V.**—Aventin und seine Zeit. *München*, 1877. 8.
- DöHliger, J. V.**—Gedachtnisrede auf Samuel Thomas von Sömmerring. *München*, 1830. 4.
- DOLLMAN, J. G.**—Catalogue of the Selons collections of Big Game. 1921. 8. See *British Museum*.
- Dom, L. E.**—Leidraad voor den aanleg van een Koffieproef-Suin te Nidikalang. *Buitenzorg*, 1916. 8.
- DOMBASLE, E. T. A. M. de.**—De l'impôt sur le sucre indigène. *Paris*, 1837. 8.
- DOMBAY, Francis de.**—Grammatica Lingue Mauro-Arabice juxta vernaculi idiomatis usum. Accessit Vocabularium Latino-Mauro-Arabicum. *Vindobonæ*, 1800. 8.
- DOMINGUEZ, Luis L.**—The Conquest of the River Plata (1535-55). I. Voyage of Ulrick Schmidt to the Rivers La Plata and Paraguai. From the German Edition, 1567. II. The Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca. From the original Spanish edition, 1555. With notes and an introduction. *London*, 1891. 8.
- DON, George.**—A General History of the Dichlamydeons Plants, etc. 4 vols. *London*, 1831-38. 4.
- DONALDSON, Florence.**—Lepcha Land, or six weeks in the Sikkim Himalayas. With a map and illustrations, etc. *London*, 1900. 8.
- DONALDSON, Thomas.**—The Public Domain. Its history, with statistics with references to the national domain, colonization, etc. *Washington*, 1884. 8.
- DONDEY-DUPRÉ.**—Sur un drame indien. Traduit par M. Dondey Dupré 1827. 8. See *Wilson, H. H.*
- DONNADIEU, Dr. A. L.**—La photographie appliquée aux sciences biologiques et le physiographe universel. *Lyon*, 1884. 8.
- DONOVAN, Michael.**—Domestic Economy. *London*, 1830. 8.
- Cab. Cyclo., Useful Arts.*
- Donovan, Michael.**—Treatise on Chemistry. *London*, 1832. 12.
- Cab. Cyclo., Nat. Philos.*
- DOOLITTLE, C. L.**—The Variation of Terrestrial Latitude. *Washington*, 1897. 8.
- Extr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1897.*
- DORÉ, Le P. Henri.**—Recherches sur les Superstitions en Chine. 10 vols. Illustrated. *Chang-hai*, 1911-16. 4.
- DORN, Dr. Bernhard.**—A Chrestomathy of the Pushtu or Afghan Language to which is subjoined a Glossary in Afghan and English. *St. Petersburg*, 1847. 4.
- Dorn, Dr. Bernhard.**—Chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tartarischen und persischen Werke, als Katalog der in dem Asiatischen Museum befindlichen Schriften der Art. *St. Petersburg*, 1866. 8.
- Extr. Melanges, asiat. v.*
- Dorn, Dr. Bernhard.**—Geschichte Schirwans unter den Statthaltern und Chanen von 1538-1820. *St. Petersburg*, 1840. 8.
- Dorn, Dr. Bernhard.**—History of the Afghans translated from the Persian of Neamat Ullah. 2 pts. *London*, 1829-30. 4.
- Dorn, Dr. Bernhard.**—Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer des Kaspischen Meeres. 4 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1855-58. 8.

- Dorn, Dr. Bernhard.**—Versuch einer Erklärung der auf einer Gemme im Besitze des Grafen S. Stroganov befindlichen Pehlew-Inschrift. *St. Petersburg*, 1881. 4.
- D'ORSEY, Rev. Alex. J. D.**—Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa. Compiled by the Rev. A. J. D. D. *London*, 1893. 8°.
- DORSEY, G. A.**—A Bibliography of the Anthropology of Peru. *Chicago*, 1898. 8.
Publ. Field Colo. Mus. No. 23.
- Dorsey, G. A. and Holmes, W. Henry.**—Observations on Papuan Crania. *Chicago*, 1887. 8.
Publ. Field Colo. Mus. No. 21.
- DORSEY, J. Owen.**—The Cegiha Language. *Washington*, 1890. 4°.
U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surv. Ry. Int. Reg., N. Amer. Ethn. vi.
- DORSEY, N. Ernest.**—The Surface Tension of Water and of certain dilute aqueous solutions, determined by the method of ripples. *London*, 1897. 8.
Extr. Phys. Review, vol. 5.
- DOSABHAI FRAMJI KARAH.**—History of the Parsis, including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. With coloured illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- DOSS.** See Das.
- DOUBLEDAY, E. and WESTWOOD, J. O.**—Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 2 vols. *London*, 1846-52. 4°.
- DOUGLAS, Rev. James.**—Nenia Britannica, or a sepulchral history of Great Britain; from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity. *London*, 1793. fol.
- DOUGLAS, James McDowell.**—The Dissociation of certain Acids, Bases and Salts, at different temperatures. *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°.
- DOUGLAS, John W. and SCOTT, J.**—British Hemiptera. *London*, 1865. 8°.
- DOUGLAS, Robert.**—Chinesische Sprache und Litteratur. Bearbeitet von W. Henkel. *Jena*, 1877. 8°.
- DOUGLAS, Robert Kennaway.**—Confucianism and Taoism. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- Douglas, Robert Kennaway.**—The Life of Jenghiz Khan. Translated by R. K. Douglas. 1877. 8°. See Sung Lip.
- DOVE, H. W.**—Darstellung der Wärme-Erscheinungen durch fünftägige Mittel von 1782 bis 1855, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung stronger Winter. *Berlin*, 1856. fol.
- DOW, Alexander.**—The History of Hindostan. Translated by A. Dow. 1803. 8°. See Muhammad Qāsim Firishhta, known as Firishhta.
- DOWDEN, Col., T. F.**—The Dufferin Bridge. Description of the Oude and Rohilkund Railway Bridge at Benares. With brief historical notes on the Rajhat Plateau, Benares, and a description of the engineering, and other records, exhibited there on the occasion of the formal opening of the Dufferin Bridge; together with a guide to the tablets of honour, displayed in connection therewith. *Lucknow*, 1887. 4°.
- DOWLEANS, A. M.** Official Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862. *Calcutta*, 1862. 4°.
- DOWSON, John.** Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology, Religion, Geography, History, and Literature. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- Dowson, John.**—Ikhwānu-s-Safā. Translated by J. Dowson. *London*, 1899. 8°. See Ikhwānu-s-Safā.
- Dowson, John.**—The History of India. Edited by J. Dowson. Vols. 1-8. *London*, 1867-75. 8°. See Elliot, Sir H. M.
- DOYLE, Patrick.**—Mining in Larut. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- DOZY, R.**—Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne. Traduction par R. Dozy, etc. 1806. 8°. See Idrisi.
- Dozy, R.**—Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne. 4 vols. *Leyde*, 1861. 8°.
- Dozy, R.**—Lettre A. M. Fleischer contenant des remarques critiques et explicatives sur le texte d'Al-Makkari. *Leyde*, 1871. 8°.
- Dozy, R.**—Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes. 2 vols. *Leyde*, 1881. 4°.
- Dozy, R.**—Dictionnaire détaillé des noms des vêtements chez les Arabes. *Amsterdam*, 1845. 4°.
- Dozy, R.**—Guderne hou Vergil. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887. 8°.
- Dozy, R.**—Historia Abbadidarum præmissis scriptorum arabum de ea dynastia locis nunc primum editis. Pars 1. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1846. 4°.
- Dozy, R.**—Le Calendrier de Cordoue de l'année 961. Texte arabe et ancienne traduction latine. Publié par R. Dozy. *Leyde*, 1873. 8°. [Supt]. See Le Calendrier, etc.
- DRAKE, Sir Francis.**—The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished manuscript of

- Francis Fletcher, chaplain to the expedition. With appendices and introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux. *London*, 1854. 8'.
- The Hakl. Soc., Ser. No. 16.*
- Drake, Sir Francis.**—New Light on Drake: a collection of documents relating to his voyage of circumnavigation 1577–1580. Translated and edited by Zelia Nuttall. Illustrated by a map and plates. *London*, 1914. 8'.
- The Hakl. Soc., Ser. ii, No. 34.*
- DRAKE, John.**—Grammar of the Kúrkú Language. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8'.
- DRAPER, John William.**—History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. *London*, 1875. 8'.
- Draper, John William.**—Scientific Memoirs: being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. *London*, 1878. 8'.
- DRAPIEZ.**—Notice sur l'établissement géographique de Bruxelles. *Bruxelles*, 1814. 8'.
- Dreschfeld Memorial Volume.**—Containing an account of the life, work, and writings of the late Julius Dreschfeld, M.D., F.R.C.P., with a series of original articles dedicated to his memory by colleagues in the University of Manchester, and former pupils. Edited by E. M. Brockbank. *Manchester*, 1908. 8'.
- DRESDEN.**—*Kön. Ethnographische Museum.* Schwörter von der Celébes. *Dresden*, 1889. fol.
- DREW, Frederic.**—The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories; a geographical account. *London*, 1875. 8'.
- DREWRY, William Sidney.**—Slave Insurrections in Virginia, 1830–1865. *Washington*, 1900. 8'.
- DRIESSEN, D. P. F.** Ueber die Tierseuchen besonders über die Rinderpest in niederländisch Ostindien. *Venlo*, 1895. 8'.
- DRUGS.**—The Second report of the Indigenous Drugs Committee. *Simla*, 1909. 8'.
- Drugs.**—Report of Proceedings of the Central Indigenous Drugs Committee of India. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1901. fol.
- DRUMMOND, Alexander.**—Travels through different cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia as far as the Banks of the Euphrates. In a series of letters, containing an account of what is most remarkable in their present state, as well as in their monuments of antiquity. *London*, 1754. 4'.
- DRUMMOND, H.**—Tropical Africa. *London*, 1889. 8'.
- DRUMMOND, Robert.**—Grammar of the Malabar Language. *Bombay*, 1799.
- DRUMMOND, Rt. Hon. Sir W.**—Origines, or, remarks on the origin of several empires, states and cities. 4 vols. *London*, 1824–9. 8'.
- DRUMMOND, William, of Hawthornden.**—The Poetical Works. Edited by L. E. Kastner. 2 vols. With plates. *Manchester*, 1913. 8'.
- DRUMMOND, W. H.**—Elementary Physiology for teachers and others. *London*, 1909. 8'.
- DRURY, Major Heber.**—Hand-book of the Indian Flora. 3 vols. *Travancore*, 1864–69. 8'.
- Drury, Major Heber.**—Useful Plants of India. *Madras*, 1858. 8'.
- D'SOUZA & CO., A.**—Book of Direction and Companion. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8'.
- DUARTE, Nuno.** Addenda ao Codigo Mnemo-telegraphico com applicação á meteorologia. Rio de Janeiro, 1910. 8'.
- Rio de Janeiro*, 1911. 8'.
- DUBEUX, Louis.**—Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabari. Traduite par L. Dubeux. 1836. 4'. See Muhammad Tabari.
- DUBISLEW.**—See Clauberg.
- DUBLIN.**—*Geological Society of Dublin.* Presidential Address.
1834. Rev. Bartholomew Lloyd.
1836. Richard Griffith.
- 1848–49. Thomas Oldham.
1849. " "
- Dublin*, 1834–49. 8'.
- Dublin.**—*International Exhibition, 1865.* Kingdom of Italy, Official Catalogue Second edition. *Turin*, 1865. 8'.
- Dublin.**—*Royal Irish Academy.* Todd Lecture Series. *Dublin*, 1885 and 1895. 8'.
- Imperfect.*
- Dublin.**—*Science and Art Museum.* Mineralogical, Geological, and Palaeontological Collections in the Museum. *Dublin*, 1893. 8'.
- Dublin.**—*Science and Art Museum.* Report for 1892. *Dublin*, 1892. 8'.
- DUBOIS, Charles.**—An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea. With illustrative observations by C. Dubois. *London*, 1824. 8'. See Lamarck, J. B. de Monet, Chevalier de.

- DUBOIS, E.**—*Pithecanthropus erectus. Batavia, 1894. 4°.*
- DUBOIS, E. F.**—*De l'instinct et des déterminations instinctives dans l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1829. 4°.*
- DUBOIS, Abbé J. A.**—*Exposé de quelques-uns des principaux articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes. Paris, 1823. 8°.*
- Dubois, Abbé J. A.**—*Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. Translated and edited by H. K. Beauchamp. 2 vols. Oxford, 1897. 8°.*
- Dubois, Abbé J. A.**—*Letters on the state of Christianity in India; in which the conversion of the Hindoos is considered as impracticable. To which is added a vindication of the Hindoos, male and female, in answer to a severe attack made upon both by the Rev... London, 1823. 8°.*
- DUBOIS, J. P. I.**—*Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux avec l'abrégé de l'histoire des établissemens hollandais aux Indes Orientales. La Haye, 1763. 4°.*
- DUBOURDIEU, Jean.**—*Dissertation historique et critique, sur la martyre de la légion thebéene. Avec l'histoire du martyre de cette légion attribuée à St. Eucher; en Latin et en François. Amsterdam, 1705. 8°.*
- DUBRENIL, G. Jouvean.**—*See Jouvean-Dubrenil, G.*
- DUBUAT, Chevalier.**—*Dubuat's Principles of Hydraulics with their practical application to the Indian method of irrigation. With the principles of construction in works connected with the Tank and Public Road Departments. Rendered into English, with additions, by Major T. F. De Havilland. With plates. 2 vols. Madras, 1822. 4°.*
- DUCAREL, A. C.**—*Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered in a tour through part of Normandy. London, 1767. fol.*
- DUCLAUX, Enrique Herrero.**—*La Enseñanza de la Química en la Universidad Nacional de la Plata. Buenos Ayres, 1900. 8°.*
- Duciaux, Enrique Herrero.**—*Traité Microbiologie. 3 tom. Paris, 1898. 8°.*
- DUGROTAY DE BLAINVILLE.**—*Mémoire sur le Dodo, surnommé Dronte, — Didus inephia. London, 1820. 8°.*
Extr. Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., iv.
- DUE, Lion.**—*Resultate magnetischer, astronomischer, und meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem östlichen Sibirien im Jahr 1822-30. St. Petersburg, 1830. 8°.* *See Hantzen, C. and Due, Lion.*
- DUENSING, H.**—*Liefert das äthiopische Synaxar Materialien Zur Geschichte Abessinien? Göttingen, 1900. 8°.*
- *DUFF, C. Mabel (Mrs. W. R. Rickmers).**—*Chronology of India. Westminster, 1890. 8°.*
- DUFF, James Grant.**—*History of the Marhattas. Third edition. London, 1873. 8°.* 3 vols. *Calcutta, 1912. 8°.*
- DUFOUR, Henri.**—*Le Bayon d'Angkor Thom Bas-Reliefs. Paris, 1914. n.d. 4°.*
- DU FRESNE, C.**—*Παγχαλιν sen Chronicon Paschate curâ et studio C. du Fresne, etc. 1688. fol. See Chronicon Paschale.*
- DUGDALE, Sir William.**—*History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes, both in foreign parts and in this kingdom, and of improvements thereby. Revised and corrected by C. N. Cole. London, 1772. 4°.*
- DUGÈS, A.**—*Mémoire sur la conformité organique dans l'échelle animale. Montpellier, 1832. 4°.*
- DU JARRIC, P.**—*Akbar and Jesuite. An account of the Jesuit Missions to the Court of Akbar. Translated by C. H. Payne. London, 1926. 8°.*
- DUKA, Dr. Theodora.**—*An Essay on the Brâhmi Grammar. London, 1885. 8°.*
Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. 1895.
- Duka, Dr. Theodora.**—*In Memoriam: Theodore Duka (1825-1908). By M. Aurel Stein. Oxford, 1914. 8°.*
- Duka, Dr. Theodora.**—*Körösi Csoma Sándor Dolgozatai. Budapest, 1885. 8°.*
- Duka, Dr. Theodora.**—*Life and Works of Alexander Csoma de Körös. London, 1885. 8°.*
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."
- Duka, Dr. Theodora.**—*Some remarks on the Life and Labours of Alexander Csoma de Körös. London, 1880. 8°.*
Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. 1860.
- DUKE, Surgeon-Major Joshua.**—*Banting in India. With some remarks on diet and things in general. Third edition. Calcutta, 1865. 8°.*
- DULAURIER, Edward.**—*Chronique de Mathieu d'Edesse, continuée par Grégoire le Prêtre. Paris, 1858. 8°.*
- DULLES, Charles W.**—*Hydrophobia in the United States with suggestions as to treatment. Philadelphia, Pa., 1894. 8°.*

Dulles, Charles W.—Comments on Pasteur's Method of Treating Hydrophobia. *New York*, 1886. 8'.

Extr. *Medical Record*, 1886.

Dulles, Charles W.—Disorders Mistaken for Hydrophobia. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1884. 8'.

Extr. *Transac. Med. Soc. Pennysl.* 1884.

Dulles, Charles W.—Report on Hydrophobia. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1895. 8'.

Extr. *Medical News*, 1895.

Dulles, Charles W.—Treatment of Typhoid Fever. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1894. 8'.

Extr. *Medical News*, 1894.

DUMAS, J. B.—Traité de chimie, appliquees aux arts. *Paris*, 1828-46. 8° & 4°.

DUMÉRIL, A.—Histoire naturelle des poissons. Ichthyologie générale suites & Buffon. *Paris*, 1865-70. 8°.

Les planches font un tome à part.

Duméril, A. M. C. and Bibron, G.—Erpétologie, générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. 9 tom. [Avec planches.] *Paris*, 1834-54. 8°.

Tome 7^e de cet ouvrage est imparfait.

DUMÉZIL, Georges.—Le Festin d'Immortalité, etc. *Paris*, 1924. 8°.

Ann. Mus. Guimet, Bib. d'Etudes, Tom. 34.

DUMONT, Rev. J. B.—Synoptical Tables of Modern Chemistry. Vol. i. Inorganic Chemistry. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.

DUMONT D'URVILLE, J.—Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe, 1826-29. Zoologie. *Paris*, 1830-35. 8° & 4°.

DUMOULIN, James.—The Goolistan... With an English translation by J. Dumoulin. *Calcutta*, 1807. 4°. *Ses Sadi*.

DUNCAN, H. C.—English-Nepali Dictionary. Revised and arranged by H. C. Duncan, etc. 1923. 8'. *Ses Dictionaries*.

DUNCAN, James.—Exotic Moths. *Edinburgh*, 1841. 8°.

Part of the "Naturalists' Library."

Duncan, James.—Introduction to Entomology. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8°.

Part of the "Naturalists' Library."

Duncan, James.—Natural History of Beetles. *Edinburgh*, 1835. 8°.

Part of the "Naturalists' Library."

Duncan, James.—Natural History of British Moths, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°.

Part of the "Naturalists' Library."

Duncan, James.—Natural History of Foreign Butterflies. *Edinburgh*, 1837. 8°.

Part of the "Naturalists' Library."

DUNCAN, P. Martin.—Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery." Echinodermata. Edited by P. M. Duncan, etc. 1870. 4°. *Ses Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.*

DUNCKER, Max.—History of Antiquity. Translated by E. Abbott. 5 vols. *London*, 1877-81. 8°.

DUNDAS, W. C. M.—An outline Grammar and Dictionary of the Kachari—Dimas—language, based on Mani Charan Barman's Kachari Grammar. *Shillong*, 1908. 8°.

DUNHAM, S. A.—History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vols. *London*, 1834-35. 8°.

Cabinet Cyclopaedia, History.

DUNLOP, Robert.—Ireland under the Commonwealth, being a selection of documents relating to the Government of Ireland from 1651-1659. 2 vols. *Manchester*, 1913. 8°.

DUNLOP-SMITH, Capt. J. R.—Final Report of the Revision of the Settlement of the Sialkot District. *Lahore*, 1895. fol.

DUNWOODY, H. H. C.—Signal Service Tables of Rainfall and Temperature compared with Crop Production. *Washington*, 1882. 4°.

U. S. Signal Service Professional Papers, no. 10.

DUPERREY, L. J.—Voyage autour du monde, sur la corvette "La Coquille," 1822-25. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1826-30. 4°.

DUPERRON, Anquetil.—*Ses Anquetil Du Perron*.

DUPLEIX, Joseph François.—Mémoire pour le Sieur Duplex contre la Compagnie des Indes. Avec les pièces justificatives. *Paris*, 1759. 4°.

Dupleix, Joseph François.—Reponse du Sieur Duplex à la lettre du Sieur Godeheu. *Paris*, 1760. 4°.

Dupleix, Joseph François.—Supplément au mémoire du Sieur de Maisin, imprimé et distribué à Paris contre le Sieur Duplex. 1763. 4°. *Ses Maisin*.

DUPLESSIS, P. C. L. M.—Haera or the Hindoo Widow. A didactic poem. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°.

DU PONGEAU, Peter S.—A Dissertation on the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing, with a vocabulary of the Cochinchinese language, by Father Joseph Morrone; with references to plates containing the characters, and with notes showing

the degree of affinity between the Chinese and Cochinchinese languages, by M. de la Palun, and a Cochinchinese and Latin Dictionary. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1838. 8'.

Du Ponceau, Peter S.—Eulogium in commemoration of the Honourable William Tighman. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1827. 8'.

Du Ponceau, Peter S.—Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes l'Amerique du nord. *Paris*, 1838. 8'.

Du Ponceau, Peter S. and Fisher, J. Francis.—Memoir on the History of the celebrated Treaty made by William Penn with the Indians. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1836. 8'.

DUPONT, Édouard.—La Chronologie géologique. *Bruxelles*, 1884. 8'.

Dupont, Édouard.—Sur l'origine des calcaires dévoniens de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1882. 8'.

Dupont, Édouard.—Sur l'origine des calcaires dévoniens de la Belgique, par G. Dewalque; et sur une revendication de priorité introduite devant l'Académie par M. G. Dewalque.... *Brussels*, 1832. 8'.

DUPONT, H.—Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. 1836. fol. *See* Delaroché, P., et autres.

DUPPA, R.—Selection of Twelve Heads from the Last Judgment of Michael Angelo. Published by R. Duppa. *London*, 1835. 8'. *See* Angelo, M.

DUPUIS, Joseph.—Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, comprising Notes and Researches relative to the Gold Coast and the interior of Western Africa; to which is prefixed an account of the origin and causes of the present war. *London*, 1824. 4'.

DURAND, Theophile and Durand, H.—Sylloge Floræ Congolans—Phanerogams. *Bruxelles*, 1899. 8'.

DURBAN, DURBAN MUSEUM.—General guide to the Durban Museum. By E. C. Chubb. Third edition. *Durban*, 1928. 8'.

DÜRER, Albrecht.—Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion. *Berlin*, 1828. 4'.

DUROISELLE, Chas.—A List of Inscriptions found in Burma. Compiled and edited by C. D. 1921. fol. *See* Burma. *Archæological Survey*.

Duroiselle, C.—Pageant of King Mindon. *Calcutta*, 1925. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Sur. Ind., no. 27.

DURRANT, J. H.—Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in

the collection of the Oxford University Museum, etc. *Oxford*, 1892. 8'.

DURSCH, G. M.—Oder das zerbrochene Gefäss...Übersetzt...von G. M. Dursch. *Berlin*, 1828. 8'. *See* Ghatakharparam.

DU RYER, André.—Rudimenta Grammatices Lingue Turcice, etc. *Lutetia Parisiorum*, 1633. 8'.

DUSSAND, René.—Les Arabes en Syrie avant l'Islam. Avec figures. *Paris*, 1907. 8'.

DUTENS, Alfred.—Essai sur l'Origine des Exposants Camels en Sanskrit. *Paris*, 1883. 8'.

DUTHIE, J. F.—Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8'. *In progress*.

Duthie, J. F.—The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. With plates. 3 vols. *Roorkee*, 1886-88. 8', 4', & fol.

The plates are bound separately.

Duthie, J. F.—A List of the Grasses of North-Western India, Indigenous and Cultivated. *Roorkee*, 1886. 4'.

Duthie, J. F.—A List of trees and shrubs of the forests of Pilibhit, Northern Oudh and Gorakhpur...with an index to natural orders and botanical and vernacular names. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8'.

Duthie, J. F. and Fuller, J. B.—Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 3 pts. *Roorkee*, 1882-93. 4'.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS, J. L.—Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie, 1890-1895. 3 Tom. With plates. *Paris*, 1897-98. 4'.

Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L.—L'Asie centrale. Avec planches. *Paris*, 1889. 4' and fol.

Les planches font un tome à part.

DUTROCHET.—Rapport sur divers travaux entrepris au sujet de la maladie des vers à soie, connue vulgairement sous le nom de Muscardine. *Paris*, 1838. 8'.

Extr. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1838.

Dutrochet.—Recherches sur les enveloppes du fatus. *Paris*, 1838. 8'.

Dutrochet.—Recherches sur les Rotifères. *Paris*, 1839. 8'.

Dutrochet.—Sur le mécanisme de la rotation chez les Rotifères. *Paris*, 1838. 8'.

DUTT, Binode Behari.—*See* Binode Behari Dutt.

- DUTT, H. L.**—The campaign against Surface Caterpillar at Mokameh in 1913. 1914. 8°. See Woodhouse, E. J. and H. L. D.
- Dutt, H. L.**—Further work against surface caterpillars at Mokameh in 1912. 1913. 4°. See Woodhouse, E. J. and H. L. D.
- Dutt, H. L.**—Crop Pest Handbook for Behar and Orissa. 1913. 4°. See Basu, S. K. and H. L. D.
- Dutt, H. L.**—Potato Storage work in Bihar and Orissa in 1913. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8°.
- Dutt, H. L.**—The Potato Tingid. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8°.
- DUTT, L. P.**—The Ruins of Muhammadpur. *Calcutta*, 1923. 8°.
- DUTT, N. M.**—The Baroda Library Handbook. Fourth edition. *Baroda*, 1926. 8°.
- DUTT, PRABHU.**—See PRABHU DUTT.
- DUTTON, Captain Charles**—Routes in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled under the direction of Major-General F. S. Roberts. Revised edition. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°.
- DWIGHT, President.**—Address delivered at the funeral service of Noah Porter, etc. *New Haven*, 1802. 8°.
- DWIGHT, H. G. O.**—Missionary researches in Armenia. *London*, 1834. 8°. See Smith, Eli and Dwight, H. G. O.
- DYER, W. T. Threlson.**—Text-book of Botany... Translated by W. T. T. Dyer. 1875. 8°. See Sachs, J.
- DYEING OF COTTON**, and other vegetable fibres with the dyestuffs of Leopold Cassella & Co. With plates and samples. Supplement. *Frankfort O.-M.*, 1902. 8°.
- DYEING OF WOOL**, including wool printing with dyestuffs of Leopold Cassella & Co. With plates and samples. *Frankfort O.-M.*, 1905. 8°.
- DYMOCK, William, WARDEN, C. J. H. and DAVID Hooper**—Pharmacographia Indica: a History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in British India. 4 vols. *London, Bombay and Calcutta*, 1889-93. 8°.
- E**
- EARL, G. W.**—The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago, Papuans. *London*, 1853. 8°.
- EARL, George Windsor.**—Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War "Dourga." Translated .. by G. W. Earl. 1840. 8°. See KOLLE, D. H. Jun.
- EARLY Records in Equity.** *Calcutta* 1842. 8°.
- EARLY SPANISH VOYAGES** to the Strait of Magellan. Translated and edited with a preface, introduction and notes by Sir Clements Markham. With maps. *London*, 1911. 8°.
- Habl. Soc. Ser. ii, no. 27.*
- EARP, Francis Salisbury.**—Ueber eine neue Methode zur Darstellung von aromatischen Succinaminsäuren und Succinimiden. *Bonn*, 1888. 8°.
- THE EAST AND WEST INDIAN MIRROR**, being an account of the Joris van Speilbergen's voyage round the world 1614-1617, and the Australian navigations of Jacob le Maire. Translated with notes and introduction by J. A. J. de Villiers. With plates. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- Habl. Soc. Ser. ii, no. 18.*
- EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION.** *London.*—More Truths about India. With a foreword by the Right Hon. the Lord Reay. *London*, 1914. 8°.
- EAST INDIA COLLEGE.**—Catalogue of the Library, etc. *Hertford*, 1813. 8°.
- EAST INDIA COMPANY.**—A Calendar of the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1635-39—, By K. B. Sainsbury. With notes by W. Foster. *Oxford*, 1907—8°. *In progress.*
- East India Company.**—Catalogue of the Library of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1845. 8°.
- East India Company.**—East India Military Calendar, containing the services of General and Field Officers of the Indian Army by Sir J. Philippart. 2 vols. *London*, 1823-24. 4°.
- East India Company.**—The Fifth Report from the select committee on the Affairs of the East India Company. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1866. 8°.
- East India Company.**—The Marquis of Hastings' summary of the operations in India with their results from the 30th April, 1814 to the 31st January, 1823. *London*, 1824. fol.
- East India Company.**—Papers on the Treaties and engagements with Native Princes and States in India, concluded for the most part in the years 1817 and 1818. *London*, 1824. fol.
- East India Company.**—Papers regarding the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings in India. *London*, 1824. fol.
- East India Company.**—Papers relating to the Finances of India during the administration

- tion of the Marquis of Hastings. *London*, 1824. fol.
- East India Company.**—Papers respecting the Pindarry and Maharatta Wars. *London*, 1824. fol.
- East India Company.**—Selections of Papers from the Records of the Company. 5 vols. *London*, 1820-26. 4°.
- EAST INDIA MILITARY CALENDAR**; containing the services of general and field officers of the Indian Army. By the editor of the Royal Military Calendar. 3 vols. *London*, 1823. 4°.
- EASTMAN**, Charles Rochester.—A Bibliography of Fishes, 1916-17. 8°. See Dean, Bashford.
- EASTON**, Morton W.—Observations on the Platform at Persepolis. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1892. 8°.
- EASTON**, N. Wing and KEMMERLING, G. L. L.—Vulcanology. *Amsterdam*, 1923. 8°.
- EASTWICK**, Edward B.—The Gulistan. Translated by E. B. Eastwick. 1852. 8°. See Sädl.
- Eastwick**, Edward B.—The Prem Sagar. With a vocabulary by E. B. Eastwick. 1851. 4°. See Caturbhujā Mīra.
- EASTWICK**, Capt. J. B.—A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic languages. Translated principally by Lieut. Eastwick, etc. 1845. 8°. See Bopp, F.
- Eastwick**, Capt. J. B.—Vocabulary of the Scindee Language. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. Extr. *Journ. Asiatic Soc. Beng.* 1843.
- EASTWICK**, Capt. W. J.—Dry Leaves from young Egypt: Being a Glance at Sindh before the Arrival of Sir C. Napier. By an Ex-Political. *London*, 1849. 8°.
- Eastwick**, Capt. W. J.—Speeches of Captain Eastwick on the Sindh Question, the India Bill of 1858. Revised and corrected. *London*, 1862. 8°.
- EATWELL**, W. C. B.—Rise and Progress of Rational Medical Education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°.
- EBN ISHĀK EL FĀRSĪ EL ISZTACHRĪ.**—See Ibn Ishāq al Fārsī al Istakhrī.
- ECKEBERG**, Capt. Charles Gustavus.—An Account of the Chinese Husbandry. See Osbeck, Res. P. A Voyage to China, etc. 1771. 8°.
- ECKELS**, William Alexander.—DETE as an Index of Style in the Orators. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°.
- ECKHARD**, Dr. C.—Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von dem Vorkommen gehörnter weiblicher Rehe. *Berlin*, 1886. 4°.
- ECKHARDT**, Franz.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Reduktion homologer Anthrachinone. *Gießen*, 1806. 8°.
- ECKSTEIN**, le Baron d'.—Sur les sources de la cosmogonie de Sanchoniathon. *Paris*, 1860. 8°.
- L'ÉCOLE D'ANTHROPOLOGIE DE PARIS**, 1876-1906. *Paris*, 1907. 8°.
- ECONOMIC HISTORY** of Chosen. *Seoul, Chosen*, 1921. 8°.
- ECONOMIC HISTORY** of Manchuria. *Seoul, Chosen*, 1921. 8°.
- EDALJĪ, SHĀHPURJĪ.**—See Shāhpurjī Edalji.
- EDDINGTON**, A. S.—The Internal Constitution of the Stars. *Cambridge*, 1926. 8°.
- Eddington**, A. S.—Space, Time and Gravitation. *Cambridge*, 1921. 8°.
- EDEN**, Sir Ashley.—Evidence of Hon. Ashley Eden taken before the Indigo Commission in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°.
- Extr. *Minutes Evidence of the Indigo Commission*, 1860.
- Eden**, Sir Ashley.—Political Missions to Bootan, comprising the reports of the Hon'ble Ashley Eden, 1864, Capt. R. B. Pemberton, 1837-38, with Dr. W. Griffiths's journal, and the account by Babu Kishen Kant Bora. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°.
- Eden**, Sir Ashley.—Report on the State of Bootan and of the Progress of the Mission of 1863-64. *Calcutta*, 1864. fol.
- EDEN**, Thomas Watts.—A Manual of Gynecology. With illustrations. *London*, 1911. 8°.
- Eden**, Thomas Watts.—A Manual of Midwifery. With illustrations. Third edition. *London*, 1911. 8°.
- EDGAR**, William C.—How Belgium is fed; a hand-to-hand contest with hunger. Illustrated. *London*, 1915. 4°.
- EDGERTON**, F.—The Panchatantra Reconstructed. Text, Critical Apparatus, Introduction, Translation. 2 vols. *New Haven, Connecticut*, 1924. 8°.
- EDGREN**, A. Hjalmar.—De codicibus nonnullis Indiæ, qui in bibliotheca Universitatis Lundensis asservantur. *London*, 1880. 4°.
- Extr. *Lunds. Univ. Arsbryta*, etc.

- Edgren, A. Hjalmar.**—On the Propriety of Retaining the Eighth Verb-class in Sanskrit. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- Edgren, A. Hjalmar.**—On the Relation in the Rig-Veda between the Palatal and Labial Vowels—*i, i, u, ü*--and their Corresponding Semi-vowels—*y, v*. *Boston*, 1890. 8°.
- Extr. Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.*, xi.
- Edgren, A. Hjalmar.**—On the Verbal Roots of the Sanskrit language and of Sanskrit Grammarians. *Boston*, 1879. 8°.
- Extr. Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.*, xi.
- Edgren, A. Hjalmar.**—*Malavikā... Öfversatt af H. Edgren, etc. Malmö*, 1877. 8°. See *Kalidasa*.
- Edgren, A. Hjalmar.**—*Molnbudet Öfversatt af H. Edgren, etc. Malmö*, 1875. 8°. See *Kalidasa*.
- EDINBURGH.** *Edinburgh University Library.*—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts. By M. A. Hukh, H. Ette and E. Robertson. *Hertford*, 1925. 8°.
- EDINBURGH.** *International Forestry Exhibition, 1884.*—List of Publications and Maps relating to Forest Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.
- EDKINS, Rev. Joseph.**—China's place in Philology: an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. *London*, 1871. 8°.
- Edkins, Rev. Joseph.**—Chinese Buddhism: a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- Edkins, Rev. Joseph.**—Religion in China: containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese. With observations on the prospects of Christian conversion amongst that people. Third edition. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- EDMUNDS, Albert J.**—Buddhist and Christian Gospels. Second edition. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1904. 8°.
- EDMUNDSON, Rev. Dr. George.**—Journal of the Travels and Labours of Father Samuel Fitz. Translated and edited by Rev. C. E. 1912. 8°. See *Fitz, Father Samuel*.
- EDRIDGE-GREEN, F. W.**—Colour-Blindness and Colour-Perception. *London*, 1891. 8°.
- EDRISI.**—Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne par Edrisi. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits, de Paris et d'Oxford avec une traduction, des notes et un glossaire, par R. Dozy et M. J. de Goeje. *Leyde*, 1886. 8°.
- EDWARDES, Major Herbert B.**—A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°.
- EDWARDES, S. M.**—The Rise of Bombay. A retrospect. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°.
- EDWARDS, Bryan.**—History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Third edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1801. 8°.
- EDWARDS, D. L.**—Further Observations of the Spectrum of Nova Cygni III, 1920, 1921. 8°. See *Lockyer, Major W. J. S.* and *D. L. E.*
- Edwards, D. L.**—Spectroscopic Parallaxes of the Hotter Stars, etc. *London*, 1922. 8°.
- Edwards, D. L.**—The Spectrum of Cassiopeie. 1921. 8°. See *Lockyer, Major William J. S.* and *D. L. E.*
- EDWARDS, Edward.**—A Catalogue of the Persian Printed books in the British Museum. Compiled by E. E. *London*, 1922. 4°.
- Edwards, Edward.**—A Descriptive List of the Arabic Manuscripts acquired by the British Museum since 1894. Compiled by E. Edwards. 1912. 8°. See *Ellis, A. G.* and *Edwards, E.*
- EDWARDS, E. and ELLIS, A. G.**—A Descriptive List of the Arabic MSS. acquired by the Trustees of the British Museum since 1894 1912. 8°. See *British Museum*.
- EDWARDS, Frederic E.**—Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. 3 pts. *London*, 1849-54. 4°.
- EDWARDS, F. W.**—Mosquitoes and their relation to disease. 1916. 8°. See *British Museum*.
- EDWARDS, F. W. and JAMES, S. P.**—British Mosquitoes and their control. *London*, 1925. 8°.
- EDWARDS, George.**—Natural History of uncommon birds and of some rare and undescribed animals. 7 parts. *London*, 1743-'64. 4°.
- EDWARDS, Henry.**—Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of N. American Lepidoptera. *Washington*, 1899. 8°.
- U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull.* xxv.
- EDWARDS, Jonathan.**—Observations on the Language of the Muhhekansew Indians. New edition with notes by John Pickering. *Boston*, 1823. 8°.
- EDWARDS, H. Milne.**—See *Milne-Edwards*.
- EDWARDS, S. M.**—Babur: Diarist and Despot. *London*, n. d. 8°.

Edwards, S. M.—Kharshedji Rustamji Cama, 1831-1909: a memoir. *London*, 1923. 8°.

EERDE, J.-C. VAN.—Ethnologie Coloniale. (l'Européen et l'Indigène). *Paris*, 1927. 8°.

Eerde, J.-C. Van.—A Review of the Ethnological Investigations in the Dutch Indian Archipelago. *Amsterdam*, 1923. 8°.

EFENDI, EV-LIYA.—See EV-LIYA-Efendi.

EGERTON, Sir Philip Grey.—Catalogue of Fossil Fish in the Collections of Lord Egerton and Sir Philip Grey Egerton. *Chester*, 8°.

EGGELING, Julius.—The Satapatha Brâhmana. Translated by J. Eggeling. 1882. 8°. See Veda—Sâmuveda—Brâhmana.

Eggeling, Julius.—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the India Office. 7 pts. *London*, 1887-1904. 4°.

EGLESTON, T.—Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms. *Washington*, 1889. 8°.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. no. 33.

EGOROFF, Sophie.—Bouddha-Sakya-Mouni, personnage historique, qui a vécu vers 390-320, avant Jésus-Christ, premier sublime socialiste: sa vie et ses predications: son influence bienfaisante sur la civilisation du monde entier. Deuxième édition augmentée. *Paris*, 1907. 8°.

Egoroff, Sophie.—Buddha-Sakya-Muni, the Divine Socialist: his life and preachings. With a plate. *Colombo*, 1910. 8°.

EGYPT.—Description de l'Egypt. 1809-1830. fol. See Description, etc.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

Memoir.

1st, 1885. Store-City of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus. By E. Naville.

2nd, 1885. Tanis, pt. 1. 1883-84. By W. M. F. Petrie.

3rd, 1896. Naukratis, pt. 1. 1884-85. By W. M. F. Petrie.

4th, 1893. Tanis, Nebesheh (AM) and Defenneh (Takpanhes) pt. 2. 1886. By W. M. F. Petrie.

5th, 1887. The Shrine of Saft El Henneh and the land of Goshen. 1885. By E. Naville.

6th, 1888. Naukratis, pt. 2. By E. A. Gardner.

—Appendix. By F. LL. Griffith.

7th, 1890. The Mound of the Jew and the City of Onias. Belkiss, Samanood, Abasir Takh el Karmus. 1887. By E. Naville.

The Antiquities of Tell El Yahûdiyeh and Miscellaneous work in Egypt during the years 1887-88. By F. LL. Griffith.

8th, 1891. Bubastis. (1887-89). By E. Naville.

9th, 1889. Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis.

i. The sign Papyrus (a Syllabary). By F. LL. Griffith.

ii. The Geographical Papyrus (an almanack). With remarks by Prof. Heinrich Brugsch. By W. M. F. Petrie.

10th, 1892. The Festival Hall of Osorkon ii in the Great Temple of Bubastis. (1887-89). By E. Naville.

11th, 1894. Ahnas el Medineh (Heraeopolis Magna) with chapters on Mendes, the Nome of Thoth, and Leontopolis. By E. Naville.

Appendix on Byzantine Sculptures. By T. H. Lewis.

The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. By J. J. Tylor and F. LL. Griffith.

12th, 1894. The Temple of Deir El Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. Introductory memoir. By E. Naville.

London, 1885 94. 4°.

EGYPTIAN SOCIETY, *London*.—Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society, arranged by T. Young. 2 vols. *London*, 1823-28. fol.

EHMANN, P.—Die Sprichwörter und bildliche Ausdrücke der japanischen Sprache. *Tokyo*, 1897-'98. 8°.

EHRENBERGH, Christian Gottfried.—Die Infusionsthierehen als vollkommene Organismen. Ein blick in das tiefere organische Leben der Natur. 2 Bde. Mit Tafeln. *Leipzig*, 1838. fol.

EHRENBERG, H.—Über die Akalophen des rothen Meeres und den Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee. 1835. 4°.

EHRENFELD, Charles Hatch.—A Study of the Chemical Behaviour of Tungsten and Molybdenum and their trioxides. *York*, 1894. 8°.

EHRENFELD, Frederick.—A Study of the Igneous Rocks at York Haven and Stony Brook, Pa., and their accompanying Formations. *Philadelphia, Pa.* 1898. 8°.

EHRENFRIED, Albert.—Surgical After-treatment. 1914. 8°. See Cranston, L. R. G. and A. E.

EICHLEBERGER, W. S.—Orbit of Hyperion. *Igna*, 1894. 4°.

Extr. Astron. Journ. 1894.

- EICHHOFF, F.**—Hymnes du Rig-Véda imités en vers Latins. Avec une table analytique du Rig-Véda. *Paris*, 1834. 4°.
- Eichhoff, F.**—Parallèle des langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, étude des principales langues romanes, germaniques, slaves et celtiques comparées entre elles et à la langue sanscrite, avec un essai de transcription générale. *Paris*, 1836. 4°.
- Eichhoff, F.**—Monumenta Antiquissima Historie Arabum. *Gotha*, 1776. 8°.
- EICHHORN, J. G.**—Institutiones Linguarum Orientalium... Chrestomathiam Arabicam. Addidit Jo. Godofr. Eichhorn. 1787. 8°. See Fessler, I.
- EICHTHAL, Gustave d'.**—Étude sur les origines bouddhiques de la civilisation américaine. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1865. 8°.
Extr. *Revue Archéologique*, 1865.
- Eichthal, Gustave d'.**—Études sur l'histoire primitive des races océaniques et américaines. *Paris*, 1864. 8°.
- Eichthal, Gustave d'.**—Histoire et origine des Foulaux ou Fellans. *Paris*, 1866. 8°.
Extr. *Mem. Soc. ethn.* 1866.
- EIGENMANN, Carl H.**—On a collection of Fishes from Buenos Aires. With plates. *Washington*, 1907. 8°.
Extr. *Proc. Wash. Acad. Scien.* 1907.
- EIGENMANN, Carl H. and SMITH, R.**—A Revision of the South American Nematocephali or Cat-Fishes. *San Francisco*, 1890. 8°.
Calif. Acad. Sc., Occasional Papers, no. 1.
- EILERS, A.**—Die sozialen Beziehungen des Kindes bei den Bantunegern. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8°.
- EINHORN, Max.**—Diseases of the Stomach. Fifth revised edition. With illustrations. *London*, 1912. 8°.
- EISENSTADT, M.**—Ueber Bibelkritik in der talmudischen Literatur. *Berlin*, 1894. 8°.
- EITEL, Rev. Ernest J.**—Buddhism: its historical, theoretical and popular aspects. In three lectures. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- Eitel, Rev. Ernest J.**—China and the Far Eastern Question. A study in political geography: A lecture, etc. *Adelaide*, 1900. 8°.
- Eitel, Rev. Ernest J.**—Feng-Shui: or the Rudiments of Natural Science in China. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- Eitel, Ernest J.**—Hand-book of Chinese Buddhism, being a Sanskrit-Chinese dictionary with vocabularies of Buddhist terms in Pali, Singhalese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian and Japanese. Second edition, enlarged. *London*, 1888. 8°.
- Eitel, E. J.**—Three Lectures on Buddhism. *Hongkong*. 1871. 8°.
- ELA, Alfred.**—Longings of the Pregnant, viewed in the light from the East. *Boston*, 1920. 8°.
Boston Med. Surg. J., clxxxiii, no. 20.
- ELAHMAR, Chalef.**—Chalef Elahmar's Qasido. Berichtigter arabischer Text, Uebersetzung und Commentar, mit Benutzung vieler handschriftlicher Quellen nebst Würdigung Josef von Hammer's als Arabisten, von W. Ahlwardt. *Greifswald*, 1859. 8°.
- Elder Scientific Exploring Expedition, 1891-92.**—Hand-book of Instructions. *Adelaide*, 1891. 8°.
- Elder Scientific Exploring Expedition, 1891-92.**—Journal. With maps. *Adelaide*, 1893. 8°.
- ELDRIDGE, Geo. Homans.**—A Geological Reconnaissance in North-West Wyoming. *Washington*, 1894. 8°.
U. S. Geol. Surv., Bull., no. 119.
- ELFACHRI.**—Geschichte der islamischen Relige vom Anfang bis zum Ende des Chalifates von Ibn Etthiqthaqa. Herausgegeben nach der Pariser Handschrift von W. Ahlwardt. *Gotha*, 1860. 8°.
- ELFINGER, Dr. Anton.**—Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. *Wien*, 1864. 8°. See Hebra, Dr. F., Elfinger, Dr. A., und Heitzmann, Dr. C.
- ELGIN, KARL OF [JAMES BRUCE].**—The Eighth Earl of Elgin; a chapter in 19th Century Imperial History. [*London*], 1923. 8°.
- ELIAS, E. Antion.**—An Egyptian-Arabic Manual for self study. Second edition. *Oairo*, 1903. 8°.
- ELIAS, N.**—The Tarikh-i-Rashidi. Edited by N. Elias, etc. *London*, 1895. 8°. See Muhammad Haider, *Mirza*.
- ELIOT, Sir C.**—Hinduism and Buddhism, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1921. 8°.
- ELIOT, C. W.**—Academic Freedom. *New York*, 1907. 8°.
- ELIOT, George.**—The Early Life of George Eliot. By Mary H. Deakin. With an introductory note by C. W. Eliot. *London*, 1912. 8°.

ELIOT, Sir John.—Climatological Atlas of India. Published by the Authority of the Govt. of India, under the direction of Sir J. Eliot. *Edinburgh*, 1906. fol.

Ellot, Sir John.—Droughts and Famines in India. 1893. 8°.

Extr. Rept. *Chicago Meteor. Congress*, pt. 2, 1893.

Ellot, Sir John.—Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°.

Ellot, Sir John.—Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°.

Ellot, Sir John.—Prediction of Droughts in India. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°.

Ellot, Sir John.—Report on the Madras Cyclone of May, 1877. *Calcutta*, 1879. fol.

Ellot, Sir John.—Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October, 1876. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°.

ELISÆUS.—History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armonians: containing an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians. By Elisæus. Translated by C. F. Neumann. *London*, 1830. 4°.

ELLENBOROUGH, Lord.—India under Lord Ellenborough, March, 1842–June, 1844. Edited by Sir A. Law. *London*, 1926. 8°.

ELLESMERE, Francis EGERTON Earl of.—Guide to Northern Archaeology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. *London*, 1848. 8°.

Ellesmere, Francis EGERTON, Earl of.—History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French of Père P. J. d'Orleans, to which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated and edited by Earl of Ellesmere. With an introduction by R. H. Major. *London*, 1854. 8°.

Ellesmere, Francis EGERTON, Earl of.—Presidential Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1854. *London*, 1854. 8°.

ELLET, Charles, Jr.—The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°.

ELLIOT, Charles Alfred.—The Chronicle of Oonso, a district in Ooth. *Albany*, 1862. 8°.

ELLIOT, D. G.—A Check-List of Mammals of the North American Continent, the West

Indies and the Neighboring Seas. Supplement. *New York*, 1917. 8°.

Elliot, D. G.—A Review of the Primates. 3 vols. Illustrated. *New York*, 1912. 4°. *Mon. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* vols. i–iii.

Elliot, D. G.—Catalogue of Birds obtained by the Expedition into Somaliland. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic. no. 17.

Elliot, D. G.—Catalogue of Mammals from the Olympic Mountains, Washington. With descriptions of new species. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic., no. 32.

Elliot, D. G.—List of Fishes and Reptiles obtained by the Field Columbian Museum East African Expedition to Somaliland in 1896. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic. no. 22.

Elliot, D. G.—List of Mammals obtained by Thaddeus Suber chiefly in Oklahoma and Indian Territories. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic. no. 40.

Elliot, D. G.—On Sundry Collections of Mammals. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic. no. 11.

Elliot, D. G.—Description of apparently new species and sub-species of mammals from Oklahoma and Indian Territories. *Chicago*, 1899.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic. nos. 37 & 38.

Elliot, D. G.—List of Mammals from Somaliland. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic. no. 19.

Elliot, D. G.—Lists of Species of Mammals, principally Rodents, from Iowa, etc. With descriptions of new species. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic. no. 27.

Elliot, D. G.—Preliminary Descriptions of New Rodents from the Olympic Mountains. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic. no. 30.

Elliot, D. G.—Remarks upon two species of Deer of the Genus *Cervus* from the Philippine Archipelago. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Chic. no. 20.

ELLIOT, Dr. J.—Report on Epidemic, Remittent and Intermittent Fever occurring in parts of Buxiwan and Nuddes Divisions. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°.

ELLIOT, Sir Henry Miers.—Bibliographical Index to the Manuscripts of Muhammadan India. Vols. I. and II., pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 8°.

- Elliot, Sir Henry Miers.—History of India as told by its own historians. Edited by John Dawson. 8 vols. *London*, 1897-76. 8°.
- Elliot, Sir Henry Miers.—Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms. *Agra*, 1845. 8°.
- ELLIOT, Stephen.—Sketch of the Botany of S. Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. *Charleston*, 1821-24. 8°.
- ELLIOT, Walter.—Alphabet of the Ancient Canarese Character. *Bombay*, 1833. fol.
- ELLIOTT, Charles.—The life of Hafizool-moolk Hafiz Rehmut Khan...Translated... by C. Elliott. 1831. 8°. See *Moostujah Khan, Nawab Bahadur*.
- ELLIS, A. G.—See *Fulton, A. S. and Ellis, A. G.*
- ELLIS, A. G. and Edwards, E.—A Descriptive list of Arabic MSS. acquired by the Trustees of the British Museum since 1804. See *British Museum*.
- ELLIS, Alex. John.—Orthographic Facts and Fancies. Second edition. *London*, 8°.
- Ellis, Alex. John.—Plea for Phonetic Spelling; or, the Necessity of Orthographic Reform. Second edition. *London*, 1848. 8°.
- Ellis, Alex. John.—On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological basis for the Theory of Music. Translated by A. J. Ellis. 1875. 8°. See *Helmholtz, L. F.*
- ELLIS, George.—Memoir of a map of the countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an account of the Caucasian nations, and vocabularies of their languages. *London*, 1788. 4°.
- ELLIS, George E.—Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. *Philadelphia*, 8°.
- ELLIS, Sir Henry.—Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China, comprising a correct narrative of the public transactions of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1818. 8°.
- ELLIS, J. B. and Anderson, F. W.—New Species of Montana Fungi. *London*, 1891. 8°.
- Extr. *Bot. Gaz.*, 1891.
- Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, Benjamin M.—New North American Fungi. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°.
- Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, 1890.
- Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, Benjamin M.—New Species of Fungi from various localities. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°.
- Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, 1891.
- Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, Benjamin M.—Notes on a Species of *Coprinus* from Montana. *Trenton*, 1890. 8°.
- Extr. *Microscope*, 1890.
- ELLIS, John.—An Historical Account of Coffee, with an engraving, and botanical descriptions of the tree. *London*, 1774. 4°.
- ELLIS, R. H.—A Short Account of the Laccadive Islands and Minicoy. *Madras*, 1924. 8°.
- ELLIS, William.—Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee. Third edition. *London*, 1827. 8°.
- Ellis, William.—Polynesian Researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea islands. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°.
- ELLS, R. W.—Ancient Channels of the Ottawa River. With a map. *Ottawa*, 1901. 8°.
- Ells, R. W.—A History of the New Brunswick Geology. *Montreal*, 1887. 8°.
- EL-MASUDI.—See *Masudi. Supl.*
- ELMSLIE, William Jackson.—A Vocabulary of the Kashmiri Language. 2 pts. *London*, 1872. 8°.
- ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart.—An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaan nation and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. *London*, 1815. 4°.
- Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart.—The History of India. The Hindu and Mahometan Periods. Seventh edition, with notes and additions by E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1889. 8°.
- Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart.—Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1838. 8°.
- Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart.—Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay... Edited by G. W. Forrest. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- ELROD, Morton J.—A Biological Reconnaissance in the Vicinity of Flathead Lake. *Missoula*, 1902. 8°.
- Bull. Uni. Montana*, no. 10, *Biol. Ser. No. 3*.
- ELSON, Samuel R.—Cyclones and Currents. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°.
- Extr. "*Englishman*," 1882.
- Elson, Samuel R.—Proposed New Scheme for International Marine Signalling. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°.

Elson, Samuel R.—Prospectus and Plan of Elson's Maritime Code of Signals, with specimen pages and a plate of flags. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°.

Elson, Samuel R.—River Hooghly: Calcutta to Sanguor Island. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.

Elson, Samuel R.—The Sailor's East Indian Sky Interpreter and Weather Book. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°.

Elson, Samuel R.—The Sandheads Sailing Directory; or the sub-marine Hooghly delta, its marks and depths, its winds, weather, tides, and currents. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°.

Elson, Samuel R.—Tornadoes and Water-Spouts. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°.

Extr. "Englishman," 6th June, 1898.

ELY, Richard T.—Taxation in American States and Cities. *Baltimore*, 1888. 8°.

EMERSON, Benjamin Kendall.—A Mineralogical Lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden Counties, Mass. *Washington*, 1893. 8°.

U.S. (Geol. Surv., Bull, no. 126.

EMMONS, Ebenezer.—Agriculture of New York. With plates. *New York*, 1846-54. 4°.

The plates form a separate volume.

Emmons, Ebenezer—Geology of New York. 4 vols. *New York*, 1842-43. 4°.

EMMRICH, Levi.—Das Siegeslied—Exodus Cap. 15—eine Schrifterklärung des Samaritaners Marqah. Teil I. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

ÉNAULT, Louis.—Histoire de la littérature des Hindous. *Paris*, 1860. 8°.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA.—The Encyclopædia Britannica. 11th and 12th editions. 32 vols. *New York and London*, 1910-22. 4°. 13th edition. 3 vols. *London, New York*, 1926. 4°.

Encyclopædia.—The Encyclopædia Sinica. By S. Couling. *London*, 1917. 8°.

Encyclopædia.—The Catholic Encyclopædia. Edited by C. G. Herbermann, etc. 15 vols. and index. *New York*, 1913. 4°.

Encyclopædia.—The Encyclopædia of Islam. A Dictionary of the Geography, Ethnography and Biography of the Muhammadan Peoples. Edited by the Th. Houtoma, T. W. Arnold and others. Vol. I.—*Leyden and London*, 1913—.

Encyclopædia.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, edited by James Hastings. 12 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1908-1921. 4°.

Encyclopædia.—The Jewish Encyclopædia, etc. 12 vols. *New York and London*, 1901-

Encyclopædia van Nederlandsch-Indie. 4 vols. 's *Gravenhage*, 1894-1905. 8°.

Encyclopædia.—Encyklopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients, aus sieben arabischen, persischen, und türkischen Werken übersetzt. Th. I. *Leipzig*, 1804. 8°.

Encyclopædia.—Encyclopédie méthodique 9 vols. *Paris et Liege*, 1782-1825. 4°.

"ENDEAVOUR." Zoological Results of the Fishing Experiments carried out by F. I. N. Endeavour, 1909-1910, under H. C. Dannevig, Commonwealth Director of Fisheries, Australia. Vols. 1, 2, 4. *Sydney*, 1911-1918. 8°.

ENDLE, Rev. Sidney.—The Kacháris, with an introduction by J. D. Anderson. With plates. *London*, 1911. 8°.

ENDLE, Rev. S.—Outline Grammar of the Kachári (Bárá) Language as spoken in District Darrang, Assam. *Shillong*, 1884. 8°.

ENGELBRECHT, T. H.—Die geographische Verteilung der Getreidepreise in Indien von 1861 bis 1905. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°.

ENGELHARDT, Conrad.—Denmark in the Early Iron Age, illustrated by recent discoveries in the Peat Mosses of Sleevig. *London*, 1896. 4°.

ENGELMANN, G. H.—Al-Hādīrah Diwānus cum Al-yazīdīi sohollia. E codice MS. Arabice edidit, versione Latina et annotatione illustravit Dr. G. H. Engelmann. 1858. 8°. See Al-Hādīrah.

ENGELMANN, Wilhelm and Carus, J. V.—Bibliotheca Zoologica. II partes. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8°.

ENGLAND, Frederick O.—Physical Education. *Manila*, 1922. 8°.

ENGLER, C.—Historisch-kritische Studien über das Ozon. *Halle*, 1879. 4°.

Extr. *Leopoldina*, xv.

ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1881-1906. *London*, 1891-1907. 8°.

ENGLISH, George B.—Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Senaar. *London*, 1832. 8°.

Published anonymously.

ENGLISH and Native Calendars for 1886. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°.

ENGLISH VERSION of Lectures on Air delivered in Hindoostanee to the native students of the Medical Institution in 1838. Translated by P. Breton. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8°.

ENRIQUEZ, MAJOR G. M.—Malaya; an Account of the People, Flora and Fauna. [London], 1927. 8°.

ENTOMOLOGICAL MEETING.—Report of the Proceedings of the Second Entomological Meeting held at Pune on the 5th to 12th Feb., 1917. Edited by S. Bainbrigge Fletcher. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8°.

ERACH, MINOCHEHER LAFÄ.—Kni ghts of Bihatoon. *Bombay*, 1816. 8°.

ERDMANN, Franz von.—Temudschin der Unerwchterliche. *Leipzig*, 1862. 8°.

ERICHSON, G. F.—Genera et species Staphylinorum. Insectorum Coleopterorum familiae. *Berolini*, 1840. 8°.

ERICHSON, W. F.—Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Abt. 1. Coleoptera. 4 Bde. *Hertin*, 1860-63. 8°.

ERLANGEN, Physikalisch-medizinische So- zietät.—Festschrift der Sozietät zur ihres 100 jährigen Bestehens am 27 Juni 1908. *Erlangen*, 1908. 8°.

ERLENMEYER, Emil.—Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der reinen Chemie. *München*, 1874. 4°.

ERMAN, A.—A Hand-book of Egyptian Religion. With illustrations. Translated by A. S. Griffith. *London*, 1907. 8°.

Erman, A.—Life in Ancient Egypt. Trans- lated by H. M. Tirard. *London*, 1894. 8°.

ERNEST, R.—Buddhism and Science. *Rangoon*, [Budh. Era 2446.] 1908. 8°.

Ernest, R.—Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vorgänge bei der Verbrennung von Kohle in Luft. *Hamburg*, 1892. 8°.

ERP, T. van.—Beschrijving van Barabudur. 1920. 4°. See Krom, N. J., en T. v. E.

ERPENIUS, Thomas.—Grammatica Ara- bica, cum Fabulis Loomanni, etc. Accedunt Excerpta Anthologiae veterum Arabis poe- tarum quae inscribitur Hamasa Abi Temmam ... Eddidit A. Schultens. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1748. 8°.

Erpenius, Thomas.—Grammatica Arabica quinque libris methodice explicata. *Leida*, 1613. 8°.

Erpenius, Thomas.—Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae... Forilegium sententiarum Arabico- rum ut et claviculae dialectorum ac praesertim Arabicae adjectis A. Schultens. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1770. 8°.

Erpenius, Thomas.—Psalms Davidis Regis, et Prophetarum, lingua Syriaca nunc primum, in lucem editi a T. Erpenio, etc. [Supt.] 1625. 4°. See Bible.—OLD TESTAMENT.

Erpenius, Thomas.—Historia Josephi Pat- riarchoe, ex AlCorano, Arabice, cum triplici

versione Latina et scholijs T. Erpenii, etc. 1617. 4°. See Koran.

Erpenius, Thomas.—Historia Saraceni- ca, qua res gestae Muslimorum inde a Muham- mede primo Imperii et religionis Muslimicae auctore. 1625. 8°. See HISTORIA SARACEN- ICA.

Erpenius, Thomas.—Kitab-ul-Amsal seu Proverbiorum Arabicorum centurim duas, ab anonymo quodam Arabe collectas... cum interpretatione Latina... T. Erpenii. 1614. 8°. See KITAB-UL-AMSAAL.

Erpenius, Thomas.—Psalterium Syriacum recensuit et Latine vertit T. Erpenius. 1768. 8°. See PSALTERIUM SYRIACUM.

ERVAD SHERIÄRJI DADABHÄI BHA- RUCHÄ.—Avesta-English and English- Avesta Glossary. *Bombay*, 1910. 8°.

Ervad Sheriärji Dadabhäi Bharucha.—Khorda-Avesta Arthah. *Bombay*, 1906. 8°.

Ervad Sheriärji Dadabhäi Bharucha.—Lessons in Avesta. *Bombay*, 1907—. 16°.

Ervad Sheriärji Dadabhäi Bharucha.—Lessons in Pahlavi-Päzend, pt. 1.—*Bombay*, 1908—. 16°.

Ervad Sheriärji Dadabhäi Bharucha.—Pahlavi-Päzend-English Glossary and Eng- lish-Pahlavi-Päzend Glossary. *Bombay*, 1912. 8°.

ERSCH, J. S. and Gruber, J. G.—Allge- meine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. II Sec. 17. *Leipzig*, 1840. 4°.

ERSKINE, William.—History of India under Baber and Humäyün. 2 vols. *Lon- don*, 1854. 8°.

Erskine, William.—Memoirs of Baber. Translated by W. Erskine, etc. 1826. 4°. See Babar, Emperor of Hindustan.

ES, L. van.—Geological Investigations carried out in the Dutch East India, etc. 1923. 8°. See Amsterdam. Koninklijke Akademië van Wetenschappen. Geology (3).

ESCAYRAC DE LAUTURE.—On the Telegraphic Transmission of the Chinese Characters. *Paris*, 1862. 4°.

ESCHRICHT, D. F.—On the Gangetic Dol- phin. Translated by N. Wallich. *London*, 1852. 8°.

Ext. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1852.

ESCHSCHOLTZ, Fr.—System der Asalep- han: eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller medusenartigen Strahlthiere. *Berlin*, 1839. 4°.

ESMARCH, Friedrich von.—The Surgeon's Hand-book. Translated from the third

German edition by B. F. Curtis. With wood cuts. *London*, 1888. 8°.

ESPINOSA, Alonso de, the friar.—The Gaunches of Tenerife, the Holy Image of our Lady of Candelaria, and the Spanish Conquest and Settlement. Translated with notes and an introduction, by Sir Clements Markham. With plates and a map. *London*, 1907. 8°.

Hakl. Soc. Ser. 2 vol. 21.

ESSAY on the present state of the Bengal Money Market, and a projected agency for the Honorable Company's service, by a member of the Civil Service. *Calcutta*, 1825. 8°.

ESSEX INSTITUTE, *Salem Mass.*—Books on China. *Salem, Mass.*, 1895. 4°.

Essex Institute, *Salem Mass.*—Fifth Half Century of the Arrival of John Winthrop. *Salem, Mass.*, 1880. 8°.

Essex Institute, *Salem Mass.*—Morris Collection of Japanese Pottery. By S. Baxter. *Salem, Mass.*, 1887. 4°.

Extr. Amer. Architect., 1887.

ESTRUPA, J.—Izsledovanie o 1001 Noči, eja sostave, Vozniknovenie i razvitiji. Perevod so datskago T. Lange. Co vstupitelljm istoriko-literaturnym očerhom A. Krymaka. *Moskova*, 1904. 8°.

ETHÉ, H.—Yūsuf and Lalikha. Edited by H. Ethé. 1908. 8°. See *Firdausi*.

Ethé, H.—Morgenländische Forschungen... Herausgegeben von H. Ethé. 1875. 8°. See *Derenbourg*, H.

Ethé, H.—Zakarija ben Muhammed ben Mahmūd El-Kazwini's Koanographie &c., Übersetzt von Dr. H. Ethé. &c., 1868. 8°. See *Kazwini*.

Ethé, H. and others.—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in Edinburgh University Library. *Hartford*, 1925. 8°.

ETHERIDGE, Robert, Jr.—Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta Series of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1888. 4°.

Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Mem. Paleontol.

Etheridge, Robert, Jr. and Carpenter, P. Herbert.—Catalogue of the Blastoides in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 4°.

Etheridge, Robert, Jr. and Jack, Robert Logan.—Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps on the geology, paleontology, mineralogy, &c., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. *Sydney*, 1882. 4°.

ETHERTON, Lt.-Col. P. T.—In the Heart of Asia. *London*, 1925. 8°.

ETHIOPIO DIDASCALIA: or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English translation. Edited and translated by T. P. Platt. *London*, 1834. 4°.

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Addresses. 1844, by Richard King. 1845, by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm. *London*, 1844-45. 8°.

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Regulations. *London*, 1855. 8°.

ETHNOGRAPHY. *Baluchistan*.—Ethnographic Survey of Baluchistan. Edited by Denys Bray. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1913. 8°.

Ethnography. *Burma*.—

No. 2. The Salons. By W. J. S. Carapicet.

No. 3. The Muhsa. By E. Jamieson.

No. 4. The Tribes of Burma. By C. C. Lewis.

Rangoon, 1909-10. 8°.

Ethno. Surv. Ind.

Ethnography. *Central India*.—

Central Provinces Ethnographic Survey vol. ii: Draft Articles on Uriya Castes.

Monographs. I. The Modhs of Malwa. By K. L. Ojha.

Monographs. II. The Jungle Tribes of Malwa. By C. E. Luard.

Monographs. III. Bundelkhand Castes. By C. E. Luard.

Monographs. IV. Miscellaneous Castes. By C. E. Luard.

Lucknow, 1909. 4°.

Ethno. Surv. Ind.

Ethnography. *India*.

Anthropometric Data from Baluchistan. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°.

Anthropometric Data from Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.

Anthropometric Data from N. W. Borderland. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.

Manual of Anthropometry. By H. Risley. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.

Craniological Data from the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°.

Notes on the position of women among Hindus, Moslems, Buddhists and Jains. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.

Ethno. Surv. Ind.

ETTINGSHAUSEN, Andreas Ritter von.—Die Ethnologie der heutigen Physik. *Wien*, 1899. 8°.

- ETTINGHAUSEN, Maurice L.**—*Harpa Vardhana*. 1906. 8'. *See Harpa Vardhana*.
- EDES-DESLONGCHAMPS, Eugène.**—*Mémoire sur les fossiles de Montreuil-Bellay*. 1860. 8'. *See Hebert, E. and Eudes-Deslongchamps, E.*
- EUGÉNIE.**—*Voyage autour du monde sur la frigate suédoise l'Eugénie exécuté pendant les années 1851-53*. *Stockholm*, 1858-74. 4'.
- EUROPE, Maps.**—*An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from 1780 to 1914. With an Historical and Explanatory Text by C. Grant Robertson and J. G. Bartholomew*. *London*, 1915. 4'.
- EUSEBI PAMPHILI.**—*Chronicon bipartitum nunc primum ex Armeniaco textu in Latinum conversum adnotationibus auctum, Græcis fragmentis exornatum*. *Venetia*, 1818. 4'.
- EUTING, Dr. J.**—*Qolasta, oder Gessänge und Lehren von der Taufe und dem Ausgang der Seele, als mandäischer Text mit sämtlichen Varianten, &c.* *Stuttgart*, 1867. fol.
- EVANS, Ivor H. N.**—*Among Primitive Peoples in Borneo, &c.* *London*, 1922. 8'.
- EVANS, John.**—*The Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated*. *London*, 1881. 8'.
- Evans, John.**—*The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain*. *London*, 1872. 8'.
- EVANS-WENTZ, W. Y.**—*The Tibetan Book of the Dead*. 1927. 8'. *See Dawu-Samdup, Kazi*.
- EVELYN, John.**—*Memoirs, illustrative of the life and writings of John Evelyn, Esq., F.R.S. Edited by William Bray. Second edition*. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 4'.
- Evelyn, John.**—*Miscellaneous Writings of John Evelyn. Edited by W. Upcott*. *London*, 1825. 4'.
- EVEREST, Lt.-Col. George.**—*Account of the Measurement of two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India bounded by parallels of 18° 3' 15", 24° 7' 11", and 29° 30' 48"*. *London*, 1847. 4'.
- ; .
- The plates form a separate volume.*
- EVERETT, J. D.**—*Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated by J. D. Everett*. 1900. 8'. *See Deschanel, A. F.*
- EVERETT, W. H.**—*Memorandum on mechanical tests of some Indian Timbers*. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8'.
- For. Bull. No. 6, 1906.*
- EVERHART, Benjamin M.**—*New North American Fungi*. 1899. 8'. *See Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M.*
- Everhart, Benjamin M.**—*New Species of Fungi from various localities*. 1899. 8'.
- Everhart, Benjamin M.**—*Notes on a Species of Corpinus from Montana*. 1900. 8'.
- EVERMANN, Barton Warren.**—*The Fishes of North and Middle America*. 1900. 8'. *See Jordan, D. S. and Evermann, B. W.*
- EV-LIYA-EFENDI.**—*Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa in the Seventeenth Century. Translated from the Turkish by R. J. von Hammer*. 2 vols. *London*, 1834-50. 4'.
- EWALD, Heinrich.**—*Abhandlung über des äthiopischen Buches Henókh Entstehung Sinn und Zusammensetzung*. *Göttingen*, 1854. 4'.
- Extr. Abhandl. König. Ges. Wiss., vi.*
- Ewald, Heinrich.**—*Abhandlung über die geschichtliche Folge der semitischen Sprachen*. *Göttingen*, 1871. 4'.
- Extr. Abhandl. König. Ges. Wiss., xv.*
- Ewald, Heinrich.**—*Abhandlung zur Zerstreung der Vorurtheile über das alte und neue Morgenland*. *Göttingen*, 1872. 4'.
- Extr. Abhandl. König. Ges. Wiss., Bd. xvii.*
- Ewald, Heinrich.**—*Ausführliches Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache des alten Bundes*. *Göttingen*, 1870. 8'.
- EWART, Joseph, and others.**—*Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and administration of various drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the physiological, chemical, and microscopical nature of snake-poisons*. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8'.
- EWENS, Surg.**—*Major G. F. W.*—*Insanity in India: its symptoms and diagnosis with reference to the relation of crime and insanity*. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8'.
- EWING, Arthur H.**—*The Hindu Conception of the Functions of Breath. A study in early Hindu psycho-physics*. *New Haven*, 1901. 8'.
- Extr. Journ. Amer. Orient. Soc. vol. xxii, pt. 2.*
- EWING, James Ross.**—*Public Services of Jacob Dolson Cox.* *Washington*, 1902. 8'.
- EXAMPLES OF INDIAN ART** at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *London*, 1925. 4'.
- EXHIBITIONS.**—*See under the names of cities and towns.*
- EXPOSITION DE RÉCENTES DÉCOUVERTES et de récents travaux archéologiques en Afghanistan et en Chine.** *Paris*, 1925. 8'.

EXPÉDITION POLAIRE FINLANDAISE. 2 tom. *Helsingfors*, 1896 & 1897. 4°.

EYRIÈS, J. B.—Notice de différents voyages en Arabie. *Paris*, 1833. 8°.

Extr. *Nouv. Annales des Voyages*, 1833.

Eyriès, J. B.—Recherches sur la population du globe terrestre. *Paris*, 1833. 8°.

Eyriès, J. B.—Voyage à Peking. *Revu par*... J. B. Eyriès, etc. 1827. 8°. *See* Teinkowskij, G.

EYSINGA, P. F. Roorda van.—Woordenboek. Nederduitsch en Maleisch en Maleisch en Nederduitsch. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1824-25. 8°.

F

FABER, Basilus Soranus.—Basili Fabri Sorani Thesaurus orationis scholasticæ. Locupletatus a I. M. Gemnero, etc. *Lipsia*, 1735. fol.

FABER, F. C. V.—Die Kraterpflanzen Javas in physiologisch-ökologischer Beziehung. *Welleveden*, 1927. 8°.

FABER, Rev. Ernst.—Introduction to the Science of Chinese Religion. *Hongkong*, 1879. 8°.

FABER, George Stanley.—Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. 3 vols. *London*, 1816. 4°.

FABRE d'OLIVET.—La langue hébraïque restituée, et le véritable sens des mots hébreux rétabli et prouvé par leur analyse radicale. *Paris*, 1815. 4°.

FABRICIUS, Johannes.—Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta Arabica, etc. *Rostock*, 1638. 8°.

FABRICIUS, J. P. and Breithaupt, J. C.—A Malabar and English Dictionary, wherein the words and phrases of the Tarnulan language, commonly called by Europeans the Malabar language, are explained in English. *Weperv*, 1779. 4°.

FAGAN, P. J.—Gazetteer of the Montgomery District. 1898-99. Revised edition. *Lahore*, 1900. 8°.

FAH HIAN.—The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian from the French edition of the Foé Koué Ki of M. M. Ramusat, Kiaproth, and Landresse. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°.

Fah Hian.—Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist pilgrims, from China to India—400 A.D. and 618 A.D.—Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal. *London*, 1899. 8°.

FAHR, Theodor.—Ueber totale Nekrose beider Nieren nach Thrombose der Nierenvenen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der medizinischen Fakultät. *Hieseen*, 1903. 8°.

FAIDHERBE, Genl.—Les Dolmens d'Afrique. *Paris*, 1873. 8°.

FAIRCLOUGH, H. Rushton.—The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians toward Nature. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°.

FAISUS, Léon.—Maladies des Organes respiratoires. Méthodes d'exploration signes physiques. *Paris*, 1886. 8°.

FAIZULLAH-BHAI.—A Moslem Present, Pt. 1, containing the famous poem of Al-Būsaree. With an English version and notes by F. B. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°.

Faizullah-Bhái.—A Moslem Present: an anthology of Arabic poems about the Prophet and the faith of Islam. Pt. 1. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°.

FALCONER, Hugh.—Account of Gamoplexis, an undescribed genus of Orchideous plants. *London*, 1847. 4°.

Extr. *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, xx.

Falconer, Hugh.—Description of the *Asafetida* plant of Central Asia. *London*, 1846. 4°.

Extr. *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, xx.

Falconer, Hugh.—Descriptions of two Species of the Fossil Mammalian Genus *Plagiaulax* from Purbeck. *London*, 1857. 8°.

Extr. *Quar. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, 1857.

Falconer, Hugh.—Paleontological memoirs and notes of the late Hugh Falconer. With a biographical sketch of the author. Compiled and edited by C. Murchison. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°.

Falconer, Hugh and Cautley, Col. Sir Proby T.—Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. 9 pts. *London*, 1845-49. fol.

Falconer, Hugh and Walker, H.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hills, the Nerbudda, [and] Perim Islands. In the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°.

FALCONER, Thomas.—Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum. Libri xvii. Annotationes adjectis T. Falconer. 1807. fol. *See* Strabo.

FALCONER, W.—The Geography of Strabo translated by W. Falconer. 1854. 8°. *See* Strabo.

FALKE, Robert.—Der Buddhismus in unserer modernen deutschen Geistesleben. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. 8°.

- FALKLAND, Viscountess.**—Chow-Chow; being selections from a Journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols. London, 1857. 8°.
- FALKNER, Roland P.**—Criminalität und Criminalitäts-Statistik mit besonderer Anwendung auf amerikanische Verhältnisse. Berlin, 1898. 8°.
Zeitschr. Crim. Anthr. i.
- FALLON, Samuel W.**—A Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Revised by Major R. C. Temple. Benares, 1886. 8°.
- Fallon, Samuel W.**—A New English-Hindustani Dictionary, with illustrations from English literature and colloquial English translated into Hindustani. Banūras, 1883. 8°.
- Fallon, Samuel W.**—A New Hindustani-English-Dictionary, with illustrations from Hindustani literature and folklore. Banūras, 1879. 8°.
- FALLOWS, Rev. Fearon.**—Results of the Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in 1829, 1830 and 1831. London, 1849. 4°.
- FALSAN, A. and CHANTRE, E.**—Monographie géologique des anciens glaciers et du terrain erratique de la partie moyenne du bassin du Rhône. Avec cartes, Lyon, 1876. 4°.
- FALTER, Ludwig.**—Die erkenntnistheoretischen Grundlagen der Mathematik bei Kant und Hume. Zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der philosophischen Fakultät. Ludwigs Universität zur Giessen. Giessen, 1903. 8°.
- FAMILY LITERARY CLUB, Calcutta.**—The Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports. Calcutta, 1866. 8°.
- FAMINTZIN, A.**—Übersicht der Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Botanik in Russland, während des Jahres 1891. St. Petersburg, 1892-93. 8°.
- FANSHAW, H. C.**—Delhi, past and present, with maps and illustrations. London, 1902. 8°.
- FANTHOME, Frederic.**—Faisi seen in his grave. Lucknow, 1896. 8°.
- FAR EASTERN ASSOCIATION OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, SEVENTH CONGRESS.**—Guide to the Seventh Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Calcutta, 1927. 8°.
- FAR EASTERN ASSOCIATION OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, SEVENTH CONGRESS.**—Souvenir—The Indian Empire. Calcutta, 1927. 8°.
- FAR EASTERN ASSOCIATION OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.**—Transactions of the Seventh Congress held in British India, December, 1927. Ed. by Lt.-Col. J. Cunningham. Vol. I. Calcutta, 1928. 4°.
- FARID-UD-DIN 'ATTAR.**—Mantic-ut-tair, ou le langage des oiseaux, poème de philosophie religieuse traduit du Persan.. par Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- FARMER, H. G.**—The Arabic Musical Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. London. 1925. 8°.
J.R.A.S., 1925.
- FARNELL, Lewis Richard.**—The Cults of the Greek States. With illustrations. 4 vols. Oxford, 1896. 8°.
- FARQUHAR, J. N.**—An outline of the Religious Literature of India. Oxford, 1920. 8°.
- FARQUHAR, Dr. T.**—On certain endemic skin and other diseases of India, etc. London, 1876. 8°. See Fox, Dr. T. and Farquhar, Dr. T.
- Farquhar, Dr. T.**—Scheme for obtaining a better knowledge of the Endemic Skin Diseases of India. 1872. fol. See Fox, T. and Farquhar, T.
- FARRINGTON, Oliver Cummings.**—A Fossil Egg from South Dakota. Chicago, 1890. 8°.
Chicago. Field Col. Mus., Geol. Ser., Vol. 1, Publ. 35.
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.**—Handbook and Catalogue of the Meteorite Collection of the Field Columbian Museum. Chicago, 1894. 8°.
Chicago. Field Col. Mus., Geol. Ser., Vol. 1, No. 1.
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.**—Observations on Popocatepetl and 'Ixatacohuatl. Chicago, 1897. 8°.
Chicago Field Col. Mus., Geol. Ser., Vol. 1, No. 2.
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.**—Zoisite from Lower California. With plates. Chicago, 1906. fol.
- FASIH-UD-DIN, Mohammad.**—See Mohammad Fasih-ud-din.
- FASSEL, Hirsch B.**—Das moschisch-rabbinische Civilrecht. Bd. 1. Wien, 1882. 8°.
- FAUCHE.**—Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tom. 3, pt. 2. Botanique. 1832. 4°. See Morée.
- FAUCHE, Hippolyte.**—Le Maha-Bharata. Traduit... par H. Fauche. 1863, etc. 8°.
See Maha-Bharata.

FAULKNER, Alexander.—*Orientalist's Grammatical Vade-Mecum*; being an easy introduction to the rules and principles of the Hindustani, Persian, and Gujarati languages. *Bombay*, 1853. 8.

FAULMANN, Carl.—*Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des Erdkreises. Zusammengestellt und erläutert von C. Faulmann. Wien*, 1880. 4°.

THE FAUNA AND GEOGRAPHY of the Mal-dive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an Expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Edited by J. N. Gardiner. *Cambridge*, 1903. 4°.

In progress.

FAUNA BOREALI AMERICANA; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America.

Pl. 2, 1831. Birds. By W. Swainson and Rev. J. Richardson. *London*, 1831. 4°.

Pl. 4, 1837. Insecta. By Rev. W. Kirby. *Norwich*, 1837. 4°.

FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS. Edited by D. Sharp. 3 vols. *Cambridge*, 1899-1913. 4°.

FAUNA NORVEGICÆ.

Bd. i, Phyllocarida og Phyllopoda. By G. O. Sars. *Christiania*, 1896. 4°.

FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by W. T. Blanford, afterwards, by C. T. Bingham and later by A. E. Shipley.

Arachnida. 1900. By R. I. Pocock.

Birds. Vols. i-ii, 1889-90. By Eugene W. Oates.

Birds. Vols. iii-iv, 1895-98. By W. T. Blanford.

Birds. 2nd Ed. Vols. i-vi, 1922-29. By E. C. Stuart-Baker.

Butterflies. Vols. i-ii, 1905-07. By C. T. Bingham.

Coleoptera; Carabidæ. Vol. i, Carabini. 1929. By H. E. Andrewes.

Coleoptera; Chrysomelidæ. 1919-26. By S. Maulik.

Coleoptera; Lamellicornia. 1910-17. By G. J. Arrow.

Coleoptera: General Introduction and Cicindelidæ and Psephenidæ. 1912. By W. W. Fowler.

Coleoptera: Vol. i. Cerambycidæ. 1906. By C. J. Gahan.

Coleoptera: Vol. i. Chrysomelidæ. 1908. By Martin Jacoby.

Coleoptera: Rhynchophora-Curculionidæ. 1916. By Guy A. K. Marshall.

Dermaptera. 1910. By Malcolm Burr.

Diptera Brachyocera. Vols. i and iii, 1920 and 1923. By E. Brunetti.

Diptera Nematocera. 1912. By E. Brunetti.

Fishes. Vols. i-ii, 1889. By Francis Day.

Freshwater Sponges, Hydroids & Polyzoa. 1911. By N. Annandale.

Hirudinea. 1927. By W. A. Harding and J. P. Moore.

Hymenoptera, Vols. i-ii, 1897-1903. By C. T. Bingham.

Hymenoptera, Vol. iii, 1913. By Claude Morley.

Mammalia. 1888-91. By W. T. Blanford.

Moths. Vols. i-iv, 1892-96. By G. F. Hampson.

Mollusca: Testacellidæ and Zonitidæ. 1908. By W. T. Blanford and H. H. Godwin-Austin.

Mollusca: Freshwater Gastropoda and Pelecypoda. 1915. By H. B. Preston.

Mollusca: Vol. 2. Torchomorphidæ-Jancellidæ. 1914. By G. K. Gude.

Mollusca: Vol. 3. Land Operculates. 1921. By G. K. Gude.

Oligochæta. 1923. By J. Stephenson.

Orthoptera. 1914. By W. F. Kirby.

Rhynchota. Vols. i-vii, 1902-18. By W. L. Distant.

London, 1888, etc. 8°.

In progress.

FAUSBÖLL, V.—*Indian Mythology according to the Mahabhārata, etc. London*, 1903. 8°.

Part of Luzac's "Oriental Religions" series, vol. i.

Fausböll, V.—*The Sutta Nipāta. Edited by V. Fausböll. 1884. 8°. See Suttas.*

Fausböll, V.—*Dhammapadam. Latine vertit excerptis ex commentario Palico notisque illustravit V. Fausböll. 1855. 8°. See Dhammapada.*

Fausböll, V.—*Buddhist Birth Stories or Jātaka Tales. Edited by V. Fausböll, etc. 1880. 8°. See Jātakas.*

Fausböll, V.—*The Dasaratha-Jātaka. With a translation by V. Fausböll. 1871. 8°. See Jātakas.*

Fausböll, V.—*Five Jātakas. With a translation and notes by V. Fausböll. 1861. 8°. See Jātakas.*

- Fausbøll, V.**—*Ten Jatakas. With a translation by V. Fausbøll. 1872. 8°. See Jātakas.*
- Fausbøll, V.**—*The Jātakas. Edited by V. Fausbøll, etc. 1877. 8°. See Jātakas.*
- FAUST, Albert B and Charles Sealsfield.**—*Carl Postl—materials for a biography; a study of his style; his influence upon American literature. Baltimore, 1802. 8°.*
- FAVORITE.**—*Voyage au tour du Monde sur la corvette. 'La-Favorite' pendant les années 1830-32. 5 vols. with map and plates. Paris, 1833-39. 8°.*
- FAVRE, l'Abbé P.**—*Account of the Wild Tribes inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula, Sumatra and a few neighbouring islands, with a journey in Johore in the Menangkabaw States of the Malayan Peninsula. Paris, 1863. 8°.*
- Favre, l'Abbé P.**—*Grammaire javanaise, accompagnée de fac-simile et d'exercices de lecture. Paris, 1866. 8°.*
- FAWCETT, Capt. R. H.**—*Routes in Asia, section III, being a compilation from all available sources of routes in Khiva, Bokhara, Khokand, Yarkand and Russian Turkestan. Calcutta, 1878. 8°.*
- FAWCETT, W. and RENDLE, A. B.**—*Flora of Jamaica, containing descriptions of the flowering plants known from the island. With illustrations. Vol. I. Orchidaceæ. With 32 plates. London, 1910. 8°.*
One of the publications of the Brit. Mus.
- FAYE, H. E. A.**—*Sur la situation actuelle du Bureau des Longitudes. Paris, 1872. 4°.*
Extr. Comptes rendus, Acad. Sci., lxxv.
- FAYRER, Surgeon-Genl. Sir Joseph.**—*The Thanatophidia of India: being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. London, 1872. 4°.*
- Fayrer, Surgeon-Genl. Sir Joseph.**—*The Royal Tiger of Bengal: his life and death. London, 1875. 8°.*
- Fayrer, Surgeon-Genl. Sir Joseph.**—*On the Nature and Physiological Action of the Crotalus poison as compared with that of Naja tripudians and other Indian venomous Snakes. 1875. 8°. See Brunton, Sir T. L. and Fayrer, Sir J.*
- FEATHERSTONE, Capt. B. K.**—*An Unexplored Pass: a narrative of a thousand-mile journey to the Kara-Koram Himalayas. London, 1926. 8°.*
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W.**—*Geological Report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Washington, 1835. 8°.*
- FEDDEN, F.**—*Popular Guide to the Meteorites in the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1890. 8°.*
Ind. Mus., Geol. Collec., No. 3.
- FEER, Léon.**—*Étude sur les Jātakas. Paris, 1876. 8°.*
- Feer, Léon.**—*Études bouddhiques. Série 1. Paris, 1870. 8°.*
- Feer, Léon.**—*Introduction du Bouddhisme dans le Kashmir. Paris, 1868. 8°.*
- Feer, Léon.**—*Le Dhammapada... suivi du Sutra en 42 articles traduit du Tibétain avec introduction et notes par L. Feer. 1878. 8°. See Dhammapada.*
- Feer, Léon.**—*Extraits du Paritta. Avec introduction, notes et notices par... L. Feer. 1872. 8°. See Paritta.*
- Feer, Léon.**—*Samyutta-Nikāya. Edited by L. F. 5 pts. and Indexes. London, 1884-1904. 8°.*
- FEHLINGER, H.**—*Sexual Life of Primitive People. Translated by S. Herbert and Mrs. S. Herbert. London, 1921. 8°.*
- FEISTMANTEL, Ottokar.**—*Popular Guide to the Geological Collections in the Indian Museum, No. 4 Paleontological. Calcutta, 1881. 8°.*
- FELDER, R. and CAJETAN.**—*Lepidoptera. Zool. Th. Bd. ii. 1870. 4°. See "Novara."*
- FELTOE, Rev. C. L., and Minns, Ellis H.**—*Velus liber archidiaconi eliensis. Edited by the Rev. C. L. F. and E. H. M. Cambridge, 1917. 8°.*
Cam. Ant. Soc. Oct. Pub. No. xlviii.
- FENNEL, James.**—*A Review of the Proceedings at Paris, during the last summer, on the 20th June, the 14th July, the 10th August and the 2nd September, etc. London, 1792. 8°.*
- FENNEMA, R.**—*Description géologique de Java et Madoura. 1896. 8°. See Verbeek, R. D. M. and Fennema, R.*
- FERAZDAK.**—*Divan de Férazdak, récits de Mohammed-ben-Habib d'après Ibn-el-Arabi par R. Boucher. Paris, 1870. 4°.*
- FERBER, E.**—*Der philosophische Streit zwischen I. Kant und Johann A. Eberhard. Berlin, 1894. 8°.*
- FÈRE, Charles.**—*Animal Magnetism. 1887. 8°. See Binet, A. and Fère, C.*

- FERGUSSON, James.**—Archæology in India. With especial reference to the works of Babu Rajendra Lal Mitra. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—Description of the Amravati Tope, on the banks of the Kistnah, in the Guntur Zillah. *Hertford*, 1867. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—History of Architecture in all Countries, from the earliest times to the present day. 3 vols. *London*, 1862-65. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. *London*, 1876. 8°. Revised with additions by R. P. Spiers with illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1910. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—History of the Modern Styles of Architecture: being a sequel to the Hand-book of Architecture. *London*, 1862. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—The Illustrated Hand-book of Architecture; being a concise and popular account of the different styles of architecture prevailing in all ages and all countries. Second edition. *London*, 1869. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India. *London*, 1845. fol.
- Fergusson, James.**—Illustrations of various styles of Indian Architecture...With a lecture on the study of Indian architecture, etc. *London*, 1869. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—Notes on the Saka, Samvat and Gupta Eras. Being a supplement to his paper on Indian chronology. *London*, 1875. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—Picturesque illustration of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan. *London*, 1848. fol.
- Fergusson, James.**—The Rock-cut Temples of India. *London*, 1864. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses. *London*, 1872. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—The Study of Indian Architecture. *London*, 1867. 8°.
- Fergusson, James.**—Tree and Serpent Worship: or illustrations of mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ. *London*, 1868. 4°. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 4°.
- Fergusson, James and Burgess, J.**—The Cave Temples of India. *London*, 1880. 4°.
- Fergusson, James.**—Architecture at Ahmedabad. With notes by J. Fergusson; etc. 1868. 4°. See Burgess, Col. T.
- Fergusson, James.**—Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore. 1866. fol. See Taylor, Meadows and Fergusson, J.
- Fergusson, James.**—Architecture at Boejapoor. 1860. fol. See Taylor, Meadows, and Fergusson.
- FERISHTÄ.**—See Firishtä.
- FERNALD, H. T.**—The Relationships of Arthropoda. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8°.
- FERNÁNDEZ Y MEDINA, Benjamin.**—Leyes Electorales de l. Republica Oriental del Uruguay. *Montevideo*, 1907. 8°.
- FEROZ DIN MURAD.**—Scientific Education and India's Neglect of Science. *Aligarh*, 1917. 8°.
- FERRAN, J.**—Revendication de Priorité: A Propos des Travaux de W. M. Haffkine sur la Vaccination Anticholérique. *Paris*, 1900. 8°.
- Extr. *Bull. d. l'Inst. Pasteur*, tom. iv.
- FERRAR, William Hugh.**—A Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek and Latin. Vol. 1. *London*, 1869. 8°.
- FERRARIUS, J. B.**—Nomenclator Syriacus. *Romæ*, 1622. 4°.
- FERRARS, Max, and Bertha.**—Burma. Second edition. *London*, 1901. 4°.
- FERREIRA, C. E.**—Uma Homenagem *Bastard*, 1927. 8°.
- FERREL, W.**—Popular Essays on the Movements of the Atmosphere. *Washington*, 1882. 8°.
- Washington Signal Service, Prof. Papers, No. 12.*
- FERRIER, Adjutant-Gen. J. P.**—Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan and Belochistan; with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. Translated by Capt. William Jessel. With original map and woodcuts. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- FERRY, Ervin S. and others.**—Practical Pyrometry; the Theory, Calibration and Use of Instruments for the Measurement of High Temperatures. Illustrated. First edition. *New York*, 1917. 8°.
- FERRY, H. de.**—Le Mâconnais préhistorique. 2 tom. *Macon and Paris*, 1866-70. 4°.
- FÉRUSSAC, J. d'Audebard de.**—Monographie des espèces vivantes et fossiles du genre *Melanopsida*, etc. *Paris*, 1823. 4°.
- Férussac, J. d'Audebard de.**—Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des mollusques, etc. *Paris*, 1823. 4°.

- Férussac, J. d'Audebard de.**—Notice sur les Étheries trouvées dans le Nil par M. Cailliaud, et sur quelques autres coquilles recueillies par ce voyageur en Égypte, en Nubie et en Éthiopie. *Paris*, 1823. 4.
- Min. Soc. Hist. Nat. Vol. i.*
- Férussac, J. d'Audebard de.**—Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques classés en familles naturelles, etc. *Paris and Londres*. 4°.
- Férussac, J. d'Audebard de and Orbigny, Alcide d'.**—Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des céphalopodes acétabulifères vivants et fossiles. *Paris*, 1835-48. 4°.
- FESSLER, Innocent.**—Institutiones Linguarum Orientalium Hebrææ Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ, Chrestomathiam Arabicam addidit Jo. (Godofr. Eichhorn. 11 partes. *Wratelavia*, 1787. 8°.
- FESTSCHRIFT—HERRN, Professor Dr. J. A.**—Palmén zu seinem 60 Geburt-tage am 7 November 1905, gewidmet von Schülern und Kollegen. 2 Pde. *Helsingfors*, 1905-1907. 4°.
- FEW RULES of Medical Etiquette, A.**—By a licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians. *London*, 1878. 32°.
- FFIRTH, Stubbins.**—A Treatise on Malignant Fever; with an attempt to prove its non-contagious nature. *Philadelphia*, 1804. 8°.
- FICK, F. C. August.**—Die ehemalige Sprachreinheit der Indogermanen Europas. *Göttingen*, 1873. 8°.
- Fick, F. C. August.**—Die griechischen Personennamen. *Göttingen*, 1874. 8°.
- Fick, F. C. August.**—Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen. Vierte Auflage. Th. i. *Göttingen*, 1890. 8°.
- Fick, F. C. August.**—Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Grundsprache in ihrem Bestande vor der Völkertrennung. *Göttingen*, 1898. 8°.
- FIDDES, Sir George V.**—The Dominions and Colonial Offices. *London and New York*, 1926. 8°.
- FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM, Chicago.**—See Chicago, etc.
- FIELD, George W.**—The Larva of *Asterias vulgaris*. *London*, 1892. 8°.
- Extr. Quart. Journ. Micros. Sic.*, 1892.
- FIELD MUSEUM AND THE CHILD.**—Chicago, 1928. 8°.
- FIELDEN SCHOOL, Manchester.**—The Demonstration School Record No. II. The pursuits. Edited by J. J. Findlay. With plates. *Manchester*, 1913. 8°.
- FIGUOIREDO, Candido de.**—Morte de Yaginadatta. Episodio do...Ramayana. Versos portugueses de C. de Figueiredo. 1873. 8°. See *Rāmāyana*.
- FILCHNER, W.**—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet, 1907-1905. *Mit Karten, Berlin*, 1906-14. 8 and fol.
- FILIPPI, F. Balloni.**—See *Balloni-Filippi, F.*
- FINCELLIUS, J. W.**—Linguae Arabicæ Skiagraphia. *Wittebergæ*, 1650. 8°.
- FINDLAY, Alexander.**—Osmotic Pressure. Illustrated. Second edition. *London*, 1919. 8°.
- FINDLAY, J. J.**—The Demonstration School Record II. 1913. 8°. See *Fielden School*.
- FINLAYSON, George.**—The Mission to Siam, and Hue, the Capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-22. *London*, 1828. 8°.
- FINLEY, Lieut. John.**—Report of the Tornadoes of May 29th and 30th, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa. *Washington*, 1881. 4°.
- Washington Signal Service Papers, No. 4.*
- Finley, Lieut. John.**—Tornado Studies for 1884. *Washington*, 1885. 4°.
- Washington Signal Service Papers, No. 16.*
- FINLOW, R. S.**—The Extension of Jute Cultivation in India. With maps. Agricultural Research Institute, Bulletin, No. 3, 1908.
- FINN, Frank.**—Garden and Aviary Birds of India. With illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°.
- Finn, Frank.**—The Birds of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.
- Finn, Frank.**—A guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Bird Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.
- Finn, Frank.**—How to know the Indian Ducks. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.
- Finn, Frank.**—List of the Birds in the Indian Museum. Pt. 1. 1901. 8°. See *Indian Museum*.
- FINOT, Jean.**—Race Prejudice. Translated by F. Wade-Evans. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- FINOT, Louis.**—Les lapidaires indiens. *Paris*, 1896. 8°.
- FINOT, L.**—Rāstrapalapariprosāh published par L. F. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1901. 8°.
- FINSCH, Otto.**—Monographie der Gattung *Certhiola*. *Wien*. 1871. 8°.
- Extr. Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges.*, 1971.

Finsch, Otto.—On a Collection of Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country. With notes by the Collector W. Jesse. *London*, 1869. 4°.

Extr. *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, vii.

Finsch, Otto.—Die Papageien. 2 Bde. *Leiden*, 1867-68. 4°.

Finsch, Otto.—Zur Ornithologie nordwest-Amerikas. *Bremen*, 8°.

Extr. *Abhandl. Naturwissens. Verei*, Bd. iii.

FINZI, Felice.—Il Brahm: studio di etnologia linguistica. *Firenze*, 1870. 8°.

Extr. *Boll. Soc. Geog. Ital. Fasc.* v.

FIRDAUSI.—Le Livre des Rois...publié, traduit et commenté par M. J. Mohl. Vols. 1, 3, 5 & 6. *Paris*, 1838-1878. fol.

Firdausi.—The Poems of Ferdosi. Translated by J. Champion. *Calcutta*, 1785. 4°.

Firdausi.—Roostum Zaboolce and Soohrab, from the history of Persia; entitled Shah Namuh; or, Book of Kings...Translated into English verse with the original text annexed, by W. T. Robertson. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°.

Firdausi.—The Shāhnāma of Firdausi, done into English. By A. G. Warner and E. Warner. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°.

Firdausi.—Yūsuf and Zalikha. Edited by H. Ethé. *Oxford*, 1908. 8°.

FIRISHTA, Muhammad Qāsim.—See Muhammad Qāsim, *Firishta*. [Known as *Firishta*].

FIRMICUS, Julius.—Julii Firmici Astronomicorum libri octo integri, & emendati, ex Scythicis oris ad nos nuper allati. Marci Manilii Astronomicorum libri quinque. Arati Phenomena Germanico Cæsare interprete cum commentariis & imaginibus. Arati eiusdem phenomenon fragmentum Marci, T. C. interprete. Arati eiusdem Phenomena Ruffo Festo Avieno paraphraste. Arati eiusdem phenomena graeco. Theonis commentaria copiosissima in Arati Phenomena graeco. Procli Diadochi Sphaera graeco. Procli eiusdem Sphaera, Thoma Linaero Britanno interprete. *Venice*, 1499. fol.

FIRMINGER, Walter K.—Bengal District Records. Edited by W. K. F. See Bengal District Records.

Firminger, Walter K.—The Letter Copy of Books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad. 1769-1770. Edited by W. K. F. *Calcutta*, 1919. fol.

Firminger, Walter K.—Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshid-

abad. Vol. i. Edited by W. K. F. *Calcutta*, 1919. fol.

Other Volumes do not bear editor's name.

Firminger, Walter K.—Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by W. K. F. *Calcutta*, 1914. 4°.

Firminger, Walter K.—The Sylhet District Records, 4 vols. 1770-85. Edited by W. K. F. *Shillong*, 1913-19. 4°.

FIRST DASTUR MEHERJI RANA LIBRARY, Navsari.—Descriptive catalogue of all manuscripts in the Library, Navsari. Prepared by B. N. Dhalhar. *Bombay*, 1923. 8°.

THE FIRST CENTENNIAL (CELEBRATION OF THE MOHAIN ENDOWMENT. Compiled by Syed Ali Nawab. *Hugli*, 1906. 8°.

FIRST VISIT to the Outlook Tower. *Edinburgh*, 1906. 8°.

FIRŪZ BIN KAUS, Mulla.—The Desatir [Supt.] published by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus, etc. 1818. 8°. See *The Desatir*.

FISCHER, Gotthelf.—Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaité. Second edition. *Moscou*, 1818. 8°.

FISCHER, Henri.—Edouard Piette, 1827-1906. *Paris*, 1906. 8°.

FISCHER, Joanne Baptista.—Synopsis Mammalium. *Stuttgartiae*, 1820. 8°.

FISCHER, Dr. J. G.—Über einige afrikanische Reptilien, Amphibien und Fische des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. *Hamburg*, 1884. 8°.

Extr. *Jahresb. Wiss. Anstalten*, 1883.

FISCHER, Dr. Martin H.—An Introduction to Theoretical and Applied Colloid Chemistry. Authorised translation from German by Dr. M. H. F. 1917. 8°. See *Ostwald*, Dr. Wolfgang.

FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, A. A.—Istoricheski Ocherk. Historical sketch of the St. Petersburg Imperial Botanical Gardens from 1873 to 1898. *St. Petersburg*, 1899. 8°.

In Russian.

FISHER, H. A. J.—Viscount Bryce of Dechmont, O. M. By H. A. L. F. 2 vols. *London*, 1927. 8°.

FISHER, A. K.—The Death Valley Expedition. A biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Birds. *Washington*, 1936. 8°.

U.S. Dept. Agr., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna. no. 7, pt. 2.

Fisher, A. K.—*The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their Relation to Agriculture.* Washington, 1893. 8.

U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam. Bull., no. 3.

FISHER, J. Francis.—*Memoir on the History of the celebrated Treaty made by William Penn with the Indians.* 1840. 8°. *See du Ponceau and Fisher, J. F.*

FISHER, Rev. Osmond.—*Physics of the Earth's Crust.* London, 1881. 8°.

FISKE, Willard.—*Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed to the Cornell University Library by Willard Fiske.* Compiled by Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca, New York, 1914. 4°.

Fiske, Willard.—*Catalogue of Runic Literature forming part of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed to the Cornell University Library by Willard Fiske.* 1918. 8°. *See Cornell University Library.*

FITCH, Walter.—*The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India.* Drawn by W. Fitch. 1874. 4°. *See Stewart, J. L.*

FITTON, William Henry.—*An Account of some Geological Specimens, collected by Capt. P. P. King, in his survey of the coasts of Australia, and by Mr. Robert Brown, on the shores of the Gulf of Carpentaria during the Voyage of Capt. Flinders.* London, 1826. 8°.

Fitton, William Henry.—*Geological Sketch of the vicinity of Hastings.* London, 1833. 8°.

Fitton, William Henry.—*Instructions for collecting Geological Specimens.* London, 8°.

Extr. App. to King's Narrative, Survey Inter-trop. and W. Coasts of Australia.

Fitton, William Henry.—*Notes on the Progress of Geology in England.* London, 1833. 8°. *See King, Capt. P. P. Narrative of a Survey, etc.,*

Extr. London and Edin. Philos. Mag., vols. i & iii.

FITZ CLARENCE, Lt.-Col.—*Journal of a route across India, through Egypt to England, in 1817-18.* London, 1819. 4°.

FITZLER, M. A. H. *See* Pieris, P. E. and Fitzler, M. A. H.

FITZRALPH, Richard, *Archbishop of Armagh.*—*De Pauperie Salvaporis.* Edited by R. Lane-Poole. 1890. 8°. *See* Wycliffe, J., *Latin Works of John Wycliffe*, pt. 3, *De Dominio Divino, etc.*

FIVE LETTERS from a free merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings conveying some free thoughts on the probable causes of the

decline of the export trade of that kingdom; and a rough sketch, or outlines of a plan, for restoring it to its former splendour. By Captain J. Price. London, 1783. 8°.

FLACOURT, E. de.—*Histoire de la grande île Madagascar.* Paris, 1858. 8°.

FLAMSTEED, John.—*Historiæ Cœlestis Britannicæ.* III partes. London, 1725. fol.

FLASCH, Adam.—*Heinrich von Brunn, etc.* München, 1902. 4°.

FLAXMAN, John.—*Compositions from the Divine Poem of Dante Alighieri, containing Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, etc.* 1807. obl. fol.

Flaxman, John.—*The Iliad of Homer engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman.* 1805. obl. fol. *See* Homer.

FLEET, J. F.—*Pali, Sanskrit, and old Canarese Inscriptions from the Bombay Presidency and parts of the Madras Presidency and Maisur.* Bombay, 1878. 4°.

Arch. Surv. W. Ind. Memorandum, No. 2.

Fleet, J. F.—*Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts in the report of first season's operations of the Archaeological Survey of Western India, by J. F. Fleet. (Inscriptions from Kathiawad and Kachh. By Hari Vaman Jimaya.)* Bombay, 1876. 4°.

Arch. Surv. W. Ind. No. 5.

FLEISCHER, Heinrich Leberecht.—*Grammatik der lebenden persischen Sprache nach Mirza Mahammad Ibrahim's Grammar of the Persian Language. [Zweite Auflage].* Leipzig, 1876. 8°.

FLEISCHER, H. O.—*Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium, Bibliothecæ Regiæ Dresdensis. Accedit F. A. Eberti. Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Ducalis Quællerbysianæ.* Leipzig, 1831. 4°.

FLEMING, and TIBBIN.—*Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English.* 2 vols. Paris, 1845-46. 4°.

FLEMING, Henry W.—*Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1887. 8°.*

FLEMING, Sandford.—*The Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all nations.* London, 1881. 8°.

Fleming, Sandford.—*L'Adoption d'un maître méridien international, etc.* Londres, 1881. 8°.

Fleming, Sandford.—*Time Reckoning for the Twentieth Century.* Washington, 1889. 8°.

Extr. Rep. Smith. Inst. 1886.

- FLensburg, Nils.**—*Bidrag till Rigvedas Mytologi. One Gudens Pflanz i Rigveda.* Lund, 1909. 8°.
- FLETCHER, Giles.**—*Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century.* Edited by E. A. Bond. London, 1856. 8°.
- Hakl. Soc., No. 20.*
- FLETCHER, L.**—*Introduction to the Study of Meteorites.* London, 1886. 8°.
- Fletcher, L.**—*Introduction to the Study of Rocks.* London, 1896. 8°.
- FLETCHER, Robert.**—*On Prehistoric Trephining and Cranial Amulets.* Washington, 1882. 4°.
- U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surv. Rock Mt. Reg. N. Amer. Ethn. v.*
- FLETCHER, T. Bainbridge.**—*Some South Indian insects and other animals of importance.* Illustrated. Madras, 1914. 4°.
- FLETCHER, Sir L.**—*An Introduction to the Study of Rocks.* 1923. 8°. See *British Museum*—(Nat. Hist.).
- FLEURE, H. J.**—See *Peake, H. and Fleure, H. J.*
- FLORENZ, Karl.**—*Japanische Mythologie Nihongi "Zeitalter der Götter."* Nebst Ergänzungen aus andern alten Quellenwerken. Tokyo, 1901. 8°.
- Supplement der Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde, Ostasiens, 1903.*
- FLORIVAL, P. E.** *Le Vaillant de*—See *Le Vaillant de Florival.*
- FLOTARD, Eugène.**—*La religion primitive des Indo-Européens.* Paris, 1864. 8°.
- FLOUD, Sir Francis, L. C.**—*The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.* London and New York, 1927. 8°.
- FLOWER, W. Henry.**—*List of the Cetacea in the British Museum.* London, 1885. 8°.
- Flower, W. Henry.**—*Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea by Profs. Eschricht, Reinhardt and Lilljeborg.* Edited by W. H. Flower. 1886. 4°. See *Recent Memoirs.*
- FLOYER, Ernest Ayscoghe.**—*Unexplored Baluchistan. A survey with observations astronomical, geographical, botanical, etc., of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan and Turkey.* London, 1882. 8°.
- FLÜCKIGER, F. A. and HANBURY, Daniel.**—*Pharmacographia: A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India.* London, 1874. 8°.
- FLÜGEL, Felix and J. G.**—*A Practica Dictionary of the English and German Languages.* Eleventh edition. Leipzig, 1874. 8°.
- FLÜGEL, Gustav.**—*Die Arabischen, Persischen und Türkischen Handschriften der K. K. Hofbibliothek zu Wien.* 1865-67. 4°. See *Vienna*.—*Kaiserlich-Königliche Hofbibliothek.*
- FLÜGEL, G.**—*Die Classen der haneftischen Rechtsgelahrten.* Leipzig, 1860. 4°.
- Extr. Abhandl. K. Sach. Ges. Wiss., viii.*
- Flügel, G.**—*Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Manichäismus.* Aus dem Fihrist des Abu'l-faradsch Muhammad ben Ishak al-Warrāk bekannt unter dem Namen Ibn Abi Ja'kūb an-Nadīm...Herausgegeben von G. Flügel. 1862. 8°. See *Ibn 'Abi Ja'kūb an-Nadīm.*
- FOHÉRCZEG, Jozsef.**—*Czigány Nyelvten Romano 'szibakero sziklaribe.* Budapest, 1888. 8°.
- FOLIE, F.**—*Douze tables pour le calcul réductions stellaires.* Bruxelles, 1883. 4°.
- Extr. Mem. Soc. Roy. Sc. Liege, 1883.*
- FONSCOLOMBE, Marcellin de.**—*Mémoire sur le préambule d'un édit de l'empereur Dioclétien, relatif au prix des denrées dans les provinces de l'empire romain.* Paris, 1829. 8°.
- FONTAINE, W. Morris.**—*Potomac or Younger Mesozoic Flora.* Washington, 1889. 4°.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. xv.*
- FONTANA.**—*Voyez COPIE FIGURÉE d'un rouleau de papyrus trouvé en Egypte, publié par M. Fontana, etc.* 1822. obl. 4°. [Supl.].
- FONTANA, Felix.**—*Treatise on the Venom of the Viper; on the American poisons; and on the Cherry Laurel, and some other vegetable poisons.* Translated by J. Skinner. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1795. 8°.
- FOORD, Arthur H. and Crick, G. Charles.**—*Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum.* 3 pts. London, 1888-97. 8°.
- FOOTE, R. Bruce.**—*Geological notes on traverses through the Mysore State.* Bangalore, 1900. 8°.
- Memoir Mysore Geol. Dep. 1900.*
- FOOTE, R. Bruce.**—*The Foote collection of Indian Prehistoric and Protohistoric Antiquities.* 1914-16. 8°. See *Madras Government Museum.*

- Foots, R. Bruce.**—Catalogue of the Pre-historic Antiquities in the collection of the Government Museum, Madras. *Madras*, 1901. 8°.
- Foots, R. Bruce.**—On the Geological structure of portions of the districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, and S. Arcot, Madras. 1902. 8°. *See King, W. and Foots, R. B.*
- FOOTE, Theodore Clinton.**—The Ephod: its form and use. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°.
Reprinted from the Journal of Biblical Literature, vol. xxi, pt. i, 1901.
- FOOTE, W. M.**—Complete Mineral Catalog. Footo Mineral Company. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1909. 8°.
- FORBES, Alexander Kinlock.**—Rās Mālā; or Hindu annals of the Province of Coazarat, in western India. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- Forbes, Alexander Kinlock.**—New edition, with an introduction by Major J. W. Weston, and a memoir of the author by A. K. Nairne. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- FORBES, Capt. C. J. F. S.**—Affinities of the Dialects of the Chopaug and Kusundah Tribes of Nepal with those of the Hill Tribes of Arracan. *London*, 1877.
- Forbes, Capt. C. J. F. S.**—Comparative Grammar of Languages of Further India ...and other essays. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- Forbes, Capt. C. J. F. S.**—Connexion of the Mons of Pegu with the Koles of Central India. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- Forbes, Capt. C. J. F. S.**—On Tibeto-Burman Languages. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- FORBES, Duncan.**—Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. *London*, 8°.
- Forbes, Duncan.**—A Dictionary, Hindustani and English: accompanied by a reversed dictionary. English and Hindustani. Second edition. *London*, 1866. 8°.
- Forbes, Duncan.**—Gælic Controversy. *London*, 1839. 8°.
Extr. Gentleman's Magazine, 1839.
- Forbes, Duncan.**—Grammar of the Persian Language, to which is added a selection of easy extracts for reading, together with a vocabulary and translations. Third edition. *London*, 1862. 8°. Fourth edition. *London*, 1869. 8°.
- Forbes, Duncan.**—Recovery of a lost portion of the Jāmi-al-Tawārikh. *London*, 1860. 8°.
- Forbes, Duncan.**—Two letters addressed to Edward B. Eastwick of Haileybury College, Herts; containing sundry important corrections of that Gentleman's recent lucubrations on the Bagh-o-Bahar. *London*, 1852. 8°.
- Forbes, Duncan.**—The adventures of Hatim Tai. Translated by D. Forbes. 1830. 4°. *See Hatim Tai.*
- FORBES, Edward.**—Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ: with figures, etc. *London*, 1848. 4°.
- Forbes, Edward.**—Organization of Trilobites. Translated by T. Bell and E. Forbes. 1846. 4°. *See Burmeister.*
- FORBES, George.**—Transit of Venus. *London*, 1874. 8°.
- FORBES, James.**—Oriental Memoirs: A narrative of seventeen years' residence in India. Second edition. Revised by Countess de Montalembert. 3 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°.
- FORBES, Stephen A.**—Fresh-water Fishes and their Ecology. Illustrated. *Illinois*, 1914. 8°.
- Forbes, Stephen A.**—The Effects of stream Pollution on fishes and their food. *Urbana, Illinois*, 1920. 8°.
- FORBES, W. A.**—Anatomy of the Petrels. 1882. 4°. *See Challenger, Reports etc., Zool. Vol. iv, pt. 1.*
- FORCHHAMMER, Dr. E.**—Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya, and Ava deciphered from the ink impressions found among the papers of the late Dr. E. Forchhammer. *Rangoon*, 1892. 8°.
- FORCHHAMMER, G.**—Om de Bornholmske Kulformationer. *Christiana*, 1850. 4°.
- FORCHHEIMER, Frederick.**—Thorapensis of internal diseases; edited by F. Forchheimer. With illustrations. 4 vols. and index. *New York and London*, 1913. 8°.
- FORGRAND, R. de.**—Cours de Chimie. Second edition. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1918-19. 8°.
- FOREL, A. and Perkins, R. C. L.**—Hymenoptera aculeata. 1899. 4°. *See Fauna Hawaiianis. Vol. i, pt. 1.*
- FORKE, Dr. Alfred.**—Die Völker Chinas, etc. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°.
Vorträge gehalten im Seminar für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin.
- Forke, Dr. Alfred.**—Geschichte der alten Chinesischen Philosophie. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8°. *Hamburg Univ. Abhandl. Auslandsk. 26.*
- FORKE, A.**—The World-conception of the Chinese; their Astronomical, cosmological and Physico-philosophical Speculations. *London*, 1925. 8°.

- FORLONG, Major-General J. G. R.**—Faiths of Man. A cyclopædia of religions. 3 vols. *London*, 1906. 8'.
- Forlong, Major-General J. G. R.**—Rivers of Life; or, Faiths of Man: a student's syn-chronological chart of the Religions of the World with explanatory note. *London*, 1883. 7 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 1½ in.
- This chart is an accompaniment to the author's Rivers of Life; or, Faiths of Man in all Lands.*
- FORMOSA, Bureau of. Aboriginal Affairs.**—Report on the Control of the Aborigines in Formosa. Illustrated. *Taihoku, Formosa*, 1911. 8'.
- FORREST, Lt.-Col.**—A Picturesque Tour in India along the Ganges and Jumna. *London*, 1824. 4'.
- FORREST, Capt. I.**—A Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Bala-mangan. . . Second Ed. *London*, 1780. 4'.
- FORREST, Sir G. W.**—Lord Cornwallia, 1926. 8'. See *Selections from the State Papers*.
- Forrest, Sir G. W.**—Warren Hastings. 1910. 8'. See *Selections from the State Papers*.
- Forrest, G. W.**—Cities of India. With illustrations. *Westminster*, 1903. 8'.
- Forrest, G. W.**—Selections from the Let-ters, Despatches, and other State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat. Maratha Ser. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1885. 4'.
- Forrest, G. W.**—Selections from the Min-utes... of the Hon. M. Elphinstone. . . With an introductory memoir edited by G. W. Forrest. 1884. 8'. See *Elphinstone, M.*
- FORREST, James.**—The Nágpur Water-works. . . Edited by J. Forrest. 1874. 8'. See *Binnie, A. R.*
- FORREST, Capt. Thomas.**—A Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Bala-mangan; including an account of Magin-dano, Sooloo, and other islands: performed during the years 1774-76. *London*, 1779. 4'.
- FORRESTER, R. B.**—The Cotton Industry in France. With an introduction by D. H. Macgregor. *Manchester*, 1921. 8'.
- FORSKAL, Petrus.**—Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insec-torum, Vermium; que in itinere Orientali observavit P. Forskål. Postmortem aucto-ris edidit C. Niebuhr. Adjuncta est mate-ria medica Kahirina atque tabula Maris Rubri geographica. *Hæunia*, 1775. 4'.
- Forskål, Petrus.**—Flora Egyptiaco-Ara-bica, sive descriptiones plantarum. . . Post-mortem auctoris edidit C. Niebuhr. Accedi. Tabula Arabiæ Felicia geographico-botani-ca. *Hæunie*, 1775. 4'.
- Forskål, Petrus.**—Icones Horum Natural-ium, quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit P. Forskål, etc. *Hæunie*, 1776. 4'.
- FORSTER, Lieut. Charles.**—Report upon the Survey of the Jhelum river. *Mooltan*, 1861. 8'.
- FORSTER, Rev. Charles.**—The Historical Geography of Arabia; or the patriarchal evidences of revealed religion; a memoir, with illustrative maps, and an appendix, containing translations, with an alphabet and glossary of the Hanyaritic inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8'.
- Forster, Rev. Charles.**—Mahometanism un-veiled: an enquiry in which that arch-heresy, its diffusion and continuance, are examined on a new principle, tending to confirm the evidences, and aid the propagation of the Christian faith. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8'.
- FORSTER, George.**—Journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India, Kashmir, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. 2 vols. *London*, 1798. 4'.
- FORSTER, H. P.**—Essay on the Principles of Sanskrit-Grammar. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1810. 4'.
- Forster, H. P.**—Vocabulary, English and Bengales, and vice-versa. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1790. 4'.
- FÖRSTER, J. B.**—Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Zusammengestellt von. J. B. Förster. 1882. 8'. See *Juratzka, J.*
- FORSTER, John Reinhold.**—Enchiridion Historiæ Naturali inserviens, quo termini et delineationes ad avium, piscium, insectorum et plantarum. *Halæ*, 1788. 8'.
- Forster, John Reinhold.**—Histoire des découvertes et des voyages faits dans le Nord, mise en Français par M. Broussonet. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1788. 8'.
- Forster, John Reinhold and George.**—Char-acteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis, collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt, annis 1772-75 H. J. R. et G. Forster. *Londini*, 1776. 4'.
- Forster, John Reinhold.**—A Voyage to China and the East Indies. Translated... by J. R. Forster, etc. 1771. 8'. See *Osbeck, P.*
- Forster, John Reinhold.**—Sancto Bartho-lomæo [pseud]. Voyage to the East

Indies...With notes and illustrations by Dr. J. R. Forster, etc. 1800. 8°. See Paulinus d.

FORSTER, T.—Facts and Enquiries respecting Epidemia, with an historical catalogue of the numerous visitations of plague, pestilence, and famine. London, 1832. 8°.

FORSTHOFF, H.—Schleiermachers Religionstheorie und die Motive seiner Grundanschauung. Rostock, 1910. 8°.

FORSYTH, Andrew Russell.—A Treatise on Differential Equations. Second edition. London, 1888. 8°.

FORSYTH, Capt. J.—The Highlands of Central India: notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History, and Sports. London, 1871. 8°.

FORSYTH, Sir T. D.—Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, under the command of Sir T. D. F. Calcutta, 1875. 4°.

FORTESCUE, G. K.—Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1881-1900. Edited by G. K. F. 3 vols. London, 1902-03. 8°.

Fortescue, G. K.—Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1901-1920. Edited by G. K. F. 4 vols. London, 1906-22. 8°.

FOSTER, M.—A Text Book of Physiology. Third edition. London, 1879. 8°.

FOSTER, M. and BALFOUR, F. M.—The Elements of Embryology. London, 1893. 8°.

THE FORTUNATE UNION: a romance, translated from the Chinese....With notes...To which is added a Chinese tragedy. By J. F. Davis. 2 vols. London, 1829. 8°.

FOSBROKE, Rev. Thomas Dudley.—Encyclopedia of Antiquities and elements of archaeology—classical and mediæval. 2 vols. London, 1825. 4°.

FOSTER, William.—The Embassy of Sir T. Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul... Edited by W. Foster. 1899. 8°. See Roe, Sir T.

Hakl. Soc. Ser. 2, Vols. 1 and 2.

Foster, William.—The founding of Fort St. George, Madras. London, 1902. 8°.

Foster, William.—The English Factories in India, 1618-1623. A calendar of documents in the India Office, British Museum and Public Record Office. 2 vols. Oxford, 1906 and 1908. 8°.

FOSTER, Sir W.—A Supplementary Calendar of Documents in the India Office

relating to India, etc. 1928. 8°. See India Office.

FOUCART, P.—Les grands mystères d'Eleusis. Personnel. Cérémonies première partie. Paris, 1900. 4°.

Mém. d. l'Inst. National d. France, xxxvii, (1).

FoucART, P.—Recherches sur l'origine et la nature des mystères d'Eleusis. Paris, 1895. 4°.

Mém. d. l'Inst. National d. France, xxxv, (2).

FOUCAUX, P. E.—Étude sur le Lalita Vistara pour une édition critique du texte Sanskrit précédé d'un coup d'œil sur la publication des livres bouddhiques en Europe et dans l'Inde suivie du spécimen d'un glossaire des mots particuliers au Sanskrit bouddhique. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Foucaux, P. E.—La Guirlande précieuse des demandes et des réponses, publié en Sanskrit et en Tibétain et traduite pour la première fois en Français. Par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Foucaux, P. E.—Le Religieux chassé de la communauté. Conte bouddhique. Traduit du Tibétain pour la première fois par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1872. 4°.

Mem l'Alhénis Oriental, 1872.

Foucaux, P. E.—Le Trésor des belles Paroles, choix de sentences composées en Tibétain par la Lama Saskya Pandita; suivies d'une élogie tirée du Kandjour, traduites pour la première fois en Français, par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Foucaux, P. E.—Parabole de l'enfant égaré formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la bonne Loi, publiés pour la première fois en Sanscrit et en Tibétain, et accompagnée d'une traduction française d'après la version tibétaine du Kanjour, par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1854. 8°.

Foucaux, P. E.—Gya-toh'er-rol-pa ou Développement des Jeux Traduit par P. E. Foucaux. 1847, etc. 4°. See Bksh Hgyur.

Foucaux, P. E.—Spécimen du Gya-toh'er-rol-pa—Lalita Vistara...Texte Tibétain, traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1841. 8°.

Foucaux, P. E.—Malavika et Agnimitra. Traduit par P. E. Foucaux. 1877. 8°. See Kālidāsa.

Foucaux, P. E.—Vikramorvasi Ourvasi donnée pour prix de l'héroïsme. Drame... traduit par P. E. Foucaux. 1861. 8°. See Kālidāsa.

Foucaux, P. E.—Le Lalita Vistara...Traduit...par P. E. Foucaux. 1864. 8°. See Lalita-vistāra.

- Foucaux, P. E.**—*Légende d'Ivala et Vatapi, épisode du Mahabharata, traduit... par P. E. Foucaux. 1861. 8°. See Mahābhārata.*
- Foucaux, P. E.**—*Le Mahabharata, onze épisodes... traduits... par P. E. Foucaux. 1862. 8°. See Mahābhārata.*
- Foucaux, P. E.**—*Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni... Avec préface et index par P. E. Foucaux. 1874. 8°. See Summer, Mary.*
- Foucaux, P. E.**—*Les religieuses bouddhistes... Avec, une introduction par M. P. E. Foucaux... 1873. 16°.*
- Foucaux, P. E.**—*Rig-Veda... Traduit... par A. Langlois... Deuxième édition, corrigée... par P. E. Foucaux. 1872. 8°. See Vedas.*
- FOUCHER, A.**—*The beginnings of Buddhist art. Revised by the author and translated by L. A. Thomas and F. W. Thomas. Paris and London, 1917. 8°.*
- Foucher, A.**—*Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara, a commentary on a chapter of Hsuan Tsung. Translated by H. Hargreaves. Calcutta, 1915. 8°.*
- Foucher, A.**—*Étude sur l'Iconographie Bouddhique de l'Inde, d'après des textes inédits. 2 pts., with plates. Paris, 1900-05. 8°.*
- Foucher, A.**—*L'Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhāra. Étude sur les origines de l'influence classique dans l'art bouddhique de l'Inde et de l'Extrême-Orient. Vol. 1—Paris, 1905—8°.*
- FOUCHER, Henri.**—*Sur la frontière indo-afghane. Ouvrage contenant 45 gravures, etc. Paris, 1901. 8°.*
- FOULKES, Rev. Thomas.**—*The Pallavas. London, 1873. 8°.*
- Foulkes, Rev. Thomas.**—*The Legends of the Shrines of Harthara. Translated by Rev. T. Foulkes. 1876. 8°. See The Legends.*
- Foulkes, Rev. Thomas.**—*A Catechism of the Shaiva Religion... Translated by Rev. T. Foulkes. 1863. 8°. See Sābhāpati and Sādāsiva Mudaliyar.*
- Foulkes, Rev. Thomas.**—*Siva-prakasha Kāttalai... Translated... by T. Foulkes. 1863. 8°. See Siva-prakasha Kāttalai.*
- FOURCROY, de.**—*Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry. 5 vols. London, 1788-92. 8°.*
- FOURMONT, Stephanus.**—*Lingue Sinice Grammatica, et Sinicorum Regia Bibliothecae Librorum Catalogus. Latinae Particularum, 1742. 4°.*
- Fourmont, Stephanus.**—*Réflexions critiques sur les histoires des anciens peuples, etc. 2 tom. Paris, 1735. 4°.*
- FOURNEL, H.**—*Les Berbères : étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes. 2 tom. Paris, 1873-81. 4°.*
- Fournel, H.**—*Étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes, et recherches sur les tribus berbères qui ont occupé le Maghreb central. Paris, 1877. 4°.*
- FOURNIER, Alfred.**—*The Treatment of Syphilis. Translation of the Second edition. By C. F. Marshall. London, 1906. 8°.*
- FOWKE, Gerard.**—*Archæologic Investigations in James and Potomac Valleys. Washington, 1894. 8°.*
- FWLER, H. W.**—*A Dictionary of Modern English Usage. Oxford, 1926. 8°.*
- FOX, Capt. Luke.**—*The Voyages of Capt. Luke Fox of Hull and Capt. Thomas James of Bristol, in search of a North-West Passage, in 1631-32. Edited with notes and an Introduction by M. Christy. 2 vols. London, 1894. 8°.*
Hakl. Soc., nos. 48 & 49.
- FOX, Tilbury and FARQUHAR, T.**—*On certain endemic Skin and other Diseases of India and hot climates generally. Including notes on pellagra, elon de biskru, cancoction, and Aleppo Evil by H. V. Carter. London, 1876. 8°.*
- Fox, Tilbury and Farquhar, T.**—*Scheme for obtaining a better knowledge of the Endemic Skin Diseases. London, 1872. fol.*
- FRÄHN, C. M.**—*Antiquitatis Muhammedanæ Monumenta varia. II partes. Petropoli, 1820-22. 4°.*
Act. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petrop., partes vii et viii.
- Frähn, C. M.**—*Arabicorum etiam Auctorum Libris Vulgatis, crisi poscentibus emaculati exemplo posito Historie Saracenice Elmacini. Casani, 1815. 4°.*
- Frähn, C. M.**—*Beiträge zur muhammedanischen Münkunde aus St. Petersburg, oder Auswahl... G. Pflug. Mit einer... Tafel. Berlin, 1818. 4°.*
- Frähn, C. M.**—*Chazaris. Excerpta ex Scriptis Arabibus. Pt. I. Petropoli, 1822. 8°.*
Act. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petrop., viii.
- Frähn, C. M.**—*Das muhammedanische Münkabinet des Asiatischen Museums. St. Petersburg, 1821. 8°.*
- Frähn, C. M.**—*De Academiæ Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitane Museo Numario Muhammedico. Particula prima. Petropoli, 1822. 4°.*

Frähn, C. M.—De Musci Sprowitziani Musquis Numis Kuficia. *Petropoli*, 1825. 4'.

Extr. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sc., tom. x.

Frähn, C. M.—De Numorum Bulgaricorum forte antiquissimo libri duo. Accedit hujus aliorumque aliquot musei Fuchsiani qui data occasione illustrantur numorum Tabulae. *Casani*, 1818. 4'.

Frähn, C. M.—Die Chosroen-Münzen der frühern arabischen Chalifen. Eine Ehrenrettung des Arabers Makrîk. *Mitau*, 1822. 4'.

Jahresb. Ges. Lit. u. Kunst, Bd. ii.

Frähn, C. M.—Die Münzen der Chane vom Ulas Dschutschis oder von der Goldenen Horde... Dynastien. *St Petersburg*, 1832. 4'.

Frähn, C. M.—Novæ Symbole ad Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. *Petropoli*, 1819. 4'.

Frähn, C. M.—Numi Kuslei ex variis Muscis selecti. *Petropoli*, 1823. 4'.

Extr. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sc., tom. ix.

Frähn, C. M.—Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum. *Casani*, 1813. 8'.

Frähn, C. M.—On the origin of the Russian word "Denga." *Kazan*, 1819. 4.

Frähn, C. M.—Ibn-Fozlan's und anderer araber Berichte über die Russen alterer Zeit. 1823. 4. See Ibn-Fozlan.

FRANCIS, Charles Richard.—Sketches of native life in India, etc. *London*, 1848. 4'.

FRANCK, Adolph.—The Kabbalah: or, the Religious Philosophy of the Hebrews. Revised and enlarged translation by I. Sossnitz. *New York*, 1926. 8.

FRANCK, Adolphe.—Etudes orientales. *Paris*, 1881. 8'.

FRANCKE, Rev. A. H.—Der Wintermythos der Kessarsage. *Helsingfors*, 1902. 8.

Francke, Rev. A. H.—Antiquities of Indian Tibet. Pt. I. Personal narrative. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1914. 4'.

Arch. Sur. Ind. New Imp. vol. xxviii.

Francke, Rev. A. H.—A History of Western Tibet, one of the unknown Empires. With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8'.

Francke, Rev. A. H.—Notes on a Collection of Stone Implements from Ladakh. *Bombay*, 1903. 4'.

Extr. Ind. Ant., 1903.

Francke, Rev. A. H.—The Spring Myth of the Kesar Saga. *Bombay*, 1902. 4'.

Extr. Ind. Ant., 1902.

Francke, Rev. A. H.—Ladakhi songs. Edited by the Rev. A. H. Francke, etc. 1899. 8'. See *Ladakhi Songs*.

FRANCKE, A. Theodora.—Sngonmai ladvags rgyalpoi lorgyus, dang Singpai dmaggi lorgyus... Übersetzung von A. Theodora Francke. 1902. 8'. See *Sagonmai*.

FRANCKEN, J. J. C. and GRIJS, C. F. M. da.—Chineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek van het Emoi dialekt. *Batavia*, 1882. 8'.

FRANCKH, R.—Zur Frage nach dem Einfluss des Babylonisch-Assyrischen auf die religiöse Terminologie der Hebräer. *Göttingen*, 1908. 8'.

FRANCKLIN, Captain William.—The History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostan... interspersed with geographical and topographical observations on several of the principal cities of Hindostan, etc. *London*, 1798. 4'.

Francklin, Captain William.—Inquiry concerning the site of Ancient Palibothra, conjectured to lie within the limits of the modern district of Bhagulpore according to researches made on the spot in 1811 and 1812. *London*, 1815. 4'.

Francklin, Captain William.—Miscellaneous Remarks.

I. On Vincent's Geography of Sasanai.

II. Supplementary note on the site of the ancient city of Palibothra conjectured at or near the modern town of Bhagulpore.

Calcutta, 1813. 4'.

Francklin, Captain William.—Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-87; with a short account of the remains of the celebrated palace of Persepolis; and other interesting events. *Calcutta*, 1788. 8'.

Francklin, Captain William.—Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists. In which is introduced a discussion on the worship of the serpent in various countries of the world. *London*, 1827. 4'.

Francklin, Captain William.—Military Memoirs. Compiled by W. Francklin. 1803. 4'. See *Thomas*, G.

FRANCOTTE, Ed.—Meteorological Observations at St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1868-1918. 1918. 4'. See *St. Xavier's College, Calcutta*.

FRANK, Othmar.—Das Licht vom Orient. Th. 1. *Nunberg*, 1808. 8'.

Frank, Othmar.—De Persidis Lingua et Genio Commentationes Phaeosophico-Persicæ. *Norimbergæ*, 1800. 8'.

Frank, Othmar.—*Fragments eines Versuchs über dynamische Spracherzeugung nach Vergleichen der persischen, indischen und deutschen Sprachen und Mythen.* Nürnberg, 1813. 8°.

Frank, Othmar.—*Grammatica Sanskrita.* Wirsburgi, 1823. 4°.

Frank, Othmar.—*Persien und Chili als Pole der physischen Erdoberfläche und Leitpunkte zur Kenntniss der Erde in einem Sendschreiben an Alexander von Humboldt.* Nürnberg, 1813. 8°.

Frank, Othmar.—*Ueber das Bild des Weltbaumeisters Visvakarman in einem der Felsentempel bei Illora in Indien.* München, 1834. 4.

Frank, Othmar.—*Ueber die indischen Verwandtschaften im Ägyptischen, besonders in Hinsicht auf Mythologie.* München, 1839. 4.

Frank, Othmar.—*Bemerkungen ueber morgenländischen Handschriften der Königl. Hof- und Central-Bibliothek in München.* München, 1814. 8°.

Frank, Othmar.—*Ueber einige indisch-mythologische Darstellungen.* München, 1838. 4°.

Frank, Othmar.—*Vjāsa ueber Philosophie, Mythologie, Literature und Sprache der Hindu.* Bd. i. München, 1828. 4.

Frank, Othmar.—*Philosophie der Hindu. Védānta-Sāra* Übersetzt von O. Frank. 1835. 4°. See *Sādānanda Yogindra.*

FRANK, Otto.—*Carl von Voit.* München, 1910. 4°.

FRANKE, O.—*Eine chinesische Tempelinschrift aus Idikutshai bei Turfan-Turkistan.* Übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. O. Franke. Mit 1 Tafel. Berlin, 1907. 8°.

Abh. Königl. preuss. Akad. Wissensch., 1907.

FRANKE, R. O.—*Ling-sau-ssana.* 1886. 8°. See *Hemacandra.*

FRANKE, R. Otto.—*Pāli und Sanskrit in ihrem historischen und geographischen Verhältnis auf Grund der Inschriften und Münzen.* Strassburg, 1902. 8°.

FRANKFORT.—*Naturwissenschaftliche Verein.* Monatliche Mittheilungen über die Gesamtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften, 1886-'91. Frankfort, 1886-'91. 8°.

FRANKFURTER, O.—*Sixteen Tables of Thai Alphabets current in Siam.* Bangkok, 1914. fol.

FRANKLAND, Capt. Charles Colville.—*Travels to and from Constantinople in the years 1827-28, or personal narrative of a journey*

from Vienna, through Hungary, Transylvania, Wallachia, Bulgaria and Roumelia to Constantinople; and from that city to the capital of Austria, by the Dardanelles, Tenedos, the plains of Troy, Smyrna, Napoli di Romania, Athens, Egina, Poros, Cyprus, Syria, Alexandria, Malta, Sicily, Italy, Istria, Carniolin, and Styria. 2 vols. London, 1820. 8°.

FRANKLIN, Capt. John.—*Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1823, 1826 and 1827. Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward by J. Richardson.* London, 1828. 4.

FRANKS, A. W.—*List of Drawings from the Amaravati Torso, made for Col. C. Mackenzie and preserved in the India Office.* London, 1881. 8.

FRASER, Alexander.—*Statistical Report of Goorgoon: to which is added reports on the revision of settlement.* Agri, 1849. 8.

FRASER, Charles.—*History of the War in Bosnia...* Translated by C. Fraser. 1830. 8°. See *History of the War.*

Fraser, Charles.—*Annals of the Turkish Empire.* Translated by C. Fraser. 1832. 4. See *Naime.*

FRASER, David.—*The Marches of Hindustan: the record of a journey in Thibet, Trans-Himalayan India, Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkestan and Persia.* With illustrations, maps and sketches. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°.

FRASER, James Baillie.—*Journal of a tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains, and to the sources of the rivers, Jumna and Ganges.* London, 1820. 4.

Fraser, James Baillie.—*Narrative of a Journey into Khorassan, in the years 1821 and 1822, including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia; with remarks upon the nation, character, government and resources of that kingdom.* London, 1825. 4°.

Fraser, James Baillie.—*Travels and adventures in the Persian Provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea, with an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia.* London, 1826. 4°.

FRASER, Gen. James Stuart.—*Memoir and Correspondence of Gen. J. S. F. by his son Colonel Hastings Fraser.* London, 1885. 8°.

FRASER, Williams Ritchie.—*Metaphors in Aeschines the Orator.* Baltimore, 1897. 8°.

FRASER, W. T.—*An Account of the Quinquina Plantations in Jéva.* Translated by

- W. T. Fraser. 1861. 8'. See Junghuhn, F. and Vry, J. E. de.
- FRASSETTO, Prof. Fabio.**—*Lezioni di Antropologia*. Second edition. 3 vols. Illustrated. *Milano*, 1918. 8'.
Vol. ii is in two parts.
- FRAUNHOFER, Joseph von.**—*Gesammelte Schriften*. Herausgegeben von...E. Lommel. *München*, 1888. 4'.
- FRAZER, Sir James George.**—*Adonis, Attis, Osiris*. Studies in the history of Oriental Religion. *London*, 1906. 8'.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*Atys et Osiris*. Traduction Française par H. Peyre. *Paris*, 1926.
- Ann. Mus. Guimet. Bibl. d'Etudes*, 33.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*Folk-lore in the Old Testament*, Studies in Comparative Religion, Legend and Law, 3 vols. *London*, 1918. 8'.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*The Golden Bough*. Part V. Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild. 2 vols. Third edition. *London*, 1912. 8'.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*The Golden Bough: a study in magic and religion*. Third edition. Pt. VI: The Scapegoat. Pt. VII: Balder the Beautiful, the Fire-Festival in Europe and the Doctrine of the External Soul. 2 vols. *London*, 1913. 8'.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*The Golden Bough: a Study in Magic and Religion*. Third edition, pt. II: Taboo and the Perils of the Soul. *London*, 1920. 8'.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*The Golden Bough, a study in magic and religion*. Third edition. Vol. xii: Bibliography and General Index. *London*, 1915. 8'.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*The Golden Bough: a study in magic and religion*. Second edition enlarged. 3 vols. *London*, 1900. 8'.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*Les Origines de la Famille et du clan*. Traduit de l'Anglais par Jean de Pange. *Paris*, 1922. 8'.
- Ann. Mus. Guimet. Bibl. d'Etudes*, T. xxx.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*Psyche's Task: a discourse concerning the influence of superstition on the growth of institutions*. *London*, 1909. 8'.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*Totemism and Exogamy: a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society*. 4 vols. With maps. *London*, 1910. 8'.
- Frazer, Sir James George.**—*The Worship of Nature*. Vol. 1. *London*, 1928. 8'.
- FRAZER, Joseph Christie Whitney.**—*On relations between the Color and the Composition and Constitution of the Alkali Salts of Nitrophenols*. (Comparison of the Metasulphaminebenzoic Acids made by different Methods). *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8'.
- FREDERICK, Empress.**—*Letters of the Empress Frederick*. Ed. by Sir Frederick Ponsonby. *London*, 1928. 8'.
- FREDERICK VII, King of Denmark.**—*Sur la construction des salles dites des géants*. *Copenhagen*, 1857. 8'.
- Frederick VII, King of Denmark.**—*Vestiges d'Aaserbo et de Søborg*. *Copenhagen*, 1855. 8'.
- Mem. Antiquaires du Nord*, 1855
- FREEMAN, J. J. and JOHNS, D.**—*A Narrative of the Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar, with details of the escape of the six Christian refugees now in England*. *London*, 1840. 8'.
- FREIBERGER, M.**—*Das Fasten im Alten Israel*. *Zagreb*, 1927. 8'.
- FRENCH, FRANCESCA.**—See Cable, Mildred, and French, Francesca.
- FRENCH-MULLEN, Lieut.-Col. D.**—*A Medico-Topographical Account of Ajmere, Rajputana*. With additional notes by Lt.-Col. D. French-Mullen. 1900. 8'. See Pank, Lieut.-Col. P. D.
- FRESHFIELD, Douglas W.**—*Round Kangchenjunga: a narrative of mountain travel and exploration*. With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1903. 8'.
- FREUD, Prof. Sigmund.**—*Totem and Taboo*. English translation with introduction by A. A. Brill. *London*, 1919. 8'.
- FREY, Heinrich.**—*Lepidopteren der Schweiz*. *Leipzig*, 1880. 8'.
- FREYCINET, Louis de.**—*Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les corvette de S. M. l'Oranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20*. Avec planches. *Paris*, 1824. 4'.
- FREYER, John.**—*A new account of East India and Persia, being nine years' travels. 1672-1681*. Edited with notes and an introduction by W. Crooke. With plates. *London*, 1900—
Habl. Soc. Ser. II, no. 19.
- FREYER, P. J.**—*Clinical Lectures on the Surgical Diseases of the Urinary Organs*. *London*, 1908. 8'.
- FREYTAG, George William.**—*Arabum Proverbia vocalibus instruxit, Latine vertit, commentario illustravit et sumtibus suis edidit G. W. Freytag*. III partes. *Bonna ad Rhenum*, 1838-43. 8'.

Freytag, George William.—Darstellung der arabischen Vorkunst. *Bonn*, 1830. 8°.

Freytag, George William.—Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Sprache, etc. *Bonn*, 1861. 8°.

Freytag, George William.—Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. IV partes. *Halis Saxonum*, 1830-37. 4°.

FREYTAG, G. G.—*Hamase Carmina* cum Tobriaii Scholiis integris edidit versione Latina commentarioque illustravit G. G. Freytag. 1828, etc. 4°. *See Hamasa.*

FRIEDERICH, R. T. A.—Catalogum Codicum Arabicorum in Bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quae Bataviae flor et catalogum inchoatum a Doctor Friederich absolvit... L. W. C. van den Berg. *Bataviae*, 1873. 8°.

Friederich, R. T. A.—*Wiwaha Djarwa en Brata Jeda Kawi*. *Batavia*, 1878. 4°.

FRIEDERICI, Charles.—*Bibliotheca Orientalis*. Partes II et III. *Paris*, etc. 8°.

FRIEDLEIN, G.—Gerbert's Geometrie des Boethius und die indischen Ziffern. Ein Versuch in der Geschichte der Arithmetik. *Erlangen*, 1861. 8°.

FRIEDRICK, Philipp.—Die rationale Plan-curve 4. Ordnung im Zusammenhang mit der binären Form 6. Grades. *Giessen*, 1886. 4°.

FRIELE, Herman.—*Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped.*, vols. 8 and 16. *Mollusca* 1880-'83. 4°. *See Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped.*

FRIEND-PEREIRA, J. E.—A Grammar of the Kui Language. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.

FRIES, Karl.—*Weddäse Mäjäm*, ein äthiopischer Lobgesang an Maria, nach mehreren Handschriften herausgegeben und übersetzt. Von K. Fries. *Upsala*, 1892. 8°.

FRIES, Samuel Andreas.—*Den Israelitiska Kultens Centralisation*. *Upsala*, 1895. 8°.

FRIIS, J. A.—*Lappische Eventyr og Folkesagn*. *Christiania*, 1871. 8°.

Fris, J. A.—*Salbmagirja*. *Christiania*, 1870. 8°.

FRISI, Paul.—*Treatise on Rivers and Torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels, to which is added an essay on navigable canals.*, Translated by Maj.-Genl. Garstin. *London*, 1818. 4°.

FRITSCH, Carl.—Anleitung zur Ausführung von Beobachtungen über die an eine jährliche

Periode geschehenden Erscheinungen im Pflanzenreiche, 1850. 8°.

Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1850.

Fritsch, Carl.—Die Lichtmeteore in der Atmosphäre als Vorzeichen von Niederschlägen. *Wien*, 1852. 8°.

Sitzungsber. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1852.

Fritsch, Carl.—Kalender der Flora des Horizontes von Prag, entworfen nach zehnjährigen Vegetations-Beobachtungen. 1852. 8°.

Fritsch, Carl.—Phänologische Beobachtungen aus dem Pflanzen- und Thier-Reiche. Heft 8. Jahr. 1857. *Wien*, 1869. 4°.

Fritsch, Carl.—Phänologische Studien. *Wien*, 1870. 8°.

Fritsch, Carl.—Ueber die constanten Verhältnisse des Wasserstandes und der Beeinigung der Moldau bei Prag, so wie die Ursachen, von welchen dieselben abhängig sind, nach mehrjährigen Beobachtungen. *Wien*, 1861. 8°.

Fritsch, Carl.—Über die Störungen des täglichen Ganges einiger der wichtigsten meteorologischen Elemente an Gewittertagen. *Wien*, 1860. 8°.

Fritsch, Carl.—Ueber die Temperatur-Verhältnisse und die Menge des Niederschlages in Böhmen. Mit... Tafeln. *Wien*, 1861. 8°.

Fritsch, Carl.—Untersuchungen über das Gesetz des Einflusses der Lufttemperatur auf die Zeiten bestimmter Entwicklungsphasen der Pflanzen mit Berücksichtigung der Insolation und Feuchtigkeit. *Wien*, 1858. 4°.

Fritsch, Carl.—Weitere Belege für eine seculäre Änderung der Lufttemperatur. *Wien*, 1853. 8°.

FRITSCH, Gustav.—Das Klima von Südafrika mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Culturfähigkeit des Landes. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°.

FRITSCH, H.—On Chronology and the Construction of the Calendar with special regard to the Chinese computation of time compared with the European. *St. Petersburg*, 1886. 8°.

Fritsche, H.—Ueber die Bestimmung der geographischen Länge und Breite und der drei Elemente des Erdmagnetismus durch Beobachtung zu Lande sowie ordmagnetische und geographische Messungen an mehreren tausend verschiedenen Orten in Asien und Europa, ausgeführt in den Jahren, 1867-61. *St. Petersburg*, 1868. 8°.

- FRIVALDSZKY, JOHANNES.**—*Avos Hungariae. Buda Pest, 1891. 8.*
- FROHAWK, F. W.**—Birds Beneficial to Agriculture 1919. 8. *See British Museum.*
- FROST, Francis Lejay.**—The "Art de Contemplation" of Ramon Lull. *Baltimore, 1903. 8.*
- FROTHINGHAM, A. L.**—On the Book of Hierotheus, by a Syrian mystic of the fifth Century. *Baltimore, 1884. 8.*
Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1881.
- Frothingham, A. L.**—On the meaning of Baalim and Ashtaroth in the Old Testament. *Baltimore, 1884. 8.*
Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1884.
- FRY, Edmund**—Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter; to which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages, forming a comprehensive digest of phonology. *London, 1790. 8.*
- FRYER, Col. G. E.**—Note on the Pali Grammarian Kachchivana, with some remarks by Dr. A. F. Rudolf Heerne. *Calcutta, 1882. 8.*
- Fryer, Col. G. E.**—Vuttodaya... Translation ... by G. E. Fryer. 1877. 8°. *See Sangharaksetta Thera.*
- FRYER, John.**—A new account of East India and Persia, in eight letters: being nine years' travels, 1672-81. *London, 1698. 4.*
Hakl. Soc. Ser. II, vols. 19 and 20.
- FUCHS, Ernst.**—Text-book of Ophthalmology. Authorised translation from the eleventh German edition with addition, by A. Duane. With illustrations. Third edition. *London, 1908. 8.*
- FUERST, Dr. Julius.**—Hebrew and Chaldean Lexicon to the Old Testament with an introduction giving a short history of Hebrew lexicography... Enlarged, containing a grammatical and analytical appendix. Translated by Samuel Davidson. Third edition. *London, 1867. 8.*
- FÜHRER, A.**—Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birthplace in the Nepalese Terai. *Allahabad, 1897. 4.*
Rep. Arch. Surv. N. Ind., vol. 6
- Führer, A.**—Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad, 1891. 8.*
Rep. Arch. Surv. N.-W. P. and O., vol. 2.
- A FULL AND CORRECTED REPORT** of the proceedings of the meeting of the inhabitants of Calcutta, and its vicinity, held at the Town Hall, on the 25th February, 1862, for the purpose of testifying public respect and gratitude to Earl Canning, *etc.* *Calcutta, 1862. 8.*
- FULL REPORT** of the public meeting held to do honour to the memory of the late Raja Sir Radhakant Bahadur, K.C.S.I. *Calcutta, 1867. 8.*
Reprinted from the Hindoo Patriot, 1867.
- FULLARTON, William.** A view of the English Interests in India and an account of the Military Operations on the Southern parts of the Peninsula, during the campaigns of 1782, 1783, and 1784. *London, 1787. 8.*
- FULLER, Sir John. B.**—Sugar Production in the Central Provinces. *Nagpur, 1883. fol.*
- Fuller, Sir John. B.**—Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1882-93. 4. *See Duthie, J. F. and Fuller, Sir J. B.*
- FULLERTON, G. Stuart.**—On Sameness and Identity. *Philadelphia, 1890. 8.*
Publ. Univ. Pennsylv., Philos. Ser., no. 1.
- FULTON, A. S. and ELLIS, A. G.**—Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic printed books in the British Museum, 1901-1926. *London, 1926. 4.*
- FUNKHOUSER, W. D.**—Biology of the Membracidae of the Cayuga Lake Basin. Illustrated. *Ithaca, New York, 1917. 8.*
- FÜRBRINGER, Max.**—Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz- und Bewegungsorgane. 2 Bde. *Amsterdam, 1848-1854. 4.*
Afdr. Bijdr. t. Dierk. Dl. 15.
- FURDOONJI JAMSHEDJI.**—Notes on the Agriculturists of the District of Aurungabad. Second edition. *Bombay, 1881. 8.*
- FURNEAUX, Henry.**—Annals of Tacitus. Edited by H. Furneaux. 1884. 8°. *See Tacitus, C.*
- FURNITURE MITE, The.** *London, 1925. 8.*
- FÜRST, A.**—Der Sprachgebrauch der älteren upanisads. *Göttingen, 1915. 8.*
- FUTTERER, K.**—Geographische Skizze der Wüste Gobizwischen Hami und Su-tschou. *Gotha, 1902. 8.*
- FUZZIRUBBEE, Khondkar.**—The Origin of the Mussalms of Bengal: being a translation of "Haqiqate Musalman-i-Bengalah." *Calcutta, 1895. 8.*
- FYZEE-RAHAMIN, A. B.**—The Music of India. *London, 1925. 8.*

G

GABRIELI, G. —La Fondazione Cetani per gli Studi Musulmani. Notizia. Catalogo. Roma, 1926. 4.

GAGHTASB, M. M. Schafl. —Dictionnaire moïd persan-arabe-russe-français. St. Petersburg, 1860. 8.

GADD, C. J. —The Fall of Nineveh. Edited by C. J. Gadd. London, 1923. 4.

GADOW, Hans. Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. London, 1863. 8.

GAFFAR, A. An Aid to the Study of Indian History: or, a short Encyclopædia of the History of India. Calcutta, n. d. 8.

GAGNIER, Johannes. —Vindictæ Kircherianæ, sive animadversiones in novæ Abrahami Tronmi concordantias Græcæ versionis vulgo dictæ Ixx. interpretum. Oxonii, 1718. 8.

GAHAN, Charles J. —Furniture Beetles. 1920. 8. See *British Museum*.

GAILLARD, de Le P. Louis. —Croix et Svastika en Chine. Illustrated. Chong-hai, 1893. 8.

Variétés Sinologiques, no. 3.

GAIMARD, Paul. —Voyage en Islande et au Groenland sur corvette "La Recherche", 1835-36. Zoologie et médecine. Atlas. Paris, 1851. 8.

Gaimard, Paul and Quoy. —Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les Corvettes de S. M. l'Oranie et la Physicienne. Zoologie. 1824. 4. See Freycient, L. de.

GAIRDNER, W. H. T. —Al-Ghazzali's Mishkat al-Anwar. A translation with introduction. London, 1924. 8.

As. Soc. Monog. vol. xiz.

GAIT, E. A. —A History of Assam. Calcutta, 1906. 8.

Gait, E. A. —Report on the Progress of Historical Research in Assam. Shillong, 1897. fol.

GALISSARD DE MARIGNAC, Jean-Charles. —Œuvres complètes publiées hors série sous les auspices de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève par E. Ador. 2 tom. Genève, 1906. 8.

GALLE, Joannes Godofredus. —Olai Roemeri Triduum Observationum Astronomicarum a mdcxvi. Diebus m. Oct. xx. usque ad xxiii. Institutarum reductum et cum tabulis comparatum. Dissertatio, etc. Berolini, 1845. 8.

GALOOSTIAN, V. M. —The Himaliad and the Humaniad. By Amaranath. Calcutta, 1918. 8.

GALTON, Francis. —Hereditary Genius: an enquiry into its laws and consequences. London, 1869. 8.

GALVANO, Antonio. —The Discoveries of the World from their first original unto the year of our Lord 1555, by Antonia Galvana, corrected, quoted, and published in England, by Richard Hakluyt. 1601. Now reprinted with the original Portuguese text, and edited by Vice-Admiral Bethune. London, 1862. 8.

GAMA, Vasco da —A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama 1479-99. Translated and edited, with notes, and introduction and appendices by E. G. Revenstein. London, 1898. 8.

Hakl. Soc., no. 99.

GAMBLE, J. N. —Flora of the Presidency of Madras. No. 1.— London, 1915—. 8.

Gamble, J. S. —List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District. Calcutta, 1878. 8. Second and revised edition. Calcutta, 1896. 8.

Gamble, J. S. —A Manual of Indian Timbers: an account of the structure, growth, distribution, and qualities of Indian woods. Calcutta, 1881. 8. London, 1912. 8.

Gamble, J. S. —A Manual of Indian Timbers. An account of the growth, distribution, and uses of the trees and shrubs of India and Ceylon, with descriptions of their wood-structure. . . . Revised edition. London, 1902. 8.

GAMMIE, G. —Report on Botanical Tour made in Sikkim, Tibet Frontier, in 1892. Calcutta, 1893. fol.

GANANĀTHA Sena. —Study of the Medical Science in Ancient India. Calcutta, 1908. 8.

Hem Chandra Memorial Ser., pt. 2.

GANDHI, M. K. —The story of My Experiments with Truth. Vols. I-II. Ahmedabad, 1927-29. 8.

Gandhi, M. K. —Young India, 1919-1922. Madras, 1922. 8.

GANDHI, Virchand R. —See Virchand R. Gandhi.

GANDHIAN, Non-co-operation; or, shall India Commit suicide? Madras, 1921. 8.

GANDISTOTRAGĀTHA. —See Asvaghosa.

GANERT, Hermann. —Dante und die Idee des Weltfriedens. München, 1909. 4.

- GANESH HARI BIHDE.**—Marathi-English fluent reader, with pronunciation in English characters. *Bombay*, 1911. 8'.
- Ganesh Hari Bhide.**—Marathi-English second book. *Bombay*, 1901. 8'.
- GANGĀ DATTA UPRETI.**—Hill Dialects of the Kumaun Division, etc. *Almora*, 1900. 8'.
- Gangā datta Upreti.**—Notes on the prevailing dialects of Gurhwal. *Lucknow*, 1883. 8'.
- Gangā datta Upreti.**—Proverbs and Folklore of Kumaun and Gurhwal. (Collected by Gangā Datta Upreti. *Lodiana*, 1894. 8'.
- GANGĀNĀTH JHĀ.**—The Kavya-Prakāśa... Translated by (Gangānāth Jhā. 1898. 8'. See *Mammata*.
- Gangānāth Jhā.**—The 'Chāndogya Upanishads... Translated by (Gangānāth Jhā. 1899. 8'. See *Upanishads*.
- Gangānāth Jhā.**—An English translation with the Sanskrit text of the Tattva-Kaumudī... by (Gangānāth Jhā. 1896. 8'. See *Vāchaspati Mīśra*.
- Gangānātha Jhā, Mahāmahopādhyāya.**—The Prabhākara. School of Pūrva Mīmāṃsā. *Allahabad*, 1911. 8'.
- Gangānātha Jhā, Mahāmahopādhyāya Pandit.**—The Pūrva Mīmāṃsā Sūtras of Jaimini. Chapters i-iii. Translated by G. J. 1916. 8'. See *Jaimini*.
- GANGOLY, O. C.**—Masterpieces of Rajput Paintings. *Calcutta*, 1926. fol.
- Gangoly, O. C.**—Rupam. Edited by O. C. (Gangoly. See *Rupam*.
- GANGULI, Beninadhav.**—See *Benimadhav Ganguli*.
- GĀNGULI, G. D.**—Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1892. 8'.
- GANGULI, Manomohan.**—See *Manomohan Ganguly*.
- GANGULI, Surendra Mohan.**—See *Surendra Mohan Ganguli*.
- GANGULI, Syama-charan.**—See *Syama-charan Ganguli*.
- GANGULI, Dr. T. N.**—Svarṇalata; or a scene from Hindu village life in Bengal. Translated into English by D. C. Roy. With a preface by Charles H. Tawney. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8'.
- GANNETT, Henry.**—A Manual of Topographic Methods. *Washington*, 1893. 4'.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. 22.
- Gannett, Henry.**—Meteorological Observations during 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana. *Washington*, 1873. 8'.
U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Misc. Publ. no. 2.
- GANPAT.**—See *Gomperty, M. L. A.*
- GARBE, Richard.**—Kaiser Akbar von Indien. *Tübingen*, 1919. 4'.
- Garbe, Richard.**—Aniruddha's Commentary and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's Commentary on the Sāṃkhya Sūtras with the text. Translated... by R. Garbe. 1892. 8'. See *Sūtras, Sāṃkhya Sūtras*.
- Garbe, Richard.**—Verzeichnis der indischen Handschriften. 1865-1899. 1899. 4'. See *Tübingen Universität-Bibliothek*.
- Garbe, Richard.**—Sāṃkhya und Yoga. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8'.
- GARCIN DE TASSY, J. H.**—Abrégé du roman hindoustani intitulé la Rose de Bakawali. *Paris*, 1835. 8'.
Extr. Nouv. Journ. Asiat., 1835.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'Arabe, du Persan, de l'Hindoustani, et du Turc. *Paris*, 1876. 8'.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Analyse d'un monologue dramatique indien. *Paris*, 1850. 8'.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Appendice aux rudimens de la langue hindoustani, etc. *Paris*, 1833. 4'.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Chants populaires de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1854. 8'.
Extr. Revue. Contemporaine, tom. 39.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Chapitre inconnu du Coran. *Paris*, 1842. 8'.
Extr. Journ. Asiat., 1842.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Chrestomathie hindie et hindouie. *Paris*, 1849. 8'.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Compte-rendu de l'ouvrage de J. A. Vullers, intitulé Institutions Lingue Persice cum Sanscrita et Zendica Lingua comparatæ. *Paris*, 1851. 8'.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Cours d'Hindoustani à l'école... des langues orientales vivantes. Discours d'ouverture. *Paris*, 1853-69. 8'.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Histoire de la littérature hindouie et hindoustani. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1870-71. 8'.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—La langue et la littérature hindoustanie de 1850 à 1869. Discours d'ouverture du Cours d'Hindoustani... Second edition. *Paris*, 1874. 8'.

- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—La langue et la littérature hindoustanie, en 1870. Revue annuelle. *Paris*, 1871-78. 8°.
Imperfecte, elle ne contient pas la Revue pour l'année 1873-74.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—La poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans d'après le Mantîq-ut-Tair, ou le langage des oiseaux de Farid-uddin Attar. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1887, 8°. Quatrième édition *Paris*, 1864, 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—La rhétorique des nations musulmanes, d'après le traité persan intitulé Hadaïyikul-Balagat. *Paris*, 1844-48. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Le Houtan de Saadi...Analyse et extraits. *Paris*, 1850. 4°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Légende de Nakuntala d'après la version hindouie du Mahabharata. *Paris*, 1852. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Les auteurs hindoustani et leurs ouvrages d'après les biographies originales. *Paris*, 1868. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Mémoire sur les noms propres et les titres musulmans. *Paris*, 1854. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Mémoire sur des particularités de la religion musulmane dans l'Inde d'après les ouvrages hindoustani. *Paris*, 1831. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Notice des biographies originales des auteurs qui ont écrit en langue indienne ou hindoustanie. *Paris*, 1830. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Notice du traité persan sur les vertus de Hujain Wafz Kaschif, intitulé Akhlaq-i-Muheini. *Paris*, 1837. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Notice sur des vêtements avec des inscriptions arabes, persanes et hindoustani. *Paris*, 1838. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Notice sur les fêtes populaires des Hindous d'après les ouvrages hindoustani. *Paris*, 1834. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Prosodie des langues de l'orient musulman, spécialement de l'Arabe, du Persan, du Turc et de l'Hindoustani. *Paris*, 1848. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'orient musulman. *Paris*, 1873. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Rudiments de la langue hindoui. *Paris*, 1847. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Saadi, auteur des premières poésies hindoustani. *Paris*, 1843. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Science des Religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, l'enseignement doctrinal et la pratique. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1874. 8°.
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Un chapitre de l'histoire de l'Inde musulmane, ou chronique de Scher Schah...Traduite...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1865. 8°. *See 'Abbas Khân Kakbur Surwani 'Ahmadi.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Description des monuments de Delhi en 1852. D'après le texte hindoustani de Saiyid Ahmad Khan par M. Garcin de Tassy 1861 8°. *See 'Ahmad Khân, Sayyad*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Les anecdotes de Haidari...Ouvrage...suivi de l'éloge de Miskin traduite...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1845. 8°. *See Bertrand, Abbé.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Les animaux : extrait du Tuhfat...traduit d'après la version hindoustanie. 1864. 8°. *See Ikhwān-u's-Safā.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Grammaire persane de Sir William Jones...Revue...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1845. 8°. *See Jones, Sir W.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Doctrines et devoirs de la religion musulmane tirés de coran, suivis l'eucoologe musulman, traduit...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1826. 8°. 2nd. Ed. 1840. 12°. *See Koran.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Exposition de la foi musulmane, traduite du Turc...avec des notes par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1822. 8°. *See Mohammed ben Pir-Ali Elberkevi.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories morales d'Azz-eddin Elmoaddeï...Avec une traduction et des notes par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1821. 8°. *See Mukâddasi.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Les Aventures de Kamrup...traduites de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1834. 8°. *See Tahsin-u'd-Din.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Tableau du Kali Yug ou de l'âge de fer...Traduit...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1852. 8°. *See Vishnu Dās.*
- Garcin de Tassy, J. H.**—Les œuvres de Wali. Traduction...par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1836. 4°. *See Wallā.*
- GARDE, M. B.**—A Guide to Surwaya. Illustrated. *Gwalior*, 1919. 8°.
- GARDISSAL, C. D.**—Dictionnaire technologique anglais français-allemand. 1855. 8°. *See Tolhausen, F. and Gardissal, C. D.*
- GARDNER, D. M.**—The Hindu and Roman Law of Adoption. *London*, 1881. 8°.

- GARDNER, Ernest A.** — *Naukratis. London, 1888. 4.*
Egypt Expl. Fund. Mem. 6.
- GARDNER, Percy** — *Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum. London, 1886. 8.*
- Gardner, Percy** — *New Greek Coins of Bactria and India. London, 1887. 8.*
Extr. Numis. Chron. (3) vii.
- GARDER, W.** — *Chemical Synonyms and Trade Names: a Dictionary and Commercial Handbook. Third edition. London, 1926. 8.*
- GARNER, J. W.** — *Recent Developments in International Law. Calcutta, 1925. 8.*
Tagore Law Lectures, 1922.
- GARNIER, Francis.** — *Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine effectué pendant les années 1866-68, par une commission française. 2 tom. and Atlas. Paris, 1873. 4. and fol.*
- GARNOT, P. and LESSON, R. P.** — *Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette... la Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825... Zoologie, par Mm. Lesson et Garnot. 1826-28, 4. See Duperrey, L. I.*
- GARR, Banarsi Lal.** — *See Banarsi Lal Garr.*
- GARRARD, Capt. William.** — *Trigonometrical Tables for the ready and accurate delineation of military surveys, upon the principle of the nautical tables in traverse sailing, and adapted to the scale of the perambulator. Calcutta, 1816. 8.*
- GARRETT, A.** — *Notes on the Caves of Udayagiri and Khauagiri. Calcutta, 1902. fol.*
- GARRETT, Rev. J.** — *The Bhagavat Gesta... edited by Rev. J. Garrett. 1846. 4.*
See Bhagavat-Gitā.
- GARROD, Alfred Baring.** — *The essentials of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Sixth edition. Revised under the supervision of the author, by K. B. Baxter. London, 1877. 8.*
- GARSTANG, John.** — *The Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt: as illustrated by tombs in the middle Kingdom, being a report of excavations made in the Necropolis of Beni Hassan during 1902-4. With plates and illustrations. London, 1907. 8.*
- GARSTIN, Major-General John.** — *A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents... Translated by Major-Genl. J. Garstin. 1818. 4.*
See Frisi, P.
- GARZONI, P. Maurizio.** — *Grammatica e vocabolario della lingua Kurda. Roma, 1787. 8.*
- GASSELIN, E.** — *Dictionnaire français-arabe. Tom. i. Paris, 1890. 4.*
- GASTER, M.** — *The Asatir: the Samaritan Book of the "Secrets of Moses". London, 1927. 8.*
- GASTER, M.** — *The Chronicle of Jeremiah; or the Hebrew Bible Historial, etc. London, 1899. 8.*
- GASTER, M.** — *Rumanian Bird and Beast Stories rendered into English. London, 1915. 8.*
Folk-Lore Soc. Pub. No. 75.
- GASTRELL, Lt.-Col. J. E.** — *Statistical and Geographical Report of the Moorshedabad District. Calcutta, 1860. 4.*
- Gastrell, Lt.-Col. J. E. and Blanford, H. F.** — *Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October, 1864. Calcutta, 1866. 8.*
- GATAKER, T.** — *The Operations in Surgery. Translated by T. G. 1749. 8. See Le Dran.*
- GAUBIL, P.** — *Histoire de Gentchiscan et de toute la dynastie des Mongous ses successeurs, conquérans de la Chine. Paris, 1739. 4.*
Tiré de l'Histoire chinoise par le même auteur.
- Gaubil, P.** — *Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois... Traduit et enrichi de notes, par... P. Gaubil, etc. 1770. 4. See Confucius.*
- GAUCHER, Ernest.** — *Diseases of the skin, including radiotherapy and radiumtherapy. Translated and edited by C. F. Marshall. With illustrations. London, 1910. 8.*
- GAUDEFROY - DEMOMBYNES.** — *Le Pèlerinage à la Mekke. Paris, 1923. 8.*
Ann. Mus. Guimet. Bib. d'Études-T. xxxiii.
- GAUPP, R.** — *Wahn und Irrtum im Leben der Völker. Tübingen, 1916. 8.*
- GAURANGA NATH BANERJEE.** — *Hellenism in Ancient India. Second edition. Calcutta, 1920. 8.*
- GAURAPĀDA.** — *The Śāṅkhya Kārikā... also the bhāṣya or commentary of Gaurapāda, etc. 1837. 4. See Iswara Krishna.*
- GAUTAMA.** — *The Nyāya Sūtras. See Sūtras.*
- GAUTHIER, Léon.** — *Hayy ben Yaqdhan. Texte Arabe et traduction Française. Par L. G. 1900. 8. See Ibn Thofail.*
- GAUTIER, Lucien.** — *Grammaire arabe de C. P. Caspari, traduite de la quatrième édition allemande et en partie remaniée, par*

- E. Uricoechea. Examen critique. *Gand*, 1880. 8°.
- Extr. Rev. Instr. publiq., 1880.
- GAY, John.—Fables by the late Mr. Gay, with its translation into Bengali poetry. By Raja Kali Krishna Dev, Bahadur. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°.
- GAYANGOS, Pascual de.—The History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain... Translated... by P. de Gayangos, 1840. etc. 8°.
- See Ahmed Ibn Mohammed al-Makkari.
- GAZETTEERS. Baluchistan District Gazetteer Series, *Ajmere*, 1907, etc. 8°.
- Gazetteers.—Bengal District Gazetteer Series, *Calcutta*, 1906, etc. 8°.
- Gazetteers. Bihar and Orissa District Gazetteers, &c. *Patna*, 1917, etc. 8°.
- Gazetteers.—Bombay City and Island—Gazetteers, 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1909, 8°.
- Gazetteers.—Gazetteers of the Bombay Presidency, etc. *Bombay*, 1904, etc. 8°.
- Gazetteers.—Burma Gazetteer, etc. *Rangoon*, 1910, etc. 8°.
- Gazetteers.—Central Provinces District Gazetteers, etc. *Allahabad*, 1906, etc. 8°.
- Gazetteers.—Gazetteer of the Hazara District, 1907. Compiled and edited by H. D. Watson. *London*, 1908, 8°.
- Gazetteers.—Madras District Gazetteers, etc. *Madras*, 1906, etc. 8°.
- Gazetteers.—Punjab District Gazetteers, etc. *Lahore*, 1905, etc. 8°.
- Gazetteers.—Gazetteer of the Province of Sindh. Compiled by E. H. Aitken. *Karachi*, 1907. 8°.
- Gazetteers.—A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of England and Wales. By James Bell. 4 vols. Illustrated. *Glasgow*, 1834-6. 8°.
- Gazetteers.—The Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland. 2 vols. Illustrated. *Glasgow*, 1842. 8°.
- GEBELIN, A. Court de.—See Court de Gebelin.
- GEDDES, Prof. P.—Town Planning in Balrampur. *Lucknow*, 1917. fol.
- Geddes, Prof. P. and MEARS, I. C.—Cities and Town Planning Exhibition in the Simmons Court Hall of the Royal Dublin Society, Ball's Bridge, from May 24th to June 7th, 1911. Guide-book and Outline Catalogue. *Dublin*, 1911. 8°.
- GEDDES, Asst.-Surg. William.—Report on Fever. *Madras*, 1827. 8°.
- GEE, W. H.—Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab, 1889-90. *Lahore*, 1891. 8°.
- GEGENBAUR, Carl. Grundlage der vergleichenden Anatomie. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°.
- Die GEGENWART.—Eine Encyclopädische darstellung der neuesten zeitgeschichte für alle stunde. 12 vols. *Leipzig*, 1848-56.
- GEIGER, Abraham.—Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? *Bonn*, 1833. 8°.
- GEIGER, H.—Mesures Pratiques ou Radio-activité 1919. 8°. See Makower, W. and H. G.
- GEIGER, John.—Hán-t'ái-wán-fá-chōu-kouang-tsōng-nūn. 1864. 8°. See Andrews, V. and Geiger, J.
- GEIGER, Wilhelm.—Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient Times with an introduction on the Avesta religion.. Translated by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°.
- Geiger, Wilhelm.—Literatur und Sprache der Singhalesen. *Strassburg*, 1900. 8°.
- Grundriss d. Indo-Arischen Phil. v. Alter.
- Geiger, Wilhelm Pāli Literatur, und Sprache. *Strassburg*, 1916. 8°.
- Grundriss d. Indo-Arischen Phil. V. Alter.
- Geiger, Wilhelm, and WINDISCHMANN, Friedrich H. H.—Zarathushtra in the Gathas, and in Greek and Roman classics, translated from the German... With notes on M. Darmesteter's theory regarding the date of the Avesta... by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.
- GEIKIE, J.—The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of man. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- Geikie, J.—Outlines of Geology. Third ed. *London*, 1890. 8°.
- Geikie, J.—Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- GELCICH, Eugen.—Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen an den südöstlichen Grenzen Österreich-Ungarns. *Wien*, 1888. 8°.
- Extr. Berich. König. Akad. Wissens., Math. Cl. Bd. xcvi.
- GELDER, J. M. van.—Mānava Śrauta-Sūtra Cayana. Edited J. M. van Gelder. 1921. 4°. See Sūtras—Mānava Śrauta Sūtra.
- GELDERN.—See Heine, Geldern.

- GELDNER, Karl F.**—Über die Metrik des jüngerer Avesta nebst übersetzung ausgewählter Abschnitte. *Tübingen*, 1877. 8.
- Geldner, Karl F.**—Vedische Studien. 1889-'97. 8. See **Pischel, R.** and **Geldner, K. F.**
- The **GENEALOGIES** recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every family and tribe, with the line of our Saviour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the Blessed Virgin Marie. By C. E. J. Speed. *London*, 1619. 8.
- GENERA AVIUM.** Conducted by P. Wytsman. *Fases*, 9-18. *Brussels*, 1910-1911. 4.
- GENERA INSECTORUM.** Publiée par P. Wytsman. *Bruxelles*, 1902, etc. 4.
- In progress.*
- GENERAL DESCRIPTION** of the Neilgherries. *London*, 1830. obl. fol.
- THE GENEVA ORIENTAL CONGRESS.** *London*, 1894. 8.
- Extr. Asiat. Quart. Review*, 1894.
- GENLIS, Countess.** Zuma o la scoperta della China...Tradotta dal francese da Susanna Stefania d'Albiac. *London*, 1828. 32.
- GENTIUS, Georgius.**—Musladini Sadi Rosarium Politicum, sive Amosum Sortis Humanæ Theatrum, de Persico in Latinum verum, necessariusque notis illustratum. *Amsterdam*, 1651. fol. See **Sādi**. [Musladini Sadi known as Sādi.]
- GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE.**—Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe...pendant les années 1825-1829... [Rapport sur la] zoologie. Mammifères. Par ...I. Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, etc. 1834. 8. See **Belanger, C.**
- Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire.** — Mammifères. 1832. fol. See **Morée**, Expédition scientifique.
- Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire.**—Oiseaux. 1832. fol. See **Morée** Expédition scientifique.
- Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire.**—Voyage dans l'Inde...pendant les années 1828 à 1832... Description des collections par M. I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, etc. Vol. 4. Zoologie.—Mammifères. 1844. 4. See **Jacquemont, V.**
- Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire** and **CUVIER, F.**—Histoire naturelle des mammifères. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1824. fol.
- GEOGHEGAN, J.**—Report on the Statistics of the Beerbhoom District. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8.
- Geoghegan, J.**—Some Account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol.
- GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**—Catalogue of the Library. *London*, 1881. 8.
- Geological Society of London.**—Geological Literature added to the Library, 1894, etc. *London*, 1894, etc. 8.
- In progress.*
- Geological Society of London and THE MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY.**—Report on British Petrographic Nomenclature by the joint committee appointed by the G.S. and the M.S. *London*, 1921. 8.
- Mineralogical Mag., vol. xiv, No. 92*
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.**—Catalogue of the Library...Compiled by W. R. Bion. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8.
- GEORGE, Rev. H. B.**—Historical Evidence. *Oxford*, 1909. 8.
- Gerard, Capt. Alexander.**—Account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo and the lake Manasarowara. 1840. 8. See **Lloyd, Major Sir W.** Narrative of a journey, etc.
- Gerard, Capt. Alexander.**—Account of Koonawar in the Himalaya. Edited by C. Lloyd. With a map. *London*, 1841. 8.
- GERBE, Z.**—Ornithologie européenne. 1867-8. See **Degland, C. D.** and **Gerbe, Z.**
- GERHARD, Karl.**—Zur Pathogenität des Facillus pyogenes sine. Inaugural-Dissertation Zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Medizinischen Fakultät, etc. *Hamburg*, 1904. 8.
- GERINI, Colonel G. E.**—Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia—Further India and Indo-Malay Archipelago. With a map. *London*, 1909. 8.
- Asiatic Society Monographs, No. 1.*
- GERMAIN, L.** and **VAYSSIÈRE, A.**—Mollusques de la France et des régions voisines. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1913. 8.
- GERMANN, W.**—Kural of Tiruvalluvar... Edited by W. Germann. 1865. 8. See **Tiruvalluvar.**
- GERMANUS, P. F. D.**—Fabrica Lingue Arabicæ cum interpretatione Latina, et Italica, accomodata ad usum lingue vulgaris, et Scripturalis. *Roma*, 1639. fol.
- GEROULD, Gordon Hall.**—The Grateful Dead: the history of a folk story. *London*, 1908. 8.

- GERRARE, Wirt.**—Greater Russia. The continental empire of the old world... With illustrations, etc. London, 1903. 8'.
- GERVAIS, Paul.** Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Reptiles. Tom. 2, pt. 2. 1880. 4. See Barker-Webb, P. and Berthelot, S.
- Gervais, Paul.** Histoire naturelle des insectes. 1837-47. 4. See Walkenaer, Baron C. A. and Gervais, P.
- GESENI, G.**—Scripturae Linguae Phœnicæ Monumenta quotquot supersunt. III partes. Lipsia, 1837. 4.
- GETMAN, Frederick Hutton.**—A Study of the Molecular—Lowering of the freezing points of concentrated solutions of certain Electrolytes. Dissertation, etc. Lancaster, Pa., 1904. 8.
- DIE GESETZE HAMMURABIS, Königs von Babylon um 2250 v. Chr. Übersetzt von...** H. Winckler... Vierte... Auflage... Mit Abbildung des Denkmals. Leipzig, 1906. 6.
- Der Alte Orient, Jahrg. 1, Heft. 1.*
- GEYER, Carl.**—Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge. 1818-'37. 4. See Hübner, J. and Geyer, C.
- GHATAKARPARAM—oder das zerbrochene Gefäss.** Ein sanskritisches Gedicht, herausgegeben, übersetzt, nachgeahmt und erläutert von G. M. Dursch. Berlin, 1828. 8.
- GHAZZALI.**—Al-Ghazzali's Mishkat al-Anwar. A translation and introduction. By W. H. T. Gairdner. London, 1924. 8.
- As. Soc. Monog., vol. xix.*
- GHILARDI, C. O.**—A Monograph on Wood-carving in Bengal. Calcutta, 1903. fol.
- GHOLĀM.**—See Ghulām.
- GHOṢA, Grish Chunder.**—See Girś Candra Ghosa.
- GHOSA, Krishna Chandra.**—See Krishna Chandra Ghosa.
- GHOSAL-TAGORE.**—See Swarna Kumari Devi.
- GHOSE, Nagendra Nath.**—See Nagendra Nath Ghose.
- GHOSH, Birendra Nath.**—See Birendra Nath Ghosh.
- GHOSHAL, Sarat Chandra.**—See Sarat Chandra Ghoshal.
- GHULĀM AHMAD, Mirza.**—Jehad and the British Government, etc. Lahore, 1900. 8'.
- GHULĀM HUSAIN KHĀN, Nawab Saiyid.**—The Siyar Mutaqherin; or, view of modern times, being an history of India, from the year 1118 to the year 1194, of the Hedjrah; containing in general the reigns of the seven last emperors of Hindostan, and in particular, an account of the English Wars in Bengal, with a circumstantial detail of the rise and fall of the families of Seradj-ul-Dawlah and Shudjah-ed-Dawlah, the last sovereign of Bengal and Owd: ...3 vols Calcutta, 1786. 4.
- Ghulām Husain Khān, Nawab Saiyid.**—The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century... Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by Major-General John Briggs. Vol. I London, 1832. 8'.
- No other volume is known to have been published.*
- Ghulām Husain Khān, Nawab Saiyid.**—A Translation of the Siyar Mutaqherin; or view of modern times, being an history of India from the year 1118 to the year 1194 of the Hedjrah; containing the reigns of the seven last Emperors of Hindustan, and ...an account of the English Wars in Bengal... down to the year 1783, etc. Translated by M. Raymond, afterwards called Haji Mustafā 4 vols Calcutta, 1802. 8'.
- GHULĀM HUSAIN, Salim.**—The Riyazu-s-Salāṭin, a history of Bengal. Translated by Abdu-s-Salam. Calcutta, 1902-1904. 8'.
- Part of the Bibliotheca Indica.*
- GHULĀM MOHAMMAD, H. H. Prince.** The History of Hyder Shah... and of Tipu Sultan... Revised... by... Prince Ghulam Mohammed. 1865. 8'. See The History of Hyder Shah.
- GHULAM YAZDANI.**—A new Inscription of Sultan Nusrat Shāh of Bengal, with a plate. Calcutta, 1914. 4'.
- Ghulam Yazdani.**—Remarks on the Inscriptions of Dhār and Māndū. Calcutta, 1914. 4.
- Ghulam Yazdani.**—The Temples at Palampet. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1922. 4.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 6.*
- GIBB, H. A. R.**—Ibn Battūta. Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-1354. Translated and selected. 1929. 8'. See Ibn Battūta.
- Gibb, H. A. R.**—The Arab Conquests in Central Asia. London, 1923. 8'.
- GIBBES, Robert W.**—Monograph of the Fossil Squalide of the United States. Philadelphia, 1848. 4'.
- Ext. Journ. Aca. Nat. Sc., 1848.*
- GIBBS, E. J. W.**—A History of Ottoman Poetry... Edited by E. G. Browne. London, 1900. 8'.

GIBBS, James.—On some rare and unpublished Coins of the Pathan and Mogul Dynasties of Delhi. *London*, 1885. 8°.

Extr. Numis. Chron. 3rd. series, vol. 5.

Gibbs, James.—Rules for Drawing the several parts of Architecturo in a more exact and easy manner than has been heretofore practised, by which all fractions, in dividing the principal members and their parts, are avoided. Second edition. *London*, 1738. fol.

GIBBS, Villard. L'équilibre des substances hétérogènes. Traduit et complété de notes explicatives par G. Matisse. *Paris*, 1919. 8°.

GIBSON, Agnes C.—Buddhist Art in India ... Translated... by A. C. Gibson, etc. 1901. 8° See Grünwedel, A.

GIBSON, Margaret Dunlop.—Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the Convent of S. Catharine on Mount Sinai. *London*, 1894. 1°.

GIEL, W. H. F. Het binnenland van West-Cornu en zijne bewoners. 's-Gruvenhage, 1916. 9°.

GIESEBRECHT, Ludwig.—Ueber die Königl. Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthums-kunde zu Kopenhagen. *Stettin*, 1828. 8°.

GIessen. Die Universität Giessen. — Die Universität Giessen von 1807 bis 1907. Beiträge zu ihrer Geschichte. Festschrift zur dreihundertjährigen Feier. Herausgegeben von der Universität Giessen. 2 Bde. *Giessen*, 1907. 4°.

GIGGEIUS, Antonius. Thesaurus Linguae Arabice in partes. *Mediolani*, 1632. fol.

GILBERT, T.—Translation of M. Gilbert's Notes on Abyssinia. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°.

GILBERT, Chester G.—Sources of Nitrogen Compounds in the United States. *Washington*, 1916. 8°.

Smithsonian Institution, Publ. no. 2121.

GILBERT, C. H. The Aquatic Resources of the Hawaiian Islands. Sec. 2: The Deep-sea Fishes. *Washington*, 1905. 4°.

Gilbert, C. H.—Report on the fishes of the Death Valley Expedition collected in Southern California and Nevada in 1839, with descriptions of new species. *Washington*, 1893. 8°.

U. S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, Bull. no. 7, p. 2.

Gilbert, Charles Henry and HUBBS, Carl L.—Report on the Japanese Macrouroid

Fishes. With a synopsis of the genera. *Washington*, 1916. 8°.

Proc. U. S. N. Museum, vol. 51

GILBERT, Grove Karl.—Lake Bonneville. *Washington*, 1890. 4°.

U. S. Geo. Surv., Monogr. i.

GILBERT, Norman E.—Some Experiments upon the relations between Ether, Matter, and Electricity. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°.

GILCHRIST, John. Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee, in which the words are marked with their distinguishing initials: as Hinduwee, Arabic, and Persian, whence the Hindoostanee, or what is vulgarly, but improperly, called the Moor language is evidently formed. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1787. 8°.

Gilchrist, John.—Hindee Moral Preceptor — Pundnam. *Calcutta*, 1800. 8°.

Gilchrist, John. The Hindoo-Roman Orthoepographical Ultimatum, or a systematic, discriminative view of oriental and occidental visible sounds, on fixed and practical principles for the languages of the East, exemplified in the popular story of Sakoon-tala Natuk. *Calcutta*, 1804. 8°.

Gilchrist, John. The Oriental Fabulist or polyglot translations of Esop's and other ancient fables from the English language, into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, Brij Bhakha Bengla, and Smikrit, in the Roman character. *Calcutta*, 1803. 8°.

GILDEMEISTER, J.—Bibliotheca Sanskrita: sive recensio librorum Sanskritorum... typis vel lapide exscriptorum critici specimen. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1847. 8°.

Gildemeister, J.—Falsche Sanskritphilologie an dem Beispiel des Herrn Dr. Hrefen in Berlin. *Bonn*, 1840. 12°.

Gildemeister, J.—Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis, loci et opuscula. Fasc. 1. *Bonnæ*, 1838. 8°.

Gildemeister, J.—Kalidasa Meghaduta et Çringaratilaka ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri, etc. 1841. 8°. See Kālidasa.

GILES, Major George M.—A Handbook of the Gnats or Mosquitos, giving the anatomy and life-history of the Culicidae. With plates. *London*, 1908. 8°.

GILES, Herbert A.—A Chinese Biographical Dictionary. *London, Shanghai*, 1898. 8°.

Giles, Herbert A.—A Chinese-English Dictionary. *London*, 1892. 8°.

Giles, Herbert A.—Chuang Tzu, mystic, moralist, and Social Reformer. Second ed. *London*, 1926. 8°.

- Giles, Herbert. A.—China and the Manchus. *Cambridge*, 1912. 8°.
- Giles, Herbert A.—The Remains of Lao Tzu. *Hongkong*, 1886. 8°.
- GILES, Lionel.—The Sayings of Confucius: a new translation of the greater part of the Confucian analects. With introduction and notes. *London*, 1907. 12°.
- Part of 'Wisdom of the East' series.*
- GILES, P.—A short Manual of Comparative Philology. *London*, 1895. 8°.
- GILL, Theodore.—Catalogue of the Fishes of the Eastern Coast of N. America, from Greenland to Georgia. *Washington*, 1861. 8°.
- GILL, Capt. William.—The River of Golden Sand; the narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Thibet to Burmah. With an introductory essay by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- GILLE, Rev. A.—A Record of the Inscriptions at the Catholic Church at Patna, Bihar and Orissa. With an introduction and notes by the Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Illustrated. *Patna*, 1917. 8°.
- GILLEN, F. J. and Spencer, B.—The Northern Tribes of Central Australia. 1904. 8°.
- See Spencer, B. and Gillen, F. J.*
- GILLESPIE, William Honeyman.—The Argument, *a priori*, for the being and the Attributes of the Lord God, the Absolute One and First Cause. Sixth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1906. 8°.
- GILPIN, Henry D.—An Annual Discourse before the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. *Philadelphia*, 1827. 8°.
- GILSON, Gustave.—Exploration de la mer sur les côtes de la Belgique en 1899. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 4°.
- Extr. Mémoires Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique*, 1900.
- GILTERBRANDT, J. A.—Adventures of the Priest Radivil Sirotki in the Holy Land, 1852–54. *St. Petersburg*, 1879. 8°.
- In Russian.*
- GINZEL, F. K.—Astronomische Untersuchungen über Finsternisse. Abt. 2 und 3. *Wien*, 1883–84. 8°.
- Extr. S. B. Akad. Nat.—Wiss.*, 1883–84.
- GIRAUD, Herbert and HAINES, Robert.—Analysis of the Mineral Springs, and various Well and River waters in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1860. 8°.
- GIRAudeau, P. Bonneventure.—Recueil d'Histoires et de Paraboles, choisies en Français et en Arabe à l'usage des écoles. 2 pts. *Beyrouth*, 1880. 12°.
- GIRDLESTONE, C. E. R.—Report on Past Fossils in the North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1898. fol.
- GIRIJA PRASANNA MAJUMDAR.—Vanaspati: Plants and Plant-life as in Indian Treatises and traditions. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8°.
- GIRINDRA NATH MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.—History of Indian Medicine. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1923–26. 8°.
- Girindra Nath Mukhopādhyāya. The Surgical Instruments of the Hindus, with a comparative study of the Surgical Instruments of the Greek, Roman, Arab, and the Modern European Surgeons. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1913. 14. 8°.
- Griffith Prize Essay for 1909.*
- Girindra Nath Mukhopādhyāya.—Tropical Abscess of the Liver. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8°.
- GIUFFRIDA-RUGGERI, V.—Appunti di Etologia Egiziana. *Milano*, 1921. 8°.
- Aegyptus* ii, 2.
- Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V.—I Molarî Umari Esacuspoli el 'Indice di Molarizzazione. *Napoli*, 1921. 8°.
- Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V.—L'indice batico. La microbaria dell'adolescenza. L'alobarn sessuale e proposta di classificazione. *Roma*, 1917–18. 8°.
- Archiv. Fisiologi.*, 1917.
- Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V.—Preteso ibridismo degli Australiani. *Napoli*, 1919. 8°.
- Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V.—Le prime migrazioni. *Bologna*, 1920. 8°.
- "Scientia," March*, 1920.
- Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V.—A proposito di alcuni risultati antropologici della spedizione di Filippi al Caracoram. *Napoli*, 1918. 8°.
- Reud. d. R. Accad. Sci. Fisiche e Matematiche, Napoli.* Vol. xxiv, 1918.
- Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V.—Su l'Origine dell'Uomo. Illustrated. *Bologna*, 1921. 8°.
- GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E.—Archæic Greece and the East. *London*, 1890. 8°.
- Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E.—Mycenæ. With a preface by W. E. Gladstone. 1874. 8°. *See Schliemann, H.*
- GLADWIN, Francis.—Dictionary, Persian-Hindoostanee-English. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1808. 8°.

- Gladwin, Francis.—Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians. *Calcutta*, 1801. 4'.
- Gladwin, Francis.—The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic derivatives. *Calcutta*, 1800. 4'.
- Gladwin, Francis.—Ayeru Akbery..Translated by F. Gladwin. 1800. 8'. See 'Abū-'l Fazi, 'Allami.
- Gladwin, Francis.—Ulfaẓ Udwiyeh, or the materia medica, in the Arabic, Persian, and Hindwy languages..with an English translation by F. Gladwin. 1793. 4'. See Nouru-d-'Din Muhammed 'Abdu'llah Shīrāzi.
- Gladwin, Francis.—The Gūlistān..with an English translation, by F. Gladwin. 1806. 1'. See Sadi.
- GLASER, Eduard.—Altjemenische Nachrichten. *München*, 1906. 8'.
- GLASGOW.—*University of Glasgow*. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. Vol. 2. North-Western Greece, Central Greece, Southern Greece, and Asia Minor. By George Macdonald. *Glasgow*, 1901. 4'.
- Glasgow.—A Roll of Graduates of the University of Glasgow. 31st December, 1727 to 31st December, 1897. *Glasgow*, 1898. 4°.
- GLASGOW UNIVERSITY ORIENTAL SOCIETY. *Studia Semilica et Orientalia*. *Glasgow*, 1920. 8'.
- GLIMPSES OF THE PUNJAB.—A Souvenir of the 14th Meeting of the Indian Science Congress held at Lahore in January, 1927. Edited by A. Yusuf Ali and the Rev. C. H. Rice. *Lahore*, 1927. 8'.
- GLOSSARY of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. 1911-14. 8'. See Rose, H. A.
- GLAUE, Lie. thed. Paul.—Die Vorlesung heiliger Schriften im Gottesdienste: 1 Teil. Bis zur entstehung der altkatholischen kirche. *Berlin*, 1907. 8'.
- GLAZIER, E. G.—Further notes on the Rungpur records. Vol. 2 only. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8'.
- Glazier, E. G.—Report on the District of Rungpore. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8'.
- GLEIZ, Rev. G. R.—Memoirs of the life of the Rt. Hon. Warren Hastings. 3 Vols. *London*, 1841. 8'.
- GLIDDON, George R.—Types of Man-kind..With additional contributions from.. G. R. Gliddon. 1854. 8'. See Morton, S. G.
- GMELIN, J. F.—Systema Naturæ Regna tria Naturæ..Editio decima tertia..Cura, J. F. Gmelin. 1788. 8'. See Linne, Carl A.
- GOBINEAU, Le Comte de.—Essai sur l'inégalité des races humaines. 4 tom *Paris*, 1853-'55. 8°.
- Gobineau, Le Comte de.—Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. *Paris*, 1865. 8'.
- GODDARD, Pliny Earle.—Life and Culture of Hupa. *Berkeley*, 1903. 8'.
- Vol. 1. pt. 1. Publ. Amer. Arch. and Ethn. by University of California.
- GODFREY, Captain S. H.—Preliminary note on the Pratap Singh Museum of the Jammu and Kashmir State. *London*, 1901. 4'.
- GODLEY, J. C.—A Record of the Aitchison College at Lahore, 1887-1901. With a list of former and present students, showing their parentage. *Lahore*, 1901. 4'.
- GODWIN-AUSTEN, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Anatomy of *Hemiplecta flowersi*, E. A. Smith. From Perak, Malay Peninsula; with notes on some other eastern genera. *London*, 1900. 8'.
- Extr. Proc. Malacological Soc., 1900.
- Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Description of the Animal of *Durgella christiana*, a species of land-shell from the Andaman Islands. *London*, 1881. 8'.
- Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1881.
- Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., H. H.,—Description of *Oxytes beddomei*, n. sp., from Upper Burma. *London*, 1911. 8°.
- Extr. Proc. Malaco. Soc., vol. 9, 1911.
- Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Description of a supposed new species of Land-Mollusks of the genus *Parmaion* from Pulo Laut, an Island off the south-east coast of Borneo. *London*, 1896. 8°.
- Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1896.
- Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Description of a supposed new *Sushora* from the Dafia Hills, and a *Mylia* from the Naga Hills, with remarks on *Pictoris* (*Chrysomma*) *altirostre*, Jerdon. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1876.
- Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Descriptions of five New Species of Helicids of the subgenus *Plectopylis*, with

remarks on all the other known forms. *London*, 1874. 8.

Extr. *P. Z. N.*, 1871

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Exploration Survey Work. *Chatham*, 1814. 8.

Extr. *Prof. Papers, Corps Roy. Engineers*, vol. xx.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut. Col., Henry Haversham.—Further notes on the Ruile Stone Monuments of the Khas Hill Tribes. *London*, 1890. 8.

Extr. *Journ. Anthro Inst.*, 1890

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—The Importance of the Animal in the Land Mollusca, shown by certain evolutionary stages in some genera of the Zonitidae. *London*, 1910. 8.

Extr. *Journ. Conch.*, 1910.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham. Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, including South Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burma, Pegu, Tenasserim, Malay Peninsula, Ceylon, and other islands of the Indian Ocean. Supplementary to Messrs Theobald and Hanley's *Conchologia Indica* With plates. *London*, 1882-87. 4^o and 8^o.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—List and Distribution of the Land-Mollusca of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, with Descriptions of some supposed new species. *London*, 1895. 8.

Extr. *P. Z. N.*, 1895.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Mountain Systems of the Himalaya and neighbouring Ranges of India. *London*, 1884. 8.

Extr. *Proc. Roy. Geog. Soc.*, 1884.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Notes on the Genus *Euplecta*. *London*, 1897. 8.

Extr. *Proc. Malacol. Soc.*, 1897.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Notes on *Trochmanina* and other genera of land mollusca, with reference to the generic position of *Martensia mosambicensis* and other species. *London*, 1895. 8.

Extr. *Proc. Malacol. Soc.*, 1895.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—On a Fossil Species of *Camptoceras*, a freshwater mollusk from the eocene of Sheerness-on-Sea. *London*, 1882. 8.

Extr. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1882.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—On the Freshwater Shells of the

Island of Socotra collected by Prof. Bayley Balfour. Pt. 3. *London*, 1883. 8.

Extr. *P. Z. N.*, 1883.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—On the Goro Hills. *London*, 1874. 8.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—On Land-Molluscan Genus *Durgella*, W. T. Blanford; with notes on its anatomy and description of a new species. *London*, 1880. 8.

Extr. *Journ. Linn. Soc.*, 1880.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—On the Land Shells of the Island of Socotra collected by Prof. Bayley Balfour. Pts. 1-2. *London*, 1881-82. 8.

Extr. *P. Z. N.*, 1881-82.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—On *Philalanka*. *London*, 1898. 8.

Extr. *Proc. Malacol. Soc.*, 1898.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—On the Ruile Stone Monuments of certain Naga Tribes, with some remarks on their customs, etc. *London*, 1874. 8.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Some remarks on the Determination of Genera and Species. *London*, 1910. 8.

Extr. *Journ. Conch.*, 1910.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—On Specimens of the Male and Female of *Phasianus humin*, from Manipur, with a description of the latter. *London*, 1882. 8.

Extr. *P. Z. N.*, 1882

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham and WALDEN, A., Viscount.—Descriptions of some supposed New Species of Birds. *London*, 1876. 8.

Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col., Henry Haversham.—Birds of India... Reprinted by Major H. H. Godwin-Austen. 1802. 8. See Jerdon, T. C.

GOEBEL, Karl.—Gedächtnisrede auf Karl von Nägeli. *München*, 1893. 4.

Goebel, Karl.—Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen. *München*, 1898. 4.

GOEJE, J. de.—Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientale. No. 2 et 3. *Leyde*, 1862-64. 8.

Goeje, J. de.—Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens descriptionem Al'Magribi, sumtum e libro Regionum Al-Jaqubii. *Lugduni-Bataavorum*, 1860. 8.

Goeje, J. de and JONG, P. de.—Fragmenta Historiarum Arabiarum. II partes. *Lugduni-Bataavorum*, 1869-71. 4.

- Goetze J. de and Dozy, R. Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne...traduction...par M. J. de Goetze. 1860. 8°. See Edrisi.
- GOEJA, J. de and others. Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum. 1888. 8°. See Bibliothecæ Academicæ Lugduno-Batavæ.
- GOETHE, J. W. v.—Goethe's sämtliche Werke, 1757-1816. 29 vols. *München*, Berlin, n.d. 8.
- Goethe, J. W. v.—Erstes Supplement: Die Bildnisse Goethes. *München*, 1910. 8.
- Goethe, J. W. v.—Goethe als Persönlichkeit. Bd. 1, 1749-97. *München*, 1914. 8.
- GOETZ, H.—See Kühnel, E. and H. Goetz.
- GOKHALE, G. K.—Treatment of Indians by the Boers, and the treatment of the low castes in India by their own countrymen. A speech, etc. *Madras*, 1903. 8°.
- Gokhale, G. K.—Speeches of Gopal Krishna Gokhale. Third ed. *Madras*, 1920. 8°.
- GOLAP CHANDRA BORUA, Rai Sahib.—Ahom-Assamese-English Dictionary, compiled by Rai Sahib G. C. B. *Cuttack*, 1920. 8°.
- GOLD, I.—Das Gelubde nach Bibel und Talmud Inaugural Dissertation.... *Berlin*, 1920. 8.
- GOLDBERG, D. B.—R. Jehuda ben Koraish. Epistola de studiis Targum utilitate...Ediderunt J. J. L. Hargès...et D. B. Goldberg. 1837. 8. See Jehuda bin Koraish.
- GOLDENBERG, Theodor.—Beitrag zur Frage der primären multiplen hässartigen Neubildungen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der medizinischen Fakultät. *Bern*, 1903. 8.
- GOLDINGHAM, John.—Report of the Length of the Pendulum at the Equator. *Madras*, 1821. fol.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, V. and GORDON, S. G. Crystallographic Tables for the Determination of Minerals. *Philadelphia*, 1928.
- GOLDSMIND, Major Genl. Sir Frederick J. James Outram: a biography. With illustrations and maps. 2 vols. Second edition. *London*, 1881. 8.
- GOLDSTÜCKER, Theodor.—Dictionary, Sanskrit and English. Improved from the second edition of H. H. Wilson's Dictionary. *Berlin and London*, 1856. 4°.
- Imperfect.*
- Goldstücker, Theodor.—Literary Remains of T. Goldstücker. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- Goldstücker, Theodor.—Pāṇini: his place in Sanskrit Literature. An investigation of some literary and chronological questions, which may be settled by a study of his work *London and Berlin*, 1861. 4.
- Goldstücker, Theodor.—Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra...With a preface by T. Goldstücker. 1861. 4. See Sūtras, Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra.
- GOLDZIHNER, Ignaz.—Beiträge zur Geschichte der Sprachgelehrsamkeit bei den Arabern. *Wien*, 1871. 8.
- Goldziher, Ignaz.—Die Richtungen der Islamischen Korananslegung. *Leiden*, 1920. 8°.
- "De Goeji Stiftung", no. 6.
- Goldziher, Ignaz.—Muhammedanische Studien. 2 The. *Halle*, 1888. 80. 8.
- Goldziher, Ignaz.—Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical Development... Translated by H. Martineau. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- Goldziher, Ignaz.—Streitschrift des Gāzālī gegen die Bāṭinijja-Sekte. *Leiden*, 1916. 8.
- Versammlungen der De Goeji-Stiftung, no. 3.
- Goldziher, Ignaz.—Zur Charakteristik Gāzālī 'ad-dīn as-Sinjūrī's und seiner literarischen Thätigkeit. *Wien*, 1871. 8.
- Extr. S. B. Acad. Wiss., 1871.
- GOLIUS, Jacobus. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, contextum ex probatioribus orientis lexicographis. Accedit index Latinus copiosissimus, qui lexici Latino Arabici vicem explere possit. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1653. 4°.
- GOLOUBEW, V.—Documents pour servir à l'étude d'Ajanta les peintures de la première grotte. *Paris, Bruxelles*, 1927. 4°.
- Goloubew, V.—Quatorze sculptures indiennes de la Collection Paul Mallon, décrites par V.G. *Paris*, 1920. 4.
- Goloubew, V. Sculptures Civaïtes. 1921. 4°. See Rodin, Anguste.
- GOMBOEZ, Z.—Observations sur le consonantisme des mots d'emprunt Turcs en Hongrois. *Paris*, 1928. 8.
- GOMME, George Lawrence.—Folk-Lore. Relics of Early Village Life. *London*, 1888. 8°.
- GOMPERTY, M. L. A.—The Road to Lamalaid: Impressions of a Journey to Western Tibet. *London*, n.d. 8°.
- GONDA, Béla de.—La régularisation des Portes de Fer et des autres cataractes du Bas Danube. *Paris*, 1892. 8.

- GONDAL, Thakore Sahib of. [Bhagvat Sinh Ji]**—Journal of a Visit to England in 1883. *Bombay*, 1886. 8
- Gondal, Thakore Sahib of. [Bhagvat Sinh Ji]**—Short History of Aryan Medical Science. *London*, 1806. 8.
- GONZALEZ, Capt. Felipe.**—The Voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez in the ship of the line *Saw Lorenzo*, with frigate *Santa Rosalia* in Company to Easter Island in 1770-1: preceded by an extract from Jacob Roggeveen's Official Log of his discovery of and visit to Easter Island in 1722. Transcribed, translated, and edited by B. G. Comey. *Cambridge*, 1908. 8.
- Hakl. Soc. Ser. II, no. 17.*
- GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO, Ruy.**—Narrative of the Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand. A.D. 1403-6. Translated... by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1859. 8.
- Hakl. Soc., no. 26.*
- GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA, Juan.**—The History of the great and mighty Kingdom of China and the situation thereof. With an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. *London*, 1853-54. 8.
- Hakl. Soc., nos. 14, 15.*
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN.**—American Fishes. *New York*, 1888. 8°.
- Goode, George Brown.**—Account of the Smithsonian Institution, its origin, history, objects and achievements. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.
- Goode, George Brown.**—History of the First Half Century of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846-96. *Washington*, 1897. 4°.
- GOODE, S. W.**—Municipal Calcutta. Compiled by S. W. G. 1916. 8°. See *Municipal, Calcutta*.
- GOODENOUGH, Lady.**—The Chronicle of Muntaner. Translated by Lady Goodenough. 1920. 8°. See *Muntaner*.
- GOODEVE, H. H.**—Sketch of the Progress of European Medicine in the East. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°.
- GOODWIN, A. J. H.**—A Handbook to the Collections of Stone Implements (in the South African Museum. Cape Town, 1926). 8°.
- GOODWYN, Lt.-Col. Henry.**—Lecture delivered at the Bethune Society; being a project for the incorporation of a Society of Arts and Science in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°.
- Goodwyn, Lt.-Col. Henry.**—Memoir of an Improved System of Suspension Bridges on the principle adopted by Mr. Dredge. *Calcutta*, 1843. 4°.
- Goodwyn, Lt.-Col. Henry.**—Memoir on Wrought Iron Roofing, as applicable to every description of building, etc. *Calcutta*, 1844. 4°.
- GOONERATNE, Edmund Rowland - DHĀTU KATHĀ PAKARANA.**... Edited by E. R. Gooneratne. 1892. 8°. See *Dhatu Kathā Pakarna*.
- Gooneratne, Edmund Rowland.**—The *VIMANA-VATTHU*... edited by E. R. Gooneratne. 1886. 8°. See *The Vimana Vatthu*.
- GOONETILLEKE, William.**—Pāṇini's eight books of grammatical Sūtras. Edited... by W. Goonetilleke. 1882. 8°. See *Pāṇini*.
- Imperfect.*
- GOPAL RAGHUNATH NANDARGIKAR.**—The Buddh-Charitam of Aśvaghoṣa. Edited by G. R. N. See *Aśvaghoṣa*.
- Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar.**—Kumārādāsa and his place in Sanskrit Literature. *Poona*, 1908. 8°.
- GOPALAN, R.** History of the Pallavas of Kauchi. Ed. with Introduction and Notes by S. Krishnaswamy Aiyangar. *Madras*, 1928. 8
- GOPĀLAN NAIR, C., Rao Bahadur.**—Wynad: its peoples and traditions. *Madras*, 1911. 8°
- Forming a part of the Malabar Series.*
- GOPINATHA RAO, T. A.**—Sir Subrahmanya Ayyar Lectures on the History of Śrī Vaiṣṇava. Delivered by Sir S. A. on 17th and 18th December, 1917. *Madras*, 1923. 8°.
- Gopinatha Rao, T. A.**—Talamana or Iconometry. With illustrative drawings. *Calcutta*, 1920. 4°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. India, No. 3.*
- GÖPPERT, Heinrich Robert.**—Die Tertiärfloora auf der Insel Java, nach den Entdeckungen des Herrn Fr. Junghuhn beschrieben und erörtert in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Gesamtflora der Tertiärperiode. 's—*Gronovage*, 1854. 4°.
- GORDON, E. A.**—The Lotus Gospel; or Mahayana Buddhism and its Symbolic Teachings Compared Historically and Geographically with those of Catholic Christianity. *Tokyo*, 1911. 8°.
- GORDON, J. E. H.**—A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°.

- GORDON, MARIA M. OGILVIE.**—*Das Gredenor—, Fassa- und Enneherge hiet in den Sudtiroler Dolomiten.* 2 parts. *Wien*, 1927. fol.
- GORDON, R.**—Report on the Irrawaddy River. 4 pls. *Rangoon*, 1879-80. fol. *Imperfect.*
- GORDON, S. G.**—See **Goldschmidt, V.** and **Gordon, S. G.**
- Gordon, S. G.**—The Mineralogy of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1922. 8°.
- GORDON, Lt.-Col. T. E.**—The Roof of the World; being the narrative of a journey over the high Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°.
- Gordon, Gen. Sir Thomas Edward.**—A Varied Life: a record of military and civil service, of sport and of travel in India, Central Asia, and Persia, 1849-1902. With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- GORE, Nehemiah NILAKANTHA S'ASTRI**—Rational refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems. Translated by F. Hall. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°.
- GORIS, R.**—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Oud. Javaansche en Balineesche Theologie. *Leiden*, 1926. 8°.
- GÖRRES, Joseph von.**—Die Japhetiden und ihre gemeinsame Heimath Armenien. *München*, 1844. 8°.
- GORRESIO, Gaspare.**—Ramayana... Testo anascrito secondo i codici manoscritti della Scuola Gaudana per G. Gorresio. 1843, etc. 8°. See *Ramayana*.
- Gorresio, Gaspare.**—Uttarakanda. Testo con note secondo i codici della recension Gaudana per G. Gorresio. *Parigi*, 1867. 8°.
- GORTON, W. C. L.**—Line Congruences. *Washington*, 1898. 4°.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Mathe.*, vol. 10.
- GOSAIN, Hem Chandra.**—See *Hem Chandra Gosain*.
- GOSCH, C. C. A.**—Danish Arctic Expeditions, 1803-20. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°.
- GOSCHE, R.**—Über Ghazzālīs Leben und Werke. *Berlin*, 1958. 4°.
Extr. *Abhand. Kong. Akad. Wissens.* 1858.
- The GOSPEL in many Tongues. *London*, 1921. 8°.
- The GOSPEL in Many Years. Compiled by R. Kilgour. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- GOSSE, P. H.**—The Rotifera; or wheel-animalcules. 1896. 8°. See *Hudson, C. T.* and *Gosse, P. H.*
- GOSWAMI, Hem Chandra.**—See *Hem Chandra Goswami*.
- GOTAMA.**—See *Gautama*.
- GOTTFRIEDT, J. L.**—Historia Antipodum oder Neue Welt. *Franckfurt*, 1656. 4°.
- GÖTZE, A.**—Die Schatzhöhle, *Heidelberg*, 1922. 8°.
- GOUD, Panyam Narayana.**—See *Panyam Narayana Goud*.
- GOUGH, Archibald Edward.**—Papers relating to the collection and preservation of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°.
- Gough, Archibald Edward.**—The Philosophy of the Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics, as exhibited in a series of articles contributed to the Calcutta Review. *London*, 1882. 8°.
- Gough, Archibald Edward.**—Sarva-Darśana-Saṅgraha... Translated by... A. E. Gough. 1882. 8°. See *Mādhavācārya*.
- GOULD, Augustus A.**—Invertebrata of Massachusetts. *Cambridge*, 1841. 8°.
- Gould, Augustus A.**—Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts. Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney. Second edition. *Boston*, 1870. 8°.
- GOULD, Benjamin Apthorp, Jr.**—Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees", of the Dudley Observatory. *Albany*, 1859. 8°.
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, Jr.**—Report on the History of the Discovery of Neptune. *Washington*, 1850. 8°.
- GOULD, George M.**—The Practitioner's Medical Dictionary based on recent medical literature. Second edition. Illustrated. *London*, 1911. 8°.
- GOULD, John.**—Birds of Asia. 7 vols. *London*, 1850-83. fol.
- Gould, John.**—Birds of Australia. 7 vols. (Supplement, 3-5.) *London*, 1848, 1859-69. fol.
- Gould, John.**—Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, 1832. fol.
- Gould, John.**—Handbook to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°.
- Gould, John.**—Icones Avium; or figures and descriptions of new and interesting species of birds from various parts of the globe. 2 pts. *London*, 1837-38. fol.
- Gould, John.**—Monograph of the Ramphastidae or Family of Toucans. *London*, 1834. fol.

- Gould, John.**—The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. Pt. 3. Birds. 1841. 4. *See Beagle.*
- Gould, John and SHARPE, R. B.**—The Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands, including many new species recently discovered in Australia. 5 vols. London, 1875-88. fol.
- GOULIANOF, le chevalier de.** Essai sur les Hieroglyphes d'Horapollon et quelques mots sur la cabale. Paris, 1827. 4.
- GOVER, Charles E.**—An Uniform Metrology for India. Madras, 1867. 8.
- GOVI, Silvio.**—Il traforo del Monte Bianco ed i grandi problemi nazionali ed internazionali di traffico. Illustrat. Milano, 1920. 4.
- GOVINDĀCĀRYA, A.**—Śrī Bhagavad-Gītā. Translated into English by A. Govindacharya. 1898. 8. *See Bhagavad-Gītā.*
- GOVINDĀCHĀRYA SVĀMIN, A.**—Mazdaism in the light of Vahnuism. Mysore, 1913. 8.
- GOVINDA DAS.**—Hinduism and India: a retrospect and a prospect. Benares, 1909. 8.
- GOVIND KAUL.**—Hatim's Tales. Recorded with the Assistance of Pandit Govind Kaul. 1923. 8. *See Hatim.*
- GOWAN, Major W. E.**—Alphabetical Index to Mr C. Marvin's Works and Translations about Central Asia generally. Calcutta, 1883-84. 8.
- Gowan, Major W. E.**—Russian Grammar... Translated... by Major W. E. Gowan. 1882. 8. *See Ivanoff, A.*
- Gowan, Major W. E.**—Kashgaria... Translated by Major W. E. Gowan. 1882. 8. *See Kuropatkin, Col. A. N.*
- GOWD, P. N.**—The Exact Sciences in the Veda. Bangalore, 1919. 4.
Quart. Jl., Mythic Soc., 1919.
- GOWERS, Sir William R.**—The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Spinal Chord. An address delivered to the Medical Society of Wolverhampton, October 9th, 1879. With additions and illustrations. Second edition. London, 1881. 8.
- Gowers, Sir William R.**—A Manual and Atlas of Medical Ophthalmoscopy. Fourth edition. Edited by the author and M. Gunn. London, 1904. 8.
- GRAAF, Nicolas de.**—Voyages aux Indes Orientales, et en d'autres lieux de l'Asie. Avec une relation curieuse de la ville de Batavia, et des incours, et du commerce des Hollandois établis dans les Indes. Amsterdam, 1719. 8.
- GRABE, John Ernest.**—An Essay upon two Arabick Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, and that ancient book, called the Doctrine of the Apostles, which is said to be extant in them; wherein Mr Whiston's mistakes about both are plainly proved. Oxford, 1711. 8.
- GRÄBERG DI HEMSÖ, Jacques.**—Degli ultimi progressi della geografia. Milano, 1841. 8.
Extr. Rivista Europea, 1841.
- Gräberg di Hemsö, Jacques.** Lettera all' Illmo. Signor L. Grossi sulla peste di Tangeri negli anni 1818-19. Genova e Tangeri, 1820. 8.
- Gräberg di Hemsö, Jacques.**—Nature et Limites de la Science Statistique ejusque in Italia hactenus fortuna. Genue, 1816. 4.
- Gräberg di Hemsö, Jacques.**—Observations authentiques sur la peste du Levant et sur la vertu spécifique de l'huile d'olive contre cette effrayante maladie, rédigées pour la seconde "Réunion scientifique italienne" tenant à Turin en septembre 1840. Florence, 1841. 8.
- Gräberg di Hemsö, Jacques.**—Précis de la littérature historique du Mogh'rib-el-Aksa. Lyon, 1820. 8.
- Gräberg di Hemsö, Jacques.**—Saggio storico su gli scaldi o antichi poeti scandinavi. Pisa, 1811. 8.
- Gräberg di Hemsö, Jacques.**—Sur la peste de tanger en 1818-19. Lettre à Mons. le Dr. Louis Grossi. Traduit de l'italien, etc. Tanger, 1820. 8.
- GRABHAM, G. W. and BLACK, R. P.**—Report of the Mission to Lake Tana, 1920-21. Cairo, 1925. fol.
- GRÄFENHAN, Dr. A.**—Geschichte der klassischen Philologie im Alterthum. 3 Bde. Bonn, 1843-46. 8.
- GRAFF, L. V.**—Myxostomida. 1884. 4. *See "Challenger", Reports, etc., Zool. Vol. x, pt. 2.*
- GRAHAM, Capt. D. C.**—A brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting Khandsahr. Bombay, 1858. 8.
- GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. G. F. I.**—The Life and Work of Syed Ahmed Khan. Edinburgh and London, 1885. 8.
- GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. J. D.**—Annual Report of the Improvement of the Harbours of Lakes Michigan, St. Clair, Erie, Ontario, and Champlain. Washington, 1888. 8.

- Graham, Lt.-Col. J. D.**—A Lunar Tidal Wave in the North American Lakes. *Cambridge*, 1861. 8.
- Graham, Lt.-Col. J. D.**—Report on Mason and Dixon's Line. *Chicago*, 1862. 8.
- GRAHAM, William.**—Socialism. *London*, 1890. 8.
- GRAHAM-SMITH, G. M.**—Flies in relation to Disease, Non-bloodsucking flies. Second edition. With illustrations. *Cambridge*, 1914. 8.
- GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.**—The Gramophone Records of Languages and Dialects Spoken in the Bombay Presidency. Translations and transcriptions. *Madras*, 1923. 8.
- Gramophone Records.**—The Gramophone Records of the Languages and Dialects of the Madras Presidency. Text of Passages. *Madras*, 1927. 8°.
- Gramophone Records.**—Transactions and translations of the Gramophone Records of the Aryan Languages in Behar and Orissa taken in 1920. *Calcutta*, 1921. 8.
- GRAMATICA MARATTA a mais vulgar que se pratica nos Reinos do Niza-mavá, e Idalxá offerecida, nos inuitos reverendos Padres Missionarios dos dittos reinos.** *Roma*, 1778. 12°.
- GRAMAYE, J. Baptista.**—Asia, sive Historia Universalis Asiaticarum gentium et rerum domi forisque gestarum, a cujusque origine ad hunc tempora mixti passim sacri profanisque ritus. *Antverpiæ*, 1604. 8°.
- GRAMMAR of the Burmese Language.** *Rangoon*, 1830. 4°.
- GRAMMAR of the Tahitian dialect of the Polynesian Language.** *Tahiti*, 1823. 8°.
- GRAMMATICA LATINO-TAMULICA ubi de Elegantiori Linguae Tamulicæ dialecto dicta cui adduntur Tamulicæ potiores rudimenta ad usum.** [*In manuscript.*] *Ozonii*, 1730. 4°.
- GRAN, H. H.**—Botany: Protophyta. 1876. 4°. See *Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition*.
- GRANDE, Constance A. and Julian.**—The Biology of War. Translated by C. A. G. and J. G. 1919. 8. See *Nicolai, Dr. G. F.*
- GRANET, M.**—Dances et légendes de la Chine ancienne. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1926. 8°.
- GRANT.**—Lithographic Sketches of the Public Characters of *Calcutta*, 1837-40. 4°.
- GRANT, Sir Alexander.**—Catalogue of Native publications in the Bombay Presidency up to 31st December, 1864. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°.
- GRANT, Charles.**—Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. *Nagpur*, 1870. 4.
- GRANT, J. A.**—Final Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Amritsar District. *Lahore*, 1893. fol.
- Grant, J. A.**—Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1891-'92. fol.
- GRANT, Capt. J. Augustus.**—A Walk across Africa, or domestic scenes from my Nile journal. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8.
- GRANT, Ulysses Sherman.**—The Geology of Kekequabic Lake. In North-eastern Minnesota with special reference to an Angite Soda-Granite. *Minnesota*, 1894. 8°.
- GRANT, Prof. W. L. and Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Colquhoun.**—Our just cause; facts about the war for ready reference; abbreviated and revised edition. *London*, 1914. 8.
- GRANVILLE, A. B.**—St. Petersburg: a journal of travels to and from that capital through Flanders, the Rhenish provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, the Federated States of Germany, and France. Second edition. *London*, 1829. 8.
- GRASSMANN, Herman.** Wörterbuch zum Rig-Veda. *Leipzig*, 1873. 8°.
- Grassmann, Herman.**—Rig-Veda. Übersetzt... von H. Grassmann, etc. 1876. 8. See *Veda*.—*Rig-Veda*.
- GRAUL, Charles.**—A vealanta poem... With a translation by C. Graul. 1855. 8. See *KAIVALYAYANAVITA*.
- Graul, Charles.** Kural of Tiruvalluvar... With translation by C. Graul. 1865. 8. See *Tiruvalluvar*.
- GRAVES, George.**—Ovarium Britannicum: being a correct delineation of the eggs of such birds as are natives of, or domesticated in, Great Britain. *London*, 1816. 8°.
- GRAVES, R.**—Lawrence and the Arabs. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- GRAVIUS, Johannes.**—Astronomica quædam ex traditione Shah Chologii Persæ: una cum hypothesis planetarum. Studio et opera J. Gravii. 1652. 8°. See *Muhammad Shah Kalji*.
- Gravius, Johannes.**—Bina Tabula Geographica, una Nassir Eddini Persæ, altera Vlug Beigi Tatar. Opera et studio J. Gravii. 1652. 8°. See *Nasiruddin*.
- Gravius, Johannes.**—Chorasmie et Mawarannah, hoc est regionum extra

fluvium Oxum descriptio, ex tabulis Abulfedni Ismaelii, Principis Hamah. Opera et studio J. Gravii. 1630. 8. See 'Abū'l-Fedā.

GRAY, Albert.—An Address on the occasion of the Tricentenary of the death of Richard Hakluyt, 23 Nov., 1916. With a note on the Hakluyt Family. London, 1917. 8'.

GRAY, Andrew.—A Treatise on Gyrostatics and Rotational Motion... Theory and applications. London, 1918. 8'.

GRAY, G. Robert.—Catalogue of the Specimens and drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by Mr. R. H. Hodgson. London, 1848. 8'. Second edition. London, 1863. 8'.

Gray, G. Robert.—Catalogue by G. R. Gray of parts of the British Museum Collections. See British Museum.

GRAY, Hamilton (Mrs.).—History of Etruria. London, 1843-44. 8'.

Gray, Hamilton (Mrs.).—Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. Second edition. London, 1848. 8'.

GRAY, Harold St. George.—The Glastonbury Lake Village. 1911-17. 4. See Bulfield, Arthur and H. S. G. G.

GRAY, James.—Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese sources; or the Niti literature of Burma. London, 1886. 8'.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental series."

GRAY, John Edward.—Catalogue by J. E. Gray of parts of the British Museum Collections. See British Museum.

Gray, John Edward.—Illustrations of Indian Zoology; chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. Vols. 1-2. London, 1830-'33. fol.

Imperfect.

Gray, John Edward.—Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells. Pt. 1. Cyclophoridae. London, 1860. 8'.

Gray, John Edward.—The Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage. Reptiles and Batrachians. 1889. 4'. See Beechey, Capt. F. W.

Gray, John Edward.—List and Description of Mammals, Reptiles, Fishes, and Molluscs, collected during Capt. King's Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coast of Australia. 1826. 8'. See King, Capt. P. P.

Gray, John Edward.—Zoological Voyage in Sulphur. Mammalia, 1843. 4'. See Sulphur.

Gray, John Edward and Sowerby, G. B.—Zoology of Beechey's Voyage. Molluscous

Animals. 1826. 8. See Beechey, Capt. F. W.

GRAY, John Henry.—China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people... Edited by W. G. Gregor. 2 vols. London, 1878. 8'.

GRAY, Louis H.—Indo-Iranian Phonology, with special reference to the middle and new Indo-Iranian languages. New York, 1902. 8'.

Columbia University "Indo-Iranian series", vol. 2.

GRAY, Maria Emma.—Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various authors Vol. V. Conchifera and Brachiopoda. London, 1857. 8'.

GRAY, Thomas and Alfred Blackie.—Report on the Simmance Total Heat Recording Calorimeter. London, 1921. 8'.

Fuel Research Fund, Technical Paper, No. 2.

GREAT BRITAIN and the European Crisis.—Correspondence, and Statements in Parliament together with an introductory narrative of events. London, 1914. 8'.

The GREAT EARTHQUAKE of 1923 in Japan. 2 vols. Tokyo, 1926. 8'.

GREEK FOLK-SONGS from the Turkish Provinces of Greece: Albania, Thessaly, — not yet wholly free—and Macedonia. Translations by L. M. J. Garnett. With an introduction by J. S. S. Glennie. London, 1885. 8'.

GREELY, Lieut. A. W.—Chronological List of Auroras observed from 1870 to 1879. Washington, 1881. 4'.

Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 3.

GREEN, Col. A. O.—A Practical Arabic Grammar. 2 pts. Oxford, 1893 1901. 8'.

GREEN, Edward L.—The Genus Ptoles in the Western and South-western United States and Mexico. Washington, 1906. 8'.

Cent. U. S. Nat. Her., vol. 10.

GREEN, James.—Causes of the war in South Africa. Second edition. Worcester, 1900. 4'.

GREEN, J. Reynolds.—A History of Botany, 1890-1900, being a continuation of Sachs' 'History of Botany, 1630-1860' Oxford, 1909. 8'.

GREEN, T. Henry.—An Introduction to Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. Fourth edition, illustrated. London, 1878. 8'.

GREEN, T. H.—Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. Second edition. Oxford, 1884. 8'.

- GREENE, W. and SCHMIDT, L. E.**—Labor Laws of Mauritius, or a collection of the laws specially relating to masters and servants at Mauritius, including the Acts of the Government of India on emigration to that colony. *Mauritius*, 1869. 8.
- GREENHILL, W. A.** A Treatise on the Small-pox and Measles. By Abū Beer Mohammed Ibn Zacariyā Ar-rāzi, commonly called Rhazes. Translated from Arabic by W. A. Greenhill. *London*, 1848. 8.
- GREENOUGH, George Bellas.** General Sketch of the Physical and Geological Features of British India. With maps. *London*, 1842. 8.
- Greenough, George Bellas.**—Memoir of a Geological Map of England; to which is added an alphabetical index to the hills and a list of the hills arranged according to counties. Second edition. *London*, 1840. 8.
- Greenough, George Bellas.**—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1834. *London*, 1834. 8.
- GREEVEN, R.** The Heroes Fivo. Pānchon Pir, an attempt to collect some of the songs of the Pāchpirya ballad-mongers in the Benares division. *Allahabad*, 1893. 8.
- GREGOROVIVS, Ferdinand.** Die grossen Monarchien oder die Weltreiche in der Geschichte. *München*, 1890. 4.
- GREGORY, Bar-Hebraeus.**—Gregorii Bar Hebraei chronici Syriaci e Codd. MSS. passim emendati atque illustrati specimen primum, continens observationes et supplementa quædam ad Ferd. Gregorii Mayeri in hujus chronici textum et versionem emendationes scripsit, et ad orationem de lingue Sanscritæ studio magnopere commendando, benevole audiendum invitavit (t. H. Bernstein. *Lipnice*, 1822. 8.
- Gregory, Bar-Hebraeus.**—Gregorii Bar Hebraei in Psalmos Scholiorum Specimen edidit O. F. Tullberg. *Upsala*, 1842. 4.
- Gregory, Bar-Hebraeus, Abu'l-Faraj.** In Epistulas Paulinas Adnotationes Syriace edidit. M. Loehr. Pars I. *Göttingæ*, 1889. 8.
- GREGORY, Donald.**—History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, from A.D. 1493 to A.D. 1625, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8.
- GREGORY, J. W.** Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the British Museum. *London*, 1896. 8.
- Gregory, J. W.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the British Museum...The Cretaceous Bryozoa...by J. W. Gregory. 1899, etc., 8. See *British Museum*.
- GREGORY, Narekensis, Sicut.** Devotional Meditations. "Written in the beginning of the 11th Century." *Constantinople*, 1738. 8. In Armenian.
- GREIM, George.**—Die Diabascontactmetamorphose bei Weilburg a. d. Lahn. *Stuttgart*, 1887. 8.
- GREIN, C. W. M.**—Das gothische Vorbun in sprachvergleichender Hinsicht. *Gussel*, 1872. 8.
- GREINER, Daniel.**—Der Begriff der Persönlichkeit bei Kant. *Berlin*, 1896. 8.
- GRENDEL, B. P. and HUNT, A. S.**—Fragment of an Uncanonical Gospel from Oxyrhynchus. Edited, with translation and commentary, by B. P. Grenfel and A. S. Hunt. With one plate. *London*, 1908. 8.
- GRENFEL, B. P.**—A Short History of the Doctrine of the Atonement. *Manchester*, 1920. 8.
- GREPPO, J. (t. H.)**—Essai sur le système hiéroglyphique de M. Champollion le jeune, et sur les avantages qu'il offre à la critique sacrée. *Paris*, 1829. 8.
- GREVILLE.**—British India analyzed. The provincial and revenue establishments of Tipoo Sultan and of Mahomedan and British Conquerors in Hindostan. Stated and considered. By Greville. 3 pts. *London*, 1795. 8.
- GREVILLE, R. K.**—Historical and descriptive account of British India. 1861. 8. See Murray, H. and others.
- GREY, Edward.**—The Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. Edited, by E. Grey. 1802. 8. See Valle, Pietro della.
- GREY, W. R.**—The Treatment of Philosophy and Philosophers by the Greek Comic Poets. *Baltimore*, 1896. 8.
- GRIBBLE, J. D. B.**—Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for Indian Criminal Courts. *Madras*, 1885. 8.
- GRIEG, J. A.**—Ophiuroidea. 1880-'83. 4. See Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped., vol. xxii.
- GRIERSON, Sir George A.**—On the Adbhuta Ramayana. *London*, 1926. 8. *Bull. School Orient. Stud., Lond. Inst.*, iv (1).
- Grierson, Dr. George A.**—Bhaktimarga. *London*, 1909. 8. *Extr. Encyclopæd. Relig. Ethics.*, vol. 2.
- Grierson, George A.**—A Bibliography of Western Hindi, including Hindustani. *Bombay*, 1903. 4. *Extr. Indian Antiquary*, 1903.

- Grierson, George A.**—Bihar Peasant Life, being a discursive Catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that Province. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8. Second edition: revised. *Patna*, 1928. 8.
- Grierson, George A.**—The Early Publications of the Serampore Missionaries: a contribution to Indian bibliography. *Bombay*, 1903. 4.
Extr. *Indian Antiquary*, 1903.
- Grierson, George A.**—Essays on Kācīmiri Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8.
- Grierson, George A.**—The Geographical Distribution and Mutual Affinities of Indo-Aryan Vernaculars. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Gipsy Languages. *Calcutta*, 1922. 4.
Ling. Surv. Ind., vol. xi.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—A Grammar of the Chhattisgarhi Dialect of Eastern Hindi. Translated by Sir G. A. G. 1921. 8. See Hira Lal Kavyopadhyaya.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Hatim's Tales. Edited by Sir George A. Grierson. 1923. 8. See Hatim.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Index of Language Names. *Calcutta*, 1920. obl. fol.
Part of the Ling. Surv. Ind.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Indo-Aryan Family. Eastern group. Specimens of the Bengali language. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4.
- Grierson, Dr. George A.**—An Introduction to the Maithili dialect of the Bihar language spoken in North Bihar. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Ishkashmi, Zebaki, and Yazghulami, an account of three Eranian dialects. *London*, 1920. 8.
- Grierson, Dr. George A.**—Khōs: a race inhabiting the Chitral valley and adjoining country south of the Pāmirs. n.p. 1914. 4.
Extr. *Encyclopæd. Relig. Ethics*.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Lallā-Vākyni. Edited with translation by Sir G. A. G. and L. D. Barnett. 1920. 8. See Lal Ded.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—The Languages of India; being a reprint, of the chapter on languages appended to the report on the Census of India, 1901, together with the census statistics of languages. *Calcutta*, 1903. fol.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—The Linguistic Survey of India and the Census of 1911. *Calcutta*, 1919. obl.
- Grierson, George A.**—The modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8.
Extr. *J. A. S. B.*, Pt. 1, 1888.
- Grierson, George A.**—Notes on the Gaya district. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8.
- Grierson, George A.**—Notes on Tulasi Dasa. *Bombay*, 1893. 4.
Extr. *Indian Antiquary*, 1903.
- Grierson, George A.**—The Phonology of the modern Indo-Aryan vernaculars. *Leipzig*, 1895-'96. 8.
Extr. *Zeits. Deuts. Morgenl. Ges.*, 1895-'96.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—The Pīnach Languages of North-Western India. With a map. *London*, 1906. 8.
Mon. R. A. S. vol. 8.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Seven Grammars of the dialects and sub-dialects of the Bihar language. Pts. 1 6 and 8. *Calcutta*, 1883-87. 8.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Śrī Kṛṇāvatāra-līlā. Edited, etc., by Sir G. A. Grierson, 1928. 8. See Dina Nātha.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Tulasī Dāsa, poet and religious reformer. *London*, 1903. 8.
Extr. *Journ. Roy. Asiatic Soc.*, 1903.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—Comparative Dictionary of the Biharī Language. 1885-'89. 4. See Hearnle, A. F. R. and Grierson, G. A.
- Grierson, Sir George A.**—The Linguistic Survey of India. Conducted under the direction of Dr. G. A. Grierson. 1893, etc. 4. See THE LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA.
- Grierson, George A.**—Inscriptions of Piyadasi...Translated by G. A. Grierson. 1892. 4. See Senart, E.
- Grierson, George A.**—The Bhasha-Bhushana...Edited and translated by G. A. Grierson, etc. 1894. 4. See Yasavant Sīrha.
- GRIERSON, J.**—Twelve Select Views of the Seat of War. Including views taken at Rangoon, Cachar, and Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1825. obl. fol.
- GRIESINGER, Theodor.**—The Jesuits. A complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time...Translated by A. J. Scott. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8.
- GRIEVE, Lieut. A. M.**—General Description and Sailing Directions for the Coast of Kattiawar. *Bombay*, 1855. 8.

- Grieve, *Lieut. A. M.*—Report and Description of parts of the N.-E. Coast of Arabia, surveyed during 1845-49. *Bombay*, 1858. 8.
- GRIFFIN, *Sir Lepel H., K.C.S.I.*—Punjab Chiefs. Historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the territories under the Punjab Government. *Lahore*, 1865. 4.
- Griffin, *Sir Lepel H., K.C.S.I.*—The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal States in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government. *Lahore*, 1870. 8.
- GRIFFITH, *F. L.*—Antiquities of Tell-el-Yahûdiyeh. *London*, 1894. 4.
Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, 7.
- Griffith, *F. L.*—Archæological Report. 1892-93 and 1893-94. *London*, 4.
- Griffith, *F. L.*—The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Kifh. *London*, 1889. 4.
- Griffith, *F. L.*—The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. 1894. 4. See Tylor, J. J. and Griffith, *F. L.*
- Griffith, *F. L.* and Petrie, *W. M. F.*—Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tunis. *London*, 1889. 4.
Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, 1889.
- GRIFFITH, *J. W.* and HENFREY, *Arthur.*—The Micrographic Dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8.
- GRIFFITH, *Ralph T. H.*—The Birth of the War-God. Translated by R. T. H. Griffith. 1879. 8. See Kalidasa.
- Griffith, *Ralph T. H.*—Yusuf and Zulaikha ... Translated by R. T. H. Griffith. 1882. 8. See Jâmi.
- Griffith, *Ralph T. H.*—Birth of the War-God: a poem by Kâlidâsa. Translated by R. T. H. Griffith. 1879. 8. See Kalidasa.
- GRIFFITH, *Richard.*—Presidential address to the Geological Society of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1836. 8.
- GRIFFITH, *William.*—Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. Arranged by J. McClelland.
Pt. 1, 1847. Phanerogamous Plants.
" 2, 1849. Cryptogamous "
" 3, 1851. Monocotyledonous "
" 4, 1854. Dicotyledonous "
Calcutta, 1847-54. 4.
- Griffith, *William.*—Itinerary notes of plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains 1837-38, and in Afghanistan and neighbouring countries, 1839-41. Arranged by J. McClelland. Vol. ii. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8.
- Griffith, *William.*—Journal of the Mission which visited Bootan, in 1837-38, under Capt. R. Boileau Pemberton. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8.
- Imperfect.*
- Griffith, *William.*—Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Afghanistan, and the neighbouring countries. Arranged by J. McClelland. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8.
- Griffith, *William.*—Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas... Arranged by J. McClelland. 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1847-54. 8.
- Griffith, *William.*—On Some remarkable Plants in the H. C. Botanic Gardens *Calcutta*, 1850. 8.
- Griffith, *William.*—Palms of British East India... Arranged by John McClelland. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8.
- GRIFFITHS, *John*—Paintings in the Buddhist Cave-Temples of Ajanta. 2 vols. *London*, 1896-97. fol.
- GRIJS, *C. F. M. de.*—Chineesch-Hollandach Woordenboek. 1882. 8. See Francken, J. J. C. and Grijs, *C. F. M. de*
- GRIMBLLOT, *P.*—Digha Nikâya. *Sep. suttas tirés du Digha-Nikâya... Par M. P. Grimblot... Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises.* 1876. 8. See Digha Nikâya.
- Grimblot, *P.*—Paritta. Extraits du Paritta, textes et commentaires en Pali, par M. Grimblot, etc. 1872. 8. See Paritta.
- GRIMM, *G.*—The Doctrine of the Buddha. *Leipzig*, 1926. 8.
- GRIMM, *Jacob.*—Deutsche Grammatik. Zweite Auflage. 4 Bde. Register, von K. G. Andersen. *Göttingen*, 1822-65. 8.
- Grimm, *Jacob.*—Deutsche Mythologie. Dritte Auflage. Bd. 1. *Göttingen*, 1854. 8.
- Grimm, *Jacob.*—Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. Zweite Auflage. Bd. 1. *Leipzig*, 1853. 8.
- Grimm, *Jacob and Wilhelm.*—Deutsches Wörterbuch. 5 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1854-'71. 4.
- GRIMM, *Karl J.*—Euphemistic Liturgical Appendices in the Old Testament. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8.
- GRIMSLEY, *G. Perry.*—The Uranites of Cecil Country, in N.-E. Maryland. *Cincinnati*, 1894. 8.
Extr. Journ. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1894.
- GRINÆUS, *Novus orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot aliis consimilibus argumenti libellis, nunc novis navigationibus auctus, quorum omnium*

- catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. *Basileæ*, 1555. 4'.
- GRINDEANU, Valeriu. — Ueber ein neues Verfahren der Bestimmung des Lithiums. (*Nissen*, 1893. 8'.
- GRISCHOVIUS, J. H. — Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali. In linguam Latinam translata a J. H. (Grischovio. See Nicampus, B. J. L.
- GRISH CHUNDER GHOSE. — A lecture on the life of Ramdoolal Dey. *Belloore*, 1868. 8'.
- GRISWOLD, Rev H. D. — The Chet Rami Sect. *Cawnpore*, 1904. 8'.
- Griswold, H. D. — The Religion of the Rigveda. *Oxford*, 1923. 8'.
- GROENEVELDT, W. P. — Catalogus der archeologische Verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. *Batavia*, 1887. 8'.
- GROF, Miko Imre. — Erdely Különválása Magyarországtól. *Pest*, 1860. 4'.
- Extr. *A. M. Akad. Etkonyvei*, ix.
- GRONEMAN, J. — De Garesbeg'ste Ngajogjakarta. *Strassenhage*, 1895. obl. 4'.
- GRONOVIVS, Abrahamus. — Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis. *Lugduni ad Rhenum*, 1822. 8'.
- Gronovius, Abrahamus. — Arliani Sophistæ Variæ Historiæ... Curante A. Gronovio, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. 1731. 4'. See Arlianus, C.
- GRONOW, Lawrence Theodore. — Catalogue of fish collected and described by L. T. Gronow, in the British Museum. *London*, 1854. 8'.
- GROSE, Francis. — The Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vols. *London*, 1773-76. 4'.
- GROSIER, L'Abbé. — De la Chine, ou description générale de cet empire. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1818-20. 8'.
- GROSSET, J. — Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue. *Paris*, 1888. 8'.
- Extr. *Biblio. Faculté Lettres, Lyon*, vi.
- GROSSMAN, A. — Die chronische Periarthritis Tarsi des Pferdes Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der veterinär-medicinischen Facultät. *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8'.
- GROTE, Arthur. — Descriptions of new Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson... With an introductory note by A. Grote. 1879-'88. 4'. See Hewitson, W. C. and Moore, F.
- GROTH, Dr. Paul. — Ueber die molekulare-beschaffenheit der Krystalle. *München*, 1888. 1'.
- GROTIUS, Hugo. — Truth of the Christian Religion... translated into English by J. Clarke. *London*, 1786. 8'.
- GROUND, Lieut. H. W. — Memoir accompanying a chart of the Upper Indus. *Bombay*, 1852. 8'.
- GROUSSET, René. — Histoire de l'Asie. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1922. 8'.
- GROWSE, F. S. — Bulandshahr: or sketches of an Indian district; social, historical, and architectural. *Benares*, 1884. 4'.
- Growse, F. S. — Indian Architecture of to-day as exemplified in new buildings in the Bulandshahr district. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1885-86. 4'.
- Growse, F. S. — Mathura: a district memoir. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1874. 8'. *Allahabad*, 1880. 4'. *Allahabad*, 1883. 4'.
- Growse, F. S. — A Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. *Allahabad*, 1887. 8'.
- Growse, F. S. — Tulsî Dās... Rāmāyana... Translated... by F. S. (Growse). 1883. 4'. See Tulsî Dās.
- GRUBE, E. — "Novara." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde, 1857-'59. Zool. Th. Bd. 2. Anneliden, 1857-'59. 4'. See "Novara".
- Grube, E. — Suparṇādhyañyah, Suparṇi Fabula. *Berolini*, 1875. 8'.
- GRUBER, J. — Czecho-slovakia: a Survey of Economic and Social conditions. Edited by J. Gruber. *New York*, 1924. 8'.
- GRUBER, J. G. — Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste, etc. 1840. 4'. See Ersch, J. S. and Gruber, J. G.
- GRULICH, Oscar. — Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturalien-sammlung der Kaiser-Leop.-carol. deut. Akad. der Naturforscher. *Halle*, 1894. 8'.
- Grulich, Oscar. — Katalog der Bibliothek der K. Leopoldinisch-carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *Halle*, 1894. 8'.
- GRUNDRISSE der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. 3 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1890-'94. 8'.
- GRUNOW, A. — Reise der österreichischen Fregatte "Novara", um die Erde, 1857-'59. Bot. Th. Bd. I. *Alga*, 1857-'59. 4'. See "Novara".
- GRÜNWEDEL, A. — Buddhist Art in India. Translated... by Agnes C. Gibson. Revised and Enlarged by J. Burgess... With... illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8'.

- Grünwedel, A.—Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. *Berlin*, 1893. 8.
- Grünwedel, A. Die Tempel von Lhasa. *Heidelberg*, 1919. 8.
- Grünwedel, A.—Iconography of the Lamaic cult. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 8.
- Grünwedel, A.—Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei, etc.. *Leipzig*, 1900. 4.
- Grünwedel, A.—Dictionary of the Lepcha Language...Completed by A. Grünwedel. 1898. 8. See Mainwaring, G. B.
- GUBBINS, Martin Richard. Reports upon the Settlement of zillah Etawah. *Agra*, 1844. 8.
- GUBERNATIS, A. de.—La vita ed i miracoli del dio Indra nel Rigveda. *Firenze*, 1866. 32°.
- Gubernatis, A. de.—Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Indie Orientali. *Livorno*, 1875. 8.
- Gubernatis, A. de.—Zoological mythology or the Legends of animals. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°.
- GUERCINO.—Eighty-two prints engraved by F. Bartolozzi from the original drawings of Guercino. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. fol.
- GUÉRIN-MENEVILLE, F. E.—Expédition scientifique de Morée. Tom. 3, pt. 1. Crustacés. 1836. 4°. See Morée.
- Guérin-Meneville, F. E.—Voyage aux Indes orientales, par le nord de l'Europe. Insectes. 1834. 4' and 8". See Belanger, C.
- Guérin-Meneville, F. E.—Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde. 1843. 8°. See Delessert, A.
- Guérin-Meneville, F. E.—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Suite à Buffon. Revue...par M. F. E. Guérin. 1830. 8. See Tigny, F. M. G. T. de.
- GUÉRIN, l'Abbé J. M. F.—Astronomie indienne, d'après la doctrine et les livres anciens et modernes des Brammes. *Paris*, 1847. 8°.
- GUÉRINOT, A.—La Religion Djaina. *Paris*, 1926. 8°.
- Guérinot, A.—Répertoire d'épigraphie jaina, précédé d'une esquisse de l'histoire du Jaïnisme d'après les Inscriptions. *Paris*, 1908. 8°.
- l'ubl. de l'École française d'Extrême-orient*, vol. 10.
- GUESDON, Joseph.—Dictionnaire Cambodgien-Français. Fasc. i. *Paris*, 1914—. 4.
- GUGENHEIMER, Raphael.—Die Scholien des Gregorius Abulfaragius Bar Hebraeus zum Buche Kæchiel...Herausgegeben...von R. Gugenheimer. 1894. 8. See 'Ab-u'l-Faraj.
- GUILL, E. and Koner, W.—The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments...Translated by F. Huefner. *London*, 1840. 8.
- GUIAUD, J. E.—Ruins of Mando... By J. Guiaud...from the original sketches of Capt. Claudius Harris. 1860. fol. See Harris, Capt. C.
- GUIDE to Analysis in Geological and Agricultural Chemistry. By an Officer of the Bengal Engineers. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8.
- GUIGNES, de.—Dictionnaire chinois français et latin. *Paris*, 1813. fol.
- Guignes, de.—Histoire générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares occidentaux...Précédée d'une introduction contenant des tables chronologiques et historiques des princes qui ont régné dans l'Asie. *Paris*, 1756-58. 4'.
- Guignes, de.—Tables alphabétiques du Kitâb al-Agânî. 2 fascs. *Leyden*, 1895. 4°.
- Guignes, de.—Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784-1801. 3 tom. (Atlas.) *Paris*, 1808. 8' and 4'.
- Guignes, de.—Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois...Traduit...par...P. Gaubil. Revu...par M. de Guignes, etc. 1770. 4°. See Confucius.
- GUILLEMARD, F. H. H.—The Life of Ferdinand Mugellan. *London*, 1890. 8°.
- GUILLEMEAN, Jacob. See Paræus, Ambrosius.
- GUIMET, Émile.—Les Chrétiens et l'Empire romain: le malentendu entre les Chrétiens et le gouvernement. *Paris*, 1909. 8°.
- Extr. de la Nouvelle Revue, 1909.
- Guimet, Émile.—Lucien de Samosate, philosophe. *Paris*, 1910. 8°.
- Extr. de la Nouvelle Revue, 1910.
- GULBADAN, Begam.—The History of Humāyūn—Humāyūn Nama. Translated with introduction, notes, illustrations, and biographical appendix; and reproduced in the Persian from the manuscript of the

- British Museum by A. S. Beveridge. *London*, 1902. 8'.
- Publ. 'Oriental Translation Fund', N.S. vol. 1.*
- GULDBERG, C. M. and MOHN, H.**—Études sur les Mouvements de l'Atmosphère. *Christiania*, 1876-80. 4.
- Guldberg, C. M. and Mohn, H.**—Études sur les affinités chimiques. *Christiania*, 1867. 4'.
- GULSHAN-I-SHĀHIDĀN.** Les séances de Haidari, récits historiques et élogiques sur la vie et la mort des principaux martyrs musulmans ouvrage traduit de l'Hindoustani, par M. l'abbé Bertrand... Suivi de l'Éloge de Miskin, traduit de la même langue par... J. H. Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1845. 8'.
- GÜMBEL, W.**—Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des bayerischen Waldes.. Vollendet von W. Gumbel, etc., 1800. 8'. See *Sendtner, O.*
- GUNĀNAND.**—History of Nepal. Translated... by... Pundit Shri Gunānand, etc., 1877. 8'.
- GUNDERT, H. Rev.**—A Malayalam and English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1872. 8'.
- Gundert, H. Rev.**—A Malayalam Grammar. Second edition. *Mangalore*, 1808. 8'.
- GUNJIKAR, Ramchandra Bhikaji.**—See *Rāmchandra Bhikāji Gunjikar.*
- GUNNING, Dr. J. G. H.**—Bhārata-Yuddha. Oudjavaansch-Holden-dicht uitgegeven door Dr. J. G. H. Gunning, etc., 1903. 4'. See *Bhārata-Yuddha.*
- GÜNTHER, Albert C. L. G.**—Andrew Garp rott's Fische der Südsee, beschrieben und redigiert. Heft. 1. *Hamburg*, 1873. 4'.
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Catalogue of the Aconthopterygian Fishes in the British Museum. *London*, 1859-70. 8'.
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum. *London*, 1858. 8'.
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Contributions to Knowledge of the Reptiles of the Himalaya Mountains. *London*, 1860. 8'.
- Extr. Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1860.*
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Gigantic Land-Tortoises—Living and Extinct—in the British Museum. *London*, 1867. 8'.
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Introduction to the Study of Fishes. *Edinburg*, 1890. 8'.
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—On the Reptiles and Amphibians of Borneo. *London*, 1872. 8'.
- Extr. Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1872.*
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.** Reptiles of British India. *London*, 1864. 8'.
- Publ. Roy. Soc.*
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.** Seventh Account of New species of Snakes in the British Museum. *London*, 1872. 8'.
- Extr. Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist., 1872.*
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Deep-sea Fishes. 1887. 4'. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Vol. xxi. [Zool.].
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Pelagic Fishes. 1889. 4'. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Vol. xxxi, pt. 2. [Zool.].
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Shore Fishes. 1840. 4'. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Vol. i, pt. 8. [Zool.].
- Günther, Albert C. L. G.**—Fishes of Zanzibar. 1860. 4'. See *Playfair, Lt.-Col. R. L.* and *Günther, A. C. L. G.*
- GÜNTHER, Hans F. K.**—The Racial Elements of European History. Translated from the German by G. C. Wheeler. *London*, 1927. 8'.
- GUPPY, H.**—William Tindale and other Earlier Translators of the Bible into English. *Manchester*, 1925. 8'.
- GUPPY, Henry and VINE, G.** A classified Catalogue of the works on Architecture and allied arts in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford. With alphabetical author list and subject index. Edited for the Joint Architectural Committee by H. G. and G. V. *Manchester*, 1909. 8'.
- GUPTA, Russick Lal.**—See *Rasik Lal Gupta.*
- GUPTA, S. N.**—Catalogue of Paintings in the Central Museum, Lahore. 1923. 8'. See *Lahore. Central Museum.*
- GUPTE, B. A., Rai Bahadur.**—Hindu Holidays and Ceremonials, with dissertation on origin, Folklore, and Symbols. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1916. 8'.
- Gupte, B. A.**—Trapa, or Birdwood's Nourishing Nut-meal. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8'.
- GURDON, Major P. R. T.**—The Khasia. With an introduction by Sir C. Lyall, K.C.S.I. Illustrated. *London*, 1907. 8'.
- Second edition. *London*, 1914. 8'.
- Gurdon, Major P. R. T.**—Some Assamese Proverbs. *Shillong*, 1896. 8'.

GURDON, Major P. R. T.—Notes on the Khasia, Syntengs, and allied tribes, inhabiting the Khasi and Jaintia hills. *Shillong*, 1904. fol.

GURDON, Major P. R. T.—Some Assamese Proverbs. Second edition. *Shillong*, 1903. 8°.

GURDON, Major P. R. T. Hema Kosha... Edited by Capt. P. R. T. Gurdon, *etc.* 1900. 8°. See Hem Candra Barua.

GURNER, C. W.—A century of Passion. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1927. 8°.

GUTHRIE, K. S.—The Angelic Mysteries of the New Heavens. *Yonkers, Ny.*, 1926. 8°.

Guthrie, K. S.—The Mithraic Mysteries Restored and Modernized. *Yonkers, Ny.*, 1925. 8°.

Guthrie, K. S.—A Romance of two Centuries. *Yonkers, Ny.*, 1919. 8°.

Guthrie, K. S.—Votive Garlands. *Yonkers, Ny.*, 1926. 8°.

GUTHRIE, Mathew.—Dissertations sur les antiquités de Russie. *St. Petersburg*, 1795. 8°.

GUTTMACHER, Adolf.—Optimism and Pessimism in the Old and New Testaments. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°.

GUTZLAFF, Rev. Charles.—Life of Taou-Kwang, late Emperor of China: with memoirs of the court of Peking: including a sketch of the principal events in the history of the Chinese Empire during the last fifty years. *London*, 1852. 8°.

Gutzlaff, Rev. Charles.—A Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern: comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°.

GUTZMANN, Hermann.—Facial Speech Reading. *Washington*, 1892. 8°.

Extr. *Useful Knowledge*, no. 21.

GUY, William Augustus.—Physician's Vade Mecum...New edition...by W. A. Guy. 1851. 8°. See Hooper.

GUYARD, Stanislas.—Fragments relatifs à la doctrine des Ismaélites. Texte publié pour la première fois avec une traduction complète et des notes. *Paris*, 1874. 4°.

Guyard, Stanislas.—Grammaire paléo...Traduite par S. Guyard, *etc.* 1874. 8°. See Minayef, J.

GWALIOR STATE, *Archæological Department*.—Gwalior Fort Album. *Bombay*, 1922. 8°.

GWILT, Joseph.—An Encyclopædia of Architecture, historical, theoretical, and

practical. Revised by Wyutt Papworth. *London*, 1876. 8°.

H

HAAN, Fouger de.—An Outline of the History of the Novela Picaresca in Spain. Dissertation, *etc.* *New York*, 1903. 8°.

HAAN, J. van Breda de.—Wortel-ziekte bij de peper op Java. *Batavia*, 1904. 8°.

HAAS, Arthur.—Atomic theory. Translated by T. Verschuyle. *London*, 1927. 8°.

HAAS, Ernst. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum. *London*, 1876. 4°.

HACKIN, J.—Formulaire Sanskrit-Tibétain du x^e siècle. Édité et traduit par J. Hackin. *Paris*, 1924. 8°.

HACKFORTH, R.—The Authorship of the Platonic Epistles. *Manchester*, 1913. 8°. Publ. Univ. Manchester, *Class. Ser.* no. 2.

HACKIN, J.—Guide—Catalogue de Musée Guimet les collections Bouddhiques. *Paris*, 1923. 8°. See Musée Guimet, *Paris*.

HACKLIN, Anton.—'Prepositionen' i s Etymologi och Användning i Hebreiskan. *Upsala*, 1886. 8°.

HACKMANN, H.—Buddhism as a Religion: its historical development and its present conditions. From the German, enlarged by the Author. *London*, 1910. 8°.

HADAWAY, W. S. and others.—Illustrations of Metal Work in Brass and Copper mostly South Indian. *Madras*, 1913. fol.

HADDON, A. C.—The Races of Man and their Distribution. *Cambridge*, 1924. 8°.

Haddon, A. C.—Study of Man. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Haddon, A. C.—Polyplacophora. 1886. 4°. See "Challenger". Reports, *etc.* Vols. xv., pt. 3. Zool.

HADI HASAN.—Fakl-i-Shirwani: his Times, Life, and Works. *London*, 1929. 8°.

James G. Forlong Fund, Vol. 6.

HAECKEL, Ernst.—Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. Keimes- und Stammes-geschichte. Vierte Auflage. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8°.

Haeckel, Ernst.—Bericht über die Feier des sechzigsten Geburtstages am 17 Februar, 1894. *Jena*, 1894. 4°.

Haeckel, Ernst.—Der Monismus als Band zwischen Religion und Wissenschaft. *Bonn*, 1892. 8°.

- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Vierte Auflage. *Bonn*, 1893. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Die Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie der Echinodermen. *Leipzig*, 1896. 4°.
- Extr. *Festschrift K. Carl Gegenaur.*
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Die Cambrische Stammgruppe der Echinodermen. *Jena*, 1895. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Die Lebenswunder Gemeinverständliche Studien über biologische Philosophie. Ergänzungsband zu dem Buche über die Weltrüthsel. *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Die Radiolarien. Rhizopoda radiaria. Eine Monographie. Th. 3 u. 4. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Die Weltrüthsel: gemeinverständliche Studien über monistische Philosophie. *Bonn*, 1899. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Evolution of Man: a popular exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and phylogeny. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Generelle Morphologie der Organismen. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1866. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Gesammelte populäre Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Entwicklungslehre. 2 Hefte. *Bonn*, 1878-79. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—History of Creation... Translated by E. Ray Lankester. 3 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Kunstformen der Natur. Lief. 1-10 and Suppl. *Wien*, 1899-1904. 4°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Lettres d'un Voyageur dans l'Inde... Traduit de l'allemand par le Dr. C. Letourneau. *Paris*, 1883. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Monism as connecting religion and science. The confession of faith of a man of science... Translated from the German by J. Gilchrist. *London*, 1894. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte. Neunte umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Achte.. vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Plankton-Composition. Vorläufige Mittheilung. *Jena*, 1892. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Plankton-Studien. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung und Zusammensetzung der pelagischen Fauna und Flora. *Jena*, 1890. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Prinzipien der generalen Morphologie der Organismen. *Berlin*, 1906. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Report on the Deep-sea Keratosa of the Voyage of the "Challenger". *London*, 1889. 4°.
- Extr. "Challenger" Reports, Zool., xxxii.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Die Gastraea Theorie. *Jena*, 1877. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Systematische Phylogenie entwarf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen etc. 1-3 Th. *Berlin*, 1894-96. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Ueber die Geometrie der Radiolarien. *Jena*, 1883. 8°.
- Ausgedr. S.B. *Jenais. Ges. Med. Nat.*, 1883.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Über die Ordnungen der Radiolarien. *Jena*, 1883. 8°.
- Ausgedr. S.B. *Jenais. Ges. Med. Nat.*, 1883.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Ueber neue Gastraeen der Tiefsee, mit Caement Skelet. *Jena*, 1893. 8°.
- Ausgedr. S.B. *Jenais. Ges. Med. Nat.*, 1883.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Ueber unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss vom Ursprung des Menschen. *Bonn*, 1898. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Das Weltbild von Darwin und Lamarck. Feste der hundertjährigen Geburtstag-Feier von Charles Darwin am 12th February, 1909. *Leipzig*, 1909. 8°.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Zur Phylogenie der australischen Fauna. *Jena*, 1893. 4°.
- Ausgedr. *Sermon, Zool. Forisch. Austral.*, 1893.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—On the Origin of Language. Edited with a preface by E. Haeckel. 1899. 8°. See Bleek, W. H. J.
- Haeckel, Ernst.**—Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. the "Challenger" during the years 1873-78. Zoology, —Deep-sea Keratosa, deep-sea Medusae, Radiolaria, Siphonophorae. 1880-82. 8°. See "Challenger".
- HAEFELI, L.**—Samaria und Peräa bei Flavius Josephus. *Berlin*, 1913. 8°.
- HAFFTEN, Frederik Wilhelm van.**—Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Scrofulose. *Gießen*, 1887. 8°.
- HAEX, David.**—Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum cum aliis quamplurimis quae quarta pagina addebit. *Roma*, 1631. 8°.
- HAFFKINE, W. M.**—Note on the methods of mitigating death-rate from cholera. *Simla*, 1910. fol.
- Haffkine, W. M.**—On Prophylactic Inoculation against Plague and Pneumonia. *Calcutta*, 1914. 4°.

- Haffkine, W. M.**—La vaccination contre le choléra, la peste bubonique et la fièvre typhoïde et les expériences de bactériothérapie. Notes bibliographiques. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8
- Haffkine, W. M., C.I.E.**—A Discourse on Preventive Inoculation delivered at the Royal Society, London, on June 8, 1899. *London*, 1899. 8'.
- Reprinted from the "Lancet", June 24th, 1899.*
- Haffkine, W. M., C.I.E.**—Anti-Cholera Inoculation. *Calcutta*, 1896. 4.
- Haffkine, W. M., C.I.E.**—Anti-Choleraic Inoculations in India. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8'.
- Extr. Ind. Med. Gaz., 1895.*
- Haffkine, W. M., C.I.E.**—Experiment on the Effect of Protective Inoculation in the Epidemic of Plague at Undhera Taluka, Baroda. *Bombay*, 1898. 4'.
- Haffkine, W. M., C.I.E.**—The Protective Inoculation against Plague. *Bombay*, 1898. 8'.
- Haffkine, W. M., C.I.E.** Report on Preventive Inoculations against Plague in the Khoja Community of Bombay, during the epidemic of 1897-98. *Bombay*, 1898. fol.
- Haffkine, W. M., C.I.E. and Lyons, R. W. S.**—Joint Report on the Epidemic of Plague in Lower Damaun—Portuguese India—and on the effect of preventive inoculation there. *Bombay*, 1897. fol.
- HAFIZ, Khwaja.** [Shamsuddin Muhammad, Hafiz, known as Khwaja Hafiz]—Select Odes, from the Persian Poet Hafiz. Translated into English verse; with notes critical, and explanatory, by J. Nott. *London*, 1857. 4'.
- HAGA, A.**—Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoeische Eilanden: historische bijdrage 1500-1883. 2 Dl. *Batavia*, 1884. 8'.
- HAGEN, H.**—Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. *London*, 1858. 8'.
- HAGEN, Hermann August.**—Bibliotheca Entomologica. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1862-63. 8'.
- HAGER, Joseph.**—A Dissertation on the newly-discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. *London*, 1801. 4'.
- Hager, Joseph.**—Monument de Yu, ou la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine; suivie de trente-deux formes d'anciens caractères chinois, avec quelques remarques sur cette inscription et sur les caractères. *Paris*, 1802. fol.
- HAGGETT, Arthur Sewall.**—A comparison of Apollonius Rhodius with Homer in Prepositional Usage. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8'.
- HAGOPIAN, V. H.**—Ottoman-Turkish Conversation-Grammar. *London*, 1907. 8'.
- HAGUE, Arnold and IDDINGS, Joseph Paxson.**—On the development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe Nevada, with notes on the Geology of the District. *Washington*, 1885. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 17.*
- HAGUE, the Koninklijk Institut voor de Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde van Nederlandch-Indië.** Gedenkschrift, 75-Jarig bestaan, 1926. 's-Gravenhage, 1926. 8'.
- HAHN, Dr. Carl Wilhelm.** Die wirthenartie gen Insecten. 9 Bde. *Nurnberg*, 1831-52. 8'.
- HAHN, Rev. Ford.**—Kurukh (Orāō)-English Dictionary. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8'.
- Hahn, Rev. Ford.**—Kurkh Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8'.
- HAHN, Theophilus.**—Tsuni-11Goam. The Supreme Being of the Khoi-Khoi. *London*, 1881. 8'.
- HAIDAR BAKSH.**—Les mémoires de Haidari, récita historiques et élégiques sur la vie et la mort des principaux martyrs musulmans. Ouvrage traduit de l'Hindoustani, par M. l'abbé Bertrand, suivi de l'éloge de Miskin traduit de la même langue par...Garcin de Tassy. 1845. 8'. See Gulshan-i-Shāhidan.
- HAIDARI, L. A.**—The Prophethip and the Caliphate. 1924. 8'. See Najmul Hasan.
- HAIDINGER, Wilhelm.**—Considerations on the Phenomena attending the fall of Meteorites on the Earth. *London*, 1861. 8'.
- Extr. Philos. Mag., 1861.*
- Haidinger, Wilhelm.**—Der Ainsa-Tucson-Meteorreissenring in Washington und die Rotation, der Meteoriten in ihrem Zuge. *Wien*, 1870. 8'.
- Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Bd. Iri.*
- Haidinger, Wilhelm.**—Der Meteorsteinfall am 9 Juni, 1866 bei Knyahinya. Heft. 2. *Wien*, 1866. 8'.
- Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. Iiv.*
- Haidinger, Wilhelm.**—Der 8 November, 1845. Jubel-Erinnerungstage. Rückblick auf die Jahre 1845 bis 1870. *Wien*, 1870. 8'.
- HAIG, Col. C. T.**—Auxiliary Tables to facilitate the calculations of the Survey of India. *Calcutta*, 1887. fol.
- HAIG, Maj.-Gen., M. R.**—The Indus Delta Country. A Memoir chiefly on its ancient Geography and History. *London*, 1894. 8'.
- HAIG, Capt. T. Wolseley.**—Hints on the Study of Urdu. *Allahabad*, 1898. 8'.

Haig, Sir T. Wolseley—Turks and Afghans. Ed. by Sir W. Haig. *Cambridge*, 1928. 8°.

HAIME, Jules.—Description des Animaux Fossiles de l'Inde. 1853. 4°. *See* Archiac, Viscount and Haime, J.

HAINES, H. H.—Descriptive list of Trees, Shrubs and Economic Herbs of the Southern Circle, Central Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1910. 8°.

Haines, H. H.—A Forest Flora of Chota-Nagpur including Gangpur and the Santal Parganas: a description of all the indigenous trees, shrubs, and climbers, the principal economic herbs, and the most commonly cultivated trees and shrubs. With a map. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°.

Haines, H. H.—Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of Trees, etc. 1892. 8°. *See* Manson, F. B. and Haines, H. H.

HAINES, Robert.—An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College at the opening of the session 1856-57. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°.

Haines, Robert.—Analysis of the Mineral Springs, and various Well and River waters in the Bombay Presidency. 1860. 8°. *See* Giraud, H. and Haines, R.

HAI TARAZ: an historical and literary work about the Old Armenian National Costumes at Different Periods. 1923. 8°.

HAITHONUS ARMENIUS. [*Haithon the Armenian*.]—Historia Orientalis: quæ et de Tartaria inscribitur—Marci Pauli... de regionibus Orientalibus libri, III, etc. 1671. 4°. *See* Polo, Marco.

HAITSMA, Aggema.—Poëmatie Ibn Doreidi... Edidit A. Haitsma. 1773. 8°. *See* Ibn Duraid.

HAJI KHALFA.—Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædium a Mustafa Ben Abdullah Katib Jelebi dicto et nomine Haji Khalfa celebrato compositum. Ad codicum Vindobonensium Parisiensium et Berolinensium fidem, primum edidit Latine vertit et commentario indicibusque instruxit (J. Fluegel. VII partes. *Leipzig*, 1835-58. 4°.

Haji Khalfa.—The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated... by J. Mitchell. Chapters 1-4. *London*, 1891. 4°.

HAKLUYT, Richard.—Divers Voyages, touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent... Edited... by J. W. Jones. *London*, 1850. 8°.

Hakl. Soc., Vol. 7.

Hakluyt, Richard.—The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries

of the English Nation, made by sea or overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth at any time within the compass of these 1600 yeeres. 4 vols. *London*, 1598-1600. 1.

Hakluyt, Richard.—The Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida... Translated out of Portuguese by R. Hakluyt, etc. 1851. 8°. *See* Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida.

Hakl. Soc., Vol. 9.

Hakluyt, Richard.—The Discoveries of the world... Published by R. Hakluyt, etc. 1862. 8°. *See* Galvano, A.

Hakl. Soc., 30.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *London*. Prospectus and list of Members, 1905. *London*, 1905. 8°.

HALAYUDHA. Halayudha's Abudhān-ratnamala. A Sanskrit vocabulary. Edited with a glossary by Th. Aufrecht. *London*, 1861. 8°.

HALBERSTADT. *Museum Heinemann*. Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Oberamtmann F. Heine... von J. Cabanis.

Th. i, 1850-51. Singvögel.
" ii, 1859-60. Schreivögel.
" iii, 1860. Schreivögel.
" iv, 1862-63. Klettervögel.

Halberstadt, 1850-63. 8°.

HALDANE, J. S.—The New Physiology and other addresses. *London*, 1919. 8°.

HALDANE, J. B. S. Possible words and other Essays. *London*, 1928. 8°.

HALDANE? Richard Burdon. An Autobiography. *London*, 1929. 8°.

HALDAR, HIRALAL.—*See* Hiralal Haldar.

HALDE, J. B. du. Description géographique, historique, chronologique politique, et physique de l'empire de la Chine, et de la Tartarie chinoise. 4 tom. Avec planches. *Paris*, 1735. fol. 4 tom. *La Haye*, 1736. 4°.

Halde, J. B. du. Geographical, historical, chronological, political, and physical Description of the Chinese Empire and the Chinese Tartary..... 2 vols. *London*, 1738-41. fol.

Title-page of vol. I is wanting.

HALDEMAN, S. S.—Report on the present state of our Knowledge of Linguistic Ethnology. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°.

Haldeman, S. S.—Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman, etc. 1853. 8°. *See* Melsheimer, F.E.

- HALHED**, Nathaniel Brassy.—*CODR OF GENTOO LAWS*... [Translated by N. B. Halhed]. 1776. 4'. See *CODR OF GENTOO LAWS*.
- HÄLLI**.—English translation of Ruba'iyyat and Qita'at of Hälli. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8°.
- HALKETT**, Samuel and Laing, J.—A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. Including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°.
- HALL**, Rev. Alfred J.—A Grammar of the Kwagintl Language. *Montreal*, 1889. 4°.
Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, vi.
- HALL**, Anaph.—Saturn and its Ring, 1875-89. *Washington*, 1889. 4°.
Extr. *Wash. Observ.*, 1885.
- HALL**, Capt. Basil.—Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Islands. With an appendix and a vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language by H. J. Clifford. *London*, 1818. 4°.
- HALL**, C. E. Field Notes in Delaware Country. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°.
Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports, O⁵.
- HALL**, C. E.—Catalogue of the Geological Museum. 3 pts. *Philadelphia*, 1878-89. 8°.
Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports, O., 00., and 000.
- HALL**, C. E.—Geology of Philadelphia county and of the Southern parts of Montgomery and Bucks. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°.
Geol. Surv. Penn. Second, Reports, O⁶.
- HALL**, Edith H.—Excavations in Eastern Crete Sphoungara. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1912. 4°.
University of Pennsylvania, vol. iii, no. 2, of the *Museum Anthropological Publications*.
- HALL**, Fitz-Edward.—A Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°.
- HALL**, Fitz-Edward.—A rational Refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems... Translated.. by F. Hall. 1862. 8°. See *Gore*, Nehemiah [Nilakantha S'astri.]
- HALL**, Fitz-Edward.—The Sacred City of the Hindus... With an introduction by F. Hall. 1868. 8°. See *Sherring*, Rev. M. A.
- HALL**, H. Fielding.—The Soul of a People: the Burmese. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- HALL**, H. R.—Catalogues of Egyptian Scarabs in the British Museum. 1913. 8°. See *British Museum*.
- HALL**, Isaac H.—On a Cursive Manuscript of the Greek Gospels. *Baltimore*. 1884. 8°.
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Qr. Soc.* 1894.
- HALL**, Isaac H.—On a Syriac Manuscript of the Acts and Epistles. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°.
Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.
- HALL**, James.—Eurypterids from the Lower Productive Coal Measures in Beaver county, and the Lower Carboniferous Pithole Shale in Venango country. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°.
Geol. Surv. Penn., Second, Reports, no. 32.
- HALL**, John Charles.—The Races of Man... To which is prefixed an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man by J. C. Hall. 1863. 8°. See *Pickering*, C.
- HALL**, Maurice C.—The Life History of *Gonylonema aridatum*. 1915. 8°. See *Ransom*, Brayton H., and M.C.H.
- HALL**, Maurice C.—A Note on *Syngamus laryngeus* from Cattle in the Philippine Islands. Illustrated. *Washington*, 1915. 8°.
Am. Jt. Veterinary Medicine, 1915.
- HALL**, Theophilus D.—A copious and critical English Latin Dictionary. 1870. 8°. See *Smith*, W. and Hall, T.
- HALLAN**, Henry.—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°.
- HALLÉN**, J. H. B.—Manual of the more deadly forms of Cattle Disease in India. *Alnabad*, 1884. 8°.
- HALLENBERG**, J.—Numismata Orientalia ære expressa, brevique explanatione enodata. II partes. *Upsalæ*, 1822. 8°.
- HALLEY**, Edmund.—Astronomical Tables, with precepts both in English and Latin for computing the places of the sun, moon, planets, and comets. *London*, 1752. 4°.
- HALLIDAY**, R.—Lik Smin Asah. Edited by R. H. Rangoon, 1923. 8°.
- HALLIDAY**, R.—The Talaings. Illustrated. *Rangoon*, 1917. 8°.
- HALLIER**, Ernst.—Die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8°.
- HALLIFAX**, C. J.—Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890-91. *Lahore*, 1892. fol.
- HALOUN**, G.—Seit wann Kannten die chineesen die tochter oder Indogermanen überhaupt pt. 1. *Leipzig*, 1926. 8°.
- HOLLOCK-GREENEWALT**, Mary.—Pulse and Rhythm. *Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°.
Extr. *Popular Science Monthly*, 1903.

HOLY, Col. G. T.—*Khannā : a hand-book on the resources of India.* London, 1870. 8°.

HAMAKER, Henricus Arentius.—*Incerti auctoris liber de expugnatione Momphidis et Alexandrie vulgo adscriptus Abou Abdallm Mohammadi Omari filio Wakidaeo Medinensi.* *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1825. 4°.

Hamaker, Henricus Arentius.—*Specimen Catalogi Codicum mss. orientalium bibliothecae Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ.* *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1820. 4°.

HAMASA.—*Hamase Carmina cum Tehriai Scholii integris edita versione Latina Commentarioque illustravit et indicibus instruxit G. G. Freytag.* II partes. *Bonnæ*, 1828-47. 4°.

HAMBLY, W. D. *Origins of Education Among Primitive Peoples.* London, 1926. 8°.

HAMBURG UNIVERSITY.—*Die Universität Hamburg in Wort und Bild.* Hamburg, 1927. 8°.

HAMBURG, Stadtbibliothek.—*Katalog der Handschriften, Bd. 3: Orientalische Handschriften. Teil 1. Beschrieben von C. Brockelmann.* Hamburg, 1908. 4°.

HAMBURG, Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek.—*Orientalia Hamburgensia Festgabe. Den Teilnehmern am Deutschen Orientalistentag, Hamburg.* Hamburg, 1926. 8°.

HAMEED-ULLAH-KHAN, M., Al-haj Afzal-ul-ulema Nawab Sarbuland Jang Bahadur.—*A pilgrimage to Medina.* *Allahabad*, 1914. 8°.

The text is in Persian.

HAMID, Muhammad.—*See Muhammad Hamid.*

HAMILTON, Alexander.—*A Key to the Chronology of the Hindus; in a series of letters in which an attempt is made to facilitate the progress of Christianity in Hindostan, by proving that the protracted numbers of all oriental nations when reduced agree with the dates given in the Hebrew text of the Bible.* 2 vols. London, 1820. 8°.

Published anonymously.

HAMILTON, Capt. Alexander.—*A new Account of the East Indies.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1727. 8°.

HAMILTON, Angus.—*Afghanistan, with a map and illustrations.* London, 1906. 8°.

HAMILTON BUCHANAN, F.—*Journal of Francis Buchanan kept during the survey of the District of Shahabad in 1812-13.* Ed. by C. E. A. W. Oldham. *Panna*, 1926. 8°.

HAMILTON, Charles.—*Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan.* Compiled from a Persian manuscript and other original papers. London, 1787. 8°.

Hamilton, Charles.—*Hedāya or Guide: translated...* by C. Hamilton. 1781. 4°. *See HEDĀYA.*

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Douglas.—*Report on the High Ranges of the Annamulley Mountains.* Madras, 1866. 8°.

Hamilton, Lt.-Col. Douglas.—*Report on the Pulni Mountains to accompany the series of sketches.* Madras, 1864. 8°.

Hamilton, Lt.-Col. Douglas.—*Report on the Shevaroy Hills.* Madras, 1862. 8°.

Hamilton, Lt.-Col. Douglas.—*Sketches of the Shevaroy Hills.* Madras, 1865. fol.

HAMILTON, Francis Buchanan.—*Account of the Fishes of the Ganges and its branches.* 2 vols. With plates. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8 and obl. 4°.

The plates are bound separately.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—*An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the house of Gorkha.* *Edinburgh*, 1819. 4°.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—*Genealogical Tables of the deities, princes, heroes, etc., of the Hindus, extracted from the sacred writings of that people.* *Edinburgh*, 1819. fol.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—*Genealogies of the Hindus, extracted from their sacred writings; with an introduction and alphabetical index.* *Edinburgh*, 1819. 8°.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—*Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of the District, or Zila, of Dinajpur, in the province, of Soubah, of Bengal.* *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—*Journal, kept during the survey of the Districts of Patna and Gaya in 1811-1812.* Edited by V. H. Jackson. *Patna*, 1925.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—*A Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar.* London, 1807. 4°.

Imperfect.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—*A sketch of the life of Francis Hamilton (once Buchanan) by D. Frazer.* *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—*Zoological Drawings.* 4 vols. London, 1820. fol.

- Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.**—Zoological Manuscripts. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. fol.
- HAMILTON, Hollister Adelbert.**—The Negative Compounds in Greek. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8.
- HAMILTON, H. C.**—The Geography of Strabo...the first six books translated by H. C. Hamilton, etc. 1854, etc. 8°. See *Strabo*.
- HAMILTON, J. Butler.**—Enteric Fever in India. *Allahabad*, 1888. 8°.
- HAMILTON, R. C.** An Outline Grammar of the Duffa language as spoken by the tribes immediately south of Apa Tanang country, etc. *Shillong*, 1900. 8°.
- HAMILTON, Robert.**—Natural History of the Amphibious Carnivora, including the walrus and seals, and also of the herbivorous Cetacea, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8°.
Forming part of the "Naturalist's Library".
- Hamilton, Robert.**—Natural History of British Fishes. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8.
Forming part of the "Naturalist's Library."
- HAMILTON, Torrick.**—Antar. ..Translated ...by T. Hamilton. 1820. 8°. See *Antar*.
- HAMILTON, Walter.**—East India Gazetteer. *London*, 1815. 8°.
- Hamilton, Walter.**—Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent countries. 2 vols. *London*, 1820. 4°.
- HAMILTON, William John.** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 1855. *London*, 1855. 8°.
- HAMILTON, W. R.**—Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London. *London*, 1842. 8°.
- HAMLIN, A. D. F.**—A History of Ornament, Ancient and Medieval. Illustrated. *New York*, 1916. 8°.
- HAMLIN, Rev. C.**—Mémor on the Language of the Gypsies...Translated by Rev. C. Hamlin. 1861. 8°. See *Paspatis, A. G.*
- HAMMER, Joseph von.**—Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, Persicorum et Turcicorum Bibliothecae Palatinae Vindobonensis. *Vindobona*, 1812. fol.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Commentatio de Byzantinae Historiae ultimis scriptoribus ex Historiæ Osmanicæ. *Vindobona*, 1825. 4°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Constantinopolis und der Bosphorus, örtlich und geschichtlich beschrieben. 2 Bde. *Pesth*, 1822. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Denkmal auf das Grab der beyden letzten Grafen von Furgstall. *Wien*, 1821. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Des osmanischen Reichs Staatsverfassung und Staatsverwaltung. 2 Bde. *Wien*, 1815. 8.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Die Geschichte der Assassinen, aus morgenländischen Quellen. *Tübingen*, 1818. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches, Grossentheils aus bisher unbenützten Handschriften und Archiven. Bde. i, ii, und iv-x. *Pest*, 1827-35. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit einer Blüthenlese aus zweyhundert persischen Dichtern. *Wien*, 1818. 4°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Motenabbi, der grösste arabische Dichter. *Wien*, 1824. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Mémoire sur deux coffres gnostiques du moyen âge, du cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. *Paris*, 1832. 4°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Memnon's Dreiklang. *Wien*, 1823. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Morgenländische. Kleeblatt bestehend aus persischen Hymnen, arabischen Elegien, türkischen Eklogen. *Wien*, 1819. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Réponse à la lettre de Tutundju-Oglou. *Paris*, 1828. 8°.
Extr. Nouv. Journ. Asiat., 1828.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Sur les origines russes. Extraits de manuscrits orientaux. *St. Petersbourg*, 1825. 4°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Topographische Ansichten gesammelt auf einer Reise in die Levante. *Wien*, 1811. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Über die Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate. *Berlin*, 1835. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Umblick auf einer Reise von Constantinopel nach Brussa und dem Olympos, und von da zurück über Nicäa und Nicomeden. *Pesth*, 1818. 8°.
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Abhandlung Über die Siesel der Araber, Perser und Türken. *Wien*, 1848. 4°.
- Abdr. Denk. Akad. Wiss. Hist. Phil. Cl. Bd. 1.*
- Hammer, Joseph von.**—Bericht über den zu Kairo im Jahre D.H. 1251... (1835)... in sechs Foliobänden arabischen türkischen Commentar des Mesnawi Dschelaleddin Rumi's. *Wien*, 1851. 8°.
Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1851.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Bericht über die in den letzten vier Jahren 1845, 1846, 1847 und 1848 zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke. *Wien*, 1849. 8'.

Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1849.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Bericht über Hen. Reinaud's französische Uebersetzung von Abul-Feda's Geographie. *Wien*, 8'.

Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1849.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Bericht über Horn Charrière's *Négociations de la France dans le Levant*. *Wien*, 1849. 8'.

Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1849.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Falknerkleid, bestehend in drey ungedruckten Werken über die Falknerey. *Wien*, 1840. 8'.

Hammer, Joseph von. — (Gemälde) von der Lebensbeschreibung grosser muslimischer Herrscher. Bde. iv und v. *Darmstadt*, 1837–38. 8'.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Geschichte der Goldenen Horde in Kiptschak das ist: der Mongolen in Russland. *Pesth*, 1840. 8'.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Geschichte der Ilchane das ist: der Mongolen in Persien. 2 Bde. *Darmstadt*, 1842–43. 8'.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Geschichte der osmanischen Dichtkunst bis auf unsere Zeit mit einer Blüthenlese aus zweytausend zweyhundert Dichtern. 3 Bde. *Pesth*, 1836–37. 8'.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Litteraturgeschichte der Araber. 6 Bde. *Wien*, 1850–55. 4'.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Rede des Präsidenten der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Wien*, 1848. 8'.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Ueber die Menschenklasse, welche von den Arabern "Schahinbije" genannt wird. *Wien*, 1848. 8'.

Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1848.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Von der Inschriftverbrämung der Kleider als Souveränitätsrecht der Frauen im Morgenlande. *Wien*, 1848. 8'.

Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wissens., 1848.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Wien's erste aufgehobene türkische Belagerung, zur dreyhundertjährigen Jubelfeyer derselben, zum Theil aus bisher unbekannten christlichen und türkischen Quellen erzählt. *Pest*, 1829. 8'.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained... translated into English by J. Hammer. 1806. 4'. See Ahmad bin Abubekr bin Wahshih.

Hammer, Joseph von. Copie figurée d'un rouleau de papyrus trouvé en Egypte. 1882. Obl. 4'.

Hammer, Joseph von. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa... Translated... by J. von Hammer. 1831. 4'. See Evliya, E.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Gül-u-Bul-bul, das ist: Rose und Nachtigall... Herausgegeben und... übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 1831. 8'. See Fasli.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Das arabische holländische Lied der Liebe, das ist Ibnul Fāridh's Tajet in Text und Uebersetzung, etc. Herausgegeben von Hammer. 1854. 8'. See Ibn al-Fārid.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Mahmut Schekheri's Rosenkranz des Geheimnisses. Persisch und Deutsch. Herausgegeben... von Hammer. 1838. 4'. See Mahmud Shebisteri.

Hammer, Joseph von. Rumeli und Bosna... Aus dem Türkischen übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 1812. 8'. See Mustafa bin Abdalla Haji Khalifa.

Hammer, Joseph von. — Samachchari's goldene Halsbänder... Übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 1835. 8'. See Samachari.

Hammer, Joseph von. Wamik und Afra, das ist der Glühende und die Blühende. Das älteste persische romantische Gedicht, in Fünfstel aufgezogen. Herausgegeben von J. von Hammer. *Wien*, 1833. 8'. See Wamik und Afra.

Hammer, Joseph von. Geschichte Wassaf's; persisch herausgegeben und... übersetzt von Freiherr Purgstall i.e., J. von Hammer. Bd. i. 1856. 4'. See Wassaf-i-Hadrat [Abdu'llah bin Fadhl'ilāh Shirazi known as Wassaf-i-Hadrat.]

Hammer, Joseph von. Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten. Ein Gebetbuch Arabisch und deutsch. Herausgegeben von Hammer-Purgstall, i.e., J. von Hammer. 1844. 8'. See Zeitwarte, etc.

HAMMURABI, King of Babylon, about B. C. 2200. — Letters and Inscriptions of Hammurabi, to which are added a series of letters of other Kings, of the First Dynasty of Babylon. Edited with translations by L. W. King. 3 vols. *London*, 1898–1900. 8'.

HAMPSON, Sir G. F. — Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaena in the British Museum. Vol. 1. *London*, 1898. 8'.

Hampson, Sir G. F. — Descriptions of New Genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaena in the British Museum. *London*, 1928. 8'.

- Hampson, Sir G. F.**—Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri District. *London*, 1877, etc.
- Hampson, Sir G. F.**—Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon. *London*, 1877. 4°.
- Hampson, Sir G. F.**—Moths. 4 vols. 1892-96. See the FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA including Ceylon and Burma, etc.
- HANBURY, Rev. Barnard.**—Journal of a visit to some parts of Ethiopia. 1822. 8°. See Waddington, G. and Hanbury, B.
- HANBURY, Daniel.** Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited by J. Ince. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Hanbury, Daniel.**—Pharmacographia, etc. 1874. 8°. See Flückinger, F. A. and Hanbury, D.
- HANCARVILLE, d'.**—Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities from the cabinet of the Hon'ble W. Hamilton. 2 vols. *Naples*, 1766-67. fol.
- HANDBOOK of American Indians**, north of Mexico. Edited by F. W. Hodge. 2 pts. With illustrations. *Washington*, 1907. 8°.
- Forming Bulletin no. 30 of the Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution.*
- HANDBOOK for attendants on the Insane.** Fifth edition, enlarged. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- Published by the authority of the Medical Psychological Association.*
- HANDBOOK for Travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon.** Fifth edition, with maps and plans. *London*, 1905. 8°.
- HANDJERI, Prince Alexandre.**—Dictionnaire françois-arabe persan et turc. 3 tom. *Moscou*, 1840-41. 4°.
- HANDLIRSCH, A.**—Carcinocoris, ein neues Hemipteren-Genus, und Bemerkungen über die Raubbeine der Insecten. *Wien*, 1897. 8°.
- Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1897.*
- Handlirsch, A.**—Classando Rincotti di Candia von Gino Olivi. *Wien*, 1895. 8°.
- Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1895.*
- Handlirsch, A.**—Die Verwerthung überschüssiger Spermatozoen in Organismus weiblicher Insecten. Eine Besprechung der neuesten Arbeiten von A. Berlese. *Wien*, 1900. 8°.
- Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1900.*
- Handlirsch, A.**—Monographie der Phymatiden. *Wien*, 1897. 8°.
- Ausgedruckt von den Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen Museums, Band. xii, Heft 2.*
- Handlirsch, A.**—Ueber Phimphorus Spissicornis Bergr. Ein hemipterologischer Beitrag. *Wien*, 1897. 8°.
- Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1897.*
- Handlirsch, A.**—Wie viele Stigmen haben die Rhynchoten? Ein morphologischer Beitrag. *Wien*, 1899. 8°.
- Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, 1899.*
- Handlirsch, A.**—Zur systematischen Stellung der Hemipterengattung Phimphorus, Bergroth. *Wien*, 1897. 8°.
- Ausgedruckt von den Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft zu Wien.*
- HANEBERG, D. B.**—Abhandlung über das Schul- und Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner in Mittelalter. *München*, 1850. 4°.
- Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wissena., Mun., 1850.*
- Haneberg, D. B.**—Erörterungen über Pseudo-Wakidi's Geschichte der Eroberung Syriens. *München*, 1860. 4°.
- Ausgedr. v.d. Abhandl. K. bayer. Akad. Wiss., Bd. ix, Abth. i.*
- HANITSCH, R.**—Malayam Blattidae. *Singapore*, 1915. 8°.
- Hanitsch, R.**—On a collection of Coins from Malacca. With plates. *Singapore*, 1903. 8°.
- Hanitsch, R.**—On a second collection of Coins from Malacca. *Singapore*, 1905. 8°.
- Repr. Jl. Str. Br. of Roy. As. Soc., 1905.*
- Hanitsch, R.**—Tin and Lead Coins from Brunei with one plate. *Singapore*, 1908. 8°.
- Repr. Jl. Str. Br. of Roy. As. Soc., no. 49.*
- HANKIN, E. H.**—The Drawing of Geometric Patterns in the Saracenic Art. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. of Ind. no. 15.*
- HANKINS, F. H.**—The Racial Basis of civilization. *New York and London*, 1928. 8°.
- HAN KOONG TSEW**, or the sorrows of Han: a Chinese tragedy. Translated from the original with notes by J. F. Davis. *London*, 1829. 4°.

- HANLEY, Sylvanius and Theobald, W.**—*Conchologia Indica. Illustrations of the land and freshwater Shells of British India. London, 1870. 4°.*
- HANN, J.**—Einige Resultate aus Major von Mechow's meteorologischen Beobachtungen in Innern von Angola. *Wien, 1884. 8°.*
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Bd. LXXIX. Abth. 2.
- Hann, J.**—Resultate des ersten Jahresganges der meteorologischen Beobachtungen auf dem Sonnblick—3095 m. *Wien, 1888. 8°.*
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Nat. Hist. Cl., Bd. XXVI, Abth. 2a.
- Hann, J.**—*Handbook of Climatology...* Translated with additional references and notes by R. de C. Ward. *New York, 1903. 8°.*
- HANNAY, Herbert Bruce.**—*European and other race origins. London, 1916. 8°.*
- HANNAY, H. W.**—*The Secret of Egyptian Chronology. London, 1916. 8°.*
- HANNAY, Major S. F.**—*Notes on the Shans or Tao Nation. Calcutta, 1848. 8°.*
- HANNO.**—*The Voyage of Hanno, translated and accompanied with the Greek text; explained from the accounts of modern travellers, defended against the objections of Mr. Dodwell and other writers by T. Falconer. London, 1797. 8°.*
- HANNOVER, Adolphe.**—*Recherches microscopiques sur le système nerveux. Copenhagen, etc., 1844. 4°.*
- HANSA, Al.**—*Le Diwan d' Al Hansa, précédé d'une étude sur les femmes poètes de l'ancienne Arabie, par P. de Coppier. Beyrouth, 1880. 8°.*
- HANSEN, G. Armaner.**—*Reports. Vols. vii and xiii. Annelida and Spongiadae 1880-'83. 4°. See Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.*
- HANSEN, P. A.**—*Tables de la lune, construites d'après le principe newtonien de la gravitation universelle. Londres, 1857. 4°.*
- HANSON, P. Treschow.**—*Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde. 1819. 4°. See Hansteen, C.*
- HANSSEN, Peter.**—*Über zwei Fälle von Nabelschnur-Zerreissung bei normalen Geburten. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der medizinischen Fakultät. Gießen, 1904. 8°.*
- HANSTEEN, Christopher.**—*De mutationibus quas subit momentum virgæ magnetice partim ob temporis, partim ob temperaturæ mutationes Christiania, 1822. 4°.*
- Hansteen, Christopher.**—*Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde... Übersetzt von P. T. Hanson. Th. I. Christiania, 1819. 4°.*
- Hansteen, Christopher and Due, Lieut.**—*Resultate magnetischer astronomischer, und meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem Östlichen Sibirien in 1828-30. Christiania, 1863. 4°.*
- HANUMAT MAHĀ-NĀTAKA**, a dramatic history of King Rāma... Translated from the original Sanskrit by Mahārāja Kālī-Krishna Dev Bahadur. *Calcutta, 1840. 8°.*
- HANUMAT Rao, S. and SASTRI, H. KRISHNA.**—*The Kotāqiri Plates of the Reign of the Kakatiya Queen Rudramamba, A.D. 1273. Hyderabad, Deccan. Calcutta, 1925. 4°.*
Hyderabad Arch. Surv. no. 6.
- HANWAY, Jonas.**—*An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia, and back again through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added the revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper, Nadir Kouli. 4 vols. London, 1753. 4°.*
- HARA PRASĀD CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA.**—*Observations on Rent Law. Calcutta, 1876. 8°.*
- HARA PRASAD SHASTRI, Mahāmahopādhyāya.**—*Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Bishop's College Library. Calcutta, Calcutta, 1915. 8°.*
- Hara Prasad Shastri, Mahāmahopādhyāya.**—*Magadhan Literature. Calcutta, 1923. 8°.*
- Hara Prasad Shastri, Mahāmahopādhyāya.**—*Report on the Search of Sanskrit Manuscripts. 1895-1900 to 1910-11. Calcutta, 1901-1911. fol.*
- Hara Prasad Shastri, Mahāmahopādhyāya.**—*Preliminary Report on Operation in Search of MSS. of Bardic Chronicles. Calcutta, 1913. 8°.*
- HAR BILAS SARDA.**—*The Prithviraja Vijaya. London, 1913. 8°.*
J.R.A.S., 1913.
- HARCOURT, R.**—*A Relation of a voyage to Guiana, 1613. Ed. by Sir C. A. Harris. London, 1928. 8°.*
Hakl. Soc., Ser. 2, Vol. 60
- HARDIMAN, J. P.**—*Silk in Burma. With plates. Rangoon, 1901. 8°.*
- HARDING, W. A. and MOORE, J. P.**—*Hirudinea. London, 1877. 8°. See Fauna of British India.*

- HARDWICK, Charles.**—Christ and other Masters: an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. With special reference to prevailing difficulties and objections. *Cambridge, 1857. 8'.*
- HARDWICKE, Major-General.**—Illustrations of Indian Zoology chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke, etc. 1830, etc. fol. *See Gray, J. E.*
- HARDY, E.**—Commentary on the *Vimāna Vatthu*. Edited by E. Hardy. *London, 1901. 8'.*
- Hardy, E.**—The *Netti-pakarana*. Edited by E. Hardy. *London, 1902. 8'.*
- HARDY, G. F.**—Memorandum on the Age Tables and Rates of Mortality of the Indian Census of 1901. *Calcutta, 1905. 4'.*
- HARDY, R. Spence.**—Eastern Monachism. An account of the order of mendicants founded by Gotama Buddha. *London, 1850. 8'.*
- Hardy, R. Spence.**—Legends of Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science: with introductory notices of the life and system of Gotama Buddha. *Edinburgh, 1860. 8'.*
- Hardy, R. Spence.**—Manual of Buddhism, in its modern development; translated from Singhalese manuscripts. *Edinburgh, 1880. 8'.*
- Hardy, R. Spence.** The Sacred Books of the Buddhists compared with history and modern science. *Calombo, 1863. 8'.*
- HARE, Robert.**—Communication faite à la Société philosophique américaine dans une de ses séances de 1893, au sujet des trombes, et relativement à un mémoire de Mr. Peltier sur la cause de ces météores. *Philadelphia, 1840. 8'.*
- Hare, Robert.**—De la conclusion à laquelle est arrivé un comité de l'Académie des Sciences de France qui prétend que les ouragans sont causés par la chaleur. *New York, 1853. 8'.*
- HARE, W. L.**—Religions of the Empire. *London, 1925. 8'.*
- HARENDRA NARAYAN CHAUDHURI.**—The Cooh Behar State and its Land Revenue Settlements. Compiled by H. N. C. With an introduction by Rai Bahadur Calica Doss Dutt. Illustrated. *Cooh Behar, 1903. 8'.*
- HARFOUCH, Joseph.**—Le Drogman Arabe; ou, guide pratique de l'Arabe Parlé. *Beirut, 1901. 8'.*
- HARGITT, Edward.**—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum: scansores, containing the family Picidae. *London, 1890. 8'.*
- HARGREAVES, H.**—Excavations in Baluchistan 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal. *Calcutta, 1929. 4'.*
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind. No. 33.*
- Hargreaves, H.**—Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara. 1915. 4. *See Foucher, A.*
- HARIDĀS BHATTĀCĀRYAYA.**—The *Kṣumāñjali*...with commentary of Haridās Bhattacharya. 1804. 8'. *See Udayanācarya.*
- HARINGTON, John Herbert.**—An Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governor-General in Council at Fort William in Bengal, for the Civil Government of the British Territories under that Presidency. 3 vols. *Calcutta, 1805-17. 4'.*
- Harington, John Herbert.**—Extracts from Harington's Analysis of the Bengal Regulations. *Calcutta, 1866. 8'.*
- HARIRI.**—Abi Mohammed Alcasim vulgo dicti Hariri Eloquentis Arabicæ principis quinquagesimus concessus Buxrenis e codice manuscripto Bibliothecæ Boileianæ Latine conversus a Joh. Ury. Accedunt dialogi Persico-Anglici. *Ozontii, 1774. 4'.*
- Hariri.**—The Assemblies of Al Hariri, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction and notes...by T. Chonery. Vol. 1. *London, 1867. 8'.*
- Hariri.**—Assemblies of Al Hariri, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction and notes, historical and grammatical, by T. Chonery and F. Steingass. 2 vols. *London, 1867-68. 8'.*
- Hariri.**—Hariri eloquentis Arabicæ principis tres priores concessus e codice manuscripto bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ pro specimine emissi, ac notis illustrati ab A. Schultens. *Franequerae, 1731. 8'.*
- HARISĀNDRA A. TĀLCERKAR.**—Lord Curzon in Indian Caricature: being a collection of cartoons, reproduced in miniature, selected from the illustrated comic journals of India and arranged in chronological order with an elucidatory narrative. *Bombay, 1902. 8'.*
- HARIT KRISHNA DEB.**—Asoka's Dhammalipi. *Calcutta, 1919. 4'.*
- Harit Krishna Deb.**—Udayana Vata-rāja. *Calcutta, 1919. 4'.*

Harit Krishna Deb.—Vikramāditya and his era. *Leipzig*, 1922. 8'.

Zeit. f. Indologie u. Iranistik, *Ibid.* I. heft 2.

HARI-VANSA.—Harivansa ou Histoire de la famille de Hari. Ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata et traduit sur l'original sanscrit, par A. Langlois, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834-35. 4°.

Hari-vansa.—Harivansa...Translated by Manmatha Nath Dutta, etc., *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°.

Part of the "Wealth of India" series.

HARKNESS, H. W. Footprints found at the Carson State Prison. *California*, 1882. 8'.

Extr. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.

HARKNESS, Capt. Henry.—Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. *London*, 1837. 8'.

HARLAN, Richard.—Description of an extinct Species of Fossil Vegetable of the family Fucoides. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8'.

Extr. Journ. A.N.S. Vol. vi.

Harlan, Richard.—Description of the Fossil Bones of Megalonyx, discovered in "White Cave", Kentucky. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8'.

Extr. Journ. A.N.S. Vol. vi.

Harlan, Richard.—Fauna Americana: being a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. *Philadelphia*, 1825. 8°.

Harlan, Richard.—Medical and physical researches, or original memoirs in medicine, surgery, physiology, geology, zoology, and comparative anatomy. Illustrated with plates. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8°.

HARLEM, Minko Taylor.—Archives. 2nd ed. Tom. I (-4, fasc. 1). *Harlem*, 1875-76. 4°.

HARLESS, E.—Grenzen und Grenzgebiete der physiologischen Forschung. *München*, 1860. 4°.

HARLEZ, C. de.—Avesta...Traduit...par C. de Harlez. 1875, etc., 8'. See *Zend-Avesta*.

HARLOW, V. T.—Colonising Expeditions to the West Indies and *Güiana*, 1623-1687. Edited by V. T. Harlow. *London*, 1925. 8°.

Habl. Soc., Ser., 2, vol. lvi.

HARMER, S. F.—Alcohol and Alcoholog-meters. 1916. 8'. See *British Museum*.

Harmer, S. F.—Mammals. Pt. 2. 1917. 8'. See *British Museum*.

HARNACK, A. von.—Handbuch der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. Herausgegeben vom Präsidenten A. von Harnack. *Berlin*, 1928. 8°.

HARNAM DAS VARMA.—An account of Khatris, as a race of ancient Kshatriyas, etc. 2 parts. *Lahore*, 1901. 8'.

HAROLD, E. v. and others.—Coleopterologische Hefte. *München*, 1867-72 and 1879. 8'.

HARPER, General.—Speech to the Citizens of Baltimore, on the Expediency of promoting a connection between the Ohio, and the Chesapeake and Baltimore, by a canal through Columbia. With his reply to some of the objections of Mr. Winchester. *Baltimore*, 1814. 8'.

HARRIOT, Lt.-Col. John Staples. The Soldier's Manual in Nagri and English, and English and Hindi. 2 pts. *Serampore*, 1828. 8'.

HARRIS, Sir C. A.—A Relation of a voyage to Guiana, 1613. Ed. by Sir C. A. Harris 1928. 8'. See *Harcourt, Sir C. A.*

HARRIS, Claudius.—Ruins of Mandon. The ancient Mahomedan capital of Malwah in Central India. With descriptive and historical notices and an appendix. *London*, 1860. fol.

HARRIS, G. F.—Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1897. 8'.

HARRIS, Gilbert Dennison.—Correlation papers. *Neoeerne*, 1892. 8°. See *Dall, W. H. and Harfles, G. D.*

HARRIS, Henry John.—Present Condition of the Handworking and Domestic Industries of Germany. *Washington*, 1902. 8'.

HARRIS, James.—A Dialogue concerning Art. *Allahabad*, 1850. 8'.

Reprints from the "Pundit", no. 1.

HARRIS, John, D. D.—Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca: or a complete collection of voyages and travels, containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. *London*, 1764. fol.

HARRIS, J. Rendal.—The Cult of Heavenly Twins. With plates. *Cambridge*, 1906. 8°.

HARRIS, Moses.—Exposition of English Insects. Including the several classes of Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, and Diptera or Bees, Flies, and Libellulæ. *London*, 1782. 4°.

- Harris, Moses.** *The Natural system of Colours, where-in is displayed the regular and beautiful order and arrangement arising from three primitives, red, blue, and yellow. The manner in which each colour is formed and its composition. The dependence they have on each other, and by their harmonious connections are produced the tints or colours of every object in the creation, and those tints so numerous as 660, are all comprised in thirty-three terms only.* London, 1780. 4°.
- HARRIS, N. D.** *Europe and the East.* London, n.d. 8°.
- HARRIS, Thaddeus William.** *Entomological Correspondence of W. Harris.* Boston, 1860. 8°.
- Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers, 1.*
- Harris, Thaddeus William.** *Insects of Massachusetts.* Cambridge, Mass., 1841. 8°.
- Cambridge, Mass. Zool. and Bot. Surv., Mass.*
- HARRIS, Capt. W. Cornwallis.** *Portrait of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa.* London, 1840. fol.
- HARRISON, Allen.** *A Monograph of the Bats of N. America.* Washington, 1893. 8°.
- U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull., xliii.*
- HARRISON, E. P.** *Recent Investigations concerning the constitution of Matter.* Calcutta, 1922. 8°.
- HARRISON, P. W.** *The Amb at home.* London, 1924. 8°.
- HARRISON, Ross Granville.** *The Development of the Median and Paired Fins of Teleosts.* Bonn, 1895. 8°.
- Extr. Archiv. f. Mikroskop. Anat., xlv.*
- HARSA VARDHANA, empereur et poète de l'Inde septentrionale (606-648 A.D.).** *Étude sur sa vie et son temps par Maurice L. Ettinghausen.* Londres, 1906. 8°.
- HARSHADEVA.** *Nāgānanda, or the Joy of the Snake-World. A Buddhist drama in five acts. Translated into English prose... by P. Boyd... With an introduction by Prof. E. B. Cowell.* London, 1872. 8°.
- Harshadeva.** *Ratnavali: a drama in four acts, translated from the Bengali by Michael M. S. Dutt.* Calcutta, 1858. 8°.
- HARSHBERGER, John W.** *A Botanical Excursion to Mexico.* Philadelphia, 1896. 8°.
- Extr. Amer. Journ. Pharmacy, 1896.*
- Harshberger, John W.** *Natural History, Charts and Illustrations.* Philadelphia, 1837. 8°.
- HART, C. van der.** *Reize rondom het Eiland Celebes en naar eenige der Molukache Eilanden gedaan in den Jare 1850, door Z. M. Schepen van Oorlog Argo en Bromo, onder bevel. Met platen en kaarten.* s'Gravenhage, 1853. 8°.
- HART, Ernest.** *Essays on State of Medicine. I. - Compulsory vaccination and small-pox in relation to vaccination. II. - Compulsory notification in England and Wales in 1892. III. State Aid in relation to Port Cholera Expenses.* London, 1894. 8°.
- Repr. Brit. Med. Journ., 1894.*
- Hart, Ernest.** *On the use of Opium in India: being a summary of reports to the Parliamentary Bills Committee of the British Medical Association, received from the medical officers and civilians resident in India.* London, 1894. 8°.
- Repr. Brit. Med. Journ., 1894.*
- HART, S. Milton.** *Germany under the Dawes Plan.* Translated by S. M. Hart. 1929. 8°. *See Sering, Max.*
- HARTERT, Ernst.** *Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. Coracia.* London, 1892. 8°.
- Hartert, Ernst.** *Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt-am-Maine, 1891. 8°.*
- HARTLAUB, G.** *Notice sur le genre Iora de Horsfield.* Paris, 1845. 8°.
- Hartlaub, G.** *Systematischer index zu Don Felix de Azara's Apuntamientos para la historia natural de los páxaros del Paraguay y Río de la Plata.* Bremen, 1847. 8°.
- HARTMANN, Martin.** *The Arabic press of Egypt.* London, 1899. 8°.
- Hartmann, Martin.** *Der islamische Orient: Berichte und Forschungen. V. Mesreb der weise Narr und Fromme ketzer: einzen-tralasiasisches volksbuch.* Berlin, 1902. 8°.
- Hartmann, Martin.** *Der islamische Orient. Berichte und Forschungen.* Berlin, 1899-1902. 8°.
- HARTMANN, Robert.** *Anthropoid Apes.* London, 1885. 8°.
- HART-SMITH, J.** *Recent Discoveries in Inorganic Chemistry.* Cambridge, 1919. 8°.
- HARTTE, K.** *Zum Semitischen Wasserkultus.* Halle, 1912. 8°.

HARVARD COLLEGE.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology. Catalogue Illustrated.*

- No. 1, 1865. Ophiurida and Astrophytida.
By T. Lyman.
„ 2, 1865. North American Acalephus.
By A. Agassiz.
„ 4, 1871. Deep-sea Corals. By L. F. de Pourtalès.
„ 5, 1872. Immature State of the Odonata. Pt. I, Gamphium. By L. Cabot.
„ 6, 1871. Supplement to the Ophiurida and Astrophytida. By T. Lyman.
„ 7, 1872-73. Revision of the Echini. 2 vols. By A. Agassiz.
„ 8, 1875. Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition. II Ophiurida and Astrophytida. By T. Lyman.
Cambridge, 1865-75. 4'.

HARVEY, G. E.—*History of Burma from the Earliest Times to 10th March 1824. London, 1925. 8'.*

HARVEY, William The Works of William Harvey. Translated from the Latin with a life of the author, by R. Willis. *London, 1847. 8'.*

HARVEY, Capt. W. F. and MACKENDRICK, Capt. A.—*The Theory and Practice of Anti-Rabic Inmunisation. With plates. Calcutta, 1907. 4'.*

Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, new series, no. 30.

HASAN, Maulvi Zafar.—*A Guide to Nizam-ud-Din. Calcutta, 1922. 8'.*

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind. no. 10.

Hasan, Maulvi Zafar.—*Mosque of Shaikh 'Abdu-n Nafi. Calcutta, 1921. 8'.*

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind. no. 9.

HASSE, D. J. G.—*Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopice. Congressit ac tabulis elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis. Regiomonti et Lipsiæ, 1788. 8'.*

HASSE, D. J. G. *Libri iv Regum Syro-Heptaplaris Specimen. Jenæ, 1782. 8'.*

HASSKARL, Carolus.—*Commelinaceæ Indici, Imprimis Archipelagi Indici. Vindobonæ, 1870. 8'.*

HASSLER, F. R. *Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, 1834-35. Vol. 2 (3). New York, 1835-36. 8'.*

HASTIE, Rev. W.—*The Hindoos as they are. With a prefatory note by W. Hastie. 1881. 8'. See Śiva Candra Basu.*

HASTINGS, James.—*A Dictionary of the Bible... Edited by J. Hastings, etc., 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1904. 4'.*

Hastings, James. *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. Edited by J. Hastings. 12 vols. Edinburgh, 1908-1921. 4'.*

HASTINGS, Warren. *A Letter from the Honourable Warren Hastings, Esq., Governor-General of Bengal, to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Co., dated Lucknow, April 30th, with a postscript, dated May 13th 1784. London, 1785. 8'.*

Hastings, Warren. *Life of Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of India, by Col. G. B. Malleson. With a portrait London, 1894. 8'.*

Hastings, Warren. *Selections from the State Papers. Edited by Sir G. Forrest. See Selections, etc*

Hastings, Warren.—*Warren Hastings' Letters to Sir John Macpherson. Ed. by H. Dodwell. London, 1927. 8'.*

HASWELL, Rev. J. M. *Grammatical Notes and Vocabulary of the Pognan Language; to which are added a few pages of phrases, etc. Rangoon, 1874. 8'.*

HASWELL, W. A. *Catalogue of the Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea Sydney, 1882. 8'.*

HATHAWAY, A. S. *Notes on Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light. Stenographically reported by A. S. Hathaway. 1881. 8'. See Thomson, Sir William.*

HATIM.—*Hatim's Tales; Kashmiri stories and songs recorded with the assistance of Pandit Govind Kaul, by Sir Anral Stein and edited with translation by Sir George A. Grierson, with a note on the folklore of the Tales by W. Crooke. London, 1923. 8'.*

HATIM TAÏ.—*The adventures of Hatim Taï, a romance. Translated from the Persian, by D. Forbes London, 1830. 4'.*

HATTON, Joseph.—*The New Ceylon. Being a sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah. From official and other exclusive sources of information. London, 1881. 8'.*

HAUEL, W.—*Die Besteuerung des Tabaks in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1926. 8'.*

HAUER, J. W.—*Die Dhāraṇī im nördlichen Buddhismus und ihre Parallelen in der sogenannten Mithrasliturgie. Stuttgart, 1927. 8'.*

Hauer, J. W.—*Das Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra und das Sāṃkhya. Stuttgart, 1927. 8'.*

Hauer, J. W.—*Die Religionen, ihr werden, ihr Sein, ihre Wahrheit. Buch I. Stuttgart, 1923. 8'.*

- Hauer, J. W. Der Vratya. Bd. I. *Stuttgart*, 1927. 8°.
- Hauer, J. W. Werden und Wesen der Anthroposophie. *Stuttgart*, 1923. 8°.
- HAUG, Martin.—Brahma und die Brahmanen. *München*, 1871. 4°.
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1871.
- Haug, Martin.—Essays on the Pahlavi Language. *Stuttgart*, 1870. 8°.
- Haug, Martin.—Essay on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsees. *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. Second edition. Edited by E. W. West. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- Haug, Martin.—A Lecture on an original Speech of Zoroaster Ysna 45 with remark on his age. *Bombay*, 1865. 8°.
- Haug, Martin.—Outline of a Grammar of the Zend Language. *Bombay*, 1862. 8°.
- Haug, Martin.—Ueber das Wesen und den Werth des Wedischen Accents. *München*, 1873. 4°.
Ausgedr. v.d. Abhand. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Bd. II. II Abth.
- Haug, Martin.—Ueber den Charakter der Pehlewisprache mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Inschriften. *München*, 1869. 8°.
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. I.
- Haug, Martin.—Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Zendphilologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ferdinand Justi's sogenanntes althakrisches Wörterbuch. *Stuttgart*, 1868. 8°.
- Haug, Martin.—Ueber die ursprüngliche Bedeutung des Wortes Brahma. *München*, 1868. 8°.
Ausgedr. v.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1868.
- Haug, Martin.—Die Ahuna-Vairya Formel, das heiligste Gebet der Zoroastrier mit dem alten Zend-Commentar—Jaana 19—Uebersetzt und erklärt von Dr. M. Haug. 1872. 8°. See Ahuna-Vairya.
- Haug, Martin.—The Book of Arda Viraf. The Pahlavi text...revised...with an English translation...by M. Haug, etc. 1872. 8°. See Arda Viraf Nameh.
- Haug, Martin.—An Old Zend-Pahlavi Glossary...with...translation...by Destur Hoshangji Jumaspi...Revised...by M. Haug. 1867. 8°. See An Old Zend-Pahlavi.
- Haug, Martin.—Rigveda. *Brāhmaṇa*. The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda...translated...by M. Haug. 1863. 8°. See Vedas.
- Haug, Martin.—Das achtzehnte Kapitel des Vendidad übersetzt und erklärt...von Dr. M. Haug. 1869. 8°. See Vendidad.
- HAUGHTON, Sir Graves C.—The Exposition of the Vedanta Philosophy, by H. T. Colebrooke, vindicated; being a refutation of certain published remarks of Col. V. Kennedy. *London*, 1835. 8°.
- Haughton, Graves C.—Mānava-Dharma-Sāstra: edited and translated by G. C. Haughton. 1825. 4°. See Manu.
- HAUGHTON, Rev. Samuel.—Additional notice of the Zoölites of Western India. *London*, 1868. 8°.
- Haughton, Rev. Samuel. On some Rocks and Minerals from Central India, including two new species, Ilseolite and Hunterite. *London*, 1859. 8°.
Extr. Philos. Mag., 1859.
- Haughton, Rev. Samuel.—On the Constituent Minerals of the Granites of Scotland, as compared with those of Donegal. *London*, 1870. 8°.
Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1870.
- Haughton, Rev. Samuel. On some Elementary Principles in Animal Mechanics. No. 2. *London*, 1867-69. 8°.
Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1867-69.
- HAUKAL, Ebn. See Ibn Haukal.
- HAUPT, Herman. Festschrift der Grossherzoglichen Ludwigsuniversität zu Giessen. Verfasst von H. Haupt. Mit einem Portrait. *Giessen*, 1900. 8°.
- HAUSRATH, Dr. Adolph.—Rede zum Geburtstagsfest des hochseligen Grossherzogs Karl Friedrich von Baden und zur akademischen Preisvertheilung am 22nd Novr., 1882. *Heidelberg*, 1882. 4°.
- HAUVETTE-BESNAULT, M.—Le Bhāgavata Purāṇa ou histoire poétique de Kṛishna, traduit et publié par Eugène Burnouf. Tome quatrième, par M. Hauvette-Besnault. 1884. fol. See Purāṇa.—Bhagavata.
- HAVA, Rev. J. G.—Arabic-English Dictionary for the use of students. *Beirut*, 1899. 8°.
- HAVELL, E. B.—Benares, the Sacred city Sketches of Hindu life and religion. With illustrations. *London*, 1905. 8°.
- Havell, E. B.—A Handbook to Agra and the Taj. *London*, 1904. 8°.
- Havell, E. B.—Indian Sculpture and Painting, illustrated by typical masterpieces, colour plates, with an explanation of their motives and ideals. *London*, 1908. 8°.

- Havell, E. B.—Sculptures Civitates. 1921. 4°. See Rodin, Auguste.
- HAVELOCK, Capt. Henry.—Narrative of the War in Affghanistan in 1838-9. London, 1840. 8'.
- HAVEZAC DE MACAYA. Notice sur l'apparition nouvelle d'un prophète musulman en Afrique. Paris, 1820. 8'.
- Extr. Nouv. Journ. Asiat., 1829.
- HAWKES, Lieut. H. P.—A Brief Sketch of the Gold, Silver, and Copper Coinage of Mysore together with a list of coins generally to be met with in Southern India, etc. Bangalore, 1866. 8'.
- HAWKINS, Sir Richard.—The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knt., in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593 ... Edited by C. R. D. Bethune. London, 1847. 4'.
- Habl. Soc., no. 1.
- HAWKINS, William.—The Hawkin's (William the elder, and the younger, Sir John and Sir Richard) Voyage during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited with an introduction by C. R. Markham. London, 1878. 8'.
- Habl. Soc., no. 57.
- HAWORTH, Erasmus.—A Contribution to the Archæan Geology of Missouri. Minneapolis, 1888. 8'.
- HAY, O. P.—On Certain portions of the skeleton of *Protosaga gigas*. Chicago, 1895. 8'.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. 7.
- Hay, O. P.—On Some Collections of Fishes. Chicago, 1896. 8'.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. 12.
- Hay, O. P.—On the Skeleton of *Toxochelys latiremis*. Chicago, 1896. 8'.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. 13.
- Hay, O. P.—On the Structure and Development of the Vertebral Column of Amia. Chicago, 1895. 8'.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. 5.
- HAY, Robert.—A Geological Reconnaissance in South-Western Kansas. Washington, 1890. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 57.
- Hay, Robert.—The Geology of the Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity Kansas. Washington, 1896. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 137.
- HAYATA, B.—Icones Plantarum Formosanarum, nec non et Contributions ad Floram Formosanam; or, Icones of the plants of Formosa, and materials for the Flora of the Island, based on a study of the Collections of the Botanical Survey of the Government of Formosa. Fasc. 1.—Illustrated. Taihoku, 1911.—4'.
- HAYDN, Joseph.—Dictionary of Dates relating to all ages and nations for universal reference. Thirteenth edition corrected to June, 1808, by B. Vincent. London, 1808. 8'. Twenty-third edition. London, 1904. 8'.
- HAYEM, Georges.—Du sang et de ses altérations anatomiques... Avec... figures, etc. Paris, 1889. 8'.
- HAYNES, Henry W.—Man and the Glacial Period. 1892. 8'. See Wright, G. F.
- HAYNES, John.—Risk as an Economic Factor. London, 1895. 8'.
- Extr. Quart. Journ. Econ., 1895.
- HAYS, Arthur Lord.—Ornithological Drawings. Calcutta, 1840. 4'.
- HAZEN, Henry A.—The Reduction of Air-Pressure to sea-level, at elevated stations west of the Mississippi river. Washington, 1882. 4'.
- Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 6.
- Hazen, Henry A.—Thermometer Exposure. Washington, 1885. 4'.
- Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 18.
- HAZIN, Mohammed Ali.—See Muhammad 'Ali Hazin.
- HAZLITT, W.—Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China... Translated by W. Hazlitt. 1800. 8'. See Huc, E. R. Abbé.
- HEAD, Barclay V.—A guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from circa B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. London, 1889. 8'.
- HEARN, Gordon Risley.—The Seven Cities of Delhi. With illustrations. London, 1906. 8'.
- HEARNSHAW, F. J. C.—Mediæval Contributions to Modern Civilisation. Edited by F.J.C.H. London, 1921. 8'.
- HEATH, Christopher.—A Manual of minor surgery and bandaging for the use of House-Surgeons, dressers, and junior practitioners. Sixth edition. London, 1880. 8'.
- Heath, Christopher.—Practical Anatomy: a manual of dissections. Third edition. London, 1874. 8'.
- HEATH, Sir Thomas L.—The Treasury. London and New York, 1927. 8'.

- HEATHER, J. F.**—Mathematical Instruments: their construction, adjustment, testing, and use. Enlarged edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1872-73. 8°.
- HEBER, A. R. and K. M.**—In Himalayan Tibet. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta.**—Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25—with notes upon Ceylon—and an account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 4°.
- Heber, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta.**—Voyage à Calcutta...Traduit...par Mr. Prieur de la Combe. Tom. 2. *Paris*, 1830. 8°.
- HIEBERT, E. and EUDES-DESLONG-CHAMPS, E.**—Mémoire sur les fossiles de Montreuil-Bellay. *Paris*, 1860. 8°.
- Extr. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie*, vol. v.
- HEBRA, Dr. Ferdinand and others.**—Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. Lief. 1 10. *Wien*, 1850-76. fol.
- HECKEL, Ernst.**—Systematische Thylologie. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Theil 1-3. *Berlin*, 1894-95. 8°.
- HECKEL, J. J.**—Fische aus Cashmir. 1838. 4°. See Hügel, C. F. von and Heckel, J. J.
- Heckel, J. J.**—Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Fische. [von J. J. Heckel.] 1848. 8°. See Hügel, C. F. von.
- HECTOR, James.**—Further papers relative to the preparation of the Phormium fibre. *Wellington*, 1872. fol.
- Hector, James.**—*Phormium tenax* as a fibrous plant. *Wellington*, 1872. 8°.
- HEPĀYA, or Guide;** a commentary on the Mussulman laws, translated...by C. Hamilton. 4 vols. *London*, 1791. 4°.
- HEDGES, Sir William.**—The Diary of William Hedges, Esq.—afterwards Sir William Hedges, during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland—1681-87.—Transcribed for the press, with introductory notes...By R. Barlow, and illustrated by copious extracts from unpublished records...By Col. Henry Yule. 3 vols. *London*, 1887-89. 8°.
- Hakl. Soc.*, 74, 75, 78.
- HEDIN, Sven.**—Central Asia and Tibet: towards the holy city of Lassa...With...illustrations...and...maps, etc. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- Hedin, Sven.**—Scientific results of a journey in Central Asia. 1899-1902. *Stockholm*, 1904. 4°.
- Hedin, Sven.**—Trans-Himalaya: discoveries and adventures in Tibet. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1910. 8°.
- HEEREN, A. H. L.**—Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 4 vols. *Oxford*, 1833. Second edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1838. 8°.
- Heeren, A. H. L.**—A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity. Translated from the German. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1840. 8°.
- HEGER, Franz.**—Aite Metalltrommeln aus Südost-Asien mit Unterstützung der Gesellschaft zur Förderung deutscher Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur in Böhmen. Mit tafeln. *Leipzig*, 1902. fol.
- HEGH, E.**—Les Termites. Partie générale. *Brussels*, 1922. 8°.
- HEHIR, Lt.-Col. Patrick, I.M.S.**—Popular Lectures on Malaria in India. With illustrations. *Madras*, 1911. 8°.
- HEHN, Victor.**—Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1870. 8°.
- Hehn, Victor.**—Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen...Siebente Auflage, neu herausgegeben von O. Schrader...Mit botanischen Beiträgen von A. Engler. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°.
- HEIBERG, I. L.**—Geschichte der mathematik und naturwissenschaften im altertum. *Munich*, 1925. 8°.
- HEIGEL, Karl Theodor von.** Die Münchner Akademie von 1759 bis 1909. *München*, 1909. 4°.
- HEILPRIN, Angelo.**—The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. *London*, 1887. 8°.
- HEINE-GELDERN, Dr. Robert Freiherrn v.**—Die Sammlungen aus Hinterindien und Assam im Besitze des Museums für Völkerkunde in München. *Wien*, 1927. 4°.
- Mitt. Anthropol. d. Gesellsch. Wien*, Bd. 57.
- Heine-Geldern, Dr. Robert Freiherrn v.**—Die Steinzeit Südostasiens. [*Wien*, 1927]. 4°.
- Mitt. d. Anthropol. Gesellsch. Wien*, Bd. 57.

Heine-Geldern, Dr. Robert Freiherrn v.—Gibt es eine austroasiatische Rasse? *Wien*, n.d. 4'.

Archiv für Anthropol. N. F., Bd. 17.

Heine-Geldern, Dr. Robert Freiherrn v.—Kopfgig und Menschenopfer in Assam und Birma und ihre Ausstrahlungen nach Vorderindien. *Wien*, 1917. 4'.

Mit. d. Anthropol. Gesellsch. Wien, Bd. 47.

HEINECK, Otto.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des feineren Baues der Fruchtschale der Kompositen. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8'.

HEK, Dr. Richard.—Ueber Waldschutz und Schutzwald. *Gießen*, 1888. 8'.

HEKEKYAN BEY.—Treatise on the Chronology of Sirodian Monuments, demonstrating that the Egyptian dynasties of Manetho are records of astrogeological Nile observations which have been continued to the present time. *London*, 1863. 8'.

HELDREICH, Theodoro de.—Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii T. G. Orphanidis... munc munificentia clarissimi T. P. Rhodocanakis in Museo Botanico Universitatis Athenarum. Fasc. I. *Florentia*, 1877. 8'.

HELPER, J. W.—Amherst Town in the Tenasserim Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1837. fol.

HELPER, Pauline.—See *Nostitz, Countess*.

HELLER, Camil.—Die Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen Meeres. *Wien*, 1868. 8'.

Heller, Camil.—Crustacea. 1861 75. 4'. See "Novara." *Zool. Th. Bd. II.*

HELLWALD, Friedrich von.—Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. Lief. I 4 und 6-11. *Augsburg*, 1874-75. 8'.

Hellwald, Friedrich von.—The Russians in Central Asia. A critical examination down to the present time of the geography and history of Central Asia. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Col. T. Wirgman... With a map. *London*, 1874. 8'.

HELMHOLTZ, Hermann von.—Handbuch der Physiologischen Optik. Zweite... Auflage. Mit... Tafeln. *Hamburg*, 1896. 8'.

Helmholtz, Hermann von.—Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Herausgegeben von A. König und andere. 6 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1897-1907. 8'.

Helmholtz, Hermann von.—On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological basis for the Theory of Music... Translated by A. J. Ellis. *London*, 1875. 8'.

Helmholtz, Hermann von.—Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects... Translated by F. Atkinson. With an introduction by Prof. J. Tyndall. *London*, 1873. 8'.

Helmholtz, Hermann von.—Théorie physiologique de la musique, fondée sur l'étude des sensations auditives... Traduit... des plus récents travaux de l'auteur. par M. G. Guérout. *Paris*, 1874. 8'.

HELMOLT, H. F.—The World's History: a survey of man's record, edited by Dr. H. F. Helholt. With an introductory essay by Right Hon. James Bryce. With plates and maps. vols. I 4 and 7. *London*, 1901, etc. 1'.

HELSINGFORS.—*Museum Fennicum [Herbarium Musei Fennici.] Enumeratio plantarum Musei Fennici. Plantae vasculares. Editio secunda. Helsingfors*, 1889. 8'.

HEMACANDRA. Hemacandra's Grammatik der Prakritsprachen—Siddha Hemacandran Adhyaya, viii.—mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen Herausgegeben von R. Pischel 2 The. *Halle*, 1877-80. 8'.

Hemacandra.—Lingamuccana. Von R O. Franke. *Göttingen*, 1886. 8'.

HEMCHANDRA BARUA.—Hem Koshia or an etymological dictionary of the Assamese Language... edited by Capt. P. R. Gurdun... and Hem Chandra Gosain, etc. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8'.

HEM CHANDRA GOSAIN. See Hem Chandra Barua.

HEM CHANDRA GOSWAMI.—Kamratna Tantra. *Shillong*, 1928. 8'.

HEM CHANDRA RAYCHAUDHURI.—Political History of Ancient India. Second ed. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8'.

HEM CHANDRA KERR. Report on the cultivation of, and trade in, jute in Bengal. With map. *Calcutta*, 1874. 4'.

HEMMING, H. H. and D.—America comes of Age. Translated from the French by H. H. Hemming and D. Hemming. 1927. 8'. See *Siegfried, A.*

HEMPEL, Adolph.—Descriptions of New Species of Rotifera and Protozoa from the Illinois River and Adjacent Waters. *Springfield*, 1896. 8'.

Extr. *Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist.*, iv.

HEMSÖ, Graberg da.—See *Graberg da Hemsö*.

HENCHMAN, Thomas.—Observations on the Reports of the Directors of the East

India Company, respecting the Trade between India and Europe. To which is added an appendix containing the papers referred to in the work. Second edition, enlarged. *London*, 1802. 8.

HENDERSON, C. R.—Social Programmes in the West. Lectures delivered in the far East. *Bombay*, 1913. 8'.

The Barrow Lectures.

HENDERSON, E.—Iceland: or the Journal of a Residence in that island. Second ed. *Edinburgh*, 1819. 8.

HENDERSON, Dr. George and HUME, A. O.—Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the route and natural history of the country traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. *London*, 1873. 8'.

HENDERSON, J. R.—Anomura, 1888. 4. See "Challenger" Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxvii, pt. 1.

Henderson, J. R.—The Coins of Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan. Illustrated. *Madras*, 1921. 8.

HENDERSON, John. A letter on Nomenclature addressed to M. Quatremère de Quincy, perpetual Secretary to the Institute of Paris. *Juanpore*, 1831. 8'.

HENDLEY, Surg.-Col. Thomas Holbein.—Darning on Steel or Iron, as practised in India...With illustrations...photochromo-lithographed by W. Griggs, etc. *London*, 1893. fol.

Hendley, Surg.-Col. Thomas Holbein.—General Medical History of Rajputana. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.

Hendley, Surg.-Col. Thomas Holbein.—Memorials of the Jaypore Exhibition, 1883. 4'. See Jaypore, Exhibition of 1883.

Hendley, Surg.-Col. Thomas Holbein.—The Jaypore Guide. *Jaypore*, 1876. 8'.

HENDRIKS, H.—Het Burusch van Mäsaröte. 's-Gravenhage, 1807. 8.

HENEAGE, Charles.—Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey-in-Asia... Translated by C. Heneage. 1875. 8'. See Thielmann, M. von.

HENFREY, Arthur.—Botanical and Physiological Memoirs. *London*, 1853. 8'.

Henfrey, Arthur.—Micrographic Dictionary. 1875. 8'. See Griffith, J. W. and Henfrey, A.

HENGSTENBERG, E. G.—Amrul Keisi Moallakah...Latine vertit...E. G. Hengstenberg. 1823. 4'. See 'Amr'ul-Qais.

HENNESSEY, J. B. N.—Report on the Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia, made by A—K. in 1879-'82, in connection with the Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India. *Dehra-Dun*, 1884. fol.

Hennessey, J. B. N.—Some Particulars of the Transit of Venus across the Sun, 1874, Decr. 9, observed at Mussoorie, at Mary Villa. Note ii, with Appendix. *London*, 1875. 8'.

Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., no. 161.

HENNIKER, Sir Frederick.—Notes during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oasis Baria, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. Second edition. *London*, 1824. 8'.

HENRICHS, H.—Ueber die Behandlung des Diabetes Mellitus mit Syzygium Jambolanum (*Neenan*, 1891. 8'.

HENRY.—Racines ou idiotismes fondamentaux de la langue turque. *Bruxelles*, 1858. obl. 4'.

HENRY, F. R.—Classification and Uses of Finger-Prints. With plates. *London*, 1900. 8'.

HENRY, Joseph.—Meteorology in its connection with Agriculture. *Washington*, 1858. 8'.

Extr. Agr. Report, U.S. Patent Office, 1886.

HENRY, René and others.—Les rêves d'hégémonie mondiale. *Paris*, 1918. 8'.

HENRY PHIPPS INSTITUTE, Philadelphia.—Fifth Annual Report of the Institute for the study, treatment, and prevention of tuberculosis. *Philadelphia*, 1909. 8'.

HENRY, Victor.—L'agnostoma. 1906-07. 8'. See Caland, W. and Henry, V.

Henry, Victor.—Précis de grammaire palé, accompagné d'un choix de textes gradués. *Paris*, 1904. 8'.

Henry, Victor.—Manuel pour étudier le Sanscrit védique. 1890. 8'. See Bergaigne, A. and Henry, V.

HENSHAW, Henry W.—Perforated Stones from California. *Washington*, 1887. 8'.

HENSLOW, Rev. George.—The Origin of Floral Structures through insect and other agencies. *London*, 1888. 8'.

HENSMAN, Howard.—The Afghan War of 1870-80. Second edition. *London*, 1882. 8'.

HENTZ, Nicholas Marcellus.—Spiders of the United States. *Boston*, 1875. 8'.

Occasional Papers, Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., no. 2.

- HERACLITUS** of *Ephesus*.—The Fragments of the work of Heraclitus of Ephesus on Nature. Translated from the Greek text of Bywater, with an introduction...by G. T. W. Patrick. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8.
- HERBARD**, Dr. and others.—Intoxications et Empoisonnements Bérubéri. *Paris*, 1911. 8°.
- HERHELOT**, d'.—Bibliothèque orientale ou dictionnaire universel. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1697. fol. *La Haye*, 1777-79. 4'.
- HERBERMANN**, C. G. and others.—The Catholic Encyclopedia. Edited by C. G. Herbermann. *New York*, 1913. 4'.
- HERBERT**, Capt.—Observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites. 1825. 8. See *Hodgson, Capt.* and *Herbert, Capt.*
- HERBERT**, S. and Mrs. S.—Sexual Life of Primitive People. Translated by S. H. and Mrs. S. II. 1921. 8°. See *Fehlinger, H.*
- HERBERT**, T.—Some Years' Travels into Africa and Asia the Great. Especially describing the famous empires of Persia and Induata as also divers other kingdoms in the oriental Indies and its adjacent. *London*, 1638. 4°.
- HERBIN**, Auguste F. J.—Développemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne suivis d'un recueil de phrases, de traductions interlinéaires de proverbes arabes, et d'un essai de calligraphie orientale. *Paris*, 1803. 4°.
- HERDMAN**, W. A.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Tunicata in the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W. With plates. *Liverpool*, 1899. 8°.
Forming no. 17 of the Catalogues of the Museum.
- Herdman**, W. A.—Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, with supplementary Report on the Marine Biology of Ceylon. Pt. 5. *London*, 1900. 4°.
- Herdman**, W. A.—Tunicata. 1882 '88. 4°. See "Challenger" Reports, etc. Zool. vol. vi, pt. 2; and vol. xiv, pt. 1; vol. xxvii, pt. 4.
- HEREFORD**, Charles.—History of Spain, from the establishment of the colony of Grades by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1793. 8°.
Published anonymously.
- HERFORD**, C. H.—The Early Life of George Eliot. 1918. 8°. See *Eliot, George*.
- HERKLOTS**, G. A.—Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Custom of the Mussulmans of India. Translated by G. A. Herklots. Second edition. 1863. 8. See *Jaffur Shurreef*.
- HERKLOTS**, J. A.—Echinodermes peintes d'après nature par les soins de...Hasselt et...Müller. *Leide*, 1868. 4.
- Herklots**, J. A.—Notices pour servir à l'étude des polypiers nageurs ou pennatulides. *Leide*, 1870. 4°.
- HERMAN**, Otto.—Die Elemente des Vogelzuges in Ungarn bis 1891. *Budapest*, 1895. 4'.
- Herman**, Otto.—A Madarak Hazsniról és Káráról. Szakképpel. *Budapest*, 1901. 8.
- Herman**, Otto.—Reconnaissance Critique automatique of the Doctrine of Bird-Migration. With map. *Budapest*, 1905. 8'.
- HERMANN**, Charles Frederic.—A Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece, historically considered. Translated from the German. *Oxford*, 1836. 8.
- HERMANN**, F. B. W.—Über die Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Königreiche Bayern. *München*, 1853. 4°.
- HERMANNSSON**, Halldór.—Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske. 1914. 4°. See *Fiske, Willard*.
- Hermannsson**, Halldór.—Catalogue of Ictonic Literature forming part of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske to the Cornell University Library. Compiled by H. H. 1918. 4°. See *Cornell University Library*.
- L'HERMINIER**, F.—Mémoire sur le Guaiacum steatornis caripensis Humboldt. *Paris*, 1888. 4.
Extr. Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., t. iii.
- HERODOTUS**.—Herodotus, with a Commentary by J. W. Blakesley. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8.
- Herodotus**.—History of Herodotus. A new English version edited with copious notes and appendices...By G. Rawlinson...assisted by...Sir H. Rawlinson, K.C.B., and Sir J. G. Wilkinson...With maps and illustrations. 4 vols. *London*, 1852. 8.
- HERPIN**, Jean Charles.—Description d'un nouvel alambic à l'usage des pharmaciens et suivie de quelques réflexions sur la construction de ces sortes d'appareils des liquoristes. *Paris*, 1823. 8°.
- HERRERA**, Antoine de.—Description des Indes occidentales qu'on appelle aujourd'hui le Nouveau Monde. *Amsterdam*, 1622. 4°.

HERRERD, Maldonado L. F. de.--Historia oriental de las peregrinaciones de F. Mendez Pinto. Traducido... por F. de Herrera Maldonado. 1664. fol. See Pinto M. F.

HERRICK, Glenn W.--Insects of Economic Importance. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1916. 8°.

HERRMANN, A.--Die alten Seidenstrassen zwischen China und Syrien. *Göttingen*, 1910. 8°.

HERSCHEL, Sir John F. W. Account of a series of observations made in 1825 for determining the difference of the meridians of the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Paris. *London*, 1826. 4°.

Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1826.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--Account of observations made with a twenty-feet reflecting telescope comprehending

1. Descriptions and approximate places of 321 new double and triple stars.
2. Observations of the second comet of 1825.
3. Account of the actual state of the great nebula in Orion, compared with those of former astronomers.
1. Observations of the nebula in the girdle of Andromeda.

London, 1826. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1926.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--Account of Observations made with a twenty-feet reflecting telescope containing a second catalogue of 295 new double and triple stars reduced to the beginning of 1830; together with some observations of double stars previously known. *London*, 1827. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1927.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--Fourth series of Observations with a twenty-feet Reflector: containing the places, descriptions, and measures of 1,236 double stars,—reduced to the beginning of 1830 the greater part of them not previously described. *London*, 1830. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1830.

Herschel, Sir John F. W. - General Catalogue of Nebulae and Clusters of Stars arranged in order of right ascension and reduced to the common epoch 1860-0, etc. *London*, 1864. 4°.

Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1864.

Herschel, Sir John F. W. -A List of test objects, principally double stars, arranged in classes, for the trial of telescopes in various respects, as to light, distinctness, etc. *London*, 1834. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1834.

Herschel, Sir John F. W. -Manual of Scientific Enquiry, prepared for the use of Officers in Her Majesty's Navy; and travellers in general. Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--Micrometrical measures of 364 double stars, with a seven-feet equatorial achromatic telescope: taken at Slough, in the years 1828-30. *London*, 1832. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832

Herschel, Sir John F. W. Note on a mode of determining with greater accuracy than heretofore the angles of position of double stars. Proposed in a letter to F. Baily, Esq. *London*, 1832. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832.

Herschel, Sir John F. W. Notices of the Elliptic Orbits of ξ Bootis and γ Corone with a second approximation to the orbit of γ Virginis. *London*, 1833. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1833.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--Observations of Biela's Comet. *London*, 1832. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--On the investigation of the Orbits of revolving Double Stars: being a supplement to a paper entitled "Micrometrical Measures of 364 double stars", etc. *London*, 1832. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1832

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--On a new method of computing occultations of the fixed stars. *London*, 1824. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1824.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--On the Parallax of the fixed stars. *London*, 1826. 4°.

Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1826.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--Correction of an error in a paper entitled "On the Parallax of the fixed Stars". *London*, 1827. 4°.

Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1827.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--On the separation of iron from other metals. *London*, 1821. 4°.

Extr. *Philos. Trans.*, 1821.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--On the Satellites of Uranus. *London*, 1834. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1834

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--Outlines of Astronomy. Seventh edition. *London*, 1864. 8°.

Herschel, Sir John F. W.--Physical Geography of the Globe. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°.

- Herschel, Sir John F. W.** Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope during 1834-38. *London*, 1847. 4'.
- Herschel, Sir John F. W.**—A second series of Micrometrical Measures of double stars, chiefly performed with the seven-feet equatorial, at Slough, in 1831-33. *London*, 1834. 4'.
- Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1834.
- Herschel, Sir John F. W.**—Third series of observations with a twenty-feet reflector, containing a Catalogue of 384 new double stars reduced to the beginning of 1828—together with some observations of double stars previously known. *London*, 1828. 4'.
- Extr. *Mem. Astron. Soc., Lond.*, 1829.
- Herschel, Sir John F. W.**—Account of the repetition of M. Arago's Experiments on the Magnetism manifested by various substances during the act of rotation. 1825 4'. See Babbage, C. and Herschel, Sir J. F. W.
- HERSHBERGER, John W.**—An Ecological Study of the Genus *Tatium* with descriptions of two species. [*London*,] 1897. 8'.
- Extr. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club.*, xiv.
- HERTEL, Dr. Johannes.**—The Panchatantra. Critically edited, in the Original Sanskrit. By Dr. J. H. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1908. 8'.
- Harv. Ori. Ser.*, Vol. xi.
- Hertel, Dr. Johannes.**—The Panchatantra Text of Purnabhadra. Critical Introduction and list of variants. By Dr. J. H. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1912. 8'.
- Harv. Ori. Ser.*, Vol. xii.
- Hertel, Dr. Johannes.**—The Panchatantra Text of Purnabhadra, and its Relation to Texts of Allied Recensions as shown in Parallel Specimens. By Dr. J. H. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1912. 8'.
- Hertel, Dr. Johannes.**—The Panchatantra in its oldest Recension, the Kashmirian, entitled Tantrakhyayika. By Dr. J. H. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1915. 8'.
- Harv. Ori. Ser.*, Vol. xiv.
- HERTLEIN, E.**—Die Menschensohnfrage im Letzten Stadium. *Berlin*, 1911. 8'.
- HERTWIG, J. R.**—Actinaria. 1882-'88. 4'. See "Challenger", Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. vi, pt. 1. and vol. xxvi, pt. 3.
- HERTZ, H. F.**—A practical Handbook of the Kachin or Chingpaw language, containing the grammatical principles and peculiarities of the language, colloquial exercises and a vocabulary, with an appendix on Kachin customs, laws, and religion. *Rangoon*, 1902. 8'.
- HERTZ, Heinrich.**—Gesammelte Werke. 3 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8'.
- Hertz, Heinrich.**—Die Prinzipien der Mechanik in neuem Zusammenhange dargestellt. Mit einem Vorworte von H. von Helmholtz. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8'.
- Gesammelte Werke von H. Hertz, Bd. 3.*
- Hertz, Heinrich.** Schriften Vermischten Inhalts. Herausgegeben von P. Lenard. Mit Figuren einer Tafel und einem Portrait. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8'.
- Gesammelte Werke von H. Hertz, Bd. 1.*
- Hertz, Heinrich.**—Untersuchungen über die Ausbreitung der elektrischen Kraft. Mit Figuren. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8'.
- Gesammelte Werke von H. Hertz, Bd. 2.*
- HERZ, Dr. Norbert.**—Bahnbestimmung des Planeten 232 Russia. *Wien*, 1893. 8'.
- Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. Lxxxviii, Abth. 2.*
- HERZFELD, E.**—A new inscription of Darius from Hamadan. *Calcutta*, 1928. 4'.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind.*, no. 34.
- Herzfeld, E.**—Paikuli: Monument and Inscription of the Early History of the Sassanian Empire. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1924. 4'.
- HERZOG, Maximilian.**—A Fatal infection by a hitherto undescribed chromogenic bacterium: *Bacillus aureus fletidus*. *Manila*, 1904. 8'.
- HERZOGLICHE, BIBLIOTHEK, Gotha.**—Die orientalischen Handschriften.
- Th. 1, 1859. Die persischen Handschriften. Von W. Pertsch.
- " 2, 1864. Die türkischen Handschriften. Von W. Pertsch.
- " 3, 1878-92. Die arabischen Handschriften. Von W. Pertsch.
- Gotha*, 1859-92. 8'.
- HESPEROS.**—'Εσπερος. 1881-'82 (—1887-'88). *Ev Αμφια*, 1881-'88. 4'.
- HESSLER, Francisus.**—Susrutas. Ayurvedas. Id est medicinae systema a venerabili Dhanvantare demonstratum, a Susruta discipulo compositum. . . in Latinum sermonem vertit, introductionem, annotationes et rerum indicem adjecit. . . F. Hessler. III partes. *Erlangen*, 1844-55. 8'.
- HETU RĀM, Rai Bahadur.**—Translation of Bilochi-Nama. Compiled by Rai Bahadur Hetu Ram, C.I.E. Revised by J. McC. Douie. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8'.
- HEUGLIN.**—Reisebericht aus Chartum vom 25 October, 1852. *Wien*, 1852. 8'.
- *Ausgedr. u.d. S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, 1853.

- HEUSSEL, Georg.**—Über permutable Gruppenhasen aus zwei Elementen. *Darmstadt*, 1907. 8.
- HEWITSON, W. C.**—Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycopidea in the British Museum. *London*, 1862. 4°.
- Hewitson, W. C. and Moore, F.**—Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson, with an introductory note by Arthur Grote. With plates.
Pl. 1, 1879. Rhopalocera. By W. C. Hewitson.
Pls. 2 and 3, 1882-'88. Heterocera. By F. Moore.
Calcutta, 1879-'88. 4°.
- HEWITSON, William G.**—Illustrations of new Species of Exotic Butterflies. 5 vols. *London*, 1856-77. 4°.
- HEWITT, C. Gordon.**—The House-fly—*Musca domestica*, Linnaeus: a study of its structure, development, bionomics, and economy. With plates. *Manchester*, 1910. 8°.
Publ. Univ. Manch., Biol. ser., no. 1.
- HEWITT, J. F.**—Primitive Traditional History. The Primitive History and Chronology of India, South-Eastern and South-Western Asia, Egypt and Europe, and the colonies thence sent forth. With plates. 2 vols. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- HEWLETT, Richard, T.**—A Manual of Bacteriology, clinical and applied. Second edition. With plates. *London*, 1902. 8°.
8th ed. Illustrated. *London*, 1918. 8°.
- HEY, William.**—Practical Observations in Surgery, illustrated with cases. *London*, 1803. 8°.
- HEYDE, A. Williams.**—A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit Synonyms... Revised and edited... By... A. W. Heyde. 1902. 4°. See Sarat Chandra Dās.
- HEYDEN, C. H. (H. von).**—Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. Reptilien. 1826. 4°. See Ruppell, E.
- HEYNE, Benjamin**—Tracts Historical and Statistical on India; with Journals of several tours through various parts of the peninsula, also, an account of Sumatra, in a series of letters. *London*, 1814. 4°.
- HEYNE, K.**—Note over het Klappervraagstuk. *Buitenzorg*, 1907. 8°.
Overgedrukt uit het Tijdschrift Teyemannia, no. 1 van 1907.
- HICKES, George.**—De Antiquæ Litteraturæ Septentrionalis utilitate sive de linguarum veterum septentrionalium usu dissertatio epistolaris, ad Bartholomæum Showere. *Oxoniz*, 1703. fol.
- Hickes, George.**—Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesauri Grammatico-Critici et Archæologici. III partes. *Oxoniz*, 1703. fol.
- HICKS, F. C.**—Strengthening Modifiers of Adjectives and Adverbs in Middle High German. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°.
- HIERN, W. Philip.**—Catalogue of African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch. *London*, 1896-98. 8°.
- HIEUEN THSANG.**—On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India 629-645 A.D. With maps. By T. Watters, edited after his death by T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. *London*, 1904. 8°.
Ori. Tr. F., N. S., vols. 14 and 15.
- HIGGINS, S. H.**—Bleaching. *Manchester*, 1921. 8°.
- Higgins, S. H.**—Dyeing in Germany and America, with a chapter on colour production. A report to the elector of the Gair-side Scholarships on the result of a tour in Germany and the U.S. in 1905-6. *Manchester*, 1907. 8°.
- HILL, Berkeley.**—The essentials of Bandaging, with directions for managing fractures and dislocations; for administering ether and chloroform and for using other surgical apparatus and containing a chapter on surgical landmarks. Illustrated. Fifth edition. Enlarged. *London*, 1883. 8°.
- HILL, John.**—British Herbal: an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use, or raised for beauty. *London*, 1756. fol.
- HILL, Mathew Davenport.**—Draft Report on the Principles of Punishment, presented to the Committee of Criminal Law appointed by the Law Amendment Society in December, 1846. *London*, 1847. 8°.
- HILL, S. Charles.**—An Abstract of Early records of the Foreign Department. Pt. 1. 1756-1762. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°.
- Hill, S. Charles.**—The Life of Claud Martin, Major-General in the Army of the Honourable East India Company. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.
- Hill, S. Charles.**—The Orme Collection of European Mss. in the India Office Library. 1916. 8°. See India Office.
- HILLEBRAND, W. F.**—Analyses of Rocks with a chapter on analytical methods. 1897. 8°. See Clarke, F. W. and Hillebrand. W. F.

HILLEBRANDT, Alfred.—Ritual Litteratur Vedische opfer und Lauber. *Strassburg*, 1897. 8'.

Grundriss d Indo-Arischen Phil. v Alter.

Hillebrandt, Alfred.—Vedische Mythologie. Bd. 1. *Breslau*, 1891. 8'.

HILLIER, Sir Walter.—The Chinese Language and how to learn it: a manual for beginners. *London*, 1907. 8'.

HILL-TOUT, C.—British North America, vol. 1: The Far West the home of the Salish and Déné. With illustrations and a map. *London*, 1907. 8'.

Part of "The Native Races of the British Empire" series.

HILPRECHT, H. V.—Assyriaca. Th. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8'.

Hilprecht, H. V.—The Excavations in Assyria and Babylonia. *Philadelphia*, 1904. 8'.

HINCKS, Rev. Edward.—On Khorsabad Inscriptions. *Dublin*, 1850. 4'.

Extr. Trans. Roy. Ir. Acad., 1850.

HINCKS, T.—A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8'.

HIND, J. R.—Path of the total phase of the Solar Eclipse, August 17 18, 1868, from Aden to Torres Straits. *London*, 1867. 8'.

Extr. Naut. Almanac Cir. ii.

HINDU MUSIC. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8'.

Extr. Hindu Patriot, Sept. 7, 1874.

HINDU WORLD. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8'.

HINGSTON, R. W. G.—A Naturalist in Himalaya. Illustrated. *London*, 1920. 8'.

HINTON, M. A. C.—Rats and Mice as Enemies of Mankind. 1918. 8'. *See British Museum.*

HIORT, Johan.—Tunicata. 1880-83. 4'. *See Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped.*, xxiii.

HIORTDAHL, T.—Om de Geologiske Forhold paa Kystetrekningen af Norde Bergenhus amt. 1864. 8'. *See Irgens, M. and Hiortdahl, T.*

HIPKINS, A. J.—The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan...With an introduction by A. J. Hipkins. 1891. 8'. *See Day, C. R.*

HIRA LAL, Rai Bahadur.—Descriptive lists of Inscriptions in the Central Provinces and Berar. *Nagpur*, 1918. 8'.

Hira Lal, Rai Bahadur.—Ragholi Plates of Jayavardhana II. *Nagpur*, 1907. 4'.

Extr. Epigr. Ind., vol. 9.

HIRALAL HALDAR.—Hegelianism and Human Personality. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8'.

Calcutta University Studies.

Hiralal Haldar.—Neo-Hegelianism. *London*, 1927. 8'.

HIRA LAL KAVYOPADHYAYA.—A Grammar of the Chhattisgarhi Dialect of Eastern Hindi. Translated by Sir George A. Grierson. *Calcutta*, 1921. 8'.

HIRANANDA SHASTRI.—The Baghela Dynasty of Rewah. *Calcutta*, 1925. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Sur. India, no. 21.

Hirananda Shastri.—Bhasa and the Authorship of the Thirteen Trivandrum Plays. *Calcutta*, 1926. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Sur. Ind. no. 28.

Hirananda Shastri.—The Origin and Cult of Tārā. *Calcutta*, 1925. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Sur. Ind. no. 20.

Hirananda Shastri.—Some Recently Added Sculptures in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1922. 1'.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 11.

HIRSCHFELD, Hartwig.—New Researches into the Composition and exegesis of the Qoran. *London*, 1902. 4'.

Asiatic Monographs, vol. 3.

HIRST, Major F. C. A Companion Atlas of 1914, which contains those remnants of Rennell's work not published previously, 1914. fol. *See Rennell, Major James.*

Hirst, Lt.-Col. F. C.—Notes on the Physical Geography of Bengal, 1764-1776. From the writings and maps of Major J. Rennell. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1925. 26. fol.

Hirst, Major F. C.—The Surveys of Bengal by Major James Rennell, 1764-77. 1917. fol. *See Rennell, Major James.*

Hirst, Major F. C. and Smart, A. B.—A Brief History of the Surveys of the Golpara District. With maps. *Shillong*, 1917. 8'.

HIRST, F. W.—John Morley. 1927. 8'. *See Morley, J.*

HIRST, Stanley.—The Genus *Demodex*, Owen. 1919. 4'. *See British Museum.*

Hirst, Stanley.—Mites Injurious to Domestic Animals. 1922. 8'. *See British Museum.*

Hirst, Stanley.—Species of Arachnida and Myriopoda injurious to man. 1917. 8'. *See British Museum.*

- BIRTH ANNIVERSARY VOLUME.** *London*, 1923. 8'.
- Forming introductory vol. to "Asia Major".*
- BIRTH, F.** Chun Ju-Kua. Translated by F. Hirth. 1911. 4'. *See* Chan Ju-Kua.
- BIRTH, F.**—China and the Roman Orient: researches into their ancient and mediæval relations as represented in old Chinese Records. *Munich* 1885. 8'.
- Hirth, F.**—Chinesische Studien. Vol. I. *Munich and Leipzig*, 1890. 8'.
- Hirth, F.**—Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8'.
- HIRTIVS, J. F.**—Institutiones Arabice Lingue. Adiecta est chrestomathia Arabica. *Jena*, 1770. 8'.
- HISĀM IBN AL-KALBĪ ET MUHAMMAD IBN AL-A'RĀBĪ.**—Les "libres des chevaux." Publiés par G. Levi della Vida. *Leyde*, 1928. 8'.
- Publication "De Goeje," no. 8.*
- HISE, C. R. von.**—On secondary enlargements of Mineral Fragments in certain rocks. 1884. 8. *See* Irving, R. D. and Hise, C. R. von.
- HISLOP, Rev. Stephen.**—Papers relating to the aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces... Edited by Sir Richard Temple. *Nagpore*, 1866. 8'.
- HISTOIRE de l'église du Japon**, par l'Abbé de T. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1689. 4'.
- HISTOIRE des découvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs.** *Berne*, 1779. 4'.
- HISTOIRE générale des voyages**, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyages par mer et par terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent dans les différentes langues de toutes les nations connues. 25 tom. *La Haye*. 1747-80. 4'.
- HISTORIADORES primitivos de las Indias occidentales.** 3 tom. *Madrid*, 1749. 4'.
- HISTORIA Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum.** *Parisiis*, 1713. 8'.
- HISTORIA SARACENICA**, qua res gestæ muslimorum inde a Muhammede Arabico, usque ad initium imperii Atabacæ per xlix imperatorum successionem fidelissimè explicantur. Latine reddita, opera et studio Thomæ Erpini. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1625. 8'.
- HISTORIO GALLERY of Portraits and Paintings, or Biographical Review:** containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men in every age and country, and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts, ancient and modern. With remarks critical and explanatory. 6 vols. *London*, 1807-10. 8'.
- HISTORICAL ESSAYS**, first published in 1902, in commemoration of the Jubilee of the Owen's College, Manchester. Edited by T. F. Tout and J. Tait. *Manchester*, 1907. 8'.
- Publ. Univ. Manch., no. 27.*
- HISTORICAL SKETCH of the Princes of India**, stipendiary, subsidiary, protected, tributary, and feudatory; with a sketch of the origin and progress of British power in India. By an officer [J. Clunes] in the services of the Honourable East India Company. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 8'.
- HISTORICAL.** Cocoa: all about it. With plates and illustrations. *London*, 1896. 4'.
- HISTORY of Bahadur Shah:** being a translation from the Persian by Major R. P. Anderson. *Calcutta*. 1860. 8'.
- Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*
- HISTORY of Christianity in India:** with its prospects. A sketch. Compiled chiefly from Sherring, Smith, Badley, and Reports. *Madras*, 1894. 8'.
- HISTORY of Greece from the earliest time to its final subjection to Rome.** *London*, 1829. 8'.
- The HISTORY of GRUFFYDD ap Cynan.** With translation, introduction, and notes by A. Jones. *Manchester*, 1910. 8'.
- Publ. Univ. Manch., Hist. Ser., no. 9.*
- HISTORY of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali, Khan Bahadur:** and of his son Tippoo Sultan. By M. M. D. L. T., General in the Army of the Mogul Empire. Revised and corrected by... Golam Mohamed, etc. *London*, 1856. 8'.
- HISTORY of the Jews.** 3 vols. By H. H. Milman. *London*, 1829. 8'.
- HISTORY of the Reigns of Peter III, and Catharine II, of Russia.** 2 vols. *London*, 1798. 8'.
- HISTORY of the Reign of Shah Aulum.** *London*, 1798. 4'.
- HISTORY of the revolt of Ali Bey, against the Ottoman Porte**, including an account of the form of government of Egypt; to which are added, short account of the present state of the Christians, who are subjects to the Turkish government, and the journal of a gentleman who travelled from Aleppo to Basora. By S. Lusingman. Second edition. *London*, 1784. 8'.

- HISTORY** of the SAVARNA Family of Brahmins. *Cuttack*, 1907. 16.
Adapted from the Govt. Census Rep., vol. vii.
- HISTORY** of Spain and Portugal from B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. *London*, 1833. 8'.
- HISTORY** of Spain from the establishment of the Colony of Gades, by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage. By C. Hereford, 3 Vols. *London*, 1793. 8'.
- The **HISTORY** of the TRIAL of WARREN HASTINGS, Esq., late Governor-General of Bengal, before the High Court of Parliament in West Minster Hall. To which is added an account of the proceedings of various general courts of the Hon. East India Company, held in consequence of his acquittal. *London*, 1796. 8'.
- HISTORY** of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737 8 and 9. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. *London*, 1830. 8'.
- HISTORY** OF THE WITCHES of RENFREWSHIRE. *Paisley*, 1809. 8'.
- HITTI, PHILIP K.**—An Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades, etc., 1929. 8'. See Usamah Ibn-Munqidh.
- HITZIG, Ferdinand.**—Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8'.
- HIUEN TSIANG.**—Si Yu-Ki. Buddhist Records of the Western World. Translated ... by S. Beal. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8'.
- HITZ, John.**—Dr. A. Graham Bell's Private Experimental School. *Washington*, 1898. 8'.
- HJELT, Hjalmar.**—Notae Conspectus Florae Fennicae. *Helsingfors*, 1888. 8'.
- HOANG 'Le P. Pierre.**—Le mariage chinois au point de vue légal. *Chang-hai*, 1898. 8'.
Variétés Sinologiques, no. 14.
- HOBBS, H.**—Digressions of a Ditcher. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8'.
- Hobbs, H.**—Indian Y.M.C.A. and Politics. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8'.
- HOBSON, R. L.**—Chinese Art. *London*, 1927. 4'.
- HOCHRENTNER, B. P. G.**—Plantae Bogorienses Exsiccatae. Novae vel minus cognitae quae in horto botanico coluntur. *Bogorienses*, 1904. 8'.
- HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand von.**—Die Erdbebenfluth im Pazifischen Ocean vom 13. bis 18 August 1868, nach Beobachtungen an der Küste von Australien. *Wien*, 1869. 8'.
- Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd., la.*
- HODGE, C. F.**—Some Effects of Electrically stimulating Ganglion Cells. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8'.
Extr. Amer. Journ. Psychology, 1889.
- HODGE, F. W.**—List of the Publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, with index to authors and subjects. *Washington*, 1894. 8'.
- HODGES, William.**—Select Views in India. *London*, 1785. fol.
- Hodges, William.**—Travels in India, 1780-83. Second Edition. *London*, 1794. 4'.
- HODGSON, Brian Houghton.**—Blank Vocabulary for Ethnographical purposes: being the English part of a vocabulary of the Koch, Bodo, and Dhimal languages. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8'.
- Hodgson, Brian Houghton.**—Description of the Wild Ass and Wolf of Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8'.
- Extr. Cal. Journ. Nat. Hist., 1850.*
- Hodgson Brian Houghton.** Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepal and Tibet: together with further papers on geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries. *London*, 1874. 8'.
- Hodgson, Brian Houghton.**—Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists. *Serampore*, 1841. 8'.
- Hodgson, Brian Houghton.**—Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8'.
- Hodgson, Brian Houghton.**—On the Aborigines of India: essay... on the Koch, Bodo, and Dhimal tribes. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8'.
- Hodgson, Capt. and Herbert, Capt.**—Observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, taken at Chowringhy, in 1821-23. *Calcutta*, 1825. 8'.
- HODIVALA, S. H.**—Studies in Parsi History. *Bombay*, 1920. 8'.
- Hodivala, Shahpurshah Hormasji.**—See Shahpurshah Hormasji Hodivala.
- HODIVALA, Shapurji Kavasji.**—See Shapurji Kavasji Hodivala.
- HODSON, Col., T. C.**—The Meitheis. With an introduction by Sir Charles J. Lyall. Illustrated. *London*, 1908. 8'.
- Hodson, Col., T. C.**—The Naga Tribes of Manipur. With plates. *London*, 1911. 8'.
- Hodson, Col., T. C.**—The Primitive Culture of India. *London*, 1922. 8'.
- James G. Forlong Fund, vol. i.*

- HOEFER, Albert. -Indische Gedichte. 2 Tle. *Leipzig*, 1844. 8°.
- HOEK, P. P. C.—(Cirripedia, 1881. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. viii, pt. 3, and vol. x, pt. 3.
- Hoek, P. P. C. Pycnogonida. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. iii, pt. 2.
- HOEKSTRA, J. F.—Die Oro- und Hydro-graphie Sumatra's. *Groningen*, 1893. 8°.
- HOENIG, Dr. Ing. A.—Das Formproblem des Borobridur. *Batavia*, 1924. 8°.
- HOERNLE, A. F. R.—Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript... With translation... Edited by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1883. fol. See Bower Manuscript.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.—The Bower Manuscript: facsimile leaves, nagari transcript, romanised transliteration and English translation. Edited by A. F. R. H., Calcutta, 1893. 4°. Revised translation pts. 1-3. Calcutta, 1909. 4°. General Index. *Calcutta*, 1908. 4°.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.—A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages with special reference to the Eastern Hindi accompanied by a language-map and a table of alphabets. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.—Grammar of the Eastern Hindi compared with the other Gaudian Languages. Accompanied by a language-map and table of alphabets. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.—Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in Eastern Turkestan. Edited by A. F. R. H. Vol. i.—Illustrated. *Oxford*, 1916—. 4°.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.—A Note on the British Collection of Central Asian Antiquities. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.—Note on the Pali Grammarian Kaccháyana. With some remarks by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1882. 8°. See *Fryer, Col. G. E.*
- Hoernle, A. F. R.—Readings from the Arian Páli. *Bombay*, 1890. 4°.
- Extr. *Ind. Antiquary*, 1890.
- Hoernle, A. F. R.—Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India. *Oxford*, 1907. 8°.
- Hoernle, A. F. R. and Grierson, G. A.—Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1885-89. 4°.
- HOF, Josep.—Mikroskopische Untersuchung einiger Eruptivgesteine von den Canarischen Inseln. *Giessen*, 1891. 8°.
- HOFFMANN, U. Christian. -Canadian Apatite. *Montreal*, 1879. 8°.
- Part of the "Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada."
- Hoffmann, G. Christian.—Catalogue of Section one of the Museum of the Geological Survey embracing the systematic collection of minerals and the collection of economic minerals and rocks and specimens illustrative of structural geology. *Montreal*, 1893. 8°.
- Hoffmann, G. Christian. -Report on Canadian Graphite. *Montreal*, 1876-77. 8°.
- Reports of the Geological Survey of Canada.
- HOFFMANN, Hermann.—Phrenologische Untersuchungen. *Giessen*, 1887. 4°.
- Imperfect.
- HOFFMANN, J.—The Grand Study—Ta Hio or Dai-Gaku. Part 2 only. *Leiden*, 1864. 8°.
- Hoffmann, J. -A Japanese Grammar. *Leiden*, 1868. 8°.
- Hoffmann, J.—Mundari Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°.
- Hoffmann, J. and Schultes, H.—Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. *Leyde*, 1864. 8°.
- HOFFMANN-KRAYER, E. and BACH-TOLD-STÄNBLI, Hauna.—Handwörterbuch des Deutschen Aberglaubens. Bd. I. *Berlin, Leipzig*, 1927. 8°.
- HOFFMAN, P. T.—Der Indische und der Deutsche Geist von Herder bis zur romantik. *Tübingen*, 1915. 8°.
- HOFMEISTER, Dr. Wilhelm.—On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and the fructification of the Conifera. Translated by F. Currey. *London*, 1862. 8°.
- HOGAN, Edmund.—Irish Nennius from L. Na Huidre and Homilies and Legends from L. Brecc and an alphabetical index of Irish neuter substantives. *Dublin*, 1895. 8°.
- Roy. Irish Acad. Todd. Lect. series, vol. vi.
- HOGARTH, D. G.—Hittite Seals. With particular reference to the Ashmolean Collection. Illustrated. *Oxford*, 1920. 4°.
- HOGARTH, William.—Analysis of Beauty. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taste. *London*, 1772. 4°.
- Imperfect, wanting plates.
- Hogarth, William.—Original Works of Hogarth William. *London*, 1790. fol.

- HOLCOMBE, Lieut. W. A.**—Report on the Exploration Survey in the Naga Hills. 1873-74. *Shillong*, 1874. 8'.
- HOLCROFT, Thomas.**—Essay on Physiology. Translated by T. Holcroft. 1789. 8'. See Lavater, J. C.
- Holcroft, Thomas.**—Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. Translated...by T. Holcroft. 1796-97. 4'. See Stolberg, Count F. L.
- HOLDEN, E. F.**—See Krans, E. H. and Holden, E. F.
- HOLDEN, Edward S.**—A Brief Account of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. *Sacramento*, 1896. 8'.
- Holden, Edward S.**—Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891. *Washington*, 1892. 8'.
- Holden, Edward S.**—Monograph of the Central Parts of the Nebula of Orion. *Washington*, 1882. 4'.
- HOLDEN, Joshua.**—A Short History of Tadmorden with some account of the geology and natural history of the neighbourhood. With 25 illustrations. *Manchester*, 1912. 8'.
- HOLDICH, Col. Sir T. H.**—The Indian Borderland, 1880-1900...With...illustrations and a map. *London*, 1901. 8'.
- HOLDSWORTH, W. S.**—A History of English Law. 9 vols. *London*, 1922-26. 8'.
Vols. 1-3 are of the third ed.
- HOLE, R. S.**—Chief Factors Influencing the Development of Sal Seedlings. *Allahabad*, 1916. 8'.
Indian Forester, 1916.
- HOLETSCHEK, Dr. J.**—Über die Bahn eines Kometen, der während seiner günstigen Helligkeit nicht aus den Sonnenstrahlen heraustraten kann. *Wien*, 1883. 8'.
Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2.
- Holetschek, Dr. J.**—Ueber die Frage nach der Existenz von Kometensystemen. *Wien*, 1887. 8'.
Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xcvi, Abth. 2.
- HOLZMAN, J. M.**—The Nabobs in England: a study of the returned Anglo-Indian, 1760-1785. *New York*, 1923. 8'.
- HOLLAND, Sir Thomas H.**—Sketch of the Mineral Resources of India. *Calcutta*, 1908. 4'.
Published by order of the Government of India.
- HOLLANDER, J. H.**—The Financial History of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8'.
- HOLLANDER, J. J. de.**—Sjair Kén Tambuhan. *Leiden*, 1858. 4'.
- HOLLE, K. F.**—Tabel von Ond-en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten. *Batavia*, 1882. 8'.
- HOLLINGBERY, William.**—History of Nizam Alee Khann, Soobah of the Dekhan. *Calcutta*, 1805. 4'.
- HOLLINGS, Capt. W.**—The Bytal Puchesseo: Translated...by W. Hollings. 1848. 8'. See Betül Pachiñi.
- Hollings, Capt. W.**—The Prem Sagur: Translated...by W. Hollings. 1848. 8'. See Prem Sâgar.
- HOLLOCK-GREENEWALT, MARY.**—Pulse and Rhythm. *Philadelphia*, 1913. 8'.
- HOLMBOE, B.**—Oeuvres complètes...Rédigées...par B. Holmboe. 1839. 4'. See Abel, N. H.
- HOLMBOE, C. A.**—Aaland. ii. 1872. 8'.
Extr. *Vidensk. Selsh. Forhandl.*, 1872.
- Holmboe, C. A.**—Das älteste Münzwesen Norwegens his gegen Ende des 14 Jahrhunderts. *Berlin*, 1846. 8'.
Extr. *Zeits. Münz., Siegel- u. Wappenkunde, Jahr. vi.*
- Holmboe, C. A.**—De Numis M.D. medii ævi, in Norvegia nuper repertis. *Christiania*, 1837. 4'.
- Holmboe, C. A.**—De Prisca re Monetaria Norvegiæ, et de numis aliquot et ornamentis, in Norvegia repertis. Editio nova recognita. *Christiania*, 1854. 8'.
- Holmboe, C. A.**—Descriptio Ornamentorum maximam partem aureorum et numorum sæculi VIII, et IX, in Prædio Høen, in Parochia Eiger in Diocesi Norvegiæ Agerhusiensi, anni 1834, mense Augusto, reperiuntur. *Christiania*, 1835. 4'.
- Holmboe, C. A.**—Det norske Sprog væsentligste Ordforraad Sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt. Bidrag til en norsk etymologisk Ordbog. *Wien*, 1852. 4'.
- Holmboe, C. A.**—Det oldnorske verbum, oplyst ved Sammenligning med Sanskrit og Andre Sprog af Samme æt. *Christiania*, 1848. 4'.
- Holmboe, C. A.**—Et Guldbracteest-Præg, som ofte forkommer. 1869. 8'.
Extr. *Vid. Selsh. Forhandl.*, 1869.
- Holmboe, C. A.**—Et lidet Fund af Mynter fra 11te Aarhundrede. *Christiania*, 1871. 8'.
Extr. *Vid. Selsh. Forhandl.*, 1871.
- Holmboe, C. A.**—Et overtroisk Middel til at fjerne Sygdom og Synd. *Christiania*, 1864. 8'.
Extr. *Vid. Selsh. Forhandl.*, 1864.

- Holmboe, C. A.** —Ezechiels Syner og Chal-deernes Astrolab. *Christiania*, 1866. 4°.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Flaghougen paa Karmöen og de buddhistiske Tøper i Asien. *Christiania*, 1867. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1867.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Mjöltnir og Vadjra. *Christiania*, 1862. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Norsk og Keltisk. Om det Norske og de Keltiske Sprogs Indbyrdes Laan. *Christiania*, 1854. 4°.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Norske Vægtlodder fra Fjortende Aarhundrede. *Christiania*, 1863. 4°.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Çivaisme i Europa. *Christiania*, 1866. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1866.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Dandserhaugen. *Christiania*, 1864. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om den nordiske Sammenligningspartikel efter Comparativ, en. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1861.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om det ældre Russiske Vægtsystem. *Christiania*, 1867. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Eeds-Ringe. *Christiania*, 1863 and 1865. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1863 and 1865.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Gravhøie, hvori mere end eet Kammer og mere end een Urne er forefundne. *Christiania*, 1867. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1867.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om gul og rød Jord i Gravhøie. *Christiania*, 1864. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Haugelys. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Hedens Korsmonu-menter. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Helleristninger. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Hestecoffer. *Christiania*, 1865. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1865.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Hjorneskaller. 1864. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Kong Svegers Reise *Christiania*, 1863. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1863.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Krodo, en Sachsiak Afgud. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Næver i nordiske Gravhøie. 1869. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1869.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Ni-Tallet. 1867. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1867.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Od og Eg, Metal og Steen som amulet. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1860.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Oprindelsen af det Skandinaviske Vægtsystem i Middelalderen. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1861.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Orflug eller Tola, en, Skandinavisk og Indisk Vægtenhed. *Christiania*, 1838. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1862.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Russiske Rubel-Barer *Christiania*, 1860. 8°.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Tallene 108 og 13. *Christiania*, 1866. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1866.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Vægt af nogle Smykker fra Oldtiden af udelte Metal, samt om de paa saadanne anbragte Betegetelser af Vægten. *Christiania*, 1871. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1871.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Vægtlodderne i Num-melandsfundet. *Christiania*, 1864. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1864.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Om Vildsvintypen paa Galliske og Indiske Mynter. *Christiania*, 1868. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1869.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Sanskrit og Oldnorsk, en Sprogssammenlignende Afhandling. *Christiania*, 1846. 8°.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Thorolf Bægifots Begravelse. *Christiania*, 1863. 8°.
- Extr. Vid. Selsk. Forhandl., 1863.
- Holmboe, C. A.** —Tillæg til en Afhandling om Amuletter og om Stormænds Begravelser blandt Skandinaver i Hedenold og blandt

Mellemaisons Buddhisten. *Christiania*, 1863. 8'.

Extr. *Vid. Selsk. Forhanll.*, 1862.

Holmboe, C. A.—Traces du Bouddhisme en Norvège avant L'introduction du Christianisme. *Paris*, 1857.

Holmboe, C. A.—Calila und Dimna, eine Reihe moralischer und politischer Fabeln, des philosophen Bidpai, aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von C. A. Holmboe. *Christiania*, 1832. 8'. See Bidpai.

HOLMES AND CO.—The Bengal Obituary, or, a record to perpetuate the memory of departed worth: being a compilation of tablets and monumental inscriptions from various parts of the Bengal and Agra Presidencies. To which is added biographical sketches and memoirs of such as have preeminently distinguished themselves in the history of British India, since the formation of the European settlement to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8'.

HOLMES, R. E. J.—A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population. Fourth edition. *London*, 1891. 8'.

HOLMES, W. Henry.—An Ancient Quarry in Indian Territory. *Washington*, 1894. 8'.

Holmes, W. Henry.—Archæological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico. *Chicago*, 1895. 8'.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Anth. Ser. I.

Holmes, W. Henry.—Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru. *Washington*, 1899. 8'.

Holmes, W. Henry.—The Use of Gold and other Metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, Isthmus of Darien. *Washington*, 1897. 8'.

Holmes, W. Henry and DORSEY, G. A.—Observations on Papuan Crania. *Chicago*, 1897. 8'.

Publ. Field Colum. Mus. Anth. Ser. II.

HOLST, F. and MOKSELDT, U. A.—Udkast til Lov om Medicinell Væsenet i Norge, etc. *Christiania*, 1844. 8'.

HOLT, E. Appleby.—Indo-China and its Primitive People. Translated by E. A. H. n.d. 8'. See Baudesson, Capt. Henry.

HOLTOM, D. C.—The Japanese Enthronement Ceremonies. *Tokyo*, 1928. 8'.

HOLTZ, Arnold.—Dejemschid, Feridun, Gustasp, Zoroaster. Eine kritisch-historische Untersuchung über die beiden ersten Capitel des Vendidad, mit einem Vorworte vom Hofrathe Ritter Heeren. *Hannover*, 1829. 8'.

HOLWELL, John Zephaniah.—The Melancholy Narrative of the Massacre of the Black Hole of Calcutta. *Bombay*, n.d. 4'.

Holwell, John Zephaniah.—India Tracts by John Zephaniah Holwell and friends. Containing:—

I. An Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock: setting forth the unavoidable necessity, and real motives, for the Revolution in Bengal, 1769.

II. Refutation of a letter from certain gentlemen of the Council at Bengal, to the Hon. the Secret Committee.

III. Important facts regarding East-India Company's Affairs, from the year 1762 to 1769, with copies of several very interesting letters.

IV. A Narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English gentlemen who were suffocated in the Black Hole in Fort William, at Calcutta, June 1766.

V. A Defence of Mr. Vansittart's conduct. Illustrated with a frontispiece, representing the monument erected at Calcutta, in memory of the sufferers in the Black Hole prison. Third edition, etc. *London*, 1774. 8'.

Holwell, John Zephaniah.—Interesting Historical Events, relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Hindostan. With a seasonable hint and persuasive to the Hon. The Court of Directors of the East India Co. As also the mythology and cosmogony, fables and festivals of the Gentoo's, followers of the Shaster. And a dissertation on the metempsychosis, commonly, though erroneously, called the Pythagorean doctrine. 3 pls. *London*, 1766-71. 8'.

HOLY, Col. G. T.—Khana; a hand-book on the resources of India. *London*, 1870. 8'.

HOMBERGER, Ernst.—Untersuchungen über Verwerfung der Hauttemperaturunterschiede zu diagnostischen Zwecken. *Gießen*, 1891. 8'.

HOME, [R.].—Select Views in Mysore with historical descriptions. *London*, 1808. 4'.

HOME, Sir Everard.—Narrative of an Expedition to the River Zaire, etc. Appendix III. The distinguishing characters between the Ova of the *Sepia*, and those of the Vermes Testaces, that live in water explained. 1818. 4'. See Tuckey, Capt. J. K.

HOMER.—The Iliad of Homer engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman. *London*, 1805, obl. fol.

HONEN, THE BUDDHIST SAINT: his life and teaching. Translation by H. H. Coats and R. Ishizuka. *Kyoto, Ohionin*, 1925. 8°.

HONIGBERGER, John Martin. Thirty-five years in the East: adventures, discoveries, experiments, and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc., together with an original materia medica; and a medical vocabulary, in four European and five eastern languages. *London*, 1852. 8°.

HONOLULU. *Bishop Museum*.—Handbook Pt. i The Hawaiian Collections. Illustrated. *Honolulu*, 1915. 8°.

HONOLULU. *Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History*.—An Index to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean. By W. T. Brigham. With maps. *Honolulu, H. I.*, 1900. 4°.

HOOGHT, Everard van der.—Biblia Hebraica... Recensita... ab E. van der Hooght, 1812. 8°. *See Bible*—OLD TESTAMENT [Hebrew].

HOOGVLIET, Marinus. Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia Aphantidarum familia et de Ibn-Abduno Poeta. Ex mss. codicibus Bibliothecae Leidensis editis, Latine redditos et annotatione illustratos, quod annuente summo numine. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1839. 4°.

HOOKE, Sir Joseph Dalton.—The Flora of British India. 7 vols. *London*, 1875-97. 8°.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—Himalayan Journals; or notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim, and Nepal Himalayas, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. A new edition, carefully revised and condensed. *London*, 1855. 8°.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—Illustrations of Himalayan Plants, with descriptions and analysis. *London*, 1855. 4°.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—Introductory Essay to the Flora of New Zealand. *London*, 1853. 4°.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—On a new species of *Volkmania*. *London*, 1854. 8°.
Extr. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1854.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—On some Species of *Amomum*, collected in Western Tropical Africa by Dr. Daniell. [*London*, 1850?]. 8°.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—On the Functions and Structure of the Rostellum of *Listera ovata*. *London*, 1854. 4°.

Extr. *Phil. Trans.*, 1854.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—On the Vegetation of the Galapagos Archipelago, as compared with that of some other Tropical Islands of the continent of America. *London*, 1846. 4°.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya, being an account, botanical and geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the mountains of Eastern Himalaya, from drawings and descriptions made on the spot during a Government botanical mission to that country. *London*, 1849 fol.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—A Sketch of the Flora of British India. *London*, 1904. 8°.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—Genera Plantarum. 1862-'67. 8°. *See Bentham*, G. and Hooker, Sir J. D.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.—Enumeration Plantarum zeylanicæ. 1864. 8°. *See Thwaites*, G. H. K. and Hooker, Sir J. D.

HOOKE, Sir William Jackson.—Exotic flora, containing figures and descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting exotic plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our gardens; together with remarks upon their generic and specific characters, natural orders, history, culture, time of flowering, etc. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1823-25. 8°.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson.—Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. Botany. 1828, 4°. *See Parry*, Capt. W. E.

HOOLE, Elijah.—Personal Narrative of a Mission to South of India, 1820-1828. 2 pts. *London*, 1819. 8°.

HOOPER, D.—An Introduction to Materia Medica for India, etc., 1901. 8°. *See Pouder*, C. F. and Hooper, D.

Hooper, D.—Pharmacographia India. 1889-93. 8°. *See Dymock*, William, Warden, C. J. H., and Hooper, D.

HOOPER, Rev. W.—Letters. A lecture delivered before the Debating Club on the 16th April, 1864. *Benares*, 1864. 8°.

HOPE, Theodore, C.—Architecture of Ahmedabad, the capital of Guzerat, photographed by Col. Biggs, R.A. With an historical and descriptive sketch by T. C. Hope, and architectural notes by James Fergusson. *London*, 1866. 4°.

HOPKINS, Edward W.—The Great Epic of India; its character and Origin. *New Haven*, 1920. 8°.

- Hopkins, Edward W.**—The Ordinances of Manu... Edited by E. W. Hopkins. 1884. 8'. See Manu.
- Hopkins, Edward W.**—Origin and Evolution of Religion. *New Haven*, 1924. 8'.
- HOPKINS, William.**—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1852. *London*, 1852. 8'.
- HORACE [Quintus Horatius Flaccus].**—Q. Horatii Flacci Sermones. Edidit A. Palmer. *London*, 1883. 8'.
- Horace [Quintus Horatius Flaccus].**—Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia... With a commentary by E. C. Wickham. Vol. 1. *Oxford*, 1881. 8'.
- HORDER, Thomas J.**—Clinical Pathology in Practice, with a short account of vaccine-therapy. With plates. *London*, 1910. 8'.
- Part of the Oxford Medical Publications.*
- HOÏ KAHNIKO.** Santal Folk-tales. Published by Bodding. *Benagaria*, 1924. 8'.
- HORN, Dr. Paul.**—Geschichte der persischen Litteratur. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8'.
- HORNELL, J.**—Lecture on the Development of the Sea-Fisheries of Madras, etc. n.p. n.d. 8'.
- Hornell, J.**—Lectures on the Minor Marine Industries of the Madras Presidency. n.p. n.d. 8'.
- Hornell, J.**—On the Occurrence of the Sinistral from the shells of the Sacred Indian Chaulk, "*Turbinella pyrum*" Lin. *Bennet*, 1914. 8'.
- ix^e Congrès International de zoologie.*
- Hornell, J.**—Report to the Government of Madras on the Indian Pearl Fisheries in the Gulf of Mannar. *Madras*, 1905. fol.
- Hornell, J.**—Report on the Inspection of the Ceylon Pearl Banks, November, 1904, 1905. *Colombo*, 1905-1906. fol.
- Hornell, J.**—String Figures from Fiji and Western Polynesia. *Honolulu, Hawaii*, 1927. 8'.
- HORNER, L.**—Geologische Gesteldheid van den vulkaan Gedé op Java. *Batavia*, 1837. 8'.
- Horner, L.**—Reizen en Onderzoekingen in Sumatra gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische. Regeering tuschen de jaren 1828 en 1836. 1837. 8'. See Muller, S. and Horner, L.
- HORREBOW, N.**—The Natural History of Iceland. *London*, 1758. fol.
- HORRWITZ, Ernest.**—A Short History of Indian Literature. With an introduction by Prof. T. W. Rhys Davids. *London*, 1907. 8'.
- HORSEY, Sir Jerome.**—A Relation... abstracted out of Sir J. Horsey his travels in Russia... written with his own hand, etc. 1856. 8'. See Fletcher, G. Russia at the close of the sixteenth century, etc.
- HORSFIELD, Thomas.**—Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1851. 8'.
- Horsfield, Thomas.**—Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the Hon. East India Company's Museum. *London*, 1857-59. 8'.
- Horsfield, Thomas.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the E. I. Museum. *London*, 1821. 4'.
- Horsfield, Thomas.**—Plantae Javanicae Rariores, descriptae iconibusque illustratae, quas in insula Java, annis 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield, etc., 1838. fol. See Bennett, J. T.
- Horsfield, Thomas.**—Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands. *London*, 1824. 4'.
- Horsfield, Thomas and Moore, F.**—Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Hon. E. I. Company. *London*, 1854-58. 8'.
- HORSLEY, Samuel, Bishop of Rochester.**—On the Achronycal Rising of the Pleiades 1797. 4'. See Vincent, Rev. W. The Voyage of Neaehus, etc.
- HORTUS BOTANICUS BOGORIENSIS, Batavia.**—Catalogus Plantarum... cultarum alter. Auctore J. C. Hasskarl. *Batavia*, 1841. 8'.
- HOSE, C.**—Natural Man: a record from Borneo. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- Hose, C. and McDougall, William.**—The Pagan Tribes of Borneo, a description of their physical, moral and intellectual condition with some discussion of their ethnic relations. With an appendix on the physical characters of the races of Borneo. With plates. 2 vols. *London*, 1912. 8'.
- HOSHINO, H.**—Kogoshūi, etc. 1925. 8'.
- See Kato, G. and Hoshino, H.*
- HOSIE, Alexander.**—Manchuria; its people, resources, and recent history... With map... and illustrations. *London*, 1901. 8'.
- HOSKINS, G. A.**—Travels in Ethiopia, above the second cataract of the Nile, exhibiting the state of that country and its various inhabitants under the dominion of Mohammed Ali; and illustrating the

- antiquities, arts, and history of the ancient kingdom of Meror. *London*, 1835. 4'.
- HOSSACK**, Dr. W. C.—Aids to the Identification of Rats connected with plague in India, with suggestions as to the collection of specimens. Second edition. *Allahabad*, 1907. 8.
- HOSTEN**, Fr. H.—See **Luard**, Lt.-Col. C. E. and **Hosten**, Fr. H.
- Hosten**, Fr. H.—Jesuit Missionaries in Northern India and inscriptions on their tombs Agra, 1580-1803. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8.
- Hosten**, Fr. H.—The Registers and Inscriptions of the Church of Our Lady of Dolours, Baithakhana, Calcutta. 1810-1914. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8'.
- HOTTINGER**, J. H.—Arehnologia Orientalis. *Heidelberg*, 1862. 8.
- Hottinger**, J. H. De usu linguarum orientalium in rebus sacris. *Heidelberg*, 1858. 8.
- Hottinger**, J. H.—Dissertationum theologicarum-philologicarum fasciculus. *Heidelberg*, 1860. 8'.
- Hottinger**, J. H.—Grammatica quatuor linguarum Hebraicae, Chaldaicae, Syriacae et Arabicae harmonica. Cui, appendicis loco, accedit technologia linguae Arabicae, theologiae-historica. *Heidelberg*, 1859. 4'.
- Hottinger**, J. H.—Historiae Creationis, examen theologicum-philologicum, ita institutum. *Heidelberg*, 1869. 8'.
- Hottinger**, J. H.—Historia Orientalis quae ex variis orientalium monumentis collecta. *Tiguri*, 1860. 8'.
- Hottinger**, J. H.—Promptuarium; sive Bibliotheca Orientalis: exhibens catalogum, sive, centurias aliquot, tam authorum, quam librorum Hebraicorum, Syriacorum, Arabicorum, Egyptiacorum, Aethiopicorum, etc. *Heidelberg*, 1858. 4'.
- HOUGH**, G. H.—An English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a...grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character. *Serampore*, 1825. obl. 4'.
- HOUGH**, James.—Letters on the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, etc., of the Neilgherries, or Blue Mountains of Coimbatore, South India. *London*, 1829. 8'.
- HOUGH**, Theodore.—On the Escape of the Heart from Vagus Inhibition. *London*, 1895. 8'.
- Extr. Journ. Physiol.*, xviii.
- HOUGH**, Major William.—A Brief History of the Bhopal Principality in Central India, from the period of its foundation, about 150 years ago, to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8.
- Hough**, Major William. A narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus, in the Expedition to Afghanistan in the years 1838-39. Comprising also the History of the Dooranee Empire from its foundation to the present time. *London*, 1841. 8.
- HOUGHTON**, Bernard. Bureaucratic Government, a Study in Indian Polity. *London*, 1913. 8.
- HOUSER**, Gilbert Logan.—The Neurons and supporting elements of the Brain of a Selachian. *Granville*, 1901. 8.
- Journal of Comparative Neurology*, vol. XI, no. 2, 1901.
- HOUTSMA**, Th.—Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar. Nach der Leidener Handschrift. *Leyden*, 1894. 8.
- Houtsma**, Th. Catalogue d'une collection de manuscrits Arabes et Turcs appartenant à la maison E. J. Brill à Leide. Rédigé par Th. Houtsma. *Leide*, 1886. 8.
- Houtsma**, Th. and others.—Catalogues codicum Arabicorum, etc., 1888, 1907. 8'. See *Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae*.
- HOUEAU**, J. C. and **LANCASTER**, A.—Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie, ou catalogue méthodique des ouvrages, des mémoires et des observations astronomiques publiés depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. Tom. 2, pt. 1(-3). *Brussels*, 1880-81. 8'.
- HOVELACQUE**, Abel.—Grammaire de la langue zende. *Paris*, 1868. 4.
- Hovelacque**, Abel.—Instructions pour l'étude élémentaire de la linguistique indo-européenne. *Paris*, 1871. 8.
- Hovelacque**, Abel.—La Linguistique. *Paris*, 1878. 8'.
- Hovelacque**, Abel.—La théorie spéciale de Lautverschiebung. *Paris*, 1868. 8'.
- Hovelacque**, Abel.—Note sur la prononciation et la transcription de deux syllabes sanskrits. *Paris*, 1869. 8'.
- Hovelacque**, Abel.—Racines et éléments simples dans le système linguistique indo-européen. *Paris*, 1869. 8'.
- Hovelacque**, Abel.—The Science of Language: linguistics, philology, etymology. Translated by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1877. 8'.

- HOVEY, Edmund Olis.** *The Grande Soufrière of Guadeloupe.* New York, 1904. 8.
Repr. Bull. Amer. Geogr. Soc., Sept., 1904.
- HOWARD, Albert.**—First Report on the fruit experiments at Pusa. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8.
Agr. Res. Inst., Pusa, Bull., no. 1.
- Howard, Albert and G. L. C.**—The Application of Science to Crop-production. *London, etc.*, 1920. 4.
- Howard, Albert and G. L. C.** Wheat in India: its production, varieties and improvement. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8.
Published under the authority of the Govt. of India.
- HOWARD, Luke.** *Barometrographia*: twenty years' variation of the barometer in the climate of Britain exhibited in autographic curves, with the attendant winds and weather, and copious notes illustrative of the subject. *London*, 1847. fol.
- HOWARD, W.**—Narrative of a Journey to the Summit of Mount Blanc made in July 1879. *Baltimore*, 1821. 8.
- HOWARD-BURY, Lt.-Col., C. K.**—Mount Everest; the reconnaissance, 1921. *London*, 1922. 8.
- HOWE, Henry M.**—Copper Smelting. *Washington*, 1885. 8'.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 26.
- HOWELL, E. B.** *The Restitution of the Bride and other stories from the Chinese.* Translated by E. B. Howell. *London*, 1925. 8'.
- HOWELL, Mortimer Sloper.**—A Grammar of the classical Arabic Language translated and compiled from the works of the most approved native and naturalized authorities. 3 pts. *Allahabad*, 1880-84. 8'.
- HOWELL, William H.**—A Text-Book of Physiology for medical students and physicians. Third edition. Revised. *London*, 1909. 8.
- HOWES, G. B.**—The Structure of Man, an index to his past history... Edited by G. B. Howes. 1895. 8'. *See Wiedersheim, R.*
- HOWISON, James.**—Dictionary of the Malay Tongue as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo-Penang, etc., in English and Malay, and Malay and English. With a grammar of that language. *London*, 1801. 4'.
- HOWORTH, Sir Henry H.**—History of the Mongols. 3 pts. *London*, 1876-88. 4'.
- HOYLAND, John.**—A Historical Survey of the customs, habits, and present state of the Gypsies, etc. *York*, 1816. 8'.
- HOYLE, W. E.** *Cephalopoda.* 1880. 8.
See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. xvi, pt. 1.
- HOYT, E. E.**—Primitive Trade: its psychology and economics. *London*, 1926. 8.
- HRDLICKA, Aleš.**—Contribution to the Anthropology of Central and Smith Sound Eskimo. *New York*, 1910. 8.
Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthropol. papers, vol. v, pt. 2.
- HROZNY, H.** *Die Abweichungen des codex vaticanus vom Hebraischen Texte in den Königsbuchern.* *Leipzig*, 1909. 8.
- HTOON CHAN.**—Notes with reference to a selection of symbolical and historical coins of Arakan in the collection of Capt. C. H. White. *Akyab*, 1892. 8.
- HÜ, Fernand.**—Le Dhammapadam, avec introduction et notes par F. Hü, etc. 1878. 8.
See Dhammapadam.
- HUART, Clément.**—A History of Arabic Literature. *London*, 1903. 8.
- HUBBARD, George D.**—Geography in the Columbus, Ohio, Quadrangle. Illustrated. *Oberlin, Ohio*, 1917. 8.
Oberlin College, Lab. Bull. no. 19.
- Hubbard, George D.**—What has the Future for Geologists? *Oberlin, Ohio*, 1917. 8.
Oberlin College, Lab. Bull. no. 18.
- Hubbard, George D.**—Reasons for Giving Geography a Greater Place in the High School. *Oberlin, Ohio*, 1918. 8'.
Oberlin College, Lab. Bull. no. 21.
- HUBBS, Carl L.**—Report on the Japanese Macrouroid Fishes. 1916. 8'. *See Gulibert, Charles Henry and C. L. H.*
- HUBERT, Ernest E.**—Forest Disease Surveys. 1918. 8'. *See Weir, James R. and E. E. H.*
- Hubert, Ernest E.**—Notes on the Overwintering of Forest Tree Rusts. 1918. 8'. *See Weir, James R. and E. E. H.*
- Hubert, Ernest E.**—A Study of Heart-rot in Western Hemlock. 1918. 8'. *See Weir, James R. and E. E. H.*
- HUBERT, J. B.**—The Solar Rotation in June 1911, from spectrographic observations made with the McClean Solar Instruments. *Cambridge*, 1915. 4'.
Annals, Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, vol. iii, pt. 1.

- HÜBNER, Jacob.—Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Nebst Zuträge von C. Geyer. Lepidoptères exotiques. - Nouvelle édition. Revue, corrigée et augmentée.—Publiée sous la direction de W. F. Kirby et P. Wyatman. *Bruxelles*, 1894, etc. 4.
- HÜBNER, Jacob and GEYER, C.—Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekanntmachung einzelner Geschlechter, neuer oder seltener nicht europäischer Arten. 5 Bde. *Augsburg*, 1818-37. 4.
- HUBRECHT, A. A. W.—Nemertea. 1887. 4'. See "Challenger". Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. xix, pt. 1.
- HÜBSCHMANN, H.—Ein zoroastrisches Lied—Capitel 30 des Jasna—mit Rücksicht auf die Tradition übersetzt und erklärt. Nebst einem Anhang. *München*, 1872. 8°.
- HUC, E. R. Abbé.—L'Empire Chinois, faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé "Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet". 2 tom. *Paris*, 1854. 8°.
- Huc, E. R. Abbé.—Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine. 1844-46. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1850. 8°.
- Huc, E. R. Abbé.—Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China in 1844-46. ..Translated by W. Hazlitt. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°.
- HUDA, Syed Shamsul.—See Shamsul Huda, Syed.
- HUDSON, C. T. and GOSSE, P. H.—The Rotifera; or wheel animalcules. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°.
- HUDSON, James.—Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals: and appointment of the Bakerian, Croonian, and Fairchild Lectures. *London*, 1834. 4°.
- HUES, Robert.—Tractatus de globis et eorum usu: a treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux and published in 1592. Edited...by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1839. 8°.
- HÜGEL, Carl von, Baron.—Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Bd. 4. *Stuttgart*, 1848. 8°.
- Hügel, Carl von, Baron.—Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. With notes by T. B. Jervis. *London*, 1845. 8°.
- Hügel, Carl von, Baron and Heckel, J. J.—Fische aus Caschmir. *Wien*, 1838. 4°.
- HUGHES, A. W.—The Country of Balochistan, its geography, topography, ethnology, and history. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- Hughes, A. W.—A Gazetteer of the Province of Sind. Second edition, etc. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- HUGHES, Rev. Thomas Patrick.—Notes on Muhammadanism, being outlines of the religious system of Islam. Second edition. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- Hughes, Rev. Thomas Patrick.—A Dictionary of Islam: being a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms of the Muhammadan religion. *London*, 1885. 8°.
- HUGHES, Major W. Gwynne.—The Hill Tracts of Arakan. *Rangoon*, 1881. 8°.
- HUITFELDT-KAAS, H.—Reports of the Expedition Tunicata. By H. Huitfeldt-Kaas. 1876-78. 4. See Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped.
- HUKK, M. A. and OTHERS.—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in Edinburgh University Library. *Hertford*, 1925. 8°.
- HULLIHEN, Walter.—Antequam and Priusquam with special reference to the historical development of their subjunctive usage. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°.
- HULME, F. Edward.—Natural History Lore and Legend: being some few examples of quaint and hygone beliefs, etc. *London*, 1895. 8°.
- HULTH, J. M.—Bibliographia Linnaeana Matériaux pour servir à une bibliographie linnaeana. *Upsala*, 1907—. 8°.
- HULTZSCH, E.—Reports on Sanskrit manuscripts in Southern India. *Madras*, 1895-1905. 8°.
- Published by order of the Government of Madras.
- Hultzsch, E.—Inscriptions of Asoka. New edition. *Oxford*, 1925. 4°.
- Forming vol. 1. of "Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum".
- Hultzsch, E.—South Indian Inscriptions. Tamil and Sanskrit. Edited and translated by E. Hultzsch. 3 vols. n.p. n.d. 8°.
- HUMBOLDT, Alexander von, Baron.—Asie centrale. Recherches sur les chaînes de montagnes et la climatologie comparée. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1843. 8°.
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.—Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe...Translated...by E. C. Otté. Vol. 3, pts. 1 and 2. *London*, 1851-52. 8°.
- Part of Bohn's Classical Series.

- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.**—Fragmens de géologie et de climatologie asiatiques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1831. 8°.
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.**—Geognostical essay on the superposition of Rocks, in both hemispheres. *London*, 1823. 8°.
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.**—Meteorological Essays...With an introduction by A. von Humboldt, etc. 1855. 8°. See *Arago*, F. J. D.
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.**—Sur l'élévation des montagnes de l'Inde. *Paris*, 1847. 8°.
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.**—Views of Nature; or contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation, with scientific illustrations...Translated...by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. *London*, 1850. 8°.
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.**—Vues des cordillères, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1816. 8°.
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron.**—Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait en 1799-1809. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1816-17. 8°.
- Humboldt, Alexander von, Baron, and BONPLAND, A.**—Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1811-33. 4°.
- HUMBOLDT, Wilhelm von, Baron.**—Essay on the episode of the Mahabharat, known by the name of Bhagavat-Geeta...Translated by the Rev. G. Weigle. *Ootacaramund*, 1847. 8°.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von, Baron.**—Lettre à M. Abel Rémusat, sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier. *Paris*, 1827. 8°.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von, Baron.**—Über die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java, nebst einer Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts. 3 Bde. *Berlin*, 1836-39. 4°.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von, Baron.**—Ueber die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts... Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen und Excursen sowie als Einleitung, etc. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1876. 4°.
- HUME, Allan O.**—Agricultural Reform in India...Reprinted from the edition of 1879. With an introduction and dedicatory letter to...Lord Curzon of Kedleston, by J. Murdoch. *London*, 1899. 8°.
- Hume, Allan O.**—Catalogue of the Heads and Horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed to the British Museum. 1913. 8°. See *British Museum*.
- Hume, Allan O.**—My Scrap Book, or rough notes on Indian Zoology and ornithology. Pt I. Raptores. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°.
- Hume, Allan O. and Marshall, C. H. T.**—Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879-81. 8°.
- Hume, Allan O.**—Lahore to Yarkand. 1860. 8°. See *Henderson*, George and *Hume*, Allan O.
- Hume, Allan O.**—Stray Feathers...Edited by A. Q. Hume. 1873, etc. 8°. See *Stray Feathers*.
- HUME, David.**—Essays, Literary, Moral, and Political. *London*, n. d. 8°.
- Hume, David.**—History of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688, etc. 8 vols. *London*, 1789. 8°.
- HUME, Robert Ernest.**—The Thirteen Principal Upanishads. Translated from the Sanskrit by R. E. H. 1921. 8°. See *Upanishad*.
- HUMME, H. C.**—Abiaasa een Javaansch Toonselschuk,—Wajang—met een Hollandsche vertaling en Toelichtende nota. s'Gravenhage, 1878. 8°.
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. and WESTWOOD, J. O.**—British Butterflies and their Transformations. Vols. I and II. *London*, 1841-43. 4°.
- HUMPHREYS, W. J.**—Changes in the Wave-Frequency of the lines of emission spectra of elements, their dependence upon the elements themselves and upon the physical conditions under which they are produced. *London*, 1897. 8°.
- Extr. *Astrophysical Journ.*, vi.
- HUN, John Gale.**—On certain invariants of two triangles...Dissertation, etc. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1904. 4°.
- Extr. *Transac. Amer. Mathe. Soc.*
- HUNFALVY, Paul.**—Die Völker des Ural und ihre Sprachen. *Budapest*, 1888. 8°.
- HUNGER, Dr. F. W. T.**—Invloed van het verspenen van Tabaksbibit. *Batavia*, 1904. 8°.
- Overgedrukt uit *Tijdschrift Teymannia*, 18 Jaargang.
- HUNT, Capt. G. H.**—Outram and Have-lock's Persian Campaign. To which is

- prefixed a summary of Persian history, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war. By G. Townsend. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8.
- HUNT, Reid.—The Fall of Blood-Pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves. *London*, 1895. 8.
- Extr. *Journ. Physiol.*, xviii.
- HUNT, Thomas.—De Antiquitate, Elegantiâ, Utilitate, Lingue Arabicæ, Oratio habita Oxoni, in Schola Linguarum. VII Kalend. Augusti, 1738. *Oxonii*, 1739. 4.
- HUNT, T. Storry.—Report on the Chemistry of the Earth. *Washington*, 1871. 8.
- Hunt, T. Storry.—Special Report on the Trap Dykes and Azoic Rocks of South-eastern Pennsylvania. Pt. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1878. 8.
- Geol. Surv. Penn. second reports*, E.
- HÜNTEN, Julius. Die operative Behandlung der gynäkologischen Becken exsudate. *Stargemünd*, 1891. 8.
- HUNTER, Capt. F. M.—An Account of the British Settlement of Aden in Arabia. Compiled by Capt. F. M. H., with maps. *London*, 1877. 8.
- HUNTER, Henry.—Essays on Physiognomy. Translated... by H. Hunter. 1789. 4.
- See Lavater, J. C.
- Hunter, Henry.—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated by H. Hunter. 1799. 8.
- See Sonnini, C. S.
- HUNTER, William.—An Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or Lascars on long voyages. *Calcutta*, 1804. 4.
- HUNTER, Walter K.—Recent advances in Hæmatology, being the Dr. James Watson Lectures for 1910. With a col. pl. *London*, 1911. 8.
- HUNTER, Sir William Wilson.—Annals of Rural Bengal. Fifth edition. *London*, 1872. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—Bengal ms. Records, 1782-1807. 4 vols. *London*, 1894. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia, with a dissertation. *London*, 1861. 4.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. With a dissertation based on the Hodgson lists, official records and mss. *London*, 1868. 4.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—England's Work in India. *Madras*, 1888. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—History of British India. 2 vols. *London, etc.*, 1899-1903. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—The Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. *London*, 1881-87. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—The Imperial Gazetteer of India. Second edition. 14 vols. *London*, 1885-87. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson. The India of the Queen and other essays... Edited by Lady Hunter. With an introduction by F. H. Skrine. *London*, 1903. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson. The Indian Empire: its history, people, and products. *London*, 1882. 8.
- Revised edition. *London*, 1892. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson. Indian Muslims. Third edition. *London*, 1878. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson. *London*, 1896. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—The Marquess of Dalhousie. *Oxford*, 1890. 8.
- Part of the "Rulers of India" series.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—Orissa. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—A Statistical Account of Assam. 2 vols. With maps. *London*, 1879. 8.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—Statistical Account of Bengal. 20 vols. *London*, 1875-77. 8.
- Vol. 16 wanting.
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.—Extracts... relating to Famines in India, etc. Remarks on the Great Famine of 1769-70. 1868. fol.
- See Campbell, Sir George, Bart.
- HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth.—See Barrell, Joseph and others.
- Huntington, Ellsworth.—Civilization and Climate. *New Haven*, 1915. 8.
- Huntington, Ellsworth.—The Pulse of Asia: a journey in Central Asia illustrating the geographic basis of history. Illustrated. *Boston*, 1907. 8.
- HURGRONJE, Dr. C. Snouck.—The Achehnese. Translated by A. W. S. O'Sullivan. 2 vols. *Leyden, London*, 1906. 8.
- Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck.—Verspreide Geschriften. 5 vols. *Bonn and Leipzig*, 1923-25. 8.

- HÜRLIMANN, M.**—*Picturesque India: a Photographic Survey of the Land of Antiquity. Bombay, 1928. 4.*
- HURRICANES** of the Atlantic. London, 1843. 8.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- HUTCHINSON, Cary T.**—On the Electromagnetic effect of Convection Currents. 1889. 8. See Rowland, H. and Hutchinson, C. T.
- HUTCHINSON, Frank.**—New South Wales: the mother colony of Australians. Sydney, 1896. 8.
- HUTCHINSON, Capt. G.**—Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. Calcutta, 1859. 8.
- HUTCHINSON, James.**—Observations on the consideration and treatment of Cholera Asphyxia. Calcutta, 1832. 8.
- Hutchinson, James.**—The Sunyassee, or pilgrim of India, and other poems. Cape Town, 1864. 8.
- HUTCHINSON, Jonathan.**—Syphilis. With chromolithographs. London, 1887. 8.
- HUTCHINSON, Robert.**—Food and the Principles of Dietetics. With plates. Second edition, third impression. London, 1909. 8.
- Hutchinson, Robert.**—Lectures on Diseases of children. Second edition. London, 1910. 8.
- Hutchinson, Robert and Collier, H. S.**—An Index of Treatment by various writers. 5th edition, with illustrations. London, 1910. 8.
- HUTH, Dr. George.**—Verzeichniss der im tibetischen Tanjur, Abtheilung mDo-Sûtra, Bde. 117-124, enthaltenen Werke. Berlin, 1895. 8.
Extr. S.-B.K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.
- HÜTTEMANN, Wilhelm.**—Die Jnata-Erzählungen im sechsten Anga des Kanons der Jiniisten. Strassburg, 1907. 8.
- HUTTON, James.**—Theory of the Earth, with proof and illustrations. Edinburgh, 1795. 8.
- HUTTON, J. H.**—The Angami Nagas. Illustrated. London, 1921. 8.
- Hutton, J. H.**—The Lhota Nagas. With an Introduction by J. H. H. 1922. 8. See Mills, J. P.
- Hutton, J. H.**—Rudimentary Grammar of the Sema Naga Language, with vocabulary. Shillong, 1916. 8.
- Hutton, J. H.** The Sema Nagas. With a foreword by Henry Balfour. Illustrated. London, 1921. 8.
- HUTTON, Thomas.**—Is Freemasonry of God? A letter addressed to the Rev. T. C. Smith, and to the Christian members of all Masonic lodges. Agra, 1856. 8.
- Hutton, Thomas.**—Notes on the Indian Bombycides. Calcutta, 1862. 8.
Extr. Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc., India, vol. xiii.
- Hutton, Thomas.**—Notes on the Silk-worms of India. Agra, 1860. 8.
Extr. Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc., India, vol. xi.
- Hutton, Thomas.**—Pre-Adamite Death, proved to be a geological delusion. Agra, 1860. 8.
- Hutton, Thomas.**—Remarks on certain species of silk-worms indigenous to India. Calcutta, 1855. 8.
Extr. Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc., India, vol. ix.
- Hutton, Thomas.**—Remarks on the Improvement of Silk-worms. Calcutta, 1857. 8.
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry.**—The Crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. London, 1880. 8.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—Critiques and Addresses. London, 1873. 8.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy. On the classification of animals, and on the vertebrate skull. London, 1864. 8.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—Lessons in Elementary Physiology. Illustrated. London, 1881. 8.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—Man's Place in Nature, and other anthropological essays. London, 1895. 8.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. London, 1895. 8.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. London, 1871. 8.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycopteridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake" during 1846 to '50. London, 1859. 4.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1862. London, 1862. 8.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**—Science and Culture and other essays. London, 1882. 8.

Huxley, Thomas Henry.—Prehistoric Remains of 'Aithness, with note on human remains, by T. H. Huxley. 1886. 8°. See Laing, S.

HUYGHENS, Christian.—*Traité de la Lumière*. Paris, 1920. 8°.

HWIID, A. C.—Specimen ineditæ versionis Arabico-Samaritanæ Pentateuchi e codice manuscripto Bibliothecæ Barberinæ. Edidit et animadversiones A. C. Hurid. Romæ, 1780. 8°.

HYDE, Rev. Henry Barry.—Parochial Annals of Bengal: being a history of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment of the Honourable East India Company in the 17th and 18th centuries, etc. Calcutta, 1901. 8°.

HYDE, Thomas.—*Syntagma Dissertationum*...Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita. Cum appendice de lingua Sinensi, aliisque linguis orientalibus una cum quamplurimis tabulis æneis, quibus earum characteres exhibentur. Omnia diligenter recognita a Gregoria Sharpe. II partes. Oxonii, 1767. 8°.

Hyde, Thomas.—*Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum religionis historia. Historia religionis veterum Persarum et eorumque Magorum*. Oxonii, 1700. 4°, 2nd editon. Oxoniæ, 1700. 4°.

HYDERABAD, Nizamiah Observatory.—*Astrographic Catalogue, 1900*. Vol. I.—Edinburgh, 1918 —. 4°.

I

IBBETSON, Sir Denzil Charles Jelf.—*Memorandum on Punjab Ethnology*. Lahore, 1882. 8°.

Ibbetson, Sir Denzil Charles Jelf.—*Punjab Castes: being a reprint of the chapter on "The Races, Castes, and Tribes of the People" in the report on the census of the Punjab published in 1883 by the late Sir D. C. J. I.* Lahore, 1916. 8°.

Ibbetson, Sir Denzil Charles Jelf.—*Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Panipat Tahsil and Karnal Pargannah of the Karnal District. 1872-80*. Allahabad, 1883. 8°.

IBN 'ABD-EL-HAKEM.—*History of the Conquest of Spain*...Translated from the Arabic, with critical and exegetical notes, and a historical introduction, by J. H. Jones. London, 1858. 8°.

IBN 'ABI JA'KÜB-AN-NADÏM. [MUHAMMAD BIN ISHAQ AL-VARRÄK, known as IBN ABI JA'KUB-

AN-NADIM].—Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Manichäismus. Aus dem Fihrist des Abû'Isaradsch Muhammad ben Ishak al-Warrâk, bekannt unter dem Namen Ibn Abi Ja'kûb an-Nadim...Herausgegeben von G. Flügel. Leipzig, 1862. 8°.

IBN AL-'ARABî, Muhyi'ddin.—*The Tarjumân al-Ashwâq*. Edited by R. A. Nicholson. London, 1911. 8°.

Ori. Transl. Fund, N.S., vol. xx.

IBN-AL-'AWWÂM. [ABU ZAKARIYYÄ YAHIYÄ IBN AL-'AWWÂM, known as IBN-AL-'AWWÄM].—*Le Livre de l'Agriculture d'Ibn-al-Awam*...Traduit de l'Arabe par J. J. Clément-Mullet. 2 tom. Paris, 1864-66. 8°.

IBN BATÛTA.—*The Travels of Ibn Batûta; translated from the Abridged Arabic MS. Copies*...by S. Lee. London, 1829. 4°.

Published by the Oriental Translation Fund.

Ibn Batûta.—*Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah, texte arabe accompagné d'une traduction par C. Deffrémery et le Dr. B. R. Sanguinetti*. 4 tom. Paris, 1853-55, 68. 8°.

Ibn Batûta.—*Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-1354*. Translated and selected by H. A. R. Gibb. London, 1929. 8°.

IBN DURID [MUHAMMAD IBN DURÄID, known as IBN DURÄID].—*Poëmatia Ibn Doreidi cum Scholiis Arab Excerptis (Chaluwim et Lechumai e codicibus manuscriptis*...Edidit A. Haitema. Berolini, 1773. 8°.

IBN HAUKAL.—*Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian Traveller of the Tenth Century*. Translated by Sir William Ouseley. London, 1800. 8°.

IBN ISHAQ AL-FÄRSÎ AL-ISTAKHRÎ.—*Das Buch der Länder von Schech Ebu Ishak el Farsi el Istachri*. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von A. D. Mordtmann nebst einem Vorworte von Prof. C. Ritter. Hamburg, 1845. 8°.

IBN KHALDOUN.—*Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun*. Traduits...et commentés par MacGuckin de Slane. Parts 1-3. Paris, 1863-68. 4°.

IBN KHALLIKÂN.—*Biographical Dictionary*. Translated by MacGuckin de Slane. Vols. I, ii and iii, Part 1. Paris, 1842-45. 4°.

IBN MALIK.—*Alfiyya ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe, ouvrage de Djémal-Eddin Mohammed connu sous le nom d'Ebn-Malek; publié...par...S. de Sacy*. Paris, 1833. 4°.

IBN QASIM AL-GHAZZI.—Faḥ al-Qarib la-Révélâtion de l'Omni-présent. Commentaire sur le précis de jurisprudence musulmane d'Abou 'Chodjâ'... Publié et traduit par L. W. C. van den Berg. *Leide*, 1894. 8.

IBN THOFAIL.—Hayy ben Yaqdhân. Roman Philosophique d'Ibn Thofail. Text Arabe et traduction Française. Par Léon Gauthier. *Alger*, 1900. 8.

IBRAHEEM, Mohamined.—A Grammar of the Persian language, etc. *London*, 1841. 8.

ICONES PLANTARUM FORMOSANARUM, etc. *See* Hayata, B.

IDES, Everard Isbrants.—Voyage de Moscou à la Chine. *Moscow*, 1892. 8.

Cet ouvrage est imparfait : il ne contient pas la page du titre.

Ides, Everard Isbrants.—Three years' travels from Moscow overland to China: thro' Great Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Sibiria, Daour, Great Tartary, etc., to Peking. To which is annexed an accurate Description of China by Dionysius Kao. *London*, 1708. 8.

IJZERMAN, J. W.—Beschrijving der Oudheden nabij de Grens der Residentie's Soerakarta en Djogdjakarta. *Atlas. Batavia*, 1891. 4.

IKBAL ALI SHAH.—Afghanistan of the Afghans. *London*, 1928. 8.

IKHWÂN-U-S SÂFÂ; or Brothers of Purity. Translated by Prof. J. Dowson. *London*, 1869. 8.

IKIER, Paul.—Die Rechtsverhältnisse des Sortimentsbuchhändlers. *Berlin*, 1890. 8.

ILBERT, Sir Courtney, K.C.S.I.—The Government of India being a digest of the Statute Law relating thereto with, historical introduction and explanatory matter. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1907. 8.

I-Li: or, Book of Etiquette and Ceremonial. Translated from the Chinese by John Steele. 2 vols. Illustrated. *London*, 1917. 8.

Probsthain's Oriental Ser., vols. viii and ix.

ILLIGER, Carl.—Prodromus systematis mammalium et avium additis terminis zoographicis utriusque classis eorumque versione Germanica. *Berolini*, 1811. 8.

ILLINOIS, University of Illinois.—Studies in Language and Literature. 10 vols. *Urbana*, 1925. 8.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the Roads throughout Bengal, including those to Madras and Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8.

IMPERATORSKAGO RUSSKAGO GEOGRAFEŖKAGO OBŠČESTVA.—*Turkestanakago Oidela.* Conspectus Floræ Turkestanicæ. Perconit Rustonij, diklo Rastušeich ve Russkomo Turkestanæ. Soštavili O. A. Fedcenko i B. A. Fedcenko Sanktyseleburgin. *St. Petersburg*, 1906-1909. 9.

Forming no. 4 of the Proceedings of the Expedition.

IMPERIAL AND ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW and Oriental and Colonial Record. *London*, 1886-1905. 4.

Wanting vols. 7 and 8.

The IMPERIAL DICTIONARY of Universal Biography: a series of original Memoirs of distinguished men of all ages and all nations. By writers of eminence in the various branches of Literature, Science, and Art. *London*, 1860. 8.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, London.—Imperial Institute Series. Guides to Commercial Collections. Indian Section. No. 1. Guide to Collections of 1892. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8.

Imperial Institute, London.—Hand-books of Commercial Products.

Indian Section.

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| No. 7, 1893. | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines. |
| " 8, 1892. | Iron. Southern Districts, Madras Presidency. |
| " 10, 1897. | Adhatoda vasica. |
| " 13, 1893. | Cutch. |
| " 15, " | Turpeth or Indian Jalap. |
| " 16, " | Kamela Dye. |
| " 17, " | Garjan or Kanyin oil and In or Eng oil. |
| " 18, " | Jalap. |
| " 19, " | Mica. |
| " 20, " | Castor oil. |
| " 21, " | Gingelly or Sesame oil. |
| " 22, " | East Indian Walnut—Albizzia Lebbek. |
| " 23, " | Silk. |
| " 24, " | Ground-nut, Earth-nut, or Pea-nut. |
| " 25, " | India-Rubber from Ficus elastica. |
| " 26, " | Barley and European Brewing in India. |
| " 27, " | Steagite—Soapstone. |
| " 28, " | Salap. |
| " 29, " | Chaulmugra oil. |
| " 30, " | Blackwood or Rosewood of S. India—Dalbergia latifolia. |

Calcutta, 1892-93. 8.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, Calcutta.—Catalogue of Books and Serial Articles relating to Language. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4.

- Imperial Library, Calcutta.**—Catalogue of Books in the Reading Room With supplement and index *Calcutta*, 1903. 4'. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4'.
- Imperial Library, Calcutta.**—Catalogue, Part I. Author-Catalogue of Printed Books in European Languages. With a supplementary list of newspapers. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1904. 4'. First supplement. *Calcutta*, 1917. 4'.
- Imperial Library, Calcutta.**—Subject-Index of works on Political Economy, Industries, Commerce, and Finance in the Library. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8'.
- IMPERIAL RECORD DEPT.**—A Handbook to the Records of the Govt of India in the Imperial Record Dept., 1748 1850. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8'.
- IMPEY, E.**—Description of the Caves of Koolvee in Malwa. *Agra*, 1853. 8'.
- IMRU 'L-QAIS.**—See 'Amru'l-Qais.
- INCE, Joseph**—Science papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited by J. Ince. See *Hanbury, D.*
- INDEX ANIMALIUM.**—See *Sherborn, Carolo Davies.*
- INDEX TO PUNJAB NOTES and Queries, Indian and North Indian Notes and Queries.** 1908. 8'. See *Rose, H. H.*
- AN INDEX OF TREATMENT** by various writers. Edited by R. Hutchison and H. S. Collier. Fifth edition, reprint. With illustrations. *London*, 1910. 8'.
- INDIA, Archaeology.**—Catalogue of the Photographic Negatives in the office of the Director-General of Archaeology in India, Simla. *Calcutta*, 1921. 4'.
- INDIA, Inter-University Board.**—Facilities for Oriental Studies and Research at Indian Universities. *Benares*, 1928. 8°.
- India, Inter-University Board.**—Handbook of Indian Universities. *Bangalore*, 1927. 8'.
- India, Inter-University Board.**—Handbook of Indian Universities, 1928. *Bangalore*, 1929. 8'.
- INDIA**—*Survey of India.*—Geodetic Report. Vol. I. *Dehra Dun*, 1928. 8°.
- INDIA OFFICE, London.**—Alphabetical List of Sanskrit Manuscripts. *London*, 1870. fol.
- India Office, London.**—A Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts. By O. Loth. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- India Office, London.**—Catalogue of the Bengali and Assamese Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By J. F. Blumhardt. *Oxford*, 1924. 4'.
- India Office, London.**—Catalogue of the Hindustani Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By J. F. Blumhardt. *Oxford*, 1926. 4'.
- India Office, London.**—Catalogue of the Library. Vol. 2. 2 pts. 1897-1900. Sanskrit Books. *London*, 1897, 1900. 8'.
- India Office, London.**—Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office:—
Vol. I. The Mackenzie Collections, pt. 1: The 1882 collection and the private collection by O. C. Blagden.
Vol. II, pt. 1: The Orme Collection by S. C. Hill.
London, 1916. 8'.
- India Office, London.**—Catalogue of the Oriya Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office by J. F. Blumhardt. *Oxford*, 1924. 4'.
- India Office, London.**—Catalogue of Pali Manuscripts in the India Office Library by H. Oldenberg. *London: Pali Text Society*, 1882. 8'.
- Appendix, JI. Pali Text Society, 1882.*
- India Office, London.**—Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By H. Ethé. *Oxford*, 1903, etc. 4'.
In progress.
- India Office, London.**—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts. By J. Eggeling. 6 pts. 1887-99. *London*, 1887-1904. 4'.
- India Office, London.**—Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. By C. H. Tawney and F. W. Thomas. *London*, 1903. 8'.
- India Office, London.**—List of Drawings from the Amaravati Töpe, Southern India, made for Col. C. Mackenzie, 1816-19, and preserved in the India Office Library. By A. W. Franks. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- India Office, London.**—List of Photographic Negatives. *London*, 1894. fol.
- India Office, London.**—Report on the Miscellaneous old Records of the India Office. By G. C. M. Birdwood. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- India Office, London.**—A Supplementary Calendar of Documents in the India Office relating to India or to the Home Affairs of the East India Company, 1600-1640. *London*, 1928. 8°.
- India Office, London.**—A list of the Photographic Negatives of Indian Antiquities...

with which is incorporated the list of similar negatives in the possession of India Office. 1900. 4'. See *Indian Museum, Calcutta*.

INDIAN ARCHEOLOGICAL POLICY, 1915; being a resolution passed by the Governor-General in Council on the 22nd October, 1915. *Calcutta*, 1916. 8".

INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE CULTIVATION OF SCIENCE, *Calcutta*.—Laying the Foundation-stone of the Vizianagram Laboratory of the... Association, March 27th, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8".

INDIAN BOTANICAL SOCIETY.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting held at Benares, 1925. *Madras*, 1925. 8".

INDIAN FOREST CODE, General Regulations with forms and appendices. Seventh edition. Corrected to 31st March, 1913. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8".

INDIAN MUSEUM, Calcutta.—Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura, collected by the "Investigator". By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1898. 4".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Account of Deep-sea Madreporaria, collected by the R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator". By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1898. 4".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Account of Deep-sea Uphiuroidea collected by the R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator". By R. Kohler. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—An Account of the Echinoidea. By René Kehler. *Calcutta*, 1914. 4".

Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, pt. viii.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—An account of the Littoral Holothurioides collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator", by R. Kehler and C. Vaney. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1908. 4".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Annotated list of the Asiatic Beetles in the Collection of the Museum. Pt. 1. Family Carabidae, sub-family Cicindelinae. By N. Annandale and W. Horn. With a plate. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue and Handbook of the Archaeological Collections. By Dr. J. Anderson. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue of Books corrected to August 1887. By R. L. O. Chapman.

Suppl. i. Sept. 1887 to August 1891. By H. W. Fleming.

" ii. 1891 to " 1905. " H. E. Reid.

Suppl. iii. Sept. 1895 to August 1899. By C. O. Bateman.

" iv. " 1899 to " 1903. " C. O. Bateman.

Calcutta, 1887-1903. 8".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. By V. A. Smith. With plates. *Oxford*, 1906. 8".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea. By A. W. Alcock. Pt. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1908, etc. 4".

In progress.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue of Mammalia

Pt. 1, 1881. By Dr. J. Anderson.

Pt. 2, 1891. By Dr. W. L. Sclater.

Calcutta, 1881, 1891. 8".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue of the Mantodea, with descriptions of new genera and species and an enumeration of the specimens in the collection of the Indian Museum. By J. Wood-Mason. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889, 1891. 8".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue of Mollusca. By G. Nevill. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue of the Moths of India. By E. O. Cotes, and Col. C. Swinhoe. 7 pts. *Calcutta*, 1887-89. 8".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue of the Coins. By C. J. Rodgers.

Pt. 1. Coins of the Sultans of Delhi and their contemporaries in Bengal, Gujrat, Jaunpur, Malwa, the Dekkan and Kashmir.

Pt. 2. Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India, East India Co., 15 live States, Indian Empire, and medals and tokens.

Pt. 3. Ancient coins of India, Mediaeval coins of India, miscellaneous N. Indian coins, and miscellaneous S. Indian coins.

Pt. 4. Græco-Bactrian and Indo-Scythian, Greek, Seleucid, Parthian, Roman, Sassanian, miscellaneous Muhammadan, Ghazni, Durrani and Autonomous, modern Asiatic, European, and American coins.

Calcutta, 1894-1906. 8".

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Catalogue Raisonné of the Prehistoric Antiquities in

the I.M. at Calcutta. By J. Coggin Brown, Edited by Sir John Marshall. Illustrated. *Simla*, 1917. 8.

Part of "Arch. Surv. Ind."

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Correspondence between the Government of India and the Asiatic Society relative to the establishment of a public museum in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1859. fol.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian deep-sea Crustacea Decapoda Macrura and Anomala, in the Indian Museum. Collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator." By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Descriptive Catalogue of Indian Deep-Sea Fishes. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Ethnographical Section. The Andamanese, Nicobarese and Hill Tribes of Assam. By Dr. A. M. Meerwarth. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Guide Book to the Archaeological Section. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—A Guide to the Collection of Musical Instruments exhibited in the Ethnological Gallery. By Dr. A. M. Meerwarth. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—The History of the Indian Museum: an inaugural address by the Hon. Justice Sir Anantosh Mookerjee on Nov. 28th 1913, together with a catalogue of the exhibition prepared in connection with the centenary celebrations, Jan. 17th, 1914. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—An Illustrated Catalogue of the Asiatic Horns and Antlers in the collection of the Museum. By B. T. Benthams. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—The Indian Museum: 1814-1914. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8.

"Prepared in commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of the foundation of the Asiatic Society's Museum, which subsequently developed into the Indian Museum as it now exists."

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Notes on Economic Entomology.

- No. 1. A preliminary account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. By E. C. Cotes.
- No. 2. The experimental introduction of Insecticides into India,

with a short account of modern insecticides and methods of applying them. By R. C. Cotes.

Calcutta, 1888. 8.

[For later issues:] See *infra*: Indian Museum Notes.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Figures and descriptions of Nine Species of Squillidae. By J. Wood-Mason. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Popular Guide to the Geological Collections in the... Museum.

- No. 1. Tertiary Vertebrate Animals. By R. Lydekker.
- No. 2. Minerals. By F. R. Mallet.
- No. 3. Meteorites. By F. Fedden.
- No. 4. Palaeontological Collections. By O. K. Feistmantel.
- No. 5. Economic Mineral Products. By F. R. Mallet.

Calcutta, 1888-'95. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Guide to the Zoological collections exhibited in the Invertebrate Gallery. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Guide to the Zoological collections exhibited in the Reptile and Amphibia Gallery. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—A guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Bird Gallery. By F. Finn. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—A guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Fish Gallery. By A. W. Alcock. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—Hand list of Mollusca in the... Museum. Gastropoda, 2 Pts. By G. Nevill. *Calcutta*, 1878, 1884. 8. Index. By W. Theobald. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—List of the Batrachia. By W. L. Slater. *London*, 1892. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—List of Birds, Pt. I. Families: Corvidae, Paradisidae, Ptilonorhynchidae and Crateropodidae. By F. Finn. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—A List of the Photographic Negatives of Indian Antiquities in the collection of the Indian Museum with which is incorporated the list of similar Negatives in the possession of the India Office. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4.

Indian Museum, Calcutta.—List of Snakes. By W. L. Slater. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8.

- Indian Museum, Calcutta**.—Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. By G. E. Dobson. London, 1876. 8'.
- Indian Museum, Calcutta**.—Monograph of Oriental Cicadidae. By W. L. Distant. 7 pts. London, 1889-90, and 1892. 4'.
- Indian Museum, Calcutta**.—A short Guide to the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1927. 8'.
- Indian Museum, Calcutta**.—Supplementary Catalogue of the Coin in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Non-Muhammadan Series, vol. 1. By Pandit B. B. Bidyabinod. Calcutta, 1923. 8'.
- INDIAN MUSEUM and the Asiatic Society of Bengal.** Calcutta, 1886. 8'.
- Extr. Calcutta Review, 1866.
- THE INDIAN PRESS** on the late Rájá Káli Krishná Báhdur. Compiled under the auspices of the Late Rájá's Memorial Committee. Calcutta, 1875. 4'.
- INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS HANDBOOK,** Benares, 1925. By P. Seshadri. Benares, 1925. 8'.
- THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1890.** As modified up to the 1st March 1907. Calcutta, 1910. 8'.
- INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION.**—Interim Report of the Indian Statutory Commissions. (Review of Growth of Education in British India by the Auxiliary Committee appointed by the Commission). September, 1929. Calcutta, 1929. 8'.
- INDISCH GENOOTSCHAP, Hague.**—Catalogus der Bibliothek. By J. Boudewijnse. Hague, 1860. 8'.
- INDISCHE STUDIEN.** Zeitschrift für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums im Vereine mit mehreren Gelehrten, herausgegeben von A. Weber. 18 Bde. Berlin u. Leipzig, 1850-68. 8'.
- INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE.** Excursions reconnaissances, etc. Tom xv, no 33. Hanoi, 1890. 8'.
- INDU MADHAB MULLICK.**—Diabetes. Calcutta, 1910. 8'.
- INDU MADHAB MULLICK.**—On Food and Cooking. Calcutta, 1912. 8'.
- INDUSTRIES, Punjab.**—Monograph on Iron and Steel Industries in the Punjab, 1906-1907. Lahore, 1908. fol.
- INFORME sobre el estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1842.** Escrito por el autor del Aristodemo, etc. [Sinbaldo de Mas]. 2 tom. Madrid, 1843. 8'.
- INGERSOLL, C. J.**—A Discourse in Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, on the 24th October, 1825. Philadelphia. 1825. 8'.
- INGLIS, James.**—Review on Treatise on English Bronchocele, with a few remarks on the use of iodine and its compounds. London, 8'.
- Extr. Brit. and Foreign Medl. Review, vol. 15.
- INNES, T. E.**—List of Jungle Products used by the poor during the famine, 1896-97. Allahabad, 1908. 8'.
- Appendix to the Indian Forester for February, 1909.
- INOSTRANZER, M.**—Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature. Translated from the Russian of M.I. By G. K. Nariman. Pt. 1.—Bombay, 1918.—8'.
- INSCRIPTIONS DU COMBODGE.** 2 vols. Paris, 1926. 4'.
- INSTITUT DE FRANCE, Paris.** [Académie des Sciences].—Histoire de l'Académie royale des Inscriptions et belles Lettres. Tom. i-l. Paris, 1736-1808. 4'. Tableau général. Paris, 1791. 4'.
- Institut de France, Paris.**—Notice et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Tom. i-xxi. Paris, 1787-1808. 4'.
- Le tom. 19me est imparfait.
- Institut de France, Paris.**—Recueil des pièces qui ont remporté les prix. Tom. i-viii. Paris, 1752-71. 4'.
- INSTITUT DES LANGUES ORIENTALES DU MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES.** St Pétersbourg.—Collections scientifiques.
- Tom. ii, 1877. Monnaies des Khelifas. Par B. Dorn.
- Tom. iv, (2), 1881. Monnaies de différentes dynasties musulmanes. Par B. Dorn.
- Tom. v, 1889. Monnaies arsacides, subarsacides, sassanides, etc. Par A. du Morkoff.
- Tom. vi, 1891. Manuscrits arabes—non compris dans le no. 1—karehounis, grecs, coptes, éthiopiens, arméniens, géorgiens et babys.
- Tom. vii, „ Registre général des Monnaies orientales, etc.
- St. Pétersbourg, 1877-91. 8'.
- INSTITUT DES SCIENCES ET ARTS, Paris.**—Mémoires.

- (1) Base du système de la mesure de l'arc du méridien entre Dunkerque et Barcelone. 3 tom.
 - (2) Sciences mathématiques et physiques. 11 tom.
 - (3) Sciences morales et politiques. 12 tom.
 - (4) Littérature et Beaux-Arts. 12 tom.
- Paris, 1806-10. 4.

INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL D'ANTHROPOLOGIE.—Réunion préparatoire pour la fondation de l'Institut d'Anthropologie tenue à l'Ecole d'Anthropologie de Paris, du 9 au 14 Sept. 1920. Paris, 1920. 8°.

Rev. Anthropologie, Sept.-Oct., 1920.

THE INSTITUTES OF VIRENU. Translated by J. Jolly. Oxford, 1880. 8°.

Sacred Books of the East, first series, vol. vii.

INSTITUTION ETHNOGRAPHIQUE, Paris.—Instructions pour les délégations. 2e édition. Paris, 1880. 8°.

Institution Ethnographique, Paris.—Rapport annuel sur les récompenses et encouragements décernés; en 1883. Paris, 1883. 8°.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, London.—Charter, By-laws, and List of Members. 1871, etc. London, 1872, etc. 8°. *In progress.*

Institution of Civil Engineers, London.—Heat in its Mechanical Applications. London, 1885. 8°.

Institution of Civil Engineers, London.—Practical Applications of Electricity. London, 1884. 8°.

Institution of Civil Engineers, London.—Report upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam engines. London, 1898. 8°.

Institution of Civil Engineers, London.—Theory and Practice of Hydro-Mechanics. London, 1885. 8°.

Institution of Civil Engineers, London.—Transactions. Vols. 1, 2, and 3, no. 5. London, 1838-42. 4°.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRIC ENGINEERS, London.—General Rules for Wiring for the supply of Electrical Energy. London, 1897. 8°.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, London.—Library Catalogue, with subject-index, etc. London, 1847-87. 8°.

INTERNATIONAL FISHERY CONGRESS, Fourth, Washington.—Organization and Sessional Business. Washington, 1910. 4°.

Extr. Bull. Bur. Fish., vol. 26, 1908.

International Fishery Congress, fourth, Washington.—Proceedings: comprising of several papers presented before the congress. Washington, 1910. 4°.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE.—Its Organization, its work, its Results. Illustrated. Rome, 1915. 8°.

THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. A new edition of Marsden's Numismata Orientalia. Edited by F. Thomas. 3 vols. 1874-82. 4°.

INTERNATIONAL POLAR COMMISSION, 1908.—Proceedings of the meetings. Brussels, 1908. 8°.

INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITIONS, 1882-83. Observations. London, 1886. 4°.

INTERNATIONALE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ALLGEMEINE SPRACHWISSENSCHAFT. Leipzig, 1884. 4°.

INTORCETTA, Prosper.—Confucius Sinarum Philosophus sive Scientia Sinensis Latine exposita, studio et opera Prosperi Intorcetta, etc. 1887. fol. *See Confucius.*

INTRODUCTION to Universal History, etc. Calcutta, 1831. 8°.

INVASIONS of India from Central Asia. London, 1870. 8°.

"INVESTIGATOR"—Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator".

Series 1.—

- No. 21, 1891. Note on the results of the last season's deep-sea dredging. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.
- " 22, " Uterine Villiform Papillae of *Pteroplatea micrura*, and their relation to the embryo. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.
- " 24, " List of deep-sea Holothurians collected during seasons 1897-90, with descriptions of new species. By J. H. T. Walsh.

Series 2.—

- No. 1, 1891-94. On the results of the deep-sea dredging during the season 1890-91. By J. W. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.

- No. 2, 1891. Further observations on the gestation of Indian Rays. By J. Wood-Mason and A. W. Alcock.
- " 3, 1892. On utero-gestation in *Trygon bleekeri*. By A. W. Alcock.
- " 4, " Some observations on the embryonic history of *Pteroplatea micuar*. By A. W. Alcock.
- " 5, " On the Bathybial Fishes collected during the season 1891-92. By A. W. Alcock.
- " 6, " A Case of Commensalism between a Gymnoblástico Anthomodosoid (*Stylactro miniol*) and a Scorpionoid fish (*Minous inermis*). By A. W. Alcock.
- " 7, 1893. An account of the collection of deep-sea Asteroides. By A. W. Alcock.
- Plates illustrating the Reports. *Calcutta and London, 1891-1893.* 8°, 4'.
- IOKHELSON, W. I.—Materials for the Study of the Language, and Folklore of the Yukagirs. Pt. 1. *St. Petersburg, 1900.* 4'.
- IPPEN, J. A.—Petrographische Untersuchungen an krystallinen Schieferen der Mittelsteiermark.—Koralpe, Stubaipe und Poseruck. *Graz, 1896.* 8'.
- IQBAL-UD-DALAH.—Iqbal-e-Furung or British Prosperity; being a short description of the manners, customs, arts and science of the enlightened British. *Calcutta, 1834.* 8'.
- IRACH JEHANGIR SORABJI.—Some notes on the Adhyakshaprastra; Book II of the Kautillyam Arthashastra. *Allahabad, 1914.* 8'.
- IRGENS, M. and HIORTDAHL, TH.—Om de geologiske Forhold paa Kyststrækningen af Nordre Bergenhus Amt. *Christiania, 1864.* 4'.
- IRVINE, Robert Hamilton.—Some Account of the general and medical topography of Ajmeer. *Calcutta, 1841.* 8'.
- IRVINE, William.—The Army of the Indian Moghuls: its Organization and Administration. *London, 1903.* 8'.
- IRVING, R. D. and CHAMBERLIN, P. C.—Observations on the junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. *Washington, 1888.* 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 22.*
- Irving, R. D. and HISE, C. R. VAN.—On Secondary Enlargements of Mineral Fragments in certain rocks. *Washington, 1884.* 4'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 8.*
- IRVING, Washington.—History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 4 vols. *London, 1828.* 8'.
- ISCHÖK.—Chronique de Michel le Grand, patriarche des Syriens jacobites, traduite... sur la version arménienne du prêtre Iachök, etc. 1868. 4'. See Micheal.
- ISEMONGER, N. E.—The Elements of Japanese writing. *London, 1929.* 4'.
- James G. Farlong Fund, vol. 8.*
- ISHIZUKA, R.—See Coates, H. H. and Ishizuka, R.
- IS INDIA to have Railways? *London, 1853.* 8'.
- Extr. Col. and Asiat. Review for Sept. 1852, and Feb. 1853.*
- ISKANDER, W.—Hendrik Nadenggana Ron, soda Bookos basan ni Dakdanah, di ata Mandailingkon. *Buda Pesth, 1865.* 8'.
- ISLAMIA COLLEGE, Peshawar.—The Glimpses of the Gems of the Oriental Library, belonging to the late Maulana Ghulam Jilani. *Peshawar, 1918.* 9'.
- ISSEL, A.—Dei Molluschi raccolti dalla Missione Italiana in Persia. *Torino, 1865.* 4'.
- ISTAKHRI.—See Ibn Ishaqat Fârsi al-Istakhri.
- ISTRIA, Dora d'.—Les études indiennes dans l'Italie septentrionale. Le Mahabhrata, etc. *Athènes, 1870.* 8'.
- ISVARA KESNA.—The Sankhya Kārikā, or memorial verses on the Sankhya Philosophy... Translated from the Sanskrit by H. T. Colebrooke; also the Bhāṣya or Commentary of Gaṇapāda. Translated by H. H. Wilson. *Oxford, 1837.* 4'.
- ISWOLSKIS, S.—Der Diplomatische, 1911-14. 4 vols. *Berlin, 1924.* 8'.
- ITI-VUTTAKA.—Edited by Ernst Windisch. *London, 1890.* 8'.
- I-TUNG.—A record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and in the Malay Archipelago. Translated by J. Takakusu. *Oxford, 1896.* 8'.
- IVANOFF, A.—Russian Grammar... Translated, enlarged, and arranged for the use of English Students, of the Russian language, by Major W. E. Gowan. Sixteenth edition. *London, 1882.* 8'.
- IVANOW, W.—Concise Descriptive Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the Collection of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta, 1924.* 8'.

- Ivanow, W.—Concise Descriptive Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the Curzon Collection, Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8'.
- Ivanow, W.—Notes on the ethnology of Kharasan. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- Ivanow, W.—Isma'ili Manuscripts in the Asiatic Museum of the Academy of Sciences, Petrograd. *Petrograd*, 1917. 4.
In Russian. Bull. d. l'Acad. d. Sci., 1917.
- Ivanow, W.—Some Specimens of Persian Popular Poetry. *Petrograd*, 1915. 4'.
In Russian.
- IVENS, W. G.—Melanians of the South-east Solomon Islands. *London*, 1927. 8'.
- IVES, Edward.—A Voyage from England to India, in the year 1754, and an historical narrative of the operations of the squadron and army in India, under the command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the years 1755-57; including a correspondence between the Admiral and the Nabob Serajah Dowla. Also a journey from Persia to England by an unusual route. With an appendix. *London*, 1773. 4'.
- IYENGAR, T. R. Seshia.—Dravidian India, vol. I. *Madras*, 1925. 8'.
- IYER, C. S. RANGA.—Father India; a Reply to Mother India. *London*, 1927. 8'.
- IZARN, Joseph.—Des pierres tombées du ciel, ou lithologie atmosphérique. *Paris*, 1803. 8'.
- J**
- JACK, Robert Logan.—Catalogue of works, papers, etc., on the geology, palæontology, mineralogy, etc., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. 1892. 4'. See Etheridge, R., Jr., and Jack, R. L.
- JACK, William.—Descriptions of Malayan Plants. *London*, 1873. 8'.
- JACKSON, A. V. Williams.—Persia Past and Present. A book of travel and research. With illustrations and a map. *New York*, 1906. 8'.
- Jackson, A. V. Williams.—Zoroaster, the Prophet of ancient Iran. *New York*, 1899. 8'.
- JACKSON, C. C.—Statistics of Agra. *Agra*, 1850. 8'.
- JACKSON, James.—Socotora. Notes bibliographiques. *Paris*, 1892. 8'.
Extrait de la Revue de Géographie, 1894.
- JACKSON, John.—In Lepar-land: being a record of my tour of 7,000 miles among Indian lepers.... Illustrations, etc. *London*, 1902. 8'.
- JACKSON, J. Wilfrid.—Shells as Evidence of the Migrations of Early Culture. Illustrated. *Manchester*, 1917. 8'.
- JACKSON, Lieut. R. P.—Historical Records of the XIII Madras Infantry. *London*, 1898. 8'.
- JACKSON, V. H.—Journal of F. Buchanan kept during the Survey of Patna and Gaya in 1811-1812. Edited by V. H. Jackson, 1825. 8'. See Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.
- JACKSON, W. H.—Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of N. American Indians. *Washington*, 1877. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., misc. publ., no. 9.*
- Jackson, W. H.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Photographs of the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1869 to 1875 inclusive. Second edition. *Washington*, 1875. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Territories, misc. publ., no. 5.*
- JACOB, Major G. A.—The VEDĀNTASĀRA... Translated... by Major G. A. Jacob. 1881. 8'. See Vedāntasāra.
- JACOB, Georg.—Untersuchungen über zweites Oder Wiederholtes Blühen. *Gießen*, 1899. 8'.
- JACOB, Major William.—Practical Hints on the Proof of Gunpowder. *Bombay*, 1846. 8'.
- JACOBI, Hermann.—Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Mähārāṣṭri. Zur Einführung in das Studium des Prākṛit. *Leipzig*, 1886. 8'.
- JACOBI, Hermann.—Des Rāraṅyana. Geschichte und Inhalt nebst Concordanz der gedruckten Recensionen. *Bonn*, 1893. 8'.
- JACOBI, Hermann.—The Āyāraṅga-Sūtra of the Cvetāmbara Jains. Edited by H. Jacobi. 1862. 8'. See Sūtras.—Jaina Sūtras.
- JACOBI, Hermann.—Gāina Sūtras. Translated from Prākṛit by H. Jacobi. 1884, etc. 8'. See Sūtras.—Jaina Sūtras.
- JACOBI, Hermann.—The Kulpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu. Edited... by H. Jacobi. 1879. 8'. See Sūtras.—Kulpasūtra.
- JACOBI, Hermann.—"Port-folio" of Dermochromes, English adaptation of J. J. Pringle. 3rd ed. 3 vols. *London*, 1910. 8'.
- JACOBSON, W. H. A. and ROWLANDS, R. P.—The Operations of Surgery, intended for the use of those appointed on a hospital staff and for those preparing for the higher examinations. 5th edition. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1907. 8'.

- JACOLLIOT, Louis.**—The Bible in India. Hindoo Origin of Hebrew and Christian Revelation. *London*, 1870. 8.
- JACQUEMONT, Victor.**—Letters from India; describing a journey in the British dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, during 1828-31. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8'. *Paris*, 1841-44. 4'.
- Jacquemont, Victor.**—Voyage dans l'Inde 1828-32. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1841. 8°.
- JACQUET, E.**—Considérations sur les alphabets des Philippines. *Paris*, 1831. 8'.
- Jacquet, E.**—Mode d'expression symbolique des nombres employé par les Indiens, les Tibétains, et les Javanais. *Paris*, 1831. 8.
- Jacquet, E.**—L'Inde française. Avec un texte explicatif par... M. E. Jacquet, etc. 1827. fol. See Chabrelle, J. J.
- JACQUOT, A.**—Incendies en Forêt Fires. Translated by C. E. C. Fischer. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8'.
- Published by the orders of the Govt. of India.*
- JADUNATH SARKAR.**—Anecdotes of Aurangzib and Historical Essays. *Calcutta*, 1912. 8.
- Jadunath Sarkar.**—History of Aurangzib. Mainly based on Persian sources. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1912. 8°.
- Jadunath Sarkar.**—The Mughal Administration. *Patna*, 1920. 8°. Second series. *Patna*, 1925. 8°.
- Jadunath Sarkar.**—Nadir Shah in India. *Patna*, 1925. 8°.
- JAEGER, F. M.**—Lectures on the Principle of Symmetry and its applications in all natural Sciences. Illustrated. *Amsterdam*, 1917. 8'.
- JAESCHKE, H. A.**—Handwörterbuch der tibetischen Sprache. *Gnadau*, 1871. 8'.
- Jaeschke, H. A.**—Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary. *Kyelang*, 1866. 8'.
- Jaeschke, H. A.**—A Short practical Grammar of the Tibetan language, with special reference to the spoken dialects. *Kyelang*, 1865. 8°.
- Jaeschke, H. A.**—Tibetan Grammar. Edited by Dr. H. Wenzel. Second edition. *London*, 1883. 8°.
- Jaeschke, H. A.**—A Tibetan-English Dictionary with special reference to the prevailing dialects. To which is added an English-Tibetan vocabulary. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- Jaeschke, H. A.**—Über die Phonetik der tibetischen Sprache. *Berlin*, 1866. 8°.
- JA'FAR SHARIF.**—Quanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Musulmans of India; comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies, from the moment of birth till the hour of death. Composed under the direction of Jaffur Shurreef and translated by G. A. Horklota. Second edition. *Madras*, 1863. 8'.
- JAGADIS CHANDRA BOSE, Sir.**—Plant Autographs and their Revelations. *London*, 1927. 8.
- Jagadis Chandra Bose.**—Plant Response as a means of Physiological investigation. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- JAGADISA AYYAR, P. V.**—South Indian Festivities. Illustrated. *Madras*, 1921. 4.
- Jagadisa Ayyar, P. V.**—South Indian Shrines. Illustrated. *Madras*, 1920. 4'.
- JAGADĪŚA CANDRA CATTOPĀDHYĀ -YĀ.**—The Hindu Realism: being an introduction to the metaphysics of the Nyaya-Vaiśeṣika Systems of Philosophy. *Allahabad*, 1912. 8'.
- JAGOR, F.**—Alterthümern aus Bologna. *Berlin*, 1876. 8'.
- Jagor, F.**—Messungen an Lebenden Indiern. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.
- Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn.*
- Jagor, F.**—Reisen in den Philippinen. *Berlin*, 1873. 8'.
- Jagor, F.**—Schwarzbrennen von Thongefäßen in Indien. *Berlin*, 1879. 8'.
- Jagor, F.**—Schwarzer Thongefäße in Indien und in der Türkei. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.
- Jagor, F.**—Singapore, Malacca, Java. *Berlin*, 1866. 8°.
- Jagor, F.**—Über die Andamanesen. *Berlin*, 1879. 8'.
- Jagor, F.**—Ueber die Andamanesen oder Minncoplen. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.
- Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn. ix.*
- Jagor, F.**—Über die Badagaim Nilgiri-Gebirge. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.
- Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn. viii.*
- Jagor, F.**—Über die Kanikars. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°.
- Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn. xi.*
- Jagor, F.**—Über einige Kasten in Malabar. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.
- Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn. x.*

JAGOR, F.—Über Einige Sklaven-Kasten in Malabar. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.

Ausgedr. Zeits. für Ethn. 2.

JAHĀNGĪR, *Emperor of Hindustan*.—Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangir written by himself, and translated from a Persian manuscript by Major D. Price. *London*, 1829. 4°.

Jahāngir, *Emperor of Hindustan*.—Tuzak-i-Jahangiri. Translated by W. H. Lowe. Fasc. i. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°.

Jahāngir, *Emperor of Hindustan*.—The Tūzūk-i-Jahāngiri or Memoirs of Jahāngir from the first to the twelfth year of his reign. Translated by A. Rogers. Edited by H. Beveridge. 2 vols. *London*, 1909-14. 8°.

Ori. Tr. F. New Ser. Vols. xiz, xzii.

JAHAR LAL DAS.—A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. 1917. 8°. See Birendra Nath Ghosh and J. L. D.

JAHN, Frank.—Über chronische Fieberzustände ohne nachweisbaren Organbefund. *Hamburg*, 1928. 8°.

Acad. Diss.

JAHN, Johanne.—Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. Chrestomathias Arabicas. Accommodatum. *Vindobonæ*, 1802. 8°.

JAIMINI.—Aphorisms of the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy. With an English version by J. R. B. Pt. I. *Allahabad*, 1851. 8°.

Jaimini.—The Pūrva Mīmāṃsā Sūtras. Chapters i-iii. Translated with an Original Commentary by Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Ganga Nath Jha. *Allahabad*, 1916. 8°.

Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. 2, pt. 1.

JAIN, Champat Rai.—See Champat Rai Jain.

JAIN, Rickhab Dass.—See Rickhab Dass Jain.

JAIN SIDDHANTA BHAVANA, *Arrah*.—A Catalogue of Sanskrita, Prakrita, and Hindi works in the J. S. B. *Arrah*, 1919. 8°.

JAIN SWETAMBARI TERAPANTHI SABHA.—Report from June 1915 to 28th January 1917. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8°.

JAINI, J. L.—Jaina Gem Dictionary. *Arrah*, 1918. 8°.

Jaini, J. L.—Jaina Law "Bhadrabahu Samhita". *Arrah*, 1916. 8°.

Jaini, J. L.—Tanvarthadigama Sutra. See Sūtras.

JAKINOFF.—Chinese Grammar. *St. Petersburg*, 1838. 4°.

JAKSCH, Rudolf von.—Olinical Diagnosis, the bacteriological, chemical and microscopical evidences of disease. Fifth English edition, based upon the fifth German edition but containing additional matter. By A. E. Ganod, with illustrations. *London*, 1905. 8°.

JALĀLU'D-DĪN-A'S-SAYŪT.—History of the Caliphs. Translated by Major H. S. Jarrett. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°.

Part of Bibliotheca Indica.

JALĀLU'D-DĪN MUHAMMAD-U'R-RŪMĪ.—The Meenevi, usually known as the Meeneviyi Sherif, or Holy Meenevi, of Mevlānā... Jalālu'd-Din Muhammed Er-Rūmī, Hook the first, together with some account of the life and acts of the author, and of his descendants; illustrated by a selection of characteristic anecdotes, as collected by their historian, Mevlānā Shemsu'd-Din Ahmed el Eflakt el 'Arifi. Translated... by J. W. Redhouse, etc. *London*, 1881. 8°.

Part of "Trübner's Oriental series."

Jalālu'd-Din Muhammad-u'r-Rūmī.—Masnavi-i-Ma'navi. The Spiritual couplets of Maulana Jalālu'd-din Muhammad-i-Rūmī. Translated and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. *London*, 1887. 8°.

Jalālu'd-Din Muhammad-u'r-Rūmī.—Selections from the Divani "Shamsi-Tabriz" and the "Masnavi." Edited with an introduction on the history of Sūfiism, and a biographical notice on Jalālu'd-din Rūmī by F. H. Davis. *London*, 1907. 8°.

Part of the "Wisdom of the East" series.

JAMĀL-UD-DIN BIN TAGHRĀ BARDĪ.—Maured Allatafet Jema'eddin Filii Togri-Bardli, seu Rerum Aegyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971, usque ad annum 1453. E codicis MS. Bibliothecae Acaedemicae Cantabrigiensis textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latine vertit notisque illustravit J. D. Carlyle. *Cantabrigia*, 1792. 4°.

JAMASP, Dastur Hoshang.—Dastur Hoshang Memorial Volume, being papers on Iranian subjects written by various scholars in honour of the late Shams-ul-Ulma Sardar Dastur Hoshang Jamasp. *Bombay*, 1918. 4°.

Jamasp, Dastoor Hoshang.—Vandidd. Edited by D. H. J. 1907. 8°. See Vandidd.

JAMASPJI DASTUR MINOCHEHERJI JAMASP ASANA.—Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1877. 8°.

JAMES, Edmund J.—The Federal Constitution of Germany. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°.

- James, Edmund J.**—The Federal Constitution of Switzerland. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°.
- JAMES, G. O.**—Some Differential Equations with Hypersurfaces. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 4°.
- JAMES, Sir Henry.**—Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations taken at the stations of the Royal Engineers. *London*, 1853-59. 4°.
- JAMES, Sir Henry.**—Instructions for taking meteorological observations with tables for their correction, and notes on meteorological phenomena. *London*, 1861. 8°.
- JAMES, Joseph Hidy.**—An Electrolytic Study of Benzoin and Benzil. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°.
- JAMES, J. T., Bishop of Calcutta.**—Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia and Poland, in 1813-4. *London*, 1826. 4°.
- JAMES, S. P.**—British Mosquitoes. 1925. 8°. *See* Edwards, F. W. and James, S. P.
- JAMESON, A. Pringle.**—Report on the Diseases of Silkworms in India. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8°.
- JAMESON, Robert.**—Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, etc. 1828. 8°. *See* Parry, Capt. W. E.
- JAMET, Abbé.**—Mémoire sur l'instruction des sourds-muets. 2 tom. *Caen*, 1820-22. 8°.
- JĀMĪ [ʿABD-UR-RAHMĀNĪ BIN AHMAD JĀMĪ].**—Salāmān and Absāl: an allegory. Translated from the Persian of Jami. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- Jāmi [ʿAbd-ur-rahmānī Bin Ahmad Jāmi].**—Yusuf and Zulaikha....Translated into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. *London*, 1932. 8°.
- JAMIAT RAI, Rāya Sāhib, Diwan.**—Notes on the study of the Brāhmi Language. *Quetta*, 1907. fol.
- JAMSHYR JẖYRHOY MADRESA Jubilee Volume.** Contains papers on Iranian Subjects. Written by various scholars. Edited by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Illustrated. *Bombay*, 1914. 4°.
- JAMSHEDJI, Furdoonji.**—*See* Furdoonji Jamshedji.
- JAMSHEDJI MANECKJI UNVALA.**—The Pahlavi Text "King Husrav and His Boy." Published with its transcription and translation and appendix. *Paris*, n.d. 8°.
- JANĀRDAN, Rāghobā.**—*See* Rāghava Janārdana.
- JANET, Charles.**—L'alternance sporophyte-gamétophytique de générations chez les Algues. *Limoges*, 1914. 8°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Considérations sur l'Être vivant. Pt. 1.—*Beauvais*, 1920. 8°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Constitution Morphologique de la bouche de l'insecte. *Limoges*, 1911. 8°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Études sur les fourmis, les guêpes et les abeilles. *Paris*, 1893-95. 8°.
Le volume est imparfait.
- Janet, Charles.**—Fourmis. *Paris*, 1896. 8°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Histogénèse du Tissu adipeux remplaçant les muscles vibrateurs histolysés après le vol nuptial chez les reines des fourmis. *Paris*, 1907. 4°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Histolyse des Muscles de mise en place des ailes après le vol nuptial chez les fourmis. *Paris*, 1907. 4°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Histolyse, sans phagocytose, des muscles vibrateurs du vol chez les reines des fourmis. *Paris*, 1907. 4°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Note préliminaire sur l'œuf volvox globator. *Limoges*, 1914. 8°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Observations sur les fréloons. *Paris*, 1895. 4°.
- Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.*
- Janet, Charles.**—Réaction alcaline des chambres et galeries des nids de fourmis. Durée de la vie des fourmis décapitées. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.
- Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.*
- Janet, Charles.**—Remplacement des muscles vibrateurs du vol par colonnes d'Édipocytes, chez les fourmis, après le vol nuptial. *Paris*, 1906. 4°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Revendications. *Limoges*, 1923. 8°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Sur la morphologie des membranes basales de l'insecte. *Beauvais*, 1909. 8°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Sur le mécanisme du vol chez les insectes. *Paris*, 1899. 4°.
- Janet, Charles.**—Sur les nerfs de l'antenne et les organes chondrotomes. *Paris*, 1904. 4°.

Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1894.

Janet, Charles.—Sur les nids de la *Vespa crabro* L.; ordre d'apparition des premiers alvéoles. *Paris, 1894. 4°.*

Janet, Charles.—Sur les rapports du *Disco-poma comata* Borlèse, avec le *Lasius mixtus*, Nylander. *Paris, 1897. 4°.*

Janet, Charles.—Sur les rapports de l'*Antennophorus Uhlmanni*, Haller, avec le *Lasius mixtus*, Nylander. *Paris, 1897. 4°.*

Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1897.

Janet, Charles.—Sur un nématode qui se développe dans la tête de la formica fusca. *Beauvais, 1900. 8°.*

Janet, Charles.—Sur l'ontogénèse de l'insecte. *Limoges, 1909. 8°.*

Janet, Charles.—Sur un Organe non décrit du thorax des fourmis ailées. *Paris, 1906. 4°.*

Janet, Charles.—Sur un organe non décrit, servant à la fermeture du réservoir du venin et sur le mode de fonctionnement de l'aiguillon chez les fourmis. *Paris, 1898. 4°.*

Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1898.

Janet, Charles.—Sur l'Origine Phylogénétique de la division de l'Orthophyte en un Sporophyte et un Gamétophyte chez les Cormophytes. *Beauvais, 1913. 8°.*

Janet, Charles.—Sur une cavité du tégument servant, chez les Myrmicinae à étaler, au contact de l'air, un produit de sécrétion. *Paris, 1898. 4°.*

Extrait des Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.

Janet, Charles.—Système glandulaire des fourmis. *Paris, 1894. 4°.*

Janet, Charles.—Transformation artificielle en gypse du calcaire friable des fossiles des sables de Bracheux. *Paris, 1894. 8°.*

Janet, Charles.—Le volvox. With illustrations. *Limoges, 1912. 8°.*

JANSE, A. J. T.—Check-list of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. *Pretoria, 1917. 8°.*

JANSSEN, J.—Note sur la photographie de la comète de le 181, obtenue à l'observatoire de Mendon. *Paris, 1882. 8°.*

JANSSEN, L. J. F.—De Gorinchemsche Muurschilderijen. Illustrated. *Amsterdam, 1880. 4°.*

JANSSEN, M.—Science et Poesie. *Paris, 1902. 4°.*

JANSSONIUS, H. H.—See Moll, J. W.

JARDINE, Sir William.—Naturalist's Library.

Mammalia. Vols. i-xiii.

Ornithology. Vols. i-x and xii-xiv.

Ichthyology. Vols. i-iv.

Entomology. Vols. i-vi.

Edinburgh, 1833-43. 8°.

JARDINE, Sir William and SELBY, Prideaux John.—Illustrations of Ornithology. 3 vols. *Edinburgh, 1845. 4°.*

JARDOT, A.—Révolutions et migrations des peuples de la haute Asie. Deuxième édition. *Paris, 1842. 8°.*

JARRETT, Major H. S.—History of the Caliphs. Translated by Major H. S. Jarrett. 1881. 8°. See Jalālu-d-Dīn A's Suyuti.

Jarrett, Lt.-Col. H. S.—A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental Languages. *Calcutta, 1875. 8°.*

JARRETT, Thomas.—Address and Gospel for the use of the Jews in Asia. In Hebrew. *Madras, 1817. 12.*

JARRETT, Rev. Thomas.—Nalopākhyānam. 1882. 8°. See Nalopākhyānam.

JÅSKA.—Jaska's Nirukta sammt den Nighantavas. Herausgegeben und erläutert von R. Roth. *Göttingen, 1852. 8°.*

JASPER, J. R. and PIRNGADIE, M.—De Inlandsche Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandseh Indië. 2 Dl. With plates. Deel I. Het vlochtwerk. Deel II. De Weefkunst. s'Gravenhage, 1912. 4°.

JUSTROW, Morris.—Assyrian Vocabularies. *Philadelphia, 1892. 8°.*

Justrow, Morris.—Documents relating to the career of Col. Isaac Franks. *Philadelphia, 1896. 8°.*

Justrow, Morris.—The Excavations at Sendschirli, and some of their bearings on the Old Testament. *Philadelphia, 1898. 8°.*

Justrow, Morris.—First publication of a Jewish Character printed in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia, 1893. 8°.*

Justrow, Morris.—Fragment of the Babylonian "Dibarra" Epic. *Philadelphia, 1891. 8°.*

Univ. Pennysl. Phil. Lit. and Arch., vol. 4, no. 2.

- Jastrow, Morris.**—*Letters of Abdiheba. Philadelphia, 1899. 8.*
- Jastrow, Morris.**—"Men of Judah" in the El-Amarna Tablets. *Philadelphia, 1899. 8.*
- Jastrow, Morris.**—Notes on the Jews of Philadelphia from published Annals. The first publication of a Jewish Character printed in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia, 1893. 8.*
- Jastrow, Morris.**—On Ruth ii. 8. *Philadelphia, 1895. 8.*
Extr. Journ. Bib. Literature.
- Jastrow, Morris.**—The Study of Religion. *London, 1901. 8.*
Part of the "Contemporary Science series".
- Jastrow, Morris and Williams, Talcott.**—Magic and Prodigy in the East. *Philadelphia, 1892. 8.*
- JĀTAKAS.**—*Dasa-ratha Jātaka.* The Dasa-ratha-Jātaka, being the Buddhist story of King Rāma. . . With a translation and notes by V. Fausbøll. *Copenhagen, 1871. 8.*
- Jātakas.**—Jātakam. Das Buch der Erzählungen aus früheren Existenzen Buddhas. Übersetzt von J. Dutoit. *Leipzig, 1908.—. 8.*
- Jātakas.**—*Jātakathovaypanā.* Buddhist Birth Stories; or Jātaka Tales. The oldest collection of folklore extant: being the Jātakathovaypanā, for the first time edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausbøll, and translated by T. W. R. Davids. . . Vol. i. *London, 1880. 8.*
- Jātakas.**—*Kusa Jātaka.* Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhist legend: rendered. . . into English verse, from the Sinhalese poem of Alagiya-vasma Mohattala, by T. Steele. *London, 1871. 8.*
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."
- Jātakas.**—*Ummagga Jātaka.* Ummagga Jātaka. The story of the Tunnel. Translated from the Sinhalese by T. B. Yatawara. *London, 1898. 8.*
- Jātakas.**—Five Jātakas, containing a fairy tale, a comical story, and three fables. . . With a translation and notes by V. Fausbøll. *Copenhagen, 1861. 8.*
- Jātakas.**—The Jātaka, together with its commentary, being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha. . . Edited in. . . Pāli by V. Fausbøll and translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. Vols. 2-5. Text only. *London, 1877-91. 8.*
- Jātakas.**—The Jātaka, or stories of the Buddha's former Births. Edited by E. B. Cowell. 5 vols. *Cambridge, 1895. 8.*
- Jātakas.**—Ten Jātakas. . . With a translation and notes by V. Fausbøll. *Copenhagen, 1872. 8.*
- Das JĀTĀPĀṬALA.**—Lehrbuch des Jātāpāṭha für den Rigveda nebst dem abschneit der Pratiçakhyajyotana über die Vikriti des Kramapāṭha. . . Übersetzt. . . Von Dr. G. Thibaut. *Leipzig, 1870. 8.*
- JAUBERT, Amédée.**—Éléments de la grammaire turke, etc. *Paris, 1823. 4.*
- Jaubert, Amédée.**—Notice d'un manuscrit turc en caractères ouigours, envoyé par M. de Hammer à M. Abel Rémusat. *Paris, 1825. 8.*
- Jaubert, Amédée.** Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, fait dans les années 1805 et 1806 accompagné d'une carte des pays compris entre Constantinople et Téhéran, dressée par M. le Chef d'Escadron Lapin, suivi d'une notice sur le Ghilan et le Mazenderan, par M. le Colonel Trezel. *Paris, 1821. 8.*
- JAUHARI.**—See Farabi.
- JAUMANN, G.**—Entgegengekuppelte Fadenwagen zur absoluten Kraftmessung. *Wien, 1888. 8.*
Sonderabdr. S.B.K. Akad. Wiss., math. nat. Cl., Bd. xviii, Abth. 2a.
- Jaumann, G.**—Javaansche Spraakkunst. *London, 4.*
Imperfect, wanting the title-page.
- JAVHERILAL UMIASHANKAR** and others.—A Compendium of English and Gujarati Dictionary. *Bombay, 1862. 8.*
- JAWAHIR SINGH, B.**—One thousand idioms rendered from English into Urdu. First edition. *Umbala, n.d. 8.*
- JAYADEVA.**—Gita Govinda Jayadevas Drama Lyricum. Textum ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum recognovit, scholia selecta, annotationem criticam, interpretationem Latinam adjecit C. Lassen. *Bonnas ad Rhenum, 1836. 4.*
- JAYASWAL, Kashi Prasad.**—See Kashi Prasad Jayaswal.
- JEERIGE BASAVA LINGAPPA.**—Vir āsava or Lingayat Religion. *Bangalore, 1914. 8.*
- JEFFERSON, Alice MacMichael.**—Aromatic Bases as Precipitants for rare Earth Metals. *Philadelphia, 1902. 8.*
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Chemical Society, 1902.
- JEHUDA BEN KOREISCH.**—Epistola de studiis Targum utilitate et de linguis Chaldaica, Misiaca, Talmudica, Arabica, voca-

- bulorum item non-nullorum Barbaricorum convenientia cum Hebræa... Ediderunt J. J. I. Hargis... et D. B. Goldberg. *Lutetiv Parisiorum*, 1857. 8°.
- JEITTELES**, Ludwig Heinrich—Bericht über das Erdbeben am 15. Jänner 1858, in den Karpathen und Sudeten. *Vienna*, 1859. 8°.
- Ausgedr. S.B. math. nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxxv.*
- JELALUD-DIN**.—See Jalal-ud-Din.
- JELINEK**, C.—Beiträge zur Construction selbstregistrierender meteorologischer Apparate. *Wein*, 1898. 8°.
- Ausgedr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., 1898.*
- Jelinek**, C.—Ueber den täglichen Gang der vorzüglichsten meteorologischen Elemente, aus den stündlichen Beobachtungen der Prager Sternwarte abgeleitet. *Wien*, 1850. fol.
- Ausgedr. Denk. math. nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. ii.*
- JELLETT**, Henry.—A Manual of Midwifery for Students and Practitioners. Second edition. With plates. *London*, 1910. 8°.
- JENKIN**, Fleeming.—Electricity and Magnetism. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- JENKINS**, Major Francis.—On Kooch Behar, and on the Sikhim Morung by A. Campbell. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°.
- JENKINSON**, Anthony.—Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. With some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian Sea. Edited by E. Delmer Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°.
- Hakl. Soc., nos. 72 and 73.*
- JENNINGS**, Oscar.—On the Cure of the Morphia Habit without suffering—Physiological demorphinisation—with a note on the physiological method of relieving the craving for drink. Second edition. Enlarged. *London*, 1901. 8°.
- JENNINGS**, William Ernest.—A Manual of Plague... With introduction by Surg.-Genl. G. Bainbridge. With plates. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- JENOUR**, Rev. Alfred.—A Treatise on Languages: their origin, structure and connection, and on the best method of learning and teaching them; containing an account of the most useful elementary books in Latin, Greek, French, Italian, Spanish and German, as also Syriac, Arabic, Persian, and Hindoostanee; with particular directions for the study of the Hebrew, and summary of its grammar. *London*, 1832. 8°.
- JENYNS**, Rev. Leonard.—Manual of British Vertebrate Animals. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8°.
- Jenyns**, Rev. Leonard.—Observations in Natural History: with an introduction on habits of observing, as connected with the study of that science. Also a calendar of periodic phenomena in natural history; with remarks on the importance of such registers. *London*, 1846. 8°.
- JERDON**, T. C.—Birds of India. With an index to English and native names. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1862-64. 8°. Reprinted by Major H. H. Godwin-Austen. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.
- Jerdon**, T. C.—Catalogue of the Birds of the Peninsula of India. *Madras*, 1839. 8°.
- Extr. Madras Journ. Lit. and Sc., 1839.*
- Jerdon**, T. C.—Illustrations of Indian Ornithology. *Madras*, 1847. 4°.
- Jerdon**, T. C.—Mammals of India. *Roorkee*, 1867. 8°.
- JERVIS**, Lieut. A.—Narrative of a journey to the Falls of the Cavery; with an account of the Neilgherry Hills. Second edition. Illustrated. *London*, 1834. 8°.
- JERVIS**, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Best.—The Expediency and Facility of establishing the Meteorological and Monetary Systems throughout India on a scientific and permanent basis. . . . *Bombay*, 1836. 8°.
- Jervis**, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Best.—Report on the weights and measures of the Konkun Province, and the territories subject to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1839. 8°.
- Jervis**, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Best.—Travels in Kashmere and the Punjab... With notes by Major T. B. Jervis, etc. 1845. 8°. See Hügel, C. von, Baron.
- JESSIE**, Capt. William.—Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. Translated by W. Jessie, etc., 1856. 8°. See Ferrier, J. P.
- JEUNE**, B.—Éléments de la langue géorgienne. *Paris*, 1837. 8°.
- JEVONS**, W. S.—Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. *London*, 1875. 8°.
- Jevons**, W. S.—The Principles of Science; a Treatise on Logic and Scientific method. *London*, 1883. 8°.

- JEX-BLAKE**, Sophia.—*The Medical Education of Women.* London, 1874. 8°.
- Extr. Trans. Social Sc. Congress, Norwich, 1874.*
- JEYPORE, EXHIBITION OF, 1883.**—Catalogue of the Jeypore Exhibition, for Indian raw produce, arts and manufactures. Calcutta, 1883. 8°.
- Jeypore, Exhibition of, 1883.**—Jeypore Exhibition, 1883. Correspondence regarding the objects and aims of the Exhibition, with notes on the articles exhibited. Calcutta, 1883. fol.
- Jeypore, Exhibition of, 1883.**—Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition, 1893. By T. H. Hendley. 4 vols. London, 1883. 4°.
- JHA**, Gaṅgānāth.—*See* Gaṅgānāth Jhā.
- JHABVALA**, S. H.—*A Brief History of Persia.* Bombay, 1920. 8°.
- Jhabvala**, S. H.—*Man According to Zoroastrianism.* Bombay, 1923. 8°.
- JHAVERI**, K. M.—*Outlines of Persian Prosody with figures of speech.* Bombay, 1892. 8°.
- JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI.**—*Anthropological Papers*, papers, mostly of Parsee subjects, read before the Anthropological Society of Bombay. Bombay, 1911. 8°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*Dante papers: Virgil, Adamnan and Dante and other papers.* Bombay, 1914. 8°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*Education among the Ancient Iranians.* Bombay, 1905. 8°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*A Few Events in the Early History of Paris and their dates.* Bombay, 1905. 8°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*A Glimpse into the work of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society during the last one hundred years from a Parsee point of view.* Bombay, 1905. 8°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*King Solomon's Temple and the Ancient Persians.* Bombay, 1908. 8°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*Masonic Papers.* With a plate. Bombay, 1913. 8°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*Memorial Papers.* Bombay, 1922. 4°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*Moral Extracts from Zoroastrian Books.* Bombay, 1914. 8°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*Sir Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy Madressa Jubilee Volume.* Edited by J. J. M. Bombay, 1914. 4°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—*The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Parsees.* Bombay, 1922. 8°.
- JIWARAM**, Ramlal.—*See* Ramlal Jiwarām.
- JIZUKA**, H.—*Japanisches Industrierecht.* Berlin, 1928. 8°.
- JODIDI**, S.—*Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Hydrastins und Narceins.* Berlin, 1893. 8°.
- JOGENDRA CHANDRA BOSE.**—*The Hindu Law of Impartible property including Endowments.* Calcutta, 1908. 8°.
- Tagore Law Lectures, 1904.*
- JOHAENTGEN**, Fa.—*Über das Gesetzbuch des Manu. Eine philosophisch-Litteratur historische.* Berlin, 1863. 8°.
- JOHANNES**, Rev. G.—*The Armenian Church.* Calcutta, 1925. 8°.
- JOHANSSON**, K. J. and AUGSTROM, A. J.—*Voyage de l'Eugénie. Observations magnétiques.* 1858-64. 8°. *See "Eugénie."*
- Johansson**, K. J. and Skogman, C. J.—*Voyage de l'Eugénie. Observations météorologiques.* 1858-64. 8°. *See "Eugénie."*
- JOHN**, *Friar of Pian de Carpino.*—*The journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern parts of the world...with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Cappino, etc.* 1900. 8°. *See* Rubruck, Gulielmus de.
- JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore.**—*Celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the founding of the University.* Baltimore, 1902. 8°.
- JOHN**, Horace St.—*The Indian Archipelago; its history and present state.* 2 vols. London, 1853. 8°.
- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester.**—*Catalogue of an exhibition of Mediaeval and other Manuscripts and Jewelled Book-Covers, etc.* Manchester, 1924. 8°.
- JOHN**, S. St.—*Life in the Forests of the Far East.* 2 vols. London, 1862. 8°.
- JOHNS**, D.—*Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar.* 1840. 8°. *See* Freeman, J. J. and Johns, D.
- JOHNSON**, C. W. L.—*Musical Pitch and the Measurement of Intervals among the ancient Greeks.* Baltimore, 1896. 8°.

- JOHNSON, Duncan S.**—On the Development of the Leaf and Sporocarp in *Marsilia Quadrifolia*, L. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8'.
- JOHNSON, Francis.** A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, etc *London*, 1852. fol.
- JOHNSON, Capt. F. E.**—The Seven Poems suspended in the Temple at Mecca. Translated from the Arabic by F.E.J. With an introduction by Shaik Faizullahai. *London*, 1894. 8'.
- JOHNSON, Rev. J. J.**—The Vedāntatattvasara...With...translation...by J. J. Johnson. 1801. 8'. See *Rāmanujācāryā*.
- JOHNSON, John.**—A Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland and Prussia in 1817. *London*, 1818. 4'.
- JOHNSON, Lawrence C.**—Tertiary and Cretaceous Strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama Rivers. 1887. 8°. See *Smith, E. A. and Johnson, L. C.*
- JOHNSON, Manuel J.** Catalogue of 600 principal fixed stars in the southern Hemisphere: deduced from observations made at the Observatory, St. Helena, Nov. 1829 to April, 1833. *London*, 1835. 4'.
- Johnson, Manuel J.** Meteorological observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1835. 8'.
- JOHNSON, Samuel, Lexicographer.**—Dictionary of the English Language in which the words are deduced from their originals, and illustrated in their different significations by examples from the best writers. To which are prefixed a history of the language, and an English Grammar. 2 vols. Third edition. *London*, 1765. fol.
- JOHNSON, Samuel, Orientalist.**—Oriental Religions and their relation to Universal Religion—China. *Boston*, 1877. 8'.
- JOHNSON, William.**—Residents and Visitors of Bombay. Oriental races and tribes. 2 vols. *London*, 1863 and 1866. fol.
- JOHNSON, William Savage.** Ostia. *New Haven*, 1904. 8'.
- JOHNSTON, Sir Alexander**—An Account of an Inscription found near Trincomalee, in the Island of Ceylon. *London*, 1827. 4'.
Extr. *Transac. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, vol. 1.
- JOHNSTON, Charles.**—Die Vedānta-Philosophie. *Berlin*, 1907. 8'.
- JOHNSTON, Christopher.**—The Epistolary Literature of the Assyrians and Babylonians. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8'.
- JOHNSTON, E. H.**—The Saundarananda etc. 1928. 8'. See *Aśvaghosa*.
- JOHNSTON, George.**—Catalogue of British non parasitical Worms, in the British Museum. *London*, 1865. 8'.
- JOHNSTON, George Wesley.**—The Queralus, a syntactical and stylistic study. *Toronto*, 1900. 8'.
- JOHNSTON, James F. W.**—Chemistry of Common Life by G. H. Lewes. New edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8'.
- JOHNSTON, Keith.**—National Atlas of Historical, Commercial and Political Geography *Edinburgh*, 1855. fol.
- Johnston, Keith.**—Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. *London*, 1850. fol.
- JOHNSTON, S. J.**—On *Morsania Mirabilis* gen. et sp. nov., a remarkable Trematode Parasitic in Ornithorhynchus. Illustrated. *Sydney*, 1915. 8'.
- JOHNSTON, W.**—Voyage to the East Indies...Translated...by W. Johnston, 1800. 8'. See *Paulinus, à Sancto Bartholomæo*.
- JOHNSTONE, D. C.**—Monograph on Brass and Copper Wares in the Punjab, 1886-87. *Lahore*, 1886-87. fol.
- JOHNSTONE, P. de Lacy.**—Muhammad and His Power. *Edinburgh* 1801. 8'.
- Johnstone, P. de Lacy.**—The Raghuvansa...Translated by P. de L. Johnstone. 1902. 8'. See *Kālidāsa*.
- JOHNSTON-LAVIS, Henry James.**—Bibliography of the more important Volcanoes of Southern Italy. Second edition, with a short life of the author by B. B. Woodward. *London*, 1918. 4'.
- JOLLY, Julius.**—George Bühler, 1837-1898. *Strassburg*, 1899. 8'.
- Jolly, Julius.**—Medicine. *Strassburg*, 1901. 8'.
- Jolly, Julius.**—Recht und Sitte. Einschliesslich der einheimischen Literatur. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8'.
- Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Alterthumskunde, Bd. 2. Hft. 8.*
- Jolly, Julius.**—The Institutes of Vishnu...Translated by J. Jolly. 1889. 8'. See *The Institutes*, etc.
- Jolly, Julius.**—The Minor Law Books...Translated by J. Jolly. 1889. 8'. See *Minor Law*, etc.
- Jolly, Julius.**—Nāradya Dharmadāstra...Translated...by J. Jolly. 1876. 8°. See *Nārada*.

JOLOWICZ, II.—*Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca*. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.

JOLY, Henri L.—*Legend in Japanese Art*,—a description of historical episodes, legendary characters, folklore, myths, religious symbolism illustrated in the Arts of Old Japan. With illustrations. London, 1908. 4°.

JOLY, N.—*Man before Metals*. London, 1883. 8°.

JOMARD.—*Second voyage à la recherche des sources du Bahr-el-Abiad ou Nil-Blanc, ordonné par Mohammed-Aly*. Paris, 1820. 8°.

Jomard.—Description d'une règle à calculer, employée en Angleterre et appelée Sliding Rule, précédée de quelques réflexions sur l'état de l'industrie anglaise, en avril 1815. Paris, 1817. 4°.

Extr. *Bull. Soc. d'Encouragement*, no. 124.

Jomard.—*Mémoire sur le système métrique des anciens Egyptiens*, contenant des recherches sur leurs connaissances géométriques et sur les mesures des autres peuples de l'antiquité. Paris, 1817. fol.

Jomard.—*Notation hypsométrique ou nouvelle manière de noter les altitudes*. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Extr. *Bull. Soc. Geog.*, 1840.

Jomard.—*Notice biographique sur Venture de Paradis*. Paris, 1844. 4°.

Extrait de la "Grammaire et le dictionnaire de la langue berbère."

Jomard.—*Notice historique sur la vie et les voyages de René Caillié*. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Extr. *Bull. Soc. Geog.*, 1839.

Jomard.—*Notice sur les Gallas de Limbou*. Paris, 1839. 8°.

Jomard.—*Notice sur les signes numériques des anciens Egyptiens*: précédée du plan d'un ouvrage ayant pour titre: observations et recherches nouvelles sur les hiéroglyphes. Paris, 1819. 8°.

Jomard.—*Recueil d'observations et de mémoires sur l'Egypte ancienne et moderne*; ou description historique et pittoresque de plusieurs des principaux monuments de cette contrée. Vol. 1. Paris, 1820. 8°.

Jomard.—*Extrait d'un mémoire sur la communication du Nil des Nains ou Niger avec le Nil d'Egypte*. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Jomard.—*Remarques sur un ouvrage intitulé "Erklärung einer ägyptischen Urkunde auf Papyrus" von August Böckh, etc.* Berlin, 1821. 8°.

Jomard.—*Rapport fait à l'Académie royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres au sujet du pied romain*. 1835. 4°. See Walckenaer, and Jomard.

JONES, Daniel.—*The Pronunciation of English*. Second edition. Cambridge, 1924. 8°.

JONES, Francis.—*Owen's College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry*. With a preface by Prof. Roëcoe. Second edition. London, 1873. 8°.

JONES, H. Lewis.—*Medical electricity*. Sixth edition. With illustrations. London, 1913. 8°.

JONES, J. Taylor.—*Brief Grammatical Notices of the Siamese Language*. Bangkok, 1842. 8°.

JONES, John Harris.—*Ibn-Abd-el-Hakem's History of the Conquest of Spain*. Translated and edited by J. H. Jones. 1858. 8°. See Ibn 'Abd-ul-Hakem.

JONES, John Winter.—*Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, and the islands adjacent*. .. Edited... by J. W. Jones. 1850. 8°. See Hakluyt, Richard.

JONES, Lynda.—*The development of Nestling Feathers*. With plates. Ohio, 1907. 8°.

Oberlin College Library Bulletin, no. 13.

JONES, Ricardo.—*Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis Syriacæ, etc.* Edidit R. Jones. 1808. 4°. See Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT.

JONES, T. Rupert.—*Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation of England*. London, 1849. 4°.

Jones, T. Rupert.—*Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera*. By W. B. Carpenter, W. K. Parker, and T. R. Jones. 1862. 4°. See Carpenter, W. B., Parker, W. K., and Jones, T. R.

JONES, Capt. W.—*Report on the Canal Irrigation of Rohilund; inclusive of irrigation of Terai lands; to which is added some notes on the direct management of Roodurpoor and Guddurpoor*. Roorkee, 1856. 4°.

JONES, Sir William.—*Grammaire Persane*. Deuxième édition. Traduit par J. H. Garoin de Tassy. Paris, 1845. 12°.

Jones, Sir William.—*Works of Sir William Jones*. 6 vols. London, 1799. 4°.

Jones, Sir William.—*Institutes of Hindu Law or the Ordinances of Manu*... translated by Sir W. Jones, etc. 1794. 4°. See Manu.

- Jones, Sir William.—The Moallakat...With a translation and arguments by W. Jones. 1783 4°. See Moallakat.
- JONES, W. H. S.—Malaria and Greek History. To which is added the history of Greek therapeutics and the malaria theory by E. T. Withington. *Manchester*, 1909. 8°.
- JONG, Dr. A. J. de.—Afgoderye der Oost-Indische Heydenen. Opnieuw uitgegeven en van inleiding en aanteekeningen voorzien door Dr. A. J. de J. 1917. 8°. See Baldaens, Philippus.
- JONG, A. W. K. de.—Ætherische oliën. *Batavia*, 1906. 8°.
- Jong, A. W. K. de.—Individuele Alkaloi-verschillen bij Cocaplantten. *Buitenzorg*, 1906. 8°.
- JONG, P. de.—Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academicæ Regiæ Scientiarum. *Lugdunî Batavorum*, 1862. 8°.
- Jong, P. de.—Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. 1869, etc. 4°. See Goeje, J. de, and Jong, P. de.
In progress.
- JONKER, Dr. J. C. G.—Rottineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. *Leiden*, 1908. 4°.
- Jonker, Dr. J. C. G.—Rottineesche Spraakkunst. *Leiden*, 1915. 4°.
- JONSON, Ben.—The Magnetic Lady or Humors Reconciled. Edited by Harvey Whitefield Peck. *New York*, 1914. 8°.
- Jonson, Ben.—The New Inn or the Light Heart. Edited with introduction, notes, and glossary by G. B. Tennant. *New York*, 1908. 8°.
- JORDAN, D. S. and CLARK, G. A.—The History, Condition, and needs of the herd of fur seals resorting to the Pribilof Islands. *Washington*, 1898. 8°.
- JORDAN, David Storr and EVERMANN, B. W.—The Fishes of North and Middle America. 3 pts. *Washington*, 1898. 8°.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xlvii.
- JORDON, William Leighton.—The Ocean: its tides and currents and their causes. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- JORET, Charles.—La flore de l'Inde d'après les écrivains grecs. *Paris*, 1901. 8°.
- JÖRGENSEN, Alfred.—Micro-organisms and Fermentation...Translated by A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. Third edition... revised, etc. *London*, 1900. 8°.
- JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR.—The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi. Translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols. *London*, 1835-36. 8°.
- Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir.—Paraphrasia Chaldaica in librum priorem et posteriorem chronicorum. Nunquid e MSto. *Amstelædami*, 1715. 8°.
- JOSHI, Ramachandra Bhikaji.—See Ramachandra Bhikaji Joshi.
- JOSHI, Tikā Rām.—See Tikā Rām Joshi.
- JOUHAR.—The Teskereh al Vakiât, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humâyûn, written in the Persian language by Jouhar, a confidential domestic of His Majesty; translated by Major Charles Stewart. *London*, 1832. 4°.
- JOULE, James Prescott.—Scientific Papers of J. P. Joule. Vol. 1. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- JOURDAN, A.-J.-L.—Dictionnaire raisonné, étymologique, synonymique et polyglotte, des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles. *Paris*, 1834. 8°.
- JOURNAL DU VOYAGE DE SIAM, 1685-86. Par. L.D.C. *Amsterdam*, 8°. *Paris* 1687. 8°.
- JOUSTRA, M.—Karo-Bataksch Woordenboek. *Leiden*, 1907. 8°.
- JOUVEAN-DUBRENIL, G.—Ancient History of the Dacean. Translated into English by V. S. Swanmadha Dikshitar. *Pondicherry*, 1920. 8°.
- Jouvean-Dubrenil, G.—Vedic Antiquities. *Pondicherry*, 1922. 4°.
- JOWETT, B.—Republic of Plato. Translated by B. Jowett. 1888. 8°. See Plato.
- JOYCE, T. A. and THOMAS, N. W.—Women of all nations: A Record of their Characteristics, Habits, Customs and Influence. 2 vols. *London*, etc., 1911. 4°.
- JÓZSEF, Thúry.—A Közép-ázsiai török irodalom. *Budapest*, 1904. 8°.
- JUBBULPORE.—Exhibition of, 1886-87. Report of the Ethnological Committee upon Papers laid before them and upon examination of Specimens of aboriginal Tribes brought to the Jubbulpore Exhibition. *Nagpore*, 1888. 8°.
- JUDD, John W.—Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- JUDD, Sylvester D. and BEAL, F. E. L.—Onokocos and Shrikes in their relation to agriculture. *Washington*, 1898. 8°.
U.S. Dept. Agri. Biol. Surv., Bull. 9.

- JUDSON, Rev. A.**—Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson. *Rangoon*, 1893. 4'.
- Judson, Rev. A.**—A Dictionary of the Burman Language, with explanations in English. Compiled from the manuscripts of A. Judson, D.D., and of other missionaries in Burmah by J. Wade, etc. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8'.
- JUKES, A.**—Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Panjabi Language. *Lahore*, 1900. 8'.
- JULER, Henry E.**—A Handbook of Ophthalmic Science and Practice. With illustrations. *London*, 1884. 8'.
- JÜLG, B.**—Märchen des Siddhi-Kür. Kalmükischer Text mit deutscher Übersetzung und einem kalmükisch-deutschen Wörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1866. 4'.
- JULIEN, Stanislas.**—Les Avadânas. Contes et apologues indiens. Traduits par S. Julien. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1859. 8'.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Exercices pratiques d'analyse, de syntaxe et de lexicographie chinoise. *Paris*, 1842. 8'.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Hoei-Lan-Ki, ou l'histoire du cerle de craie, drame en prose et en vers, traduit du Chinois et accompagné de notes par S. Julien. *London*, 1832. 8'.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines en Chinois et en Français, accompagné de quatre cents légendes, anecdotes et histoires qui font connaître les doctrines, les croyances et les mœurs de la Secte des Tao-ssé. *Paris*, 1835. 8'.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales traduites du Sanscrit en Chinois en l'an 648, par Hiouen-Tsang et du Chinois en Français. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1857. 8'.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois. *Paris*, 1861. 8'.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Réponse mécurée... à un libelle injurieux de M. Reinaud. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1859. 8'.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Simple exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle récent de M. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1842. 8'.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Yu-Kiao-Li, ou les deux cousines: roman chinois. Traduction nouvelle accompagnée d'un commentaire philologique et historique par S. Julien. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1864. 8'.
- Julien, Stanislas.**—Meng Tsen vel Mencius ... edidit... S. Julien. 1834, etc. 8'. *See* Mencius.
- JULIUS, P.**—Die künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. *Berlin*, 1847. 8'.
- JULLIEN, A.**—Biometre, ou mémorial horaire. *Paris*, 1824. 8'.
- JUNACK, Max.**—Untersuchungen über die Ausseu-Desinfection mittels mässig gespannten strömenden Wasserdampfes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milchkannen Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der veterinär-medizinischen Facultät. *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8'.
- JUNDAY, Chancey.**—Cladocera of the San Diego Region. With plates. *Berkeley*, 1907. 8'.
- Junday, Chancey.**—Ostracoda of the San Diego Region, II. Littoral forms. With plates. *Berkeley*, 1907. 8'.
- JUNGHUHN, Franz and VRY, J. E. de.**—An account of the Quinquina Plantations in Java. Translated by W. T. Fraser. *Madras*, 1861. 8'.
- Junghuhn, Franz and Vry, J. E. de.**—The Cultivation of the Quina tree in Java to the end of 1859. *London*, 1861. 8'.
- JURATZKA, Jakob.**—Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn, zusammen gestellt von J. Breidler und J. B. Förster. *Wien*, 1882. 8'.
- JÜRGENS, O.**—Spanische Städte. With atlas. *Hamburg*, 1926. 8'.
- Ham. Univ. Abh. Bd. 28.*
- JURRIAANSE, J. H.**—Preliminary description of 13 new species of S. Eastern Celebes butterflies. 1919. 8'. *See* Lindemans, J. and J. H. J.
- Jurriaanse, J. H. and LINDEMANS, J.**—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Lepidoptera van Z. O.—Celebes en omliggende eilanden. Illustrated. *Rotterdam*, 1919. 8'.
- Tijd. v. Entomologie, Dl. lxxi, 1919.*
- Jurriaanse, J. H. and Lindemans, J.**—Een nieuwe Attacus-vorum van Burma. *Rotterdam*, 1920. 8'.
- Tijd. v. Entom. Dl. lxxii, 1920.*
- Jurriaanse, J. H. and Lindemans, J.**—Indo-Australische Attacus-vormen. Illustrated. *Rotterdam*, 1920. 8'.
- Tijd. v. Entom. Dl. lxxiii, 1920.*
- Jurriaanse, J. H. and Lindemans, J.**—A new Cethosia form from Boston. *Rotterdam*, 1918. 8'.
- JUSTAMOND, J.**—A Philosophical and Practical History of the settlements... of the Europeans in the East and West Indies... Translated... by J. Justamond, etc. 1777. 8'. *See* Raynal, G. T. F. Abbé.

JUSTI, Ferdinand.—Handbuch der Zendsprache. Altbackrisches Wörterbuch, Grammatik, Chrestomathie. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8°.

Justi, Ferdinand.—Der Bundeshesh. Übersetzt von F. Justi. 1868. 4°. See *Bundeshesh*.

JUSTIN, the philosopher.—Apologie dum et dialogus cum Tryphono Judeo. Cum notis et emendationibus Styani Thirlbii. *London*, 1722. fol. 8°.

JUVENAL, Junius.—Junii Juvenalis opera omnia ex editione Rupertiana, cum notis et interpretatione. 2 vols. *Londoni*, 1820. 8°.

JUYNBOLL, A. W. T.—Jus Shaditium, at-Taibih auctore Abu Ishaq as-Shirazi quem...edidit A. W. T. Juynboll. 1870. 8°. See 'Abu Ishaq as-Shirazi.

JUYNBOLL, H. H.—Catalogus van de Maleische en Sundaneesche Handschriften der Leidensche Universiteits Bibliotheek. *Leiden*, 1899. 8°.

Juynboll, H. H.—Kawi-Balineesch-Nederlandsch Glossarium op het Oudjavaansche Rânâyana.—'s *Gravenhage*, 1902. 8°.

JUYNBOLL, T. G. J.—Chronicon Samaritanum Arabice conscriptum, cui titulus est liber Josuae. *Lugdun-Bataworum*, 1848. 4°.

Juynboll, T. G. J.—Commentarii in Historiam Gentis Samaritanæ. *Lugdun-Bataworum*, 1846. 4°.

JUYNBOLL, Th. W. and others.—Catalogus codicum Arabicorum, etc. 1898-1907. 8°. See *Bibliotheca Academiæ Lugdun-Batawæ*.

JVĀLĀ SAHĀI, Munshi.—Dig: its history and palaces. *Lahore*, 1902. 8°.

Jvālā Sahāi, Munshi.—Introduction to Rajputana. *Agra*, 1905. 8°.

Jvālā Sahāi, Munshi.—The Loyal Rajputana, or a description of the services of the Rajputana princes to the British Government rendered during the Mutiny of 1857. *Aliabad*, 1902. 8°.

Jvālā Sahāi, Munshi.—The Royal Tour, or the travelling of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales in India. 1905-1906. *Agra*, 1906. 8°.

K

K. R. GAMA.—See *Kharshedji Rustamji Gama*.

KABIR.—A translation of Kabir's Complete Bijak into English. By Prem Chand. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8°.

KACCĀYANA.—An Introduction to Kaccāyana's Grammar of the Pāli language; with an introduction...by J. D'Alwis. *Colombo*, 1883. 8°.

Kaccāyana.—Kaccāyanappakarano specimen alterum, i.e., Kaccāyana's Nāmakappa Recensuit F. W. A. Kuhn. *Halle*, 1871. 8°.

Kaccāyana.—Kaccāyana's Pāli Grammar. Edited in Devanagari characters and translated into English. By Satish Chandra Acharyya Vidyabhusana, etc. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.

Kaccāyana.—The Pāli Text of Kaccāyana's Grammar with English annotations by F. Mason. 2 pts. *London*, 1870. 8°.

KACCOO MAL MANUCHA.—The Hindú Home-life. *Lucknow*, 1890. 8°.

KÄMPFER, Engelbertus.—Amoenitatum Exoticarum Politico-Physico-Medicarum Fasciculi V, quibus continentur variae relationes, observationes et descriptiones rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiae. *Lemgovia*, 1712. 4°.

Kämpfer, Engelbertus.—History of Japan; with a Description of Siam. Edited by J. C. Schencher. 2 vols. *London*, 1727. fol.

KAH-GYUR.—See *Bkah-Hgyur*.

KAILĀS CANDRA BASU.—The Claims of the Poor. An address delivered before Ootparah-Hitokorry Sabha, 1886. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°.

KAISERLICHEN LEOPOLDINISCH-CAROLINISCHEN DEUTSCHEN AKADEMIE DER NATURFORSCHER, Halle.—Katalog der Bibliothek. 2 Bds. *Halle*, 1891-98. 8°.

Kaiserlichen leopoldinisch-carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle.—Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung. *Halle*, 1894. 4°.

Kaiserlichen leopoldinisch-carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle.—Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung, 1852-87. *Halle*, 1889. 4°.

KAIVALJANAVANITA.—A Vedānta poem. The Tamil text with a translation, a glossary, and grammatical notes, to which is added an outline of Tamil grammar with specimens of Tamil structure and comparative tables of the flexional system in other Dravidian languages, by C. Graul. *London*, 1855. 8°.

KAK, Ram Chandra.—See *Ram Chandra Kak*.

KALADLIT, Asiatiskait.—Woodcuts drawn and engraved by Greenlanders. *Godthaab*, 1860. 4°.

KALCHRENTER, H.—Die Maßothel bei und vor Aristoteles. *Tübingen*, 1911. 8°.

KALE, Moreswar Ramchandra.—See Moreswar Ramchandra Kale.

KALECSINSKY, Alexander von.—Über die ungarischen Warmen und heißen Kochsalzseen als natürliche Wärme—Accumulatoren, sowie über die Herstellung von warmen Salzseen und Wärme—Accumulatoren. *Budapest*, 1902. 8°.

Reprinted from the Földtani Közlöny, vol. 31.

KALHANA.—Kalhana's Rājatarangini, a chronicle of the kings of the Kāshmir. Translated... by M. A. Stein. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1900. 4°.

Kalhana.—Kings of Kāshmir: being a translation of the Sanskrit work Rājatarangini of Kalhana Pandita, by Jogesh Chunder Dutt. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°.

KĀLIDĀSA.—The Birth of the War-God: a poem... Translated from the Sanskrit into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. Second edition. *London*, 1879. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—A close translation of the Megha Duta. With explanatory notes, by Kedar Nath. *Delhi*, 1912. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Kalidasa Meghaduta et Āgaratilaka ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri, etc. *Bonn*, 1840. 8°. *Bonn*, 1841. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Mālavikā et Agnimitra... Translated... by P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1877. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Mālavikā. Från Sanskrit Öfversatt of H. Edgren, etc. *Malmö*, 1877. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Mālavikā and Agnimitra ein Drama des Kālidāsa... Zum ersten Male aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von A. Weber. *Berlin*, 1856. 12°.

Kālidāsa.—The Megha Dūta or Cloud Messenger... Translated into English prose by Col. H. A. Ouvry. *London*, 1868. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—The Megha Dūta or Cloud Messenger... Translated by H. H. Wilson. *Calcutta*, 1813. 4°. Second edition. *London*, 1843. 4°.

Kālidāsa.—The Meghaduta or Cloud Messenger: a poem in the Sanskrit Language. Translated by H. H. Wilson. Edited by Lal Mohan Vidyasidhi. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Mainbudet.—Meghadūta—från Sanskrit frist Öfversatt samt Belyst of H. Edgren, etc. *Malmö*, 1875. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Nalodaya, Sanscritum carmen Calidase adscriptum una cum Pradesehacari Mithilensis scholii editio Latina interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis auctori P. Banerji. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Rāghuvansa Kālidāsa Carmen. Sanskrito et Latino edidit A. F. Stenaler. *London*, 1832. 4°.

Kālidāsa.—The Raghuvansa... Translated by P. De Lacy Johnstone. *London*, 1902. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—La Reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame... traduit... par A. L. Chezy. *Paris*, 1832. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—La Reconnaissance de Sacountala publié pour la première fois, en original, accompagné d'une traduction française, de notes philologiques, critiques et littéraires... par A. L. Chezy. *Paris*, 1830. 4°.

Kālidāsa.—Ring-Çakuntala. Herausgegeben und übersetzt... von Dr. O. Boeslingk. *Bonn*, 1842. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Ritusanhāra id est Tempestatum cyclus, carmen sanscritum, Kālidāso adscriptum, edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica atque annotationibus criticis instruxit P. a Bohnen. *Lipsia*, 1840. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Ritu-Sanhara, or, Assemblage of Seasons, ascribed to Kalidasa... Translated from the Sanskrit into English... by Satyam Jayati. *London*, 1867. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Śācuntala annulo recognita fabula scenica Kālidāsi. In usum scholarum academicarum textum recensione Devanagarice recognovit atque Glossario Sanscritico et Prakritico instruxit, C. Burkhard. Pars I. *Vratislaviae*, 1872. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Sakuntalā; or the Lost Ring: an Indian drama, translated into English prose and verse... by Monier Williams. Fifth edition. *London*, 1867. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Śakuntala... critically edited, in the Original Sanskrit and Prakrit... by R. Pischel. 2nd ed. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1923. 8°.

Harv. Orient. Ser. 16.

Kālidāsa.—Urvashi fabula Calidasi... Edidit, interpretationem latinam et notas illustrantes adiecit R. Leuz. *Berolini*, 1833. 4°.

Kālidāsa.—Vikramorvasi, an Indian drama; translated into English prose from the Sanskrit of Kalidasa... by E. B. Cowell. *Harford*, 1851. 8°.

Kālidāsa.—Vikramorvasi, drame par Kalidasa. Traduit du Sanskrit par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. Another Copy. *Paris*, 1879. 8°.

KALIDAS NAG.—Les théories diplomatiques de l'Inde ancienne et l'Archagète. *Paris*, 1865. 8°.

- KĀLĪ KRISHNA DEV, Rājā.**—A Collection of Pleasantries; or fables and stories translated from English and Persian into Urdu and English. *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°.
- Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev, Rājā.**—A General List, being a compendium of native implements and industrial articles, agricultural produce and manufactured goods anent the Paris Universal Exhibition for 1867. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°.
- Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev, Rājā.**—Betāl Pachisi. Bytal-Puchisi...translated...by Rajah Kalee Krishna Bahadur. 1834. 8°. See Betāl Pachisi.
- Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev, Rājā.**—Fables by the late Mr. Gay. With its translation into Bengali poetry. By Rājā Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev. 1836. 8°. See Gay, J.
- Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev, Rājā.**—Hanumat-Mahā-Nātaka...Translated...by Mahārāja Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev Bahadur. 1840. 8°. See Hanumat-Mahā-Nātaka.
- Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev, Rājā.**—Niti Saṅkalana. The Neeti Sunkhulun...With a translation...by Maharajah Kalee Krishna Dev Bahadur. 1831. 8°. See Niti Sakuntalamp.
- Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev, Rājā.**—The Pooroos-Purikhya...Translated...by Maharajah Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev Bahadur. 1830. 8°. See Puruspariksyā.
- Kālī Kṛiṣṇa Dev, Rājā.**—Vidvān-modataraṅgini...Translated...by Rajah Kalee Krishna Dev Bahadur, etc. 1834. 8°. See Vidvān-modataraṅgini.
- KALILAG AND DAMNAG.**—Alte syrische Übersetzung des indischen Fürstenspiegels. Text und deutsche Übersetzung von Bickell. Mit einer Einleitung von Benfey. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8°.
- The KALIYANI INSCRIPTIONS** erected by king Dhammaceti at Pegu in 1476 A.D. Text and translation. *Rangoon*, 1892. 8°.
- KALS, J. William.**—Disquisition Philologica de Linguae Hebræ natalibus ejusdemque principum dialectorum. Partes I et II. *Bremæ*, 1753. 8°.
- Kale, J. William.**—Grammatica Hebræo-Harmonica cum Arabica et Aramæa methodologica mathematica. *Amstelædam*, 1758. 8°.
- KAM, N. M.**—Catalog von Sternen, deren Oerter durch selbständig Meridian-Beobachtungen bestimmt worden sind, aus Band 67 bis 112 der Astronomischen Nachrichten reducirt auf 1875, a von Dr. N. M. Kam. Nach dessen Tod herausgegeben von H. G. van de Sande Bakhuizen. *Amsterdam*, 1901. 4°.
- KĀMANDAK.**—Kamandakiya Nitisāra or the elements of Polity in English—edited by Manmathanath Dutt, etc. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°.
- Part of the "Wealth of India" series.*
- KAMATH, M. S.**—The Census of India; an Analysis and criticism. *Adyar, Madras*, 1914. 8°.
- KAMMAVAKYA.**—Liber de officiis sacerdotum Budhicorum. Palice et Latine primus edidit atque adnotationibus adjecit F Spiegel. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1841. 8°.
- KAMMERER, Alfred Lewis.**—The Electrolytic Estimation of Bismuth and its separation from other metals. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°.
- KAMPEN, P. N. van.**—The Amphibia of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. *Leiden*, 1923. 8°.
- KĀNĀI LĀL DE.**—Hindu Social Laws and Habits viewed in relation to Health. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°.
- KANAZAWA, S.**—A Catalogue of the Romanised geographical names of Korea. 1903. 8°. See Kotō, B. and Kanazawa, S.
- KANEHIRA, Ryozō.**—Anatomical characters and Identification of Formosan Woods, with 300 micrographs. *Taihoku*, 1921. 4°.
- Kanehira, Ryozō.**—Anatomical Notes on Indian Woods. *Taihoku, Formosa*, 1924. 8°.
- Kanehira, Ryozō.**—Identification of Philippine Woods by Anatomical Characters. *Taihoku, Formosa*, 1924. 4°.
- KANGA, Kavasji Edalji.**—A Complete Dictionary of the Avesta language in Guserati and English, etc. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°.
- Kanga, Kavasji Edalji.**—A Practical Grammar of the Avesta language, compared with Sanskrit. With a chapter on syntax and a chapter on the Gāthā dialect. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°.
- KANG-HE, Emperor of China.**—The Sacred edict, containing sixteen maxims of the Emperor Kang-He, amplified by his son, the Emperor Yoong-Ching; together with a paraphrase of the whole by a mandarin. Translated from the Chinese original...by W. Milne. *London*, 1867. 8°.
- KANIA LAL DE.**—The Indigenous Drugs of India. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°.
- KANITZ, F.**—Die Ethnographie auf der Pariser "Exposition des Sciences anthropologiques." *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

- KANT, Immanuel.**—Critique of Pure Reason. Translated into English by F. Max Müller. With a historical introduction by L. Noire. 2 vols. London, 1881. 8°.
- Kant, Immanuel.**—The Philosophy of Kant, as contained in extracts from his own writings. Selected and translated by J. Watson. Glasgow, 1888. 8°.
- KANTHACK, R.**—The Leiss works. Translated by R. Kanthack. n.d. 8°. See Auerbach, F.
- KAPILA.**—The Aphorisms of the Sāṅkhya philosophy of Kapila...with illustrative extracts from the commentaries. Translated by J. R. Ballantyne. Pt. 1. Allahabad, 1852. 8°.
- Kapila.**—The Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijnāna Bhikṣu's Commentary, translated by J. R. Ballantyne. Calcutta, 1865. 8°.
- Part of the "Bibl. Ind."
- Kapila.**—The Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, edited and annotated by J. R. Ballantyne. Third edition. London, 1885. 8°.
- Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."
- KARAMIANZ, N.**—Verzeichniss der armenischen Handschriften. Berlin, 1888. 4°.
- KARAN, Mahendra Nath.**—See Mahendra Nath Karan.
- KARBHARI, Bhagu F.**—See Bhagu F. Karbhari.
- KARIA, Mas Mangoen di.**—Dialect Djawa Banten. Batavia, 1914. 8°.
- KARKARIA, R. P.**—The Teleology of the Pahlavi Shikand Gumanik Vijar and Cicero's De Natura Deorum, etc. Bombay, 1897. 8°.
- KARLQREN, Bernhard.**—Etudes sur la Phonologie Chinoise. Leydes at Stockholm, 1915. 8°.
- KARMARKAR, R. D.**—A Comparison of the Bhāgvas of Śaṅkara, Ramanuja, Keśavakāśmirin and Vallabha on Some Crucial Sūtras. Poona City, 1920. 8°.
- KĀRĀMAK-I-ARTAKHŠHĒR-I-PĀPAKĀN.**—The original Pahlavi text, with transliteration in Avesta characters, translations into English and Gujarati, and selections from the Shāhnāmah. By Edalji Kerdāspji Antā, etc. Bombay, 1900. 8°.
- THE KĀRĀMAK-I-ARTAKHŠHĒR-I-PĀPAKĀN.**—Being the oldest surviving records of the Zoroastrian emperor Ardashīr Bābakān, the founder of the Sāsānian dynasty in Iran with...notes, and introduction...By Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. New edition...enlarged. Bombay, 1906. 8°.
- The Kāramak-i-Artakshshir-i-Pāpakān.** Memoirs of king Ardashir, the founder of the Sāsānian dynasty. Edited...by Kaikobad Adarbā Dastur Nosherwān. Bombay, 1896. 8°.
- KARSTEN, H.**—Notes on the medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada. London, 1861. 8°.
- KARUNAMAY BASU.**—The Modern Theories of Jurisprudence. Vol. 1. Calcutta, 1925. 8°.
- KASAWARA, K.**—The Dharma Sangraha. 1885. 8°. See Dharma-Sangraha.
- KASHI PRASAD JAYASWAI.**—An Introduction to Hindu Polity. Calcutta, 1913. 4°.
- Repr. Modern Review, May to September, 1913.
- KASTNER, L. E.**—The Political Works of William Drummond of Hawthornden. 1913. 8°. See Drummond, William.
- KATER, Capt. Henry.**—A Treatise on Mechanics. London, 1835. 8°.
- Part of the Cabinet Cyclopaedia.
- KATHĀKOŠA.**—The Kathākośa or Treasury of Stories. Translated from Sanskrit manuscripts by C. H. Tawney. With appendix containing notes by...E. Leumann. London, 1895. 8°.
- Published by the "Oriental Translation Fund."
- KATO, G.**—A study of Shinto, the Religion of the Japanese Nation. Tokyo, 1926. 8°.
- KATO, G. and HOSHINO, H.**—Kogoshūi; Gleanings from Ancient Stories. Translated by G. Kato and H. Hoshino. Tokyo, 1925. 8°.
- KATSUMARO NAKAMURA, Bungakushi.**—Lord Ii Naosuké and New Japan. Translated and adapted by Shunkichi Akimoto from Ii Tairo to Kaiko by Katsumaro Nakamura. Toyooka, 1909. 8°.
- KAUFMANN, Herman Ezechiel.**—Die Anwendung des Buches Hiob in der Rabbinischen Agadah. i. Th. Frankfurt-a-M. 1893. 8°.
- KAUL, S. N.**—Forest Products of Jammu and Kashmir. Srinagar, 1928. 8°.
- KAUP, J. J.**—Catalogue of Apodal Fish in the British Museum. London, 1854. 8°.
- Kaup, J. J.**—Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish in the British Museum. London, 1854. 8°.
- Kaup, J. J.**—Description d'ossements fossiles de mammifères inconnus jusqu'à présent. Darmstadt, 1832. 4°.

- KAUTILYA.**—Kautilya's Arthaśāstra. Translated by R. Shamasastry, etc. Third edition. *Mysore*, 1929. 8.
- KAVASJI EDALJI KANGA.**—An English-Avesta Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1900. 4°.
- KAWAGUCHI, E.**—Three years in Tibet. *Adyar, Madras*, 1909. 8°.
- KAY, J. E. de.**—On the Remains of extinct Reptiles of the genera *Mosasaurus* and *Geosaurus* found in the secondary formation of New Jersey; and on the occurrence of the substance recently named Coprolite by Dr. Buckland, in the same locality. *Washington*, 1829. 8°.
- Extr. *Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.
- KAY, S. P.**—An English-Mikir Vocabulary with Assamese equivalents, to which have been added a few Mikir phrases. *Shillong*, 1904. 8°.
- KAYE, G. R.**—Astronomical Instruments in the Delhi Museum. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1921. 4°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind.*, no. 12.
- Kaye, G. R.**—The Astronomical Observations of Jai Singh. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8°.
- Kaye, G. R.**—The Bakhshālī Manuscript; a study in Medieval Mathematics. *Calcutta*, 1927. 4°.
- Arch. Surv. Ind., N.I.S.*, Vol. 43.
- Kaye, G. R.**—Hindu Astronomy. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind.*, No. 18.
- Kaye, G. R.**—A Guide to the Old Observatories at Delhi, Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1920. 8°.
- Kaye, G. R.**—Hindu Astronomy. *Calcutta*, 1924. 4°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind.*, No. 18.
- Kaye, G. R.**—Influence Grecque dans le Développement des Mathématiques Hindoues. *Bologna*, 1919. 8°.
- Scientia*, vol. xxv.
- KAYE, Sir John William.**—History of the Sepoy War in India. Vol. 3. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Kaye, Sir John William.**—History of the War in Afghanistan. Fourth edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1857-'58. 8°.
- Kaye, Sir John William.**—Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- Kaye, Sir John William.**—Lives of Indian Officers. 3 vols. *London*, 1869-75. 8°.
- Kaye, Sir John William.**—Memoir of the services of the Bengal Artillery... Edited by J. W. Kaye. 1852. 8°. See Buckle, Capt. E.
- Kaye, Sir John William.**—India, Ancient and Modern. 1867. fol. See Simpson, W. and Kaye, J. W.
- KAY-KAUS, King of Persia.**—Buch des Kabus oder Lehren des persischen Königs Kjekjawes für seinen Sohn Ghilan Schach... Aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt und...erläutert von H. F. von Dies. *Berlin*, 1811. 8°.
- KAZINCZY, Ferencz.**—Utazásak. Edited by J. Bajsa and F. Schödel. 2 vols. *Budan*, 1936-39. 8°.
- KAZVINI [ZAKARIYĀ BIN MUHAMMAD BIN MAHAMUD AL-KAZVINI]** known as KAZVINI.]—Zakariya Ben Muhammed Ben Mahmūd El-Kazwini's Kosmographie... Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Dr. H. Ethé... Die Wunder der Schöpfung. Th. 1. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8°.
- KEANE, A. H.**—Ethnology. *Cambridge*, 1896. 8°.
- Keane, A. H.**—The Gold of Ophir, whence brought and by whom? *London*, 1901. 8°.
- Keane, A. H.**—Man: Past and Present. Revised by A. H. Quiggin and A. C. Haddon. *Cambridge*, 1920. 8°.
- Keane, A. H.**—Monograph on the Relations of the Indo-Chinese and inter-oceanic races and languages. *London*, 1890. 8°.
- Keane, A. H.**—Science of Language... Translated by A. H. Keane. 1877. 8°. See Hovelacque, A.
- Keane, A. H.**—The Chittagong Hill Tribes... Translated by A. H. Keane. 1885. fol. See Riebeck, E.
- Keane, A. H.**—The Universal Geography... Edited by A. H. Keane. 1900. 8°. See Reclus, E.
- KEARNS, Rev. J. F.**—Kalyān's Sha'tanku; or the marriage ceremonies of the Hindus of South India, together with a description of Karūmāntharum, or the funeral ceremonies, etc. *Madras*, 1868. 8°.
- KEATE, George.**—An Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the western part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson and some of his officers, who, in August 1783, were there shipwrecked in the Antelope. Third edition. *London*, 1789. 4°.
- KEDAR NATH.**—A close translation of the Meghaduta. 1912. 8°. See Kalidasa.

- KEDAR NATH DAS.**—Obstetric Forceps: its History and Evolution. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8°.
- KEELER, Charles A.**—Evolution of the colors of North American Land Birds. *San Francisco*, 1893. 8°.
Calif. Acad. Sc., Occasional Papers, iii.
- KEELER, J. Edward.**—Earthquakes in California in 1899. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 68.
- KEEN, William Williams.**—Surgery: its principles and practice. By various authors. Edited by W. W. Keen. With coloured plates. 5 vols. *London*, 1910. 8°.
- KEENE, Henry George.**—Hindustan under Free Lances, 1770-1820. Sketches of military adventure in Hindustan during the period immediately preceding British occupation. With a preface by late Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Temple, Bart. With illustrations and map. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- Keene, Henry George.**—History of India from the earliest times to the end of the nineteenth century. For the use of students. New edition. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1906. 8°.
- Keene, Henry George.**—A Sketch of the History of Hindustan, from the first Muslim conquest to the fall of the Mughol Empire. *London*, 1885. 8°.
- Keene, Henry George.**—Oriental Biographical Dictionary. New edition...enlarged by H. G. Keene. 1894. 8°. See Beale, T. W.
- KEIBEL, Franz and MALL, F. P.**—Manual of Human Embryology. Written by C. K. Bardun (and others). Edited by F. Keibel and F. P. Mall. With illustrations. Vol. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1910. 8°.
- KELJZER, S.**—Kaitab Toebpah, Javaansch-Mohammedaansch wetboek. 's *Gravenhage*, 1853. 8°.
- KEILHAN, B. M.**—Gaea Norvegica. 2 pts. *Christiania*, 1838-44. 4°.
- KEITH, A. B.**—The Aitareya Āraṇyaka. *Oxford*, 1909. 8°.
- Keith, A. B.**—Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon. *Oxford*, 1923. 8°.
- Keith, A. B.**—A History of Sanskrit Literature. *Oxford*, 1928. 8°.
- Keith, A. B.**—Indian Logic and Atomism. *Oxford*, 1921. 8°.
- Keith, A. B.**—The Karma-Miśraśāstra. *Calcutta*, 1921. 8°.
- Keith, A. B.**—Rigveda Brahmanas. Translated by A. B. K. 1920. 8°. See Veda-Rigveda.
- Keith, A. B.**—The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads. 2 vols. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1925. 8°.
Harv. Orient. Ser., Vols. 31-32.
- Keith, A. B.**—Śāṅkhayana Āraṇyaka. With an appendix on the Mahāvratā. *London*, 1908. 8°.
Ori. Tran. Fund. N. Ser., vol. xviii.
- Keith, A. B.**—The Sanskrit Drama in its Origin, Development, Theory and Practice. *Oxford*, 1924. 8°.
- Keith, A. B.**—The Veda of the Black Yajus School. 1914. 8°. See Veda-Taittiriya Saṁhita.
- KELAART, E. F.**—Prodromus Fauna Zeylanica; being contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon. *Ceylon*, 1852. 8°.
- KELLERMANN, Bension.**—Der Midrasch zum 1. Buche Samuelis und seine Spuren bei Kirchenvätern und in der orientalischen Sage. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Exegese. *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1890. 8°.
- KELLNER, Dr. Camillo.**—Einleitende Bemerkungen zu dem indischen Drama "Mricchakatikā." *Zwickau*, 1872. 4°.
- KELLOG, Vernon L.**—New Mallophaga from Birds of Panama, Baja, California, and Alaska. *San Francisco*, 1899. 8°.
Calif. Acad. Sc., Occasional Papers, vi.
- KELLOGG, James L.**—A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Morphology of Lamelibranchiate Mollusks. *Washington*, 1892. 4°.
Extr. Bull. U.S. Fish. Com., 1890.
- KELLOGG, Rev. S. H.**—A Grammar of the Hindi Language, in which are treated the standard Hindi, Braj, and the eastern Hindi of the Rāmāyan of Tulsī Dās, also the colloquial dialects of Marwar, Kumbson, Avadh, Baghel-Khand, Bhojpūr, etc.: with copious philological notes. *Alakabad*, 1876. 8°.
- KELLY, Howard A.**—Operative Gynecology. Second edition. Enlarged. 2 vols. *London*, 1909. 8°.
- KELUSKAR, K. A.**—See Takakhav, N.S.
- KELVIN, Lord William Thomson.**—Notes on Lectures on Molecular Dynamics, and the Wave Theory of Light. Stenographically reported by A. S. Hathaway. *Baltimore*, 1884. 4°.
- KEMMERLING, G. L. L.**—See Easton, N. Wing and Kemmerling, G. L. L.
- KEMP, J. Furman and MARSTERS, V. F.**—The Trap Dikes of the Lake Champlain Region. *Washington*, 1899. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 107.

- KEMP, Stanley.**—Catalogue of the Scientific Serial Publications in the Principal Libraries of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8°.
- Kemp, Stanley.**—Nelson Annandale, 1876–1924: An Obituary Notice. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8°.
- Rec. Ind. Mus.*, xxvii, pt. 1.
- KENDALL, Amos.**—Morse's Patent. Full exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's pretensions to the invention of the American electromagnotic telegraph. *Washington*, 1852. 8°.
- KENDRICK, T. D.**—The Druids: a study in Celtic Prohitory. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- KENFER, R.**—Den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicismen. Bd. I. *Christiania*, 1856. 8°.
- KENNEDY, Edwin Wexler.**—Quit-Rents and Curroncy in North Carolina. 1663–1776. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°.
- KENNEDY, M. T.**—The Chaitanya Movement: a study of the Vaishnavism of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8°.
- KENNEDY, Richard Hartley.**—Notes on the Epidemic Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1827. 8°.
- Kennedy, Richard Hartley.**—Visconti: an historical tragedy in five acts. *Calcutta*, 1820. 8°.
- Kennedy, Richard Hartley.**—Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus, in Sind and Kaubool, in 1838–9. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°.
- KENNEDY, Rev Arch. R. S.**—Arabic Grammar. Translated by R. S. K. 1895. 8°. See Socin, Dr. A.
- KENNEDY, Lt.-Col. Vans.**—Researches into the nature and affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. *London*, 1831. 4°.
- Dorpat Nat. Ges., Schriften*, vi.
- Kennel, J. V.**—Studien über sexuellen Dimorphismus, Variatin, und verwandte Erscheinungen. *Dorpat*, 1890. 8°.
- Dorpat Nat. Ges. Univ., Schriften*, ix.
- KENNGOTT, Gustav Adolph.**—Uebersicht der Resultate mineralogischer Forschungen, 1850–52. *Vienna*, 1853–54. 4°.
- Sonderabdr. Jahrb. Geol. Reich.*, Bd. iii. und iv.
- KENYON, Frederick C.**—The Morphology and classification of the Paupopoda, with notes on the Morphology of the Diplopoda. *Massachusetts, Mass.*, 1895. 4°.
- Tufts. Coll. Studies*, iv.
- KEPPEL, Capt. George.**—Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Busseorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistanz, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, in the year 1824. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°.
- KEPPEL, Capt. Henry.**—The Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. "Dido" for the suppression of piracy. With extracts from the Journal of J. Brooke. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°.
- KERN, H.**—Manual of Indian Buddhism. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°.
- Gundrias d. Indo.—Arischen Phil. v. Alter.*
- Kern, H.**—Verspreide Geschriften, onder zijn toesicht verzameld. Eerste deel. Voor-Indië, eerste gedeelte. 's *Gravenhage*, 1913. 8°.
- Kern, H.**—Kawi-Studien. Arjuna-wiwaha. Zang i en ii in tekst en vertaling met aantekeningen en inleiding. 's *Gravenhage*, 1871. 8°.
- Kern, H.**—Rāmāyana Oudjavaansch Heldendicht uitgegeven door H. Kern. 1900. 4°. See Rāmāyana.
- Kern, H.**—The Saddharma-Pundarika. Translated by H. Kern. 1884. 8°. See Saddharma-Pundarika.
- KERNER, Anton.**—The Natural History of Plants: their forms, growth, reproduction and distribution. Translated from the German by F. W. Oliver. 2 vols. *London*, 1894–95. 8°.
- KERR, J. Graham.**—Lectures on Sex and Heredity. 1919. 8°. See Bower, F. O. and others.
- KERSHASP, P.**—Studies in Ancient Persian History. *London*, 1905. 8°.
- KERSJES, B. and Hammer, C. den.**—De Tjandi Mendoet voor de Restauratie. 's *Gravenhage*, 1903. fol.
- KERSTEN, Gotthelf.**—Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erweichungen der Gebärmuttermyome. Inaugural Dissertation. *Gieseen*, 1893. 8°.
- KERTESS, A.**—The action of mordants and dyestuffs on the wool fibre. *Frankfort*, 1908. 8°.
- Repr. from "Färber-Zeitung," vol. 19, no. 18 of July 1908.*
- KESARI SINGH PANCHOLI.**—Selections for Young Princes on Efficiency as a Ruler. *Rewa*, 1924. 8°.
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S.**—Studies in Indian Rural Economics. *London*, 1927. 8°.

KESSELMAYER, P. A.—Ueber den Ursprung der Meteorsteine. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1860. 4'.

Abdr. Abhandl. Senck. Natur. Gesells. Bd. iii.

KESTING, Ludwig.—Ueber Lyssa Humana. *Giessen*, 1888. 8'.

KEW, Harvey Wallis.—The Dispersal of Shells. *London*, 1893. 8'.

A KEY to the Chronology of the Hindus; in a series of letters in which an attempt is made to facilitate the progress of Christianity in Hindustan, by proving that the protracted numbers of all oriental nations when reduced agree with the dates given in the Hebrew text of the Bible. 2 vols. By A. Hamilton. *London*, 1820. 8'.

KEYES, Chas. Rollin.—A Bibliography of N. American Paleontology, 1888-'92. *Washington*, 1894. 8'.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 121.

Keyes, Chas. Rollin.—The Classification of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of the Mississippi Valley. *Washington*, 1892. 8'.

KEYSERLING, H.—The Travel Diary of a Philosopher. Translated by J. H. Reece. 2 vols. *London*, 1926. 8'.

KHAKHANOFF, A.—Balavar and Iodasaph. Georgian text from a manuscript of the 12th century. Translation and Introduction. *Moscow*, 1902. 8'.

In Russian.

Khakhanoff, A.—Georgian text of a manuscript of the 11th century. Edited and translated by A. Khakhanoff. 1904. 8'. *See Bagrat, Bishop of Tauromenia.*

KHALLIKAN, Ibn.—*See Ibn Khalikan.*

KHAN, Shafaat Ahmad.—*See Shafaat Ahmad Khan.*

KHANDALAWALA, JAMSHEDJI DORABJI.—*See Jamshedji Dorabji Khandalawala.*

KHANIKOFF, Nicolas de.—Mémoire sur l'ethnographie de la Perse. *Paris*, 1866. 4'.

Extr. Mem. Soc. Geog. Tom. 7.

Khanikoff, Nicolas de.—Mémoire sur la partie méridionale de l'Asie centrale. *Paris*, 1862. 4'.

KHARSHEDJI RUSTAMJI CĀMĀ.—Kharbedji Rustamji Cāmā, 1831—1909. A Memoir by S. M. Edwards. *London*, 1918. 8'.

Kharshedji Rustamji Cāmā.—The K. R. Cama Masonic Jubilee Volume: containing papers on Masonic subjects

written by various Freemasons in honour of Bro. K. R. Cama on his completing 50 years of Masonic Life in the year 1904 and edited by J. J. Modi. *Bombay*, 1907. 8'.

KHELL, J.—Ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum aurei et argentei a Vaillantio edita, a Cl. Baldinio Anota ex solius Austriæ utriusque iisque aliquibus museis subplementum. *Vindobona*, 1767. 4'.

KHÉRÉDINE, General C.—Réformes nécessaires aux états musulmans, etc. *Saint-Omer*, 1875. 8'.

KHETWADI, F. N. Patel's Anglo-Vernacular School.—Eyewight of School Children. *See Bardi, D. R.*

KHUDDAKA-PĀTH.—Edited with notes etc. by S. Kumar. Revised by Harinath De. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.

KIÆR, Johan.—Tunicata. 1880-'83. 4'. *See Norweg. N. Atlantic Exped.*, vol. xxiii.

KIBE, M. V.—Rawana's Lanka discovered; a paper submitted to the All-India Conference of Orientalists at Poona, 1900. Second edition. *Indore*, 1920. 8'.

KIDSTON, Robert.—Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 8'.

Kidston, Robert.—On the Microsporangia of the Pteridosperms, with remarks on their relationship to existing groups. *London*, 1906. 4'.

Extr. Ph.D. Transac., ser. B. vol. 194.

KIEL—Universität. Institute für welt wirttschaft und Seeverkehr. Leitschrift: Welt wirtschafliches Archiv. Bde. 25—. *Jena*, 1927. 8'.

KIELHORN, F.—Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere ..Mit ..Tafeln. *Berlin*, 1901. 4'.

Kielhorn, F.—Classified alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the South Division of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1869. 8'.

Kielhorn, F.—Kātyāgana and Patanjali: their relation to each other, and to Pāṇini. *Bombay*, 1876. 8'.

Kielhorn, F.—Remarks on the Sikahās, with an account of the Sikahās collected. *Bombay*, 1876. 8'.

Kielhorn, F.—Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1880-81. 8'.

Kielhorn, F.—*Paribhashendushekhara of Nāgajibhatta*. Edited by Dr. F. Kielhorn. 1868-71. 8°. See *Nāgajibhatta*.

Bom. Sans. ser., nos. 2 & 7.

KIEP, J.—*Estland und Lettland*. Hamburg, 1927. 8°.

KIEWIET DE JONGE, Dr. G. W.—*Few Verhandeling over de Verschoijnselen en over de Bhandeling van Giftigen Slangen*. 1916. 4°. See *Ouwens, P. A.—De Voornaamste Giftslangen van Nederlandsch Oost Indië*.

KILGOUR, R.—*English-Nepali Dictionary from Material collected by R. Kilgour*. 1923. 8°. See *Dictionaries*.

KILGOUR, Rev. R.—*The Gospel in many years*. London, 1925. 8°.

KILIAAN, H. N.—*Madoereesche Spraakkunst*. 2 Stuk. Batavia, 1897. 8°.

Kiliaan, H. N.—*Nederlandsch-Madoereesch Woordenboek*. Batavia, 1898. 8°.

KIMCHIO, R. D.—*Lexicon Hebræum et Latinum*. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1548. 4°.

KINDBERG, N. C.—*Enumeratio Bryinearum Dovrensiarum*. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°.

KING, Sir George.—*Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India*. Calcutta, 1876. fol.

King, Sir George.—*The Materia Medica of the Hindus*. With a glossary of Indian plants by G. King. See *Udaya Chand*.

KING, L. M.—*We Tibetans*. With Introduction by L. M. King. 1926. 8°. See *Lhamo, Rin chen*.

KING, L. W.—*Assyrian Language: easy lessons in the cuneiform inscriptions*. London, 1901. 8°.

Forming vol. 5 of "Books on Egypt and Chaldaea".

King, L. W.—*Babylonian Boundary-stones and Memorial Tablets in the British Museum* 1912. fol. See *British Museum*.

King, L. W.—*Babylonian Religion and Mythology*. With illustrations. Second impression. London, 1903. 8°.

Forming vol. 4 of "Books on Egypt and Chaldaea".

King, L. W.—*Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Konyunjik Collection of the British Museum*. Supplement, 1914. 8°. See *British Museum*.

King, L. W.—*First Steps in Assyrian Language*. With a sketch of Assyrian Grammar, sign-list and vocabulary. London, 1896. 8°.

King, L. W.—*The Letters and Inscriptions of Hammurabi*. 1898-1900. 8°. See *Hammurabi, King of Babylon*.

KING, L. W. and HALL, H. R.—*Egypt and Western Asia in the light of recent discoveries, containing plates*. London, 1907. 8°.

KING, L. W.—*Collection L. King, Coins*. Part. I, etc. Amsterdam, etc. 1904. 8°.

KING, Mos. L.—See *Lha-mo, Rin chen*.

KING, Capt. Phillip P.—*Description of the North-East Coasts of Australia*. London, 1840. 8°.

King, Capt. Phillip P.—*Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1832, etc.*, 2 vols. London, 1836. 8°.

KING, Richard.—*Address to the Ethnological Society of London*, 1844. London, 1844. 8°.

KING, W. and FOOTE, R. B.—*On the Geological structure of portions of the districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, and S. Arcot, Madras, included in sheet no. 79 of the Indian Atlas*. Calcutta, 1864. 8°.

Extr. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., 1864.

KING, William.—*Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England*. London, 1858. 4°.

KINGSBURY, F. and PHILLIPS, G. E.—*Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints*. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1921. 8°.

KINGSFORD, Anna and KINGSFORD, Maitland E.—*The Perfect Way; or, the Finding of Christ*. Fourth edition, with additions. With a preface by S. H. Hart. London, 1909. 8°.

KINGSLEY, John Sterling.—*Classification of the Arthropoda*. New York, 1894. 4°.

Kingsley, John Sterling.—*The Ossicula Auditus*. New York, 1900. 4°.

KINLOCH, A. A. A.—*Large Game Shooting in Thibet and the North-West*. 2 pts. London, 1869-76. 4°.

KINNEIR, John Macdonald.—*Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire*. London, 1813. 4°.

Kinnair, John Macdonald.—*Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in 1813-14, with remarks on the Marches of Alexander and retreat of the ten thousands*. London, 1818. 8°.

KINSBERGEN, J. van.—*Antiquités javanaises. Les ruines du Borobouddhour*.

- sanctuaire indou dans l'intérieur de Java—Résidence du Kadou. *Batavia*, 1900. 8°.
- KIONG**, Le P. Simon.—Quelques mots sur la politesse chinoise. Avec appendices sur les fourrures et soieries, par la P. J. Courtois. Illustrated. *Chang-hai*, 1906. 8°.
Varités Sinologiques, no. 25.
- KIPLING**, Rudyard.—From Sea to Sea and other Sketches. Letters of travels. 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°.
- KIPPIS**, A.—A Narrative of the voyages round the world performed by Capt. J. Cook. 1889. 8°. See *Cook, Capt. J.*
- KIRBY**, Joshua.—Perspective of Architecture. *London*, 1761. fol.
- KIRBY**, W. F.—List of Hymenoptera with descriptions and figures, in the British Museum. *London*, 1882. 8°.
- KIRBY**, W. F.—Manual of European Butterflies. *London*, 1862. 8°.
- Kirby**, W. F.—Orthoptera. 1914. 8°. See *Fauna of British India*.
- Kirby**, W. F.—Rhopalocera Exotica, being illustrations of new, rare or unfigured species of butterflies. 1887-1902. 8°. See *Smith, H. Grose and Kirby, W. F.*
- Kirby**, W. F. and **Wytman**, P.—Exotische Schmetterlinge Revue...et augmenté; publiée sous la direction de W. F. Kirby et P. J. Wytman. 1894-1900. 4°. See *Hübner, J.*
- KIRBY**, Rev. William.—On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation of Animals and in their history, habits, and instincts.
Bridgewater Treatises, vii.
- Kirby**, Rev. William and **Spence**, W.—Introduction to Entomology. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1816-26. 8°.
- Kirby**, Rev. William.—FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA. Pt. 4. Insects. By Rev. W. Kirby. *Norwich*, 1837. 4°.
- KIRCHERUS**, Athanasius.—China monumentis, quæ sacris quæ profanis, nec non variis naturæ et artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata. *Amstelodami*, 1667. 4°.
- Kircherus**, Athanasius.—Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta. Opus tripartitum, unâ cum supplementum. *Roma*, 1664. 8°.
- KIRFEL**, W.—Das Purûqa Pañcalakṣaṇa. *Bonn*, 1927. 8°.
- KIRK**, Thomas.—Students' Flora of New Zealand and the outlying islands. *Wellington*, 1909. 4°.
- KIRKPATRICK**, Frederick A.—Imperial Defence and Trade. *London*, 1914. 8°.
Roy. Col. Inst. Monographs, i.
- KIRKPATRICK**, R.—The Biology of Water-works. 1917. 8°. See *British Museum*.
- KIRKPATRICK**, Col. William.—An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793. *London*, 1811. 4°.
- Kirkpatrick**, Col. William.—Select Letters ...Translated by W. Kirkpatrick, etc. 1811. 4°. See *Tipû, Sultan*.
- KISHI**, K.—Das Erbrecht Japans, 1890. *Göttingen*, 1891. 8°.
- KISORI LÂL SARKÂR**—The Mimansa Rules of Interpretation as applied to Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1910.
- KIRSTENIUS**, Petrus.—Grammaticæ Arabicæ liber III. *Bresla*, 1610. fol.
- Kirstenius**, Petrus.—Notæ in evangelium S. Matthæi et collatione textuum Arabicorum, Ægyptii, Hebræi, Syriacorum, Uimcor, Latinorum. *Bresla*, 1616. fol.
- Kirstenius**, Petrus.—Vitis Evangelistarum quatuor. *Bresla*, 1620. fol.
- Kirstenius**, Petrus.—P. Kirsteni...epistola S. Judæ...ad verbum translata, etc. 1811. fol. See *Bible*.—New Testament. [Arabic and Latin.]
- KISTNER**, Otto.—Buddha and his Doctrines: a bibliographical essay. *London*, 1869. 8°.
- KITAB-U'L-'AMMAL**, seu Proverbiorum Arabicorum centuriæ duæ, ab anonymo quodam Arabæ collectæ et explicatæ cum interpretatione Latina et scholiis I. Scalligeri I. Cms. F. et T. Erpenii. *Leida*, 1614. 4°.
- KITTEL**, Dr. F.—A Grammar of the Kannaḍa language in English comprising the three dialects of the language—ancient, mediæval, and modern. *Mangalore*, 1903. 8°.
- KITTEL**, Rev. F.—A Kannaḍa English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1894. 8°.
- Kittel**, Rev. F.—A Tract on Sacrifice. *Mangalore*, 1872. 8°.
- Kittel**, Rev. F.—Ueber den Ursprung des Lîṅgakultas in Indien. *Mangalore*, 1876. 8°.
- Kittel**, Rev. F.—Nîṣṭavarma's Cameroos. Proseody. Edited...by F. Kittel. 1878. 8°.
See *Nîṣṭavarma*.

KITTOE, Markham.—Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the Muhammadan conquest downwards. *Calcutta*, 1838. fol.

KITTS, Eustace J.—A compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. *Bombay*, 1845. fol.

KJEKJAWUS.—See *Kay-Käds*.

KJERULF, L. Theodor.—Beskrivelse af en Række Norske Bergarter. *Kristiania*, 1892. 4°.

Kjerulf, L. Theodor.—Daa Christiania.—Silurbocken, oehinisch-geognostisch untersucht...Herausgegeben von A. Strockor. *Christiania*, 1855. 4°.

Kjerulf, L. Theodor.—Om skuringsmærker, Glacial formation og Terrasser samt Om grundfjeldets og sparagmitfjeldets mægtighed i noye. I Grundfjeldet. *Christiania*, 1871. 4°.

Kjerulf, L. Theodor.—Om stratifikationens spor. *Christiania*, 1877. 4°.

KLAPROTH, Julius von.—Archiv für asiatische Litteratur. Vorfaast von J. V. Klaproth. *St. Petersburg*, 1810. 4°.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Catalogue des livres imprimés, des manuscrits et ouvrages chinois, tartares, japonais, etc., composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Klaproth. *Paris*, 1839. 8°.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Chrestomathie chinoise, etc. *Paris*, 1833. 4°.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Chrestomathie mandchou, etc. *Paris*, 1828. 8°.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Dernier mot sur le Dictionnaire chinois du R. Morisson. *Paris*, 1830. 8°.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Fragmens boudhiques. *Paris*, 1831. 8°.

Extr. Nouv. Journ. Asiat.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Hân Tsü Sû J' Pou, ou supplément au Dictionnaire chinois-latin du P. Basile de Glemona. Liv. 1. *Paris*, 1819. fol.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Mémoire sur l'introduction et l'usage des caractères chinois au Japon, des différens syllabaires japonais, etc. *Paris*, 1829. 8°.

Extr. Nouv. Journ. Asiat., 1829.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1826-38. 8°.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Observations sur les racines des langues sémitiques. Principes de l'étude comparative des langues, 1828. 8°. See *Merian, Baron*.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Réponse à quelques passages de la préface du roman chinois intitulé Hao Khieou Tshhouan, traduit par M. J. F. Davis. *Paris*, 1830. 8°.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours; accompagnés de recherches historiques et ethnographiques sur cette partie du monde. Avec cartes. *Paris*, 1822. 4° & fol.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed in the years 1807 and 1808 ... Translated by F. Shoberl. *London*, 1814. 4°.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandchuischen Bücher und Handschriften. *Paris*, 1827. fol.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Vocabulaire et grammaire de la langue géorgienne. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1827. 8°.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Description du Tibet traduite par... H. Bitchourin... accompagnée de notes par M. Klaproth. etc. 1831. 8°. See *Description*, etc.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Nipon o dai itai ran, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. I. Titsingh. Ouvrage revu... par M. J. Klaproth. 1834. 4°. See *Nipon*.

Klaproth, Julius von.—San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets: ou Aperçu général des trois Royaumes. Traduit de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. Klaproth. Avec planches, 2 tom. *Paris*, 1832. 8° et 4°. See *San Kokf*, etc.

Klaproth, Julius von.—Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China in 1820-21 ... with ... notes by J. von Klaproth. 1827. 8°. See *Timkowsky, G.*

Klaproth, Julius von.—Voyage à Péking .. Publié... par M. J. Klaproth. 1827. 8°. See *Timkowsky, G.*

KLARE, Philip.—Ein Fall von Tumor des linken Unterhornes. Inaugural-Dissertation Zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der medizinischen Fakultät. *Warburg*, 1903. 8°.

KLEEMANN, Christian Friedrich Carl.—Beiträge zur Natur und Insecten-Geschichte. 2 Bde. *Nürnberg*, 1792-93. 8°.

KLEIN, C.—Die Meteoritensammlung der Universität Göttingen am 2 Jan. 1879. *Göttingen*, 1879. 8°.

Abdr. Nach. Kgl. Ges. Wiss., 1879.

KLEIN, E.—Anatomy of the Lymphatic system. 2 pts. *London*, 1873-75. 8°.

KLEIN, Hermann J.—Star Atlas, containing maps of all the stars from 1 to 6.5 Magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and of all Nebulae and Star clusters in the same region which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers with explanatory text. Translated...by Edmund McClure. London, 1888. 4°.

KLETT, Richard.—Beiträge zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus. Karlsruhe, 1894. 8°.

KLINGSOR, T.—L.—Cézanne. Transl. by J.—B. Manson. London, n.d. 8°.

KLOSS, Boden C.—In the Andamans and Nicobars: narrative of a cruise in the schooner "Terrapin," with notices of the islands, their fauna, ethnology, etc. With maps and illustrations. London, 1903. 8°.

KLOSTERKEMPER, Heinrich.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lungenmykosen der Säugethiere. Gießen, 1893. 8°.

KNAPP, Georg Friedrich.—Justus von Liebig nach dem Leben gezeichnet. München, 1903. 4°.

KNEBEL, J.—Archaeologisch Onderzoek op Java en Madura. Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Pasoeroean. Samengesteld naar de gegevens verstrekt door J. Knebel, etc. 1904. fol. See Archaeologisch, etc.

KNER, Rudolf.—Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, etc. Zool. Th., Bd. i. Pisces. 1865-67. See "Novara."

KNIGHT, C.—The Pictorial Edition of the works of Shakespeare. Edited by C. Knight. 1890. 8°. See Shakespeare, W.

KNIGHT, Harry H.—A Revision of the Genus *Lygus* as it occurs in America, North of Mexico, with biological data on the species from New York. Illustrated. Ithaca, New York, 1917. 8°.

KNIGHTON, William.—History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the present time; with an appendix containing an account of its present condition. London, 1845. 8°.

Knighton, William.—Letter on the Policy of the Future in India. London, 1867. 8°.

Knighton, William.—The Private Life of an Eastern King. Compiled for a member of the household of his late Majesty Nussirudeen, King of Oude, etc. London, 1856. 8°.

KNOBLAUCH, Emil.—Ökologische Anatomie der Holzpflanzen der südafrikanischen innergrünen Buschregion. Tübingen, 1904. 8°.

KNOLLES, Richard.—The Turkish History, from the origin of that nation to the growth of the Ottoman Empire; with the lives and conquests of their Princes and Emperors. With a continuation to this present year, 1886. Whereunto is added the present state of the Ottoman Empire. By Sir Paul Rycaut. 3 vols. London, 1687-1700. fol.

The volumes of this work are not all of the one and the same edition.

KNOLLYS, Henry.—Life of General Sir Hope Grant, with selections from his correspondence. vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°.

KNOOP, Douglas.—American Business Enterprise: a study in industrial organisation. Manchester, 1907. 8°.

KNOTT, Cargill G.—Collected Scientific Papers of John Aitken. Edited by C. G. Knott. 1923. 8°. See Aitken, John.

KNOWLES, Frederic Lawrence.—A Kipling Primer, including biographical and critical chapters, and index to Mr. Kipling's principal writings and bibliographies. With portraits. London, 1900. 8°.

KNOWLES, Rev. J. Hinton.—A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings. Explained and illustrated from the rich and interesting folklore of the valley. Bombay, 1885. 8°.

KNOWLES, R.—An Introduction to medical Protozoology. Calcutta, 1928. 4°.

KNOWLTON, Frank Hall.—Directions for collecting recent and fossil Plants. Washington, 1891-92. 8°.

U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxvii, B.

Knowlton, Frank Hall.—Fossil Wood and Lignite of the Potomac Formation. Washington, 1889. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 36.

Knowlton, Frank Hall.—Flora of the Dakota Group. Edited by F. H. Knowlton. 1884. 8°. See Lesquereux, L.

KNOX, Robert.—Races of Men. London, 1850. 8°.

KOBELL, Franz von.—Denkrede auf Johann Nepomuk von Fuchs. München, 1856. 4°.

Kobell, Franz von.—Die Galvanographie, eine Methode, gemalte Tuschbilder durch galvanische Kupferplatten im Drucke zu vervielfältigen mit Abbildungen. München, 1842. 4°.

Kobell, Franz von.—Ueber die Bildung galvanischer Kupferplatten vorzüglich zum Zweck der Galvanographie, mittelst des Trommel-Apparates. München, 1850. 8°.

Erst. Abhandl. Abad. Wiss., vi.

Kobell, Franz von.—Vergleichende Betrachtungen über die Mannigfaltigkeit in der organischen und unorganischen Natur. *München*, 1830. 4°.

KOBELT, Dr. W.—Reiseerinnerungen aus Algerien und Tunis. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1885. 8°.

KOCH, C. L.—Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden, getrennt nach den Lehen abgebildet und beschrieben. Mit Kupfertafeln. *Nürnberg*, 1857. 8°.

Wanting plates illustrative of the work.

KOCH, Gabriel.—Die indo-australische Lepidopteren Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. *Leipzig*, 1865. 8°.

KOCH, Reinhard.—Das Verhalten des Magensaftes bei Carcinom. *Giessen*, 1887. 8°.

Koch, Reinhard.—Zur Casuistik der traubigen Sarcome der Cervix uteri. *Giessen*, 1896. 8°.

KOCH-STERNFELD, J. E. R. von.—Betrachtungen über die Geschichte ihre Attribute, und ihren Zweck; als über eine der fürwährenden Aufgaben der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften: vom Jahre 1759 bis zur Gegenwart. *München*, 1841. 8°.

KOCH, W. D. J.—Taschenbuch der Deutschen und schweizer Flora. *Leipzig*, 1848. 8°.

KÖEHLER, R.—An Account of the Echinoidea. *Calcutta*, 1922. 4°; *Calcutta*, 1927. 4°.

Köehler, R.—Account of the Deep-sea Ophiuroidea collected by the R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator." *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°.

Köehler, R.—Illustrations of the Shallow-water Ophiuroidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator." *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°.

Köehler, R. and VANEY, Clément.—Holothuries roucillies par l' "Investigator" dans l' Océan Indien. Avec planches. *Calcutta*, 1908. 4°.

II Les Holothuries littorales.

KOEPPEN, C. F.—Ueber ein der St.-Waldimir-Universität zu Kiew gehörendes bisher unbekanntes Manuscript. *St. Petersburg*, 1839. 8°.

Extr. Bull. Akad. Imp. Sc., tom. vi.

Koeppen, C. F.—Die Religion des Buddha. *Berlin*, 1857-59. 8°.

KOESTER, H.—Anthroposophy in India. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1927. 8°.

KOETHKE, E.—Clemens Brentanos religiöser Wordegang. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8°.

KOFINK, H.—Lessings Anschauungen über die Unsterblichkeit und Seelenwanderung. *Berlin*, 1911. 8°.

KOGOSHÛI.—Gleanings from Ancient Stories. Translated by G. Kato and H. Hoshino. Second edition. Revised. *Tokyo*, 1925. 8°.

KÖHLER, August.—Beiträge zur Anatomie der Gattung Siphonaria. *Jena*, 1893. 8°.

KÖHLER, Dr. J.—Die Gewohnheitsrechte des Pendschabs. *Berlin*, 1899. 8°.

KÖHLMOOS, Heinrich.—Ueber das Chlazon. *Giessen*, 1893. 8°.

KÖHLRAUSCH, Dr. F.—An Introduction to Physical Measurements with appendices on absolute electrical measurements. Translated by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. *London*, 1873. 8°.

KOHUT, Dr. Alexander.—Kritische Beleuchtung der persischen Pentateuch-Üebersetzung des Jacob ben Joseph Tavas unter stetiger Rücksichtnahme auf die ältesten Bibel-Versionen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bibel-Exegese. *Leipzig and Heidelberg*, 1871. 8°.

KO-JI-KI; or "Records of Ancient Matters." Translated by Basil Hall Chamberlain. *Tokyo*, 1906. 8°.

Trans. As. Soc. Japan, suppl. to vol. x.

KOKEN, E.—Die Gastropoden des Baltischen Unterflura. *Leningrad*, 1925. 4°.

Mém. Acad. Sci. Russie. cl. Phys.-Math., Ser. 3, vol. 37, no. 1.

KOLACEK, Dr. Franz.—Über eine Methode zur Bestimmung des elektrischen Leitungsvermögens von Flüssigkeiten. *Wien*, 1884. 8°.

Abdr. S.R. Akad. Wiss. Bd. Lxxvii. Abth. 2.

KOLB, George.—Beiträge zu einer geographischen Pathologie Britisch Ost-Afrikas. *Giessen*, 1907. 8°.

KOLFF, D. H., Jun.—Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War "Dourga" through the Southern and little-known parts of the Moluccan Archipelago and along the previously unknown Southern Coast of New Guinea, performed during the years 1825 and 1826. Translated from the Dutch by G. W. Earl. *London*, 1840. 8°.

KOLLAR, Adamus Franciscus.—Mentzki Institutiones Linguae Turcicae. Courante A. F. Kollar. 1756. 4°. See Mentzkius, Francisci & Mesguieu.

KOLLER, H.—Naamlijst van in Nederland in den vrijen natuurstaat waargenomen Vogels. *Amsterdam*, 1848-'54. 4°.

KÖLLIKER, Albert von.—Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. i., pt. 2. Pennatulida. 1880. 4°. See *Challenger*. Reports, etc.

KOLLOCK, Lily Gavit.—Electrolytic Determinations and Separations. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°.

KOLMODIN, Johannes.—Traditions de Taazega et Hazzega. Textes tigrigna. Publiés par J. K. *Upsala*, 1912. 8°.

Archives d'Etudes Orientales, vol. v(i).

Kolmodin, Johannes.—Traditions de Taazega et Hazzega. Annales et Documents, etc. *Upsala*, 1914. 8°.

KOLONIALE BIBLIOTHEEK, 's-Gravenhage.—Catalogus der Koloniale Bibliotheek van het Kon. Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Ned-Indië en het Indisch Genootschap. Door G. P. Rouffaar en W. C. Muller. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1908. 8°.

KONER, W. and GUHL, E.—The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. 1878. 8°. See *Guhl, E. and Koner, W.*

KONGELIGE NORDISKE OLDSKRIFTELSESKAB, Copenhagen.—Antiquitates Americanae sive Scriptorum Septentrionalium rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. *Copenhagen*, 1837. 4°.

Kongelige Nordiske Oldskriftelskab, Copenhagen.—Atlas Archéologique du Nord représentant des échantillons de l'Âge de Bronze et de l'Âge de Fer. *Copenhagen*, 1840. fol.

KÖNIGLICHE BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, München.—Almanach der ... Akademie ... zum 180. Stiftungsfest, 1909. *München*, n.d. 4°.

KÖNIGLICHE HOF-UND STAATSBIBLIOTHEK, München.—Die Sanskrit-Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München. Beschrieben von T. Aufrecht. *München*, 1909. 8°.

KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Berlin.—Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen. *Berlin*, 1855. 8°.

Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.—Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen gelehrter Gesellschaften und der wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften in der Bibliothek. 1864. *Berlin*, 1864. 8°.

KÖNIGLICHE PREUSSISCHE METEOROLOGISCHE INSTITUT, Potsdam.—Ergebnisse der magnetischen Beobachtungen in Potsdam. *Potsdam*, 1892-93. 4°.

Nicht vollkommen.

KÖNIGLICHE SÄCHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Leipzig.—Zur fünfzigjährigen Jubelfeier der Kgl. Gesellschaft, etc. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°.

KONINGSBERGER, Dr. J. C.—Java Zoologisch en Biologisch. *Huizenzorg*, 1915. 8°.

KONINGSBERGER, J. C.—Ziekten in Klappersaanplantingen. *Batavia*, 1904. 8°.

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VOOR DE TAAL- LAND- EN VOLKENKUNDE VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIË, Amsterdam.—Geschiedenis van Tanette. Door G. K. Niemann. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1883. 8°.

Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië, Amsterdam.—Reis in Oorsen Zuid-Borneo. Door C. Boek. 1881. *Copenhagen*, 1881. 4°.

Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië, Amsterdam.—Het Boek Adji-Sikkä. Uit de poëzie in Javaansch proza overgebracht door C. F. Winter [Sr.]. Met een. Javanische Woordenboek van G. en Roorda. *Amsterdam*, 1857. 8°.

Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië, Amsterdam.—Reizen en onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel. Door S. Müller. *Amsterdam*, 1857. 8°.

Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië, Amsterdam.—Reise van Maarten Gerrits Vries in 1643 naar het noorden en oosten van Japan. *Amsterdam*, 1858. 8°.

KONINKLIJKE NATUURKUNDIGE VEREENIGING IN NEDERLANDSCH INDIË.—Supplement-catalogus—1883-1893, —der Bibliotheek van de ... Vereeniging. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1895. 8°.

KONINKLIJKE ZOÖLOGISCH GENOTSCHAP, Amsterdam.—Catalogus der Bibliotheek. *Amsterdam*, 1881. 4°.

Koninklijke Zoölogisch Genootschap, Amsterdam.—Linnaeus in Nederland. *Assenwag.* *Amsterdam*, 1878. 8°.

KONNAGAR AIDED SCHOOLS.—Annual Report, 1857-70. *Calcutta*, 1858 70. 8°.

KONOW, Sten. -- *See* **THOMAS**, Frederick William and **KONOW**, Sten.

Konow, Sten. Rāja-Cekhara's Karpūra-Manjarī... Edited in the original Prākṛit, with glossarial index, and an essay on the life and writings of the poet by S. Konow, *etc.* 1901. 8°. *See* Rājasekhara.

Harv. Orient. Ser., vol. 4.

Konow, Sten. --Bashgali dictionary: an analysis of Col. J. Davidson's notes on the Bashgali Language. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8°.

Ext. no. to the Jl. and Proc. As. Soc. Beng., vol. ix, 1913.

Konow, Sten. --Das Indische Drama. *Berlin and Leipzig*, 1920. 8°.

Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde, bd. ii, 4, 2 D.

KOOLHASS, W. --Dissertationes Grammatico-Sacrae quibus analogia temporum et modorum Hebraeo linguae, Investigatur ac Illustratur. *Amstelredami*, 1755. 8°.

Koolhass, W. --Observationes philologico-exegeticae in quinque Mosae libros aliosque libros historicos Veteris Testamenti. *Amstelredami*, 1755. 8°.

KOPITAR, Bartholomaeus. --Glagolita Clozianus; id est codicis glagolitici inter suos facile antiquissimi cum Slavorum linguae sacrae brevis grammatica et lexicon. *Vindobonae*, 1836. 4°.

Kopitar, Bartholomaeus. --Hesychii Glossographi discipulus et *emphylotomus*, Russus in ipsa Constantinopoli. Sec. XII-XIII... Edidit B. Kopitar, *etc.* 1839. 8°. *See* Hesychius.

KÖPPEN, FRIEDRICH THEODOR. --Bibliotheca Zoologica Rossica. Litteratur über die Thierwelt Gesamtrosslands bis zum Jahre 1885 incl... Herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. *St. Petersburg*, 1905. 8°.

In progress.

KOPPERS, P. Wilhelm. --Die Ethnologische Wirtschaftsforschung. Eine historisch kritische Studie. *Wien*, 1917. 4°.

"*Anthropos*," bd. x-xi.

Koppers, P. Wilhelm --Privat- und Kommunaleigentum auf den frühesten Entwicklungsstufen der Menschheit. *Wien*, 1919. 8°.

KORAN. --The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of Arabic into French. By the

Sieur du Ryer. and newly Englished.. To which is prefixed the life of Mahomet, *etc.* *London*, 1688. 8°.

Koran. --The Holy Qur-ān, containing the Arabic Text with English Translation and Commentary by Maulavi Muhammad Ali. *Woking, Surrey*, 1917. 8°.

Koran. --The Koran, commonly called Alcoran of Mohammad, translated from the original Arabic with explanatory notes taken from the most approved commentators. To which is prefixed a preliminary discourse. By G. Sale. 2 vols. *Bath*, 1795. 8°.

Koran. --The Koran: translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chronological order... By J. M. Rodwell. *London*, 1861. 8°.

Koran. --Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, précédé d'une notice sur Mahomet, par Collin de Plancy. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 12°.

Koran. --Mohammedis filii Abdallah pseudo-prophetae Fides Islamitica, i.e., Al-coranus... Latine versus per L. Marracium... Cura et opera M. C. Reineccii. *Lipsia*, 1721. 8°.

Koran. --The Qur-ān. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1880. 8°.

"*Sacred Books of the East*," vols. 6, 9.

Koran. --Selection from the Kur-ān. By E. W. Lane... A new edition, revised and enlarged, with an introduction by S. L. Poole. *London*, 1879. 8°.

"*Trübner's Oriental series*," vol. 7.

KOREN, John and DANIALSSEN, D. C. --Bidrag til Pectinibranchiernes Udviklingshistorie. *Bergen*, 1851. 8°.

Koren, John and Danielsassen, D. C. --Astoriodes, Gephyrea, Holothuriodes, and Penantulida. 1850-'83. 4°. *See* *Norweg. N. Atlantic Expd.*

Koren John and Danielsassen, D. C. --Supplement til Pectinibranchiernes Udviklingshistorie. *Bergen*, 1852. 8°.

KORNEMANN, E. --Der Priesterrodex in der Regia und die Entstehung der altrömischen Pseudogeschichte. *Tübingen*, 1912. 8°.

KÖRÖS, Alexander Csoma de. --*See* Csoma de Körös.

KORTEWEG, D. J. --Ueber die von Prof. Wolf vermuthete Doppelperiode der Sonnenfleckenhäufigkeit. *Wien*, 1863. 8°. *Abdr. S. B. Akad. Wiss.*, Bd. lxxviii, Abth. 2.

- KOSEGARTEN, J. G. L.**—*Chrestomathia Arabica ex codicibus manuscriptorum Parisiensibus, Gothanis et Berolinensibus collecta atque tum adscriptis vocalibus, tum additis lexico et annotationibus explanata. Lipsiae, 1828. 8.*
- Kosegarten, J. G. L.** The Poems of the Huzailis; edited... by P. W. Korthals. 1854. 4'. See Huzailis.
- Kosegarten, J. G. L.**—Verhandeling over de op Java, Sumatra en Borneo vorzamelde Loranthaceae. Amsterdam, 1850. 8°.
- Kosegarten, J. G. L.**—Tuberistanensis... Annales regum atque regatorum Dei... In Latinum translit... J. G. L. Kosegarten. 1831. 4'. See Tabāri
- Kosegarten, J. G. L.**—Amrui ben Kelthūm Taglebitae Moallakam... editit... J. G. L. Kosegarten. 1819. 4'. See 'Amrui ben Kelthūm.
- KOSSOWICZ, C.**—*Şaratustricao Gătaş posterioros tres Latine vertit et explicavit textum archetypum adhibitis Brockhausii Westergaardii et Spiegelii editionibus. Petropoli, 1871. 8°.*
- KOTŌ, B. and KANAZAWA, S.**—A Catalogue of the romanized geographical names of Korea. Tokyo, 1903. 8°.
- KOVALEVSKI, O.**—*Mongolskaia Chrestomathia. 2 tom. Kuzan, 1836-37. 8°.*
- KRAATZ, G.**—Die Staphylinen—Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylan. Berlin, 1859. 8°.
- KRAEPLIN, Emil.**—Lectures on Clinical Psychiatry. Authorised translation from the Second German edition, revised by T. Johnstone. Second English edition. London, 1906. 8°.
- KRAFFT-EBING, R. V.**—Psychopathia Sexualis, etc. London, 1906. 8°.
- KRAFFT, W.**—Die Topographie Jerusalem's. Bonn, 1848. 8°.
- KRAFT, J. E.**—Norsk Forfatter-Lexicon 1814-56. Efter Forfatterens Dod ordnet, forøget og udgivet af Christian C. A. Lange. Christiania, 1863. 8°.
- KRÄMER, A.**—West-Indonesien: Sumatra, Java, Borneo. Stuttgart, 1927. 4°.
- KRAMRISCH, Stella.**—Grundzüge der Indischen Kunst. Dresden, 1924. 4°.
- KRAPF, Rev. Dr. L.**—A Dictionary of the Sushili Language compiled by L. K. With introduction containing outline of the Sushili Grammar. London, 1882. 8°.
- KRATZ, Heinrich.**—Ueber die Aktinomykose am Unterkiefer, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Aktinomykose. Gießen, 1888. 8°.
- KRATZ, Hermann.**—Der Strafrechtliche Ehrbegriff und das passive Subjekt der Ehrverletzung. Gießen, 1891. 8°.
- KRATZ, Karl.**—Ueber Derivate des M-Nitro-O-Amidobenzamids und M-Nitro-O-Amidobenzhydrazids. Leipzig, 1896. 8°.
- KRAUS, E. H. and HOLDEN, E. F.**—Gems and Gem Materials. New York, 1925. 8°.
- KRAUS, Dr. J.**—The Etiology, Symptoms, and Treatment of Gallstones. With additional remarks on operative treatment by Henry Morris. London, 1896. 8°.
- KRAUSE, Georg.**—Untersuchungen über die Magenthätigkeit bei Diabetes mellitus. Gießen, 1890. 8°.
- KRAUSHAAR, Eduard.**—Ueber die Oesophaguscarcinome mit Durchbruch in den linken Vorhof. Gießen, 1893. 8°.
- KRAUSS, Ferdinand.**—Die südafrikanischen Mollusken. Stuttgart, 1848. 4°.
- KRAUSS, Samuel.**—Zur griechischen und lateinischen Lexikographie aus jüdischen Quellen. Leipzig, 1893. 8°.
- KRAYER.**—See Hoffmann-Krayer.
- KREIL, Karl.**—Anleitung zu den magnetischen Beobachtungen. Zweite Auflage. Wien, 1858. 8°.
- Abdr. S.-B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., xxvii.*
- Krell, Karl.**—Beitrag zur Klimatologie von Central-Afrika. Wien, 1860. 8°.
- Abdr. S.-B. Akad. Wiss. Bd. xli.*
- Krell, Karl.**—Einfluss des Mondes auf die horizontale Componente der magnetischen Erdkraft. Wien, 1853. 4°.
- Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad.-Wien., Bd. v.*
- Krell, Karl.**—Einfluss des Mondes auf die magnetische Declination. Wien, 1852. fol.
- Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. iii.*
- Krell, Karl.**—Entwurf eines meteorologischen Beobachtungssystems für die Österreichische Monarchie. Wien, 1850. 8°.
- Krell, Karl.**—Erste Ergebnisse der magnetischen Beobachtungen in Wien. Wien, 1856. 4°.
- Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xii.*
- Krell, Karl.**—Erster zweiter und dritter Bericht über die K. K. Central-Anstalt für

- Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus. 3 Bde. Wien, 1852. 8.
- Abdr. S.-A. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss. viii und ix.*
- Krell, Karl. —Magnetische und geographische Ortsbestimmungen an den Küsten des adriatischen Golfes, im Jahre 1854. Wien, 1855. 4.
- Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. x.*
- Krell, Karl. —Resultate aus funfmonatlichen Beobachtungen in Chartum, und aus dreizehnmnatlichen Beobachtungen in Uhbari. Wien, 1858. 4.
- Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xv.*
- Krell, Karl. —Resultate aus den magnetischen Beobachtungen zu Prag. Wien, 1855. 4.
- Abdr. Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. viii.*
- KREITNER, Lieut. G.—Report of the Third International Geographical Congress, Venice, September 1881. By Lieut G. Kreitner, delegate of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Venice, 1881. 8.
- KREMER, Alfred von.—Altarabische Geichte ueber die Volkssage von Jernen als Textheleg zur Abhandlung "ueber die sudarabische Sage". Leipzig, 1867. 8°.
- Kremer, Alfred von.—Culturgechichte des Orients unter der Chalifen. 2 Bde. Wien, 1875-77. 8.
- Kremer, Alfred von.—Die himjarische Kasiden. Leipzig, 1865. 8°.
- Kremer, Alfred von. Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams der Gottesbegriff, die Prophetie und staatsidee. Leipzig, 1868. 8.
- Kremer, Alfred von.—Mittelsyrien und Damascus. Geschichtliche, ethnographische und geographische Studien wahrend eines Aufenthaltes dasselbst in den Jahren, 1849, 1850 u. 1851. Wien, 1853. 8°.
- Kremer, Alfred von.—Über die sudarabische Sage. Leipzig, 1866. 8°.
- KREMER, A. Freiherrn von.—Ueber Meine Sammlung Orientalischer Handschriften. Wien, 1886. 8°.
- KRENKOW, F.—The Poetical Remains of Muzāhim al-'uqālī. Edited and translated by F. K. Leiden, 1920. 8°.
- KRIMSKIÛ, A.—Istoeniki dlia Istoriji Mochammeda Literatura o nom. Moskva, 1902. 8.
- Trudŭ po Vostokovedniu. Izdavaemye Lazarskim Institutom Vostochnich Jazykov, Vymuk 13.*
- KRISHNA CHANDRA GHOSA.—An Epitome of Jainism. 1917. 8°. See Puran Chand Nahar and K. C. G.
- KRŚNA KAMAL BHATTĀCĀRYA.—The Institutes of Parasara. Translated by Krishna Kamal Bhattāchary. 1887. 8. See Parāsara.
- KRŚNA KĀNTA BASU.—Account of Bhootan. Edited by Kishen Kanta Bose. 1865. 8° See Eden, Hon. A.
- KRŚNA MOHAN BANDOPĀDHYĀYA, Rev. Arian Witness; or the testimony of Arian Scriptures in corroboration of Biblical history and the rudiments of Christian doctrine, etc. Calcutta, 1875. 8°.
- Krṣṇa Mohan Bandopādhyāya, Rev.—Discourses delivered on the Hindu College on the anniversary, 1849. Calcutta, 1849. 8°.
- Krṣṇa Mohan Bandopādhyāya, Rev.—Encyclopedia Bengalensis—Biography. 2 pts Geography. pt. 1. History of Ancient Egypt. History of Rome. 2 pts. Improvement of the mind. 2 vols. Mathematics Geometry. 2 pts. Miscellaneous Readings. 2 pts. Calcutta, 1846-48. 8°.
- Krṣṇa Mohan Bandopādhyāya, Rev.—The Brahma Sutra. Translated. by Revd K. M. Banerjee. 1870. 8. See Sutra.—Brahma Sutra.
- Krṣṇa Mohan Bandopādhyāya, Rev.—Rig-Veda Sanhita, the first and the second Adhyayas of the first Ashtaka, with notes and an essay on the study of the Vedas by Revd. K. M. Banerjee. 1875. 8. See Vedas.—Rig-Veda.
- KRISHNANAGAR AND KASIMBAZAR.—Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit at Krishnagar and Kasimbazar. vols. 1-3. Calcutta, 1926. fol.
- KRISHNA NARAYAN KAVYARATNA, Vidyānidhi.—The Senior Sanskrit Manual. Edited by Ramakanta Bhattacharyya. Calcutta, 1913. 8°.
- KRISHNA SHASTRI, H.—Kannada Poets. 1924. 4°. See Sharman, T. T. Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 13.
- Krishna Shastri, H.—Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil Country. See Hultzsch, E.—South Indian Inscriptions, vol. iii, pt. 3.

Krishna Shastri, H.—The New Asokan Edict of Maski. Illustrated. *Hyderabad*, 1915. 4'.

Hyderabad Arch. Ser., no. 1.

Krishna Shastri, H.—Pallava Copperplate grants from Velurpalayam and Tandantortam. See Hultzsch, E.—South Indian Inscriptions, vol. II, pt. 5.

Krishna Shastri, H.—South-Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses. Illustrated. *Madras*, 1916. 8'.

Krishna Shastri, H.—Two Statues of Pallava Kings and five Pallava Inscriptions in a Rock at Mahabalipuram. *Calcutta*, 1926. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 26.

Krishna Shastri, H. See Hanumant Rao, S. and Krishna Shastri, H.

KRISHNASWAMI AIYANGAR, S.—Ancient India. With an introduction by V. A. Smith. *Madras*, 1911. 8'.

Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S.—History of the Pallavas of Kanchi. Ed. with introduction and notes. 1928. 8'. See Gopalan, R.

Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S.—Manimekalai in its Historical Setting. *London*, 1928. 8'.

Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S.—Some Contributions of South India to Indian Culture. *Calcutta*, 1923. 8'.

Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S.—Sources of Vijayanagar History. *Madras*, 1919. 8'.

Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S.—South India and her Muhammadan Invaders. *London*, etc., 1921. 8'.

KRISHNA PISHAROTY, K.—Bhasa's Works: a criticism. *Trivandrum*, 1925. 8'.

KRISTINEBERGS ZOOLOGISKE STATION, 1877-1927. 1930. 8'. See Uppsala. K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien.

KROEBER, Alfred L.—The Arapaho. *New York*, 1902. 8'.

KROM, Dr. N. J.—De Sumatraansche Periode der Javaansche geschiedenis. *Leiden*, 1919. 8'.

Krom, Dr. N. J.—Inleiding tot de Hindoe-Javaansche Kunst. Illustrated. 2 vols. 's-Gravenhage, 1920. 8'.

Krom, Dr. N. J.—The Life of Buddha on the Steps of Barabudur according to the Lalitavistara-Text. Ed. by N. J. Krom. *The Hague*, 1926. 8'.

Krom, Dr. N. J. and Erp, T. Van.—Beschrijving van Barabudur. With 2 pts. containing illustrations. 's-Gravenhage, 1920. 4'.

KROMAYERUS, J. A.—Firma Matri Oboliorum, hoc est, de usu Linguae Arabice in adducenda Ebrice, et explicanda Scriptura S. Libelli duo. *Lipsie*, 1707. 1'.

KRÖNIG-BUCHHEISTER, G.—Das Problem der Selbstsetzung in seiner Entwicklung von Kant bis Fichte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von J. S. Beck. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8'.

KRUG, Ludwig.—Die Urheberbenennung. Eine historisch-dogmatische Studie. *Berlin*, 1894. 8'.

KRÜGER, Dr. Gustav.—Das Dogma vom Neuen Testament. *Gießen*, 1896. 4'.

KRÜGER, Richard.—Die Filter für Haus und Gewerbe. *Wien*, 1885. 8'.

KRUIJT, A.—Het Animisme in den Indischen Archipel. 's-Gravenhage, 1906. 8'.

Kruijt, A.—Woordenlijst van de Bareng-Taal, gesproken door de alfoeren van centraal-colombes beoosten de rivier van Poso, benevens de Topobato-Alfoeren bewonen genoemde rivier. 's-Gravenhage, 1894. 8'.

KRYMSKI, A.—Izsledovanie o 1001 Noei.. vstupitelijm istoriko-literaturnym Očerokom A. Krymskago. 1904. 8'. See Estrupa, J.

KSHETRA CHANDRA CHATTOPADHYAYA.—The Date of Kalidasa. *Allahabad*, 1926. 8'.

Allahabad University Studies, vol. 2.

Kṛtiśa-Vaṇṇīvali CARITAM: a chronicle of the family of Rāja Krishnachandra of Navadvipa, Bengal. Edited and translated by W. Pertsch. *Berlin*, 1852. 8'.

KSHITISH CHANDRA SARKAR.—A Pilgrimage to the Excavation Site at Paharpur. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8'.

Cal. Rev., 1924.

KUAN-SI-IM. Pussar. Edited by W. Radloff. *St. Petersburg*, 1911. 8'.

KUBITSCHKE, Wilhelm.—Rundschau über ein Quinquennium der antiken Numismatik, 1890-94. *Wien*, 1896. 4'.

KUDO, Tozaburo.—The Ethics of Confucius. *Tokyo*, 1904. 8'.

KUHN, Adalbert.—Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Mythologie der Indogermanen. *Berlin*, 1859. 8'.

- KUHN, Ernst.—Ueber Herkunft und Sprache der transangetischen Völker. *München*, 1883. 4°.
- KUHN, E. W. A.—Kaccayanappakaranae .. Recensuit E. W. A. Kuhn. 1871. 8°. See Kaccāyana.
- KÜHNEL, E. and GOETZ, H.—Indian Book Painting from Jahāngir's Album in the Stato Library in Berlin. *London*, 1928. fol.
- KUIJPER, H. P.—De Katoencultuur in de residentie Palombang. *Batavia*, 1906. 8°. Extr. "*Tijdschrift Teymannia*," 1906.
- KUKA, Meherjibhai Noshervanji.—See Meherjibhai Noshervanji Kuka.
- KULLUKA.—Institutes of Hindu Law : or the ordinances of Manu, according to the gloss of Culluca, etc. 1794. 4°. See Manu.
- KUMAR, S. and others.—Vaishnava Lyrics ; done into English verse by S. Kumar, N. L. Datta and J. A. Chapman. *Orford*, 1923. 8°.
- KUMARASVAMI ANANDA, K.—Netra Mangalya or Ceremony of painting of eyes of images as performed by Craftsmen in Ceylon. *London*, 1908. 4°.
- Kumarasvami Ananda, K.—Essays in National Idealism. *Colombo*, 1909. 8°.
- KUMĀRILA BHATTA.—The Tantravartika. Translated into English by Gangānāth Jhā. *Calcutta*, 1903-1924. 8°. *Part of Bibliotheca Indica.*
- Kumārila Bhutta.—Ālokavartika. Translated by Gangānāth Jhā. *Calcutta*, 1900-1908. 8°. *Part of Bibliotheca Indica.*
- KUMĀRILA SVĀMĪ.—Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra together with the commentary of Kumārila-Svāmin, etc. 1861. 4°. See Sūtras.—*Mānava Kalpa-Sūtra.*
- KUNDAKUNDACHARYA, Svami.—The Building of the Cosmos ; or Pañchastikāyasa (the five cosmic constitutions). Edited by Prof. A. Chakravartinayanar. *Arrah*, 1920. 8°. *Sacred Books of the Jains, vol. III.*
- KUNIK, A.—Accounts of the Russians and the Slavs. Pt. II. Selected by A. Kunik. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 8°. See Al-Bekri and others. *In Russian.*
- KUNST, J.—Hindoe-Javaansche Muziek-instrumenten speciaal die van Oost-Java. *Wetverreden*, 1927. 8°.
- KÜNSTLER, Gustav.—Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen Insekten. *Wien*, 1871. 8°.
- KUNSTMANN, Friedrich.—Die Entdeckung Amerikas. *Munich*, 1859. 8°. *König. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Monumenta Saecularia, iii. 2.*
- KUNTZE, Otto.—Geogenetische Beiträge. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8°.
- KUNZ, George Frederick.—Rings for the Finger from the earliest known times to the present, etc. Illustrated. *Philadelphia and London*, 1917. 8°.
- KUNZEK.—Bericht über das von der Kaiserl. Akademie beschlossene meteorologische Unternehmen. *Wien*, 1850. 8°. *Abdr. S.-B. Math. Nat. (I. K. Akad. Wiss., 1850.*
- KURD DE SCHLOEZER.—Abu Dolef Misaris bin Mohallhal. De Itinere Asiatico commentarius. *Herolini*, 1845. 4°.
- KUROPATKIN, Col. A. N.—Kashgaria : historical and geographical sketch of the country ; its military strength, industries and trade. Translated from the Russian by Major E. Gowan. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°.
- KURUP, P. K.—Injeotio-therapy in General Practice. *Taliparamba*, 1929. 8°.
- KURZ, H.—Tableau des elements vocaux de l'écriture chinoise. 1829. 8°. See Levasseur, J. C. V. and Kurz, H.
- KURZ, S.—Forest Flora of British Burma. Vols. i. and ii. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.
- Kurz, S.—Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Islands, accompanied by a Report on the Forests. *Calcutta*, 1870. fol.
- KUSAKABE, S.—Rigakushi. A Kinetic Measurement of the Modulus of Elasticity for 158 specimens of rocks, a note on the relation between the kinetic and static moduli. With plates. *Tokyo*, 1906. 8°.
- KUTZNER, J. G.—Die Reise Seiner Kon. Hoheit des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien, 1844-45. *Berlin*, 1857. 8°.
- KUUN, Comes Géza.—Codex Cumanicus Bibliothecae ad Templum Divi Marci Venetiarum. *Budapestini*, 1890. 4°.
- KUVERA.—The Dattaka-Mīmāṃsā and Dattaka-Chandrika. Translated from the Sanscrit by J. C. C. Sutherland.. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°.

KUYPERS, Gerardus.—Ali Ben Abi Taleb Carmina... Editio... G. Kuypers 1745. 8°. See 'Ali bin 'Abū Tālib

KYLE, H. M.—The Biology of Fishes. London, 1926. 8°.

L

LABORATORIUM ET MUSEUM. 1900-1901. Berlin, 4.

Imperfect.

LABILLIARDIÈRE, J. J.—Relation du voyage à La recherche de La "Pérouse." 2 Tom. Avec cartes. Paris, 1800. 4°.

LABORDE, Léon de.—Journey through Arabia, Petraea to Mount Sinai and the excavated city of Petra, the Edom of the prophecies. London, 1836. 8°.

LABOUBNIA.—Lettre d'Abgar ou histoire de la conversion des édes scéna. Traduite sur la version arménienne du Vme. siècle. Venise, 1868. 8°.

LA BOULLAYE-LE-GOUZ.—Les voyages et observations du Sieur de la Boullaye le Gouz... Où sont décrites les religions, gouvernemens, et situations des estats et royaumes d'Italie, Grèce, Natolie, Syrie, Perse, Palestine, Karamenie, Kaldée, Assyrie, Grand Mogol, Bijapour, Indes Orientales des Portugais, Arabie, Egypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Irlande, Danemark, Pologne, Isles & autres lieux d'Europe, Asie & Afrique où il a séjourné, le tout enrichy de belles figures. Nouvellement revu et corrigé par l'auteur, etc. Paris, 1657. 8°.

LA GAILLE, Nicolaus Ludovicus de.—Astronomis fundamenta novissimis solis et stellarum observationibus stabilita luteis in collegio Mazarinæo et in Africa ad Caput Bonæ Spei peractis. Parisiis, 1757. 4°.

La Gaille, Nicolaus Ludovicus de.—Colum Australe Stelliferum; seu observationes ad construendum stellarum australium catalogum institutæ. In Africa ad caput Bonæ Spei. Parisiis, 1763. 4°.

LA CÉPÈDE, and CUVIER, G.—La ménagerie du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, ou description et histoire des animaux qui y vivent ou qui y ont vécu... Avec des figures peintes d'après nature par le citoyen Maréchal, etc. Paris, 1801. fol.

LACHLAN, Major R.—A Paper and Resolutions in advocacy of the Establishment of a Uniform System of Meteorological Observations throughout the whole American continent. Cincinnati, 1859. 8°.

LA COMME, G. A.—Le Bouddisme... Traduit par M. G. A. La Comme. 1865. 8°. See Vassilief, V.

LA CONDAMINE.—Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale Paris, 1745. 8°.

LACORDAIRE, Th.—Introduction à l'Entomologie, 2 tom. Paris, 1834-38. 8°.

Lacordaire, Th. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Nouvelles suites à Buffon. Paris, 1854. 8°.

LACÔTE, Félix.—Essay on Gunaadhyā and the Brhatkathā. Translated by the Rev. A. M. Tabard. Bangalore, 1923. 4°.

LACOUPERIE, Terrien de. Catalogue of Chinese Coins from seventh cent. B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. London, 1892. 4°.

Lacouperie, Terrien de.—Western Origin of the Early Chinese Civilisation from 2300 B.C. to 200 A.D., or chapters on the elements derived from the old civilisations of West Asia in the formation of the ancient Chinese culture. London, 1894. 8°.

LACOUR, P.—Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes égyptiens. Bordeaux, 1821. 8°.

Lacour, P.—Mon portefeuille. Bordeaux, 1828. 4°.

LA CROIX.—Mémoires du Sieur de la Croix, cy-devant secrétaire de l'ambassade de Constantinople, contenant diverses relations très-curieuses de l'Empire Othoman. 2 tom. Paris, 1684. 8°.

LA CROIX, Désiré.—Numismatique annamite. Avec planches. Saigon, 1900. 8°.

Publ. de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient.

LA CROIX, E.—Études sur l'Exposition de 1867. 1867-'68. 8°. See Paris.—L'Exposition de 1867.

LADAKHI SONUS. Edited by the Rev. A. H. Francke in co-operation with the Rev. H. Ribbach and Dr. E. Shaws. Lsh, 1899. 8°.

LADDU, Dr. Tukaram Krishna.—See Tukaram Krishna Laddu, Dr.

LAET, Joannes de.—De Imperio Magni Mogolis sive India Vera Commentarius e variis auctoribus congestus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631. 12°.

Laet, Joannes de.—Fragment of Indian History. Translated from the Latin of J. de Laet, etc. Calcutta, 1840. 8°.

Laet, Joannes de.—Persia seu Regni Persici Status. Lugduni Batavorum, 1633. 12°.

Laet, Joannes de.—The Topography of the Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch in

- 1631 Translated from the Latin... By E. Lethbridge. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8'.
- Lafa**, Erach Minocheher.—See Erach Minocheher Lafa.
- LA FOLIE TRISTRAN**: an Anglo-Norman poem. Edited by A. E. Curdy.... Part I. A Dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8'.
- LA FUENTE Y ALCANTARA**, E.—Catálogo de los códices Árábigos Adquiridos en tetuan. *Madrid*, 1862. 8'.
- LAGARDE**, Paul de.—Beitraege zur baktischen Lexikographie. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8'.
- LAGERCRANTZ**, Otto.—Zur griechischen Lautgeschichte. *Upsala*, 1898. 8'.
- LAGRANGE**, Fernand.—Physiology of Bodily Exercise. *London*, 1889. 8'.
- LAGUS**, V.—Nunni Cufici aliaque Orientis Monumenta Vetera in Finlandia Reporta. *Leide*, 1878. 8'.
- LAGUS**, W.—Quelques remarques et une proposition au sujet de la première expédition russe au Japon. *Leide*, 1878. 8'.
- LAHILLE**, F.—Contributions à l'étude des édentés à bandes mobiles de la République Argentine. *La Plata*, 1895. fol.
- LAHORE**. *Central Museum*.—Catalogue of Paintings in the Central Museum, Lahore. By S. N. Gupta. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8'.
- LAHM**, Wilhelm.—Flora der Umgebung von Laubach (Oberhessen), enthaltend. Die Gefasspflanzen nebst pflanzengeographischen Betrachtungen. *Grinberg*, 1887. 8'.
- LAING**, Frederick.—The Cockroach. 1921. 8'. See *British Museum*.
- LAING**, John.—A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, etc. 1882. 8'. See Halkett, S. and Laing, J.
- LAING**, Samuel.—Prehistoric remains of Caithness, with notes on the human remains by Thomas H. Huxley. *London and Edinburgh*, 1866. 8'.
- LAIR**, Pierre-Aimé.—Essai sur les combustions humaines, produites par un long abus des liqueurs spiritueuses. *Caen*, 1823. 8'.
- LAJARS**, Félix.—Urgent Surgery. Translated from the Sixth French edition by W. S. Dickie. With plates. 2 vols. *Bristol*, 1900. 8'.
- LAJPAT RAI**.—Unhappy India. Second ed. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8'.
- LAJONQUIÈRE**, Capt. E. Lunet de.—See Lunet de Lajonquière.
- LAKSHMAN SARUP**.—The Nighantu and the Nirukta. Critically edited and translated into English with an introduction. *Oxford*, 1920. 8'.
- LA LANDE**, Jerome le Français.—Astronomie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1792. 4'.
- La Lande**, Jerome le Français.—Histoire Céleste Française. Tome I. *Paris*, 1801. 4'.
- LĀLCĀMD**.—Jubilee Pramodika: brief description of the Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress, Kaisar-i-Hind. In Sanskrit poems. Translated by Chaubay Raghunath Parsad. *Bombay*, 1888. 8'.
- LAL DĒD**.—Lallā-Vākyaṇi, or the wise sayings of L. D. Edited with translation. By Sir G. Grierson and L. D. Barnett. *London*, 1920. 8'.
- As. Soc. Mon., vol. xvii.*
- LALITA VISTARA**. Erzählung von dem Leben und der Lere des Çākya Sūnha. Aus dem Original des Sanskrit und des Gāthā-Dialects.... uebersetzt und mit sachlichen erklarungen versehen. Von Dr. S. Lefmann. *Berlin*, 1874. 8'.
- Lalita Vistara**. Le Lalita Vistara Développement des jeux contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çākya-mouni depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa predication. Traduit en Français. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1884-92. 8'.
- Annales du Musée Guimet, tom. vi and xix.*
- Lalita Vistara**.—Herausgeg. von S. Lefmann. Zweit. teit: Varianten-, metren- und wörterverzeichnis. *Halle A. S.*, 1908. 8'.
- Lalita Vistara**, or memoirs of the early life of Nākya Sūnha. Translated by Rājendralāla Mitra. 3 fascs. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8'.
- Part of "Bibliotheca Indica" Incomplete: further parts were not issued.*
- Lalita Vistara**.—Spécimen du Gya-tcherol-pa Lalita Vistara.—Partie du chapitre VII, contenant la naissance de Çākya Muni.... Accompagné de notes, par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1841. 8'.
- LĀL MOHAN DĀS**.—The Law of Riparian Rights, alluvion and fishery. With introductory lectures on the rights of littoral states over the open sea, territorial waters, bays, etc., and the rights of the crown and the littoral proprietors respectively over the foreshore of the sea. *Calcutta*, 1894. 5'.
- Tagore Law Lectures, 1889.*
- LĀLMOHAN GHOSĀL**.—Thesis on Terminalia Arjuna. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.
- Cal. Univ. Studies, no. 8.*

LA LOUBERE, de.—A New Historical Relation of Siam. 2 vols. *London*, 1693. 4'.

LAMARCK, Chevalier de. [Jean Baptist LeMonet.]—An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea: being a free translation....of his work...With illustration of observations....by C. Dubois. *London*, 1824. 8'.

Lamarck, Chevalier de. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1815-22. 8'.

Lamarck, Chevalier de.—An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology: contained in his "Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres": being a translation of the descriptions of the recent and fossil genera. Accompanied by twenty-two lithographic plates....by E. A. Crouch. *London*, 1827. 4'.

LA MAZELIERE, de Marquis.—Le Japon, histoire et civilisation. Avec...gravures. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1907. 8'.

LAMB, Horace.—An Elementary Course of Infinitesimal Calculus. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8'.

Lamb, Horace. Hydrodynamics. *Cambridge*, 1895. 8'.

LAMB, Hurold.—Gonghis Khan, the Emperor of All Mon. *London*, 1928. 8'.

LAMB, S.—Tobacco: its cultivation in Northern Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1890. 8'.

LAMBE, Lawrence M. Catalogue of the recent Marine Sponges of Canada and Alaska. *Ottawa*, 1900. 8'.

Repr. "Ottawa Naturalist."

Lambe, Lawrence M.—Some Sponges from the Pacific Coast of Canada and Behring Sea. *Montreal*, 1892. 4'.

Extr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., sec. 4., 1902.

LAMBERT, Aylmer Bourke.—A Description of Genus Pinus illustrated with figures, directions, relative to the cultivation, and remarks on the uses of the several species. *London*, 1803. fol.

LAMBERT, J.—Description des échinides oréacés de la Belgique principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. I. Étude monographique sur le genre Echinocorys. *Bruxelles*, 1903. 4'.

Extrait des Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 1903.

LAMING, Richard.—Primary Forces of Electricity. *London*, 1838. 8'.

Extr. London and Edin. Philos. Mag., 1838.

LAMMENS, H.—Sujets choisis dans les meilleurs auteurs Arabes. 2 pts in four volumes. *Beirut*, 1890-'91. 8'.

LAMONT, J.—Denkrede auf die Akademiker Dr. Thaddäus Silber und Dr. Georg Simon Ohm. *München*, 1855. 4'.

Lamont, J.—Magnetische Karten von Deutschland und Bayern, nach den neuen bayerischen und österreichischen Messungen, unter Benützung einiger alterer.... *München*, 1854. fol.

Lamont, J.—Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen an verschiedenen Punkten Königreichs Bayern und an einigen answärtigen Stationen. *München*, 1854. 60. 8'.

Lamont, J.—Magnetische Untersuchungen in Nord-Deutschland, Belgien, Holland, Dänemark. *München*, 1859. 4'.

Lamont, J.—Ueber das magnetische Observatorium der Königl. Sternwarte bei München. *München*, 1841. 4'.

Lamont, J.—Ueber die Nebelflecken. *München*, 1837. 4'.

Lamont, J. Untersuchungen über die Richtung und Stärke des Erdmagnetismus an verschiedenen Punkten des Südwestlichen Europa. *München*, 1859. 4'.

LAMOUREUX, J. V. F. Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre des polypiers. *Paris*, 1821. 4'.

Lamoureux, J. V. F.—Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles. *Cuen*, 1816. 8'.

Lamoureux, J. V. F.—Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique. *Cuen*, 1821. 8'.

LANCASTER, A.—Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie. 1890-'81. 8'. See *Houzeau, J. C.* and *Lancaster, A.*

LANCASTER, Sir James.—The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster, Kt., to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies, during the 17th century, preserved in the India Office, and the voyage of Captain John Knight—1606—to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham. *London*, 1877. 8'.

Habl. Soc. no. 56.

LANCEREAU, Edouard.—Panchatantra... traduit....par E. LancerEAU. 1871. 8'. See *Visquéarmâ.*

LAND, J. P. N.—Anecdota Syriaca. Colligit edidit explicuit J. P. N. Land. *Lugdun Batavorum*. 1662-75. 4'.

- LAND REVENUE POLICY OF THE INDIAN GOVERNMENT. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8'.
- LANDAU, Wilhelm van, *Baron*.—Die phoniaschen Inschriften. *Leipzig*, 1907, 8'.
- Der Alte Orient. Jahrg. 4 theft 3.*
- LANDER, Richard.—Journal, from Kano to the Sen Coast. 1829. 4'. See Clapperton, Hugh. Journal of a second Exped. to Africa.
- LONDON, Percival.—Lhasa. An account of the Country and People of Central Tibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8'.
- Landon, Percival.—Nepal, 2 vols. *London*, 1928. 8'.
- Landon, Percival.—Under the Sun. Impressions of Indian Cities; with a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib. With plates. *London*, 1906. 8'.
- LANDRESSE, C.—Éléments de la grammaire japonaise...Traduits...par M. C. Landresse, etc. 1825. 8'. See Rodriguez.
- LANDSBERG, Georg.—Über den Alkoholgehalt tierischer Organe. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde in der medizinischen Fakultät. *Giessen*, 1904. 8'.
- LANDSEER, John.—Sabaean Researches in a Series of Essays, addressed to distinguished antiquaries; and including the substance of a course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain on the engraved hieroglyphics of Chaldeas, Egypt and Canaan. Illustrated. *London*, 1823. 4.
- LANDT, Rev. G.—A Description of the Feroe Islands. *London*, 1810. 8'.
- LANE, Charles.—Dictionary, English-Burmese. *Calcutta*, 1841. 4'.
- LANE, Major Clayton.—Hookworm Disease and how to prevent it. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8'.
- LANE, Edward William.—An Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best and the most copious Eastern Sources. Book I. 8 pts. *London and Edinburgh*, 1863-93. 8'.
- Lane, Edward William.—Cairo fifty years ago. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. With a plan of Mediæval Cairo. *London*, 1896. 8'.
- Lane, Edward William.—An Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best and the most copious Eastern sources....Book I, pts 1-6. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. *London*, 1863-81. 4'.
- Lane, Edward William.—Selections from the Kur-ân. By E. W. Lane, etc. 1879. 8'. See Korân.
- LANE, W. Arbuthnot. The Operative Treatment of Fractures. With illustrations. *London*, 1905. 4'.
- LANE-POOLE, Stanley.—Cairo fifty years ago. 1896. 8'. See Lane, Edward William.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.—Catalogue of the Arabic Coins in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. *London*, 1897. 8'.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.—Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole. *London*, 1891. 8'.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.—Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. Seton Guthrie, R.E. *Hertford*, 1874. 8'.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.—Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum. *London*, 1885. 8'.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.—Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins in the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1888. 4'.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.—Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole. *London*, 1875-90. 8'.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.—Islam: a prelection delivered before the University of Dublin, etc. *Dublin*, 1903. 8'.
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.—Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule -A.D. 712-1764. With illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8'.
- Part of the "Story of the Nations" series.*
- Lane-Poole, Stanley.—The Mohammadan Dynasties. *London*, 1925. 8'.
- LANFER, BERTHOLD.—The Giraffe in History and Art. *Chicago*, 1928. 8'.
- LANFER, Berthold.—Insect-Musicians and cricket champions of China. *Chicago*, 1927. 8'.
- LANFER, BERTHOLD; HAMBLY, WILFRID D., AND LINTON, RALPH.—Tobacco and its use in Africa. *Chicago*, 1930. 8'.
- LANG, Andrew.—Social Origins. Primal Law. By J. J. Atkinson. *London*, 1903. 8'.
- LANG, John Dunmore.—An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, both as a Penal Settlement and as a British Colony. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8'.
- LANG, Julius.—Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vorgänge bei der Wasser- und Heizgasbereitung. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8'.
- LANG, V. von and STORY-MASKELYNE, N.—Mineralogical Notes. 1863. 8'. See Story-Maskelyne, N. and Lang, V. von

- LANGF, C. C. A.**—Norsk Forfatter-Lexicon: 1814-56. Forøget og udgivet af. 1863. 8°. *See Kraft, J. E.*
- LANGERMANN, Georg.**—Untersuchungen über die quantitative Bestimmung der Salzsäure im Magoninhalt angestellt im Bürgerspital zu Hagenau. *Strassburg, 1892. 8°.*
- LANGHORNE, John and William.**—Plutarch's Lives. Translated..by Langhorne, etc. 1813. 8°. *See Plutarch.*
- LANGLÈS, Louis Mathiew.**Alphabet mantchou, rédigé d'après le syllabaire et le dictionnaire universel de cette langue. *Paris, 1807. 8°.*
- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.**—Épreuves de caractères arabes, gravés et fondus par Molé. Jeune sous la direction de M. Langlès. *Paris, 1823. 4°.*
- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.**—Les Voyages de Sind-Bad le Marin, et la Ruée des Femmes, contes arabes. Traduction littérale, accompagnée du texte et de notes. *Paris, 1814. 12°.*
- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.**—Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan, décrits sous le double rapport archéologique, et pittoresque, et précédés d'une notice géographique, d'une notice historique, et d'un discours sur la religion, la législation et les mœurs des Hindous. 2 tom. *Paris, 1817-21. 101.*
- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.**—Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou-françois. L. Langlès. 1789. 4°. *See Amyot.*
- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.**—Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient. Nouvelle édition par L. Langlès. 1811. 8°. *See Chardin, Sir John.*
- Langlès, Louis Mathiew.**—Instituts politiques et militaires....Traduits....par L. Langlès. 1787. 8°. *See Timur.*
- LANGLEY, J. N.**—Human Physiology with a preface by J. N. L. 1911-17. 8°. *See Luciani, Prof. Luigi.*
- LANGLEY, S. P.**—Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere. A report of the Mount Whitney Expedition. 1884. 4°. *Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers, 15.*
- LANGLOIS, A.**—Harivansa ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari....Traduit....par M. A. Langlois. 1834. 4°. *See Harivansa.*
- Langlois, A.**—Rig-Véda....Traduit....par A. Langlois, etc. 1872. 4°. *See Vedas.—Rig-Véda.*
- Langlois, A.**—Rig-Véda. Traduction de A. Langlois. 1870. 8°. *See Vedas.—Rig-Véda.*
- Langlois, A.**—Rig-Véda, ou Livre des Hymnes, traduit par M. Langlois. 1848. 8°. *See Vedas.—Rig-Véda.*
- LANGLOIS, Victor.**—Essai de classification des monnaies monétaires de la Géorgie, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris, 1800. 4°.*
- Langlois, Victor.**—Le trésor des chartes d'Arménie ou cartulaire de la Chancellerie royale des Roupéniens. *Venise, 1803. 4°.*
- Langlois, Victor.**—Notice sur le convent arménien de l'île S. Lazare de Venise, suivie d'un aperçu sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Arménie. *Venise, 1803. 12°.*
- Langlois, Victor.**—Numismatique de l'Arménie. *Paris, 1859. 4°.*
- Langlois, Victor.**—Numismatique des Arabes avant l'islamisme. *Paris, 1859. 4°.*
- Langlois, Victor.**—Chronique de Michel le Grand, patriarche des syriens jacobites, traduite par V. Langlois, etc. 1808. 4°. *See Michael.*
- LANGSDORFF, G. H. von.**—Voyages and Travels in various parts of the world during 1803-1807. *London, 1813. 4°.*
- LANGUAGES of the Indian Archipelago:** a system of classification and orthography for comparative vocabularies. *London, 1830. 8°.*
- LANGUAGES.**—Regulations for the Study of Modern Languages by Officers of the Indian Army—including Officers of Royal Engineers and Indian Medical Service. *Simla, 1909. 8°.*
- LANJUINAIS, L., le Comte.**—Religion des Indoux selon les Védas, ou analyses de l'Oupnek'hat, publié par M. Anquetil du Perron 1802. 2 tom. *Paris, 1823. 4° & 8°.*
- Lanjuinais, L., le Comte.**—Histoire naturelle de la parole. Avec....des notes par M. le Comte Lanjuinais. 1816. 8°. *See Court de Gebelin, A.*
- LANKESTER, E. R.**—The Advancement of Science. *London, 1890. 8°.*
- Lankester, E. R.**—History of Creation.... Translated by E. R. Lankester. 1876. 8°. *See Haeckel, E.*
- LANMAN, Charles R.**—Pali Book—Titles and their brief Designations. *Cambridge, Mass., 1909. 8°.*
- Repr. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sciences, vol. 44, no. 24.*

Lanman, Charles R.—On the Typographical Requirements for printing Sanskrit in Transliteration. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8'.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1881.

Lanman, Charles R.—A Sanskrit Reader : with vocabulary and notes. *Boston*, 1888. 8'.

Lanman, Charles R.—William Dwight Whitney. *Boston*, 1896. 8'.

Extr. *Atlantic Monthly*, 1895.

Lanman, Charles R.—Rāja-Çokhara's *Kar-pūra Manjari*.....Translated into English with notes by C. R. Lanman. 1901. 8'. See *Rājasekhara*.

LAO-TSE.—*Laò-Ts'is Taò T'è King*. Aus dem Chinesischen ins Deutsche übersetzt, eingeleitet und commentirt von V. von Strauss. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8'.

Lao-Tse.—Premier livre du Tao-te-King, de Lao-Tseu. Traduit par G. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1830. 8'.

LAPAGE, C. P.—Feeble-mindedness in children of school age. *Manchester*, 1911. 8'.

LA PÉROUSE. Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde Rédigé par M. et A. Milet Mureau. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1797. 4'.

LAPLACE, Capitaine.—See *Favorite*.

LAPLACE, Pierre Simon, Marquis de.—Exposition du Système du Monde. *Paris*, 1800. 4'.

Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de.—Mécanique Céleste. Translated with a Commentary by Nathaniel Bowditch. Vols. i, ii, and iv. *Boston*, 1829-32, and 1839. 1'.

Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de.—Ouvrages de Laplace. Tom. 7. *Paris*, 1817. 4'.

LAPORTE, J. L.—Observations pour servir à l'histoire de quelques insectes, et description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coliade. *Bordeaux*, 1830. 8'

Extr. *Actes de la Soc. Linn.*, iv.

LAPORTERIE, J. de.—Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. 1897. 8'. See *Piette*, E. and *Laporterie*, J. de.

LAPWORTH, Charles.—The Geological work of Charles Lapworth By W. W. Watts. *Birmingham*, 1921. 8'.

Sp. Suppl. to Vol. xiv. of Proc. Birm. Nat. Hist. and Phil. Soc.

Lapworth, Charles.—An Intermediate Text-book of Geology. *Edinburgh and London*, 1899. 8'.

LARDNER, Dionysius. Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea; advocated in a letter to the Right Hon'ble Lord Viscount Melbourne. Illustrated by plans of the route, and charts of the principal stations. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8'.

LA ROQUE.—Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'océan oriental et le détroit de la Mer Rouge. Fait par les François pour la première fois, dans les années 1708-10. Avec la relation particulier d'un voyage fait du port de Moka à la cour du roy d'Yemen dans la seconde expedition, 1711-13. Un memoire concernant l'arbre et le fruit du café, etc. *Paris*, 1716. 8'.

LARTET, Louis.—Essai sur la géologie de la Palestine et des contrées avoisinantes telles que l'Egypte et l'Arabie comprenant les observations recueillies dans le cours de l'expédition du Duc de Luynes à la mer Morte. *Paris*, 1869. 8'.

LASSEN, Christian.—Anthologia Saueristica. Edidit C. Lassen. *Bonn ad Rhenum*, 1838. 8'.

Lassen, Christian.—Commentatio Geographica atque Historica de Pentapotamia Indica. *Bonn ad Rhenum*, 1827. 4'.

Lassen, Christian.—Die altpersischen Keil-Inschriften von Persopolis Entzifferung des Alphabets und Erklärung des Inhalts. *Bonn*, 1836. 8'.

Lassen, Christian.—Gymnosophista sive Indices Philosophiae Documenta. Vol. i, fasc. 1. *Bonn ad Rhenum*, 1832. 4'.

Lassen, Christian.—Indische Alterthums-kunde. 4 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1847-'72. 8'.

Lassen, Christian.—Institutiones Linguae Praeriticae. *Bonn ad Rhenum*, 1837. 8'.

Lassen, Christian.—Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Seythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul and India, as illustrated by decyphering the ancient legends on their coins: translated from the German...by T. W. F. Roer, and...edited by H. Torrens. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8'.

Lassen, Christian.—Taphranea Insula vectoribus cognita. Dissertatio. *Bonnæ*, 1842. 4'.

Lassen, Christian.—Vendidadi Capita quinque priora. *Bonnæ*, 1852. 8'.

Lassen, Christian.—Zur Geschichte der griechischen und indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien durch Entzifferung der altbabylischen Legenden auf ihren Münzen. *Bonn*, 1838. 8'.

Lassen, Christian.—Gita Govinda...Interpretationem Latinam adjecit C. Lasseni, 1836. 4'. See *Jayadeva*.

- Lassen, Christian.**—*Bhagavad-Gita...interpretationem Latinam adiecit A. G. à Schlegel. Editio altera auctior et emendatior cura C. Lasseni.* 1846. 8. See *Bhagavad-Gītā*.
- Lassen, Christian.**—*Malatimadhavae fabulae Bhavabhutia actus primus recensio C. Lassen, etc.* 1832. 8. See *Bhavabhuti*.
- Lassen, Christian.**—*Essai sur le Pali.* 1826. 8. See *Burnouf, E. and Lassen, C.*
- Lassen, Christian.**—*Hitopadesas id est Institutio Salutariorum...interpretationem Latinam...adiecerunt A. G. à Schlegel et C. Lassen.* 1829. 4. See *Vijñu Śarmā*.
- Lassen, Christian and Westergaard, N. L.**—*Ueber die Keilinschriften der ersten und zweiten Gattung.* Bonn, 1845. 8.
- LATHAM, George.**—*India to England. Proposed new overland route via Turkish Arabia.* Calcutta, 1870. 8.
- LATHAM, John.**—*A General Synopsis of Birds.* 10 vols. London, 1781-1790. 4.
- LATHAM, Robert Gordon.**—*Opuscula: essays chiefly philological and ethnographical.* London, 1860. 8.
- LATIFI, Alma.**—*The Industrial Punjab: a survey of facts, conditions and possibilities. With a map.* Calcutta, 1911. 8.
- LATIMER, C.**—*Monograph on carpet making in the Punjab.* Lahore, 1905-06. fol.
- LA TOUCHE, T. H. D.**—*A Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography, with an annotated index of Minerals of Economic value.* 3 pts. Calcutta, 1917-23. 8.
- LATROBE, Rev. C. L.**—*Journal of a visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816. With some account of the missionary settlements of the United Brethren near the Cape of Good Hope.* London, 1818. 4.
- LATTER, Thomas.**—*A Grammar of the Language of Burmah.* Calcutta, 1846. 4.
- Latter, Thomas.**—*A note of Buddhism and the Cave Temples of India, addressed to F. Mouat.* Calcutta, 1844. 8.
- Latter, Thomas.**—*Selections from the Vernacular Buddhist Literature of Burmah.* Maulmain, 1850. 4.
- LAUFER, Berthold.**—*Descriptive account of the collection of Chinese, Tibetan, Mongol, and Japanese Books in the Newberry Library. With illustrations.* Chicago, 1913. 8.
- Publi. Newberry Library, no. 4.*
- Lauffer, Berthold.**—*Ivory in China.* Chicago, 1925. 8.
- LAUFER, Heinrich.**—*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Medicin.* 11. Teil. Berlin, 1900. 8.
- LAURENT, Emile.** *Mission Emile Laurent.* 1903-1904. *Énumération des plantes récoltées par E. Laurent...pendant sa dernière mission au Gougo.* Par E. de Wildemann. Avec planches. Bruxelles, 1906. 8.
- LAURENTUS, J. N.** *Specimen Medicum, exhibens synopsis reptilium emendatam cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium austriacorum.* Viennæ, 1768. 8.
- LAURIE, Col. W. F. B.** *A Brief View, historical, statistical, etc., of the French in India, with a few sketches of society and manners. To which is added an essay on periodical literature: its rise, progress, and importance.* Calcutta, 1847. 8.
- Laurie, Col. W. F. B.** *Ashé Pyee, the Superior Country; or the great attractions of Burma to British enterprise and commerce.* London, 1882. 8.
- LAUTERBACH, J. Z. and SCHREIER, B.** *Saudja Alfajjūm's arabische Psalmenübersetzung und commentar.* 1903-04. 8. See *Saudja Alfajjūm*.
- LAUTERBACH, Wilhelm.**—*Dr. Wilhelm Schott's vorgebliche Übersetzung der Werke des confucius aus der Ursprache, eine litterarisch Betrügerei, etc.* Leipzig, 1828. 8.
- LAUTH, Franz Joseph.** *Les zodiaques de Denderah. Mémoire où l'on établit que ce sont des calendriers commémoratifs de l'époque Gréco-Romaine.* Munich, 1865. 4.
- Lauth, Franz Joseph.**—*Manetho und der Turiner Königs-Papyrus.* München, 1865. 8.
- Lauth, Franz Joseph.**—*Die geschichtlichen Ergebnisse der Egyptologie.* München, 1869. 4.
- LAUTURE, Escayrac de.** See *Escayrac de Lauture*.
- LA VALLÉE POUSSIN, Louis de.**—*L'Abhidharimakośa. Traduit et Annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin.* 1923. 8. See *Vasubandhu*.
- La Vallée Poussin, Louis de.**—*Bouddhisme: opinions sur l'histoire de la dogmatique. Leçons faites à l'Institut Catholique de Paris en 1908.* Paris, 1909. 8.
- Études sur l'histoire des religions, no. 2.*
- La Vallée Poussin, Louis de.**—*Madhyamakāvata par Candrakīrti. Traduction Tibétaine. Publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin.* St. Peters, 1912. 8.
- Pts. 1 and 2 wanting.*

- La Vallée Poussin, Louis de. *Mūla-mādhyanakakārikās*, (Madhyamikasūtras). Publié par Louis de la Vallée Poussin. *St. Petersburg*, 1903 13 8.
- LAVATER, Jean Caspar.—L'Art de connaître les hommes par la physionomie. Nouvelle édition. Avec gravures. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1806-1809. 4°.
- LAVATER, John Caspar.—Briefe an die Kaiserin Maria Feodorowna. *St. Petersburg*, 1858 4°.
- Lavater, John Caspar.—Essays on Physiognomy... Translated by Thomas Holcroft. 3 vols. *London*, 1789. 8°.
- Lavater, John Caspar.—Essays on Physiognomy... Translated by Henry Hunter. 3 vols. *London*, 1789. 4°.
- LAVERAN, A. and MESNIL, F.—Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiasis. Translated by D. Nabarro. With coloured plate and figures. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- LAVIS, Henry James Johnston.—See Johnston-Lavis, Henry James.
- LAVOISIER, Antoine-Laurant.—Mémoires sur la Respiration et la Transpiration des Animaux. *Paris*, 1820. 8°.
- LAW, Sir A.—India under Lord Ellenborough. Edited by Sir A. Law. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- LAW, Bimala Charan.—See Bimala Charan Law.
- LAW, Narendra Nath.—See Narendra Nath Law.
- LAW relating to India and the East-India Company. Second edition. *London*, 1841. 4°.
- LAWRENCE, George Newbold.—The published Writings of George Newbold Lawrence. *Washington*, 1892. 8°.
- LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Montgomery.—Essays, Military and Political. *London*, 1859. 8°.
- LAWRENCE, R.—List of Sanskrit Works supposed by the Nepalese pundits to be rare in the Nepalese libraries at Khatmandoo. *Nepal*, 1868. 8°.
- LAWRENCE, W.—Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. Vol. I. *London*, 1822. 8°.
- LAWRENCE, Sir Walter R.—The India we served. *London*, etc. 1928. 8°.
- Lawrence, Sir Walter R.—The Valley of Kashmir. *London*, 1895. 4°.
- Laws of the United States of a general and permanent character and relating to the survey and disposition of the public domain. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.
- LAWSON, George.—Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8°.
- LAY, G. I. and BENNETT, E. T.—Beechey's Voyages in the "Blossom." Fishes. 1831. 4°. See Beechey, Capt. F. W.
- LAYARD, Arthur.—The marvellous Adventures of Sir John Maundeville, Kt. *Westminster*, 1895. 8°.
- LAYARD, Sir Austen Henry.—The monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot. *London*, 1849. fol.
- Layard, Sir Austen Henry.—Nineveh and its Remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis or Devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°.
- LAYIYA PRATNAVINDYĀ. The Nyaya philosophy and H. T. Colebrooke: a letter to K. of the Benares Magazine, touching novel opinions on Indian logic, with strictures upon certain portions of the lectures on the Nyaya philosophy. *Allahabad*, 1849. 8°.
- LAZARUS, J.—The spirit of Judaism. *New York*, 1895. 8°.
- Lazarus, J.—A Dictionary of Tamil Proverbs: with an introduction and hints in English on their meaning and application. *Madras*, 1894. 8°.
- LAZARUS-BARLOW, W. S.—The Croonian Lectures on Radio Activity and Carcinoma: an experimental inquiry. *London*, 1909. 8°.
- Rept. "Lancet," June 26, 1909.
- LEA, Isaac.—Catalogue of the published works of Isaac Lea from 1811-76. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°.
- Lea, Isaac.—Contributions to Geology. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°.
- Lea, Isaac.—Descriptions of seven new species of Unionids of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°.
- Extr. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., *Philad.*, 1873.
- Lea, Isaac.—Descriptions of six new species of freshwater shells. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°.
- Extr. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., *Philad.*, 1869.
- Lea, Isaac.—Descriptions of three new species of Exotic Unionids. *Philadelphia*, 1871. 8°.
- Extr. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., *Philad.*, 1871.

Lea, Isaac. Descriptions of the three new species of Uniones of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1873.

Lea, Isaac.—Description of twenty new species of Uniones of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1871. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1871.

Lea, Isaac. Descriptions of twenty-nine species of Unionidæ of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1872.

Lea, Isaac. —Further notes on "Inclusions" in Gems, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1876.

Lea, Isaac.—Further Notes on Microscopic Crystals in some of the Gems, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°.

Lea, Isaac. —Notes on Microscopic Crystals included in some minerals. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1869.

Lea, Isaac.—Observations on the genus *Unio*: together with descriptions of eighteen new species: and of the Symphynota, now separated from the family of Nalades, containing nine species. *Philadelphia*, 1829. 4°.

Lea, Isaac.—Observations on the genus *Unio*: together with descriptions of new species in the family Unionidæ, and descriptions of embryonic forms and soft parts. Also, new species of strombolitæ and limnæidæ. With index. *Philadelphia*, 1874. 4°.

Extr. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc., Philad.*, 1874.

Lea, Isaac.—The published writings of Isaac Lea. *Washington*, 1885. 8°.

U S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxiix, II.

LEACH, Lieut. R.—A Grammar of the Pashtoo or Afegane Language. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°.

Leach, Lieut. R.—Epitome of the Grammars of the Brahuiky, Balochky, and Panjabi Languages. With vocabularies of the Baraky, Pashi, Laghmani, Cashgari, Toerhai and Deer dialects. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°.

Extr. *Asiat. Soc. of Beng., Journ.*, 1838.

Leach, Lieut. R.—A Grammar of the Panjabee Language. *Bombay*, 1838. 8°.

LEACH, W. E.—Zoological Miscellany. 3 vols. *London*, 1814-17. 8°.

LEACH, W. W.—The Telkwa River and Vicinity B.C. *Ottawa*, 1907. 8°.

LEAKE, William Martin.—Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor with comparative remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that country. *London*, 1824. 8°.

Leake, William Martin.—Travels in the Morea. 3 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°.

LE BARON DE SLANE. Catalogue des Manuscrits Arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Paris*, 1883-89. 4°.

Imperfect.

LEBEDEV, V. T.—Russes et Anglais en Asie centrale vers l'Inde. Esquisse militaire statistique et stratégique. Projet de campagne russe... Traduit du Russe... Avec... croquis et...carte. *Paris*, 1900. 8°.

LE BON, Dr. Gustavo.—The Evolution of forces. With frontispiece and figures. *London*, 1908. 8°.

Part of International Scientific Series

LE BRUN, Cornuillo.—See Bruin, Cornelis de.

LECAVELIER, Jules.—Contra Moralem Helvetii Doctrinam. *Parisi*, 1880. 8°.

Lecavelier, Jules.—Le Suicide. *Paris*, 1880. 8°.

LE CLERC.—Criticism upon Quintus Curtius. 1729. 8°. See Arrian. History of Alexander's Expedition.

LE COQ, Albert von.—Buried Treasures of Chinese Turkestan, etc. Translated by A. Barwell. *London*, 1928. 8°.

A LECTURE on Persian Poetry and the romantic poets of Persia. By A. M. Cameron, etc. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°.

Extr. *Indian Daily News*, 1869.

LE DANTEC, Felix and Berard, L.—Les Sporozoaires et particulièrement les coccidies pathogènes. *Paris*, 1899. 8°.

LE DRAN.—The Operations in Surgery. Translated by T. Gataker. *London*, 1749. 8°.

LEE, Rev. Samuel.—The Travels of Ibn Batûta; translated...by S. Lee. 1829. 4°. See Ibn Batûta.

LEE, W. H.—Inscriptions in the District of Puri. *Cuttack*, 1898. 8°.

Lee, W. H.—A Short History of the town of Puri or Jagannath. English-Oriya-Bengalee. *Cuttack*, 1898. 12°.

LEEDER, S. H.—Modern Sons of the Pharaohs, a study of the manners and custom of the Copts of Egypt. Illustrated. *London*, n.d. 8°.

- LEEMANS, C. Bôré-Boudour dans l'île de Java 1874. 8° en fol.—See Wilsen, F. C. and Brumund, J. F. G.
- LEES, George Martin. The Geology and Tectonics of Oman and of Parts of South-Eastern Arabia. London, 1928. 8°.
- Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., Vol. 84, Pt. 4.*
- LEEUWEN-REIJNVAAN, J. D. Van and LEEUWEN, W. M. D.—The Zoocécidia of the Netherlands East Indies. Batavia, 1926. 8°.
- LEE-WARNER, Sir William.—The Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. 2 vols. London, 1904. 8°.
- Lee-Warner, Sir William.—Protected Princes of India. London, 1904. 8°.
- LEFÈVRE, André.—Race and Language. London, 1894. 8°.
- LEFMANN, Dr. Solomon.—Franz Hopp, sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. Hälfte 1. Berlin, 1891. 8°.
- Lefmann, Dr. Solomon.—Lalita Vistara... Uebersetzt... von Dr. S. Lefmann. 1874. 8°.
- See Lalita Vistara.
- LEFROY, H. Maxwell.—Insect pests of Coffee in South India. Bombay, 1903. 8°.
- Bull. Dept. Agri. Ind. no. 2.*
- LEFROY, Genl. Sir J. Henry.—History of the Bermudas, or Summer Islands. Edited from a MS. in the Sloane Collection, British Museum. London, 1882. 8°.
- Lefroy, Genl. Sir J. Henry.—The Legends of the Shrine of Haridura, in the province of Mysore. Translated from the Sanskrit by Rev. T. Foulkes. Madras, 1876. 8°.
- LE GALL, Le P. Stanislas.—Le Philosophe Tchou Hi, sa doctrine son influence. Chang-hai, 1894. 8°.
- Variétés Sinologiques, no. 6.*
- LE GENTIL.—Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi à l'occasion du passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil, le 6 juin, 1761, et le 3 du même mois, 1769. 2 tom. Paris, 1779. 4°.
- LEGGE, James.—The Chinese Classics: with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. 4 vols. London, 1861-71. 8°.
- Legge, James.—The Religions of China: Confucianism and Taoism described and compared with Christianity. Oxford, 1890. 8°.
- Legge, James.—The Sacred Books of China. Translated by J. Legge. 6 pts. Oxford, 1879. 91. 8°.
- "Sacred Books of the East," series 1, vols. 3, 16. series 2, vols. 27, 29, 39, 40.
- LEGGE, Capt. W. Vincent.—A History of the Birds of Ceylon. London, 1880. 4°.
- LEGGETT, Eugene.—Notes on the Mint-towns and Coins of the Mohamedans from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1885. 8°.
- LEGH, Thomas.—Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the cataracts. London, 1817. 8°.
- LEGRAND, Émile.—Recueil de contes populaires grecs. Paris, 1881. 8°.
- LEGUAT, François.—The Voyage of François Leguat... to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English edition. Edited and annotated by Capt. Pasfield Oliver. 2 vols. London, 1891. 8°.
- Hakl. Soc. nos. 92 and 83.*
- LEHMANN, E. Buddha: hans laere og dens guerning. Kibenhavn, 1907. 8°.
- LEIDEN.—See Leyden.
- LEIDY, Joseph.—Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. [Washington 1866?] 4°.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., etc., Reports, vol. i.*
- Leidy, Joseph.—Freshwater Rhizopods of North America. Washington, 1879. 4°.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Reports, vol. xii.*
- LEIGH, Charles W. E.—Catalogue of the Christie Collection. 1915. 4°. See Christie, Richard Copley.
- LEIGH, Edward.—Critica Sacra: or observations on all the radicals, or primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament, in order alphabetical. Third edition. London, 1662. 4°.
- LEIGH, Major H. P. P.—Report on the settlement of the Barak Tappa of the Terai Tahsil, Kohat district, in the Punjab. Lahore, 1889. fol.
- LEIGHTON, Rev. W. A.—The British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens elucidated by their Sporidia. London, 1851. 8°.
- LEITNER, G. W.—Dardistan in 1860, 1866, and 1893: being an account of the history, etc., of Gilgit, Chilas, Kandia,..... and other parts of the Hindu-kush, as also a supplement to the second edition of the Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, and an epitome of part 3 of the author's "The Lan-

gunges and Races of Dardistan." *Woking*, 1880. 8.

LEITNER, G. W.—A Detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the Terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1880. fol.

LEITNER, G. W.—History of Indigenous Education in the Punjab since annexation and in 1882. *Calcutta*, 1882. fol.

LEITNER, G. W.—The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook: being an introduction to a knowledge of the language, race, and countries of Hunza, Nagyr and a part of Yasin. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1880. 4°.

LEITNER, G. W.—With a supplement...on Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893: being an account of the history, religions, customs, legends, fables and songs of Gilgit, Chilas, Kandia, Ghabrial,—Yasin, Central Hunza, Nagyr, and other parts of the Hindu-kush. 2nd ed. *Woking*, 1893. 4°.

LEITNER, G. W.—Introduction to a Philosophical Grammar of Arabic: being an attempt to discover a few simple principles in Arabic grammar. *Lahore*, 1871. 8°.

Extr. *Panjab Ed. Mag.*, 1871.

LEITNER, G. W.—Linguistic Fragments discovered in 1870, 1872, and 1879, relating to the dialect of the Magadda and other wandering tribes. The Argots of thieves, the secret trade dialects and system of native cryptography in Kabul, Kashmir and the Punjab, followed by an account of Shawl-weaving, etc. *Lahore*, 1882. fol.

LEITNER, G. W.—Results of Tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Tibet, Ladak, Zaskar, etc., vol. 1, pts. 1-3. *Lahore and London*, 1873. 4°.

LEITNER, G. W.—A Sketch of the Changars and of their Dialect. *Lahore*, 1880. 4°.

LEITNER, G. W.—Words and Phrases illustrating the dialects of the Samé and Mé, as also of Dancora, Mirásia, and Doms. Appendix to "Changars" and linguistic fragments. *Lahore*, 1882. 4.

LEJARS, F.—Urgent Surgery. Translation from the French by W. S. Dickle. 2 vols. *Bristol, New York, London*, 1909-10. 8°.

LEKKERKERKER, C.—Land en Volk van Sumatra. Illustrated. *Leiden*, 1916. 8°.

LELAND, Joannes.—De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, cum Thomæ Hearnii prefatione notis et indice ad editionem primam. Accedunt de Rebus Anglicanis opuscula varia à diversis eodd. mss. descripta et nunc primum in lucem edita. Editio altera. Partes ii, iii, v, et vi. *London*, 1770. 8°.

LELLMANN, Wilfried.—Ueber Leberveränderungen nach Unterbindung des Ductus Choledochus. *Gieszen*, 1893. 8.

LE MAISTRE DE LA TOUR. The History of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur: and of his son Tippon Sultan. By M. Le Maistre de la Tour, General in the Army of the Mogul Empire. Revised and corrected by...Gholam Mohammed. *London*, 1855. 8.

LE MANSOIS DU PREY, Charles. Le Congrès des Orientalistes, ce qu'il est aujourd'hui le rôle important qu'il peut être appelé à jouer dans l'avenir du commerce français, etc. *Saint-Etienne*, 1875. 8.

LE MAOUT, E. and DEGAISNE, J. A general System of Botany, descriptive and analytical...With figures, by L. Steinheil and A. Rivoireux. Translated from the original, by Mrs. Hooker. With additions, an appendix on the natural method, and a synopsis...by J. D. Hooker. 2 pts. *London*, 1873. 8°.

LEMIRE, Ch.—La France et le Siam: nos relations de 1602 à 1903: le projet de traité. Avec cartes et gravures. *Angers and Paris*, 1903. 8.

Extr. "Revue de l'Anjou," 1903.

LEMIRE, Ch.—Les mœurs des Indo-Chinois d'après leurs cultes, leurs lois, leur littérature et leur théâtre...Avec...cartes, etc. *Paris*, 1902. 8.

LEMM, Oscar von. Der Alexanderroman bei den Kopten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Alexandersage im Orient...Mit...Tafeln. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 4.

Lemm, Oscar von.—Das Triadon, ein sahidisches Gedicht mit arabischer Übersetzung von O. von Lemm. 1903. 8. *Ser Triadon*.

LEMMING, Paulus.—Commentatio philologica. Exhibens specimen libri auctore Keemaloddino Muhammedo ben Abu Scherif ex codice manuscripto Niebuhriano Bibliothecae Regiae Hauniensis excerptum. *Hauniar*, 1817. 4.

LE MONNIER.—Histoire céleste: recueil de toutes les observations astronomiques faites par ordre du Roy; avec un discours préliminaire sur le progrès de l'astronomie. *Paris*, 1741. 4°.

Le Monnier.—Institutiones astronomicae, ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie pour servir d'introduction à la physique céleste, et à la science des longitudes. Avec de nouvelles tables d'équation corrigées, et particulièrement les tables du soleil, de la lune et des satellites, précédées d'un essai sur l'histoire de l'astronomie moderne. *Paris*, 1746. 4°.

- LENDEFELD, Robert von.** An Account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator"... Translated... by Robert von Lendenfeld. 1902. 4". See Schulze, F. E.
- Lendenfeld, Robert von.**—A Monograph of the Horny Sponges. With plates. London, 1889. 4".
- LENHOSSEK, Jozsef.**—Polymikroskop. Buda-Pesth, 1877. 4".
- LENINGRAD.**—Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes, 1917-1927. Leningrad, 1928. 8".
- Leningrad.**—Académie des Sciences de l'Urss. Iran. I. Leningrad, 1927. 8".
- Leningrad.**—Académie des Sciences de l'Urss. Mir 'Ali Shir. Leningrad, 1928. 8".
- Leningrad.**—Académie des Sciences de l'Urss. Northern Mongolia. 3 pts. Leningrad, 1926-28. 8".
- Leningrad.**—Académie des Sciences de l'Urss. Proben Orientalischer Schriften der Akademischen Druckerei. Leningrad, 1928. 8".
- Leningrad.**—Académie des Sciences de l'Urss. Travaux de la Commission pour l'Etude du Lac Bajkal. 2 vols. Leningrad, 1918-27. 8".
- Leningrad.**—Académie des Sciences de l'Urss. Travaux sur le Radium et les Minerais Radioactifs. I.—Leningrad, 1924—8".
- Leningrad.**—Académie des Sciences de Russie. Catalogue Systématique des Publications. Leningrad, 1925. 8".
- Leningrad.** Biblioteka Akademii Nauk (SSSR). History of the library, 1728-1929. Leningrad, 1929. 8".
- Leningrad.**—Die Académie der Wissenschaften der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken. Leningrad, 1928. 8".
- LENOR LIBRARY, New York.**—Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth Annual Reports. New York, 1893-94. 8".
- LENORMANT, C.**—Trésor de numismatique et de Glyptique. 1836. fol. See Delaroché, P., et les autres.
- LENORMANT, François.** Essai de commentaire des fragments cosmogoniques de Béroze d'après les textes cunéiformes et les monuments de l'art Asiatique. Paris, 1871. 8".
- Lenormant, François.**—Introduction un mémoire sur la propagation de l'alphabet phénicien dans l'ancien monde. Paris, 1866. 8".
- Lenormant, François.**—Lettres assyriologiques sur l'histoire et les antiquités de l'Asie antérieure. Paris, 1871. 4".
- LENZ, Gustav.**—English Schools. Experiences and impressions of English school-life. Darmstadt, 1891. 4".
- LENZ, H.**—Geschichte des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Lübeck. Lübeck, 1889. 8".
- LENZ, Robertus.**—Apparatus criticus ad Urvasiam, Fabulam Calidasi, quem, tanquam sum eius libri editionis appendicem Londinii conscripsit. Berolini, 1834. 4".
- Lenz, Robertus.**—Urvasia fabula Calidasi. Textum Sanscritum edidit, interpretationem latinam adiecit R. Lenz. 1833. 4". See Kalidasa.
- LEO, AFRICANUS.**—The History and Description of Africa and of the notable things therein contained, written by Al-Hassan Ibn-Mohammed al-Wazaz al-Fasi, a Moor, baptised as Giovanni Leone but better known as Leo Africanus. Done into English in the year 1600, by John Pory, and now edited, with an introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert Brown. 3 vols. London, 1896. 8".
- Hakl. Soc., nos. 92, 93, and 94.
- LEONARD, Arthur Gray.**—The Basic Rocks of North-Eastern Maryland and their relation to the Granite. New Haven, 1901. 8".
- Extr. Amer. Geol., September, 1901.
- LEONARD, G. S. A.**—A History of the Brâhma Samâj, from its rise to the present day. Calcutta, 1879. 8".
- LEONARDI, Gustavo.**—Monografia della Cocciniglia Italiana. Portici, 1920. 8".
- LEONI, Giacomo.**—Architecture of Palladio... Published by G. Leoni. 1742. fol. See Palladio, A.
- LEORA** spelling book. Calcutta, 1835. 8".
- LEPELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU AMÉDÉE, Count.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Tom. I. Paris, 1836. 8".
- LEPSIUS, C. R.**—Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. Second edition. London, 1863. 8".
- LEPSIUS, Richard.**—Das ursprüngliche Zendalphabet. Berlin, 1863. 4".
- Abdr. Abhandl. Königl. Akad. Wissensch., Berlin, 1862.**

- Lepsius, Richard.** Über chinesische und tibetische Lautverhältnisse und über die Umschrift jener Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1861. 4.
 Abdr. Abhandl. Königl. Akad. Wissensch., Berlin, 1860.
- Lepsius, Richard.** Über die arabischen Sprachlaute und deren Umschrift nebst einigen Erläuterungen über den harten i Vocal in den tartarischen, slavischen und der rumänischen Sprache. *Berlin*, 1861. 4.
 Abdr. Abhandl. Königl. Akad. Wissensch., Berlin, 1861.
- LEROY, Eug. Bernard.** Les visions du Donisommeil. *Paris*, 1926. 8.
- LEROY, G. Victor.** Die philosophischen Probleme im Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und Clarke. *Mainz*, 1893. 8°.
- LERSCH, H. Max.** Notizen über Kometenerscheinungen in früheren Jahrhunderten. *Wien*, 1884. 8°.
- Abdr. S. B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. Lxxvii, Abth. 2.*
- LERSCH, Laurenz.** Die Sprachphilosophie der Alten, dargestellt an dem Streite über Analogie und Anomalie der Sprache. *Honn*, 1838. 8.
- LES LANGUES du Monde.** *Paris*, 1924. 8.
- LESKE, Nathaniel Gottfried.** Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Soothiere, und ihrer Eigenschaften. *Berlin*, 1880. 8°.
- LESLIE, A.** Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe. Translated by A. Leslie. 1881. 8°. See *Nordenskiöld, A. E.*
- LESNE, Pierre.** Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Région Malgache. 1917. 8°. See *Marie, Dr René* and *P. L.*
- LESQUEREUX, Leo.** Description of the Coal Flora of the Carboniferous Formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°.
- LESSON, R. P.**—Manuel d'ornithologie, etc. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 8.
- Lesson, R. P.**—Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le nord de l'Europe. Oiseaux. Reptilia. Zoophytes. 1834. 8° & 4°. See *Belanger, Charles*.
- LESSON, R. P., and GARNOT, P.**—Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette "La coquille." Zoologie. With plates. 1829-30. 8°. See *Duperry, L. J.*
- LE STRANGE, G.**—Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate. From contemporary Arabic and Persian sources...With...plans. *Oxford*, 1900. 8°.
- Le Strange, G.**—Description of the Province of Fars in Persia at the beginning of the 14th century A.D. *London*, 1912. 8°.
- As. Soc. Mon., vol. xiv*
- Le Strange, G.**—Don Juan of Persia, a Sh'ah Catholic, 1560-1601. Translated and edited with an introduction. *London*, 1926. 8.
- Le Strange, G.** The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Central Asia, from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8.
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger.** Tully's Offices in Three Books. Turned out of Latin into English by R. L'Estrange. 1808. 8°. See *Cicero*.
- LESUR.** Histoire des Kosagues, précédée d'une introduction on coup d'œil sur les peuples qui ont habité le pays des Kosagues, avant l'invasion des Tartares. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1814. 8°.
- LETCHEMAJI LINGUM.** An Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language. Second edition. Revised, etc. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°.
- LETELLIER, C. J. A.** Les lois de la parole ou examen critique des bases sur lesquelles reposent les langues orientales et occidentales, mortes et vivantes. *Paris*, 1861. 8.
- LETELLIER, L. Victor.**—Choix de fables. Traduites en Turc par un Effendi de Constantinople. et publiées avec une version française et un glossaire. *Paris*, 1826. 8.
- LETHBRIDGE, E.**—The Topography of the Mogul Empire...Translated...by E. Lethbridge. 1871. 8°. See *Laët, Joannes de*.
- LETHIERRY, L., and SEVERIN, G.**—Catalogue général des hémiptères. 3 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1893. 8°.
- LETOURNEAU, Charles.** La condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations...Avec une notice biographique par G. Papillault. *Paris*, 1903. 8°.
- Letourneau, Charles.**—Lettres d'un voyageur dans l'Inde. Traduit de l'Allemand par C. Letourneau. 1883. 8°. See *Haeckel, E.*
- LETROUNNE.**—Analyse critique du recueil d'Inscriptions grecques et latines de M. le Comte de Vidua. *Paris*, 1828. 8°.
- A LETTER** addressed to the Government of Bombay by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce on the subject of extending and improving cotton cultivation in India. *Bombay*, 1841. 8°.
- A LETTER** on the Translation of the Scriptures and the English Liturgy into the Tamul Language. *Colombo*, 1850. 8°.
- A LETTER** to Edmund Burke, Esq., on the latter part of the late report of the Select Committee on the state of justice in Bengal.

With some curious particulars and anecdotes concerning the forgery committed by Maharaja Nundoomar Bahadur on the proof of which he lost his life. Together with some remarks on the conduct of the majority of the civil government at the time in Fort William, Bengal. *London*, 1782. 8'.

A LETTER to Sir P. J. Clerke to whom the Petition of Benjamin Lacum was referred. *London*, 1783. 8'.

A LETTER to the Proprietors and Directors of East India Stock, together with an epistle dedicatory to Robert Gregory, Chairman of the Court of Directors for the Management of the Affairs of the East India Company. [By Capt. Rice] *London*, 1783. 8'.

LETTERMANN, Wilhelm.—Versuche über Erzeugung von Wasserstoff aus Eisen und Wasser. *Darmstadt*, 1895. 8'.

LETTERS from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt intercepted by the fleet under the command of Admiral Lord Nelson with an English translation. Second edition. *London*, 1798. 8'.

LETTERS from the Caucasus and Georgia; to which is added an account of a journey into Persia in 1812 and an abridged history of Persia since the time of Nadir Shah *London*, 1823. 8'.

LETTERS of T. on the employment of the English language as a medium for native education. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8'.

Extr. *India Gazette*, 1834.

LETTERS received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, transcribed from the 'original correspondence' series of the India Office records... With an introduction by F. C. Danvers and W. Foster. vol. 1. *London*, 1896. 8'.

LETTERS édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères. 26 tom. *Paris*, 1780-83. 8'.

LETTS, M.—François Mortoft: his book. Edited by M. Letts. 1925. 8'. See Mortoft, F.

Letts, M.—Pero Tafur, Travels and Adventures, 1435-39. Translated and edited by M. Letts. *London*, 1926. 8'.

LEUBA, J.—Les Chams et Leur Art. *Paris and Bruxelles*, 1923. 8'.

LEUCKART, Friedrich Sigismund, und Rüppell, E.—Neue wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meers Atlas zu der Reise nördlichen Afrika. 1826. 4'. See Rüppell, E.

LEUMANN, Ernst.—Jinabhadra's Jitakalpa mit Auszügen aus Siddhasena's Cūmi. *Berlin*, 1892. 8'.

Leumann, Ernst.—The Kathākoṣa... With an appendix, by... E. Leumann. 1895. 8'. See KATHAKOṢA.

Leumann, Ernst.—The Daśavaikālika-Sūtra by Sayyambhava and the Daśavaikālika-Niryukti by Bhadrabāhu. Published... by E. Leumann. 1890. 8'. See Sayyambhava.

LEUPE, P. A. Reize van Maarten Gerritz Vries in 1643 naar het noorden en oosten van Japan, volgens het Journaal Gohouden door C. J. Coen, op het schip Castricum. 1858. 8'. See Vries, M. G.

LEUPOL, L.—Le jardin des racines sanscrites. Ouvrage faisant suite à la méthode grammaticale, au dictionnaire, aux deux selecta. *Paris*, 1870. 8'.

Leupol, L.—Dictionnaire classique sanscrit-français. 1865. 8'. See Burnouf, E., and Leupol, L.

Leupol, L.—Méthode pour étudier la langue sanscrite. 1859. 8'. See Burnouf, E., and Leupol, L.

LEUSCHNER, Armin Otto.—Beiträge zur Kometenbahnbestimmung. *Berlin*, 1897. 4'.

LE VAILLANT DE FLORIVAL.—Mékhitaristes de Saint-Lazare, histoire d'arménie, littérature arménienne. *Venise*, 1841. 8'.

LEVASSEUR, E.—The American Workman... An American translation... Edited by Theodore Marburg. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8'.

LEVASSEUR, J. C. V., and KURZ, H.—Tableau des éléments vocaux de l'écriture chinoise. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1829. 8'.

LEVERSIDGE, Archibald.—Minerals of New South Wales. Second edition. *Sydney*, 1882. 8'.

LEVI DELLA VIDA, G.—Les "livres de Chevaux," etc. 1928. 8'. See Hišām Ibn al-Kalbi et Muhammad Ibn al-A'rābi.

LEVI, Leone.—International Law: with materials for a code of international law. *London*, 1887. 8'.

Levi, Leone.—Theory and Practice of the Metric System of Weights and Measures. *London*, 1881. 8'.

LÉVI-PROVENÇAL, E.—Les manuscrits Arabes de Rabat. *Paris*, 1921. 8'.

LÉVI, S.—L'Inde et le monde. *Paris*, 1926. 8'.

- LÉVI, S.—*Vijnaptimātratāsiddhi. Deux traités de Vasubandhu: Vimśatika et Trimśika. Published by S. Lévi. 1925. 8'. See Vasubandhu.*
- LÉVI, S.—*La doctrine du sacrifice dans les Brāhmaṇas. Paris, 1898. 8'.*
- LÉVI, S.—*On some terms employed in the Inscriptions of the Kshatrapas... translated... from the "Journal Asiatique" under the direction of J. Burgess. Bombay, 1904. 4'.*
- Extr. *Ind. Antiquary, 1904.*
- LÉVI, S.—*Théâtre indien. Paris, 1890. 8'.*
- LEVOL, A.—*Translation of a memoir by M. A. Levöl, on Alloys of Silver and Copper and their Chemical Composition. Calcutta, 1874. 8'.*
- LEVY, Clara. *Die inneren Kämpfe Hamburgs nach dem grossen Brande im Spiegel der hamburgischen Publizistik, n.p.n.d. 8'.*
- LEVY, F.—*Die englischen Subsidien in der Zeit der Kontinentalkriege, 1793-1815. Rostock, 1927. 8'.*
- LEVY, M. A.—*English Translation of the Himyaritic Inscriptions... Edited by M. A. Levy. 1866. 8'. See Oslander, E.*
- LEVY, Reuben.—*A Baghdad Chronicle. Cambridge, 1929. 8'.*
- LEWANDOWSKI, Maurice.—*The Argentine in the Twentieth Century. 1911. 8'. See Martinez, A. B. and Lewandowski, M.*
- LEWES, George Henry.—*Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science, including analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings. London, 1864. 8'.*
- LEWIN, Evans.—*Subject Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Society, etc. See London Royal Empire Society, etc.*
- LEWIN, John William.—*Birds of New South Wales, with their natural history. Sydney, 1813. 4'.*
- LEWIN, Major Thomas Herbert.—*Hill Proverbs of the Inhabitants of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Calcutta, 1853. fol.*
- Lewin, Major Thomas Herbert.—*Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the dwellers therein with comparative vocabularies of the hill dialects. Calcutta, 1859. 8'.*
- Lewin, Major Thomas Herbert.—*Manual of Tibetan. Calcutta, 1879. obl. 4'.*
- Lewin, Major Thomas Herbert.—*Progressive colloquial exercises in the Lushai dialect of the 'Dzo' or Kuki language, with vocabularies and popular tales (notated). Calcutta, 1874. 4'.*
- Lewin, Major Thomas Herbert.—*Wild Races of South-eastern India. London, 1870. 8'.*
- LEWIN, W.—*Birds of Great Britain systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from nature: with descriptions, including the natural history of each bird. 8 vols. London, 1793-1801. 4'.*
- LEWIS, Rev. Arthur.—*Bilochi Stories as spoken by the Nomad Tribes of the Sulaiman Hills collected and translated by Rev. A. Lewis, assisted by Lashkaran. Allahabad, 1885. 8'.*
- LEWIS, Bransford.—*The Removal of Ureteral stone by Cystoscopic methods. New York, 1912. 8'.*
- N.Y. Med. Journ., Nov., 1912.*
- LEWIS, C. B.—*Life of John Thomas, Surgeon of the "Earl of Oxford" East Indianman, and first Baptist Missionary to Bengal. London, 1873. 8'.*
- LEWIS, C. T., and SHORT, C.—*A Latin Dictionary. Revised by C. T. Lewis and C. Short. 1890. 8'. See Dictionaries [Latin-English].*
- LEWIS, Elsie M.—*The Relation of the Body Temperature of certain Cold-blooded Animals to that of their Environment, 1916. 8'. See Rogers, Charles G., and E. M. L.*
- LEWIS, E. P.—*The Measurement of some Standard Wave-Lengths in the Infra-Red Spectra of the Elements. Baltimore, 1895. 8'.*
- LEWIS, Sir George Cornwall.—*An Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages, containing an examination of M. Raynouard's theory on the relation of the Italian, Spanish, Provençal, and French to the Latin. Second edition. London, 1862. 8'.*
- Lewis, Sir George Cornwall.—*An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. London, 1862. 8'.*
- LEWIS, Meriwether.—*The Travels of Captains Lewis and Clarke from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia rivers to the Pacific Ocean during 1804-06 containing delineations of the manners, customs, religion, etc., of the Indians, and a summary of the statistical view of the Indian nations. London, 1809. 8'.*
- LEWIS, T. Hayter.—*Byzantine Sculptures. London, 1894. 4'.*
- Mem. Egypt Exploration Fund, no. 11.*

LEWIS, Thomas Measures of the Double Stars contained in the "Mensura Micrometrica" of F. G. W. Struve. Collected and discussed. *London*, 1906, 4.

Mem. Roy. Astro. Soc., vol. 51, 1906.

LEWIS, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.—Memorandum on the Dietaries of Labouring Prisoners in Indian Jails. *Calcutta*, 1882, fol.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.—The Microscopic Organisms found in the blood of man and animals and their relation to disease. *Calcutta*, 1870, 4.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards. On a Hematozoön inhabiting human blood: its relation to chyluria and other diseases. *Calcutta*, 1872, 8.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.—Pathological significance of Nematode Hematozoön. *Calcutta*, 1874, 8.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.—Physiological and pathological researches: being a reprint of the principal scientific writings of the late T. R. Lewis, M.B., arranged and edited by Sir W. Aitken, G. E. Dobson, and A. E. Brown. *London*, 1888, 8.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.—Report on the Bladder-worms found in beef and pork. *Calcutta*, 1872, fol.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.—Report on the microscopic objects found in cholera evacuations, etc. *Calcutta*, 1870, 8°.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.—Leprosy in India. *Calcutta*, 1877, 8°.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards.—The 'Oriental Sore,' as observed in India. *Calcutta*, 1877, 8.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards and **GUNNINGHAM, D. D.**—Cholera in relation to certain physical phenomena: a contribution towards the special enquiry sanctioned by the Rt. Hon. the Secretaries of State for War and for India. *Calcutta*, 1878, 4.

Lewis, Surg.-Major Timothy Richards and **Cunningham, D. D.**—Report of microscopical and physiological researches into the nature of the agent or agents producing cholera. *Calcutta*, 1872, 8. Second series. *Calcutta*, 1874, 8.

LEWIS, William C. McC.—A System of Physical Chemistry. Second edition. 3 vols. Illustrated. *London*, 1918-19, 8°.

LEWISOHN, L.—Israel. *New York*, 1925, 8.

LEYDEN.—*Academia Regia Scientiarum. Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecae. Lungduni Batavorum*, 1862, 8°.

LEYDEN. *Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek.*—Supplement Catalogus der Maleische en Minangkabauische Handschriften. Door Dr. Ph. S. van Ronkel. *Leiden*, 1921, 8°.

LEYDEN. *Musée Botanique.*—Catalogus. Pt. I. *Leiden*, 1870, 8.

LEYDEN. *Rijks Ethnographisch Museum.*—Katalog des Ethnographischen Reichsmuseums. Vols. I.—. Illustrated. *Leiden*, 1910—, 8°.

Leyden. *Rijks Ethnographisch Museum.*—Tentoonstelling van Japansh Lakwerk in het R.E.M. te Leiden, vanaf 15th Dec., 1916. Illustrated. *Leiden*, 1917, 4.

LEYDEN.—*Univernity.* Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoreesche, Handschriften, van A. C. Vreede. *Leiden*, 1892, 8°.

Leyden.—*University.* Supplement au catalogue des livres chinois qui se trouvent dans la Bibliothèque de l'université. *Leiden*, 1886, 4°.

Leyden.—*University.* Catalogus van de Maleische en Sundaneesche Handschriften. Van H. H. Jynboll. *Leiden*, 1899, 8.

Leyden.—*University.* Bibliothèque japonaise: catalogue raisonné des livres et des manuscrits japonais enregistrés à la Bibliothèque. Par L. Serrurier. *Leyde*, 1890, 8.

LEYDEN, Dr. John.—Documents concerning J. Leyden contained in the Transactions of the Hawick Archaeological Society, 1911. *Hawick*, 1911, 4°.

Leyden, Dr. John.—Life of Dr. John Leyden. By John Reith. *Glasghiel*, n.d. 8.

Leyden, Dr. John.—Memoirs of Baber... Translated by... J. Leyden, etc. 1826, 4°. See *Bābar, Emperor of Hindustan*.

LEYDENIANA.—Documents regarding John Leyden contained in the transactions of the Hawick Archaeological Society, 1911. *Hawick*, 1911, 4°.

LHA-MO, Rin-chen.—We Tibetans. With a historical introduction by L. M. King. *London*, 1926, 8°.

LHUYD, Edward.—*Archæologia Britannica*, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published, of the languages, histories and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain. From collections and observations in travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland. Vol. i. *Oxford*, 1707, fol.

- LI AIS, Emmanuel.**—Climats, géologie, faune et géographie botanique du Brésil. *Paris*, 1872. 4.
- LICHTENBERGER, Henri** and others.—Les ambitions de l'Allemagne en Europe. *Paris*, 1918. 8'.
- LICHTENSTEIN, A. A. H.**—Tentamen Palaeographiae Assyrio-Persicae. *Helmstudii*, 1803. 4'.
- LIDDLE and SCOTT.**—Great English Lexicon. *Oxford*, 1869. 4'.
- LIEBERMANN, Arthur.**—Das Pronomen und das Adverbium des babylonisch-assyrischen Dialektes. *Berlin*, 1895. 8.
- LIEBICH, B.**—Zur Einführung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft. 4 pts. *Heidelberg*, 1919-20. 8'.
- Liebig, B.**—Materialien zum Dhätupätha. *Heidelberg*, 1921. 8'.
- LIEBIG, Hans von.** Studien in der Triantanreihe. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8'.
- LIEBIG, J. F. von.**—Die Entwicklung der Ideen in der Naturwissenschaft. *München*, 1866. 4.
- Liebig, J. F. von.**—Induction und Deduction. *München*, 1865. 8'.
- LIEBLEIN, J.**—Egyptische Chronologie. Ein kritischer Versuch. *Christiania*, 1863. 8.
- Lieblein, J.**—Die ägyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala, und Copenhagen. *Christiania*, 1873. 8'.
- Lieblein, J.**—Handel und Schifffahrt auf dem Rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. Nach ägyptischen Quellen. *Christiania*, 1886. 8'.
- Lieblein, J.**—Recherches sur la chronologie égyptienne d'après les listes généalogiques. *Christiania*, 1873. 8'.
- LIEBMANN, Albert.**—Spectrophotometrische Untersuchungen. *Köln*, 1893. 8'.
- LIEBMANN, J. A.** and Collins, V. E.—A Text-book of Medicine. 1912. 8'. See Dicuafay, G.
- LIEHR, E.**—Entwicklungs geschichtliche und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die rudimentären Frucht Knoten einiger Umbelliferen. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8'.
- LIÈVRE, Daniel.**—Une éruption volcanique au Japon Higashi Kirishima, 15, mars 1896. *Havre*, 1896. 8'.
- The LIFE AND ACTS OF DON ALONZO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN**, a Knight of Seville, of the Order of Santiago, 1518 to 1543. Translated from an original and unedited manuscript in the National Library at Madrid; with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1862. 8.
- Hukl. Soc., no. 29.*
- LIFE and TEACHING of the Masters of the Far East.** *California*, 1926. 8.
- The LIFE of General, the Right Hon'ble Sir David Baird, Bart.** 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8.
- The LIFE of TAKLA HĪMĪNŚR** in the version of Dabra Libānōs and the Miracles of Takla HĪmānūt in the version of Dabra Libānōs, and the Book of the Riches of Kings. The Ethiopic texts, from the British Museum MS. oriental 723, edited with English translation of Wuklebbān version, by E. A. W. Budge. With coloured plates. 2 vols. *London*, 1906. 4.
- LIGHT, Henry.** Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Lebanon and Cyprus, in 1814. *London*, 1818. 4'.
- LIGHTFOOT, John.**—Hore Hebraica et Talmudica. *Cambridge*, 1658. 8'.
- LIHARZIK, F. P.**—Law of Increase and Structure of Man. *Vienna*, 1862. 4.
- LĪK SMIN ANAH**; the story of the founding of Pegu. With an English translation. Edited by R. Halliday. *Rangoon*, 1923. 8.
- LILLIE, Arthur.**—Buddha and Early Buddhism. *London*, 1881. 8'.
- LILLINGSTON, Frank.** The Brahma Samaj and Arya Samaj in their bearing upon Christianity. A study in Indian theism. *London*, 1901. 8.
- LILLJEBORG, Wilhelm.**—Zoologiska Studier. Festskrift Wilhelm Lilljeborg tillagnad, etc. *Upsala*, 1836. fol.
- LIMAYA, Hari Vaman.**—Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts, with inscriptions from Kathiawad and Kachh. See Fleet, J. F.
- LIMBURG-BROUWER, Dr. P. A. S. Van.**—Akbar, an eastern romance. Translated from the Dutch by M. M. with notes and an introductory life of the Emperor Akbar by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1879. 8.
- LINDBERG, O. E.**—Studier öfver de Semitiska Ljuden wochoy. *Lund*, 1803. 8'.
- LINDE, Dr. Carl.**—Physik und Technik auf dem Wege zum Absoluten Nullpunkte der Temperatur. *München*, 1912. 4'.
- LINDE, F.**—Tea in India: a sketch, index and register of the tea industry in India. With a map of all the tea districts. *Calcutta*. 1879. fol.

- LINDEMANN, Eduardus a.—*Flora Chersonensis* Pars. I. *Odesse*, 1881. 8°.
- LINDEMANN, Ferdinand.—Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel. *München*, 1898. 4°.
- LINDEMANS, J.—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Lepidoptera van Z. O.—Celebes en omliggende eilanden 1910. 8°. See *Jurriaanse*, J. H., and J. L.
- Lindemans, J.—Een nieuwe *Attacus*-vorm van Burma. 1920. 8°. See *Jurriaanse*, J. H., and J. L.
- Lindemans, J.—Indo-Australische *Attacus*-vormen. 1920. 8°. See *Jurriaanse*, J. H., and J. L.
- Lindemans, J.—A New *Cothosia* form from Becton. 1918. 8°. See *Jurriaanse*, J. H., and J. L.
- LINDEMANS, J. and JURRIAANSE, J. H.—Preliminary description of 13 new species or subspecies of South-Eastern Celebes butterflies. Arranged by J. L., and J. H. J. *The Hague*, 1919. 8°.
- In Dutch.*
- LINDENAU, Bernhardo de.—*Investigatio nova Orbis a Mercurio circa solem descriptæ accedunt tabule planetæ ex elementis recens repertis et theoria gravitatis illustr. de Laplace constructæ. Götus*, 1813. 4°.
- Lindenau, Bernhardo de.—*Tabule Martis novæ et correctæ ex theoria gravitatis. Eisenberg*, 1811. 4°.
- LINDLEY, John, and MOORE, T.—*Treasury of Botany: a popular dictionary of the vocabulary kingdom with which is incorporated a glossary of botanical terms.* 2 pts. *London*, 1866. 8°.
- LINDSAY, Charles Fowler.—A study of the conductivity of certain salts in water, methyl, ethyl, and propyl alcohols, and mixtures of these solvents. *Easton, Pa.* 1902. 8°.
- LINDSAY, John.—A View of the History and Coinage of the Parthians, with descriptive catalogue and tables... Illustrated, etc. *London*, 1832. 4°.
- LINGAPPA, Jeerige Basava.—See *Jeerige Basava Lingappa*.
- LINGARD, Alfred.—Preliminary note on Rinderpest. *Naini-Tal*, 1897. fol.
- Lingard, Alfred.—Report on Horse Surra. Vol. i. *Bombay*, 1893. fol.
- Lingard, Alfred.—Summary of further Report on Surra. *Bombay*, 1894 & 1895. fol.
- LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA. Vol. x: Specimens of Languages of the Eranian Family. Compiled and edited by Sir G. A. Grierson. With maps. *Calcutta*, 1921. 4°.
- LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA.—Index of Language Names. Compiled by Sir George A. Grierson. *Calcutta*, 1920. Obl. fol.
- LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA.—Preparatory Stage or Linguistic Census. *Rangoon*, 1917. fol.
- LINGUM, Letchmajee.—See *Letchmajit Lingam*.
- LINNAEUS, Carl.—Bref och Skrifvelser och till Carl von Linne...med upplysande noter försedda af Th. M. Fries. *Stockholm*, 1800. 8°.
- LINNÉ, Carl von.—Carl von Linné's Bref-vexling Förteckning upprättad af E. Åhrling. *Stockholm*, 1885. 8°.
- Linné, Carl von.—*Lachesis Lapponica*, or a tour in Lapland, now first published from the original manuscript journal of the celebrated Linnaeus. 2 vols. *London*, 1811. 8°.
- Linné, Carl von.—*Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ. Editio decima tertia cura J. F. Gmelin. Lipsie*, 1788-93. 8°.
- LINNEAN SOCIETY, *London*.—Catalogue of the Printed Books and Pamphlets in the Library of Linnean Society of London. New edition. *London*, 1925. 8°.
- Linnean Society, *London*.—The Darwin-Wallace Celebration held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908, by the Society. With plates. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- LINSCHOTEN, John Huyghen Van.—The Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of 1598. Edited by Dr. A. C. Burnell, and P. A. Tiele. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°.
- Hakl. Soc., nos. 70 and 71.*
- Linschoten, John Huyghen Van.—*Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. II partes. Hagæ Comitum*, 1599. 8° fol.
- LINSTOW, O. von.—Entozoa. 1888. 4. See "Challenger," Reports, etc., Zool. vol. xxiii, p. 4.
- LINTON, Edwin.—Notes of a Viviparous Distome. *Washington*, 1914. 8°.
- LINTON, Ralph. See LAUFER, BERTHOLD, AND OTHERS.
- LIOTARD, L.—Memorandum on Materials in India suitable for the manufacture of Paper. *Calcutta*, 1880. fol.

- LIPPS, Theodor.**—Psychologie, Wissenschaft und Leben. *München*, 1901. 4'.
- LIPSIUS, Justus.**—De Constantia Libri duo, qui alloquium præcipue continent in Publicis Malis. Ultima, editio castigata. *Antverpiæ*, 1599. 8'.
- Lipsius, Justus.**—Monita et Exempla Politica. Libri duo, qui virtutes et vitia principum spectant. *Antverpiæ*, 1605. 8'.
- Lipsius, Justus.**—De recta pronuntiatione Latine linguae dialogus, etc. *Antverpiæ*, 1609. 8'.
- Lipsius, Justus.**—Politieorum sive Civilis Doctrinæ Libri sex. Qui ad principatum maxime spectant. Additæ notæ auctiores, tum et de una religione liber. *Antverpiæ*, 1610. 8'.
- Lipsius, Justus.**—De una religione adversus dialogistam liber. In quo tria capita libri quarti politicorum explicantur. *Antverpiæ*, 1610. 8'.
- Lipsius, Justus.**—Ad Libros Politieorum Notæ et de una Religione liber. Aucta omnia et innodata. *Antverpiæ*, 1610. 8'.
- LISBON. [Libraries].**—Notice sommaire des manuscrits orientaux de deux bibliothèques de Lisbonne. Par R. Basset. *Lisbonne*, 1894. 8'.
- LIT of Ancient Monuments in Burma.** *Rangoon*, 1916. 8'.
- LIT of Muhammadan and Hindu Monuments of Shahjahanabad.** Delhi. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1915-16. fol.
- Vol. i contains illustrations.*
- LISTER, Arthur.**—Monograph of the Mycetozoa. *London*, 1894. 8'.
- Lister, Arthur.**—A Monograph of the Mycetozoa. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the herbarium of the British Museum. 1911. 8'. See British Museum.
- LISTON, Robert.**—Practical Surgery. With 120 engravings on wood. *London*, 1837. 8'.
- LISTON, Captain W. Glen.**—The Cause and Prevention of the Spread of Plague in India; a lecture delivered before the Bombay Sanitary Association on 11th December, 1907. *Bombay*, 1908. 8'.
- LITHGOW, William.**—The Total Discourse of the rare adventures and painfull peregrinations of long nineteene yeares travayles from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa. With plates. *Glasgow*, 1606. 8'.
- LITTMANN, Enno.**—A List of Arabic Manuscripts in Princeton University. *Princeton*, 1904. 8'.
- LITTRÉ, F.**—Dictionnaire de la langue française. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1876. 4'.
- LIVENS, G. H.**—The Theory of Electricity. *Cambridge*, 1918. 8'.
- LIVERPOOL.**—Royal Institution. Address delivered at the General Meeting of February, 1828. *Liverpool*, 1828. 8'.
- LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.**—Report of the Malaria Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. By R. Ross, H. E. Annett, and F. E. Austen. With supplementary reports, by Major G. M. Giles and R. Fielding-Ould. With plates. 4 pts. *Liverpool*, 1900-1901. 4'.
- Mem. Liv. Sch. Tro. Med., nos. 1-1.*
- LIVERSIDGE, Archibald.**—Description of the Minerals of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1882. 4'.
- LIVINGSTONE, Dr. David.**—The last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death, continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, obtained from his faithful servants Chumah and Susi, by Horace Waller. With portrait, maps, and illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8'.
- LIVINGSTONE, David.**—A Popular Account of Dr. Livingstone's Expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries. *London*, 1887. 8'.
- LIVINGSTONE, Dr. David.**—Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, including a Sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast; thence across the Continent, down the river Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. *London*, 1857. 8'.
- LIVIUS, Titus.**—Historiarum, ab urbe condita, libri qui supersunt xxxv. Textum recognovit, selectis variorum notis illustravit, suasque aliquot adiecit J. Walker. vii partes. *Dublini*, 1797-1813. 8'.
- LIZNAR, J.**—Die tägliche und jährlich Periode der magnetischen Inclination. *Wien*, 1888. 8'.
- Abdr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Cl., Bd. xcvi, Abh. 2a.**
- LLOYD.**—System of Conehology. *London*, 1860. 8'.
- LLOYD, Rev. Bartholomew.**—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1834. 8'.
- LLOYD, George.**—Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass. Edited by G. Lloyd. 1840. 8'. See Lloyd, Major Sir W.

- LLOYD, Rev. Humphrey.**—Lectures on the Wave-theory of Light. *Dublin*, 1841. 8'.
- Lloyd, Rev. Humphrey.**—A Treatise on Light and Vision. *London*, 1831. 8'
- LLOYD, Major Sir William.**—Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, via Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind: by Major Sir W. Lloyd, and Capt. Alexander Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo, and the lake Manasarowara: with a letter from the late J. G. Gerard, detailing from a visit to the Shatool and Boorendo Passes, for the purpose of determining the line of perpetual snow on the southern face of the Himalaya...With maps. Edited by George Lloyd. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8'.
- LO BIANCO, Dr. Salvatore.**—The Method employed at the Naples Zoological station for the preservation of Marine Animals. *Washington*, 1899. 8'.
- Extr. Bull. U. S. National Mus.* 1899.
- LOCKE, John.**—An Essay concerning Human Understanding with the notes and illustrations of the author, and an analysis of his doctrine of ideas, also, questions on Locke's Essay, by A. M. *London*, 1890. 8'.
- Locke, John.**—Two treatises of Government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original extent, and end of Civil Government. [By J. Locke]. *London*, 1698. 8'.
- Locke, John.**—Works of John Locke. 4 vol. Eighth edition. *London*, 1777. 4'.
- LOCKE, L. Leland.**—The Ancient Quipu; or Peruvian Knot Record. *New York*, 1923. 8'.
- LOCKERBY, W.**—The Journal of W. Lockerby. Edited by Sir E. I. Thurn and L. C. Wharton. *London*, 1925. 8'.
- Hakl. Soc. Ser. 2, no. 32.*
- LOCKETT, A.**—The Mitul Amil and Shurhoo Mit Amil: translated with an appendix containing the text By A. Lockett. 1814. 4'. See MITUL AMIL.
- LOCKHART, J. H. Stewart.**—Currency of the Farther East. 3 vols. *Hongkong*, 1895-98. 8'.
- LOCKMAN, John.**—A General Dictionary, historical and critical...by Rev. J. P. Bernard, Rev. T. Birch, Mr. J. Lockman, etc 1731, etc. fol. See Bernard, Rev. J. P.
- LOCKWOOD, C. B.**—Aseptic Surgery. Second edition. *Edinburgh*, 1899. 8'.
- LOCKYER, Sir J. Norman, Bart.** Contributions to Solar Physics. *London*, 1874. 8'.
- Lockyer, Sir J. Norman, Bart.**—Studies in Spectrum Analysis. *London*, 1878. 8'.
- Lockyer, Sir J. Norman, Bart.**—The Spectroscope and its applications. Second edition. *London*, 1873. 8'.
- LOCMANNI, Fabula.** Grammatica Arabica. 1718. 4'. See Erpenius, T.
- LOCKYER, Major W. J. S.**—Handbook to the Norman Lockyer Observatory. Compiled by Major W. J. S. L. Illustrated. *Sidmouth S. Devon*, 1921. 8'.
- Lockyer, Major W. J. S.**—The Hill Observatory Salcombe Regis. Illustrated. *Playmouth*, 1920. 8'.
- Trans. Devon Assoc. Adv. Sci. 114, 1920.*
- Lockyer, Major W. J. S.**—Photograph of a British Meteor. *London*, 1922. 8'.
- Monthly Notices, R. A. S., Dec. 1922.*
- Lockyer, Major W. J. S. and EDWARDS, D. L.**—Further Observations of the Spectrum of Nova Cygni III, 1920. *London*, 1921. 8'.
- Monthly Notices, R. A. S., Jan., 1921.*
- Lockyer, Major W. J. S. and Edwards, D. L.**—Spectroscopic and Magnitude Observations of Nova Cygni III, 1920. Illustrated. *London*, 1920. 8'.
- Monthly Notices, R. A. S., 1920.*
- Lockyer, Major W. J. S. and Edwards, D. L.**—The Spectrum of Cassiopeiæ in Relation to those of α Cygni and λ Cygni. *London*, 1921. 8'.
- Monthly Notices, R. A. S., 1921.*
- LÓCZY, Louis.**—A Geographical, Economic and Social Survey of Hungary. Edited by L. L. *Budapest*, 1919. 8'.
- LOCZY, L. Von.**—Die Liskovaer Hühle in Baráthegy—Liptauer comitat. *Budapest*, 1878. 8'.
- LODEMAN, E. G.**—The Spraying of Plants. *New York*, 1899. 8'.
- LODGE, Edmund.**—Portraits of illustrious Personages of Great Britain...with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 5 vols. *London*, 1823-25. 4" & fol.
- Plates are bound separately.*
- LODGE, Oliver J.**—Modern Views of Electricity. *London*, 1889. 8'.

- LODIANA MISSION**, *Lodiana*.—A Dictionary of the Panjabi Language. *Lodiana*, 1854. 8°.
- LOEB**, Jacques.—Forced Movements, Tropisms and Animal Conduct. Illustrated *Philadelphia and London*, 1918. 8°.
- LOEB**, S. I.—Palestine Awake; The Rebirth of a Nation. *London*, n.d. 8°.
- LOEHR**, M. See **GREGORY BAR-HEBRAEUS**, *Abul-Faraj*
- LOESCHER**, V. E.—De causis Linguae Ebraeae. Libri iii *Frankfurti et Lipsiae*, 1706. 8°.
- LOEWY**, Benjamin.—Researches on Solar Physics. 1863. 8°. See **Rue**, W. do la.
- Loewy**, Benjamin.—Account of the Base Observations made at the Kew Observatory with the pendulums to be used in the Indian Trigonometrical Survey. See **Stewart**, Balfour, and **Loewy**, Benjamin.
- LÖFFELHOLZ**, Carl F., *Baron*.—Die Drohung der Erikruste in geologischen Zeiträumen. Eine neue geologisch-astronomische Hypothese. *München*, 1886. 8°.
- LOFTMAN**, Karl.—Kritisk Undersökning af den Masoretiska Texten till Profeten Hosias Bok *Linköping*, 1894. 4°.
- Loftman**, Karl.—Öfversättning och Kommentar till Profeten Hosias Bok....af K. Loftman. 1896. 8°. See **Bible**.—OLD TESTAMENT.
- LOHRBERG**, A.—Änderungen in der Handels politik Britisch-Indiens. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8°.
- LOGAN**, A. C.—Old Chipped Stones of India, founded on the collection in the Calcutta Museum. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°.
- LOGAN**, James Richardson.—Ethnology of the Indo-Pacific Islands. *Pinang*, 1855-56. 8°.
- Logan**, James Richardson.—The Rocks of Pulo Ubin. *Singapore*, 1846. 4°.
- LOGEMAN**, William S.—Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. See **Strong**, H. A. and others.
- LOHEST**, Max and others.—La géologie et la reconnaissance du terrain houillier du nord de la Belgique. *Liège*, 1904. 8°.
- LOLIÉ**, Frédéric.—A short History of Comparative Literature from the earliest times to the present day. Translated by M. D. Power. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- LOMBARDINI**, Elia.—Saggio idrologico sul Nilo. *Milano*, 1864. 4°.
- LOMMEL**, Eugen.—Georg Simon Ohm's wissenschaftliche Leistungen. *München*, 1880. 4°.
- Lommel**, Eugen.—Joseph von Fraunhofer's gesammelte Schriften. *München*, 1888. 4°.
- Lommel**, Eugen.—The Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. *London*, 1875. 8°.
- LONDON**.—Colonial and Indian Exhibition 1884. Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of Economic Minerals of Canada. *London*, 1886. 8°.
- London**.—Exhibition of 1851. Indian Archaeology. Articles collected by the Local Committee of Singapore. *London*, 1851. 8°.
- London**.—Exhibition of 1851. List of Articles contributed from Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°.
- London**.—Exhibition of 1851. Second Report of the Commissioners. *London*, 1852. 8°.
- London**.—Exhibition of 1851. Tabular and Descriptive Lists of articles from Malwa, Khyrpoor, Cutch, etc., which have been forwarded by the Central Committee at Bombay. *Bombay*, 1851. 4°.
- London**.—International Exhibition, 1862. Burmah: list of specimens of some of the woods of British Burmah. *Rangoon*, 1862. 4°.
- London**.—International Exhibition, 1862. Official Classified and Descriptive catalogue of the contributions from India. Forwarded through the Central Committee for Bengal. By A. M. Dowleons. *Calcutta*, 1862. 4°.
- London**.—International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. Catalogue of Fishing appliances sent by the Government of Bengal. By Dr. J. Anderson. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°.
- London**.—International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. The Fisheries Exhibition Literature. 14 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- LONDON**.—Linnean Society. The Darwin-Wallace Celebration, held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- LONDON**.—The Royal Empire Society (formerly the Royal Colonial Institute). Diamond Jubilee Souvenir, 1868-1928. Ed. by E. Salmon. *London*, 1928. 8°.
- London**.—The Royal Empire Society (formerly Royal Colonial Institute). Subject Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Society, etc. By E. Lewin. Vol. I. *London*, 1930. 8°.
- LONG**, George.—Plutarch's Lives. Translated....by G. Long. 1880. 8°. See **Plutarch**.

- LONG, Rev. J.**—The Banks of the Bhagirathi. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8'.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Descriptive Catalogue of Vernacular Books and Pamphlets forwarded by the Government of India to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8
- Long, Rev. J.**—Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating old truths. *London*, 1881. 8.
- Long, Rev. J.**—The Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian Aspect. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Five hundred questions on subjects requiring investigation in the social condition of natives. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Five hundred questions on the social condition of the natives of India. *London*, 1865. 8.
- Long, Rev. J.**—The Indigenous Plants of Bengal. Notes on peculiarities in their structure, functions, and use in medicine, domestic life, arts and agriculture. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8'.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Notes of a tour from Calcutta to Delhi, in January 1853. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8'.
- Long, Rev. J.**—On Russian Proverbs as illustrating Russian manners and customs. *London*, 1878. 8'.
- Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit. n.s., vol. xi, pt. ii.*
- Long, Rev. J.**—Oriental Proverbs and their uses in sociology, ethnology, philology, and education. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Oriental Proverbs in their relations to folklore, history and sociology: with suggestions for their collections, interpretation, publication. *London*, 1875. 8.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Returns relating to Publications in the Bengali Language, in 1857. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Russian Proverbs, illustrating the social condition of peasants and women in Russia. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8'.
- Extr. *Englishman's Weekly Journal*, 1868.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Russian Trade with India. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8'.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress, or Emblems explanatory of Biblical doctrines and morals, with parallel or illustrative references to proverbs and proverbial sayings in the Arabic, Bengali, Canarese, Persian, Russian, Sanskrit, Tamil, Telegu, and Urdu Languages. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the Social condition of Bengal; with a map of Calcutta in 1784. Vol. i. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8.
- Long, Rev. J.**—Adam's Report on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Bohar.... With a brief view of its past and present condition, by the Rev. J. Long. 1868. 8'. See Adam, W.
- LONG, Omera Floyd.**—On the usage of Quotiens and Quotienscunque in different periods of Latin. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8'.
- LONGCHAMPS.**—The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia in Paraguay. 1827 8'. See Renger, J. R. and Longchamps.
- LONGHURST, A. H.**—Hampi Ruins described and illustrated. *Madras*, 1917. 8'.
- Longhurst, A. H.**—Pallawa Architecture. Pt. I. Early Period. *Calcutta*, 1923. 8'.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 17.*
- LONGRIGG, S. H.**—Four Centuries of Modern Iraq. *Oxford*, 1925. 8°.
- LOOMIS, Elias.**—Contributions to Meteorology. Revised Edition. (Chapters 1-3. *New Haven*, 1885-89. 4'.
- Loomis, Elias.** Mémoires de météorologie dynamique: exposé des résultats de la discussion de cartes du temps des États-Unis ainsi que d'autres documents. Traduits de l'Anglais par M. H. Brocard. *Paris*, 1879. 8'.
- Extr. *Actualités scientifiques*, 1879.
- LOOMIS, Hiram B.**—On the Effects of Temperature Changes on Permanent Magnets. *New Haven*, 1890. 8'.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Sci., vol. xvi.*
- LOON, H. W. van.**—The Liberation of Mankind. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- LOOS-HAAXMAN, J. de.**—Johannes Rach en zijn werk. *Batavia*, 1928. 4°.
- LOOS, Wilhelm.**—Analytische Behandlung einiger Grundprobleme der projektiven Geometrie. *Gießen*, 1896. 8.
- LOPEZ DE CASTANHEDA, Fernão.**—Historia do descobrimento e conquista da Índia pelos Portuguezes. 2 tom. *Lisbon*, 1797. 8'.
- LOPEZ, Vincente Fidel.**—Los races aryennes du Pérou, leur langue—leur religion—leur histoire. *Paris*, 1871. 8°.
- LOQMAN.**—Fables de Loqman, surnommé le Sage. Traduites de l'Arabe, et précédées d'une notice sur ce célèbre fabuliste par

- J.—J. Marcel. Seconde édition. *Paris*, 1803. 12°.
- LOQUIN, Anatole.—Le masque de fer et le livre de M. Funck-Brentano. *Paris*, 1899. 8°.
- LORD, Elliott.—Cornstock Mining and Miners. *Washington*, 1883. 4°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. in.
- LORD, Henry.—A Display of the Forraigne Sects in the East Indies, viz., the sect of the Banians, the ancient natives of India, and the sect of the Persens the ancient inhabitants of Persia, together with the religion and the manners of each sect. *London*, 1630. 8°.
- LORENZ, J. R.—Brakwasser-Studien an der Elbemündung. *Wien*, 1863. 8°.
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xlviii.
- Lorenz, J. R.—Physicalische Verhältnisse und Vertheilung der Organismen im quarnerischen Golfe. *Wien*, 1863. 8°.
- Lorenz, J. R.—Vergleichende orographisch—hydrographische Untersuchung der Versumpfung in den oberen Flußthalern der Salzach der Enns und der Mur, oder im Pinzgau, Pongau und Lungau. *Wien*, 1857. 8°.
Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxvi.
- LORENZ, Otto.—Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840-65. 4 toms. *Paris*, 1867. 8°.
- LORIMER, Major D. L. R.—Pashtu. With chapters on the Persian and Indian elements in the modern language. Pt. 1. *Oxford*, 1913. 8°.
In progress.
- Lorimer, Major D. L. R.—The Phonology of the Bakhtiavi, Badakhshani and Madaglahti Dialects of Modern Persian. *London*, 1922. 8°.
- LORIMER, D. L. R. and O. E.—Persian Tales. Translated by D. L. R. and O. E. Lorimer. Illustrated. *London*, 1919. 4°.
- LORINSER, F.—Die Bhagvad-Gita. Übersetzt... von F. Lorinser. 1869. 8°. See Bhagavadgita.
- LORRAIN, J. Herbert.—A Dictionary of the Abor-Miri Language. With illustrative sentences and notes. *Shillong*, 1910. 8°.
- Lorrain, J. Herbert, and Savidge, F. W.—A Grammar and Dictionary of the Lushai language—Duisin Dialect. *Shillong*, 1898. 4°.
- LORTET, L.—Recherches sur les Mastodontes et les Faunes Mammalogiques qui les accompagnent. *Lyon*, 1879. 4°. See Chantre, E.
Extr. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., ii.
- LOSS of the "Tweed". *Calcutta*, 1800. 8°.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.
- LOTH, Otto.—Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. *London*, 1877. 4°.
- Loth, Otto.—Morgenländische Forschungen. 1875. 8°. See Derenbourg, H. and others.
- LOTI, Pierre (pseud. Capt. Julian Viaud).—India. Translated by G. A. F. Inman. Edited by R. H. Sherard. With plates. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- Loti, Pierre, [Julian Viaud].—L'Inde—sans les Anglais. *Paris*, 1903. 8°.
- Loti, Pierre, [Julian Viaud.].—Vers Isphahan. Cinquième édition. *Paris*, 1904. 8°.
- LOTTERI, Frédéric.—Utilisation des branches des mûriers et application de ce nouvel produit à l'industrie. Rapport économique. *Malte*, 1855. 8°.
- LOVE, A. E. H.—A Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1892-93. 8°.
- LOVE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Davidson. Descriptive List of Pictures in Government House and the Banqueting Hall, *Madras*. *Madras*, 1903. 4°.
- Love, Henry Davidson.—Vestiges of old *Madras*, 1640-1800. 3 vols. and an index. With maps, and illustrations. *London*, 1913. 8°.
- LOVELL, A.—The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant... done out of French. By A. Lovell. 1687. 4°. See Thevenot.
- LOVENTHAL, Rev. E.—The Coins of Tinnevely. *Madras*, 1888. 8°.
- LOW, Capt. James.—A Dissertation on the Soil and Agriculture of the British settlement of Penang or Prince of Wales' Island, in the Straits of Malacca, including Province Wellesley on the Malayan Peninsula, with brief references to the settlements of Singapore and Malacca. *Singapore*, 1836. 8°.
- Low, Capt. James.—A Grammar of the T'hai or Siamese Language. *Calcutta*, 1828. 4°.
- LOW, Charles Rathbone.—The Afghan War, 1833-42, from the Journal and correspondence of the late Maj.-Genl. Augustus Abbot. *London*, 1879. 8°.

- Low, Charles Rathbone.—History of the Indian Navy, 1613-1863. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- LOWE, W. H. Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh... Translated by W. H. Lowe, 1884. 8°. See *Al-Budāoni*.
- Lowe, W. H.—Tūzak-i-Jahangirī. Translated... by W. H. Lowe. 1889. 8°. See *Jahangir, Emperor of India*.
- LOWIE, Robert H.—Primitive Society. *London*, 1921. 8°.
- LOWIS, E. E.—Furzedpore District Report. *Calcutta*, 1867. 4°.
- LOWTH, Robert.—De Sacra Poesi Hebraeorum, Subjicitur motriem Harianae brevis confutatio et oratio Crewiana. *Oronii*, 1753. 4°.
- LOYD, T. K.—Civil Auditor's Manual for the N. W. Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1851. 4°.
- LUARD, Capt. C. Eckford.—A Bibliography of the Literature dealing with the Central India Agency, to which is added a series of chronological tables. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- Luard, C. Eckford—Bundelkhand Castes. *Lucknow*, 1909. 8°.
- Ethn. Surv. Cent. Ind. Agency Mono., no. 3.*
- Luard, C. Eckford.—The Jungle Tribes of Malwa. *Lucknow*, 1909. 8°.
- Ethn. Surv. Cent. Ind. Agency Mono., no. 2.*
- Luard, Lt.-Col. C. Eckford and HOSTEN, Fr. H.—Travels of Fray Sebastian Maurique, 1629-1643. A Translation, with Introduction and Notes by Lt.-Col. C. E. Luard, assisted by Fr. H. Hosten. *Oxford*, 1927. 8°.
- Hakl. Soc., Ser. 2, nos. 59, 61.*
- Luard, Capt. C. Eckford and KĀSINĀTHA KR̥ṢṆA-LELE.—The Paramāra of Dhār and Malwā. *Bombay*, 1908. 8°.
- Extr. Dhār State Gazetter.*
- LUBBOCK, Sir John.—See *Avebury, Lord*.
- LÜBKE, Dr. Wilhem.—Outlines of the History of Art... Edited... revised... rewritten by R. Sturgis. 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 8°.
- LUC, J. A. de.—Idées sur la Météorologie. 2 vols. *London*, 1786-87. 8°.
- Luc, J. A. de.—Lettres physiques et morales sur l'histoire de la terre et de l'homme. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1779. 8°.
- Luc, J. A. de.—Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère. 4 vols. Nouvelle Edition. *Paris*, 1784. 8°.
- LUCANUS, Marcus Annæus.—Pharsalia, cum commentario Petri Burmanni. *Leidæ*, 1740. 4°.
- LUCANUS, Ocellus.—De Universi Natura. Textum à Græco in Latinum transtulit, collatisque multis exemplaribus etiam MSS. emendavit, Paraphrasi et Commentario illustravit C. E. Vizzanius. *Amstelredami*, 1661. 4°.
- LUCAS, Fred A.—Notes on the preparation of rough skeletons. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8°.
- U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. xxxix.*
- LUCIANI, Prof. Luigi.—Human Physiology. Translated by F. A. Welby. Edited by Dr. M. Camis. With a preface by J. N. Langley. 4 vols. Illustrated. *London*, 1911. 17. 8°.
- LUCKENBILL, D. D.—Ancient Records of Assyria and Babylonia. Vols. 1-2. *Chicago*, 1926-27. 8°.
- LUCKNOW.—Provincial Museum. Alphabetical List of Photographs in the... Museum. By Balgovind Dikshit. *Allahabad*, 1898. 8°.
- Lucknow.—Provincial Museum. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta, Maukharis, etc., in the Museum, Lucknow. *Allahabad*, 1920. 4°.
- Lucknow.—Provincial Museum. Catalogue of Coins in the Museum, Lucknow. By C. J. Brown. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1920. 8°.
- Vol. 1, contains prefaces and plates.*
- Lucknow.—Provincial Museum. Catalogue of the Reference Library. By G. D. Ganguli. *Allahabad*, 1892. 8°.
- Lucknow.—Provincial Museum. Minutes of the Managing Committee, 1883-90. *Lucknow*, 1883-90. 8°.
- LUCKNOW.—The University. Abstracts of Publications by Members of the University, 1921-1927. *Lucknow*, 1928. 8°.
- LUCRETIIUS.—Lucrèce de la nature des choses. Traduit en vers français par de Pongerville. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 8°.
- LÜDERS, Dr. H.—Bruchstücke Buddhistischer Dramen. With plates. *Berlin*, 1911. 8°.
- Lüders, Dr. H.—Die Vyāsa-Çikshā. *Göttingen*, 1894. 8°.
- Lüders, Dr. H.—Die Vyasa-Çikshā besonders in ihrem Verhältnis zum Taittirīya-Prātichakhyā. *Kiel*, 1895. 4°.
- LUDOLPHUS, Jobus.—Grammatica Æthiopica: editio secunda accedit prosodia,

- cum appendicibus, Praxi grammatica, et de scribendis epistolis Æthiopicis; denique index vocabulorum difficultiorum *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1702. 4°.
- Ludolphus, Jobus.**—Historia Æthiopica, sive brevis et succincta descriptio Regni Habessinorum quod vulgò malè Presbyterii Johannis vocatur. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1681. fol.
- Ludolphus, Jobus.**—Lexicon Æthiopicum-Latinum... Index Latinus copiosissimus, qui vicem lexicæ Latinæ Æthiopice præstare possit. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1699. 4°.
- LUDWIG, Alfred.** Agglutination oder Adaptation? Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Streitfrage. *Prag*, 1873. 8.
- Ludwig, Alfred.**—Der Infinitiv im Veda. Mit einer Systematik des litauischen, und slavischen Verba. *Prag*, 1871. 8°.
- Ludwig, Alfred.**—Die philosophischen und religiösen Anschauungen des Veda in ihrer Entwicklung. *Prag*, 1875. 8.
- Ludwig, Alfred.**—Der Rig-Veda... Übersetzt... von A. Ludwig. 1876, etc. 4°. See *Vedas*.—*Rig Veda*.
- LUDWIG, Emil.**—Genius and Character. *London*, 1927. 8.
- Ludwig, Emil.**—Goethe; the History of a Man. Transl. from the German by E. C. Mayne. 2 vols. *London and New York*, 1928. 8.
- Ludwig, Emil.**—The Son of Man. Transl. from German by Eden and Cedar Paul. *London*, 1928. 8°.
- LUDWIG, Ernest.**—The visit of the Teshoo Lama to Peking. Ch'ien Lung's Inscription. Translated by E. Ludwig. *Peking*, 1901. 8°.
- LUGARO, Ernesto.**—Modern Problems in Psychiatry. Translated by D. Orrand R. G. Rows. With a foreward by T. S. Clouston. *Manchester*, 1910. 8°.
- Publ. Univ. Manch. Med. Ser., no. 12.*
- LUKE, H. C.**—Prophets. Priests and Patriarchs; Sketches of the Sects of Palestine and Syria. *London*, 1927. 8.
- LUKACS, Moricz.**—Emlékbeszéd Gróf Teleki László M. Akad. Tiszt. Tag Fellet. Pest, 1861. 4°.
- Extr. A. M. Tudom. Akad. Étkonyvei, x.*
- LULL, Richard Swann.**—See Barrell, Joseph and others.
- LUMHOLTZ, Carl.**—Among Cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. *London*, 1889. 8°.
- LUMSDEN, M.**—A Grammar of the Arabic language, according to the principles taught and maintained in the schools of Arabia. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1813. 4.
- LUNET DE LAJONQUIÈRE, Captain E.**—Atlas archéologique de l'Indo-Chine. Monuments du Chaupa et du Cambodge. *Paris*, 1901. fol.
- Lunet de Lajonquière, Captain E.**—Inventaire descriptif des monuments du Cambodge. *Paris*, 1902. 8.
- LÜPKE, Robert.**—Ueber die Bedeutung des Kaliums in der Pflanze. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°.
- LUSINGNAM, S.**—A History of the revolt of Ali Bey against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the form of Government of Egypt... to which are added, a short account of the present state of the Christians who are subjects to the Turkish government, and the journal of a gentleman who travelled from Aleppo to Bassora. By S. Lusingnam. Second edition. *London*, 1784. 8°.
- LUTHER, MARTIN.**—Catechism. In Sanskrit. II Revised. *Benagaria*, 1929. 8.
- LUTZ, Wilhem.**—Ueber Bigeminie des Herzens. *Gießen*, 1880. 8.
- LUYS, J.**—The Brain and its Functions. *London*, 1881. 8.
- ŁWÓW.**—*Université de Łwów*. Institut de Géophysique et de Météorologie: Communications. Vols. 1—, *L'opol*, 1922-25 —, 8°.
- LYALL, Sir Alfred.**—The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. Second edition. *London*, 1894. 8°.
- LYALL, Sir Charles.**—The Khasis 1914. 8°. See *Gurdon, Lt.-Col. P. R. T.*
- LYALL, Sir Charles J.**—Sketch of the Hindustani language. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°.
- Lyall, Sir Charles J.**—Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 4°.
- LYALL, Robert.**—Character of the Russians and a detailed History of Moscow with a dissertation on the Russian language and an appendix. *London*, 1823. 4.
- Lyall, Robert.**—Travels in Russia, the Crimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 8°.
- LYCETT, John.**—Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite. 1850-53. See *Morris, J., and Lycett, J.*
- LYCOPHRON.**—Λυκόφρωνος Ἀλεξάνδρα ΤΟ ΕΚΟΤΕΙΝΟΝ ΠΟΙΗΜΑ, etc., Isaac Tzetzis... illustratum, etc. *Basilea*, 1546. 8°.

- Lycophron.**—*Lycophronis Obscurum Poema Alexandra....Cum Græco Isaacii... Tzetæ commentario....Adnotationes....* adject J. Pottorius. *Ozonis*, 1702. fol.
- LYDEKKER, Richard.**—Catalogue of Fossil Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1891. 8'.
- Lydekker, Richard.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum. *London*, 1885-87. 8".
- Lydekker, Richard.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum. *London*, 1883-90. 8'.
- Lydekker, Richard.**—Catalogue of the Heads and Horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by A. O. Hume to the British Museum, 1913. 8'. See *British Museum*.
- Lydekker, Richard.** Catalogue of the Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-Historic Vertebrata contained in the Geol. Dept. of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8'.
- Lydekker, Richard.**—Catalogue of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata contained in the Geol. Dept., Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1886 86. 8'.
- Lydekker, Richard.**—Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals in the British Museum. 1913. 8'. See *British Museum*.
- Lydekker, Richard.**—Guide to the specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind—Anthropology—exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum—Natural History. Illustrated. *London*, 1908. 8".
- The author's name is mentioned by Dr. R. B. Sharpe in the preface of the work.*
- Lydekker, Richard.**—Popular Guide to the Tertiary Vertebrate Animals in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8'.
- Guide to the Ind. Mus., Geol. Collec., no. 1.*
- LYE, Edward.**—Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon Opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit, nonnullis vocabulis auxit, plurimis exemplis illustravit, et Grammaticam utriusque. Lingue præmisit Owen Manning. II partes. *London*, 1772. fol.
- LYELL, Sir Charles.**—Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. *London*, 1833. 8".
- Lyell, Sir Charles.**—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1836. *London*, 1836. 8".
- Lyell, Sir Charles.**—Principles of Geology. 3 vols. *London*, 1830. 8".
- LYMAN, Benjamin Smith.**—Against adopting the Metric System. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8".
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Age of the Newark Brownstone. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8".
- Extr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxxiii.*
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Biographical Notice of J. Peter Lesley. *New York*, 1803. 8'.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—The change from Surd to Sonant in Japanese compounds. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8".
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Compass variation affected by Geological Structure in Buchs and Montgomery countries, Pa. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8".
- Extr. Journ. Franklin Inst., 1897.*
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Copper traces in Buchs and Montgomery countries. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8".
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.** Folds and Faults in Pennsylvania Anthracite-Beds. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8'.
- Extr. Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers, 1895*
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Future of Japan in its Relations with China and Russia. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8'.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—A Geological and Topographical Map of the New Boston and Morea Coal Lands in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8".
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—The Gradiometer. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8'.
- Extr. Van Nostrand's Magazine, vi.*
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—The Great Mesozoic Fault in New Jersey. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8".
- Extr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxi.*
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Japanese Swords. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8'.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Metallurgical and other Features of Japanese Swords. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8'.
- Extr. Journ. Franklin Inst., 1896.*
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Report on the new Red of Buchs and Montgomery countries. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8".
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Shippen and Wetherill Tract. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8'.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Silver-Mining and Smelting in Mongolia. *New York*, 1902. 8".
- Trans. Amer. Inst. Eng., 1902.*

- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Some Coal measure sections near Peytona, West Virginia. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxiii.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Some Hindoo Marriage Ceremonies. *Philadelphia*, 1907. 8.
Extr. Jl. & Proc. Numis. & Antig. Soc. Phil., 1907.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Some Illustrations of the Influence of Geological structure on Topography. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8.
Extr. Journ. Frankl. Inst., 1899.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Some new Red Horizons. *Philadelphia*, 1894. 8.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxviii.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—Vegetarian Diet and Dishes. *Philadelphia*, 1917. 8.
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.**—The Yardley Fault; and the Chalfont Fault Rock, so called. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., xxv.
- LYMAN, Theodore.**—Commemorative notice of Louis Agassiz. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8.
- Lyman, Theodore.**—Ophiuroidea. 1892. 4. See Challenger Reports, &c. Zool., vol. v., pt. 1.
- Lyman, Theodore.**—Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition. II Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae, including those dredged by the late Dr. W. Stimpson. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1875. 4.
Cambridge (Mass.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat. viii.
- Lyman, Theodore.**—Supplement to the Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871. 4.
Cambridge (Mass.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat. vi.
- Lyman, Theodore.**—Ophiuridae and Astrophytidae. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1865. 4.
Cambridge (Mass.) Mus. Comp. Zool. Illus. Cat. i.
- LYO, D. G.**—On the second part of the fifth volume of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8.
Extr. Proc. Amer. Or. Soc., 1894.
- LYON, Edmund.**—The Lyon Phonetic Manual. *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1891. 8.
- LYON, Capt. G. F.**—A Brief Narrative of an unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in H.M. Ship "Griper," in 1824. *London*, 1825. 8.
- Lyon, Capt. G. F.**—Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico in 1826. Some account of the mines of that country. 2 vols *London*, 1828. 8.
- LYON, Surg.-Maj. I. B.**—Medical Jurisprudence for India, with illustrative cases. Revised and brought up to date by L. A. Waddell. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8.
- Lyon, Surg.-Major I. B. and WADDELL, Lt.-Col. L. A.**—Medical Jurisprudence for India, with illustrative cases. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8.
- LYON, —**Music. *Quimet. Guide illustr.* *Chalon-sur-Saône*, 1913. 8.
- LYONS, R. W. S.**—Joint Report on the Epidemic of Plague in Power Damam - Portuguese India - and on the effect of preventive inoculation there. 1897. fol. See Haffkine, W. M., and Lyons, R. W. S.
- LYSIAS.** The Orations of Lysias... Translated from the Greek: with... a discourse on the history, manners and character of the Greeks, from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian War to the battle of Cheronæa. *London*, 1778. 4.

M.

- MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN NEDERLANDSCHE LETTERKUNDE.** *Leyden.* Catalogus van de Bibliotheek. 3 vols. *Leyden*, 1847. 8.
- MACALESTER, Donald.**—Introductory Address on the General Medical Council, its powers and its works. *Manchester*, 1906. 8.
- MACALISTER, Sir D.**—Romani Versions. *London*, 1928. 8.
- MACALISTER, R. A. S.**—A Text-Book of European Archaeology. vol. i. *Cambridge*, 1921. 8.
- MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch.**—The Travels of Macarius, etc. 1836. 4. See Paul, of Aleppo.
- MACARTHUR, John.**—Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. 1809. 4. See Clarke, J. S., and MacArthur, J.
- MACAULIFFE, M.**—The Fair at Sakhi Sarwar. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8.
- MACABE, R. B.**—Outline Grammar of the Angami Nagé language with a vocabulary and illustrative sentences. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8.
- MACBAIN, Alexander.**—Celtic Mythology and Religion. With chapters upon Druid circles and Celtic Burial. With introductory chapter and notes by Prof. W. J. Watson. Illustrated. *Stirling*, 1917. 8.

- MacCARTEE, Dr. D. B.**—The Origin of the Chinese and Korean writing. *Baltimore*, 1881. 8.
- Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1881.
- McCAUL, John.** The Metres of the Greek Tragedians explained and illustrated. *Dublin*, 1828. 8.
- MacCAY, Captain D.** Standards of the Constituents of the Urine and Blood, and the bearing of the Metabolism of Bengalis on the problems of Nutrition. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.
- Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical Departments of the Government of India, new series, no. 31.*
- MacCLELLAND, John.**—Review on "Some enquiries in the Province of Kumaon, relative to Geology"; including an enquiry into the causes of Goutre. *London*, 1850. 8.
- MacClelland, John.**—Some Inquiries in the Province of Kumaon, relative to Geology, and other branches of Natural Science. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8.
- MacClelland, John.** Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum.... Arranged by J. McClelland. 1847. fol. See **Griffith, W.**
- MacClelland, John.**—Itinerary Notes of plants collected in the Khasynh and Roofan Mountains.... Arranged by J. McClelland. 1848. 8. See **Griffith, W.**
- MacClelland, John.**—Journal of Travels in Assam, Barma, Afghanistan and the neighbouring countries.... Arranged by J. McClelland. 1847. 8°. See **Griffith, W.**
- MacClelland, John.** Notule ad Plantas Asiaticas.... Arranged by J. McClelland. 1847-51. 8. See **Griffith, W.**
- MacClelland, John.**—Palms of British East India.... Arranged by J. McClelland. 1850. 8. See **Griffith, W.**
- MacCOOK, Henry C.**—American spiders and their spinning-work: a natural history of the orb-weaving spiders of the United States with special regard to their industry and habits. 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1889-93. 4.
- MacCOSH, John.** Medical advice to the Indian Stranger. *London*, 1841. 8.
- MacCosh, John.** Narrative of the wreck of the Lady Munro, on the desolate island of Amsterdam, October 1883. *Glasgow*, 1835. 8°.
- MacCOY, Fredrick.**—Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1885-90. 8°.
- MacGoy, Fredrick.**—Synopsis of the characters of the carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1844. 4.
- MacGoy, Fredrick.**—Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.
- MacGRADY, John.** Description of Oceania—*Turntopia nutricula*, n. sp., and the embryological history of a singular medusan larva found in the cavity of its bell. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- MacGRINDLE, J. W.**—Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian; being a translation of the abridgement of his "Indika" by Photios, and of the fragments of that work preserved in other writers. With introduction, notes, and index. *London*, 1882. 8.
- Reprinted, with additions from the "Indian Antiquary," 1881.
- MacGrindle, J. W.**—Ancient India, as described by Megasthenes and Arrian. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- Extr. *Ind. Antiquary*, 1876-77.
- MacGrindle, J. W.**—Ancient India as described in classical literature.... Translated and copiously annotated.... With introduction and copious index. *Westminster*, 1901. 8°.
- MacGrindle, J. W.**—The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythrean Sea; being a translation of the "Periplus Maris Erythrei" by an anonymous author, and of Arrian's account of the voyage of Nearkhos, from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. With introductions, commentaries and index. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°.
- MacGrindle, J. W.**—The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius Diodorus, Plutarch and Justin; being translations, by J. W. MacGrindle. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°.
- MacGrindle, J. W.**—The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk.... translated by J. W. MacGrindle. 1897. 8°.
- See **Cosmas**.
- Habl. Sor. no. 98.*
- MacGrindle, J. W.**—Ancient India as described by Ptolemy; being a translation.... by J. W. MacGrindle. 1885. 8°. See **Ptolemy**.
- MacGUDDEN, Thomas.**—Oriental Eras with chronological notices of important events connected with India and the East. *Bombay*, 1846. 4°.
- MacGULLOCH, James, H. Jun.**—Researches on America; being an attempt to settle some points relative to the aborigines of America. *Baltimore*, 1817. 8°.
- MacGULLOCH, John.**—A Geological Classification of Rocks, with descriptive synopsis of the species and varieties, comprising the elements of practical geology. *London*, 1821. 8.

- MacCULLOCH, J. R.**—A Treatise on the Principles and practical influence of Taxation and the Funding System. *London*, 1845. 8.
- MacCULLOCH, R. W.**—Sericulture; or, Silkworms and how to rear them. *Brisbane*, 1893. 8.
Brisbane Agr. Dept., Bull. 23.
- MacCulloch, R. W.**—Coffee-growing and its preparation for market. *Brisbane*, 1893. 8.
Brisbane Agr. Dept., Bull. (2), 1.
- MacCulloch, R. W.**—Rice-growing and its preparation for market. Second edition. *Brisbane*, 1894. 8.
Brisbane Agr. Dept., Bull. (2), 2.
- MacDONAGH, J. E. R.**—Salvarsan in Syphilis and allied Diseases. *London*, 1912. 8.
Part of the Oxford Medical Publications.
- MacDonagh, J. E. R. and WALLIS, R. L. M.**—The Chemistry of the Leucocytozoön syphilidis and of the Host's Protecting Cells. *Cambridge*, 1913. 4.
Biochemical Journal, vol. vii, no. 3.
- MacDONALD, Capt. D.**—Geographical and Statistical Report of District Muhomed Khan's Tanda. *Karachi*, 1868. 4.
- MacDONALD, D.** The Land of the Lama. *London*, 1929. 8.
- MacDonald, D.**—The Oceanic Languages: their grammatical structure, vocabulary, and origin. With a map. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- MacDONALD, Duncan B.**—Development of Muslim Theology. Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- MacDONALD, George.**—Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection. University of Glasgow. Vol. 2. North Western Greece, Central Greece, Southern Greece, and Asia Minor. *Glasgow*, 1901. 4°.
Published by the University of Glasgow.
- MacDONALD, James.**—Place names of West Aberdeenshire. *Aberdeen*, 1900. 4°.
Aberdeen University Studies, no. 3.
- MacDONALD, John.** A Treatise explanatory of a new System of Naval, Military and Political Telegraphic communication of general application, in which a comprehensive numerical dictionary is applied. *London*, 1817. 8.
- MacDONALD, Rev. K. S.**—The Brahmanas of the Vedas. *Madras*, 1896. 8°.
- MacDonald, Rev. K. S.**—Durgas—The Devi-Mahatmya as in the Markandeya Purana. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.
- MacDonald, Rev. K. S.**—Saktas and Tantras. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4°.
- MacDonald, Rev. K. S.** The Story of Barlaam and Joseph: Buddhism and Christianity. With introduction and notes by the Rev. J. Morrison. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.
- MacDonald, Rev. K. S.** The Tantra in Mysore and South India. 1901. 8°.
Extr. Harvest Field.
- MacDonald, Rev. K. S.**—The Tantra in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.
Extr. Indian Evangelical Review.
- MacDonald, Rev. K. S.** Whether Tantra or Veda in Bengal? Second edition ... Enlarged. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.
- MACDONELL, A. A.** A History of Sanskrit Literature. *London*, 1913. 8°.
- Macdonell, A. A.**—India's Past: a survey of her literatures, religions, languages and antiquities. *Oxford*, 1927. 8°.
- Macdonell, A. A.**—Katyayana's Sarvanukramani. *Oxford*, 1886. 8°.
- Macdonell, A. A.** Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London*, 1893. 4°.
- Macdonell, A. A.**—Sanskrit Grammar for beginners. *London*, 1901. 8°.
- Macdonell, A. A.**—Vedic Grammar. *Strassburg*, 1910. 8°.
Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde, Bd. I, heft 4.
- Macdonell, A. A.**—Vedic Mythology. *Strassburg*, 1897. 4°.
Grundriss d. Indo-Arischen Philologie, Bd. iii, 1 ht. A.
- MacDONNELL, A. P.**—Report on the food-grain supply and statistical review of the relief operations in Behar and Bengal during the famine of 1873-74. *Calcutta*, 1873-74.
- MacDONNELL, Robert.**—Observations on the functions of the Liver, most especially with reference to the formation of the material known as amyloid substance, or animal dextrine, and the ultimate destination of this substance in the animal economy. *London*, 1865. 8°.
- MacDOUGALL, G. Gordon.**—Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland in search of the lost colonies under the command of Capt. W. A. Graah. *London*, 1837. 8°.
- McDOUGALL, William**—The Pagan Tribes of Borneo. 1912. 8°. See Hoss, C., and McDougall, W.

- McEVoy, James.** Smoky River Coal Field. Examination and Comparison with the Kanamuckis Area. *Ottawa*, 1925. 8'.
- McFarland, Joseph.**—A Text-Book of Pathology for practitioners and students. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. *London*, 1910. 8'.
- MacFarlane, Charles.** Constantinople in 1828. A residence of sixteen months in the Turkish capital and provinces with an account of the present state of the naval and military power, and of the resources of the Ottoman empire. To which is added an appendix containing remarks and observations to the autumn of 1829. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8'.
- MacFarlane, John Muirhead.** The Causes and Course of Organic Evolution: a study in Bioenergies. *New York*, 1918. 8'.
- Macfie, R. A. Scott.**—Gipsy Lore. *London*, 1908. 8'.
Extr. *University Review*, 1909.
- MacGeorge, G. W.**—Ways and Works in India, being an account of the public works in that country from the earliest times up to the present day. *Westminster*, 1804. 8'.
- MacGillivray, Prof. Alex. D.**—The Immature Stages of the Tenthredinoiden. With a plate. *Ontario*, 1913. 8'.
Extr. 44th An. Rep. of the Entom. Soc., *Ontario*, 1913.
- MacGowan, Daniel J.**—Remarks on Chinese Foreign Relations. *Ningpo*, 1847. 8'.
- MacGowan, Daniel J.**—Report of the Hospital at Ningpo, under the Medical Missionary Society in China, for 1852. *Canton*, 1852. 8'.
- MacGowan, Rev. J.**—Side-lights on Chinese life. With illustrations in colour. *London*, 1907. 8'.
- MacGregor, Col. C. M.**—Military Report of the country of Bhutan. *Calcutta*, 1873. fol.
- Macgregor, Col. C. M.**—Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and on the N. W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1873. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8'.
- MacGregor, Major C. R.**—Outline Singpho Grammar. *Dibrugarh*, 1886. 8'.
- MacGregor, W.**—Protection of Life and Property from Lightning during Thunder Storms. Second edition. *Bedford*, 1875. 8'.
- MacGuckin de Slane.**—Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun. Traduits en Français par MacGuckin de Slane. 1863; etc. 4. See Ibn Khaldoun.
- MacGuckin de Slane.**—Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary. Translated by MacGuckin de Slane. 1844-45. 8. See Ibn Khallikan.
- MacGuckin de Slane.**—Le Diwan d'Amro 'Ikais...accompagné d'une traduction...par MacGuckin de Slane. 1837. 4. See 'Amr-ul-Qais.
- Machado, Joaquim José.**—Moçambique. *Lisbon*, 1881. 8'.
- Macintosh, W. C.**—Cephalodiscus dodecalophus. 1887. 4'. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. xx, pt. 3.
- Macivor, William Graham.**—Notes on the propagation and cultivation of the Medicinal Cinchonas or Peruvian Bark Trees. *Madras*, 1863. 8'. *Madras*, 1867. 8'.
- Mack, John.**—Principles of Chemistry. Vol. 1. *Scranpore*, 1834. 8'.
- Mackay, Alexander.**—Western India: reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow. Edited by James Robertson. With Preface, by Thomas Bazley. *London*, 1853. 8'.
- Mackay, Ebenezer.**—A Contribution to the study of Double Salts in water solution. *Easton*, 1897. 8'.
- Mackendrick, Captain A. G., I.M.S.**—The Chemical Dynamics of Serum Reactions. *London*, 1911. 8'.
Extr. *Proc. Roy. Soc., London*.
- Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley.**—On the Attractions of Crystalline and Isotropic Masses at small distances. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8'.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Antiquities of Madura. *Calcutta*, 1810. fol.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Antiquities of Mavellipoor or Maha Bali Pooram. *Madras*, 1815. fol.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Costumes of Ballaghoat Carnatick, 1802 17. Drawings. *Madras*, 1815. fol.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Drawings. [Botanical]. *Madras*, 1804 06. fol.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Drawings made on a journey from Bengal to the coast of Coromandel. *Madras*, 1815. fol.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Drawings of Antique Sculptures, at different stallums, or places of religious worship, and other ancient Hindu structures taken during a journey

- from Calcutta through Cuttack by Ganjam and Chicasool, the ancient Wodia and Kalunga countries, to Condapull, Ellora and Guntoor in 1815. *Madras*, 1810. 4°.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Drawings of Hindoo sculptures, images and other ancient monuments. *Calcutta*, 1793 1803. fol.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Drawings of Sculptures collected on a journey into the Upper Provinces of Hindostan from the banks of the Ganges, from Futtighur downwards; and from Ghya in Bahar. The originals deposited in the collections at Calcutta in 1811. *Calcutta*, 1815. 4°.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Hindu antiquities. Architectural and sculptural drawings. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1810. fol.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Natural History of Mysore. Drawings. *Madras*, 1800 1807. fol.
- Mackenzie, Col. Colin.**—Sculptures on the Gopurams at Chidambur or Chillumbrum. *Madras*, 1809. fol.
- MACKENZIE, D. A.** Myths of Babylonia and Assyria. *London*, n.d. 8°.
- MACKENZIE, Dan.**—The Infancy of Medicine. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- MACKENZIE, F. A.**—The Unveiled East. With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- MACKENZIE, Major F. J. N.**—Routes in Afghanistan. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°.
- Part of the "Routes in Asia" series.*
- MACKENZIE, Sir G. S.**—Travels in the Island of Iceland, 1810. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 4°.
- MACKENZIE, James.**—Diseases of the Heart. Second edition, with plates. *London*, 1910. 4°.
- Forming part of the Oxford Medical Publications.*
- MACKENZIE, John.**—Description of the seams of coal worked in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°.
- Mackenzie, John.**—Hindu Ethics. *Oxford* 1922. 8°.
- MACKENZIE, Murdoch.**—A Treatise of Maritime Surveying. . . With a prefatory essay on draughts and surveys. *London*, 1774. 8°.
- MACKENZIE, Lieut. Roderick.**—A Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sultan; or a detail of military operations, from the commencement of hostilities at the lines of Travancore in December, 1789, until the peace conducted before Seringapatam in February, 1792. Vol. 3. *Calcutta*, 1794-99. 4°.
- MACKERRELL, John.**—A Grammar of the Carnataca Language. *Madras*, 1820. 4°.
- MACKINTOSH, Rt. Hon. Sir James.**—The History of England. 9 vols. *London*, 1830 38. 12°.
- Part of the "Cabinet Cyclopaedia."*
- MACLACHLAN, H.**—St. Luke: The Man and his Work. *Manchester*, 1920. 8°.
- MACLACHLAN, Robert.**—Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Albert" and "Discovery". . . Arachnida and Insecta. By R. McLachlan. 1878. 8°. See Nares, Capt., *Sir G. S.*
- MACLAGAN, E. D.**—Monograph on the Gold and Silver works of the Punjab, 1888-89. *Lahore*, 1888-89. fol.
- MACLEAN, Arthur John.**—Grammar of the dialects of Vernacular Syriac as spoken by the Eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, North-West Persia, and the Plain of Mosul. *Cambridge*, 1895. 8°.
- MACLEAN, Charles Donald.**—Standing information regarding the official Administration of the Madras Presidency in each Department. *Madras*, 1877. 8°.
- MACLEAY, W. S.** Catalogue of Insects collected during Capt. King's Survey of the Intertropical and Western coasts of Australia. 1826. 8°. See King, Capt. Phillip P., Narrative of a Survey, etc.
- MacLeay, W. S.**—Illustrations of the Annuosa of South Africa. *London*, 1838. 4°.
- MACLENNAN, John Ferguson.**—Studies in Ancient History, comprising a reprint of Primitive Marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- MacLennan, John Ferguson.**—Studies in Ancient History. The second series. . . Edited by his [author's] widow and Arthur Platt. *London*, 1896. 8°.
- MACLEOD, D. F.**—Address to the Hon'ble D. F. MacLeod, c.n., Lt.-Govr. of the Punjab, by the native nobility and gentry of Lahore and Amritsar; and His Honor's reply. *Lahore*, 1866. 8°.
- MACLEOD, John.**—Narrative of a voyage in H.M.S. "Alceste" to the Yellow Sea, along the coast of Corea, and through hitherto undiscovered islands Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar. *London*, 1817. 8°.
- MACLEOD, Julius.**—The Quantitative Method Biology. Illustrated. *Manchester*, 1919. 8°.
- MACLER, Frédéric.**—Trois conférences sur l'Arménie. *Paris*, 1929. 8°.
- Ann. Mus. Guimet, Bibl. Vulgarisation, 49.*

- MACMAHON**, Major A. R.—The Leepchee or 'Telegraph code for Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1871. 8.
- MACMICHAEL**, H. A.—A History of the Arabs in the Sudan. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1922. 8.
- MACMILLAN**, C. McGill and its story, 1821-1921. *London*, 1921. 8.
- MACMINN**, Charles W. Famine Truths,—Half Truths, Untruths. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8.
- MACMINN**, Charles W.—Indian Trade and British Import in the Eighteenth Century *Calcutta*, 1901. 8.
- McMOHAN, MUSEUM**, *Quetta*.—List of Coins. By I. J. Michael. *Quetta*, 1913. 101.
- MACMUNN**, Lt.-Gen. Sir George.—Afghanistan: From Darius to Amanullah. *London*, 1920. 8.
- MACNAGHLEN**, Sir William Hay.—Principles of Hindu and Mohammedan Law republished from the principles and precedents of the same. Edited by H. H. Wilson. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8.
- McNAIR**, Major F.—Perak and the Malays: "Sarong" and "Kris". Second ed. *London*, 1886. 8.
- MACNAMARA**, C. A Manual of the Diseases of the Eye. Second edition. *London*, 1870. 8.
- Macnamara**, C.—A Treatise on Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1870. 8.
- Macnamara**, C.—A History of Asiatic Cholera. *London*, 1876. 8.
- MACNAMARA**, N. C.—Human Speech: a study in the purposive action of living matter. With illustrations. *London*, 1908. 8.
- MACNAUGHTEN—JONES**, H. and others.—The Practitioner's Handbook of Diseases of the Ear and Naso-Pharynx. With plates. Sixth edition. *London*, 1902. 8.
- McNEILL**, F. M.—Iuna: a history of the Island. *London*, 1920. 8.
- MACNICOL**, Nicol.—Indian Theism, from the Vedic to the Muhammedan Period. *Oxford*, 1915. 8.
- MACONACHIE**, R.—Final Report on the settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District 1872-80. 8°. See Wood, O., and Maconachie, R.
- MACCOUN**, John.—Catalogue of Canadian Plants. *Montreal*, 1883-92. 8°.
- Macoun**, John and J. M.—Catalogue of Canadian birds. *Ottawa*, 1908. 8°.
- MacPIERSON**, Rev. H. A.—A history of Fowling. *Edinburgh*, 1897. 8°.
- McPHERSON**, Sir Hugh.—The Oriya Alphabet. *Patna*, 1921. 8.
- Jl. B. and O. Res. Soc.*, vol. x, pp. 168-170.
- MacPHERSON**, Dr. John.—Annals of Cholera, from the earliest periods to the year 1817. With a map. *London*, 1844. 8°.
- MacPherson**, Dr. John.—Mineral waters of India, with some hints on Spas and Sanatoria. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°.
- Extr. Ind. Annals*, 1854.
- MacPIERSON**, Lieut. S. C.—Report upon the Khonds of Ganjam and Cuttack. *Calcutta*, 1842. fol.
- MacPHERSON**, William Charles. Soldiering in India, 1764-87. *Edinburgh. London*, 1928. 8.
- MacQUART**.—Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries. Diptères. 1836-44. 4°. See Berthelot, N.
- MACQUART**.—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1834-35. 8°.
- MACRITCHIE**, David. Accounts of the Gypsies of India. *London*, 1880. 8.
- MADAN**, Danjishah Meherjibhai.—See Danjishah Meherjibhai Madan.
- MADDEN**, Major Edward.—Observations on Himalayan conifera, being a supplement to the brief observations on some of the pines and other coniferous trees of the Northern Himalaya. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°.
- Extr. Journ. Agri. Hort. Soc. India*, cii.
- MADDEN**, R. R.—Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1824-27. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°.
- MĀDHAVĀCĀRYA**.—The Sarva-Darsana-Saṅgraha, or review of the different systems of Hindu philosophy. Translated by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough. *London*, 1882. 8.
- Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."*
- Mādhavācārya**.—Sarvadarśana Saṅgraha; or an Epitome of the Different Systems of Indian Philosophy. Edited by Pandit Iswara Chandra Vidyāsāgara. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°.
- Bib. Ind.*
- MĀDHAVA KĀR**.—Nidānā, a Sanskrit System of Pathology, compiled by Mādhava Kār. An English translation with Sanskrit passages by Kaviraj R. L. Gupta. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°.
- MADIER** de Montjau.—De l'émigration des Chinois au point de vue de intérêts européens. *Paris*, 1873. 8°.

MADIGÂN-I-HIZÂR DÂBISTÂN [*i.e.*, an account of 1,000 opinions, by Parkhonnard], a phototype-facsimile of a MS. . . . With an introduction by Jivraj Janshedji Modi, *etc.* Poona, 1901. 4°.

MADDOX, John.—Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, and Syria . . . including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Hauran. 2 vols. London, 1831. 8°.

MADRAS.—*College of Fort St. George*. Examination and analysis of the Mackenzie manuscripts deposited in the Library of the Madras College. W. Taylor. Calcutta, 1838. 8°.

Madras. *College of Fort St. George*. Catalogue raisonnée of Oriental Manuscripts. Edited by Rev. W. Taylor. 3 vols. Madras, 1857-62. 8°.

Madras.—*Exhibition of 1859*. Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce. Madras, 1859. 8°.

Madras. *Exhibition of 1859*. Desiderata of the Raw Products of S. India and Eastern Asia. Madras, 1859. 8°.

Madras. *Exhibition of 1859*. On the cotton of the Gigantic Swallow Wort—*Calotropis gigantea*:—as also, on the silk worm and silk manufacture in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore. Madras, 1858. 8°.

Madras. *Exhibition of raw products, arts and manufactures of Southern India, 1855*. Catalogue raisonné of the thirty classes into which the articles in the Exhibition are divided. With an index of the subjects comprised in each class and of the names of exhibitors, compiled for the use of the jurors. By Lieut. H. P. Hawkes. Madras, 1855. 4°.

Madras.—*Exhibition of raw products, arts and manufactures of Southern India, 1855*. Official and Descriptive catalogue, *etc.* Madras, 1855. 4°. Madras, 1856. 8°.

Madras.—*Exhibition of raw products, arts and manufactures of Southern India, 1855*. Reports by the juries on the subjects in the thirty classes of the exhibition. Madras, 1856. 4°.

Madras.—*Exhibition of raw products, arts and manufactures of Southern India, 1855*. Reports of the Juries. Madras, 1856. 4°.

Madras.—*Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of coins.

No. 1. 1888. Mysore. By E. Thurston.

„ 2. „ & 1894. Roman, Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon. By E. Thurston.

„ 3. 1889. Sultans of Delhi. By E. Thurston.

Madras, 1888-90. 8°.

Madras. *Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of coins in the Government Central Museum and History of the coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula. By E. Thurston. Madras, 1880. 8°.

Madras. *Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of Copper plate Grants in the Government Museum. Madras. Madras, 1918. 8°.

Madras. *Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Economic Products Section, except wool specimens. By S. N. Chundrasekhara Ayyar. Madras, 1921. 8°.

Madras. *Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities from Achennallūr and Parumbar. By Alexander Rea. Illustrated. Madras, 1915. 8°.

Madras. *Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of the Wood Specimens exhibited in the Economic Section. Madras, 1916. 8°.

Madras. *Government Central Museum*. The Foote Collection of Indian Prehistoric Antiquities. By Robert Bruce Foote.

Vol. 1: Catalogue Raisonné.

Vol. 2: Notes on Ages and Distribution. Illustrated.

Madras, 1914-16. 8°.

Madras.—*Government Central Museum*. Guide to Mineral Galleries. Madras, 1890. 8°.

Madras. *Government Central Museum*. Note on Meteorites. Madras, 1890. 8°.

Madras.—*Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of Descriptive and Geographical Geology. By E. Balfour. Palæontology, pt. 2. Madras, 1855. 8°.

Madras.—*Government Central Museum*. Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Rāmēwaram, and the neighbouring islands. By E. Thurston. Madras, 1887. 8°.

Madras.—*Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of Descriptive and Geographical Geology. By E. Balfour. Madras, 1855. 8°.

Madras. *Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of the Library. Madras, 1856. 8°.

Madras.—*Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks, with a note on Meteorites. By B. Smith. Madras, 1890. 8°.

Madras.—*Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of Mineralogy. By E. Balfour. Madras, 1855. 8°.

- Madras. Government Central Museum.** Catalogue of the Mollusca. By Capt. James Mitchell. *Madras*, 1807. 8.
- Madras. Government Central Museum.** Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. By F. Thurston. *Madras*, 1804. 8.
- Madras. Government Central Museum.** Photographs of Elliot Marbles and other subjects. By Capt. L. Elliot. *Madras*, 1858. Obl. fol.
- Madras.—Government Central Museum.** Report on the Elliot Marbles. By Rev. W. Taylor. *Madras*, 1855. 8.
- Madras.—Government Central Museum.** Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities. By R. B. Foote. *Madras*, 1901. 8.
- Madras.—Government House.** Descriptive list of Pictures in the Government House. Prepared by H. D. Love. *Madras*, 1903. 4.
- Madras.—Government Oriental MSS. Library.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. in the Library. Vol. I. *Madras*, n.d. 8.
- Madras.—Government Oriental MSS. Library.** Index to sixty-two MS. volumes deposited in the Madras Government Oriental MSS. Library, containing references to archaeological, historical, geographical, and other subjects. *Madras*, 1878. 8.
- Madras. Government Oriental MSS. Library.** A Triennial Catalogue of Manuscripts collected during the triennium 1910-11 to 1912-13. By S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Vol. 1, (3 pts.) *Madras*, 1913. 8.
- In Progress.*
- MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY, Madras.**—A Catalogue of the Library. *Madras*, 1891. 8.
- Madras Literary Society, Madras.** Report on writing Indian words in Roman Characters. *Madras*, 1880. 8.
- MADRAS OBSERVATORY.**—Telegraphic determinations of the difference of longitude between Karachi, Avannashi, Roorkee, Pondicherry, Colombo, Jaffna, Muddapur, and Singapore, and the Government Observatory, Madras. By N. R. Pogson. *Madras*, 1884. 8.
- MADRAS ORIENTAL AND MIXED LIBRARY.**—Catalogue of Books, 1899. *Madras*, 1899. fol.
- MAETERLINCK, Maurice.**—The Life of the white Ant. Transl. by A. Sutro. *London*, 1928. 8.
- MAFFEI, Angelus Francis Xavier.**—An English-Konkani Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1883. 8.
- MAFFEIUS, Joannes Petrus.**—Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi. Selectarum item, ex India Epistolarum libri iv. III partes. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1590. 8.
- MAGDA, Queen of Sheba** from the ancient royal Abyssinian manuscript, "the glory of the kings" translated by H. Le Roux and Mrs. J. von Vorst. With an introduction by H. Le Roux. Illustrated. *New York*, 1907. 8.
- MAGNUSSEN, Finn.**—Den Ældre Edda. 2 Bd. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1821. 22. 8.
- MAGOUN, H. W.**—The *Āmuri-Kalpa*: with .. translation... By H. W. Magoun. 1889. 8. See *Vedas*.—*Atharva-Veda*.
- MAGUIRE, H. F. J. T.**—Report on the Census of Calcutta, taken on the 26th February 1891. *Calcutta*, 1891. fol.
- MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM, Budapest.**—Literarische Berichte aus Ungarn... Von P. Hunfalvy. 4 Bde. *Budapest*, 1877-80. 8.
- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest.**—Magyar Nyelv' Rendszere. *Budapest*, 1847. 8.
- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest.**—Magyar Helynévair elvei és Szabályai, 1877 (1870). *Budapest*, 1877 & 1879. 8.
- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest.**—Magyar Tájszótár. *Budapest*, 1838. 8.
- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest.**—Votják Népköltészeti Hagyományok. *Budapest*, 1887. 8.
- Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest.**—Vogul Népköltési Gyűjtemény. Kötet i, 1892. Regék és enekok a világ terem Auzorol. Pt. 1.
 „ ii, „ Istenek hűsi énekei Regéi és idéző igéi Első Füzet.
 „ iii, 1893. Medveenek. Első Füzet.
 „ iv, 1896. Életképek. Első Füzet.
Budapest, 1892-06. 8.
- MAHĀBHĀRATA.**—Additional maxims and sentiments from the Mahābhārata. Freely rendered into English verse by J. Muir. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8.
- Mahābhārata.**—Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Mahābhārata; in der Ursprache zum erstenmal herausgegeben von F. Bopp... *Berlin*, 1824. 4.
- Mahābhārata.**—Die Sündflut nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahābhārata. Aus der Ursprache übersetzt von F. Bopp. *Berlin*, 1829. 8.
- Mahābhārata.**—Légende d'Ivala et Vatapi, épisode du Mahabharata, traduit pour la

- première fois du Sanscrit en Français par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1861. 8'.
- Mahābhārata.**—Le Maha-Bharata. Traduit complètement pour la première fois du Sanscrit en Français par H. Fauche. 10 toms. *Paris*, 1863-70. 8'.
- Mahābhārata.**—The Mahabharata. Onze épisodes tirés de ce poème épique, traduits... du Sanscrit en Français par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1862. 8'.
- Mahābhārata.**—The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa. Translated into English prose. Published by Protap Chandra Roy. 12 vols. *Calcutta*, 1883-91. 8'.
- Mahābhārata.**—Nahs Mahā-Bharati Episodium. Textus Sanscritus cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus criticis. *Berolini*, 1832. 8'. *Berolini*, 1868. 4'.
- Mahābhārata.**—An Index to the names in the Mahabharata, etc. 1904. 4'. See **Sørensen**, S.
- Mahābhārata.**—Vier philosophische Texte des Mahābhārata: Sanatsujāta-Parvan-Bhagavadgītā-Mokshadharma-Anugītā. In Gemeinschaft mit Dr. O. Strauss aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. P. Deussen. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8'.
- MAHĀ BODHI SOCIETY, Benares.** Constitution Rules, etc. *Calcutta*, 8'.
- THE MAHĀ-BODHI-VAMSA.** Edited by S. A. Strong. *Pali Text Society, London*, 1901. 8'.
- MAHADEVA AIYER, R.**—Pneural Ec-lampsia: a study. *Madras*, 1915. 8'.
- MAHADEV VINAYAK BIDVAI.**—The Pronouncing and Etymological Students' English and Marathi Dictionary. Compiled under the supervision of Prof. N. G. Welingkar. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1905. 8'.
- MAHAFFY, Rev. J. P.**—A History of Classical Greek Literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8'.
- MAHAN, Capt., A. T.**—The Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. *London*, 1900. 8'.
- MAHĀNIRVĀNTANTRAM.** A Proto English Translation of Mahanirvana Tantram. Edited...by Manmatha Nath Dutt, etc. 1909. See **Tantras**.—*Mahānirvāntantram*.
- THE MAHARAJAH DULEEP SINGH and the Government.** *London*, 1884. 8'.
- MAHARAJ, Vinaya Vijaya.**—See **Vinaya Vijaya Maharaj**.
- MAHAWANSA.**—The Mahāwanso, in Roman characters. With the translation subjoined, and an introductory essay on Pali Buddhist literature. By G. Tumour. Vol. i. *Colombo*, 1837. 4'.
- MAHĀVYUṬPATTI.** Edited by Mynof and Myronof. *St. Petersburg*, 1911. 8'.
- MAHĀYĀNA.**—Buddhist Mahayana Texts Pt. 1. The Buddha-Karita of Āyaghosha. Translated...by E. B. Cowell. Pt. 2. The Larger Sukhāvati-Vyūha, the Smaller Sukhāvati-Vyūha, the Vagradkhedika, the Larger Praṇha-Pāramitā-Hridaya-Sūtra. Translated by F. Max Müller. The Amitāyur-Dhyāna-Sūtra. Translated by J. Takakura. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884. 8'.
- "Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vol. 49.
- MAHDĪ 'ALĪ.**—Hyderabad Affairs. 7 vols. *Bombay*, 1883-84. fol.
- MAHENDRA NĀTH CHATTOPĀDHĀ-YA.**—Science of Ethics: its nature and source. *Lahore*, 1899. 8'.
- Mahendra Nāth Chattopādhāya.**—The Crimadbhāgavatam...Translated...by M. N. Chatterjee. 1895. 8'. See **Purāna**.—*Rhagavata*.
- MAHENDRA NATH KARAN.** A Short History and Ethnology of the Cultivating Pod. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8'.
- MAHLER, E.**—See **Wüstenfeld-Mahler**.
- MAHLER, Dr. Eduard.**—Astronomische Untersuchung über die angebliche Finsterniss unter Thakelath II, von Ägypten. *Wien*, 1888. 4'.
- MAHMUD SHEBISTERI.**—Mahmud Shebisteri's Rosenflor des Geheimnisses. Persisch und Deutsch. Herausgegeben von F. Purgstall. *Leipzig*, 1838. 8'.
- MAIDEN, J. H.**—Wattle and Wattle-barks. *Sydney*, 1890. 8'.
- MAIENSKIEGO, W. S.**—A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. *Warsaw*, 1828. 4'.
In Polish.
- MAILLY, Éd.**—Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L.-A.-J. Quetelet. *Bruxelles*, 1875. 8'.
- MAINWARING, Lieut.-Col., F. G. L., and others.**—The Gāndhāra Sculptures. A symposium. *Dorchester*, 1903. 8'.
- MAINWARING, General G. B.**—Dictionary of the Lepcha Language. Revised and completed by A. Grünwedel. *Berlin*, 1898. 8'.
- Mainwaring, General G. B.**—Grammar of the Rong-Lepcha language as it exists in the Darjeeling and Sikkim hills. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4'.

- MAIR.** *Tyrol's Dictionary of the Latin Language.* Remodelled, corrected and enlarged by G. Ferguson. *London*, 1846. 12.
- MAISEY, General F. C.** *Sanchi and its remains.* A full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhaba, in Central India. *London*, 1892. 4°.
- MAISSIN.** *Supplément au Mémoire du Sieur de Maissin imprimé et distribué à Paris contre le mois de Mars 1760, avec les pièces justificatives de le Sieur Duplex.* *Paris*, 1763. 4°.
- MAITTAIRE, Michael.** *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum profanorum and ecclesiasticorum.* 11 partes. *Londoni*, 1713. fol.
- MAJJHIMA NIKĀYA.** Further Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pali of the Majjhima Nikāya. By Lord Chalmers. 2 vols. *London*, 1926-27. 8°.
- The MAJJHIMA-NIKĀYA. Edited by V. Trenckner. 3 vols. *London*, 1888-1902. 8°.
- MAJOR, R. H.**—Early Voyages to Terra Australis: now called Australia. *London*, 1859. 8°.
- Hakl. Soc., no. 25.*
- Major, R. H.**—India in the Fifteenth Century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources. *London*, 1857. 8°.
- Hakl. Soc., no. 22.*
- Major, R. H.**—Notes upon Russia. With notes and introduction by R. H. Major. 1851-52. 8°. See *Herberstein*, S. von., *Berlin*.
- Major, R. H.**—The History of the great and mighty kingdom of China. With an introduction by R. H. Major. 1853. 8°. See *Gonzalez De Mendoza*, J.
- Hakl. Soc., nos. 14, 15.*
- MAJUMDAR, GIRIJA PRASANNA.**—See *Girija Prasanna Majumdar*.
- MAJUMDAR, NANI GOPAL.**—See *Nani Gopal Majumdar*.
- MAJUMDAR, N. G.**—Nalanda Copper-plate of Devapaladeva. *Rajshahi*, 1926. 8°.
- Varendra Res. Soc. Monograph, no. 1.*
- Majumdar, N. G.**—A Note on the Additions to the Museum of Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi, during 1925-26. *Rajshahi*, 1926. 4°.
- MAJUMDAR, Ramesh Chandra.**—See *Ramesh Chandra Majumdar*.
- MAJUMDAR, S. N.** *Ancient Geography of India.* Edited by S. N. Majumdar. 1921. 8°. See *Cunningham*, Sir A.
- MAKKARI.**—The History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain: extracted from the *Nafih* (lib. min. Ghosul-i-Andalus-i-rattib wa-Tarikh Lisaul-d-din Ham-l-Khattib by Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari. Translated by P. de Guyonges. 2 vols. *London*, 1810-43. 8°.
- MAKOWER, Walter.**—The Radioactive Substances: their properties and behaviour. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- Part of "The International Scientific Series."*
- MAKOWER, W., and GEIGER, H.** *Mesures Pratiques en Radioactivité.* Traduit de l'anglais par E. Philipp. *Paris*, 1919. 8°.
- MAKRIZI. [TAQIU-D-DIN 'AHMAD 'AL MAKRIZI known as MAKRIZI].**—*Histoire des Sultans Mamelouks, de l'Égypte, écrite en arabe.* Traduite en Français, et accompagnée de notes par M. Quatremère. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1837-45. 4°.
- Makrizi. [Taqui-d-din 'Ahmad 'al Makrizi known as Makrizi].**—*Al-Mukrizi Historiarum Monetarum Arabicarum Editio, versa et illustrata ab O. G. Tychsen.* *Rostochii*, 1797. 8°.
- Makrizi. [Taqui-d-din 'Ahmad 'al Makrizi known as Makrizi].** *Takwiddin Ahmakrizi Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris.* Edidit O. G. Tychsen. *Rostochii*, 1800. 8°.
- MALALASEKERA, G. P.**—The Pali Literature of Ceylon. *London*, 1928. 8°.
- Prize Publication Fund, vol. 10.*
- MALARIA COMMITTEE.**—Proceedings of the third meeting of the General Malaria Committee held at Madras, Nov. 18, 19 and 20, 1912. *Simla*, 1913. fol.
- MALAYAN MISCELLANIES.** 2 vols. *Batavia*, 1820-22. 8°.
- MALCOLM, Rear-Admiral Sir Charles.** Address to the Ethnological Society of London, 1845. *London*, 1845. 8°.
- MALCOLM, Ian.** *Indian Pictures and Problems.* With illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- MALCOLM, Major-General Sir John.**—The Life of Robert, Lord Clive, collected from the family papers communicated by the Earl of Powis. With a portrait and map. 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°.
- MALCOLM, Sir John.**—History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time, containing an account of the religion, government, usages and character of the

- inhabitants of that kingdom. 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 4.
- Malcolm, Sir John.** A memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining Provinces with the history, and copious illustrations, of the past and present condition of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1823. 8.
- MALCOLMSON, John Grant.** Observations on some forms of Rheumatism prevailing in India. *Madras*, 1835. 8.
- Malcolmson, John Grant.** Clinical Remarks on some cases of Liver Abscess presenting externally. *Madras*, 1835. 8.
- Malcolmson, John Grant.** A Practical Essay on the History and Treatment of Beriberi. *Madras*, 1835. 8.
- MALHEIRO, Laurence.** -Explorações Geologicas e Mineiras nas Colónias Portuguezas. *Lisbon*, 1881. 8.
- MALHERBE, Alfred.** Catalogue raisonné d'oiseaux de l'Algérie. ... précédé d'une notice sur le genre Dinornis. *Metz*, 1846. 8.
- Extr. *Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat.*, 1846.
- Malherbe, Alfred.** -Du rôle des oiseaux chez les anciens et chez les modernes. *Metz*, 1844. 8.
- Malherbe, Alfred.** Notice sur le papyrus *Metz*, 1840. 8.
- Malherbe, Alfred.** -Faune ornithologique de la Sicile. *Metz*, 1843. 8.
- Extr. *Mem. Acad. Roy. Metz*, 1842-43.
- MALLERY, Lt.-Col. Garrick.** -Gesture Speech of Man. *Salem*, 1881. 8.
- Extr. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Ad. Sc.*, xxx.
- Mallery, Lt.-Col. Garrick.** -Introduction to the study of sign language among the N. American Indians as illustrating the gesture speech of mankind. *Washington*, 1880. 4.
- Mallery, Lt.-Col. Garrick.** -A Collection of gesture-signs and signals of the N. American Indians. *Washington*, 1880. 4.
- Mallery, Lt.-Col. Garrick.** -Sign-Language among North American Indians compared with that among other people and deaf-mutes. *Washington*, 1880. 4.
- MALLESON, Col. G. B.** -A classified catalogue of Sanskrit works in the Sarawati Bhandaram Library of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1870. fol.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -The Decisive Battles of India from 1746 to 1876 inclusive. With a portrait... a map and... plans. Second edition, with an additional chapter. *London*, 1885. 8.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -Dupleix... Edited by Sir W. W. Hunter. *Oxford*, 1890. 8.
- Part of the "Rulers of India" Series.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -Final French struggles in India and on the Indian Seas; including an account of the capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and sketches of the most eminent foreign adventurers in India up to the period of that capture. With an Appendix containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. *London*, 1878. 8.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -The Founders of the Indian Empire... Lord Clive. With a portrait. *London*, 1882. 8.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia. *London*, 1881. 8.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -Historical Sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. With a notice of the uncolonized and minor states. *London*, 1875. 8.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. With a map. *London*, 1878. 8.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761... New edition, revised. *London*, 1893. 8.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -History of the Indian Mutiny. Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1878-80. 8.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -Life of the Marquess Wellesley. *London*, 1869. 8.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** -Life of Warren Hastings. 1894. 8. See **Hastings, Warren**.
- MALLET.** -Northern Antiquities: or a description of the manners, customs, religion and laws of the ancient Danes and other Northern Nations. 2 vols. *London*, 1770. 8.
- MALLET, F. R.** -Descriptive catalogue of the collection of minerals in the Geological Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8.
- Mallet, F. R.** -Geology of India, Manual of Extra Peninsular Area. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8.
- Mallet, F. R.** -Popular Guide to the Minerals in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8.
- Mallet, F. R.** -Popular guide to the Economic Mineral Products in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8.
- MALLON, Paul.** -Quatorze sculptures indiennes de la collection P.M., Decrites par Victor Golonbew. *Paris*, 1920. 4.

MALONE, Edmund. Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, to which is appended an account of the life and writings by E. Malone. 1797. 1°. See **Reynolds**, Sir Joshua.

MALSEN, P. J. V. Het Leven der Taal. 's Gravenhage, 1900. 8°.

MALTBIE, William, H.—On the Curve $Y = G(r) = 0$, and its Associated Abelian Integrals. *Baltimore*, 1891. 4°.

MALTE-BRUN. Géographie mathématique, physique, et politique de toutes les parties du monde. 1807. 8°. See **Mentelle**, E., and **Malte-Brun**.

MAMMATA.—The Kāvya-Prakāṣa...a Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated into English by Gaṅgānātha Jhā. *Benzers*, 1898. 8°.

MAN, E. G. Sonthalin and the Sonthals. *London and Calcutta*, 1867. 8°.

MAN, Edward Horace. —A Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language.—English-Nicobarese and Nicobarese-English,—with appendices containing a comparison of synonymous words in the remaining Nicobarese forms and other matters, preceded by notes on the grammar of the central form. *London*, 1889. 8°.

Man, Edward Horace. The Lord's Prayer in the South Andaman Language. Translated by E. H. Man and Sir R. C. Temple. 1877. 8°. See **Bible**. NEW TESTAMENT. [*Andamanese*.]

Man, Edward Horace, and **Temple**, Major Sir R. C.—Note on two maps of the Andaman Islands. *London*, 1881. 8°.

MANAN DWIVEDI GAJPURI.—Sarwaria: a collection of folk tales and folk songs in Sarwaria dialect of Gorakhpur district. *Ballia*, 1913. 8°.

Published with notes in English.

MANCHESTER.—Cotton Supply Association. Cultivation of Orleans Staple Cotton from the Improved Mexican Cotton Seed, as practised in the Mississippi cotton-growing region. *Madras*, 1850. 8°.

Manchester.—Joint Architectural Committee. A classified Catalogue of the Works on Architecture and allied arts in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford. With alphabetical list and subject index. Edited for the Committee by H. Guppy and G. Vine. *Manchester*, 1909. 8°.

Manchester. Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Catalogue of the books in the Library. *Manchester*, 1875. 8°.

Manchester.—University of Manchester. The Physical Laboratories of the University of Manchester. A record of 25 years' work.

Prepared in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the election of Dr. A. Schuster to a professorship in the Owen's College. With plates. *Manchester*, 1905. 8°.

Manchester.—University Library. Catalogue of the Christie Collection. 1915. 4°. See **Christie**, Richard Copley.

Manchester.—Victoria University. The Victoria University of Manchester Medical School. *Manchester*, 1908. 8°.

MANEKJI BAMANJI DAVAR.—The Pahlavi version of Yasna ix. Edited with collation of MSS. A literal translation into English...notes and introduction by Manekji Bamanji Davar. 1904. 8°. See **Zendavesta**.

MANECKJI B. PITHAWALLA.—Stops to Prophet Zoroaster. With a book of Daily Zoroastrian Prayers. Illustrated. *Poona*, 1910. 8°.

Maneckji B. Pithawalla.—If Zoroaster went to Berlin! or: The Laddler of Perfection. Illustrated. Second edition. *Poona*, 1919. 8°.

MANECKJI NUSSERVANJI DHALLA.—Zoroastrian Theology. From the Earliest times to the Present Day. *New York*, 1914. 8°.

MANECK PITHAWALLA.—Afternoons with Ahura Mazda. Illustrated. *Poona*, 1919. 8°.

Maneck Pithawalla.—The Light of Ancient Persia. *Adyar, Madras*, 1923. 8°.

Maneck Pithawalla.—Sacred Sparks. *Kurachi*, 1920. 8°.

MANEN, Johan van.—Attempt at an Analysis of a Crowded Impression—Lao Tsz and Herakleitos—Notes on the Study of Taoism—Sister Admirable: a Buddhist Former-birth story. Translated from the Chinese.—The Wonder Tree of Kumbum. *Adyar, Madras*, 1910-16. 8°.

Manen, Johan van.—Diary of the European War, from July 1914 to 31st December 1915. *Adyar*, 1914-15. fol.

Manen, Johan van.—Khacche Phalu: a Tibetan Moralist. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8°.

Manen, Johan van.—Minor Tibetan Texts, 1.—The Song of the Eastern Snow-mountain. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8°.

Part of the Bibliotheca Indica.

Manen, Johan van.—On the value of the comparative study of Sacred Books. *Bangalore*, 1912. 8°.

MANEN, W. H. R. van.—De Tibetaansche Traditie. *Rotterdam*, 1927. 8°.

- MANGAL DEVA SHASTRI.**—The *Rg-vedaprātishākhya*. Edited by M.D.N. 1922. 8'. *See Veda. Rg-Veda.*
- MANGELS, A.**—Sonderers cheimn gen des Spanischen in Amerika. *Hamburg*, 1926. 8°.
- MANGER, S. H.**—Ahmedia Arabiandae vitam et rerum gestarum Timuri. .historia. Latine vertit, et adnotationes adiecit S. H. Manger, etc. 1767. 4'. *See Ahmed Arab Shah.*
- MANGHIRMALANI, H. H.**—Self-Government for India under the Crown. *Hyderabad, Sind*, 1916. 8'.
- MĀNIKYA CANDRA JAIN.**—Life of Mahavira. *Allahabad*, 1908. 8'.
- MANINDRA CHANDRA SINHA.**—Writings and Speeches of Kumar Manindra Chandra Sinha of Paikpara and Kandi Raj. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8'.
- MANINDRA MOHAN BOSE.**—The Post-Caitanyu Sahajiyā Cult of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8'.
- MANMATHA CANDRA MALLIK.**—Impressions of a Wanderer. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- MANN, Harold H.**—The Blister Blight of Tea. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8'.
- Mann, Harold H.**—The Tea Soils of Cachar and Sylhet. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°.
- Mann, Harold H.**—The Treatment of Detriorated Tea. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8'.
- Mann, Harold H. and ANTRAM, C. B.**—The "Red Slug" Caterpillar; a serious pest of the tea plant. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°.
- Mann, Harold H. and HUTCHINSON, C. M.**—Green Manuring in Tea Culture in India. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8'.
- MANNING, Edward P.**—On the Representation of a Function by a Trigonometric Series. *Baltimore*, 1894. 4'.
- MANNING, Henry P.**—Developments obtained by Cauchy's Theorem with applications to the elliptic functions. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8'.
- MANNING, O.**—Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. . . Edidit . . . O. Manning. 1772. fol. *See Lye, E.*
- MANNING, Thomas.**—Journey of Mr. T. Manning to Lhasa. Narratives of the Mission of G. Bogle to Tibet and of the Journey of T. Manning to Lhasa, etc. 1879. 8'. *See Bogle, G.*
- MANOEL DA ASSUMPTÃO.**—Crepas Xaxter orth-bhed, Cathecismo da Doutrina Christãa. *Liobon*, 1734. 8°.
- In Bengali and Portuguese. Imperfect, wanting the title-page and pp. 82-49, 871-872 and all the portion after p. 380.*
- MANOMOHAN GANGULY.**—Handbook of Sculptures in the Museum of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, 1922. 8°. *See Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, Calcutta.*
- MANOUVRIER, L.**—Deuxième étude sur le "pithecanthropus erectus" comme pré-curseur présumé de l'homme. *Paris*, 1895. 8'.
- Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthro. (1), vi.*
- Manouvrier, L.**—Étude sur les variations morphologiques du corps du Fémeur dans l'espèce humaine. *Paris*, 1893. 8'.
- Manouvrier, L.**—Observation d'un micro-céphale vivant et de la cause probable de sa monstruosité. *Paris*, 1890. 8'.
- Manouvrier, L.**—Réponse aux objections contre le pithecanthropus. *Paris*, 1896. 8°.
- Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthro. (4), vii.*
- Manouvrier, L.**—Sur le Nain Auguste Tualion et sur le Nanisme simple avec ou sans microcéphalie. *Paris*, 1896. 8°.
- Extr. Bull. Soc. Anthro. (4), vii.*
- MANRIQUE, F. S.**—Travels of Fray Sebastian Manrique, 1629 1643. A translation, with introduction and notes by Lt.-Col. C. E. Luard and Fr. H. Hosten. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1927. 8°.
- Hukl. Soc., Ser. 2, nos. 59 and 61.*
- MANSON, F. B., and HAINES, H. H.**—Tables for use with Brundis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of Trees, etc. *Calcutta*, 1892. 12'.
- MANSON, J.-B.**—Cézanne. Transl. by J.-B. Manson. n.d. 8°. *See Kilgusor, T. L.*
- MANSON, Patrick.**—Tropical Diseases. A Manual of the Diseases of warm climates. . . with . . . coloured plates. New and revised edition. *London*, 1898. 8°. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- MANSUR, ABULHASAN.**—Arabische Schriftsteller über die Geographic Indiens. *Berlin*, 1919. 8°.
- MANTEGAZZA, Paolo.**—Dei caratteri gerarchici del cranio umano: studi critica craniologica. *Firenze*, 1875. 8°.
- Extr. Arch. Antropol. e Etrol. v*
- Mantegazza, Paolo.**—Della capacità delle fosse nasali e degli indici rinocefalici e loro brofaciale nel cranio umano. *Firenze*, 1873. 8°.
- Mantegazza, Paolo.**—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Ursprung des Faserstoffs und über die Ursache der Blut-Gerinnung. *Gießen*, 1880. 8°.
- Abgedr. Meuschell's Untersuch. Nat. Mensch. u. Thiere, xi, 6.*

Mantegazza, Paolo.—Il terzo in^olano nelle razze umane. *Firenze*, 1878. 8.

Extr. *Arch. Antropol. Ethnol.*, ciii.

Mantegazza, Paolo. Riforma Craniologica. *Firenze*, 1880. 8.

Extr. *Arch. Antropol. Ethnol.*, x.

Mantegazza, Paolo. Saggio sulla trasformazione delle forze psichiche. *Firenze*, 1880. 8.

Mantegazza, Paolo, and Regalia, E.—Nuovi Studi Craniologici Sulla Nuova Guinea. *Firenze*, 1881. 8.

Extr. *Arch. Antropol. Ethnol.*, xi.

Mantegazza, Paolo, and Sommier, Stephen. Studi Antropologici sui Lapponi. *Firenze*, 1880. 4.

MANU.—The Dhamatth, or the laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese. By D. Richardson. Second edition. *Rangoon*, 1874. 8.

Manu.—Institutes of Hindu Law; or Ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Childen, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil: verbally translated from the original Sanscrit. By Sir W. Jones. *Calcutta*, 1794. 4.

Manu. The laws of Manu. Translated, with extracts from seven commentaries, by G. Bühler. *Oxford*, 1880. 8.

"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vol. 25.

Manu. Mānava-Dharma-Sāstra; or the Institutes of Menu. Edited and translated by G. C. Haughton. 2 vols. *London*, 1825. 4.

Manu.—The Ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit. With an introduction by the late A. C. Burnell. Completed and edited by E. W. Hopkins. [*Sanskrit and English*]. *London*, 1884. 8.

Manu.—Mānava Kalpa-Sūtra.—See *Sūtras*.—*Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra*.

MANUAL OF ARBORICULTURE. With a preface by M. C. McAlpin. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8.

MANUAL DE CONVERSATION EN FRANÇOIS ET EN ARABE. *Beyrouth*, 1884. 8.

MANUAL FOR THE MEDICAL STAFF CORPS. War Office, *London*, 1894. 8.

MANUCCI, Niccolò.—Storia do Mogor, or Mogul India, 1653-1708. Translated with notes by W. Irvine. 3 vols. With plates. *London*, 1907. 8.

Part of the *Indian Text Series*.

MANUCHA, Kaccuo Mal.—See *Kaccu Mal Manucha*.

MĀNUCHAHRI. [ʾAbu ʾAhmad-aʾn-Nadīm bin Yakub Mānucarhi-Dameghānī known as Mānucāhri.] Spécimen du Divan recueil de poésies de Monotechuri poète persan du ve siècle de l'Hégire. Texte, traduction et notes par A. de Biberstein Kaziurski. *Versailles*, 1876. 8.

MANWARING, G. E. The Diary of Henry Teonge. Edited by G. E. Manwaring. 1927. 8. See *TGONGA, H.*

MAPS.—Atlas of Maps of the different countries of the world. *London*, 1787-90. obl. fol.

Maps. Bengal. Bengal, Western Portion. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8. 8h. fol.

Maps.—China. Map of the China Coast and rough sketch of the Provinces lying between Canton and Peking. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8.

Maps.—Grand Trunk Road [from Karamnassa to the Sutledge]. Joseph's map of the Grand Trunk Road, from the Karamnassa to the Sutledge. 2 parts. *Allahabad*, 1851-53. 1.

Maps.—Grand Trunk Road [from Calcutta to Benares]. Plan of the Great Trunk Road from Calcutta to Benares, exhibiting the staging Bungalows, Dak Chokies and Post Offices, etc. 8. *Allahabad*, 1850. 8.

Maps. Grand Trunk Road [from Calcutta to Lahore]. Showing the course of the E.I. Ry. and the Grand Trunk Road. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8.

Maps.—India [NATIVE STATES]. Showing the British Territories and Native States. *Allahabad*, 1852. 4.

Maps.—India [North]. Sketch of the Country between Umballa and Agra. Taken from Joseph's map of the Trunk Road. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8.

Maps.—India. [North]. Maps of the Indus River and the neighbouring countries comprising Sind, parts of Beloochistan and Afghanistan, Cashmeer, Punjab, Bhawalpoor, the Protected Sheikh States, Bickaneer and Jaysulmeer, and the Western parts of Rajpootana.

Maps.—Kumaon. Kumaon and British Gurhwal. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8.

Maps.—Manipur. Territory of Muneepoor with part of the Kobo Valley and Burmese Frontier. By Capt. R. Bouleau Pemberton. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8.

Maps.—N. W. Frontier. Country of the Mahsood Wuzzeris surveyed during the expedition, April-May 1860. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8.

Maps.—*Pekin*. Atlas of Charts, etc., illustrating the voyage of the "Lion" and "Hindustan" to the Gulf of Peking. *London*, 1796. fol.

Maps.—*Railways, etc.* Showing Railway lines and Telegraph stations. *Calcutta*, 1861 8°.

MARCAR, Samuel.—*Bibliographia Armeniaca*. *Madras*, 1817. 8°.

Marcar, Samuel.—General Observations on the Provinces annexed to the Russian Empire, under the denomination of the Territory of Armenia. Translated from the French with notes. *Madras*, 1847. 8°.

MARCEL, J. J. Alphabet irlandais, précédé d'une notice historique, littéraire et typographique. *Paris*, l'an xii. 8°.

Marcel, J. J. Exercices de lecture d'Arabe littéral à l'usage de ceux qui commencent l'étude de cette langue. *Paris*, l'an vi. 8°.

Marcel, J. J. Histoire de l'Égypte depuis sa conquête des Arabes jusqu'à celle des Français. *Paris*, 1834. 8°.

Marcel, J. J.—Leçons des langues bibliques. *Paris*, 1819. 8°.

Marcel, J. J.—Notice sur les langues et l'écriture des Indiens et sur celles des Tannous en particulier. *Paris*, 1836. 8°.

Marcel, J. J.—Palaéographie arabe, ou recueil de mémoires sur différents monumens lapidaires. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1828. fol.

Marcel, J. J.—Vocabulaire français-arabe du dialecte vulgaire d'Alger, de Tunis et de Maroc. Suivi des dialogues et des locutions les plus nécessaires. *Paris*, 1830. 32°.

Marcel, J. J.—Les dix soirées malheureuses. Contes, traduits de l'arabe, par J. J. Marcel. 1829. 8°. See *'Abd-ur-Rahmân*.

Marcel, J. J.—Fables de Loqman surnommé le sage. Traduites de l'arabe, par J. J. Marcel. 1803. 16°. See *Loqmân*.

Marcel, J. J.—Contes du cheykh Êl-Mohdy, traduits de l'arabe, d'après le manuscrit original. 1832-35. 8°. See *UBEIDU-LLAH-AL-MAHDI*.

MARCH, Francis, A.—The Spelling Reform. *Washington*, 1893 98. 8°.

MARCON, Jules, and **BELKNAP**, J.—*Mapotera Geologica Americana*. A catalogue of Geological maps of America—North and South—1752-1881 in geographic and chronologic order. *Washington*, 1884. 8°.

MARCOZ, J. B. P.—Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque soumise à une critique rigoureuse, et ensuite rendue à sa vérité primordiale. *Paris*, 1828. 8°.

Marcoz, J. B. P.—Astronomie solaire simplifiée, fondée sur les observations tant anciennes que du Moyen Âge, et prouvant l'exclusion des variations séculaires théoriques introduites dans les calculs des lieux du soleil. *Paris*, 1832. 8°.

Marcoz, J. B. P.—Erreur des astronomes et des géomètres d'avoir admis l'accélération séculaire de la lune. *Paris*, 1833. 8°.

Marcoz, J. B. P.—Réfutation de la critique du livre intitulé : Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque. *Paris*, 1839. 8°.

MARCY, *Abb.* Histoire moderne des Chinois, Japonais, Indiens, Persans, Arabes, Turcs, Grecs, Africains, Russes, and Américains pour servir de suite à l'Histoire ancienne de M. Rollin. Nouvelle édition. 21 tom. *Paris*, 1775-77. 8°.

MARENBACH, Hermann. Beitrag zur Histologie des Echinococcus multilocularis. *Giessen*, 1889. 8°.

MAREY, E. J.—Animal Mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. *London*, 1874. 8°.

MARGGRAFF, Bernhard. Ueber primitive Gruppen mit transitiven Untergruppen geringeren Grades. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°.

MARGOLIOUTH, Mrs.—See *Smith*, J. Payne

MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. Chiro, Jerusalem and Damascus three chief cities of the Egyptian Sultans. With illustrations and plates. *London*, 1907. 8°.

Margoliouth, D. S.—Chrestomathia Baidawiana, translated by D.S.M. 1894. 4°. See *El-Baldāwī*.

Margoliouth, D. S.—Letters of Abu-l-Ata. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°.

Margoliouth, D. S. The Table-Talk of a Mesopotamian Judge. 1921-22. 8°. See *Abū 'Alī al-Muḥāsīn at-Tanūkhī*.

Margoliouth, D. S., and **AMEDROZ**, H. F.—The Eclipse of the 'Abbasid Caliphate: original chronicles of the Fourth Islamic Century. Edited, translated, and elucidated by H. F. Amedroz and D. S. Margoliouth. 1920-21. 8°. See *Amedroz*, H. F., and D. S. *Margoliouth*.

MARGOLIOUTH, G.—Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1899, etc. 4°.

Margoliouth, G.—Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1893. 8°.

Margoliouth, G.—Descriptive List of Syriac and Keshani MSS. in the British Museum acquired since 1873. *London*, 1899. 8°.

- MARGORY, Augustus Raymond.**—*The Journey of Augustus Raymond Margory, from Shanghai to Bhamo, and back to Monywa, from his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface: to which is added a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock.* London, 1876. 8°.
- MARGUERITTE, V.**—*Appel aux con-sciences.* Paris, 1925. 8°.
- Margueritte, V.**—*Les Crinoids.* Paris, 1925. 8°.
- MARIE, Dr. René, and Lesne, Pierre.** *Cata-logue des Coléoptères de la Région Malgache décrits ou mentionnés par L. Fairmaire (1849 1900).* Paris, 1917. 8°.
- MARIETTE-BEY, Auguste.**—*Monuments divers recueillis en Egypte et en Nubie.* Paris, 1872. fol.
- MARIGNY, de.**—*Histoire des Arabes sous le gouvernement des Califes.* 4 tom. Paris, 1750. 8°.
- MARIN, L.**—*Table d'Analyse en Ethno-graphie.* Paris, 1925. 8°.
- MARKBY, Sir William.**—*An Introduction to Hindu and Mohammedan Law. For the use of Students.* Oxford, 1906. 8°.
- MARKERT, Ferdinand.** *Die Flossensta-cheln von Acanthias. Ein Beitrag zur Kennt-niss der Hartsubstanzgebiete der Elasmobranchier.* Jena, 1896. 8°.
- MARKFII, S.**—*Codex Græcus quatuor Evangeliorum o Bibliotheca Universitatis Pestinensis cum interpretatione Hungarica editus a S. Márkfii.* 1800. fol. See Bible.—*NEW TESTAMENT. [Greek].*
- MARKHAM, Sir Clements R.**—*Antarctic Exploration: a plea for a national expedition.* London, 1898. 8°.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Civil Wars in Peru. The War of Las Salinas. Translated with an introduction by Sir C. R. Markham.* 1923. 8°. See *Cieza de León, Pedro de.*
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Colloquia on the Simples and Drugs of India. Translated by Sir C. M. 1913. 4°. See Orta, Garcia Da.*
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539-40 and 1639.* London, 1859. 8°.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*The Introduc-tion of Cinchona Cultivation into India.* London, 1890. 8°.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Life and Work of Richard Hakluyt. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society.* London, 1896. 8°.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Major James Rennell and the Rise of Modern English Geography.* London, 1895. 8°.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*A Memoir on the Indian Surveys.* London, 1878. 4°.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*A Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chin-chou and Vice-Queen of Peru - A.D. 1629-39 —with a plea for the correct spelling of the Cinchona Genus.* London, 1874. 8°.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Memorias Anti-quas Historiales del Perus. With an Intro-duction by C.R.M. 1920. 8°. See Mon-tesinos, Fernando.*
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*On the intro-duction of the Cinchona Plant into India.* London, 1880. 8°.
- Extr. Trans. Medl. and Phys. Soc.*
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet... Edited... by C. R. Markham.* 1879. 8°. See Bogle, G.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1590-91 With an introduction by C. R. Markham.* 1861. 8°. See Bollaert, W.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*The Journal of Christopher Columbus. Translated by C. R. Markham.* 1893. 8°. See Columbus, C.
- Hakl. Soc., 86.*
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Tractatus de Globis et eorum usu... Edited by C. R. Markham.* 1889. 8°. See Hues, R.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. Translated by C. R. Markham.* 1885. 8°. See Sarmiento de Gamboa, P.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*Letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. Translated... by C. R. Markham.* 1894. 8°. See Vespucci, A.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**—*The War of Chupas. Translated and edited by Sir C. M. 1918. 8°. See Cieza de Leon, Pedro de.*
- MARKOFF, A., and SONIN, N.**—*Oeuvres P. L. Tcheybychef publiées par les soins de M. A. Markoff, etc. St. Pétersbourg, 1899. 4°.*
- MARLES, de.**—*Histoire de la domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, depuis l'invasion de ces peuples jusqu'à leur expulsion définitive... Rédigée sur l'histoire traduite de l'Arabe en Espagnol de M. J. Conde.* 3 tom. Paris, 1825. 8°.

- Marles, de.**—Histoire générale de l'Inde, ancienne et moderne, depuis l'an 2,000 avant J. C. jusqu'à nos jours; précédée d'une notice géographique. .6 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 8°.
- MARMORA, Albert de la.** Détermination et description des différences d'âge de l'Aigle Bonelli—*Falco bonelli*, Temminck, Planches colorées. *Turin*, 1870. 4°.
- Marmora, Albert de la.**—Observations géologiques sur les deux Iles Baléares, Majorque et Minorque. *Turin*, 1831. 4°.
- Marmora, Albert de la.**—Saggio sopra alcune Monete Fenicie delle Isole Baleari. *Turino*, 1834. 8°.
- MARRACCIUS, Ludovicus.** Refutatio Alcorani, in qua ad Mahumetanorum superstitionis radices securis apponitur, et Mahumetus ipse gladio suo jugulatur. II partes. *Butan*, 1698. 4°.
- Marraccius, Ludovicus.**—Mohammedis filii Abdallæ pseudo-prophete fides Islamitica, i.e., Alcoranus. .Latine versus par L. Marracium, etc. 1721. 8°. See *Koran*.
- MARROCOS, F. J. Dos Santos.**—Historia do descobrimento e conquista da India pelos Portuguezes. 1797. 8°. See *Lopez de Castanheda, F.*
- MARSDEN, R. W.**—A practical Text-Book on infectious diseases. With a chapter on Puerperal Septic Disease by A. K. Gordon. *Manchester*, 1909. 8°.
- Univ. of Manches. med. ser., no. 9.*
- MARSDEN, William.**—Bibliotheca Marsdoniana Philologica et Orientalis. A catalogue of books and manuscripts collected with a view to the general comparison of Languages, and to the study of Oriental Literature. *London*, 1827. 4°.
- Marsden, William.**—History of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions and a relation of the ancient political state of that island. With plates. *London*, 1811. 4°.
- Marsden, William.**—Numismata orientalia illustrata. The oriental coins, ancient and modern, of his collection described and historically illustrated. 2 pts. *London*, 1823-25. 4°.
- Marsden, William.**—Memoirs of a Malayan Family...Translated...by W. Marsden. 1830. 8°. See *Memoirs of Malayan Family*.
- Marsden, William.**—Travels of Marco Polo by W. Marsden. 1818. 4°. See *Polo, M.*
- MARSH, Othniel Charles.**—Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. *Washington*, 1888. 4°.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Mon. 10*
- MARSHALL, A. M.**—A junior Course of Practical Zoology. Second ed. *London*, 1888. 8°.
- MARSHALL, C. F.**—Syphilology and Venereal Disease. With plates. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- MARSHALL, C. H. T.** Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 1879 81. 8°. See *Hume, A. O., and Marshall, C. H. T.*
- MARSHALL, G. E., and NICEVILLE, L. de.** Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1882 90. 8°.
- MARSHALL, Guy A. K.** Coleoptera (curculionidae). 1916. 8°. See *Fauna of British India*.
- MARSHALL, Rev. Harry Ignatius.**—The Karen People of Burma: a study in Anthropology and Ethnology. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1922. 8°.
- MARSHALL, John.** John Marshall in India. Notes and observations in Bengal, 1688-1672. Edited by Shafiat Ahmad Khan. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- Marshall, Sir John.**—Catalogue Raisonné of the Prehistoric Antiquities in the Indian Museum, at Calcutta. Edited by Sir J. M. 1917. 8°. See *Indian Museum*.
- Marshall, Sir John.**—Conservation Manual; a Handbook for the use of Archeological Officers. *Calcutta*, 1923. 8°.
- Marshall, Sir John, and others.**—The Bagh caves in Gwalior State. *London*, 1927. 4°.
- Marshall, Sir John.**—Excavations at Taxila: the Stupas and Monasteries at Junihar. *Calcutta*, 1921. 4°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 7.*
- Marshall, Sir John.**—A Guide to Sauchi. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8°.
- Marshall, Sir John.**—Guide to Taxila. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8°.
- Marshall, Sir John.**—Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort. Edited by Sir J. M. 1920. 4°. See *Vogel, J. Ph.*
- MARSHALL, Thomas.**—Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padschapoore, Belgam, Kalanidde, and Chandgurh, Khanapoore, Bagulkot, Bodamy and Hoongoond. *Bombay*, 1822. 4°.
- MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col William K.** A Phrenologist amongst the Todas, or the study of a primitive tribe in South India. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- MARSHMAN, J.**—Elements of Chinese Grammar, with a preliminary dissertation on the characters, and the colloquial medium of the

- Chinese, and an appendix containing the Tai-Hyoh of Confucius, with a translation. *Scamport*, 1814. 4.
- Marshman, J.**—The Works of Confucius. . With a translation . . by J. Marshman. 1809. 1^o. See *Confucius*.
- Marshman, J.**—The Rāmāyana. . in the original Sanscrit. With a prose translation. . . by J. Marshman. 1806, etc. 8^o. See *Rāmāyana*.
- Marshman, J.**—Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Bhotan Language. . . Edited by J. Marshman. 1826. 4^o. See *Schröter, Rep. F. C. G.*
- MARSTERS, Vernon Freeman.** The Trap Dikes of the Lake Champlain Region. 1899. 8^o. See *Kemp, J. E.*, and *Marsters, V. F.*
- MARTENS, E. von**—Die preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. . . Zoologische Abtheilung. Bearbeitet von E. von Martens. *Berlin*, 1865. 8^o.
- MARTIN, Alfred Edmond.**—Utilité de la Philosophie. *Paris*, 1880. 8^o.
- MARTIN, Ch.** La puissance militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde et l'Insurrection des Cipayes, résumé historique et critique des campagnes de l'armée anglaise dans l'Inde en 1857 et 1858. *Paris*, 1859. 8^o.
- MARTIN, Henri.**—Etudes d'archéologie celtique: notes de voyages dans les pays celtiques et scandinaves. *Paris*, 1872. 8^o.
- MARTIN, John.**—Contributions to Military and State Medicine. Vol. 1. *London*, 1881. 8^o.
- MARTIN, L.**—Einige neue Tagschmetterlinge von Nordost-Sumatra. *München*, 1895. 8^o.
- MARTIN, Louis Augusto.**—Les Civilisations primitives en Orient. Chinois, Indiens, Perses, Babyloniens, Syriens, Egyptiens. *Paris*, 1861. 8^o.
- MARTIN, Dr. Rudolf.**—Lehrbuch der Anthropologie in systematischer darstellung. Illustrated. *Jena*, 1914. 8^o.
- MARTIN, R. M.**—Despatches of Marquess Wellesley. *London*, 1836-7. 8^o.
- Martin, R. M.**—The History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India: comprising the districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Purnya, Rangpoor and Assam, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8^o.
- Martin, R. M.**—Australia: comprising New South Wales; Victoria or Port Philip; S. Australia; W. Australia; their history, topography, condition, resource, statistics, gold discoveries, mines of copper, lead, etc., etc., general information for emigrants, merchants, manufacturers, and shipowners; with the latest official intelligence. *London*, 1853. 4^o.
- MARTIN, W. A. P.**—The Lore of Cathay; or the intellect of China. . . Illustrated. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8^o.
- MARTINEAU, Alfred.**—Dupleix et l'Inde Française, 1722-41. *Paris*, 1920. 8^o.
- MARTINEAU, James.**—Types of Ethical Theory. Second edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1886. 8^o.
- MARTINEAU, Russell.**—Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical development. Translated by R. Martineau. 1877. 8^o. See *Goldziher, I.*
- MARTINEZ, Albert B. and LEWANDOWSKI, Maurice.**—The Argentine in the Twentieth Century. Translated by B. Miall. With a map. *London*, 1911. 8^o.
- MARTIUS, C. Fr. Ph. von.**—Denkrede auf Alexander von Humboldt. *München*, 1860. 1^o.
- Martius, C. Fr. Ph. von.**—Denkrede auf J. J. Berzelius. *München*, 1848. 8^o.
- Martius, C. Fr. Ph. von.**—Die Kartoffel-Epidemie der letzten Jahre oder die Stockfäule und Räude der Kartoffeln. *München*, 1842. 8^o.
- Martius, C. Fr. Ph. von.**—Erinnerung an Mitglieder der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der K. Bayr. Akademie der Wissenschaften. *München*, 1859. 4^o.
- Martius, C. Fr. Ph. von.**—The Natural History, the Diseases, the Medical Practice and the materia medica of the aborigines of Brazil. Translated by Dr. J. MacPherson. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8^o.
- Martius, C. Fr. Ph. von.**—Systema Matorie Medicæ Vegetabilis Brasiliensis. *Lipsia*, 1843. 8^o.
- Martius, C. Fr. Ph. von.**—Wegweiser für die Besucher des Botanischen Gartens in nebst einem Verzeichnisse der München, demselben vorhandenen Pflanzengattungen. *München*, 1852. 8^o.
- MARTYN, Thomas.**—Universal Conchologist. 2 vols. *London*, 1784. obl.
- Martyn, Thomas, and Lettice, J.**—The Antiquities of Herculaneum. Translated from the Italian. *London*, 1773. 4^o.
- MARVELL, Andrew.**—The works of Andrew Marvell, poetical, controversial, and political, containing many original letters, poems, and tracts, never before printed, with a new life of the author by Capt. Edward Thompson. 3 vols. *London*, 1876. 4^o.

- MARVIN**, Charles.—Merv, the Queen of the world: and the scourge of the manstealing Turkomans. With an exposition of the Khorasan question. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- MAS**, Sinibaldo de.—L'Idéographie. Mémoire sur la possibilité, etc. *Macao*, 1844. 8°.
- MASAKATA**, Ishibashi.—English-Japanese Dictionary of the spoken Language, 1876. 8°. See *Satow*, Sir E. M., and *Masakata*, I.
- MASANI**, R. P.—Folk-lore of Wells: being a Study of Water-Worship in East and West. Illustrated. *Bombay*, 1918. 8°.
- MASARYK**, T. G.—Thomas G. Masaryk. A biographical sketch. *London*, 1923. 8°.
- MASCART**, E.—La météorologie appliquée à la prévision du temps, etc. *Paris*, 1881. 8°.
- MASCLEF**, Francisus.—Grammatica Hebraica, Chaldaica, Syriaca and Samaritana ejusdem instituti. Pars II. *Parisiis*, 1743. 12°.
- MASHAIRI YA KIMASHIYA**. Hymns. *London*, 1750. 12°.
- MASHBURN**, A. G.—Some Differences in the Education of the Deaf and the Hearing. *Little Rock*, 1898. 8°.
- MASOMA**, YA MAANDIKO MATAKATIPI. Swahili Scriptural Reading Lessons. *London*, 1850. 12°.
- MASON**, Mrs. Eleanor.—Dr. and Mrs. Mason's Land Leases in Toungoo. *Rangoon*, 1874. 8°.
- Mason**, Mrs. Eleanor.—The Mountain Karon Colony in Toungoo, Burma. *Rangoon*, 1877. 8°.
- Mason**, Mrs. Eleanor.—The Toungoo God Language Conspiracy. *Rangoon*, 1878-79. 8°.
- MASON**, Rev. Francis.—Burmah, its People and Natural Productions. *Rangoon*, 1860. 8°.
- Mason**, Rev. Francis.—Burmese Handbook of Medicine. *Toungoo*, 1868. 8°.
- Mason**, Rev. Francis.—The Natural Productions of Burmah, or notes on the fauna, flora, minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces and the Burman Empire. *Maulmain*, 1850. 8°.
- Mason**, Rev. Francis.—The Pali Text of Kaccchayana's Grammar with English annotations. By F. Mason. 1870. 8°. See *Kaccchayana*.
- MASON**, Isaac.—The Arabian Prophet. Translated by I. M. 1921. 8°. See *Chal Lien*, Lin.
- MASON**, W. B.—See *Chamberlain*, B. M., and *Mason*, W. B.
- MASPERO**, G.—L'Archéologie égyptienne. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1907. 8°.
- Maspero**, G.—Le Royaume de Champa. *Paris*, *Bruzelles*, 1928. 8°.
- MASSEY**, Montague.—Recollections of Calcutta for over half a century. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8°.
- MASSIE**, J. W.—Continental India. Travelling sketches and the historical recollections, illustrating the antiquity, religion, and manners of the Hindoos, the extent of British conquests, and the progress of missionary operations. *London*, 1810. 8°.
- MASSIGNON**, Louis.—Essai sur les origines du lexique technique de la mystique Musulmane. *Paris*, 1922. 8°.
- Massignon**, Louis.—La Passion d'Al-Huluj Martyr Mystique de l'Islam. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1922. 8°.
- MASSON**, Charles.—Legends of the Afghan countries in verse with various pieces. *London*, 1848. 8°.
- Masson**, Charles.—Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an account of the insurrection at that place in 1840; and a memoir of Eastern Balochistan. *London*, 1843. 8°.
- Masson**, Charles.—Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. 3 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°.
- Masson**, Charles.—Ariana Antiqua. With a memoir on the buildings called Topes by C. Masson, 1841. 4°. See *Wilson*, H. H.
- MASTER**, Framroz Sorabjee.—Text, translation and commentary of the original speech of Spitama Zarathushtra Yasna 45. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. See *Spitama Zarathushtra*.
- MASTER**, Streynsham.—The Diaries of Streynsham Master, 1675-80, and other contemporary papers relating thereto. Edited by Sir K. C. Temple, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1911. 8°.
- Part of the Indian Records series.*
- MASTERS**, Max Twiss.—Vegetable Teratology, an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. *London*, 1869. 8°.
- MAS'ŪDĪ**.—El Mas'ūdi's Historical Encyclopedia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." Translated... by A. Sprenger. Vol. 1. *London*, 1841. 8°.

- Mas'ûdî.**—*Les Prairies d'Or*. Texte et traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard et A. Pavet de Courteille. Vols. 1-4, 6. Paris, 1861-71. 8°.
- MATHER**, William T. *—Ionic Velocities in Silver Salts, with notes on the Volhard method for the analysis of Silver.* *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°.
- MATHEWS**, Archdeacon A. D.—*Remarks on Cyclones; especially those of the Indian Ocean, near Mauritius.* *Mauritius*, 1882. 8°.
- MATISSE**, Georges.—*L'équilibre des substances hétérogènes. Traduit et complété de notes explicatives par G. M.* 1919. 8°. See *Gibbs*, Villard.
- MATTEUCCI**, Carlo.—*Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings.* *London*, 1847. 8°.
- MATTHAI**, George.—*A Monograph of the Recent Meandroid Asteroidea.* 1928. 4°. See *Brit. Mus.* (*Nat. Hist.*)
- MATTHES**, B. F. *Eenige Proeven van Boeginescho en Makassaarscho Poëzie.* 's *Gravenhage*, 1883. 8°.
- MATTHEW**, G. F. *Report on the Cambrian Rocks of Cape Breton.* *Ottawa*, 1903. 8°.
Geol. Surv. Can., Publ., no. 797.
- MATTHEWS**, Capt. A. N.—*Mishcât-al-Masâbih*. . . Translated by Capt. A. N. Matthews. 1809. 4°. See *Mishcât-al-Masâbih*.
- MATTHEWS**, Dr. Washington.—*Ethnography and Philology of the Hichwa Indians.* *Washington*, 1877. 8°.
U. S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Miscel. Publ., no. 7.
- Matthews**, Dr. Washington.—*Prayer of a Navajo Shaman.* *Washington*, 1888. 4°.
Extr. Amer. Anthropol., i.
- MATTSSON**, Emanuel.—*Études phonologiques sur le dialecte arabe vulgaire de Beyrouth.* *Upsal*, 1910. 8°.
- MATULA**, A., and **PRANS**, F.—*Adult education in Czechoslovakia.* *Prague*, 1925. 8°.
- MAU**, H.—*Unfall-und Gewerbeerkrankungen und ihre Begutachtung in der Zahnheilkunde.* *Hamburg*, 1927. 8°.
- MAUGLAIR**, C.—*Claude Monet.* Transl. by J. L. May. *London*, n.d. 8°.
- MAUDSLEY**, Henry.—*Responsibility in Mental Disease.* *London*, 1874. 8°.
- MAULIK**, S.—*Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae (Hispiine and Cassidinae).* Illustrated. *London*, 1919. 8°.
- Maulik**, S. *Coleoptera.* 1926. 8°. See *Fauna of British India.*
- MAUNDEVILLE**, Sir John.—*Voiage and Travails of Sir John Maundevile which treateth of the way to Hierusalem, and of manyvayes of lude, with other ilands and countrys.* *London*, 1727. 8°.
- MAURER**, G. L. von. *Rede bei der hundertjährigen Stiftungsfeier der Kön. Akad. der Wissen.* am 28 Merz 1859. *München*, 1859. 8°.
- MAURER**, Hans.—*Zur Klimatologie von Deutsch Ostafrika.* *Hamburg*, 1901. 1°.
Archiv. d. Deut. Seeweste, 1901, no. 3.
- MAURICE**, Frederick Dawson. *The Religions of the World and their relations to Christianity considered in eight lectures founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle.* Third edition. *London*, 1852. 8°.
- MAURICE**, Major Gen. Sir Frederick. See *Rawlinson*, General Lord, of Trent.
- MAURICE**, Thomas.—*Brahminical Fraud detected, or the attempts of the sacerdotal tribe of India to invest their fabulous deities and heroes with the honours and attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined, exposed and defeated.* *London*, 1812. 8°.
- Maurice**, Thomas.—*History of Hindostan, its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world.* Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1819-20. 4°.
- Maurice**, Thomas.—*Indian Antiquities: or dissertations relative to the ancient geographical division, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original form of government, and the various and profound literature of hindostan, compared, throughout, with the religion, laws, government and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. The whole intended as introductory to and illustrative of Hindostan.* 7 vols. *London*, 1793-1800. 8°.
- MAURITIUS**.—*Royal Alfred Observatory. Synoptic Weather-Charts of the Indian Ocean.* February, 1861. *Mauritius*, 1861. obl. fol.
- Mauritius.** *Royal Alfred Observatory. Mauritius Magnetical Reductions.* By T. F. Claxton. *Mauritius*, 1899. fol.
- MAURY**, Capt. M. F.—*Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current charts.* *Washington*, 1851. 4°. Fourth edition. *Washington*, 1852. 4°.
- Maury**, Capt. M. F. *Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea.* *Washington*, 1851. 4°.

- Maury, Capt. M. F.**—Notice to Mariners. Second edition. *Washington*, 1850. 4.
- Maury, Lieut. M. F.**—The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. Fourteenth edition. *London*, 1869. 8.
- MAUS, Henri, Chevalier.** Rapport sur les études du chemin de fer de Chambéry à Turin et de la Machine proposée pour excréter le tunnel des Alpes entre Modane et Bardonnèche. *Turin*, 1850. 1.
- MAUTHNER, Fritz.** Wörterbuch der Philosophie. Second edition. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1923-24. 8.
- MAW, Lieut. Henry Lister.** Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon, or Amazón. *London*, 1829. 8.
- MAXIMOWICZ, C. J.** Diagnoses Plantarum Novarum Asiaticarum. viii. *St. Petersburg*, 1893. 8.
- MAXWELL, James Clerk.** A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Second edition. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1881. 8. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1892. 8.
- Maxwell, James Clerk.** Electrical Researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish... Edited... by J. C. Maxwell. 1879. 8. See *Cavendish*, II.
- MAXWELL-LEFROY, H.** Indian Insect Pests. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8.
- Maxwell-Lefroy, H.** An Outbreak of Cotton Pests in the Punjab, 1905. *Nagpur*, 1906. 8.
- Puna Agri. Res. Inst. Occa. Bull.*, 1906.
- Maxwell-Lefroy, H., and HOWLETT, F.** Indian Insect Life: a manual of the insects of the plains. Tropical India. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8.
- MAY, J. L.** Claude Monet. Transl. by J. L. May. n.d. 8. See *Mauclair*, C.
- May, J. L.**—Pissarro. Transl. by J. L. May. 1925. 8. See *Tabarant*, A.
- MAY, Percy.**—The Christianity of Synthetic Drugs. Second edition. *London*, 1918. 8.
- MAY, R. le.**—An Asian Arcady; the Land and Peoples of Northern Siam. *Cambridge*, 1926. 8.
- MAYER, Alfred Goldsbrough.**—Medusa of the Bahamas. *Brooklyn*, 1904. 4.
- Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus. of Brooklyn Inst. of Arts and Sci.*, vol. 1, no. 1.
- MAYER, Luigi.**—Views in Egypt, from the original Drawings in the possession of Sir Robert Ainslie, taken during his embassy to Constantinople, with historical observations, and incidental illustrations of the manners and customs of the natives of that country. *London*, 1801. fol.
- MAYER, Tobia.** Theoria Lunæ juxta Systema Newtonianum. *Londini*, 1767. 1.
- MAYER, T. J. L.** An English-Bihuchi Dictionary. *Fort Mauro*, 1909. 8.
- MAYNARD, F. P.** Manual of Ophthalmic Operations. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.
- Maynard, Lieut. Colonel F. P.** Manual of Ophthalmic Operations... With plates, etc. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.
- MAYNARD, Guy.** An Outline Survey of Saffron Wadden and its Regions. Section iv: the stone age. Illustrated. n.p. n.d. 8.
- MAYNARDE, Thomas** Voyage of Sir Francis Drake in 1595. Edited by W. D. Cooley. *London*, 1849. 8.
- MAYNE, Ethel Colburn.** Goethe Transl. from the German. 1928. 8. See *Ludwig*, Emil.
- MAYO, KATHERINE.** Mother India. *London*, 1927. 8.
- MAYO ROBSON, A. W., and COMMIDGE, P. J.** The Pancreas: its surgery and pathology Illustrated. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1907. 8.
- MAYR, Aurel.** Das indische Erbrecht. *Wien*, 1873. 8.
- MAYR, Fritz** Über den Annoninckgehalt der Expirationsluft. *Wurzburg*, 1896. 8.
- MAYR, Gugav L.**—Report, etc. Zool. Th. Bd. ii. Formicida, Hemiptera. 1807. 8. See "Novara".
- MAYR, Joseph.** Über die Entwicklung des Pankreas bei Selachiern. *Wienbaden*, 1897. 8.
- MAYÜRA, a Sanskrit poet.**—The Sanskrit Poems of Mayura. Edited with a translation and notes and an introduction, together with the text and translation of Bana's Candikataka. By George Payn Quackenbos. *New York*, 1917. 8.
- Colum. Univ. Indo-Iranian Ser.*, vol. ix.
- MAZUMDAR, Akshoy Kumar.** See *Akshoy Kumar Mazumdar*.
- MAZUMDAR, B. C.**—The Aborigines of the Highlands of Central India. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8.
- MEAD, Henry.**—The Sepoy Revolt: its causes and its consequences. *London*, 1857. 8.
- MEADE.**—See *Willoughby-Meade*.

MEANS, Philip Ainsworth.—*Memorias Antiquas Historiales del Peru*. Translated and edited by P. A. M. 1920. 8°. See *Montesinus, Fernando*.

MEARS, F. C. Cities and Town Planning Exhibition in the Simonscourt Hall of the Royal Dublin Society. 1911. 8°. See *Geddes, Prof. P.*, and *F. C. M.*

The MEDICAL ANNUAL Synoptical Index to remedies and diseases, for the twelve years, 1886 to 1898. *Bristol*, 1899. 8°.

MÉDICI, Minas.—Grammaire polyglotte. Contenant les principes des langues arabe, persane, turque, et tatare avec des remarques analytiques d'autres langues. *Venise*, 1844. 4°.

MEDLICOTT, Henry Benedict.—The Alps and the Himalayas, a geological comparison. *London*, 1808. 8°.

Medlicott, Henry Benedict.—The Evolution of Mind in Man. *London*, 1892. 8°.

Medlicott, Henry Benedict.—Geology of Kumaun and Garhwāl. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°.

Medlicott, Henry Benedict.—Sketch of the geology of the Punjab, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°.

Medlicott, Henry Benedict and others.—Manual of the Geology of India. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°.

MEEBOLD, Alfred.—Indien. Mit Vollbildern nach Bleistiftskizzen des Verfassers. *München*, 1908. 8°.

MEEK, F. B.—Report on the Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of the Upper Missouri Country. *Washington*, 1876. 4°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., &c., Reports, vol. 9.

MEEK, S. E.—List of Fishes and Reptiles obtained by the Field Columbian Museum East-African Expedition to Somali Land in 1896. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°.

Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 22.

Meek, S. E.—Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains. *Chicago*, 1899. 8°.

Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 31.

Meek, S. E.—Notes on a collection of Fishes and Amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes. 1899. 8°.

Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 41.

MEER HASAN.—The Nur-i-Bemazeer, or the Incomparable Prose. Translated into English by Major Henry Court. *Simla*, 1871. 8°.

MEERWALDT, J. H.—Handleiding tot de beoefening der Bataksche Taal. *Leiden*, 1904. 8°.

MEERWARTH, Dr. A. M.—The Andamanese, Nicobarese and Hill Tribes of Assam. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8°.

Meerwarth, Dr. A. M.—A Guide to the collection of Musical Instruments exhibited in the Ethnographical Gallery of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8°.

MEGASTHENES. Megasthenis Indica. Fragmenta colligit commentationem et indices addidit E. A. Schwanbeck. *Bonner*, 1848. 8°.

MEHERJIBHAI NOSHERWANJI KUKA.—The Wit and Humour of the Persians. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. *Bombay*, 1923. 8°.

MEHREN, A. F.—Codices Persici, Turcici, Hindustanici varique alii Bibliothecae Regiae Hafnionensis. *Hafniae*, 1857. 4°.

Mehren, A. F.—Manual de la Cosmographie du Moyen Age. Traduit de l'Arabe par A. F. Mehren. *Copenhague*, 1874. 8°.

Mehren, A. F.—Epistola critica... ad De Sacyum. Versioe latina... illustravit... A. F. Mehren. 1848. 8°. See *Nasifi al Isazigi*.

MEHTA, N. C.—Studies in Indian Painting; a Survey of New Material Ranging from the Commencement of the seventh century to C. 1870 A.D. *Bombay*, 1926. 4°.

MEIGS, J. Aitken. Description of a deformed, fragmentary human skull, found at Jerusalem; with an attempt to determine, by its configuration alone, the ethical type to which it belongs. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°.

Extr. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., 1859.

MEIGS, J. Forsyth, and PEPPER, W. A. Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. Fourth edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°.

MEINARDUS, Wilhelm.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Klimatischen Verhältnisse des nordöstlichen Theils des Indischen Ozeans. *Alata*, 1894. 4°.

Archiv. d. Dent. Seewarte, 1893, no. 7.

MEINSMA, J. J.—Bahad Tanah Djawi, in proza. Javaansche geschiedenis loopende tot het jaar 1647 der Javaansche jaartelling. 2 Dl. 's Gravenhage, 1874-77. 8°. 2nd edition. 1899-1903. 8°.

MEISSNER, C. F.—Denkschrift auf C. F. P. von Martius. *München*, 1869. 4°.

MELAE, Pomponius.—Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melae Situs orbis descriptio, &c. 1577. fol. See *Dionysius Alexandrinus*.

MELANDEA CASTLE: a study of the Roman antiquities in Britain. With plates and plans. *Manchester*, 1906. 8°.

MELANGES ASIATIQUES tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. Livr. 5 of tom. 1 & Livr 1 of tom. X. *St. Petersburg*, 1852 and 1890. 8. and 4.

MELANGES D'ARCHEOLOGIE égyptienne et assyrienne. Tom. 1-3. *Paris*, 1873-76. 4.
Imperfect.

MELDRUM, Charles.—On the Relations of Weather to Mortality in Mauritius and on the climatic effects of forests. *Mauritius*, 1882. 8.

Extr. Mercantile Record, 1882.

Meldrum, Charles.—Weather, Health, and Forests: a report on the inequalities of the mortality from malarial fever and other diseases, in Mauritius, considered in relation to the inequalities of temperature, humidity, and rainfall; on a possible periodicity of mortality related to the eleven year periodicity of solar activity; and on the climatic and other effects of forests. *Mauritius*, 1881. fol.

MELIORANSKI, P. M., and RADLOF, V. v.—Collection of proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition IV. Ancient Turkish Monuments in Kosho-Tsaidam, by V. v. Radlof and P. M. Melioranski. 1897. 4°. See *Orkhon Expedition*.

In Russian.

MELLO, Capt. Froilano de.—Blastomyces and Blastomycosis. *Porto*, 1918. 8°.

Mello, Capt. Froilano de.—Nocardia (cohnistrepthothrix) Rogersi sp. n. *Lisboa*, 1919. 8°.
Medicina contemporanea, 1919.

Mello, Capt. Froilano de.—Notes cliniques sur un cas d'amébiase urinaire. *Porto*, 1918. 8°.

"*A Medicina Moderna*", no. 297.

Mello, Capt. Froilano de.—Some General Remarks on Medical Mycology and Mycological Technique. *n.p. n.d.* 8.

MELSHEIMER, Friedrich Ernst.—Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman, and J. L. le Conte. *Washington*, 1853. 8°.

MELVILLE, A. G.—Dodo and its Kindred, etc. 1848. 4°. See Strickland, H. E., and Melville, A. G.

MELVILLE, H. L. Leydie.—Beschrijving van de ruïne bij de desa Toempang, genaamd Tjandi Djago, in de residentie Pasoeroean. Samengeesteld naar de gegevens verstrekt door H. L. Melville, etc. 1904. fol. See ARCHEOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK OP JAVA EN MADURA.

MELVILLE, William Harlow, and LINDGREN, W.—Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Pacific Coast. *Washington*, 1890. 8.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 61.

MÉMOIRE pour le Comte de Lally contre Mous. le Procureur-Général. *Paris*, 1766. 4.

MEMOIR of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian: with an account of the Caucasian nations, and vocabularies of their languages. By G. Ellis. *London*, 1788. 4.

Mémoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les usages, etc., des Chinois. Par les missionnaires de Pékin. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1797-1814. 4.

MEMOIRS of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden. *London*, 1830. 8.

Part of the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.

MEMOIRS of the Akkak Family: a sketch of Russian rural life 70 years ago. Translated into English by a Russian lady. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°.

MEMOIRS of the late War in Asia. With a narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of our officers and soldiers; by an officer [W. Thomson] of Col. Baillie's detachment. 2 vols. *London*, 1788. 8.

MEMOIRS of Tipoo Sultan, including his cruel treatment of English prisoners; account of his campaigns with the Mahratta Rajahs, Warren Hastings, Esq., Lord Cornwallis, and Lord Mornington; plunders, captures... as laid before the House of Commons. By an officer in East Indian Service. *Calcutta*, 1820. 8°.

MEMORIALS of John Ray, consisting of his life by Dr. Dexam; biographical and critical notes by Sir J. E. Smith. Edited by E. Lankester. *London*, 1846. 8.

Part of the publications of the Ray Society.

MEMORIALS of the Rev. John Poirie, late Minister of the Free Church of Scotland in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°.

MÉNANT, Joachim.—Exposé des éléments de la grammaire assyrienne. *Paris*, 1868. 8°.

MENCIAS.—Meng-Tseu vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum... II partes. *Lutetia Parisiorum*, 1824-26. 8°.

MENDANA, Alvaro de.—The Discovery of the Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendana in 1568. 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°.

Habl. Soc., second series, no. 8.

- MENDEZ PINTO, F.**—Historia oriental de les peregrinaciones de F. Mendez Pinto portugues. . . Traducida, . . . por F. de Hoviera Maldonado, etc. *Madrid*, 1664. fol.
- MENDIES, John.**—Companion to Johnson's Dictionary in English and Bengalee. Vol. ii. *Serampore*, 1828. 8.
- MENDOZA, Juan Gonzalez de.**—See **Gonzalez Mendoza**.
- MÉNÉTRIÉS, E.**—Descriptions des nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la collection l'Acad. Imp. Sciences. *St. Petersburg*, 1803. 8.
- MENGE, Edward J.**—The Beginnings of Science. *Boston*, 1918. 8.
- MENGE, Rev. J. P.**—On the relation of Islam to the Gospel, translated from the German of J. A. Moehler. By J. P. Menge. 1847. 8°. See **Moehler, Dr. J. A.**
- MENGES, Anthony Raphael.**—The Works of A. R. Menges. 3 vols. *London*, 1790. 8°.
- MENINSKI, F. & M.**—Institutiones lingue Turcice, cum rudimentis parallelis linguarum Arabicæ et Persicæ. Editio altera. Methodo linguarum Turcicæ suo Marte discendi aucta. Curante A. F. Kollar, etc. *Indobour*, 1758. 4°.
- Meninski, F. & M.**—Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ Institutiones seu Grammatica Turcica. *Vienna*, 1680. fol.
- Meninski, F. & M.**—Thesaurus linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, præcipuus earum opes & Turcicæ peculiariter usurpatis continens nundinum Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicuum. . . & grammaticam Turcicam, etc. V partes. *Vienna*, 1680. fol.
- MENON, P. Shungoomny.**—History of Travancore from the earliest times. *Madras*, 1878. 8.
- MENTELLE, Edme, and MALTE-BRUN.**—Géographie mathématique, physique et politique de toutes les parties du Monde. Tom. 1, 5, 6 et 10 16. *Paris*, 1803 05. 8.
- MENU.**—See **Manu**.
- MERCER, Henry C.**—Researches upon the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8.
- Univ. Pennsylv., Phil. Lit. and Arch., vol. vi.*
- MERCER, L., and CHAUVET, J. L.**—Messieurs Mercer and Chauvet's Report on Cooh Behar in 1788. *Calcutta*, 1889. 4°.
- MERCER, Samuel A. B.**—Assyrian Grammar with Chrestomathy and Glossary. *London*, 1921. 8.
- Mercer, Samuel A. B.**—A Sumero-Babylonian Sign List, to which is added an Assyrian Sign List and a Catalogue of the Numeral Weights and Measures used at various periods. Compiled by S.A.B.M. *New York*, 1918. 4.
- MERCIER, Charles A.**—Leper Houses and Medieval Hospital. *London*, 1910. 8.
- MERIAN, Baron.**—Principes de l'étude comparative des langues, suivis d'observations sur les racines des langues sémitiques par M. Klaproth. *Paris and Leipzig*, 1828. 8.
- MERKLEN, Pierre.**—Examen et séméiotique du cœur. Signes physiques. *Paris*, 1805. 8.
- MERRIAM, C. Hart.**—The Death Valley Expedition. A biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Desert trees, shrubs, cactuses, and yuccas. *Washington*, 1903. 8°.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 7, pt. 2.*
- Merriam, C. Hart.**—Descriptions of fourteen new species and one new genus of N. American Mammals. *Washington*, 1889. 8.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 2.*
- Merriam, C. Hart.**—Description of a new genus and two new species of N. American Mammals. *Washington*, 1890. 8.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 5.*
- Merriam, C. Hart.**—Descriptions of twenty-six new species of N. American Mammals. *Washington*, 1890. 8.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 4.*
- Merriam, C. Hart.**—Life Zones and Crop Zones of the United States. *Washington*, 1898. 8.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Biol. Surv., Bull. 10.*
- Merriam, C. Hart.**—Monographic Revision of the Pocket Gophers, Family Geomyiide, exclusive of the species of Thomomys. *Washington*, 1895. 8.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 8.*
- Merriam, C. Hart.**—Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of South-central Idaho. 3 pts. *Washington*, 1890. 8.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 5.*
- Merriam, C. Hart.**—Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mt. Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. 4 pts. *Washington*, 1890. 8.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 3.*

- Merrill, C. Hart.**—Revision of the N. American Pocket Mice. *Washington*, 1889. 8°.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 1.
- Merrill, C. Hart.**—Revision of the Shrews of the American Genera *Blarina* and *Notiosorex*. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 10.
- Merrill, C. Hart.**—Synopsis of the American Shrews of the genus *Sorex*. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 10 (3).
- Merrill, C. Hart.**—Synopsis of the Weasels of N. America. *Washington*, 1896. 8°.
U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 11.
- MERRILL, Elmer D.**—A Dictionary of the Plant names of the Philippine Islands. *Manila*, 1903. 8°.
Publ. Bur. Hort. Labor., Manila, no. 8.
- Merrill, Elmer D.**—I. New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants. II. The American Element in the Philippine Flora. *Manila*, 1904. 8°.
Publ. Bur. Hort. Labor., Manila, no. 6.
- Merrill, Elmer D.**—New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants. *Manila*, 1904. 8°.
Publ. Bur. Hort. Labor., Manila, no. 6.
- Merrill, Elmer D.**—Report on Investigations made in Java in the year 1902. *Manila*, 1903. 8°.
Bull. Dep. Interior, For. Bur., Manila, no. 7.
- MERRILL, George P.**—Directions for Collecting Rocks and for the preparation of Thin sections. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.
Extr. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1895.
- MERUTUNGA ĀCĀRYA.**—Prabandha-cintamani; or Wishing-Stone of Narratives. Composed by M. A. Translated by C. H. Tawney. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.
Bib. Ind.
- MESSINA, Giuseppe.**—Der Ursprung der Magier und die zarathustrische Religion. *Roma*, 1930. 8°.
Acad. Diss.
- METCALF, Maynard M.**—The Eyes and Subneural Gland of Salpa. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°.
- METCALFE, Fanny.**—Modern Investigations on Ancient India. Translated by F. Metcalfe. 1857. 8°. See *Weber, A.*
- METCHNIKOFF, Élie.**—Immunity in Infective Diseases. Translated by F. G. Binnie. *Cambridge*, 1907. 8°.
- METHVEN, Robert.**—Narratives illustrative of the Law of Storms, and of its Practical Application to Navigation. *London*, 1851. 8°.
Storm Pamphlets, vol. i., pt. 8.
- METZLER, George F.**—Invariants and Equations associated with the General Linear Differential Equation. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°.
- MEUNIER, Stanislas.**—Cours de géologie comparée professé au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. *Paris*, 1874. 8°.
- MEURSINGE, Albertus.**—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, oculibus Sojatii Librum de interpretibus Koran, etc. *Lugbani Batavorum*, 1839. 4°.
- MEURY, N. A.**—L'ovée des Vagoufs. 1860. fol.
- MEUSHAW, L. G.**—The Red Book, ..The era of greed and craft. Brawn vs. Brain, etc. *New York*, 1904. 8°.
- MEYEN, F. J. F.**—Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated by Margaret Johnston. *London*, 1840. 8°.
- MEYENDORFF, Georges de. Baron.**—Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara fait en 1820, à travers les steppes qui s'étendent à l'est de la Mer d'Aral et au delà de l'ancien Jaxartes. Rédigé par M. le Baron Georges de Meyendorff. *Paris*, 1826. 8°.
- MEYER, Adolf Bernhard.**—Abbildungen von Vögel Skeletten. *Dresden*, 1879-88. 4°.
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.**—Anthropologische Mittheilungen über die Papuas von Neu-Guinea. *Wien*, 1874. 8°.
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.**—Über den Giftapparat der Schlangen insbesondere über den der Gattung *Callophis* Gray. *Berlin*, 1869. 8°.
Abdr. M.B.K. Akad. Wiss.
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.**—Übersicht der von mir auf Neu-Guinea und den Inseln Jobi, Mysore und Mafoor, im 1873 gesammelt? Amphibien. *Berlin*, 1874. 8°.
Abdr. M.B.K. Akad. Wiss.
- MEYER, George Hermann von.**—The Organs of Speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. *London*, 1883. 8°.
- MEYER, Johann Jakob.**—Sexual life in Ancient India: a study in the Comparative History of Indian Culture. 2 vols. *London*, 1930. 8°.

- MEYER**, Willy, and **SCHMIEDEN**, V.—Hier's Hyperemic treatment in surgery, medicine and the specialities: a manual of its practical application. Second edition, enlarged. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1900. 8.
- MEYNARD**, C. Barbier de.—See **Barbier de Maynard**.
- MEYRICK**, E. Macrolepidoptera. By E. Meyrick. 1899, etc. 4. See **Fauna Hawaïensis**. Vol. i., pt. 2.
- MICHEL**, *Patriarch of the Syrian Jacobites*. Chronique de Michel le Grand, patriarche des syriens Jacobites, traduite pour la première fois sur la version Arménienne du prêtre Ischôk par V. Langlois, etc. Venise, 1868. 4°.
- MICHEL**, Albert D.—British Oribatida. 2 vols. London, 1884-88. 8°.
- MICHEL**, B., and **MOUSTAPHA ABDEL RAZIK**—Risâlat al Tawhid. 1925. 4°. See **Mohammed Abdon**.
- MICHEL**, I. J. List of Coins in the McMahon Museum, Quetta, 1912. Quetta, 1913. fol.
- MICHELIS**, G.—Über die Geschichte des Sprachstudiums. Berlin, 1871. 8°.
- MICHELIS**, Joannes David.—Grammatica Syriaca. Hallæ, 1784. 8°.
- Michælis**, Joannes David.—Recueil de Questions, proposées à une société de savants, qui par ordre de sa Majesté danoise font le voyage de l'Arabie. Amsterdam, 1774. 4°.
- Michælis**, Joannes David.—Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum extensæ post Bochartum. Pt. 1. Gœttingæ, 1709. 8°.
- Michælis**, Joannes David.—Abulfeda descriptio Ægypti... Latine vertit... J. D. Michælis. 1776. 8°. See **'Abul-Feda**.
- MICHAUD**.—Bibliothèque des Croisades. Tom. 3. Paris, 1829. 8°.
- MICHEL**, *Patriarch of the Syrian Jacobites*.—See **Michel**.
- MICHEL**, A. F.—Recherches sur la matière colorante des nerpruns Indigènes. 1858. 8°. See **Rondot**, N. Notice du Vert de Chino, etc.
- MICHELIN**, Harlouin.—Iconographie zoophytologique. 2 vols. Paris, 1840-47. 4°.
- MICHELL**, E. B.—A Siamese-English Dictionary. Bangkok, 1892. 8°.
- MICHIE**, Alexander.—The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, etc. London, 1864. 8°.
- MICHIE**, Rev. John Grant.—The Records of Invercauld. Aberdeen, 1901. 4.
Aberdeen Univ. Studies, no. 5.
- MICUÆLES**, Joannes David.—E. Castelli Lexicon Syriacum... Typis describi curavit... J. D. Michælis. 1788. 4. See **Castellus**, E.
- MIDDLEMISS**, C. S.—Abrasive: Note on the Polishing Material of Risin Spur, Khunamuh, near Srinagar, Kashmir. Srinagar, n.d. 8.
- Middlemiss**, C. S.—Bauxite Deposits of Jammu Province. Jammu, 1928. 8.
- Middlemiss**, C. S.—The Graphite Deposit of Braripura, Uri Tehsil, Kashmir. Srinagar, n.d. 8.
- Middlemiss**, C. S.—The Gypsum Deposits of the Lachhipura, Bagua, Islambud, Limbar and Katha Nales, Uri Tehsil, Kashmir. Srinagar, n.d. 8°.
- Middlemiss**, C. S.—Kalakot, Motka, Mahogala and other Coal-fields of Jammu Province. Jammu, 1929. 8.
- Extr. Mineral Surv. Jammu and Kashmir (Journ., no. 6.*
- Middlemiss**, C. S.—On the Deposits of Nur Khwah, Rata Sur, and Jhuggi in the Jholm Valley, Uri Tehsil, Kashmir. Srinagar, n.d. 8°.
- MIDDLETON**, Sir Henry.—The Voyage of Sir H. Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Edited by B. Corney. London, 1855. 8°.
- MIDRASH**.—Berewith Rabba. Die Geschichte Josephs. Eine Uebersetzung und kritische Behandlung des Midrasch Bereschith Rabba. Von S. Auscher. Berlin, 1897. 8°.
- MIERS**, Edward J.—Report of a Voyage to Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert," etc. Crustacea. By E. J. Miers. 1884. 8°. See **"Alert."**
- Miers**, Edward J.—Reports on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," etc. Brachyura. By E. J. Miers. 1886. 4°. See **"Challenger."**
- MIGNAN**, Capt. Robert.—Travels in Chaldaea; including a journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon; performed on foot in 1827. With observations on the sites and remains of Babel, Seleucia, and Ctesiphon. London, 1829. 8°.
- MIKLOSICH**, Dr. Franz.—Monumenta Linguae Polono-slovenica e Codice Suprasliensi. Vindobonæ, 1851. 8°.
- Miklosich**, Dr. Franz.—Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's. Nos. 1-12. Wien, 1872-80. 4°.

- MILANI, A.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Reptilienlunge. 1. Lacertilia. *Jena*, 1894. 8'.
- MILES, Louis Wardlaw.**—King Alfred in Literature. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8'.
- MILET-MUREAU, L. A.**—Voyage de la Pérouse autour du Monde. Rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. 1797. 4'. See *Pérouse*.
- MILIK-BEGLAROFF, Joseph Daviditch.**—Report, Archaeological Survey of Bengal. Pt. 1: History and Tradition. *Calcutta*, 1887. 4'. Pt. 2: Architecture and Art. *Calcutta*, 1888. 4'.
- MILINDA, King of Sagala.**—The Question of King Milinda. Translated from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1890-94. 8'.
- "*Sacred Books of the East*," series 2, vols. 35, 36.
- Milinda, King of Sagala.**—The Milinda-panho: being dialogues between King Milinda and the Buddhist sage Nagasena. The Pāli text, edited by V. Trenckner. *London*, 1880. 8'.
- MILINDAPANHO: The Pāli Text**, edited by V. Trenckner. *London*, 1928. 8'.
- MILL, David.**—Dissertationes selectae, variae s. litterarum et antiquitatis orientalis capita exponentes et illustrantes. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1724. 8'.
- MILL, James.**—History of British India. 3 vols. *London*, 1817. 4'. Fourth edition. By H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. *London*, 1848. 8'.
- MILL, John Stuart.**—A System of Logic, ratiocinative, and inductive; being a connected view of the principles of evidence, and the methods of scientific investigation. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8'.
- MILL, Rev. W. H.**—Proposed version of Theological Terms, with a view to uniformity in translations of the Holy Scriptures, etc., into the various languages of India. Pt. 1, Sanscrit. With remarks upon the rendering by H. H. Wilson. *Calcutta*, 1840. Obl. 4'.
- MILLER, Gerrit S.**—Directions for preparing study specimens of small Mammals. *Washington*, 1901. 8'.
- Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 1901.
- Miller, Gerrit S.**—Genera and sub-genera of Voles and Lemmings. *Washington*, 1896. 8'.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, no. 12.
- Miller, Gerrit S.**—Long-tailed Shrews of the Eastern United States. *Washington*, 1895. 8'.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, no. 10 (2).
- Miller, Gerrit S.**—Revision of the N. American Bats of the Family Vespertilionidae. *Washington*, 1897. 8'.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, no. 13.
- MILLER, Gerrits.**—Catalogue of the Mammals of Western Europe in the collection of the British Museum. 1912. 8'. See *British Museum*.
- MILLER, Hugh.**—The Testimony of the Rocks, or Geology, in its bearings on the theologies, natural and revealed. *Philadelphia*, 1857. 8'.
- MILLER, John.**—Metaphysics, or the Science of perception. *New York*, 1875. 8'.
- MILLER, Rev. W.**—An English and Oriya Dictionary. *Cuttack*, 1902. 8'.
- MILLER, William.**—The Ottoman Empire and its successors. Third edition. *Cambridge*, 1927. 8'.
- MILLIES, H. C.**—Recherches sur les monnaies des indigènes de l'archipel malien et de la péninsule malaie. *La Haye*, 1871. 4'.
- MILLIGAN, Joseph.**—Vocabulary of Dialects of Aboriginal Tribes of Tasmania. *Tasmania*, 1880. fol.
- MILLOUÉ, L. de.**—Petit guide illustré au Musée Guimet. *Paris*, 1900. 8'.
- MILLS, Charles.**—History of the Crusades, for the recovery and possession of the Holy Land. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1822. 8'.
- Mills, Charles.**—History of Muhammedanism, comprising the life and character of the Arabian Prophet, and succinct accounts of the empires founded by the Muhammedan arms: an inquiry into the theology, morality, laws, literature, and usages of the Muhammedans, and a view of the present state and extent of the Muhammedan. Second edition. *London*, 1818. 8'.
- MILLS, Charles D. B.**—The Indian Saint, or Buddha and Buddhism: a sketch, historical and critical. *Northampton, Mass.*, 1876. 8'.
- MILLS, J. P.**—The Ao Nagas. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- Mills, J. P.**—The Lhota Nagas. With an Introduction by J. H. Hutton. Illustrated. *London*, 1922. 8'.
- MILLS, Prof. Lawrence H.**—A Dictionary of the Gāthīc Language of the Zend Avesta, being vol. iii of a study of the five Zarathushtrain Gāthās. *Leipzig*, 1913. 8'.
- Mills, Prof. Lawrence H.**—An Exposition of the Lore of the Avesta in Catechetical dialogue. *Bombay*, 1916. 8'.

- Mills, Rev. Lawrence H.**—The Initiative of the Avesta: an inaugural lecture delivered at the Indian Institute in Oxford, etc. *Hertford*, 1899. 8.
- Mills, Dr. Lawrence H.**—Our own Religion in Ancient Persia, being lectures delivered in Oxford presenting the Zend Avesta as collated with the Pre-Christian Exile Pharisaism, advancing the Persian question to the foremost position in our Biblical research. *Edinburgh*, 1913. 8.
- Mills, Prof. Lawrence H.**—Yasna xxix and xxi in their Sanskrit Equivalents. 1912-14. 4. See *Zend-Avesta*.
- Mills, Rev. Lawrence H.**—The Zend-Avesta ... Pt. 3. Translated by L. H. Mills. 1880, etc. 8. See *Zend-Avesta*.
- Mills, Lawrence H.**—Zoroaster and the Bible. *London*, 1910. 8.
- MILLSPAUGH, A. C.**—The American Task in Persia. *London*, n.d. 8.
- MILLSPAUGH, Charles Frederick.**—Contribution to the Flora of Yucatan. *Chicago*, 1894, 96, 98. 8.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 4, 15, and 25.*
- Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick.** Plants Utowana. Pt. 1. Catalogue of the species. *Chicago*, 1900. 8.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 43.*
- MILLSPAUGH, Charles Frederick, and NUTTALL, W. L.**—Flora of West Virginia. *Chicago*, 1896. 8.
- Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ. no. 9.*
- MILMAN, Henry Hart.** History of the Jews. 3 vols. *London*, 1829. 8.
- Milman, Henry Hart.** Nala and Damayanti and other Poems, translated from the Sanskrit into English verse, with mythological and critical notes. *Oxford*, 1835. 8.
- MILNE, Colm.** Botanical Dictionary: or Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. *London*, 1770. 8.
- MILNE, John.** Earthquakes and other earth movements. *London*, 1880. 8.
- Milne, John.** Seismology. With figures. Second edition, revised. *London*, 1908. 8.
- MILNE, Mrs. Leslie.** An Elementary Pāli Grammar. With an introduction by C. O. Blagden. *Oxford*, 1921. 8.
- Milne, Mrs. Leslie.**—The Home of an Eastern Chiu: a study of the Palanngs of the Shan States. *Oxford*, 1924. 8.
- MILNE, Rev. William.**—The Sacred edict... Translated... by W. Milne. 1867. 8. See *Kang-He, Emperor of China*.
- MILNE, W. S.**—A Practical Bengali Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, Henri.** Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1834-37. 8.
- Milne-Edwards, Henri.**—Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. 14 vols. *Paris*, 1857-81. 8.
- Milne-Edwards, Henri.**—Manual of Zoology. Translated by R. Knox and Edited by C. C. Blake. *London*, 1863. 8.
- Milne-Edwards, Henri.**—Observations sur les ascidies composées des côtes de la Manche. *Paris*, 1841. 4.
- Milne-Edwards, Henri.** Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du littoral de la France. 1832-34. 8. See *Audouin, V.*, and *Milne-Edwards, H.*
- Milne-Edwards, Henri.** Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les années 1828 à 1832. Tom. 1. Crustacés par H. Milne-Edwards. 1841. 4. See *Jacquemont, V.*
- MILTON, John.** Parashar Missar. A is-lenku Snöinn of pjólskuldi Íslandfinga, Joni Þorkelssyni. *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1828. 8.
- Milton, John.**—Poetical works of John Milton, with a life of the author by W. Bayley. 3 vols. *London*, 1794-97. fol.
- MILUTINE.**—Abolition du Servage en Russie. *Paris*, 1863. 8.
- MINAYEF, J.**—Grammaire palie. Esquisse d'une phonétique et d'une morphologie de la langue palie. Traduite par S. Guyard. *Paris*, 1871. 8.
- Minayef, J.** Edited by Prof. Minayer. 1888. 8. See *Petavavthhu*.
- MINGANA, A.**—The Book of Religion and Empire. Translated by A. M. 1922. 8. See *'Alī Ṭabārī*.
- MINHĀJ-UD-DIN 'ABU 'UMAR-I-'USMAN, Maulana.**—Ṭabakāt-i-Nāsiri. A general history of the Muhammadan Dynasties of Asia including Hindustan from A.H. 194 [810 A.D.] to A.H. 658 [1260 A.D.]... Translated from original Persian manuscripts by Major H. G. Raverty, with Index. *London*, 1881. 8.
- MINNS, Ellis H.**—Votna liber Archidiaconi eliensi. 1917. 8. See *Feltöe, Rev. C. L.*, and *E. H. M.*

MINTO, John. Reference Books: a classified and annotated guide to the principal works of reference. *London*, 1920, 1.

MIQUEL, F. A. G. Catalogus Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. *Lugduni-Bataavorum*, 1870, 8.

Miquel, F. A. G. Illustrations de la flore de l'Archipel Indien. Tom. I. *Batavia*, 1870-71, 4°.

MIR HASAN. The Nusr-i-Betazeer or the Incomparable Prose of Meer Hasan, literally translated into English by Major H. Court. *Sinla*, 1871, 8.

MIR HUSAIN 'ALĪ KHĀN KIRMĀNĪ.—The History of Hydr Naik, otherwise styled Shams Ul Moolk, Ameer ul Dowla, Nawwab Hydr Ali Khan Bahadoor, Hydr Jung; Nawwab of the Karnatic Bahaghout... Translated from an original Persian manuscript... by Col. W. Mills. *London*, 1842, 8.

Mir Husain 'Alī Khān Kirmānī. History of the Reign of 'Tipū Sultan, being a continuation of the Nudhūi Hydluri; written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmāni. Translated from an original Persian manuscript by Col. W. Miles. *London*, 1804, 8.

Mir Husain 'Alī Khān Kirmānī. Récit de l'expédition de Mir-Djinnah au pays d'Assam. Traduit sur la version hindoustani de Mir-Husaine par T. Pavie. 1845, 8. See *Tarikh-i-Ashan*.

MIRKHOND.—Historia priorum Regum Persarum post firmatum in regno Islamismum. Ex. Mohammede Mirkhond Persico et Latine, cum notis geographicis literariis. *Vienne*, 1782, 4°.

Mirkhond.—The History of the Atābehs of Syria and Persia... arranged and described by W. S. W. Vaux. *London*, 1848, 8.

Mirkhond.—Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides, suivis de l'histoire de cette dynastie, traduit du Persan de Mirkhond par S. de Sacy. *Paris*, 1793, 8.

Mirkhond.—Mohammedi Filii Chombehahi vulgo Mirkhondi Historia Gamevilarum. Persice et Latine. Latine Vertit F. Wilken. *Berolini*, 1832, 8.

Mirkhond.—Mohammedis Filii Chavendchahi vulgo Mirkhondi Historia Samanidarum Persice... Interpretatione Latina... illustravit F. Wilken. *Göttinge*, 1808, 4.

Mirkhond.—The Rauzat-us-safa; or, Garden of Purity. Containing the histories of prophets, kings, and khalifs. Translated from the original Persian by E. Rehatsek. Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. 3 vols. *London*, 8°.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 3, pt. 1.

MIR TAQI. Consigli Cattivi poeti... Tradut da P. Pico. *Palermo*, 1891, 8°.

MIRZA MUHAMMAD HAIDAR, Dughlāt.—The Tarikh-i-Rashidi... A history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. An English version edited with commentary, notes, and map by N. Elias... The translation by E. D. Ross. *London*, 1895, 8.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONNECTED WITH THE PROVINCE OF SIND 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1855, 8.

Bom. Govt. Rec. N.S., no. 17.

MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATION FROM ORIENTAL LANGUAGES. 2 vols. *London*, 1831, 31, 8°.

"Orient. Transl. Fund" ser.

MISHCĀT-UL-MASĀNĪN, or a collection of the most authentic traditions regarding the actions and sayings of Muhammad. Translated from the original Arabic by Capt. A. N. Matthews. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1809-10, 4.

MISCHNA sive totius Hebraeorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Ordium Systema, cum clausurarum Rabbinorum Mamoudis et Bartenorae commentariis integris. Quibus accesserunt variorum veterum notae ac versiones in eos quos ediderunt codices. Latinitate donavit ac notis illustravit. III partes. *Amstelodami*, 1698-1702, 4.

MITCHELL, James. The History of the Maritime wars of the Turks... Translated... By J. Mitchell. 1891, 1. See *Haji Khalifah*.

MITCHELL, L. H.—Report on the seizure by the Abyssinians of the Geological and Mineralogical Reconnaissance Expedition attached to the General Staff of the Egyptian Army. *Cairo*, 1878, 8.

MITRA, Rājendralāl. See *Rājendralāl Mitra*.

MITRA, Sarat Chandra. See *Sarat Chandra Mitra*.

MITRA, Raj Jogesvar.—See *Rāj Jogesvar Mitra*.

MITRA, Subal Chandra.—See *Subal Chandra Mitra*.

MITTACHIDES, N. Essays.—Is the Devil as Black as he is Painted? and the Half-caste. *Calcutta*, 1893, 8.

Mittachides, N.—India Unveiled. *Calcutta*, 1890, 8°.

MITTER.—See *Mitra*.

MITTER, Sir Brojendra.—Tribute to Lord Sinha. *Calcutta*, 1928, 8°.

- MIUT AMIL.**—The Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil: two elementary treatises on Arabic Syntax: translated from the original Arabic...with an appendix containing the original text. By A. Lockett. *London*, 1811. 4.
- MIVART**, St. George.—On the Genesis of Species. Second edition. *London*, 1871. 8'.
- MIYAMORI**, A.—Masterpieces of Chikamatsu. Translated by A. Miyamori. *London*, 1926. 8.
- MIRO YIR TIR BU.** *Shillong*, 1899. 8.
- The **MOALLAKAT**, or Seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca, with a translation and arguments. By Sir W. Jones. *London*, 1783. 4'.
- MOCKLER**, Major F.—A Grammar of the Baloochee Language as it is spoken in Makran ancient Gedrosia,—in the Persi-Arabic and Roman characters. *London*, 1877. 8°.
- MODI**, Jivvanji Jamshedji.—See **Jivanji Jamshedji Modi**.
- MODIGLIANI**, Elio.—Un Viaggio a Nias. *Milano*, 1890. 8°.
- MODIGLIANI**, Dott. Elio.—Viaggio del... Rasseunto Generale dei Risultati Zoologici. *Genova*, 1900. 8.
- MODY**, Cooverjee Rustomjee.—Essay on Female Infanticide. *Bombay*, 1849. 8°.
- MOEHLER**, Dr. J. A.—On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel. Translated by Rev. J. P. Mudge. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8'.
- MOFFAT**, Robert Jun. The "Standard-Alphabet" Problem; or the preliminary subject of a general phonic system, considered on the basis of some important facts in the Sothwana language of South Africa....a contribution to phonetic philology. *London*, 1864. 8'.
- MOGGALLĀNA THERO.**—Abhidhānapadīpikā; or dictionary of the Pāli language. With English and Singhalese interpretations, notes, and appendices by Waskaduwa Subhūti. *Colombo*, 1865. 8°.
- MOGGRIDGE**, B.—Van Gogh. Transl. by B. Moggridge. 1926. 8. See **Collis**, P.
- MOHAMMED.**—See **Muhammad**.
- MOHAMMED ABDUL JABBAR KHEIRI.**—Indien und die Entstehung seiner Arbeiterschaft. *Berlin*, 1927. 8.
- MOHAMMED BIN CHENEB.** Catalogue des manuscrits Arabes, etc. Grande mosque d'Alger. *Alger*, 1909. 4.
- MOHAMMAD FASIH-UD-DIN.**—The Sharqi Monuments of Jaunpur. Illustrated. *Allahabad*, 1922. 8.
- MOHAMMED ABDON.**—Rissalat al Tawhid. Exposé de la Religion Musulmane. Traduite de l'Arabe par B. Michel et Moustapha Abdel Razik. *Paris*, 1925. 4.
- MOHAMMED KAMIL AYAD.**—Die Beilungen und Triobkniffe des geschichtlichen Geschehens in Ibn Haldūns Geschichtslehre. *Stuttgart*, 1930. 8°.
- Acad. Diss.*
- MOHAMMED SAHAB.**—Islam in the Light of Shinism: being a translation of the Shariatul Islam. Pt. 1. By A. F. Bulshah Husain. *Lucknow*, 1924. 8.
- MOHANLAL D. DESAI.**—The Naya Karnika. Edited by M.D.D. 1915. 8°. See **Vinaya Vijaya Maharaj**.
- MOHIT.**—Die topographischen Capital des indischen Seepegels Mohit. Mit...Tafeln. *Wien*, 1897. fol.
- MOHL**, Jules.—An Introduction to the Shahnameh of Firdousi from the French of Jules Mohl, by Jamshedji Dornaji Khandawala. *Baroda*, 1898. 8.
- Mohl**, Jules. Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientales. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1870-80. 8°.
- Mohl**, Jules.—Le Livre des Rois...Traduit par M. J. Mohl. Vols. 1, 3, 5, 6, and 7. 1838-78. fol. See **Firdausi**.
- MOHL**, Julius.—Y-King, antiquissimus Sinarum liber quem ex Latina interpretatione P. Regis aliorumque ex Soc. Jean P. P. Edidit J. Mohl. 1834, etc. 8. See **Y-King**.
- MOHLER**, John Fred.—The effect of pressure on the wave-length of lines in the spectra of the elements. *London*, 1895. 8°.
- MOHN**, H.—Astronomical Observations; Geography and Natural History; Meteorology; North Ocean, its Depths, etc. 1880-83. 4°. See **Norwegian N. Atlantic Exped.**
- Mohn**, H.—Om Komothanernes Indbyrdes Belliggenhed. *Christiania*, 1861. 4.
- Mohn**, H.—Studier over Nedborens Verighed og Tæthed i Norge. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°.
- Extr. Videnskav. Sels. Forhandl.*, 1888.
- Mohn**, H.—Température de la mer entre l'Islande l'Ecosse et la Norvège. *Christiania*, 1870. 8°.
- Mohn**, H.—Études sur les mouvements de l'atmosphère. 1876. 8°. See **Guldberg**, C. M., and **Mohn**, H.

MOHR, Dr. E. C. Julius.—Moet de Deli Tabaks-oogst geplukt op gesneden worden? *Batavia*, 1904. 8.

Mohr, Dr. E. C. Julius. Over "Beslag" op Deli-Tabak. *Batavia*, 1904. 8.

Mohr, Dr. E. C. Julius. Over Tabaksersch als Meeststof. *Batavia*, 1904. 8.

MOHR, Ernst Günther.—Die Frage der Souveränität in den Mandatsgebieten. *Leipzig*, 1928. 8.

Acad. Diss.

MOIDREY, Le P. Joseph de. La hiérarchie catholique en Chine, en Corée et au Japon (1307-1914). (*Changhai*), 1914. 8.

Variétés sinologiques, no. 38.

MOIR, E. McA.—Report of a visit to the Torrent Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes, and also to Mount Faron Toulon. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol.

AL-MOKTABAS REVUE mensuelle, littéraire, scientifique et sociologique. 1906, no. 9. *Le Claire*, 1906. 8.

MOLESWORTH, Capt. J. T.—A Dictionary, English and Marathi. Commenced by Capt. J. T. M. 1847. 4. See *Dictionaries*.

Molesworth, Capt. J. T. A Dictionary, Marathi and English, compiled by J. T. M. Assisted by George and Thomas Candy. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1857. 4.

MOLESWORTH, Capt. T. James.—A Marathoe and English Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1831. 4.

MOLINO, Giovanni.—Dittionario della lingua italiana-turchesca. *Roma*, 1611. 8.

MOLL, J. W. Mikrographie des Holzes der auf Java vorkom, menden Baumarten, in auftrage des Kolonial-Ministeriums unter Leitung von Dr. J. W. Moll. Bearbeitet von H. H. Janssonium. Mit figuren. *Leiden*, 1906. 8.

In progress.

MOLLIEN, G. Travels in the Interior of Africa to the Sources of the Sonogal and Gambia; performed by command of the French Govt. in 1818. Edited by T. E. Bowdich. *London*, 1820. 4.

MONACO, Institut Oceanographique.—Conceil international de Recherches. Union Internationale des Sciences biologiques. Sous-section d'Océanographie biologique. Réunion du 27 Jan. 1921. *Monaco*, 1921. 8°.

Bull. Inst. Océanog., no. 386.

MONAHAN, F. J.—The Early History of Bengal. *Oxford*, 1925. 8°.

Monahan, Hon. Mr. F. J.—History of the Portuguese in Bengal. With an introduction by the Hon. Mr. F. J. M. 1919. 8. See *Campos*, J. J. A.

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Sir Monier. Buddhism in its connection with Brahminism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity. *London*, 1889. 8.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. An Elementary Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, partly in the Roman Character, arranged according to a new theory, in reference especially to the classical languages; with short extracts in easy prose. To which is added a selection from the Institutes of Manu, with copious references to the Grammar, and an English Translation. *London*, 1816. 8.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. Hinduism. *London*, 1878. 8.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. The Holy Bible and the Sacred Books of the East. Four addresses. To which is added a fifth address on Zenana Mission. *London*, 1900. 8.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. Indian Epic Poetry; being the substance of lectures recently given at Oxford with a full analysis of the Rāmāyana, and of the leading story of the Mahā-Bharata. *London*, 1863. 8.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. Indian Wisdom; or examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindus, with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, moral and intellectual. *London*, 1875. 8.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. Modern India and the Indians; being a series of impressions, notes, and essays. Third edition. *London*, 1879. 8°.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.—Religious Thought and Life in India; an account of the religions of the Indian peoples based on a life's study of their literature and on personal investigations in their own country. Pt. I. Vedism, Brāhmanism, and Hinduism. *London*, 1883. 8°.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.—A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European languages. New edition...enlarged...with the collaboration of...E. Leumann...C. Cappeller and other scholars. *Oxford*, 1899. 4°.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.—Sanskrit Manual. Second edition. With a vocabulary, English and Sanskrit by A. E. Gough. *London*, 1888. 8°.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.—The Study of Sanskrit in relation to Missionary work in India; an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on April 19th, 1861. *London*, 1861. 8.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. Translation of the Sanskrit Text of the Śikṣa-pāṭi of the Svāmī-Narāyaṇa sect. *London*, 1860. 8.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. and Ireland, 1860.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. Sakountalā... Translated... by Monier-Williams, etc. 1887. 8. See *Kālidāsa*.

Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. Sanskrit Ode to the Congress at Berlin, September, 1881. With a translation by Monier-Williams, 1882. 8. See *Ramā-Bāi*.

LE MONITEUR des Indes orientales et occidentales. 2 tom. *La Haye*, 1816-47. 4.

MONMOHAN CAKRAVARTI. Notes on the remains in Dhauḍi in the caves of Udaygiri and Khandagiri. *Cuttack*, 1902. fol.

Monmohan Cakravarti. A Summary of the Changes in the Jurisdiction of Districts in Bengal, 1757-1916. With maps. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8°.

MONNIER, D. Electricité industrielle, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 8°.

MONRAD, M. J. Tre Akademiske Taler paa Universitetets Aarsfest den 2 den September. *Christiana*, 1863. 8°.

MONRO, Alexander.—Structure and Physiology of Fishes. *Edinburgh*, 1785. fol.

MONTAGUE, Gilbert Holland. The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Company. *London*, 1903. 8.

MONTALEMBERT, The Countess de.—oriental Memoirs. Second edition. Revised by Countess de Montalembert. 1834. 8°. See *Forbes, J.*

MONTANÉ, Dr. Louis. Un Chimpancé Cubano. Illustrated. *Habana*, 1915. 8°.

MONTANUS, Arnoldus. Atlas Japonensis: by way of remarkable addresses by of embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of Japan. Containing a description of their several territories, cities, temples, etc. etc. Englished and adorned with above a hundred several sculptures, by J. Ogilby. *London*, 1670. fol.

MONTÉLIUS, Oscar.—Der Orient und Europa. Einfluss der orientalischen Kultur auf Europa bis zur Mitte des letzten Jahrtausends v. Chr. Deutsche Übersetzung von J. Mostorf. Heft 1. *Stockholm*, 1899. 4°.

MONTESINOS, Fernando.—Memorias Antiguas Historiales del Perú. Translated and edited by Philip Ainsworth Means. With an introduction by Sir Clements R. Murkham. *London*, 1920. 8°.

Hakl. Soc. Ser. IV, vol. xlviii.

MONTGOMERIE, Capt. S. G.—Memo-randa on the Progress of the Trigonometrical Survey in Kashmir. *Lahore*, 1861. 8°.

MONTGOMERY, James A.—Arannie Incantations, Texts from Nippur. Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1913. 4°.

Univ. Pennsylv., vol. vi of the Mus. Publ. of the Babylonian Sect.

Montgomery, James A.—The History of Yaballaha III, Nestorian Patriarch, and of his Vicar Bar Sauma, etc. Translated from the Syriac and annotated. *New York*, 1927. 8°.

Montgomery, James A.—Religions of the Past and Present. Edited by J. A. M. *Philadelphia and London*, 1918. 8.

MONTGOMERY, Capt. J. A. L. Final Report of Revised Settlement, Hoshiarpur District, 1879-84. With maps. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.

MONTGOMERY, James.—Journal of Voyages and Travels. Compiled by J. Montgomery. 1831. 8°. See *Tyerman, Rev. D.*, and *Bennet, G.*

MONTGOMERY, Robert.—Statistical Report of Cawnpoor. *Calcutta*, 1849. 4°.

MONTGOMERY, Thomas H. The Adult Organisation of Paragorilus varius Leidy. With... plates. *Jena*, 1903. 8°.

MONTGOMERY, Thomas H. Jr.—Comparative Cytological Studies with especial regard to the morphology of the nucleolus. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°

Univ. Pennsylv., Zool. Lab. Contrib., 1899.

Montgomery, Thomas H. Jr. A study of the Chromosomes of the Germ Cells of Metazoa. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 4°.

Extr. Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., vol. xx.

MONTGOMERY, Walter Alexander.—Dio Chrysostom as a Homeric Critic. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°.

MONTRIOU, W. A.—Hindu Law and Judicature. In English. by. W. A. Montrion. 1850. 8°. See *Yajñavalkya*.

MOOKERJEE, Radha Kumud.—See *Radha Kumud Mookerjee*.

MOOKERJEE, S. C.—The Decline and Fall of the Hindus. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8°.

- MOONEY, James.**—Siouan Tribes of the East. *Washington*, 1894. 8°.
- MOOR, Edward.**—Hindu Pantheon. With plates. *London*, 1810. 4°.
- Moor, Edward.**—Oriental Fragments. *London*, 1834. 8°.
- Moor, Edward.**—Suffolk Words and Phrases; or an attempt to collect the lingual localisms of that county. *London*, 1823. 8°.
- MOOR, J. H.**—Notices of the Indian Archipelago and adjacent countries. Pt. 1. *Singapore*, 1837. 4°.
- MOORCROFT, William, and Trebeck, G.**—Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kundur, and Bokhara from 1819-25. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°.
- MOORE, Commander.**—The Baro of the Taïen-Tang Kiang—Hang-chau Bay. *Shanghai*, 1888. 8°.
- Extr. *Journ. China Br. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, xxiiv.
- MOORE, Edmund F.**—Reports of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of H.M.'s Most Honourable Privy Council on appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East Indies. *London*, 1836-44. 8°.
- MOORE, E. M.**—Report of Experiments on the Action of the Heart. 1839. 8°. See Pennock, C. W., and Moore, E. M.
- MOORE, Frederic.**—Descriptions of some Asiatic Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the Tribe Bombyces. *London*, 1859. 8°.
- Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1859.
- Moore, Frederic.**—Descriptions of some New Species of Lepidopterous Insects from Northern India. *London*, 1857. 8°.
- Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1857.
- Moore, Frederic.**—Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3 vols. *London*, 1860-87. 4°.
- Moore, Frederic.**—List of Malayan Birds collected by T. Cantor Esq., with descriptions of the imperfectly known species. *London*, 1854. 8°.
- Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1854.
- Moore, Frederic.**—Monograph of the Asiatic Species of Neptis and Athyma, two genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalide. *London*, 1858. 8°.
- Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1858.
- Moore, Frederic.**—Monograph of the Genus Adolia, a genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalide. *London*, 1857. 8°.
- Extr. *Trans. Ent. Soc., n.s.*, vol. v.
- Moore, Frederic.**—Synopsis of known Asiatic Species of Silk-producing Moths, with descriptions of some new species from India. *London*, 1859. 8°.
- Extr. *P.Z.S.*, 1859.
- Moore, Frederic.** Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects, late Mr W. F. Atkinson's collection. 1879-1888. 8°. See Hewitson, W. C., and Moore, F.
- Moore, Frederic.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon'ble East-India Company. 1858. 8°. See Horsfield, T., and Moore, F.
- Moore, Frederic, and HORSFIELD, T.** Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the E.I. Company. *London*, 1851-58. 8°.
- MOORE, H. L.** Von Thunen's Theory of Natural Wages. *Boston*, 1895. 8°.
- Extr. *Quart. Journ. Econ.*, ix.
- MOORE, J. H.** The Fluorescence and Absorption spectra of Sodium Vapor. Dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°.
- MOORE, J. P.** Descriptions of two new Leeches from Porto Rico. *Washington*, 1901. 4°.
- Extr. *U.S. Fish Comm. Bull.*, 1900.
- Moore, J. P.** Hirudinea. 1927. 8°. See Harding, W. A., and Moore, J. P.
- Fauna of Brit. Ind.*
- MOORE, John.**—A Journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August, to the middle of December, 1792. To which is added an account of the most remarkable events that happened at Paris from that time to the death of the late King of France, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1791. 8°.
- MOORE, Joseph.** Eighteen views taken at and near Rangoon. *London*, 1840. Obl. fol.
- MOORE, Kathleen Carter.** The mental development of a child. *New York*, 1896. 8°.
- New York, Psych. Monog., Suppl. 3.*
- MOOSTUJAB.**—See Mustu'jab.
- MORDEN, W. J.**—Across Asia's Snows and Deserts. *New York, London*, 1927. 8°.
- MORDTMANN, A. D.** Das Buch der Lander. Übersetzt von A. D. Mordtmann, etc. 1846. 8°. See Ibn Ishaq al-Fārsī al-Istakhri.
- MORE, L. T.**—On the Changes in Length produced in Iron Wires by Magnetism. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8°.
- MOREAU, Cesar.**—East India Company's Records founded on Official Documents, shewing a view of the past and present state

- of the British Possessions in India. Lithographed. *London*, 1825. Obl. 4°.
- MOREGAND, Stefano.** - Mémoire sur les coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles, envoyées de Bahia par M. S. Blanchet. *Genève*, 1870. 1.
- Extr. Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat., vol. vii.
- Morecund, Stefano.** Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles de coquilles terrestres. (*Genève*, 1870. 4°.
- MORÉE.** Expédition scientifique de Morée. [Atlas.] Tom. I Physique. Tom. II. Géographie et Géologie et Minéralogie. Tom. III. Zoologie et Botanique. *Paris*, 1832-36. 4 and fol.
- MOREAU DE SAINT-MERY, M. L. E.**
An authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East-India Company to the court of the Emperor of China in the years 1794 and 1795, containing a description of the Chinese Empire unknown to Europeans. Translated by A. E. van Braam. 2 vols. *London*, 1798. 8°.
- MORENO, H. W. B.** A Hundred Years of the Bengali Press. 1920. 8°. See Bose, P. N., and H. W. B. M.
- Moreno, H. W. B.** - The Paikpara and Kandi Raj. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8°.
- Moreno, H. W. B.** - Poems. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8°.
- MORERI, Louis.** - Le grand dictionnaire historique, ou mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane. 8 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1740. fol.
- MORESHWARA RĀMACHANDRA KĀLE.** - A Higher Sanskrit Grammar for the use of Schools and Colleges. Third edition. *Bombay*, 1905. 8°.
- Moreshwara Rāmachandra Kāle.** - The Sāhityasārasaṅgraha, being a treatise on Indian Poetics for the use of College students. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°.
- MORFILI, W. R.** Simplified Grammar of the Serbian Language. *London*, 1887. 8°.
- MORGAN, C. Lloyd.** Animal Behaviour. Illustrated. *London*, 1900. 8°.
- MORGAN, C. Lloyd.** - Habit and Instinct. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- MORGAN, E. Delmar.** Mongolia: the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet. Translated by E. D. Morgan, etc. 1870. 8°. See Prejevalsky, Lt.-Col. N.
- MORGAN, J. de.** - Fouilles à Dahchour en 1894-95. *Vienne*, 1903. fol.
- Morgan, J. de.** - La Délégation en Perse du Ministère du l'Instruction publique, 1897 à 1902. Avec planches. *Paris*, 1902. 8°.
- Morgan, J. de.** - Histoire du peuple Arménien. Illustrated. *Paris*, 1919. 8°.
- Morgan, J. de.** - La Préhistoire Orientale. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1925. 8°.
- MORGAN, Thomas Hunt.** - A Critique of the Theory of Evolution. Illustrated. *London*, 1910. 8°.
- Morgan, T. H.** A contribution to the Embryology and Phylogeny of the Pycnogonida. *Baltimore*, 1891. 8°.
- Extr. Studies Biol. Lab., v.
- MORGENSTIERNE, G.** - Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan. *Oslo*, 1920. 8°.
- MORIER, Capt.** - Memoir on the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas. Translated by Capt. Morier. 1840. 8°. See Zimmermann, C.
- MORIER, James.** - The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. *London*, 1925. 8°.
- Morier, James.** - A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809, in which is included some account of the proceedings of His Majesty's Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, to the court of the King of Persia. *London*, 1812. 4°.
- Morier, James.** - A Second Journey through Persia, etc., between 1810-16. *London*, 1818. 4°.
- MORIS, Joseph Hyacinth.** - Flora Sardoa seu Historia Plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis vel sponte nascentium vel ad utilitatem latius excultarum. III partes. *Taurini*, 1837-43. 4°.
- MORLEY, Claude.** - Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the Family Chalcididae. *London*, 1910. 8°.
- Morley, Claude.** - Hymenoptera, vol. III. Ichneumonidae: -1. Ichneumonones Deltoidei. 1913. 8°. See The Fauna of British India.
- Morley, Claude.** - A Revision of the Ichneumonidae, based on the collection in the British Museum. 1912. 8°. See British Museum.
- MORLEY, H.** - Analytical Digest of all the reported cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East India Company, and on appeal from India by Her Majesty in Council, together with an introduction, notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an appendix. 2 vols. *London*, 1849-50. 8°.
- MORLEY, J.** - Early life and letters of John Morley. By F. W. Hirst. 2 vols. *London*, 1927. 8°.

- MORLEY, William.** A letter to Maj.-Genl. John Briggs, on the Discovery of part of the Second Volume of the Jāmi-al-Tawārikh of Rashid-al-Din. *London*, 1839. 8.
- MORLEY, W. H.** Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for the Shah Sultan Husain Safawi, King of Persia, and now preserved in the British Museum, comprising an account of the astrolabe generally, with notes illustrative and explanatory, to which are added concise notices of twelve other astrolabes, Eastern and European, hitherto undescribed. *London*, 1856. fol.
- Morley, W. H.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Gr. Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1854. 8.
- Morley, W. H.** The History of the Atābeks. Edited.... by W. H. Morley, etc. 1848. 8. See *Mirkhōnd*.
- MORRIESON, Nasmyth.**—Hints on the Trisection of an Angle and Duplication of the Cube in elementary geometry. *Aurangabad*, 1834. 8.
- MORRIS, Charles.**—The Aryan Race: its origin and its achievements. *Chicago*, 1888. 8.
- MORRIS, Frederick K.**—See *Berkey*, Charles P., and *Morris*, Frederick K.
- MORRIS, Henry.**—A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavery District. *London*, 1878. 8.
- Morris, Henry.**—The Etiology, Symptoms, and Treatment of Gall-Stones. By Dr. J. Kraus. With additional remarks on operative treatment by Henry Morris. *London*, 1890. 8.
- MORRIS, J., and Lycett, John.**—Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire. 2 pts. *London*, 1830-53. 4.
- MORRIS, Rev. Richard.**—The Āṅgutara-Nikāya. Edited by Rev. R. Morris. 1883. 8. See *THE ĀṅGUTARA-NIKĀYA*.
- Morris, Rev. Richard.**—The Buddhavaṃsa and the Carya-Piṭaka. Edited by R. Morris. 1882. 8. See *BUDDHAVAMSA*.
- Morris, Rev. Richard.**—The Puggala-Paṇṇatti... Edited by R. Morris. 1883. 8. See *THE PUḠGALA-PAṆṆATTI*.
- Morris, Rev. Richard.**—Language and its Study, with especial reference to the Indo-European family of languages. Edited by R. Morris. 1876. 8. See *Whitney*, W. D.
- MORRISON, Robert.** Dictionary of the Chinese Language. 2 vols. *Macao*, 1815-20. 4.
- Imperfect.*
- Morrison, Robert.**—English and Chinese Vocabulary, the latter in the Canton dialect. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8.
- Morrison, Robert.**—A Grammar of the Chinese Language. *Serampore*, 1815. 4.
- Morrison, Robert.** A view of China for Philological purposes; containing a sketch of Chinese chronology, geography, government, religion, and customs. *Macao*, 1817. 8.
- MORRONE, Joseph.** Vocabulary of the Cochín-Chinese Language. 1838. 8. See *Du Ponceau*, P. S. Dissertation, etc.
- MORSE, E. S.**—Bubble-Blowing Insect. *New York*, 1900. 8.
- Extr. Appleton's Popular Science Monthly, 1900.*
- Morse, E. S.**—A Curious Amo Toy. *Salem*, 1890. 8.
- Extr. Bull. Essex Inst., xiv.*
- Morse, E. S.** If Public Libraries, why not the Public Museums? *Salem*, 1893. 8.
- Extr. Atlantic Monthly, 1893*
- Morse, E. S.**—Korean Interviews. *New York*, 1897. 9.
- Morse, E. S.**—Latrines of the East. *New York*, 1893. 8.
- Extr. Amer. Architect, 1893.*
- Morse, E. S.**—On the so-called Bow-Pullers of Antiquity. *Salem*, 1894. 8.
- Extr. Essex Inst. Bull., xxvi.*
- Morse, E. S.**—On the Systematic Position of the Brachiopoda. *Boston*, 1873. 8.
- Extr. Proc. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., xv.*
- Morse, E. S.**—Was Middle America peopled from Asia? *New York*, 1898. 8.
- Extr. Appleton's Pop. Sc. Monthly, 1898.*
- MORSELLI, Henry.**—Suicide. An essay on comparative moral statistics. *London*, 1881. 8.
- MORTOFT, F.**—Francis Mortoft: his book, being his travels through France and Italy, 1658-59. Edited by M. Letts. *London*, 1925. 8.
- Habl. Soc., Ser. 2, no. 87.*
- MORTON, Rev. William.**—Biblical and Theological Dictionary, English and Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8.
- Morten, Rev. William.**—A Dictionary of the Bengali Language. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8.

- MORTON, Samuel George.** Additional Observations on a new living species of Hippopotamus, *Hippopotamus liberiensis*. *Philadelphia*, 1849. 4.
Extr. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc., 1849.
- Morton, Samuel George.** Catalogue of Skulls of Man, and the Inferior Animals in the collection of S. G. Morton. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8.
- Morton, Samuel George.** *Crania Americana*: or a comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an essay on the varieties of the human species. *Philadelphia*, 1839, fol.
- Morton, Samuel George.** Description of some new species of organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the United States: with a tabular view of the fossils hitherto discovered in that formation. *Philadelphia*, 1842. 8.
Extr. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc., viii.
- Morton, Samuel George.**—An Inquiry into the distinctive characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America. *Boston*, 1842. 8.
- Morton, Samuel George.**—Review on *Crania Americana*. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8.
Extr. Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, vol. 38.
- Morton, Samuel George.**—Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States, to which is added an appendix, containing a tabular view of the tertiary fossils hitherto discovered in North America. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8.
- MOSELEY, H. N.** Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' during the years 1873-76. Zoology. Vol. 2, pt. 1. Corals, hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporian. By H. N. Moseley. 1889. 4.
See 'Challenger.'
- Moseley, H. N.**—Notes by a Naturalist on the 'Challenger,' being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' round the world in the years 1873-76. *London*, 1879. 8.
- MOSES of Khorene.**—Mosis Chorenensis Historiæ Armeniacæ libri iii. Accedit ejusdem scriptoris epitome geographiæ... Armenice odiderunt, Latine verterunt, notisque illustrarunt Gul. & Geo., Gul. Whistoni filii, etc. *Londini*, 1736. 4.
- Moses of Khorene.**—Histoire d'Arménie. Texte arménien et traduction française. 2 tom. *Venise*, 1841. 8.
- MOSES, H.**—Vases from the collection of Sir Henry Englefield. *London*, 1819. 4.
- A MOSLEM PRESENT**: an anthropology of Arabic poems. Pt. 1, containing the famous poem of Al-Būsaree. With an English version and notes by Shaikh Faizullah-Bhai. *Bombay*, 1893. 8.
- MOTLEY, James, and DILLWYN, L. L.**—Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, and the adjacent Coasts of Borneo. Pt. 1. *London*, 1855. 8.
- MOTSCHULSKY, Victor de.**—Coleoptères de la Sibirie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amour. 1859-67. 4.—*See Schrenk, L. V.* Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1851-50. Bd. 2, Liefg. 2.
- MOTT, J. R.**—The Moslem World of To-day. *London*, 1925. 8.
- MOUAT, F. J.** Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. *London*, 1863. 8.
- MOUAT, James.** Observations relative to the Statistical Reports on the sickness, mortality, and invaliding, among the troops in the West Indies. *Bangalore*, 1839. 8.
- MOULTON, James Hope.**—The Science of Language and the study of the New Testament. Being the Inaugural lecture delivery on January 30th, 1906. *Manchester*, 1906. 8.
- MOULTON, James Hope.**—The Treasury of the Mogi: a Study of Modern Zoroastrianism. *Oxford*, 1917. 8.
- MOUNT SINAI, Convent of S. Catharine.** Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts. Compiled by M. D. Gibson. *London*, 1804. 4.
- MOUREN, Charles.**—Notions fondamentales de chimie organique. Sixth edition. *Paris*, 1919. 8.
- MOUSSOUS, A.**—Maladies congénitales du cœur. *Paris*, 1885. 8.
- MOUSTAPHA ABDUL RAZIK.**—*See Michael, B., and Moustapha Abdul Razik.*
- MOYLAN, J. F.**—Scotland yard and the Metropolitan police. *London, New York*, 1929. 8.
- MOYNIHAN, B. G. A.**—Abdominal operations. Second edition. Revised. *Philadelphia*, 1906. 8.
- Moynihan, B. G. A.**—Gall-Stones and their surgical treatment. Second edition. Enlarged. *Philadelphia*, 1906. 8.
- MOZOOMDAR, Pratap Chandra**—*See Prutāp Candra Mazumdar.*
- MRAZEK, Dr. J.** Die Windverhältnisse in Prag nach den Pilotierungen in der Zeit vom Nov. 1916 bis Nov. 1917. *Prag*, 1920. 4.

MU'ALLAQĀT.—Tharapha Moallakahum
scholis nahas. E mss. Leidensibus Arabice
edidit, vertit, illustravit J. J. Reiske. *Lug-*
duni Batavorum, 1712. 4.

MUCH, Matthæus.—Die Heimat der Indo-
germanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen
Forschung. *Berlin*, 1904. 8.

MUCKENFUSS, A. M. Some Transforma-
tions of Parasulphaminebenzoic Acid under
influence of heat and by action of phosphorus-
pentoxide, or pentachloride. *Easton*, 1895.
8°.

MUDALIYĀR, Sabhāpati.—See Sabhāpati
Mudaliyar.

MUDALIYĀR, Sadāsiva.—See Sadāsiva
Mudaliyar.

MUELLER, Heinrich.—Über die behaarten
Rachenpolypen. *Gießen*, 1899. 8°.

MUHAMMAD ABDŪL GHAFŪR.—A
Complete Dictionary of the Terms used by
Criminal Tribes in the Punjab; together
with a short history of each tribe, and the
names of places of residence of individual
members. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°.

MUHAMMAD ALI.—The Holy-Qur-ān,
etc. 1917. 8°. See *Koran*.

MUHAMMAD 'ALĪ HAZĪN, Sheikh.—The
Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written
by himself. Translated from two Persian
manuscripts and illustrated with notes... By
F. C. Balfour. *London*, 1830. 8°.

MUHAMMAD IBN ISHĀQ.—Das Leben
Mohammeds nach Mohammed Ibn Ishak,
bearbeitet von Abd el-Malik Ibn Hisham.
Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Dr. G.
Weil. 2 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1864. 8°.

MUHAMMAD BIN MŪSĀ.—The Algebra
of Mohamed Ben Musa. Edited and trans-
lated by F. Rosen. *London*, 1831. 8°.

Orient. Transl. Fund.

MUHAMMAD BEN-PIR-ALĪ ELBER-
KEVĪ.—Exposition de la foi musulmane,
traduite du Turc... avec des notes par M.
Garcin de Tassy. Suivi du Pend-Naméh,
poème de Saadi, traduit du persan, par le
même; et du Boria, poème à la louange
de Mahomet, traduit de l'Arabe, par M. le
Baron S. de Sacy. *Paris*, 1822. 8°.

MUHAMMAD HĀDĪ.—A Note on breeds
of Cattle in the District of Bahraich.
Allahabad, 1895. 8°.

Allahabad, Land Records, &c., Bull. 3.

Muhammad Hādī.—A Note on breeds of
Cattle in the District of Bahraich. 1895.
8°.

Allahabad, Land Records, &c., Bull. 2.

MUHAMMAD HAMID and others.—
Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology at
Sanchi, Bhopal State. With a Foreword by
Sir John Marshall. Illustrated. *Calcutta*,
1922. 4°.

MUHAMMAD IBN AL-A'RĀBĪ. See
Hicām Ibn al-Kalbi et Muhammad Ibn
al-A'rābī.

MUHAMMAD KAZIM SHIRAZI.
Literal English translation of the narrative
of Mrs. Horteslet; or, Khann-i-Ingilsi dar
balwa-i Hind. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8.

MUHAMMAD LATIF. History of the
Panjab from the remotest antiquity to the
present time. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8.

MUHAMMAD QĀSIM FIRISHTA
[known as FIRISHTA].—The History of
Hindustan; translated... by A. Dow, etc
3 vols. *London*, 1803. 4.

Muhammad Qāsim Firishta [known as
Firishta].—Firishta's History of Dekkan,
from the first Muhammadan conquests...
and the history of Bengal, from the acce-
sion of Alivardes Khan to the year 1780.
Translated by J. Scott. 2 vols. *London*,
1794. 4.

Muhammad Qāsim Firishta [known as
Firishta].—History of the Rise of the
Mahomedan Power in India. Till the year
A.D. 1612... Translated... By [Lieut.-Col.]
J. Briggs... notes. 4 vols. *London*, 1829.
8°.

MUHAMMAD TABĀRĪ.—See Tabārī.

MUHAMMAD YUSUF KHAN. Maho-
medan Law relating to marriage, dower,
divorce legitimacy, guardianship of minors,
according to Soonnoos. 3 vols. *Calcutta*,
1895-98. 8.

MUHLenberg, Henry.—Catalogus Plan-
tarum Americæ Septentrionalis, huc usque
cognitarum indigenarum et eicurum;.....
..Second edition...enlarged. *Philadel-*
phia, 1818. 8°.

Muhlenberg, Henry.—Descriptio ulerior
graminum et plantarum, calamariarum
Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et
eicurum. *Philadelphia*, 1817. 8.

MÜHLFELDER, M. J.—Rabbi. Ein Lebens-
bild zur Geschichte des Talmud. *Leipzig*,
1871. 8.

MUIR, J.—Indra as represented in the
Hymns of the Rig Veda. A metrical sketch.
Edinburgh, 1868. 8°.

Muir, J.—Metrical Translations from Sans-
krit writers with an introduction, many
prose versions, and parallel passages from
classical authors. *London*, 1879. 8°.

- Muir, J.** Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and Progress of the Religion and Institutions of India, 4 pts. (Index to pts. 1 and 2.) *London*, 1858-63. 8'. Second edition. 5 vols. *London*, 1868-73. 8'.
- Muir, J.**—Religious and Moral Sentiments, metricaly rendered from Sanskrit writers, with an introduction, and an appendix containing exact translations in prose. *London*, 1875. 8'.
- Muir, J.**—Additional maxims and sentiments from the Mahābhārata, freely rendered into English verse by J. Muir. 1876. 8'. See *Mahābhārata*.
- Muir, Robert, and RITCHIE, J.**—Manual of Bacteriology. Fifth edition. With plates. *London*, 1910. 8'.
- Muir, Sir William.**—Annals of the Early Caliphate, from original sources. *London*, 1883. 8'.
- Muir, Sir William.** Life of Mahomet. 4 vols. *London*, 1861. 8'.
- Muir, W., and ALLEN, C.**—Report on the Settlement of Zillah Humeerpore. *Agra*, 1896. 8'.
- Muirhead, W. Alex.**—Practical Tropical Sanitation. Illustrated. *London*, 1914. 8'.
- Mujiru-D-Din.** Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron, depuis Abraham jusqu'à la fin du XV^e siècle de J.-C. Fragments de la Chronique de Moudjir-ed-dyn traduits, etc. *Paris*, 1870. 8'.
- Mukherjee, Purna Chandra.**—See *Purna Chandra Mukherjee*.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Pramathanath.**—See *Pramathanath Mukhopadhyaya*.
- Mūlamadhyamakakarikas** (Madhyamikaśūtras). 1903-13. 8'. See *Nagarjuna*.
- Mulford, Roland J.**—The Political Theories of Alexander Hamilton. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8'.
- Mulheran, J.**—Photographs and notes descriptive of the tribes of Borar. *Calcutta*, 1862. fol.
- Mulhouse.**—*Société industrielle*. Exposition des produits de l'industrie alsacienne . . . Rapports faits par les comités, lus dans la séance du 27 Juillet, 1836. *Mulhouse*, 1836. 8'.
- Mulkowal Disaster.**—*London*, 1907. 8'.
Lancet, Feb. 2, 1907.
- Mulla Firuz Library, Bombay.**—Catalogue Raisonné of the Arabic, Hindustani, Persian and Turkish Mss. Compiled by Edward Rehatsek. *Bombay*, 1873. 8'.
- Mulla Firuz Library, Bombay.**—Supplementary catalogue and descriptive catalogue of the Avesta, Pahlavi, Pazeud and Persian Mss. Compiled by S. A. Brelvi and Errad B. N. Dhabhar. *Bombay*, 1917. 8'.
- Mulla Feroze Library, Bombay.**—Descriptive catalogue of some Manuscripts bearing on Zoroastrianism in the Library. Prepared by B. N. Dhabhar. *Bombay*, 1923. 8'.
- MULLA, Sir DINSHAH FARDUNJI.**—The Law of Insolvency in British India. *Bombay*, 1930. 8'.
- MÜLLER, Andreas.** Disquisitio Geographica et Historica de Chataja, 1671. 4'.—See *Polo, M. Marci Pauli Veneti Historici fidelissimi...de regionibus Orientalibus. Libri iii., etc.*
- MÜLLER, B.** Turkish National Songs. With translation and notes by B. Müller. *Moscow*, 1903. 8'.
In Russian.
- MÜLLER, C. O.**—Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a manual of the archaeology of art. New edition by F. G. Welcher. *London*, 1852. 8'.
- MÜLLER, Dr. D. H.**—Die süd-arabische Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien und die Mission des Grafen Carlo Landberg. *Wien*, 1899. 8'.
- MÜLLER, E.**—Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. With plates. *London*, 1883. 8. 4.
- Müller, E.**—Beiträge zur Grammatik des Jainaprákrit. *Berlin*, 1876. 8'.
- Müller, E.**—Der Dialekt der Gāthās des Lalitavistara. *Weimar*, 1874. 8'.
- Müller, F.**—The DHAMMARANGANI. Edited by E. Müller. 1885. 8'. See *DHAMMARANGANI*.
- Müller, E.**—Paramatthadipani. . . . Edited by E. Müller. 1903. 8'. See *THERI GĪTĀĀ*.
- MÜLLER, Ferdinand von, Baron.**—Flora Australiensis. 1863-73. 8'. See *Bentham, G., and Müller, F.*
- Müller, Ferdinand von, Baron.**—Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi species Plantarum, nempe earum primam editionem—anno 1753. *Melbourne*, 1880. 8'.
- Müller, Ferdinand von, Baron.**—Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8'.
- Müller, Ferdinand von, Baron.**—Select Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation in Victoria with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Melbourne*, 1876. 8'.

- Müller, *Right Hon.* Fred. Max.—Address delivered at the opening of the Ninth International of Orientalists. 1892. 8. See Congress. —*International Congress of Orientalists*.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. Max.—Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's "Voyages des Pèlerins bouddhistes." Together with a letter on the original meaning of "Nirvāna." London, 1857. 8.
- Müller, F. Max.—Buddhist Texts from Japan. Oxford, 1881. 8.
- Müller, F. Max.—Chips from a German Workshop. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1868-75. 8.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M. Contributions to the Science of Mythology. 2 vols. London, 1897. 8.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M. A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmins. London, 1859. 8.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M.—Introduction to the Science of Religion; four lectures delivered at the Royal Institution; with two essays on false analogies, and the philosophy of mythology. London, 1873. 8.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M.—Lecture on Buddhist Nihilism. London, 1869. 8.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M.—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the religions of India. Second edition. London, 1878. 8.
Hibbert Lectures.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M. Lecture on the Science of Language. Second series. London, 1864. 8.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M.—Letter to Chevalier Bunsen on the classification of the Turanian languages. London, 1860. 8.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M.—The Life and Letters of the *Right Hon.* F. M. Müller. Edited by his wife....with....illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1902. 8.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M.—Outline Dictionary for the use of missionaries, explorers and students of language; with an introduction on the proper use of the ordinary English alphabet in transcribing foreign languages. London, 1867. 8.
- Müller, *Right Hon.* F. M.—Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet. London, 1864. 8.
- Müller, F. Max.—The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. London, 1903. 8.
Collected works of the Rt. Hon. F. Max Müller, vol. 19.
- Müller, F. Max. Suggestions for the assistance of officers in learning the languages of the seat of war in the East. London, 1854. 8.
- Müller, F. Max. Über die Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft. Strassburg, 1872. 8.
- Müller, F. Max. Über Todtenbestattung und Opfergebräuche im Veda. Leipzig, 1855. 8.
- Sonderabwr. Zeits. Deuts. Morgen. Ges. Bd. 12.
- Müller, F. Max. Buddhaghosa's Parables... With an introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada. Translated... by F. M. Müller. 1870. 8. See Buddhaghosa.
- Müller, F. Max. The Dhammapada Translated... by F. M. Müller. 1881. 8. See DHAMMAPADA.
- Müller, F. Max. Critique of Pure Reason Translated... by F. M. Müller. 1881. 8. See Kant, I.
- Müller, F. Max. Buddhist Mahayana Texts... Pt. 2... Translated... by F. M. Müller, etc. 1894. 8. See MAHĀYĀNA.
- Müller, F. Max. The Upanishads. Translated... by F. M. Müller, etc. 1879. 8. See Upanishads.—*Miscellaneous collection.*
- Müller, F. Max. Rig-Veda-Samhita. Translated... by F. M. Müller. 1869. 8. See Vedas.—*Rig-Veda.*
- Müller, F. Max. Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. M. Müller. 1891. 8. See Vedas.—*Hymns.*
- Müller, F. Max, and NANJIO, B. The Ancient Palm-Leaves. Oxford, 1884. 8.
- Müller, F. Max, and Nanjio, B. Sukhāvati-vyūha. Oxford, 1883. 8.
- Müller, F. Max, and WENZEL, H. The Dharma-Sangraha. Edited by F. Max Müller and H. Wenzel. 1885. 8. See The Dharma Sangraha.
- MÜLLER, Dr. Friedrich. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sprachen. Tl. 1. Wien, 1871. 8.
- Müller, Dr. Friedrich. Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Bd. iii., Abth. i. Wien, 1884. 8.
- Müller, Dr. Friedrich.—Reise der österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59.... Anthropologische Theil, Abth. 2. Ethnographie. Von F. Müller, etc. 1861-75. 4'. See "Novara."
- MÜLLER, Fritz.—Facts and Arguments for Darwin. Translated by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. 8.

- MÜLLER, Dr. Hendrik P. N. *Azic Gespiegeld, Malakka en China. Illustratod. Leiden, 1918. 8.*
- MÜLLER, Hendrik P. N. *Land und Volk zwischen Zambesi und Limpopo. Giessen, 1894. 8.*
- MÜLLER, J. *Über Synapta digitata und die Erzeugung von Schnecken in Hothurien. Berlin, 1852. 4.*
- MÜLLER, Karl Otfried. *Geschichte helleischer Stamme und Städte. 3 Bde. Breslau, 1820-4. 8.*
- MÜLLER, Marcus J. *Philosophie und Theologie... Übersetzt von M. J. Müller, etc. 1875. 4. See Averroes.*
- MÜLLER, Max. *Über das Wachstum und die Lebenstätigkeit von Bakterien sowie den Ablauf fermentativer Prozesse bei niedriger Temperatur unter spezieller Berücksichtigung des Fleisches als Nahrungsmittel. München, 1903. 8.*
- MÜLLER, O. F. *Zoologia Danica seu Animalium Danica et Norvegia rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. IV partes. Haenic, 1788-1806. 4.*
- MÜLLER, S. *Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regering, tusschen de Jaren 1828 en 1836. 2 dl. Amsterdam, 1837. 8.*
- MÜLLER, S., and HORNER, L. *Reizen en onderzoekingen in Sumatra, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regering, tusschen de Jaren 1833 en 1838. 'sGravenhage, 1855. 8.*
- MÜLLER, V. *Digorskiya Skazaniya. Tales in the Digor dialect—a branch of Ossetian—with translation and notes. Moscow, 1902. 8.*
In Russian.
- Müller, V. *Ossetica. Moscow, 1904. 8°.*
In Russian.
- Müller, V. *Outlines of the Morphology of the Ebræo-Tat dialect. Moscow, 1901. 8.*
In Russian.
- MULSANT, E. *Opusculs Entomologiques. Pts. 2(-4). Lyon, 1853. 8.*
- MUMFORD, John Kimberly. *Oriental Bugs. With plates and maps. London, 1901. 4.*
- MUNCH, P. A., and SCHIRMER, H. E. *The Cathedral of Throndheim. Christiania, 1859. fol.*
- MUNDY, Peter. *Travels of Peter Mundy, in Europe and Asia, 1608-67. Vol. 1. Travels in Europe, edited by Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Temple. Cambridge, 1907. 8.*
In Progress. Hakl. Soc. Second Series, no. 17.
- MUNICH. *Bibliotheca Regia Monacensis. Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum. IV partes. Munich. 1875. 8.*
- Munich. *Catalogus Codicum Latinorum. II partes. München, 1871. 81. 8.*
Imperfect.
- Munich. *K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek. Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften. München, 1875. 8.*
- MUNICIPAL, CALCUTTA: *Its Institutions in their Origin and Growth. Compiled by S. W. Goode. Illustrated. Edinburgh, 1916. 8.*
- MUNKÁCSI Bernát. *Istenek Hősi Énekei Reg'4 és Idézö-Igái. Pt. 1. Budapest, 1892. 8.*
- Munkácsi Bernát. *Regék es Enkek a vilag Terem Aeserol. Pt. 1. Budapest, 1892. 8.*
- Munkácsi Bernát. *Votják Népköltészeti Hgyományok. Budapest, 1887. 8.*
- Munkácsi Bernát. *Votják Szótár. 3 pts. Budapest, 1890. 8.*
- MUNRO, Alexander Macdonald. *Records of Old Aberdeen, 1157-1891. Edited by A. M. Munro. Aberdeen, 1900. 4.*
Aber. Univ. Stu., no. 2.
- MUNRO, Dana Carleton. *The Attitude of the Western Church toward the study of the Latin classics in the Early Middle Ages. Philadelphia, 1897. 8.*
Extr. Amer. Soc. Ch. Hist., viii.
- MUNRO, Major-General Sir Thomas. *Selections from Minutes and other official writings: Edited with an introductory memoir... by Sir A. T. Arbuthnot. 2 vols. London, 1881. 8°.*
- MUNSHIRAM and RAMADEVA. *The Arya Samaj and its Detractors: a vindication. Gurukul Kangri, 1910. 8°.*
- MUNTANER. *The Chronicle of Muntaner. Translated from the Catalan by Lady Goodenough. 2 vols. London, 1920-21. 8°.*
Hakl. Soc., Ser. II, vols. xlvii and l.
- MÜNTER, Friederich. *De Rebus Iturorum; ad Lucæ III, 1. Programmata quo inaugurationem reverendissimi episcopi islandia Steingrims Jonæ, festo secundo Natalitiorum Jesu Christi in Aede S. S. Trinitatis solemnè ritu peragendam. Hafnia, 1824. 4°.*

Münter, Friederich. *Odinische Religion. Kopenhagen, 1821. 8.*

Münter, Friederich. *Versuch über die keilförmigen Inschriften zu Persepolis. Kopenhagen, 1802. 8.*

M'UQADDASI.—*Ahsanu't-Taqāsim-fi-Marifati'l-Aqālim. Translated from the Arabic and edited by Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking and R. F. Azoo. Fascs. 1-4. Calcutta, 1897-1910. 8.*

Bib. Ind.

M'uqaddasi [*'Azū-'d-Din-al-M'uqaddasi, known as M'uqaddasi*].—*Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories morales d'Azz-Eddin Elmoaddessi, publiées en Arabe, avec une traduction et des notes par M. Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1821. 8.*

MURAD, Feroz Din.—*See Feroz Din Murad.*

MURALT, Edouard de. *Essai de Chronographie byzantine, 1057-1453. Tom. 1. Genève, 1871. 8.*

MURGH, H. S.—*The Knight of the Burning Pestle, 1908. 8. See Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John.*

MURCHISON, Charles. *Clinical Lectures on diseases of Liver: jaundice and abdominal dropsy, including the Croonian Lectures on functional derangements of the liver delivered at the Royal College of Physicians in 1874. Second edition. London, 1877. 8.*

MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey.—*Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London. London, 1852. 8.*

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey.—*On the Relative Powers of Glaciers and Floating Icebergs in modifying the surface of the Earth. London, 1884. 8.*

Extr. Address, Roy. Geog. Soc., 1884.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. *Review on the Silurian System. Edinburgh, 1841. 8.*

Extr. Edinburgh Review, 1841.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. *Silurian System. Pt. 1. With a map. London, 1830. 4.*

MURDOCH, John.—*An account of the Vedas with illustrative extracts. Addressed to thoughtful Hindus. Madras, 1892. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Appeal to the Indian Universities for the Recognition of Hygiene. Madras, 1897. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*The Call of the Twentieth Century to Awakened India, etc. Madras, 1902. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Catalogue of the Christian Vernacular Literature of India. With Hints on the Management of Indian Tract Societies. Madras, 1870. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Claims of Hygiene in School and University Education in India. Madras, 1897. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Classified Catalogue of Tamil Printed Books, with introductory notices. Madras, 1865. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Letter to Lord George Francis Hamilton on the Famine Policy in India and measures necessary to secure the material well-being of the people. Madras, 1898. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Government the Ryot's Banker versus Agricultural Banks, etc. Madras, 1901. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Hints on Government Education in India: with special reference to school books. Madras, 1873. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Inadequacy of Agricultural Banks to meet the needs of India: a supplementary measure absolutely necessary. Madras, 1903. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*India: past and present, etc. Madras, 1903. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Indian Missionary Manual: or, hints to young missionaries in India. Madras, 1864. 8.* Second edition. *London, 1870. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*Indian Year-Book for 1861 and 1862: a review of social, intellectual, and religious progress in India and Ceylon. 2 vols. Madras, 1862-63. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*The Indian Young Men in the Battle of Life: hints to students on leaving college. Madras, 1903. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*India's Greatest Educational Need: the adequate recognition of ethics in her present transition state. Madras, 1904. 8.*

Murdoch, John.—*India's Needs: material, political, social, moral, and religious. Madras, 1886. 8.*

Murdoch, J.—*India's Three Great Educational Needs, and how to provide them... With remarks on university reform. Madras, 1902. 8.*

Murdoch, J.—*Indian Educational Reform: a letter to Lord Curzon, etc. Madras, 1900. 8.*

Murdoch, J.—*Letter to the Rt. Hon. Baron Napier on Government and University Education, etc., in India. Madras, 1872. 8.*

Murdoch, J. - Letter to Samuel Smith on Indian Reforms. *Madras*, 1898. 8.

Murdoch, J. National Education in India. *Madras*, 1863. 8.

Murdoch, J. - Papers on India.

No 4, 1898. The Indian National Congress: the resolutions of its thirteenth session; Indian progress since its establishment; with suggestions for its increased usefulness.

.. 5 .. Twelve years of Indian progress. Extracted from the Proceedings of Indian National Congress

.. 6 .. The history of the Plague, and how to stop its ravages.

.. 7, 1899. Agricultural Reform in India. By A. O. Hume. With an introduction and dedicatory letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Curzon of Kedleston, by John Murdoch. A plea for well organised Dept. of Agriculture.

Madras, 1898-99. 8°.

Murdoch, J. Papers on Indian Reform. *Madras*, 1887-89. 8°.

Murdoch, J. -Pictorial tour round India: with remarks on India, past and present... Illustrated, etc. *Madras*, 1888. 8°.

Murdoch, J. -Renderings of Important Scripture Terms in the Principal Languages of India. *Madras*, 1876. Obl. 4°.

Murdoch, J. -Review of Christian Literature in India during 1870. *Madras*, 1871. 8°.

Murdoch, J. -Suggested Trial of Coronation Oaths to India... A letter, etc. *Madras*, 1903. 8

Murdoch, J. -Agricultural Reform in India... With an introduction... By J. Murdoch. 1899. 8. See Hume, A. O.

Murdoch, J. Selection from the Upanishads. Translated by J. Murdoch, etc. 1896. 8. See Upanishads.—Miscellaneous collection.

Murdoch, J., and NICHOLSON, Rev. J. - Classified Catalogue of Printed Tracts and Books in Singhalese. *Madras*, 1868. 8°.

MURPHY, James Cavanah. -History of the Mahomedan Empire in Spain; containing a general history of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences,

and manners, to the expulsion of the Moors. Designed as an introduction to the Arabian antiquities of Spain. *London*, 1816. 4°.

MURRAY, Alexander.—History of the European Languages; or researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic, and Indian nations. With a life of the author. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1823. 8

MURRAY, Andrew -Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. *London*, 1853. 8.

Murray, Andrew.—Economic Entomology. Aptora. *London*, 1850. 8°.

MURRAY, David —Japan...Fourth impression. *London*, 1894. 8.

Part of "the Story of the Nations" series.

MURRAY, Hugh. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°.

Murray, Hugh.—An Historical and Descriptive Account of China. 7 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°.

Murray, Hugh and others. -Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from the most remote period to the conclusion of the Afghan War. Fourth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 8.

MURRAY, J., and RENARD, A. F. - Deep-sea Deposits. 1891 4°. See "Challenger". Reports, etc.

MURRAY, James A. -The Plants and Drugs of Sind; being a systematic account with descriptions of the indigenous flora, and notices of the value and uses of their products in commerce, medicine, and the arts. *London*, 1881. 8.

Murray, James A. Air-fauna of British India and its Dependencies. Vol. 1. pt. 1. *London*, 1888. 8°.

MURRAY, John. -On the Topography of Meerut, and the principal diseases which prevailed in the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery at that place. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8.

MURRAY, Lindley. -Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with a Maráthi translation... compiled by Rághohá Janárdhan, and revised by Ball Gungadher Shastree. *Bombay*, 1857. 8.

MURRAY, Margaret Alice.—The Witch-Cult in Western Europe. *Oxford*, 1921. 8.

MURRAY, Sir Evelyn.—The Post office. *London, New York*, 1927. 8°.

MURRAY, Capt. W. G.—Report on the Hill of Mahendragiri and the native port of Barwah... Revised by Capt. W. G. Murray, etc. 1870. fol. See Palmer, Dr. C.

MURRELL, William.—*Massage as a mode of Treatment.* Second edition. *London*, 1887. 8.

MUSÉE GUIMET, Paris.—Catalogue du Musée Guimet 1883. Inde, Chine, et Japon Par L. de Milloué. *Paris*, 1883. 8.

Musée Guimet, Paris. Exposition de récentes découvertes et de récents travaux archéologiques en Afghanistan et en Chine. *Paris*, 1925. 8.

Musée Guimet, Paris. Guide-Catalogue du Musée Guimet. Les collections Bouddhiques, Inde Centrale et Gandhara, Turkestan, Chine Septentrionale, Tibet. Par J. Hackin. *Paris*, 1923. 8.

Musée Guimet, Paris. Introduction au Musée Guimet, 1891. Aperçu sommaire de l'histoire des religions des anciens peuples civilisés. Par L. de Milloué. *Paris*, 1893. 8.

Musée Guimet, Paris. Le Jubilé du Musée Guimet. Vingt-cinquième anniversaire de sa fondation, 1879-1904. *Lyon*, 1909. 8°.

Musée Guimet, Paris.—Petit Guide Illustré au Musée Guimet. Par L. de Milloué. Nouvelle réimpression. *Paris*, 1894. 8'. *Paris*, 1900. 8'.

MUSEUM OF THE HON. EAST INDIA COMPANY, London.—Catalogue of Birds. By T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. *London*, 1854-58. 8'.

Museum of the Hon. East India Company, London.—Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. *London*, 1857-59. 8'.

Museum of the Hon. East India Company, London.—Catalogue of Mammalia. By T. Horsfield. *London*, 1851. 8.

Museum of the Hon. East India Company, London.—Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. Horsfield. *London*, 1828. 4'.

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, London. Catalogue of Collection of Fossils. By T. H. Anaby and R. Etheridge. *London*, 1865. 8.

Museum of Practical Geology, London.—Catalogue of Specimens illustrative of the Composition and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. Second edition. By I. Reeks and F. W. Rudler. *London*, 1871. 8'.

Museum of Practical Geology, London.—Descriptive Catalogue of Geological, Mining, and Metallurgical models. By H. Banerman. *London*, 1865. 8°.

Museum of Practical Geology, London. Descriptive Catalogue of Rock Specimens. Third edition. *London*, 1862. 8.

Museum of Practical Geology, London. Descriptive Guide. Third edition. By R. Hunt and F. W. Rudler. *London*, 1867. 8.

Museum of Practical Geology, London.—Records of the School of Mines. Vol. i, no. 1 (-2). *London*, 1852-53. 8.

MUSGRAVE, W. E., and CLEGG, M. T. I. Amebias: their cultivation and etiologic significance. II. Treatment of Intestinal amebiasis. Amebic Dysentery in the Tropics. By W. E. Musgrave. *Manila*, 1904. 8.

Publ. Bur. Govt. Lab., Manila, 1904.

MUSHKETOF, I. V.—Materials for the study of Earthquakes in Russia, with a map and drawings, No 2. *St. Petersburg*, 1899. 8.

In Russian. Proc. Russ. Imp. Geog. Soc., 1899.

Mushketof, I. V. Turkistan: a geographical and orographical description from data collected during journeys made between 1874 and 1880. Vol. I. *St. Petersburg*, 1886. 4°.

In Russian.

MUSIL, Alois.—Arabia Petrea... Moab. *Wien*, 1907. 8.

MUSLIHU-'D-DIN SADI. See Sa'di.

MUSTA'JAB, Khān Bahādur, Nawāb. The Life of Hafizool-mawla, Hafiz Rehmūt Khan, written by his son... entitled Gulistan-i-Rehmūt. Abridged and translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott. *London*, 1831. 8.

The MITHRAS, the Government, and the People, by a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°.

MUYBRIDGE, E.—The Science of Animal Locomotion—Zoopraxography. An electrophotographic investigation of consecutive phases of animal movements. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8'. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8.

MUZĀHIM AL-'UQAILI.—The Poetical Remains. Edited and translated by F. Krenkow. *Leiden*, 1920. 8.

MYERS, Irene T.—A Story in Epic Development. *New York*, 1901. 8°.

Yale Studies in English, XI.

MYHRMAN, David W.—Kitāb Mu'īd aw-Ni'am wa-Mubīd aw-Niqam. 1908. 8°. See Tāj-ad-dīn Abū Naṣr 'Abd-al-Wahhāb as Subkī.

MYSORE [Agriculture].—Index to the Annual Reports of the Mysore Archaeological Department for the years 1900-22. Published by M. H. Krishna Iyengar. *Bangalore*, 1920. 1'.

MYSORE METEOROLOGICAL MEMOIRS.—No. 1. Containing for the period of the four years 1895 to 1898 the hourly records... containing also a descriptive sketch of the Observatory and the instruments. *Bangalore*, 1901. 4°.

N

NAATKEURIGE Versameling der Gedenk-Waarschijfte Zee-en Land-Reysen, na Oost-en West-Indien, 1673-96. *Leyden*, 1707. 8°.

NAG, Kalidas.—See *Kalidas Nag*.

NAGAOKA, H. Stationary Surface Tremors. With plates. *Tokyo*, 1906. 4°.

Publications of the Earthquake Investigation Committee, no. 22B, art. 2.

Nagaoka, H. Strains produced by Surface Loading over a Circular Area with applications to seismology. With plates. *Tokyo*, 1906. 4°.

Publications of the Earthquake Investigation Committee, no. 22B, art. 1.

NĀGĀRJUNA.—Mānandhyamakakārikas. Publié par Louis de la Vallée Poussin. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 13. 8°.

Pl. 6, wanting.

NĀGA-VARMĀ. *Karnāṭaka-Bhāṣā-Bhūṣaṇa*. The oldest grammar extant of the language. Edited with an introduction by B. L. Rice. *Bangalore*, 1884. 8°.

Nāga-Varmā. *Nāgavarmā's Canarese Prose*. Edited with an introduction to the work and an essay on Canarese literature by F. Kittel. *Bangalore*, 1875. 8°.

NAGEL, Carl. Entstehung und Begriff der natur-historischen Art. Zweite Auflage. *München*, 1865. 8°.

NAGENDRA NATH GHOSE.—Comparative Administrative Law, etc. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1918.

NAGENDRANĀTH VASU.—The Archaeological Survey of Mayurbhanja. Vol. 1, etc. *Mayurbhanja*, 1911. 8°.

NĀGOJIBHATTA.—*Paribhāṣaenduskhara*. Edited and explained by F. Kielhorn. *Bombay*, 1868. 71. 8°.

NAGPORE.—*Exhibition of 1865*. Report of the Arts, Manufactures and Produce. *Nagpore*, 1865. 8°.

NAGPUR MUSEUM. Descriptive List of Exhibits in the Archaeological Section. Illustrated. *Allahabad*, 1914. 8°.

Nagpur Museum. Introduction to the Descriptive List of Exhibits. By V. Natesa Aiyer. *Allahabad*, 1914. 8°.

NAIHAR, Puran Chand.—See *Puran Chand Nahar*.

NAIMĀ.—Annals of the Turkish Empire from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian Era. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. Vol. 1. *London*, 1832. 4°.

NAIN, Louis le.—Rapport succinct sur l'État du Palais des Académies après le Départ des Allemands. Illustrated. *Bruxelles*, 1910. 8°.

NAIRNE, A. K.—*Rās Mālā*; or Hindoo annals of the province of Cozerat, in Western India... With... a memoir of the author by A. K. Nairne. 1878. 8°. See *Rās Mālā*.

NAJMUL HASAN.—The Prophethip and the Caliphate; being a translation of *Almubawwat-wa-Al-Khilafat*. By L. A. Haidari. *Lucknow*, 1924. 8°.

The *NĀLAPYĀR* or four hundred quatrains in Tamil. With... translation... to which is added a concordance and lexicon with authorities from the oldest Tamil writers, by... G. U. Pope. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°.

NALINAKSHA DUTT.—Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism and its relation to Huayūna, etc. *London*, 1930. 8°.

NALINI KANTA BHATTASALI.—Coins and Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal. *Dacca*, *Cambridge*, 1922. 8°.

Nalini Kanta Bhattasali.—Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum, etc. *Dacca*, 1929. 8°.

NALOPĀKHYĀNAM, or the Tale of Nala; containing the Sanskrit text in roman characters, followed by a vocabulary and a sketch of Sanskrit Grammar by the Rev. Thomas Jarrett. New revised edition. *Cambridge*, 1882. 8°.

NALOPĀKHYĀNAM.—Notes on the *Nalopakhyanam* by John Peile. *Cambridge*, 1881. 8°.

NAMUR, A.—Tables de logarithmes à 12 décimales jusqu'à 434 milliards avec preuves. Précédées d'une introduction théorique et d'une notice sur l'usage. *Bruxelles*, 1877. 8°.

NANDALAL SINHA.—The Sāmkhya Philosophy, containing (1) Sāmkhya-pravachana sūtra, (2) Tatva Samāsa, (3) Sāmkhya

kārikā, (4) Panchaśikhā sūtram. Translated by N. S. Allahabad, 1915. 8.

The Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. xi.

NANDA LĀL DE. The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediaeval India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4.

NANDA LĀL DHOL. A Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. The Pañchadesi. Translated, by Nandalal Dhole, etc. 1899. 8°. See *Vidyāranya Svāmi*.

NANDA PAṆḌIT.—The Dattaka-Mimāṃsā and Dattaka-Chandrikā, two original treatises on the Hindu Law of Adoption, translated, by J. C. C. Sutherland. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8.

NANDARGIKAR, Gopal Raghunath.—See Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar.

NANI GOPAL MAJUMDAR. Inscriptions of Bengal. Vol. 3. *Rajshahi*, 1929. 4°.

NANJUNDAYYA, H. V., and ANANTHAKRISHNA IYER, L. K.—The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Vol. 2. *Mysore*, 1928. 8°.

NAPIER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles James. Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government. Fourth edition. Edited by Lt.-Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier. *London*, 1857. 8.

NAPIER, W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. 6 vols. and maps. *London*, 1828-40. 8.

Napier, Major-Gen. W. F. P. The Conquest of Scinde. 2 pts. *London*, 1845. 8°.

NAPIER, Lt.-Gen. Sir William.—History of General Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Scinde, and Campaign in the Cutchco Hills. *London*, 1836. 8.

NĀRADA.—The Bhakti Sūtras. With explanatory Notes and an Introduction. Translated by Nandalal Sinha. *Allahabad*, 1912. 8°.

The Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. vii.

Nārada.—Nāradiya Dharmaśāstra, or the Institutes of Nārada. Translated, from the unpublished Sanskrit original, by J. Jolly. *London*, 1876. 8°.

Nārada.—Sri Narada Pancharatnam. The Jnanamrita Sara Saṅghita. Translated into English by Swami Vijñānananda. *Allahabad*, 1921. 8.

Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. xziiii.

NARASIMHACHAR, R.—Bodhan Stone Inscription of the Reign of Trailokyamalla (Somavarman I), A.D. 1056, Hyderabad, Deccan. *Calcutta*, 1925. 4°.

Narasimhachar, R. Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola. Revised edition. *Bangalore*, 1923. 4°.

Epigraphia Carnatica, vol. 2.

Narasimhachar, R. Karyūtaka-Śabdāmūṣṣanam. Edited by R. N. 1923. 8. See Bhattākalanka Deva.

Narasimhachar, R. The Kesava Temple at Behar. Illustrated. *Bangalore*, 1919. 4°.

Mysore Arch. Ser. Architecture and Sculpture, no. 2.

Narasimhachar, R. The Kesava Temple at Soumanthapur. Illustrated. *Bangalore*, 1917. 4°.

Mysore Arch. Ser. Architecture and Sculpture, no. 1.

Narasimhachar, R. The Lakshminarayana Temple at Dodda-Gaddavalli. Illustrated. *Bangalore*, 1919. 4°.

Mysore Arch. Ser. Architecture and Sculpture, no. 3.

NARASIMHASWAMI, S. P. L. A History of the Panchala in the Vedic Period. *Vizagapatam*, 1925. 8.

Narasimhaswami, S. P. L. The Kaliyuga. Yudhisthira and Bharatayuddha Eras. *Bombay*, 1911. 4°.

Ind. Ant., vol. xl.

NĀRĀYANA CHANDRA SĀHĀ. The Vaiṣṇya-Khondo-Sāha and Śhaundika and the commentary on Hindu castes. Edited by Narayana Chandra Saha. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8.

NARENDRA NATH LAW.—Inter-state Relations in Ancient India. Pt. 1. *London*, 1920. 8.

Narendra Nath Law. Promotion of Learning in India by Early European Settlers up to about 1800 A.D. With an introduction by the Ven. Walter K. Firminger. Illustrated. *London*, 1915. 8°.

Narendra Nath Law.—Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rule. With a foreword by H. Beveridge. Illustrated. *London*, 1916. 4°.

Narendra Nath Law.—Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity based on the Arthashastra of Kautilya. With an introductory essay on the age and authenticity of the Arthashastra of Kautilya, by Prof. Radhakumud Mookerji. Vol. 1.—*London*, 1914.—8°.

Narendra Nath Law.—The Sukraniti 1914. 4°. See Benoy Kumar Sarkar.

NARES, Sir G. S.—Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875-6. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°.

NARES CHANDRA SEN-GUPTA.—*The Abbey of Bliss. A translation of B. C. Chatterjee's Anandamath. n.d. 8. See Bankim Chandra Chatterji.*

NARIMAN, G. K. *Iranian Influence on Modern Literature. Translated by G. K. N. 1918. 8. See Inostranzev, M.*

Nariman, G. K.—*Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism. (From Winternitz, Sylvan Levi, Haber.) Bombay, 1920. 8.*

Nariman, G. K.—*The Religion of the Iranian Peoples, pt. 1. 1912. 8. See Tiele, C. P.*

NARRATIVE of the expedition to Dongola and Senhar under the command of H.E. Ismael Pasha, undertaken by order of H.H. Mohamed Ali Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt. By an American [G. B. English] in the service of the Viceroy. *London, 1822. 8.*

Published anonymously.

NARRATIVE of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva in 1839 under General Perofski. *Calcutta, 1867. 8.*

NARRATIVE of the Transactions at the Court of Delhi from the year 1771 to the 15th August, 1779. [*London, 1780 ?*] 8.

NASARVANJI JIVANJI READY-MONEY. *A Programme of Education from the Nature-History Point of View. Second edition. Bombay, 1903. 8.*

NASARVANJI MANEKJI COOPER.—*For God and Iran. London, 1910. 8.*

NASIFI-AL-YAZIJI. *Epistolæ criticae ad De Saeyum. Versio latina et adnotationibus illustravit. A. F. Mehren. Lipsia, 1848. 8.*

NASSAL, F.—*Ästhetisch-rhetorische Beziehungen zwischen Dionysius von Halicarnassus und Cicero. Tübingen, 1910. 8.*

NATESA AIYER, V. *A Historical Sketch of the Central Provinces and Berar from the Earliest Times. Allahabad, 1914. 8.*

Natesa Aiyer, V.—*Introduction to the Descriptive List of Exhibits in the Archaeological Section of the Nagpur Museum. 1914. 8. See Nagpur Museum.*

NATESA SASTRI, S. M.—*Tamil and Sanskrit inscriptions, with some notes on village antiquities, etc. See Burgess, Jas.*

NATHAN, R.—*The plague in India, 1896, 1897. 4 vols. With maps and charts. Simla, 1898. 8.*

Nathan, R. *Progress of Education in India. 1897-98 to 1902. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1904. fol.*

NATIONAL MAHOMMEDAN ASSOCIATION, Calcutta.—*Rules and objects. Calcutta, 1885. 8.*

NATIVE CHIEFS AND THEIR STATES in 1877. *Bombay, 1878. 8.*

NATU, Vishnu Raghunath.—*See Visṣṇu Raghunāth Nātu.*

NATUURKUNDIGE VEREENIGING IN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE. *Verslag van de vergadering, gehouden den 10 den November, 1853. Batavia, 1853. 8.*

NAUDET, M.—*Notice historique sur MM. Burnouf, père et fils. Paris, 1851. 4.*

NAUMANN, Carl-Friedrich.—*Lehrbuch der Geognosie. Bd. 1. Mit. figuren. anlage. Leipzig, 1858. 8.*

NAVALKAR, Rev. Ganpatrao R.—*The Students' Marāṭhī Grammar. Third edition. Bombay, 1894. 8.*

NAVILLE, Edouard.—*Alous el Medineh—Heraclæopolis Magna—with chapters on Mendes, the Name of Thoth and Leontopolis, and appendix on Byzantine sculptures by Prof. T. Hayter Lewis. London, 1894. 8.*

Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 11.

Naville, Edouard. *Bubastis. London, 1898. 8.*

Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 8.

Naville, Edouard.—*The Festival Hall of Osorkon II, in the Great Temple of Bubastis. London, 1892. 8.*

Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 10.

Naville, Edouard.—*Goshen and the Shrine of Saff-el-Henneh 1885. London, 1887. 8.*

Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 3.

Naville, Edouard. *The Mound of the Jew and the City of Onias. London, 1890. 8.*

Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 7.

Naville, Edouard. *The Store-city of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus. Second edition. London, 1885. 8.*

Naville, Edouard.—*The Temple of Deir el Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. Introductory memoir. London, 1894. 8.*

Egypt. Expl. Fund, Memoir, no. 12.

NEALE, Richard.—*The Medical Digest or Busy Practitioner's vade mecum. Second edition. London, 1882. 8.*

NEBELTHAU, Eberhard.—*Théodore Chassériau. Ein Beitrag zur französischen Malerei im 19. Jahrhundert. Würzburg, 1928. 8.*

- NEBRASKA**, *University of Nebraska*.—Semi-centennial Anniversary Book, 1869-1919. Illustrated. *Lincoln*, 1891. 8.
- NEEDHAM**, F. J.—A collection of a few Moshang Naga Words. *Shillong*, 1897. 8.
- Needham**, F. J.—Outline Grammar of the Khämti language as spoken by the Khämtis residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, phrase-book and vocabulary. *Rangoon*, 1894. 8.
- Needham**, F. J.—Outline Grammar of the Shaiyang Miri language as spoken by the Mies of that clan residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, phrase-book and vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1886. 8.
- Needham**, F. J.—Outline Grammar of the Singpho language as spoken by the Singphos, Dowanniyas, and others residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with illustrative sentences, phrase-book and vocabulary. *Shillong*, 1889. 8.
- NEEDHAM**, James G.—Directions for collecting and rearing Dragon Flies, Stone Flies, and May Flies. *Washington*, 1899. 8.
- NEESER**, Robert Wilden.—Our many-sided navy. With plates. *New Haven*, 1914. 8.
- NEGELEIN**, Julius von.—Weltanschauung des indogermanischen Asiens. *Erlangen*, 1924. 8.
- NEGRI**, Cristoforo.—Discorso letto all'Assemblea Generale della Società Geografica Italiana, 30 Aprile 1871. *Florence*, 1871. 8.
- NEIGHBOR**, Rev. R. E.—Vocabulary in English and Mikir, with sentences illustrating the use of words. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8.
- NEIL**, R. A.—The Divyavadāna..edited.. by..R. A. Neil. 1886. 8°. See DIVYADĀNA.
- NEILREICH**, August.—Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beobachteten Gefässpflanzen welche in Koch's Synopsis nicht enthalten sind. *Wien*, 1867. 8.
- Neilreich**, August.—Nachträge zu Maly's enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum imperii Austriaci univocal. *Wien*, 1861. 8°.
- Neilreich**, August.—Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Österreich. *Wien*, 1866. 8°.
- Neilreich**, August.—Vegetations-verhältnisse von Croatien. *Wien*, 1868. 8°.
- NELSON**, E. W.—Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. 2 pts. *Washington*, 1899. 8°.
- NELSON**, J. H.—A Brief Account of some of the Principal Buildings of Madura. 1875. 8°. See Sewell, E. J., and Nelson, J. H.
- Nelson**, J. H.—Manual of Madura. *Madras*, 1868. 8.
- NELSON**, Capt. R. J., and **WOODCOCK**, Rev. W. J.—Memoranda of the Bahama Tornado of 1850. *London*, 1850. 8.
- Storm Pamphlets*, vol. ii.
- NEMICHANDRA SIDDHANTA-CHAKRAVARTI**. Devya-Saṅgaha (Dravya-Saṅgaha). With the commentary of Brahman-Deva. Edited by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal. *Arrah*, 1917. 8.
- Sacred Book of the Jains*, vol. i.
- Nemichandra Siddhanta-Chakravarti**. Gommatasara Jiva-Kanda (the soul). Edited with introduction, translation and commentary. By J. L. Jami, etc. *Lucknow*, 1927. 8.
- Sacred Books of the Jains*, vol. 13.
- Nemichandra Siddhanta-Chakravarti**. Gommatasara Karma-Kanda. Part I. Edited with introduction, translation, and commentary. By J. L. Jami, etc. *Lucknow*, 1927. 8.
- Sacred Books of the Jains*, vol. 6.
- NEOGI**, Panchanan. See **Panchanan Neogi**.
- NEPAL** (Slavery).—An appeal for the abolition of Slavery in Nepal made on.. 28th Nov., 1924. By...Chandra Shum Shere, etc. *Katmandu, Nepal*, 1925. 8.
- NESFIELD**, John C. Brief view of the Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, together with an examination of the names and figures shown in the Census Report, 1882. *Allahabad*, 1885. fol.
- NESELMANN**, G. H. F.—Die orientalischen Münzen des akademischen Münz-cabinet in Königsberg. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8.
- NESSLING**, Conradus.—De Seviris Augustalibus. *Giesse*, 1891. 8°.
- NESTLE**, E.—Judas bei Josephus. *Halle*, 1911. 8°.
- NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY**.—A Brief History of the Netherlands Trading Society, 1824-1924. *The Hague*, 1924. 4°.
- NETTI-PAKARANA**.—The Netti-pakaraṇa, with extracts from Dhammapāla's Commentary. Edited by E. Hardy. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- NEUMANN**, Karl Friedrich.—Geschichte des englischen Reiches in Asien. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1857. 8°.

- Neumann, Karl Friedrich.**—Ostasiatische Geschichte von ersten chinesischen Krieg bis zu den Verträgen in Peking. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8'.
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich.**—Translations from the Chinese and Armenian with notes and illustrations. *London*, 1831. 8'.
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich.**—History of Artian, and of the Battle of the Armenians. Translated by C. F. Neumann. 1830. 4° See *Ellsæus*.
- NEUMANN, Max.** Die neutralitätswidrige Unterstützung nach der Londoner Seekriegsrechtsklärung und der Praxis des Weltkrieges. *n.p.d.* 8'.
- NEUMAYER, G.** Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. *Berlin*, 1875. 8'.
- NEUMAYR, M.** Über den geologischen Bau der Insel Kos und über die Gliederung der jungtertiären Binnensablagerungen des Archipels. *Wien*, 1879. 4'.
- Neumayr, M.** Ueber klimatische Zonen während der Jura- und Kreidezeit. *Wien*, 1883. 4'.
- Sonderabdr. *Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., xlvii.*
- NÈVE, Félix.** Du beau littéraire dans les œuvres du génie indien. *Bruzelles*, 1864. 8'.
- Nève, Félix.** Essai sur le mythe des Ribhavas premier vestige de l'apothéose dans le Vêda, avec le texte sanscrit et la traduction française des hymnes adressés à ces divinités. *Paris*, 1847. 8'.
- Nève, Félix.** — Le Sanscrit et les études indiennes dans leur rapport avec l'enseignement classique. *Bruges*, 1864. 8'.
- Nève, Félix.** — Les Pourânas : études sur les derniers monuments de la littérature sanscrite. *Paris*, 1852. 8'.
- NEVELING, Christoffel Hermannus.**—Die Arbeiterfrage in der südafrikanischen Land-wirtschaft. *Charlottenburg*, 1930. 8°.
- Acad. Diss.*
- NEVILL, Geoffrey.**—Additional notes on the Land-Shell of the Seychelles Islands. *London*, 1869. 8'.
- Extr. P.Z.S., 1869.*
- Nevill, Geoffrey.**—Catalogue of Mollusca in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8'.
- Nevill, Geoffrey.**—Handlist of the Mollusca in the Indian Museum. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1878-84. 8'.
- NEVILL, H. R.**—District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1903-04. 8'.
- NEVILL, Hugh.**—Oriental Studies. 2 pts. *Colomba*, 1882. 8'.
- NEWBERRY, John Strong.**—Flora of the Ambony Clays, a posthumous work. Edited by Arthur Hollick. *Washington*, 1893. 4'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xxi.*
- Newberry, John Strong.** Fossil fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic Rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley. *Washington*, 1888. 4'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xiv.*
- Newberry, John Strong.**—Paleozoic Fishes of North America. *Washington*, 1889. 4'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xvi.*
- NEWBERRY, J. S.** Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, during the war of the Rebellion, 1861-66. *Cleveland*, 1871. 8°.
- NEWBERRY, Percy E.**—Beni Hasan. *London*, 1893-94. 4'.
- NEWBIGIN, M. I.**—Colour in Nature : a study in Biology. *London*, 1898. 8'.
- NEWBOLD, Capt. T. J.** Account of a Visit to the Bitter Lakes, Isthmus of Suez, by the bed of the ancient canal of Nechow, the "Khalij-al-Kadim" of the Arabs in 1842. *London, n.d.* 8'.
- Newbold, Capt. T. J.**—The Chouchwars : a wild tribe, inhabiting the forests of the Eastern Ghats. *London*, 1840. 8'.
- Newbold, Capt. T. J.**—Lettre au sujet de sa notice intitulée : Saadi, auteur des premières poésies hindoustanies. *Paris*, 1843. 8'.
- Extr. Journ. Asiat., 1843.*
- Newbold, Capt. T. J.**—Mineral Resources of Southern India. No. 1(3). *London*, 1840. 8'.
- Newbold, Capt. T. J.**—Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, Pinang, Malacca, and Singapore ; with a history of the Malayan States on the peninsula of Malacca. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8'.
- Newbold, Capt. T. J.**—Summary of the Geology of Southern India. *London*, 1840. 8'.
- NEWCOMB, Simon.**—On the recurrence of Solar Eclipses with tables of Eclipses from B.C. 700 to A.D. 300. *Washington, n.d.* 4'.
- Newcomb, Simon.**—The Problems of Astronomy. *Lancaster*, 1897. 8°.

- Newcomb, Simon.**—Researches on the Motion of the Moon made at the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington. Pt. 1. *Washington*, 1878. 4.
- NEWETT, M. Margaret.**—Canon Pietro Cusoli's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem in the year 1494. With plates. *Manchester*, 1907.
Publ. Univ. Manch., Hist. Ser. no. 5.
- NEWLANDS, John A. R.** On the Discovery of the Periodic Law, and on relations among the atomic weights. *London*, 1884. 8.
- NEWMAN, F. W.**—Phases of faith; or, Passages from the History of my creed. *London*, 1850. 8.
- Newman, F. W.**—Dictionary of Modern Arabic. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8.
- NEWMAN & Co., W.** Newman's Guide to Darjeeling and its surroundings. With a chapter on Tibet and Tibetans. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8.
- NEWPORT, George.** Catalogue of the Myriapoda in the British Museum. *London*, 1850. 8.
- NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur.**—The Ministry of Health. *London and New York*, 1925. 8.
- NEWTON, Alfred.** Suggestions for forming Collections of Birds' Eggs. *London*, 1800. 8.
Extr. Circular, Smith Inst., 1860.
- NEWTON, E. P.**—Panjabi Grammar: with exercises and vocabulary. *Ludhiana*, 1898. 8.
- NEWTON, Rev. L. V.**—See **Anglade, Rev. A.**, and **Newton, Rev. L. V.**
- NEWTON, Richard Bullen.**—Systematic List of F. E. Edward's Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1891. 8.
- NEW YORK.**—*American Museum of Natural History*, Central Asiatic Expeditions—Natural History of Central Asia. Vol. 2: Geology of Mongolia. By C. P. Berkey and F. K. Morris. *New York*, 1927. 4.
- New York.**—*Lyceum of Natural History*. Index to the Library. *New York*, 1830. 8.
- New York.**—*Metropolitan Museum of Art*. Descriptive Catalogue of the Cennola Collection of Cypriote Antiquities. By L. P. de Cennola. Vol. 1. 2 pts. *Boston*, 1885. fol.
- NIBARAN CHANDRA CHATTERJEE.**—A Manual of Colloquial Hindustani and Bengali. In Roman character. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8.
- Nibaran Chandra Chatterjee.** English translation of Rubā'iyāt and Qut'a'at of Hāfi. *Bombay*, 1918. 8.
- NICEVILLE, Luciel de.** Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 1882. 90. 8.
See Marshall, G. F. L., and **Niceville, L. de.**
- NICHOLAS, John Laddard.** Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand performed in 1814-15 in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8.
- NICHOLS, Henry Windsor.** The Ores of Colombia. From Mines in Operation in 1892. *Chicago*, 1899. 8.
Chicago, Field Col. Mus., Publ., no. 33.
- NICHOLSON, H. A.** Text Book of Zoology. 10th ed. *Edinburgh and London*, 1886. 8.
- Nicholson, H. A.**, and **WHITE, C. A.** Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Washington*, 1878. 8.
U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Misc. Publ., no. 10.
- NICHOLSON, Rev. James.** Unclassified Catalogue of Printed Tracts and Books in Singhalese. 1868. 8. *See Murdoch, J.*, and **Nicholson, Rev. J.**
- NICHOLSON, R. A.** Elementary Arabic, a grammar edited by R. A. N. 1905. 8.
See Thornton, Frederic du Pre.
- Nicholson, R. A.**—A Literary History of the Arabs. 2nd ed. *Cambridge*, 1930. 8.
- Nicholson, R. A.** The Tarjuman al-Ashwāq. Edited by R. A. Nicholson. 1911. 8. *See Ibn al-'Arabi, Muḥyī'd-dīn.*
- NICOLAI, Dr. G. F.**—The Biology of War. Translated by Constance A. Grande and Julian Grande. *London and Toronto*, 1919. 8.
- NICOLAS, Sir Harris.**—The Chronology of History. *London*, 1833. 12.
- NICOLAS, J. B.**—Les quatrains de Khéyām. Traduits... par J. B. Nicolas. 1867. 8.
See 'Umar Khāyyām.
- NICOLLET, J. N.**—Essay on Meteorological Observations. *London*, 1839. 8.
- NIDHĀMĪ.**—See **Nizāmī.**
- NIEBUHR, B. G.**—History of Rome. 5 vols. *Cambridge*, 1828-44. 8.
- NIEBUHR, C.**—Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres pays circonvoisins. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 toms. *Amsterdam*, 1776-80. 4.

- NIEBUHR, M.** Description de l'Arabie d'après les observations et recherches faites dans le pays même. Nouvelle édition. 2 tom. Paris, 1779. 4.
- NIECAMPUS, B. J. L.** Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in Indis Orientali copiosis illius actis contracta: immo vero in usum præcipue exterorum in linguam Latinam translata et utilibus additamentis ex isdem fontibus passim aucta a J. H. Grisebach. Halle, 1747. 8.
- NIEDERLEIN, Gustava.**—Ressources végétales des colonies françaises, etc. Paris, 1902. 4.
- NIELSEN, Konrad.**—Die Quantitätsverhältnisse im Polmaklappischen. Helsingfors, 1902. 8.
- Extr. Mém. de la Société finno-ougrienne, xx.
- NIEMANN, G. K.**—Blamlezing uit Maleische Geschriften. 2 dl. 's-Gravenhage, 1870-71. 8.
- Niemann, G. K.**—Geschiedenis van Tanette. Met aantekeningen. 's-Gravenhage, 1883. 8.
- NIEPOTH-DICHL, ERNA.**—Der englische Formenbau im Zeitalter der Königin Elisabeth. Gießen, 1928. 8.
- NIERSE CLAIENSIS.**—Proces. viginti quatuor lingua edita. Venetiæ, 1823. 8.
- NISSL, G. v.**—Bahnbestimmung des Meteors vom 21. April 1887. Wien, 1887. 8.
- Sonderabdr. S.-B.K. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xci., Abth. ii.
- NIETNER, J.** Observations on the Enemies of the Coffee tree in Ceylon. Ceylon, 1861. 8.
- NIETZKI, Dr. R.**—Organische Farbstoffe. Breslau, 1886. 8.
- NIGHTINGALE, B.**—The Ejected of 1682 in Cumberland and Westmorland: their predecessors and successors. Manchester, 1911. 8.
- Publ. Univ. Manch., Hist. Ser., no. 12.
- NILAKANTA SASTRI, K. A.**—The Pāṇḍyan Kingdom. From the Earliest Times to the 16th Century. London, 1929. 8.
- NILANANDA CHATTERJI.**—The Conditions of Cattle in India. Calcutta, 1926. 8.
- NILSSON, Sven.**—The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia: an essay on comparative ethnography and a contribution to the history of the development of mankind, containing a description of the implements, dwellings, tombs, and mode of living of the savages in the north of Europe, during the stone age. Edited by Sir John Lubbock. Third edition. London, 1868. 8.
- NIPON O DAI ITSI RAN, ou annales des empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. I. Titsingh.**—Ouvrage revu... et précédé d'un aperçu de l'histoire mythologique du Japon par M. J. Klaproth. Paris, 1834. 4.
- NIRADBANDHU SANYAL.**—List of Inscriptions in the Museum of the Varindra Research Society. Rujshahi, 1928. 8.
- NIRANGIMTAN.** A photozincographed facsimile of a manuscript belonging to Shams-ul-Ulama Dastur Dr. Hoshangjee Jamaspjee of Poona. Edited, with an introduction and collation with an older Iranian manuscript in the possession of Ervad Tahmuras D. Anklesaria, by Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. Bombay, 1894. 8.
- NISBET, John.**—Burma under British Rule and before. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols. Westminster, 1901. 8.
- Nisbet, John.**—The Climatic and National-Economic Influence of Forests. London, 1893. 8.
- Nisbet, John.**—On Mixed Forests, and their advantages over Pure Forests. London, 1893. 8.
- Nisbet, John.**—On the selection of species of Trees for Woodland Crops, and on the choice of the method of treatment to be accorded to them, together with the effects of the latter on their productive capacity and remunerativeness. London, 1893. 8.
- NIŚIKĀNTA CAṬṬOPĀDHĀYA.**—Indische Essays. Zurich, 1883. 8.
- Niśikānta Caṭṭopādhya.**—Lecture in Zoroastrianism. Bombay, 1894. 8.
- Niśikānta Caṭṭopādhya.**—Mricchakatika... A study. Bangalore, 1902. 8.
- Niśikānta Caṭṭopādhya.**—Reminiscences of the Justice Ranade. A lecture, etc. Bangalore, 1901. 8.
- Niśikānta Caṭṭopādhya.**—Some Reminiscences of Old England. A lecture, etc. Bangalore, 1902. 8.
- Niśikānta Caṭṭopādhya.**—The Study of History. A lecture, etc. Bangalore, 1902. 8.
- Niśikānta Caṭṭopādhya.**—The True Theosophist. A lecture, etc. Bangalore, 1892. 8.

- NISSÉLIUS, J. G.**—Historia de Abrahamo, et de Gomorro-Sodonitica eversione ex Alcorano, ejusque surata XIV^{ta} et XV^{ta} Arabice. Nec non connoctoria interpretationis ergo triplici versione Latina vestita. Operâ et studiô, J. G. Nisseliâ. 1655. 8. See *Korân*.
- Nisselius, J. G.** Liber Ruth, Æthiopice.. editus a J. G. Nisselio. 1660. 8. See *Bible*—OLD TESTAMENT. [*Æthiopie*.]
- NITI SANKALAY.** The Neeti Sankhulun, or collection of the Sanskrit Slokas of enlightened moones, etc., with a translation in English by Maharajah Kalee Krishen Bahadur. *Scrapmore*, 1831. 8.
- NITSCHMANN, F.**—Die auf Grund der Bestimmungen des Friedensvertrages erfolgte Abtretung der Kolonien in ihren geschichtlichen, rechtlichen und wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen. *Hamburg*, 1925. 8'.
- NITYA GOPAL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.**—Handbook of Indian Agriculture. Second edition, revised. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8.
- NITZE, William Albert.**—The Old French Grail Romance Perleवास. A study of its principal sources. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8'.
- NITZSCH, C. L.**—Pterylography. Translated by P. L. Selator. *London*, 1867. 4'.
- NIZĀMĪ [NIZĀMĪ GANJAWĪ, Shaikh, known as NIZĀMĪ].**—Expédition d'Alexandre le Grand contre les Russes. Extrait de l'Alexandreïde ou Iskender Namé de Nizāmy, traduit, en grande partie d'après l'édition de Calcutta, par Louis Spitznagel...per F. B. Charnoy. *St. Petersburg*, 1827. 8'.
- Nizāmi [Nizāmi Ganjawi, Shaikh, known as Nizami].**—The Haft Paikar (the Seven Beauties). Containing the life and adventures of King Bahram Gur. Translated by C. E. Wilson. 2 vols. *London*, 1924. 8'.
- Nizāmi [Nizāmi Ganjawi, Shaikh, known as Nizami].**—Laili and Majnun; a poem. From the Original Persian of Nasami. By J. Atkinson. *London*, 1836. 8'.
- Nizāmi [Nizāmi Ganjawi, Shaikh, known as Nizami].**—Nizami's Leben und Werke und zweite Theil des Nizamischen Alexanderbuches. Mit persischen Texten als Anhang. Von W. Bacher. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8'.
- Nizāmi [Nizāmi Ganjawi, Shaikh, known as Nizami].**—The Sikandar Nāma e Bara, or Book of Alexander the Great, written A.D. 1200. Translated...With a life of the author...By Captain H. W. Clarke. *London*, 1861. 8'.
- NIZĀMĪ-1-ARŪZĪ-1-SAMARQANDĪ.**—The Chahār Maqāla...Translated...by Edward G. Browne. *Hertford*, 1899. 8.
- Extr. *Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc.*, 1899.
- NIZĀMUDDIN AHMAD.**—The Tabraqāt-i-Akbarī; a History of India from the early Muslimān Invasions to the thirty-sixth year of the Reign of Akbar. Translated by B. De. Vols. 1-5. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8.
- Bib. Ind.*
- NOACK, F.** *Ἐκρηγή τρυφῆς* Eine Studie über die scenischen Anlagen auf der Orchestra des Aischylos und der anderen Tragiker. *Tubingen*, 1915. 8.
- NOBLE, Margaret E.** Cradle Tales of Hinduism. *London*, 1907. 8.
- NODOT, L.**—Description d'un nouveau genre d'odonté fossile renfermant plusieurs espèces voisines du Glyptodon. *Paris*, 1860. 4.
- NOEL, Hon. E.**—The Science of Metrology; or, natural weights and measures, a challenge to the metric system. *London*, 1889. 8'.
- NÖEL-ARMFIELD, G.**—General Phonetics. 3rd ed. *Cambridge*, 1924. 8.
- NOER, F. A. von.** Count—Kaiser Akbar. Ein Versuch über die Geschichte Indiens im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. *Leiden*, 1881-85. 8'.
- NOIRE, Ludwig.**—Der Ursprung der Sprache. *Mainz*, 1877. 8'.
- Noire, Ludwig.**—Die Lehre Kants und der Ursprung der Vernunft. *Mainz*, 1882. 8'.
- Noire, Ludwig.**—Logos Ursprung und Wesen der Begriffe. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8'.
- Noire, Ludwig.**—Critique of Pure Reason... With a historical introduction by L. Noire. 1881. 8. See Kant, I.
- NÖLDEKE, Theodor.**—Das Leben Muhammed's nach den Quellen populär dargestellt. *Hannover*, 1863. 8'.
- Nöldeke, Theodor.**—Geschichte des Qorāns. *Göttingen*, 1860. 8'.
- Nöldeke, Theodor.**—Ueber die Mundart der Mandäer. *Göttingen*, 1862. 4'.
- Sonderabdr. *Abhandl. Kong. Gesells. Wiss.*, Bd. 2.
- Nöldeke, Theodor.**—Persepolis. Herausgegeben Von T. Nöldeke. 1882. fol. See Stölze, F., and Andreas, F. C.
- Nöldeke, Theodor.**—Die Gedichte des 'Urwa ibn Alward. 1863. 4'. See *Urwa bin alward bin Habis*.

- NOLL**, Karl. Thermoelectricität Chemisch reiner Metalle. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8.
- NOMENCLATURE** des êtres organisés. *Paris*, 1881. 8.
- NOORUL ALAM**, A. Q. M., Khalidi. The Sacred Canons of Rasul Allah, S. A. S. regarding the Universal Faith, Religious Observances and Moral Practices. First edition. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8.
- NORDEN**, Capt. Frederick Lewis.—Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Translated from the original and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors that have written on the antiquities of Egypt. By...P. Templeman. 2 vols. *London*, 1757. fol.
- NORDENSKIÖLD**, A. E.—Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe, with a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the old world. Translated by A. Leslie. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8.
- NORDLANDER**, K. G. Amundus.—Die Inschrift des Königs Mesa Von Moab. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8.
- NORDLING**, John Teodor.—Den Svaga Verb-Bildningen i Hebreiskaa. *Uppsala*, 1879. 8.
- Nordling**, John Teodor.—I ljölja Bok. Öfversalt...af J. T. Nordling. 1877. 8. See Bible—Old Testament. [Swedish.]
- NORMAN**, Rev. A. M.—Notes on Oceanic Copepoda. Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-76. 1878. 8". See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.
- NORMAN**, H. C.—The Commentary on the Dhammapadam. Edited by H. C. Norman. 4 vols. and indexes. *London*, 1906-15. 8".
Vol. 1 is in two parts.
- NORMAN**, Martin. Photographic Views in Madras...With...notes by M. Norman. 1858. 4". See Tripe, Capt. L.
- NORRIS**, Edwin.—Assyrian Dictionary; intended to further the study of the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. 2 pts. *London*, 1868-70.
- Norris**, Edwin.—Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language, with dialogues, translations and vocabulary. *London*, 1853. 8".
- NORTH**, A. J.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. *Sydney*, 1889. 8".
Austr. Mus. Catalogue, no. 12.
- NORTH MANCHURIA** and the Chinese Eastern Railway. *Harbin, China*, 1924. 4".
- NORTHROP**, Edwin Fitch. A method for comparing the values of the Specific Inductive Capacity of a substance under slowly and rapidly changing fields: results for paraffin and glass. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8.
- NORTON**, Lt.-Col. E. F. and others.—The Fight for Everest, 1924. *London*, 1925. 8.
- NORTON**, George.—Commentaries on the History, Constitution and Chartered Franchises of City of London. *London*, 1829. 8".
- Norton**, George.—Notes on Lectures delivered at the College Hall of Madras on the system of Government and Administration of Justice in India, with a translation page for page in Tamil. 1833-34. 8.
Extr. Madras Museum Reports.
- NORTON**, John Foote. Colloidal Chemistry and Sanitation. 1917. 8. See Zsigmondy, Richard.
- THE NORWEGIAN NORTH ATLANTIC EXPEDITION, 1876-78. With maps and plates. 6 vols. *Christiania*, 1882. 4.
- NOSEK**, V.—The Spirit of Bohemia: a survey of Czechoslovak history, music and literature. *London*, 1926. 8".
- NOSTITZ**, Countess. [Pauline Helfer.] Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Barmah, and other lands...Rendered into English by Mrs. G. Sturge. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8.
- NOTES on Building and Road-making, with rules for estimating repairs to tank and channels, etc. *Madras*, 1885. 8.
- NOTES ON THE PROFESSIONAL SURVEYS of the Darjeeling District, 1849-1919. *Calcutta*, 1920. 8.
- NOTES on the services of B. H. Hodgson. Collected by a friend. *London*, 1883. 8.
- NOTHNAGEL**.—Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine: Variola, Vaccination, Varicella, Cholera, Erysipelas, Whooping Cough, Hay Fever. Translation under the supervision of A. Hengel. With illustrations. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1902. 8.
- NOTT**, J. C., and **GLIDDON**, G. R.—Types of Mankind, or ethnological Researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures and crania of races, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 8".
- NOTTEBROCK**, Hermann.—Zur Kenntniss der fötalen Peritonitis. Inaugural-Disertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der medizinischen Fakultät. *Giessen*, 1904. 8.
- NOTTER**, and **FIRTH**, R. H.—The Theory and Practice of Hygiene. Revised and

rewritten by R. H. Firth. Third edition. London, 1908. 8'.

Norr's BRIGADE in Afghanistan, 1838-42, being the private diary of an officer who served in it from first to last. Bombay, 1880. 8'.

NOUREDDEEN.—See Nûru-'d-Dîn.

NOUVELLES Lettres édifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes orientales. 8 tom. Paris, 1818. 23. 8'.

“NOVARA”.—Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, in.... 1857-59, unter dem Befehl des Commodore B. von Willerstorf-Urbair.
Botanischer Theil. Bd. I. Sporenpflanzen.... Redigirt von F. Feenzl. 1868. 70.

Hft. I. Alge. von A. Grunow. 1868.

„ 2. Liehenes. von A. von Krempelhuber. 1870.

„ 3. Fungi, Hepaticae et Musci Frondosi... von H. W. Reichardt. 1870.

„ 4. Cryptogama Vascularia... von G. Mettenius, Cryptoglossaceae und Equisetaceae von J. Milde. 1870.

Geologischer Theil. 2 Bd. 1864-66.

Bd. I. Abth. 1. Geologie von Neu-Seeland. Beiträge zur Geologie der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson, von F. von Hochstetter. 1864.

Bd. I. Abth. 2. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Flora und Fauna der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson... Redigirt von F. von Hochstetter, M. Hörnes und F. von Haner. 1865.

(i) Fossile Pflanzenreste. F. Unger.

(ii) Fossile Mollusken und Echinodermen. K. A. Zittol.

(iii) Die Foraminiferen Fauna des tertiären Grünsandsteines der Orakei-Bay bei Auckland. F. Karrer.

(iv) Fossile Bryozoen aus dem tertiären Grünsandsteine der Orakei-Bay. F. Stoliczka.

(v) Die Foraminiferen der tertiären Mergel des Whaingaroa-Hafens. G. Stache.

(vi) Bericht über einen... Schädel von *Palapteryx*. G. Jaeger.

Bd. II, Abth. 1. Geologische Beobachtungen... von F. von Hochstetter.

Bd. II, Abth. 2. Paläontologische Mittheilungen.

(i) Ueber fossile Korallen von der Insel Java. Von A. E. Rouss.

(ii) Fossile Foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar. Von C. Schwager.

Zoologischer Theil. 2 Bd. 1864-75.

Bd. I. Wirbelthiere. 1869.

1. Säugethiere... von J. Zeebor. 1868.

2. Vögel... von A. von Pelzeln. 1865.

3. Reptilien... von F. Steindachner. 1867.

4. Amphibien... von F. Steindachner. 1867.

5. Fische... von R. Kner. 1865-67.

Bd. II. Wirbellose Thiere.

1. Coleopteren... von L. Redtenbacher. 1867.

2. Hymenoptera... von H. de Saussure (Supplement von J. Siebel.) 1867.

3. Formicidae... von G. L. Mayr. 1865.

4. Neuropteren... von F. Brauer. 1866.

5. Hemiptera... von G. L. Mayr. 1866.

6. Diptera... von J. R. Schiner. 1868.

7. Lepidoptera. Rhopalocera, von C. und R. Felder. Heterocera, von R. Felder und A. F. Rogenhofer. 5 Hft. 1864-75.

8. Crustaceen... von C. Heller. 1865.

9. Mollusken... von G. von Frauenfeld. 1867.

10. Anneliden... von E. Grube. 1867.

Anthropologischer Theil. 4 Abth. 1867-75.

Abth. 1. Craniën... von E. Zuckerkandl. 1875.

„ 2. Körpermessungen, an Individuen verschiedener Menschenrassen vorgenommen durch K. Scherzer und E. Schwarz, bearbeitet von A. Weisbach. 1867.

„ 3. Ethnographie... von F. Müller. 1868.

„ 4. Linguistischer Theil... von F. Müller. 1867.

Medizinischer Theil. Von E. Schwarz. Bd. I. 1861.

Nautisch-physikalischer Theil. 1862-65.

Statistisch-commercieller Theil. Von K. von Schorzer. Bd. I. 1864.

Wien, 1861-75. 4'.

NOWICKI, Max. Weber die weizenverwüsterin *Chlorops tentopus*, Meigz., und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. Wien, 1871. 8'.

NRPENDRA NÄTH CATTO-PÄDHYÄYA.—Original Mathematical Papers. Calcutta, 1907—. 8'.

NUMEYER, Felix von. Clinical Lectures on Pulmonary Consumption. Translated from the second German edition, by C. Bæmker. London, 1870. 8'.

NUMISMATICS.—Catalogue of the existing collection of Coins in the Nagpur Museum. Nagpur, 1907. fol.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF INDIA.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, 1915. Allahabad, 1916. 8'.

Numismatic Society of India.—Resolutions passed at a Coin Conference held in Allahabad on the 28th December, 1910. Allahabad, 1911. fol.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Presidential Addresses. *London*. 1885. 8.

NUOVO DIZIONARIO ITALIANO-FRANCESE-ARABICO-TURCO, compilato sui migliori vocabolari di queste quattro lingue. Dai Padri della Congregazione Meehitaristica. *Vienna*, 1846. 8.

NÜRNBERG. *Naturhistorische Gesellschaft*. Secular-Feier der... Gesellschaft in Nürnberg 1801-1901. Festschrift, etc. *Nürnberg*, 1901. 8.

NÖRU-'D-DİN MUHAMMAD 'ABDU-'LĪĀH SHIRĀZĪ. Ulāfz Udwiyyah, or the materia medica, in the Arabic, Persian, and Hinduey languages... With an English translation, by F. Gladwin. *Calcutta*, 1793. 4.

NUTTALL, Lawrence William, and **MILLSPAUGH**, C. F.—Flora of West Virginia. *Chicago*, 1896. 8.

Chicago Field Col. Mus., Publ., 9.

NUTTALL, Zelia.—New light on Drake. Translated and edited by Z. N. 1914. 8'. See *Drake*, Sir Francis.

NYĀYABINDU. Edited by Sherbatski. *St. Petersburg*, 1904. 8'.

In Russian.

NYAYABINDUTĪKĀ-TIPPANĪ... Nyayabinduṭīka edited by Sherbatski. *St. Petersburg*, 1909. 8'.

NYBERG, H. S.—Kleinere Schriften des Ibn al-'Arabi. *Leiden*, 1919. 8'.

NYEIN, Tun --Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava. *Rangoon*, 1899. 8'.

NYËSSEN, D. J. H.—Somatological Investigation of the Japanese, 1929. [*Bandoeng*, 1930?] 8'.

NYLANDER, K. U. Dr. C. Graf von Landberg als Kritiker. *Uppta*, 1880. 8'.

Nylander, K. U.—Om Kasusandelsberna i Hebraiskan. *Uppta*, 1882. 8'.

Nylander, K. U.—Orientalistikongressen i Stockholm-Kristiania. Några Skildringar från utlandet. Utgifna af K. U. Nylander. 1890. 8'. See *Oriental Congress*.—Stockholm, 1890.

O

OATEN, Edward Farley. A Sketch of Anglo-Indian Literature. *London*, 1908. 8'.

The Le Bas Prize Essay for 1907.

OATES, Eugene W.—Fauna of B. India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. I. Birds. *London*, 1889. 8'.

Oates, Eugene W.—Mammal of the Game Birds of India. *Bombay*, 1898-99. 8'.

OBERMILLER, E.—Indices Vorhorum Sanscrit-Tibetan and Tibetan-Sanscrit to the Nyāyabindu of Dharmakīrti and the Nyāyabinduṭīka of Dharmottara. I: Sanscrit-Tibetan Index. *Leningrad*, 1927. 8.

Bibliotheca Buddhica, 24.

OBEYD-OLLA.—See 'Ubaldu-'Ilāh.

O'BRIEN, Edward. —Glossary of the Multani Language compared with Punjabi and Sindhi. *Lahore*, 1881. 4.

OBSERVATIONS DES PHÉNOMÈNES PÉRIODIQUES. *Bruxelles*, 1849. 4.

Extr. Mem. Acad. Roy Belge, 1949.

OBSERVATIONS on the General Orders of Field Marshall the Duke of Wellington from 1809-14. *London*, 1832. 8'.

OBSERVATIONS on a letter from Dr. N. Chapman to Dr. W. B. Tyler, on the subject of cholera as appearing in Philadelphia, August 1832. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8'.

OCAMPO, Captain Baltasar.—Account of the province of Vilcampa and a narrative of the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru. Translated and edited by Sir C. Markham. *Cambridge*, 1907. 8'.

Habl. Soc., Ser. 2, no. 22.

OCKLEY, Simon.—History of the Saracens. Third edition. 3 vols. *Cambridge*, 1757. 8'. 6th edition. *London*, 1868. 8'.

Ockley, Simon. Introductio ad Linguas Orientales qua is discendis via munitur, et earum usus ostenditur. Accedit index auctorum. *Antabrigue*, 1706. 8. *Londini*, 1718. 8'.

O'CONNOR, J. E.—Report on the Production of Tobacco in India. *Calcutta*, 1873. fol.

O'Connor, J. E.—Tobacco; its cultivation and preparation in the Philippine Islands. Translated by J. E. O'Connor. 1872. 8'. See *Zaragoza*, R.

O'Connor, J. E.—Extract from a report on the Criminal classes of the Goorgaon District. *Lahore*, 1865. 8'.

O'CONNOR, V. C. Scott.—An Eastern Library. With two catalogues of its Persian and Arabic Manuscripts compiled by Khan Sahib Abdul Muqtadir and Abdul Hamid. Illustrated. *Glasgow*, 1920. 8'.

O'Connor, V. C. Scott.—Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma. With coloured plates after paintings by J. R. Middleton and Saya Chone. *London*, 1907. 8'.

- O'Connor, V. C. Scott.** *The Silken East. A record of life and travel in Burma...* With...illustrations, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 8.
- O'CONNOR, Capt. W. F.** *Folk-Tales from Tibet.* With illustrations by Tibetan artists and some verses from Tibetan love-songs. Collected and translated by Capt. W. F. O'Connor. *London*, 1906. 4.
- O'CURRY, Eugene.**—*Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish.* Edited by W. K. Sullivan. 3 vols. *London*, 1873. 8.
- ODEBRECHT, Dr. Rudolf.**—*Kleines philosophisches Wörterbuch.* Fifth edition. *Leipzig*, 1919. 8.
- ODLING, C. W.**—*Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal.* *Calcutta*, 1893. 8.
- O'DONNELL, C. J.**—*The Causes of present Discontents in India.* *London*, 1908. 8.
- O'DWYER, M. F.**—*Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Gujranwala District, 1889-94.* *Lahore*, 1894. fol.
- O'Dwyer, M. F.** *Monograph on Wool Manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88.* *Lahore*, 1889. fol.
- OERTEL, Horst.** *The Anatomic Histological Process of Bright's Disease and their relation to the functional changes.* Illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1910. 8.
- OERTGEN, Joseph.**—*Ueber Gelenkmäuse.* Inaugural-Dissertation der Doktorwürde der Medizinischen Fakultät. *Gießen*, 1903. 8.
- OESTERREICHISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR DEN ORIENT.** Herausgegeben von Orientalischen Museum in Wien. Vols. 10-11. *Wien*, 1884-85. 4.
- OGILBY, John.**—*Atlas Japonensis.* Englished...by J. Ogilby. 1670. fol. *See* Montanus, A.
- OGILBY, William.**—*Memoir on the Mamnology of the Himalayas.* *London*, 1800. 4.
- OGILVIE-GRANT, W. K.**—*Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum.* *London*, 1893. 8.
- O'HARRA, Cleophas C.**—*The Geology of Allegany County.* With plates. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8.
- OHLY, Ferdinand.**—*Königtum und Fürsten zur Zeit Heinrichs IV., nach der Darstellung gleichzeitiger Geschichtsschreiber.* *Leipzig*, 1889. 8.
- OHSSON, Baron C.**—*Histoire des Mongols depuis Tchekingiz-Khan jusqu'à Timour Bey ou Tamerlan.* 4 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1834-35. 8.
- OJHA, Keshav Lal.**—*The Modhs of Malwa.* *Lucknow*, 1909. 8.
- Ethn. Surv. Cen. Ind. Agency, Monn, no. 1.*
- OKAKURA, Kakusu.**—*The Ideals of the East, with special reference to the art of Japan.* *London*, 1903. 8.
- OKEDEN, William Parry.** *Diary and Sporting Journal of P. Okeden, India, 1821-1841.* *London*, 1900. 8.
- ÓLAFSSON, Jón.** *The Life of the Icelander Jón Ólafsson.* Translated from the Icelandic edition. By Bertha S. Philipotts. Vol. i. *London*, 1923-.., 8.
- Habl. Soc. Ser. 11, no. 33.*
- OLCOTT, H. S.**—*The Buddhist Catechism.* *Adyar, Madras*, 1915. 8.
- Olcott, H. S.**—*The Kinship between Hinduism and Buddhism.* Edited with an introduction and appendix by H. Dharmapala. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8.
- Olcott, H. S.**—*Old Diary Leaves, the only authentic history of the Theosophical Society.* Second series, 1878-83. *London*, 1900. 8.
- OLDENBERG, Prof. Hermann.**—*Ancient India, its languages and religions.* *Chicago*, 1898. 8.
- Oldenberg, Hermann.**—*Buddha, sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde.* *Berlin*, 1881. 8.
- Oldenberg, Hermann.**—*Catalogue of Palī MSS. in the India Office Library.* *London*, 1882. 8.
- Appendix to Jour. Palī Text Soc. for 1882.*
- Oldenberg, Hermann.** *Hymnen des Rigveda.* Bd. 1. Metrische und textgeschichtliche Prolegomena. *Berlin*, 1888. 8.
- Oldenberg, Hermann.**—*Die Religion des Vedas.* *Berlin*, 1894. 8.
- Oldenberg, Hermann.**—*The DĪPAVAMSA...* Translated by H. Oldenberg. 1879. 8. *See* The Dīpavamsa.
- Oldenberg, Hermann.**—*The Gṛihya-Sūtras...* Translated by H. Oldenberg. 1886, etc., 8. *See* Sūtras.—*Grihyasūtras.*
- Oldenberg, Hermann.**—*Ṛgveda. Textkritische und exegetische Noten. Erstes bis sechstes Buch.* *Berlin*, 1900. 4.
- Oldenberg, Hermann.** *The Thera and Therī Gāthā...* Edited by H. Oldenberg, etc. 1883. 8. *See* THERA GĀTHĀ.
- Oldenberg, Hermann.**—*The Vinaya Pitakam.* Edited by H. Oldenberg. 1881, etc. 8. *See* Vinaya Pitaka.

Oldenberg, Hermann.—*Vinaya Texts.* Translated by H. Oldenberg. 1879, etc. 8.

OLDENBERG, S. F.—Collection of 300 Buddhist Pictures. Pt. I. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 8.

OLDFIELD, Henry Ambrose. Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jung Bahadur, G.C.B., to which is added an essay on Nepalese Buddhism, and illustrations of religious monuments, architecture, and scenery from the author's own drawings. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°.

OLDHAM, C. E. A. W. *Journal of Francis Buchanan, Shahabad, 1812-13.* Edited by C. E. A. W. Oldham. *Patna*, 1926. 8.

OLDHAM, Surg.-Maj. C. F. Notes on the Lost River of the Indian Desert. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8.

Extr. *Cal. Review*, 1874.

Oldham, Surg.-Maj. C. F.—The Sun and the Serpent: a contribution to the history of serpent-worship. *London*, 1905. 8°.

OLDHAM, R. D. Bibliography of Indian Geology. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°.

Oldham, R. D. Evolution of Indian Geography. *London*, 1894. 8°.

Extr. *Geog. Journ.*, 1894.

Oldham, R. D.—Mannal of the Geology of India. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1893. 98. 8°.

OLDHAM, Thomas.—Address to the Geological Society of Dublin for the session 1848-49, 1849 and 1850. *Dublin*, 1849-50. 8.

Oldham, Thomas. Coal Resources and Production of India. *Calcutta*, 1861. fol.

Oldham, Thomas.—Geological structure of part of the Khasi Hills, with observations on the meteorology and ethnology of that district. *Calcutta*, 1854. 4.

Oldham, Thomas.—Indian Mineral Statistics. Coal. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°.

Oldham, Thomas. Notes on the Geological Features of the banks of the river Irawadee and of the country north of the city of Amarapura. *Calcutta*, 1856. 4.

Oldham, Thomas.—On *Griffithides globiceps*, Portlock, and some other carboniferous limestone fossils. *Dublin*, 1850. 8°.

Extr. *Jour. Geol. Soc., Dublin*, vol. iii.

Oldham, Thomas. Report on the Rance-gunge Coalfield with special reference to the

proposed extension of line of Railway. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°.

OLDHAM, William Benjamin.—Scene Historical and Ethnical Aspects in the Burdwan District. *Calcutta*, 1801. 8°. Another edition. With explanatory Index. *Calcutta*, 1804. 8°.

OLDHAM, Wilton. Historical and Statistical Memoir of the Ghazee-poor District. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1870-76. fol.

OLD ZEN-PAHLAVI GLOSSARY; with a transliteration in Roman letters, an English translation and an alphabetical index, by Dastur Hoshenji Jamsaspji. Revised. by M. Haug. *Bombay*, 1867. 8.

O'LEARY, De L.—Arabin before Muhammad. *London*, 1927. 8.

OLIVEIRA, Enzebio Paula de.—Regiões carboníferas dos Estados do Sul. With maps. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1918. 8.

OLIVER, Edward E.—Across the Border, or Pathan and Biloeh. *London*, 1890. 8°.

OLIVER, Capt. Pasfield. The Voyage of François Leguat... Edited by Capt. P. Oliver. 1891. 8°. See Leguat, F.

OLOUG-BEG.—See 'Ulugh Beg.

OLTMANS, A.—Catalogue des coquilles de la famille des conides, qui se trouvent au Musée de la Société zoologique d'Amsterdam. *Amsterdam*, 1869. 4.

OLTRAMARE, Paul.—L'Histoire des Idées Théosophiques dans l'Inde. La Théosophie Bouddhique. *Paris*, 1923. 8°. *Ann. Mus. Guimet. Bib. d'Etudes*, T. xxi.

O'MAHONY, T. and RICHEY, A. G. Ancient Laws of Ireland. Vol. 3. *London*, 1873. 8°.

O'MAILLE, Tomás.—The Language of the Annals of Ulster. *Manchester*, 1910. 8°.

O'MALLEY, L. S. S.—History of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa under British Rule. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8°.

OMAN, John Campbell.—The Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India. Studies of Goddess-worship in Bengal, caste Brahmanism and social reform, with descriptive sketches of festivals, ceremonies and faquires. With illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8°.

Oman, John Campbell.—The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India: a study of Sadhuran, with an account of Yoga, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other Hindu Sectarians... With illustrations by W. C. Oman. *London*, 1903. 8°.

Oman, John Campbell. *Stories of the Ramayana and Mahabharata. Illustrated.* London, 1899. 8.

OMAR KHAYYĀM. See 'Umar Khayyām.

OMONT, Henri.—*Missions archéologiques françaises en Orient aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. Documents publiés par H. Omont.* 2 tom. Paris, 1902. 4.

OMORI, F.—Note on the San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, 1906. With a plate. Tokyo, 1906. 8.

ON M. DE TASSY'S HISTORY OF HINDI LITERATURE. By F. E. H. Benares, 1850. 8.

Extr. *Benares Magazine*, 1851.

OPPENHEIM, M. F. von.—*Der Djerid und das Djerid-spiel.* Leipzig, 1927. 8.

OPPERT, Gustav. *Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage und Geschichte. Ein Beitrag zur Völker- und Kirchenhistorie und zur Heldendichtung des Mittelalters.* Berlin, 1864. 8.

Oppert, Gustav.—Index to sixty-two Manuscript Volumes deposited in the Govt. Oriental Manuscripts Library, containing references to archaeological, historical, geographical, and other subjects. Madras, 1878. 8.

Oppert, Gustav.—*Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of S. India.* 2 vols. Madras, 1880-85. 8.

Oppert, Gustav.—*No Sutor ultra crepidam.* II partes. Madras, 1884-85. 8.

Oppert, Gustav.—*On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatvarsa or India.* Madras, 1888. 8. Madras, 1889. 8. Westminster, 1893. 8.

Oppert, Gustav.—*On the Weapons, Army Organisation, and Political Maxims of the Ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and fire-arms.* London, 1880. 8.

OPPERT, Jules.—*Elements de la Grammaire assyrienne.* Second edition. Paris, 1868. 8.

Oppert, Jules.—*Grammaire sanscrite.* Paris, 1859. 8.

ORBIGNY, Alcide d'.—*List of the Shells of Cuba in the British Museum.* London, 1854. 8.

Orbigny, Alcide d'.—*List of the Shells of the Canaries in the British Museum.* London, 1854. 8.

Orbigny, Alcide d'.—*List of the Shells of S. America in the British Museum.* London, 1854. 8.

Orbigny, Alcide d', and **FÉRUSAC**, A. de. *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des céphalopodes acétabulifères vivants et fossiles.* 1835-48. 4. See **Férussac**, Ancehard de, and **Orbigny**, A. de.

ORBILIUS INDICUS. *State Education in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.* Calcutta, 1883. 8.

ORFF, P. Karl von. *Ueber die Hilfsmittel, Methoden und Resultate der Internationalen Erdmessung.* München, 1899. 8.

ORIENTAL AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES. *The Veda; the Avesta; the Science of Language.* New York, 1873. 8.

ORIENTAL PAPERS, elucidatory of the claims preferred by the officers of the Hon'ble Company's army in India. London, 1795. 8.

ORIENTAL PAPERS, relative to the rights and pretensions of the Nalob of Arcot, and the Rajah of Tanjore, and to the demands of British subjects on the Nalob of Arcot. London, 1785. 8.

O'RILEY, Edward. *Journal of a tour to Karen-nee for the purpose of opening a trading road to the Shan traders from Molyay and the adjacent Shan states, through that territory, direct to Toungoo.* London, 1860. 8.

ORKHON EXPEDITION. *Proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition.* III. Chinese Inscription on the Orkhon Monuments. By V. P. Vasiliev. IV. Ancient Turkish Monuments in Kesho-Tsuidan. By V. V. Radloff and P. M. Melicarski. V. Diary of a journey in the Orkhon and Southern Khangai Districts in the year 1891. By N. Yablonski. St. Petersburg, 1897-1901. 4.

In Russian.

ORLEANS, Henri d'. *Prince. From Tonkin to India by the marches of the Irrawadi.* January '95-January '96. Translated by Hamley Bent. London, 1898. 8.

ORLEANS, Pierre Joseph d'. *History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French of Père P. J. d'Orléans, to which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated and edited by Earl of Ellesmere. With an introduction by R. H. Major.* London, 1854. 8.

ORLOFF, N. A.—*Die Eroberung der Mandchurei durch die Transbaikalkasaken im Jahre 1900.* Deutsch von Ullrich, etc. Strassburg, 1904. 8.

- ORME, Robert.** A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from the year 1715, to which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. 2 vols. *London*, 1780, 1778. P. Fourth edition. Revised. *Madras*, 1861. 8'.
- Orme, R.** Historical fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Marattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan: from the year 1659... and a general idea of the government and people of Indostan. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. *London*, 1805. 8'.
- ORTA, Garcia da.** Colloquies on the Simples and Drugs of India. Translated with an introduction and index by Sir Clements Markham. Illustrated. *London*, 1913. 4'.
- ORTERER, Georg.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Casuslehre des Zend und Sanskrit. *München*, 1873. 8'.
- OSBECK, Rev. Peter.**—A Voyage to China and the East Indies. By Rev. Peter Osbeck. Together with a voyage to Surat. By Olof Torren. And an account of the Chinese husbandry. By Capt. C. Gustavus Ekeberg. Translated from the German by J. R. Forster. To which is added a fauna and flora Sinensis. 2 vols. *London*, 1771. 8'.
- OSBORN, H. F.** From the Greeks to Darwin; an outline of the Development of the Evolution Idea. *New York*, 1894. 8'.
- Osborn, H. F.**—Men of the Old Stone Age, their environment, life and art. Third edition. Illustrated. *London*, 1921. 8'.
- Osborn, H. F.**—The Origin and Evolution of life; on the Theory of Action, Reaction and Interaction of Energy. Illustrated. *London*, 1918. 8'.
- OSBORN, Herbert.** The Meadow Plant Bug, *Miris dolabratus*. Illustrated. *Washington*, 1918. 8'.
- Journ. Agri. Res.*, vol. xv, no. 3.
- OSBORN, Robert Durie.**—Islam under the Arabs. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- Osborn, Robert Durie.**—Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. *London*, 1878. 8'.
- OSBORN, Capt. S.**—My journal in Malayan Waters; or, the Blockade of Quedah. Second ed. *London*, 1860. 8'.
- OSBORNE, Thomas.**—A Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of authentic writers in our own tongue, which have not before been collected in English, or have been only abridged in other collections, and continued with others of note, that have published histories, voyages, travels, journals or discoveries in other nations and languages, relating to Asia, Africa, America, and Europe, from the library of the late Earl of Oxford. With...charts. 2 vols. *London*, 1745. 4'.
- OSBURN, Raymond C.** The Care of Small Aquaria. Illustrated. *New York*, 1914. 8'.
- OSBURN, William.** An Account of an Egyptian Mummy, presented to the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society by the late John Blayds, Esq., with appendix containing the chemical and anatomical details of the examination of the body. By Messrs. E. S. George, T. P. Teule, and R. Hey. *Leeds*, 1828. 8'.
- OSCHANIN, B.**—List of the Hemiptera of Moscow and the neighbouring Provinces. *Moscow*, 1870. 8'.
- In Russian.*
- Oschanin, B.**—Materials for a fauna of the Hemiptera of Turkestan. *Taschkent*, [1890?] 8'.
- In Russian.*
- Oschanin, B.**—Zoogeographical character of the Hemipterous fauna of Turkestan. *Taschkent*, 1891. 8'.
- In Russian.*
- OSGOOD, Charles Grosvenor.** Classical Mythology of Milton's English Poems. *New York*, 1900. 8'.
- Yale Studies in English*, vol. viii.
- OSGOOD, Wilfred H.**—Revision of the Pocket Mice of the genus *Perognathus*. *Washington*, 1900. 8'.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, no. 18.
- Osgood, Wilfred H.**—Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of the Yukon River region; general account of the region; annotated list of mammals. *Washington*, 1900. 8'.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna*, no. 19.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, W. B.**—Experimental enquiries on the laws, practical improvement and useful applications of the Galvanic Battery. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8'.
- OSIANDER, E.**—English Translation of the Himyaritic Inscriptions. Edited by M. A. Levy. *Bombay*, 1866. 8'.
- OSLER, William.**—The Treatment of Diseases. *London*, 1909. 8'.
- Osler, William, and McCRAE, T.**—A system of medicine. By eminent authorities

in Great Britain, the United States and the continent. Edited by W. Osler, assisted by T. McCrue. With plates. 7 vols. *London*, 1907. 8.

Oxford Medical Publications.

OSLEY, John. Journals of two Expeditions into the interior of New South Wales in 1817-18. *London*, 1820. 1.

OSTBYE, P. N.—Om plan og Komposition i Thukydis græske historie. *Christiania*, 1888. 8.

Extr. *Videnskabs, Sels. Forhandl.*, 1888.

ÖSTERREICHISCHEN MUSEUM FÜR KUNST UND INDUSTRIE.—Alt-Orientalische Teppiche... Bearbeitet von F. Sarre und H. Trenkwalder. Bd. 1. *Wien and Leipzig*, 1926. 4.

OSTWALD, Wilhelm.—The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry... Translated, etc. *London*, 1902. 8.

OSTWALD, Dr. Wolfgang.—An Introduction to Theoretical and Applied Colloid Chemistry. Authorized translation from the German by Dr. Martin H. Fischer. *New York*, 1917. 8.

O'SULLIVAN, A. W. S. The Achennese. Translated by A. W. S. O'Sullivan. 1906. 8. See *Hurgronje, Dr. C. Snouck*.

OSWELL, G. D.—The Spoilt Child. Translated by G. D. O. 1893. 8. See *Peary Chand Mitter*.

OTTÉ, E. C.—A Simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language. Third edition. *London*, 1902. 8.

OUCHTERLONY, Capt. J.—A Pocket Dictionary of English and Tamil. *Madras*, 1851. 8.

OUDEMANS, C. A. J. A.—Rede ter Herdenking van den Sterfdag van Carolus Linneus. *Amsterdam*, 1878. 8.

OUDH PUNCH.—Cartoons from the Oudh Punch.

OUNG, B. H.—Buddhist Sermons and other lectures on Buddhist subjects delivered on various occasions. *Rangoon*, 1897. 8.

OUNG, Tha Do.—See *Tha Do Oung*.

OUSELEY, Sir Gore.—Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with critical and explanatory remarks. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author by Rev. J. Reynolds. *London*, 1846. 8.

OUSELEY, Lt.-Col. J. H.—On the Course of the River Nerbudda. *London*, 1845. 8.

OUSELEY, Sir William.—Oriental collections. 3 vols. *London*, 1797-99. 4.

OUSELEY, Sir William. Persian miscellanies: an essay to facilitate the reading of Persian manuscripts; with engraved specimens, philological observations and notes, critical and historical. *London*, 1795. 4.

OUSELEY, Sir William. Travels in various countries of the East, more particularly Persia. 3 vols. *London*, 1819-23. 4.

OUSELEY, Sir William. Bakhtyār Nāmā. A Persian Romance. Translated... by Sir W. Ouseley, etc. 1883. 8. See *BAKHTYĀR NĀMĀ*.

OUSELEY, Sir William. Oriental Geography... Translated by Sir W. Ouseley. 1800. 8. See *Ibn Haukal*.

OUTES, Félix F.—Les Scories volcaniques et les tufs éruptifs de la série paupéenne de la République Argentine. Avertissement aux spécialistes à propos d'un mémoire du Dr. Florentino Ameghino. *Buenos Aires*, 1909. 8.

Extr. *Revista de Museo de la Plata*, tom. 3.

OUTRAM, Major J.—Rough notes of the campaign in Sindh and Afghanistan in 1838-9. Reprinted from the Bombay edition. *London*, 1840. 8.

OUTRAM, Lt.-Col. J. The Conquest of Scinde; a Commentary. 2 pts. *Edinburgh*, *London*, 1846. 8.

OUVAROFF.—Essai sur les mystères d'Eleusis. *Paris*, 1816. 8.

OUVRY, Col. H. A.—The Megha Dūtā... Translated... by Col. H. A. Ouvry. 1868. 8. See *Kalidasa*.

OUWENS, P. A. De Voornamste Gift-slangen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Met een Verhandeling over de Verschijnselen en over de Behandeling van Giftigen Slangenbeet. Door Dr. G. W. Kiewit de Jonge. Illustrated. *Leiden*, 1916. 4.

OVERBEEK, L. Barker.—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Weersgesteldheid ter Kuste van Atjeh. 1877. 4. See *Bergama, P. A.*, and *Overbeek, L. B.*

OVINGTON, Rev. J.—A voyage to Surat in 1689. *London*, 1696. 8.

OWEN, John.—A charge delivered from the chair at a general meeting of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, to Rev. Ringeltaube and Rev. D. G. Holzborg, then about to embark for the East Indies as missionaries to the heathen. *London*, 1797. 8.

Owen, John.—Notes on the Naga Tribes, in communication with Amam. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8.

Owen, John. Travels into different parts of Europe, in the years 1791 and 1792, with familiar remarks on places, men and manners. 2 vols. London, 1796. 8'.

OWEN, R., and BELL, T.—Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the London clay. London, 1850. 4'.

Owen, Sir Richard. Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth, their physiological relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the vertebrate animals. With plates. 2 vols. London, 1840-45. 8'.

Owen, Sir Richard. Descriptive Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa in the British Museum. London, 1876. 4'.

Owen, Sir Richard.—Derivative Hypothesis of the Life and Species being the concluding chapter of the Anatomy of Vertebrates. London, 1868. 8'.

Owen, Sir Richard.—Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus—*Nautilus pompilius*, Linn. with illustrations of its external form and internal structure. London, 1832. 4'.

Owen, Sir Richard.—Monograph of the Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden clays and Purbeck Limestones. London, 1853. 4'.

Owen, Sir Richard. Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. London, 1851. 1'.

Owen, Sir Richard.—Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Pt. 2. Dinosauria. London, 1854. 4'.

Owen, Sir Richard. On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. London, 1866-68. 8'.

Owen, Sir Richard. Paleontology or a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals and their geological relations. Edinburgh, 1860. 8'.

OWEN, R. L.—The Russian Imperial Conspiracy, 1892-1914. New York, 1926. 8'.

OWENS COLLEGE, Manchester.—Studies from the Physical and Chemical Laboratories of Owens College. Vol. I. Physics and Physical Chemistry. Manchester, 1893. 8'.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.—Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera. I. Sphingae and Bombyces. By Col. C. Swinhoe. II. Noctuidae, Geometridae and Pyralidinae. By Col. C. Swinhoe. III. Pterophoridae and Tineidae. By... Lord Walsingham and J. H. Durrant. Oxford, 1892-1900. 8'.

The **ONYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI**. Part V, edited with translations and notes by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. With plates. London, 1908. 4'.

P

The **PACIFIC**: Russian Scientific investigations. Leningrad, 1926. 4'.

PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.)—Report on the Rocky Mountain Loenist and other insects. Washington, 1877. 8'.

PADMANABHA MENON, K. P.—History of Kerala. 2 vols. Ernakulam, 1924-29. 8'.

PADMANĀTHA BHATTACARYA, Vidyābinoda.—Mr. Gait's History of Assam: a critical study. Allahabad, 1908. 8'.

Extr. "*Hindustan Review*", 1908.

PADMA SAMBHAVA. Die Lebensbeschreibung von Padma Sambhava dem Begründer des Lamaismus 747 n. chr. Th. I. Die Vorgeschichte enthaltend die Herkunft und Familie des Buddha Çākya-muni. Übersetzt von E. Schlagintweit. München, 1899. 1'.

PAETEL, F. Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung. Berlin, 1883. 8'.

PAGENSTECHER, H. Alexander.—Allgemeine Zoologie oder Grundgesetze des thierischen Baues und Lebens. 4 The. Berlin, 1875-81. 8'.

PAGE, J. A.—An Historical Memoir on the Quth. Delhi. Calcutta, 1926. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 22.

Page, J. A. Guide to the Quth, Delhi. Calcutta, 1927. 8'.

PAGÈS, Léon.—Bibliographie japonaise ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au Japon qui ont été publiés depuis le xve siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1859. 4'.

Pagès, Léon.—Essai de Grammaire Japonaise, etc. Traduit du Hollandais. 1861. 8'. See Donker Curtius, J. H.

PAGET, Stephen.—Ambrosio Paré and his Times, 1510-90. London, 1897. 8'.

PAIKULI.—See Herzfeld, Ernest.

PAL, Rudhabinod.—See Radhabinod Pal.

PALERMO.—Circolo Matematico, xxx Anniversario della Fondazione. Palermo, 1914. 4'.

PALGRAVE, William Gifford.—Personal Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. London, 1877. 8'.

- PALISA, J.** Bericht über die Während der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss vom. 6. Mai 1883 erhaltenen Beobachtungen. Wien, 1883. 8.
- Palmer, S. B.** *Akad. Wiss., Bd. Lxxviii, Abth. 2.*
- PALM** TEXT SOCIETY'S **PALA-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and William Steele *Chipstead, Surrey, 1925. 4.*
- PALLAS, Peter Simon.** Eleuchus Zoophytorum. *Hager-Comitum, 1766. 8.*
- Pallas, Peter Simon.** Samlungen historischer Nachrichten über die mongolischen Völkerschaften. 2 Theile. *St. Petersburg, 1776 1801. 1.*
- Pallas, Peter Simon.** Voyages de M. P. S. Pallas en différentes provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale... Traduits de l'Allemand par M. Gauthier de la Peyronie. 5 tom. (Atlas). *Paris, 1788 93. 8.* Another edition. 8 tom. *Paris, n.d. 8.*
- Pallas, Peter Simon.** Zoographia Rossico-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensensionem, domicilia, mores et descriptiones, anatomen atque icones plurimorum. 111 partes. *Petropoli, 1831. 4.*
- PALLEGOIX, D. J. B.** Grammatica Linguae Thai. *Bangkok, 1850. 4.*
- PALMER, Aaron Haight.** Documents and facts illustrating the origin of the Mission to Japan, authorised by the Government of the United States, May 10th, 1851; and which finally resulted in the treaty concluded by Commodore M. C. Perry. U.S. Navy, with the Japanese Commissioners at Kanagawa, Bay of Yedo. *Washington, 1857. 8.*
- Palmer, Aaron Haight.** Memoir Geographical, Political, and Commercial, on the present state, productive resources, and capabilities for commerce of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic Islands of the Northern Pacific Ocean; and on the importance of opening commercial intercourse with those countries. *New York, 1848. 8.*
- PALMER, Arthur.**—Horati Flacci Sermones. The Satires. Edited. by A. Palmer. 1833. 8. See *Horace, Q.*
- PALMER, E. H.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge, 1870. 8.*
- Palmer, E. H.**—The Qurân. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 1880. 8. See *Koran.*
- PALMER, Harold E.**—The Principles of Language-study. *London, 1921. 8.*
- PALMER, T. S.** The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of Parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. With a list of localities. *Washington, 1893. 8.*
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 7, pt. 2.*
- Palmer, T. S.** The Jack Rabbits of the United States. *Washington, 1890. 8.*
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornith. and Mam., Bull. 8*
- PALZER, Philipp.** Über Schenentransplantation bei statischem Plattfuss. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der... medizinischen Fakultät. *Gießen, 1904. 8.*
- PAMIR BOUNDARY COMMISSION.** Report on the Proceedings of the Pamir Boundary Commission. By Major-General M. G. Guard, Col. T. H. Holdich, Lt.-Col. R. A. Wabab, and Surg.-Capt. A. W. Alcock, 1896. *Calcutta, 1897. fol.*
- PANANTI.** Narrative of a residence in Algiers; comprising a geographical and historical account of the regency; biographical sketches of the Bey and his ministers; anecdotes of the late war; observations on the relations of the Barbary States with the Christian powers; and the necessity and importance of their complete subjugation. With notes and illustrations by E. Blaquiere. *London, 1818. 8.*
- PANCHANAN MUKERJI.** The Realm of Reality. *Calcutta, 1930. 8.*
- PANCHANAN NEOGI.** Copper in Ancient India. Illustrated. *Calcutta, 1918. 4.*
- Ind. Asso. Cult. Sci., special publication, no 1.*
- Panchanan Neogi.** Iron in Ancient India With plates. *Calcutta, 1914. 8.*
- Ind. Asso. Cult. Sci., Bull. no. 12.*
- PANCHATANTRA.** Panchatantra, ou les cinq livres, recueil d'apologues et de contes. Traduit du Sanscrit par E. Lancereaux. *Paris, 1871. 8.*
- Panchatantra.** The Panchatantra; a collection of Hindu tales in the Recension called Panchakhyana, and dated 1199 A.D., of the Jam Monk, Puria Bhadra. Critically edited in the Original Sanskrit. By Dr. Johannes Hertel. *Cambridge, Mass., 1908. 8.*
- Harv. Ori. Ser., vol. xi.*
- Panchatantra.**—The Panchatantra; a collection of Hindu Tales in its oldest Recension, the Kashmirian, entitled Tantrakhyana. By Dr. Johannes Hertel. *Cambridge, Mass., 1915. 8.*
- Harv. Ori. Ser., vol. xiv.*

Panchatantra.—The Panchatantra-Text of Panna Bhadra. Critical introduction and list of variants. By Dr. Johannes Hertel. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1912. 8°.

Harv. Ori. Ser., vol. xii.

Panchatantra.—The Panchatantra. Reconstructed. Text, critical Apparatus, Introduction, Translation by F. Edgerton. 2 vols. *New Haven, Connecticut*, 1924. 8°.

Panchatantra. The Panchatantra. Translated by A. W. Ryder. *Chicago*, 1926. 8°.

Panchatantra.—The Panchatantra-Text of Purnabhadra, and its relation to Texts of Allied Recensions as shown in Parallel specimens. By Dr. Johannes Hertel. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1912. 8°.

Harv. Ori. Ser., vol. xiii.

PANCHOLI, Kesari Singh.—See **Kesari Singh Pancholi**.

PANDURANG VAMAN, Kane. History of Dharmadharma (ancient and medieval religions and civil laws). Vol. I. *Poona*, 1930. 8°.

PANGE, J. de. Les origines de la Famille et du clan. Traduit de l'Anglais par J. de Pange. 1922. 8°. See **Frazer**, James George.

PANIAGUA, André de.—Les Temps héroïques. Étude préhistorique d'après les origines indo-européennes. Préface par L. Rausselet. *Paris*, 1901. 8°.

PANIKKAR, K. M.—The evolution of British policy towards Indian States, 1774-1858. *Calcutta, n.d.* 8°.

Panikkar, K. M. An Introduction to the study of the Relations of Indian States with the Government of India. *London*, 1927. 8°.

Panikkar, K. M. 'The Ring Fence system' and the Marathas. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.

Journ. Ind. Hist., vol. 8, pt. 3.

PANIKKAR, N. P.—Notes on the two Cichlid Fishes of Malabar, *Etroplus suratensis* and *Etroplus maculatus*. *Madras*, 1911. 8°.

Madras Fisheries Bulletin, vol. xii.

PANIKKAR, T. K. Gopal. Malabar and its Folk...With an introduction by the Rev. F. W. Kellett. *Madras*, 1900. 8°.

PĀNINI.—The *Aṣṭādhyāyī*. Translated into English by Śrīda Chandra Vasu. 8 pts. *Allahabad*, 1891. 8°.

Pānini.—Grammatischer Rogoln...Herausgegeben von Otto Böhtlingk. 2 Bde. *Honn*, 1839-40. 8°.

Pānini.—Pānini's Eight books of Grammatical Sūtras...Edited with an English translation and Commentary by W. Grootenilleke. Vol. I, pt. I. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°.

PANJABI GRAMMAR. *Ludiana*, 1851. 8°.

PANK, Lieut.-Col. P. Durrell.—A Medico-Topographical Account of Ajmere, Rajputana...With additional notes by Lt.-Col. D. French-Mullen. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.

PANNA LALL.—The Dates of Skandagupta and his successors. *Allahabad*, 1918. 8°.

Hindustan Review, Jan., 1918.

Panna Lall. The Dream Queen. 1918. 8°. See **Shirreff**, A. G., and P. L.

Panna Lall.—An Enquiry into the Birth and Marriage Customs of the Khasiyas and the Bhotiyas of Almora District. U.P. *Bombay*, 1911. 4°.

Extr. "Indian Antiquary", Vol. xl, pt. dix, July, 1911.

PANORAMA OF THE CITY OF DACCA. [*London*, 1840 ?]. 8°.

PAN-PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS, *Australia*, 1923. Proceedings. Edited by G. Lightfoot. 2 vols. *Melbourne, n.s.l.* 8°.

PANTUSOF, N. N.—Antiquities of Central Asia. *Kazan*, 1902. 8°.

In Russian.

Pantusof, N. N.—Kirghiz Proverbs. *Kazan*, 1899. 8°.

In Russian.

Pantusof, N. N.—Materials for the Study of the Sart dialect of Turkish. *Kazan*, 1890. 8°.

In Russian.

Pantusof, N. N.—Materials for the Study of the Tatar dialect of the Ili Districts. Pts. 3-5. *Kazin*, 1901. 8°.

In Russian.

Pantusof, N. N., and **POZDNIÉYEF**, A.—Tangali Tas. A frontier story on the left bank of the river Ili. *Kazan*, 1900. 8°.

PANYAM NARAYANA GOND.—Introduction to the Message of the XXth Century. *Gooty*, 1920. 8°.

PAPERS ON THE CUSTOM OF POLYANDRY as practised in Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1898-99. 8°.

PAPILLAULT, G.—La Condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations...Avec une notice biographique par G. Papillault. 1903. 8°. See **Letourneau**, C.

- PAPWORTH, Wyatt.** -An Encyclopadia of Architecture. Revised by W. Papworth. Sec Gwilt, J.
- PARAEUS, AMBROSIIUS.** Opera chirurgica. *Frankfurti ad moenum*, 1594. 8.
- PARAMATTHA DIPANI.** Dharmapāla's Commentary on the Thorigāthā. Edited by E. Muller. *London*, 1893. 8.
- PARAMATTHA DIPANI.** Pt. 4: being the Commentary on the Vinūna-Vatthū. Edited by Prof. E. Hardy. *London*, 1901. 8.
- PARĀSARA.** -The Institutes of Parāśara. Translated by Krishna Kamal Bhāttāchārya. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8.
- Bib. Ind.*
- PARASNIS, D. B.** -Mahabaleshwar. Illustrated. *Bombay*, 1916. 8'.
- Parasnis, D. B.** -Poona in Bygone Days. *Bombay*, 1921. 8.
- PARAVEY, do.** -Essai sur l'origine unique et hiéroglyphique des chiffres et des lettres de tous les peuples. *Paris*, 1826. 8.
- PARGITER, Frederick Eden.** -Ancient Indian Historical Tradition. *London*, 1922. 8.
- Pargiter, Frederick Eden.** The Purāna Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Age. With introduction and notes. *London*, 1913. 4.
- Pargiter, Frederick Eden.** -A Revenue History of the Sundarbans, 1765-1870. *Calcutta*, 1885. fol.
- PARIN AS IT WAS AND AS IT IS; or a sketch of the French capital.** 2 vols. *London*, 1803. 8.
- PARIS. Bibliothèque Nationale.** -Catalogue des Manuscrits Arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par M. Le Baron de Slane. *Paris*, 1883-89. 4'.
- Imperfect.*
- Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale.** -Catalogue des Manuscrits Persans de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par E. Blochet. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1905-12. 8'.
- Paris. L'Exposition de 1887.** -Études sur l'exposition de 1887. Ou les archives de l'industrie au XIX^e siècle; description générale...de l'état actuel des arts, des sciences, de l'industrie et de l'agriculture, chez toutes les nations, etc. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1887-88.
- Paris. L'Exposition de 1887.** -Notice sommaire sur l'Histoire du Travail dans le royaume de Norvège. *Paris*, 1887. 8'.
- Paris. L'Exposition de 1887.** -Rapports du jury international. *Paris*, 1888. 8.
- Paris. Exhibition of 1878.** Handbook to the British Indian Section. Second edition. By G. C. M. Birdwood. *London*, 1878. 8.
- Paris. Exhibition of 1878.** -Rapport sur le royaume de Norvège et le peuple norvégien. Par O. J. Broch. *Paris*, 1878. 8.
- Paris. Exhibition of 1878.** -Catalogue of Specimens of Timber, Bamboos, Canes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8.
- Paris. Exposition universelle.** Catalogue descriptif de la collection des minéraux du Canada à l'Exposition universelle. Traduit de l'Anglais par T. Denis. *Paris*, 1900. 8.
- Paris. Observatoire météorologique.** Observations météorologiques faites à Nijné Taguilok. *Paris*, 1856. 8.
- Paris. Université.** Le livret de l'étudiant de Paris, etc. 1902-1903. *Mélan*, 1902. 8.
- Paris. Université.** Rapport du Conseil de l'Université de Paris. I. Rapport sur la situation de l'enseignement supérieur en 1901-1902. II. Rapports sur les travaux et les actes des établissements d'enseignements supérieur pendant l'année scolaire, 1901-1902. *Paris*, 1903. 8.
- PABITTA.** -Extraits du Paritta, textes et commentaires en Pali, par M. Grinblot, avec introduction, traduction, notes et notices, par L. Feer. *Paris*, 1872. 8.
- PARK, William Malloch, and WILLIAMS, A. W.** -Pathogenic Micro-Organisms including Bacteria and Protozoa: a practical manual for students, physicians and health officers. Third edition, enlarged. With plates. *London*, 1908. 8.
- PARKER, E. H.** -The Population and Revenue of China. *Hertford*, 1899. 8.
- Publ. Arts Faculty of University College, Liverpool.*
- PARKER, Francis LeJau.** -A Study of the preparation of Permanganic Acid by Electrolysis. *Charlton*, 1902. 8.
- PARKER, H.** -Ancient Ceylon: an account of the aborigines and of part of the early civilization. With illustrations by the author. *London*, 1909. 8'.
- PARKER, R. N.** -A Forest Flora for the Punjab with Hazara and Delhi. *Lahore*, 1918. 8'.
- PARKER, William Kitchen.** -Development of the Green Turtle, Challenger, Reports, etc. *London*, 1880. 4'.
- Zool. vol. i, pt. 5.*

- Parker, William Kitchen.** Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. *London*, 1868. 4.
- Parker, William Kitchen.** Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. 1862. 4. See **Carpenter, W. B.**, and others.
- PARKES, Edmund A.** A Manual of Practical Hygiene. Edited by F. S. B. François leChéumont. Fifth edition. *London*, 1878. 8.
- PARKES, Fanny.** Wanderings of a Pilgrim, in search of the Picturesque, during the four-and-twenty years in the East; with revelations of life in the zenana. Illustrated with sketches from nature. By Fanny Parkes. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8.
- PARKINSON, James.**—Organic Remains of a former world. An examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world, generally termed extraneous fossils. With plates. 3 vols. *London*, 1811 20, 4.
- Parkinson, James.** Outlines of Oryctology: introduction to the study of fossil organic remains. *London*, 1822. 8.
- PARMENTIES, H.** Inventaire descriptif des monuments Châms de l'Annuaire. 2 vols. Illustrated. *Paris*, 1909 18. 8.
- PARRY, Capt. William Edward.** Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, in boats fitted for the purpose and attached to H.M. Ship "Hecla." *London*, 1828. 4.
- PARSONS, Constance E.**—Mysore City. *London, etc.*, 1930. 8.
- PARSONS, Sir J. Herbert.**—An Introduction to the Theory of Perception. *Cambridge*, 1927. 8.
- Parsons, J. Herbert.**—The Pathology of the eye. 4 vols. With plates. *London*, 1904. 8.
- PARSONS, James.**—Cranian Lectures on Muscular motion. *London*, 1745. 8.
- Parsons, James.**—Remains of Japhet; being historical enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of the European Languages. *London*, 1767. 4.
- PARSONS, Louis Alexander.**—The Spectrum of Hydrogen. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8.
- PARUCK, Furdoonjee D. J.**—Sāsānian Coins. *Bombay*, 1924. 4.
- PASPATI, A. G.** Études sur les Tchinguènes ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman. *Constantinople*, 1870. 4.
- Paspati, A. G.**—Memoir on the Language of the Gypsies, as now used in the Turkish Empire. Translated by Rev. C. Hamlin, 1861. 8.
- Extr. Journ. Amer. Or. Soc.*, vol. 7.
- PASSAGES** from the Autobiography of a Bengalee gentleman of sixty years ago. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8.
- PATAÑJALI.** The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy. With illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rāja. Translated by J. R. Ballantyne. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1852-53. 8.
- Patañjali.** The Yoga-System of Patañjali. Translated by James Haughton Woods. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914. 8.
- Harc. Ori. Ser.*, vol. 17.
- Patañjali.**—The Yoga Aphorisms of Patañjali. With the Commentary of Bhoja Rāja and an English translation by Rajendralala Mitra. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8.
- Bib. Ind.*
- PATCH, Edith M.**—Eastern Aphids, new or little known. Pt. 1. *London*, 1917. 8.
- Jl. Econ. Entomology*, vol. x, no. 4.
- Patch, Edith M.**—An Infestation of Potatoes by a Midge. *London*, 1917. 8.
- Jl. Econ. Entomology*, vol. x, no. 3.
- Patch, Edith M.** A Psyllid Gall on Juncons (*Livia Maculipennis* Fitch). With a plate. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1916. 8.
- Psyche*, vol. xliii, no. 1.
- Patch, Edith M.** Two Clover Aphids. *Washington*, 1915. 8.
- Journ. Agri. Res., Dept. of Agri.*, 1915.
- PATEL, B. B.**—See **Seervai, K. N.**, and **B. B. Patel.**
- PATERSON, George Murray.**—Sacred Lemmas, or analyses of Scriptures, historical, prophetic, and evangelical, according to the science of analogies. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8.
- PATHAK, Bhagwan Das.**—See **Bhagwan Das Pathak.**
- PATINUS, Carolus.**—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex ære mediet et minime formæ; descripta et enarrata. *Parisii*, 1696. fol.
- PATISAMBHIDĀMAGGA.**—Paṭisambhīdāmagga. Edited by A. C. Taylor. 2 vols. *London*, 1905 07. 8.
- PATKANOV, S.**—Die Irtysh-Ostjaken und ihre Volkspoesie. Teil 1. *St. Petersburg*, 1897. 4.

- PATRICK, G. T. W.**—The Fragments of the Work of Heraclitus...Translated...by G. T. W. Patrick. 1889. 8°. See *Heraclitus, of Ephesus*.
- PATTEN, Simon N.**—The Consumption of Wealth. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°.
Univ. Pennysl., Pol. Econ., vol. i, 4.
- Patten, Simon N.**—The Theory of Dynamic Economies. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°.
Univ. Pennysl., Pol. Econ., vol. iii, 2.
- PATTON, Capt. W. S.**—The development of the Leishman Donovan parasite in *Culex rotundatus*. Second report. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1907. 4°.
Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Dep. Govt. Ind. new series, no. 31.
- Patton, Capt. W. S.**—Preliminary Report on the Development of the Leishman Donovan Body in the Bed Bug. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1907. 4°.
Sci. Mem. Med. and Sanit. Dep. Govt. Ind. new series, no. 27.
- PATWARDHAN, R. P., and RAWLINSON, H. G.**—To the Death of Shivaji. 1929. 8°.
See *Source Book of Maratha History*, vol. 1.
- PÄTZ, Rudolf.**—Die Beziehungen Friedrichs des Grossen zur Türkei von Hubertusburger Frieden bis zum Frieden von Kutschuk-Kainardsche, 1763 1774. *Hamburg*, 1929. 8°.
Acad. Diss.
- PAUL, Eden and Cedar.**—The son of man. Translated from German. 1928. 8°. See *Ludwig, Emil*.
- PAUL, Hermann.**—Die Bedeutung der deutschen Philologie für das Leben der Gegenwart. *München*, 1897. 4°.
- PAUL, of Aleppo.**—The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic...Translated by F. C. Balfour. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 4°.
Imperfect, wanting pages 105-200 of vol. 2.
- PAULINUS, à Sancto Bartholomæo.**—Musci Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti Avenas Peguani Siminici Malabarici Indostani animadversionibus historico-criticis castigati et illustrati. Accessunt monumenta inedita, et cosmogonia Indico-Tibetana. *Romæ*. 1793. 8°.
- Paulinus, à Sancto Bartholomæo.**—Sidharubam seu Grammatica Samserdamica cui accedit dissertatio historico-critica in linguam Samserdamicam vulgo Samseret dictam. *Romæ*, 1790. 4°.
- Paulinus, à Sancto Bartholomæo.**—Systema Brahmanicum Liturgicum Mythologicum civile ex monumentis indicis Musci Borgiani Velitris dissertationibus historico-criticis illustravit. *Romæ*, 1791. 4°.
- Paulinus, à Sancto Bartholomæo.**—Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. *Roma*, 1796. 8°.
- Paulinus, à Sancto Bartholomæo.**—A voyage to the East Indies, containing an account of the manners, customs, etc., of the natives, with a geographical description of the country...With notes and illustrations, by J. R. Foster. Translated from the German, by William Johnston. *London*, 1800. 8°.
- PAULY, T. de.**—Description ethnographique des peuples de la Russie. *St. Petersburg*, 1862. fol.
- PAUSANIAS.**—Græciæ Descriptio accurata, qua lector cum manu per eam regionem circumducitur: cum Latini Romuli amissae interpretatione. Accesserunt Gul. Xylindri and Frid. Sylburgi, annotationes ac novæ notæ Joachimi Kuhnii. *Lipsiæ*, 1696. 4°.
- Pausanias.**—Πανουσιου της Ελλάδος περιηγησις, hoc est Pausanice Græcæ descriptio accurata...Cum Latini R. Amisæni interpretatione, etc. *Lipsiæ*, 1696. fol.
- PAUTHIER, G.**—Examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thien-Tsin ou l'Inde. Traduit du chinois. *Paris*, 1840. 8°.
- Pauthier, G.**—Réponse à l'Examen critique de M. Stanislas Julien inséré dans le numéro de mai, 1841, du Journal Asiatique. *Paris*, 1842. 8°.
- Pauthier, G.**—Vindicie Sincæ. Dernière réponse à M. S. Julien; suivie d'un parallèle de sa nouvelle traduction de Lao-Tseu avec une traduction précédente. *Paris*, 1842. 8°.
- Pauthier, G.**—Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ. 1. J. P. Abel-Rémusat...Professeur...au Collège de France, défendu contre les imputations monsongères de M. S. Julien, son élève et son successeur dans sa chaire de Chinois audit Collège, etc. *Paris*, 1872. 8°.
- Pauthier, G.**—Chi-King... Traduit...par G. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. See *Chi-King* ou Livre des vers.
- Pauthier, G.**—Essai sur la philosophie des Hindous. Traduits de l'Anglais...par G. Pauthier. 1883. 8°. See *Colebrooke, H. T.*
- Pauthier, G.**—Le Tâ Hio ou la grande étude...Traduit...par G. Pauthier. 1873. 8°. See *Confucius*.

- Pauthler, G.**—Premier livre du Tao-te-King, de Lao-Tseu. Traduit par G. Pauthler. 1870. 8°. See *Lao-Tseu*.
- Pauthler, G.**—Récit de l'expédition de Mir Djunlah au pays d'Assam, traduit sur la version Hindoustani de Mir Hucaini, par G. Pauthier. 1845. 8°. See *TARIKH-I-ASHAM*.
- PAVET DE COURTEILLE, A.**—Dictionnaire turk-oriental: destiné principalement à faciliter la lecture des ouvrages de Baber d'Aboul-Ghazi et de Mir-Ali-Chir-nevâi. Paris, 1870. 8°.
- Pavet de Courteille, A.**—Mémoires de Baber... Traduits par A. Pavet de Courteille. 1871. 8°. See *Baber, Emperor of India*.
- Pavet de Courteille, A.**—Les Prairies d'or. Texte et traduction... par A. Pavet de Courteille, etc. 1861. 8°. See *Masudi*.
- Pavet de Courteille, A.**—Le Mémorial des Saints, traduit... par A. Pavet de Courteille. 1889. fol. See *TEZKEREH-I-EVLIA*.
- PAVIE, Théodore.**—Krichna et sa Doctrine... Dixième livre du Bhagavat Pourana. Traduit... par T. Pavie. 1853. 8°. See *Puranas*.—*Bhāgavat-purāṇa*.
- Pavie, Théodore.**—Récit de l'expédition de Mir-Djunlah au pays d'Assam. Traduit... par T. Pavie. 1845. 8°. See *TARIKH-I-ASHAM*.
- PAVRY, C. E.**—Iranian Studies. Bombay, 1927. 8°.
- PAVRY, J. D. G.**—The Zoroastrian Doctrine of a Future Life. New York, 1926. 8°.
- PAVY, F. W.**—Researches on the nature and treatment of Diabetes. Second edition. London, 1869. 8°.
- PAYNE, C. H.**—Akbar and the Jesuits. Translated by C. H. Payne. 1926. 8°. See *Du Jarric, P.*
- PAYNE, F. F.**—Eskimo of Hudson's Strait. Toronto, 1889. 8°.
Extr. Proc. Canadian Inst., 1899.
- PAYNE, Joseph Frank.**—English medicine in the Anglo-Saxon times. Two lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London. With illustration. Oxford, 1904. 8°.
Fitz-Patrio Lectures for 1903.
- PEABODY, W. B. O.**—Birds of Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1839. 8°.
- PEACOCK, Frederick.**—The Law relating to Esauements in British India. Calcutta, 1904. 8°.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1899.
- PEACOCK, R. A.**—Changes of the Earth's Physical Geography and consequent changes of climate. London, 1871. 8°.
- Peacock, R. A.**—Saturated Steam the Motive Power in Volcanoes and Earthquakes; great importance of electricity. Second edition. London, 1882. 8°.
- PEAKE, H., and FLEURE, H. J.**—Apes and men. Oxford, 1927. 8°.
- Peake, H., and Fleure, H. J.**—Hunters and Artists. Oxford, 1927. 8°.
- Peake, H., and Fleure, H. J.**—Peasants and Pottery. Oxford, 1927. 8°.
- Peake, H., and Fleure, H. J.**—Priests and Kings. Oxford, 1927. 8°.
- Peake, H., and Fleure, H. J.**—The Steppe and the Sown. Oxford, 1928. 8°.
Corridors of Time, 5.
- Peake, H., and Fleure, H. J.**—The way of the sea. Oxford, 1929. 8°.
Corridors of Time, 6.
- PEALE, Albert C.**—Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. Washington, 1886. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 32.
- Peale, Albert C.**—The Paleozoic Section of the vicinity of Three Forks, Montana. Washington, 1893. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 110.
- Peale, Albert C.**—Titian R. Peale, 1800-1885: a biographical study. Washington, 1905. 8°.
Bull. Philos. Soc. Washington, vol. 14.
- PEAL, S. E.**—Peculiarity of the River Names in Assam and some of the countries adjoining. Calcutta, 1880. 8°.
- PEARSE, Major G. Godfrey.**—On the Excavation of a Stone Circle or Burrow near the village of Wurreegaon, one mile from the Military Station of Kampter. London, 1867. 8°.
- PEARSON.**—Asiatic Museum. Illustrated. 1828. 4°. See *Savignac, P., and Pearson*.
- PEARSON, A. N.**—The Development of the Mineral Resources of India. Bombay, 1883. 8°.
- PEARSON, G.**—Panoramic View of the City of Benares. 1827. 4°. See *Dalrymple, J., and Pearson, G.*
- PEARSON, Karl.**—The Function of Science in the Modern State. Second edition. Cambridge, 1919. 8°.

- PEARSON, T. A.**—Law of Agency in British India. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°.
- PEARSON, Rev. W.**—Observations of the Occultations of the Pleiades by the Moon, in July and October, 1821. *London*, 1822. 8°.
- PEARSON, W. H.**—List of Canadian Hepaticæ. *Montreal*, 1890. 8°.
- PEARY CHAND MITTER.**—The Spoilt Child: a tale of Hindu domestic life. Translated by G. D. Oswell. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°.
- PEASE, Henry T.**—Horse Surra. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°.
- Pease, Henry T.**—Rinderpest. Cattle Plague. *Meerut*, 1893. 8°.
- PEASE, W. Harper.**—Polynesian Chitonide. *New York*, 1888. 8°.
- PECK, Harvey Whitefield.**—The Magnetic Lady or Humors Reconciled. Edited by H. W. P. 1914. 8°. See *Jonson, Ben.*
- PEDLER, A.**—Description with Plans of the Chemical Laboratory, Presidency College, *Calcutta*. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol.
- PEEL, C. V. A.**—The Zoological Gardens of Europe: their history and chief features. With illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- PEGGS, J.**—India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to the Suttee, Infanticide, British connexion with Idolatry, Ghaut murders, and Slavery in India... *London*, 1830. 8°.
- PEILE, John.**—Notes on the Nalopākhyānam. *Cambridge*, 1881. 8°.
- PEIPER, C. R. S.**—Commentationis de libro persico. Particula I. *Berolini*, 1839. 4°.
- PEIPER, T. R. S.**—Bhagavad-Gita... Übersetzt von T. R. S. Peiper. 1834. 12°. See *Bhagavadgita*.
- PEKARSKY, E. K.**—A Dictionary of the Yaquít Language. 3 vols. *Petrograd, Leningrad*, 1917-30. 4°.
- PELLIOT, P.**—Necrologie. Henri Cordier. *Leide*, 1925. 8°.
- T'oung-pao*, vol. xxi, no. 1, 1925-26.
- PELLOUTIER, Simon.**—Histoire des Celtes, et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains... Nouvelle édition. Revue par M. Chénier. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1770-71. 8°.
- PELLY, Lt.-Col. L.**—Report on the Tribes... around the shores of the Persian Gulf. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°.
- PELSENEER, P.**—Anatomy of Mollusca. 1888. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol xxvi, pt. 2.
- Pelseeneer, P.**—Pteropoda. 1887. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxiii, pt. 2.
- Pelseeneer, P.**—Pteropoda. 1887. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xix, pt. 4.
- Pelseeneer, P.**—Pteropoda Thecosomata. 1888. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool., vol. xxiii, pt. 1.
- PEMBERTON, Capt. R. Boileau.**—Burman Route Atlas. *Calcutta*, 1835. obl. fol.
- Pemberton, Capt. R. Boileau.**—Report on Bootan. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°.
- Pemberton, Capt. R. Boileau.**—Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India. With a supplement on the British political relations with Ava. By Dr. G. T. Bayfield. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°.
- PEMBERTON, R. E. K.**—See *Fox, W. Sherwood*, and *Pemberton, R. E. K.*
- PENCK, A.** The construction of a Map of the World on a scale of 1 : 1,000,000. *London*, 1893. 8°.
- Geographical Journal*, 1898.
- PENDER, Harold.**—On the Magnetic Effect of Electrical Convection. *London*, 1901. 8°.
- Extr. Physical Review*, vol. xiii, no. 4, 1901.
- PENICK, Daniel Allen.**—Herodotos in the Greek Renaissance. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°.
- PENKA, Karl.**—Die Herkunft der Arier... Beiträge zur historischen Anthropologie der europäischen Völker. *Wien*, 1886. 8°.
- Penka, Karl.**—Origines Ariacæ. Linguistisch-ethnologische Untersuchungen zur ältesten Geschichte der arischen Völker und Sprachen. *Wien und Teschen*, 1883. 8°.
- PENNANT, Thomas.**—Arctic Zoology. 3 vols. *London*, 1792. 4°.
- Pennant, Thomas.**—History of Quadrupeds. 2 vols. *London*, 1781. 4°.
- Pennant, Thomas.**—Indian Zoology. Second edition. *London*, 1790. 4°.
- Pennant, Thomas.**—A journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. *London*, 1801. 4°.
- PENNIMAN, Thomas Dobbin.**—Electrical Measurements. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8°.

- PENNINGTON, J. B.**—The Salt-tax in India, being a review of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson's book "A statement of Facts and Explanations". London, 1914. 8".
Asiatic Quarterly Rev., 1907.
- PENNY, F.**—The Church in Madras: being the History of the Ecclesiastical and Missionary Action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the 17th and 18th centuries. 3 vols. London, 1904-22. 8".
- PENRICE, John.**—Dictionary and Glossary of the Korân, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the text. London, 1873. 8".
- PENROSE, R. A. F. (Jr.).**—Nature and Origin of Deposits of Phosphate of Lime. Washington, 1888. 8".
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 46.
- PENZER, N. M.** Nala and Damayanti. London, 1926. 8".
- Penzer, N. M.**—The Ocean of story, being C. H. Tawney's translation of Somadeva's Kathâ Sarit Sâgara. Edited by N. M. Penzer. 1924-27. 8". See Somadeva.
- PEPPLER, Charles William.**—Comic Terminations in Aristophanes and the comic fragments. Pt. I. Diminutives, character names, patronymics. Baltimore, 1902. 8".
- PEPYS, Samuel.**—Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S. Second edition. Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrook. 5 vols. London, 1828. 8".
- PEREIRA, António de Sousa.**—Nervi Splanchnici: Contribuição para o estudo da anatomia e cirurgia dos nervos esplâncnicos. Porto, 1929. 8".
- PEREIRA, Brig.-Gen. G.**—Peking to Lhasa: the Narrative of Journeys in the Chinese Empire by the late Brig.-Gen. G. Pereira, compiled by Sir F. Younghusband. London, 1925. 8".
- PEREIRA, W.**—The Cultivator's Manual.. Tobacco. Translated...by W. Pereira. 1869. 8". See Dau, D. Jose Maria.
- PEREIRA, Bragança.**—O Sistema das Castas. Ensaio histórico-sociológico. Nova Goa, 1912. 8".
- PÉREZ, M. B.**—Estudios de meteorología comparada. Mexico, 1885. 8".
- PÉRINGUEY, L.**—Inscriptions left by Early European Navigators on their way to the East. Cape Town, 1923. 8".
Ann. South African Mus., vol. xiii.
- THE PERIPLUS OF THE ERYTHRAEAN SEA:** Navel and trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century. Translated from the Greek and annotated by W. H. Schoff. With illustrations. London, 1912. 8".
- PERIZONIUS, Jacobus.**—Dissertatio de Historia Belli Trojani, quæ Dictyos Cretensis nomen præfert, Græca, et ejus interpreto Latino, Septimio, hujusque ætate potissimum ac stylo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701. 8".
- PERKINS, Henry Farnham.**—The Development of Gonionema murbachii. Philadelphia, 1903. 8".
Extr. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1902.
- PERLEWITZ, P.**—See Schott, G., and Perlewitz, P.
- PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHS** of Madras and Burmese Art-ware. London, 1886. obl. fol.
- PERNTER, J. M.**—Beitrag zur den Windverhältnissen in höheren Luftschichten. Wien, 1884. 8".
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd., 10 U., Abh. 2.
- PERNY, Paul.**—Dialogues chinois-latins. Traduits mot à mot avec la prononciation accentuée. Paris, 1872. 8".
- Perny, Paul.**—Dictionnaire français-latin-chinois de la langue mandarine parlée. Paris, 1889-72. 4".
- Perny, Paul.**—Grammaire de la langue chinoise. Orale et écrite. Vol. i. Paris, 1873. 8".
- PÉROUSE.**—Voyage de la "Pérouse" autour du monde. Rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mareau. Avec un atlas des cartes. Paris, 1797. 4".
- PERRINE, Charles D.**—Earthquakes in California. Washington, 1893-96. 8".
U.S. Geol. Surv. Bulls. 112, 114, 129, and 147.
- PERRON, A. H.** Anquetil du.—See Anquetil du Perron.
- PERROT, Georges, and CHIPIEZ, Charles.**—A History of Art in Ancient Egypt. Translated and edited by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. London, 1883. 8".
- Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles.**—A History of Art in Chaldaea and Assyria. Translated and edited by W. Armstrong. 3 vols. London, 1884. 8".
- Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles.**—History of Art in Persia. London, 1892. 8".
- Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles.**—History of Art in Phœnicia and its dependencies. Translated and edited by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. London, 1885. 8".

THE PERIPLUS OF THE ERYTHRAEAN SEA: Navel and trade in the

- Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles.**—History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. From the French. Illustrated. London, 1892. 8°.
- Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles.**—History of Art in the Primitive Greece. Mycenaean Art. From the French. 2 vols. Illustrated. London, 1894. 8°.
- Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles.**—History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. Translated and edited by I. Gonino. 3 vols. London, 1890. 8°.
- PERROTTET, M.**—Mémorie sur la culture des Indigofères tinctoriaux et sur la fabrication de l'Indigo. Paris, 1832. 8°.
- PERRY, Horace.**—Theories of Energy. New York and London, 1918. 8°.
- PERRY, W. J.**—The Children of the Sun; a study in the Early History of Civilization. London, 1923. 8°.
- PERTSCH, G.**—Upalekha; de Karmapatha Libelli. Particula Prior. Berolini, 1854. 8°.
- Pertsch, G.**—De Karmapatha Libellus. Textum Sanscriticum recensuit...Dr. G. Pertsch. 1854. 8°. See Upalekha.
- PERTSCH, Wilhelm.**—Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Versanfänge der Riksamphitā. Berlin, 1853. 8°.
- Extr. Indische Studien, iii, 1.
- Pertsch, Wilhelm.**—Die persischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Wien, 1859. 8°.
- Pertsch, Wilhelm.**—Die türkischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Wien, 1864. 8°.
- Pertsch, Wilhelm.**—Verzeichniss der persischen Handschriften der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1888. 4°.
- Die laufende Überschrift dieser Reihe ist "Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin".*
- Pertsch, Wilhelm.**—Verzeichniss der Türkischen Handschriften der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1889. 4°.
- Pertsch, Wilhelm.**—A chronicle of the family of Raja Krishna Chandra. Translated by W. Pertsch. 1852. 8°. See KARṬĀVAŚĀVALĠARTAN.
- Pertsch, Wilhelm.**—Grammatik, Poetik und Rhetorik der Perser. Herausgegeben von W. Pertsch. 1874. 8°. See Rückert, F.
- PERU, *Corpo de Ingenieros de Minas.***—El Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas 7 Aguas. Illustrated. Lima, 1917. 8°.
- Peru, *Mining and Mineralogy.***—Segunda memoria que presenta el Director del cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas del Perú al ministro de fomento. Lima, 1906. 8°.
- PESSEIN, Rev. J. F.**—Vedanta Vindicated; or, Harmony of Vedanta and Christian Philosophy. Trichinopoly, 1925. 8°.
- PETAVATTU.** Edited by Prof. J. Minayef. London, 1888. 8°.
- Pali Text Society.
- PETERMANN, J. H.**—Pistis Sophia... Edidit J. H. Petermann. 1851. 8°. See Pistus.
- PETERS, Joseph.** Ueber einen Fall von Transposition beider Ventrikel mit korrigierter Transposition der grossen Gefässe. Gießen, 1901. 8°.
- PETERS, Surg.-Maj. C. T.**—Meteorological Observations at Zanzibar, 1880-81. London, 1881. 8°.
- Extr. Quart. Journ. Meteor. Soc., vol. 9.
- PETERSON, Peter.**—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H.H. The Maharaja of Ulwar. Bombay, 1892. 4°.
- PÉTIS DE LA CROIX.** History of Genghizcan the Great, etc. Calcutta, 1816. 8°.
- PETIT-DUTAILLIS, Charles.**—Studies and notes, Supplementary to Stubb's Constitutional History down to the Great Charter. Translated by W. F. Rhoades. Manchester, 1908. 8°.
- Publ. Univ. Manchester, hist. series, no. 7.
- PETITJEAN, Bernardus.**—Lexicon Latino-Japonicum. Roma, 1870. 4°.
- PETRIE, W. M. Flinders.**—Methods and Aims in Archaeology...With...illustrations. London, 1904. 8°.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.**—Naukratis. Pt. 1. London, 1886. 4°.
- Egypt Expl. Fund. Mem., 3.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.**—Researches in Sinai. With chapters by C. T. Currelly. With illustrations and maps. London, 1906. 8°.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.**—Tanis. London, 1885-88. 4°.
- Egypt Expl. Fund. Mem., 2 and 4.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders.**—Ten Years' Digging in Egypt, 1891-91. Second edition. London, 1892. 8°.
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders, and GRIFFITH, F. L.**—Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis. London, 1886. 4°.
- Egypt. Expl. Fund. Mem., 9.

- PETROGRAD.** *Asiatic Museum of the Academy of Sciences.*—Ismaïli Manuscripts in the Asiatic Museum... Sciences. By W. A. Ivanow. *Petrograd*, 1917. 4°.
In *Russian. Bull. d. l'Acad. d. Sci.*, 1917.
- PETTENKOFER, D. Max.**—Die Chemie in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Physiologie und Pathologie. *München*, 1848. 4°.
- PETTENKOFER, Max von.**—Dr. Justus Freiherrn Von Liebig zum Gedächtniss. *München*, 1874. 4°.
- Pettenkofer, Max von.**—Rerum cognoscere causas. *München*, 1890. 4°.
- PETTIGREW, J. Bell.**—Animal Locomotion or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aeronautics. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph.**—A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians, etc. *London*, 1834. 4°.
- PETTIGREW, Rev. W.**—Manipuri (Mtei) Grammar with illustrative sentences. *Alahabad*, 1912. 8°.
- Pettigrew, Rev. W.**—Tāngkhul Nāga Grammar and Dictionary (Ukhrul dialect) with illustrative sentences. *Shillong*, 1918. 8°.
- PEYRE, H.**—Atys et Osiris. Traduction Française par H. Peyre. 1926. 8°. See *Frazer, J. G.*
- PEZZI, Domenico.**—Aryan Philology according to the most recent researches—Glottologia Arian recentissima. With remarks, historical and critical. Translated by E. S. Roberts. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- PFEIFFER, August.**—Opera omnia quæ extant Philologica, etc. *Ultraprojecti*, 1704. 4°.
- PFEIFFER, Louis.**—Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ in the British Museum. *London*, 1857. 8°.
- Pfeiffer, Louis.**—Catalogue of Phaneropneumona or terrestrial operculated mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1852. 8°.
- Pfeiffer, Louis, and GRAY, J. E.**—Catalogue of the Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca in the British Museum. *London*, 1853. 8°.
- PFEIFFER, Otto.**—Untersuchungen über die Lage, Ausdehnung und Eigenschaften des cerebralen regulatorischen Horner-venentrums. *Darmstadt*, 1894. 8°.
- PFIZMAIER, Dr. August.**—Kritische Durchsicht der von Dawidow verfassten Wörterammlung aus der Sprache der Aino's. *Wien*, 1851. 8°.
Extr. *S.B. Akadd. Wiss., Wien.*, 1851.
- PHADKE, N. S.**—Sex Problem in India. *Bombay*, 1927. 8°.
- PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER:** a drama on the plan of the mystery and parable play. *London*, 1868. 8°. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8°.
- PHARMACOPŒA NORVEGICA.** *Christiania*, 1854. 8°.
- PHAYRE, Lt.-Genl. Sir Arthur P.**—History of Burma, including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan. From the earliest time to the end of the first war with British India. *London*, 1883. 8°.
- PHAYRE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM.**—Catalogue of Coins in the Phayre Provincial Museum. *Rangoon*, 1924. fol.
- PHEAR, Sir John B.**—The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- Phear, Sir John B.**—Economic Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1876. fol.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA.** *American Academy of Political and Social Science.*—Handbook of the... Academy... *Philadelphia*, 1908. 4°.
- Philadelphia, Pa. Medical Museum.**—Report of the Board on behalf of U.S. Executive Departments. 2 vols. *Washington*, 1884. 8°.
- Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania.**—Babylonian Expedition. Series A. Cuneiform texts. Vol. 9. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 4°.
- Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania.**—Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory. Vol. 3. Some collected Scientific Papers of the late John A. Ryder. By H. Moore. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.
- Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania.**—Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory. 1899. Comparative Cytological Studies with especial regard to the Morphology of the Nucleolus. By T. H. Montgomery (Jr.). *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°.
Extr. *Journ. Morphol.*, xv.
- Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania.**—[Department of Archaeology and Palæontology.] Addresses delivered at the opening ceremonies of the exhibition of objects used in worship. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°.
- Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania.**—Handbook of information concerning the School of Biology. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 4°.
- Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania.**—Manual, descriptive of Talismans.

engraved on Stones and Metals of various countries and epochs, illustrative of what man has won for his protection from accident and disease; also ancient gems, Babylonian cylinders, Persian seals, etc., being part of the important glyptic collection of Maxwell Sommerville. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°.

Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania.—Report, 1893. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°.

Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania.—Translations and Reprints from the Original Sources of European History. 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1894-96. 8°.

Imperfect.

PHILASTRE, P.-L.-F.—Premier essai sur la genèse du langage et le mystère antique. *Paris*, 1879. 8°.

PHILBY, H. St. J. B.—Arabia. *London*, 1930. 8°.

PHILIP, Rev. John.—Researches in South Africa; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the native tribes; including journals of the author's travels in the interior; together with detailed accounts of the progress of the Christian missions, exhibiting the influence of Christianity in promoting civilization. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°.

PHILIPPART, Sir John.—The East India Military Calendar; containing the services of general and field officers of the Indian Army. 2 vols. *London*, 1823-24. 4°.

PHILIPPI, Adolf.—Einige Bemerkungen über den philologischen Unterricht. *Giessen*, 1890. 4°.

PHILIPPI, F.—Morgenländische Forschungen, etc. 1875. 8°. See Derenbourg, H. and andere.

PHILIPPI, E.—Mesures Pratiques en Radioactivité. Traduit de l'anglais par E. P. 1919. 8°. See Makower, W., and Gelger, H.

PHILIPPI, Rudo A.—Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien, etc. 3 Bds. *Kassel*, 1845-51. 4°.

Philippi, Rudo A.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tertiärversteinerungen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands. *Kassel*, 1843. 4°.

PHILIPPINE COMMISSION.—Report of the Forestry Bureau of the Philippine Islands for 1903. *Manila*, 1903. 8°.

Philippine Commission.—Circular Letter to Governor Taft and instructions for the preparation of the Philippine exhibits for the Louisiana Fur-

chase Exposition to be held at St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 1904. *Manila*, 1902. 8°.

Philippine Commission.—Official classification of Exhibit Departments of the World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. *St. Louis*, 1902. 8°.

Philippine Commission.—Publications in Ilocano, Pangasinan, Tagalog, Visol, and Visaya dialects of the Malay language spoken in the Philippine Islands. *Manila*, 1903. 8°.

Philippine Commission.—Rules and Regulations of the Universal Exposition. St. Louis, 1904. *St. Louis*, 1902. 8°.

PHILLIPS, Rev. E. G.—Outline Grammar of the Garo Language. *Shillong*, 1904. 8°.

PHILLIPS, G. E.—Hymns of the Tamil Śāivite Saints. 1921. 8°. See Kingsbury, F., and G. E. P.

PHILLIPS, Rev. J.—An Introduction to the Sāntāl Language, consisting of a grammar, reading lessons and a vocabulary. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°.

PHILLIPS, Llewellyn Powell.—Amoebiasis and Dysenteries. *London*, 1915. 8°.

PHILLIPS, William.—A Manual of the British Discomycetes with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family and illustrations of the genera. *London*, 1887. 8°.

Phillips, William.—Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. 1822. 8°. See Conybeare, Rev. W. D., and Phillips, W.

PHILLOTT, Lt.-Col. D. C.—Colloquial English-Persian Dictionary in the Roman character. *Calcutta*, 1914. 4°.

Phillott, Lt.-Col. D. C.—Higher Persian Grammar showing differences between Afghan and modern Persian with notes on Rhetoric. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8°.

Phillott, Lt.-Col. D. C.—Hindustani Manual. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°.

Phillott, Lt.-Col. D. C.—Hindustani Stumbling-Blocks, being difficult points in the syntax and idiom of Hindustani explained and exemplified. *London*, 1909. 8°.

PHILOTT, D. C., and POWELL, A.—Manual of Egyptian Arabic. *Cairo*, 1929. 8°.

PHILLPOTTS, Bertha S.—The Life of the Icelandic Jón Ólafsson. Translated by B. S. Phillpotts. 1923. 8°. See Ólafsson, Jón.

PHILOGLOTTUS.—Essay on the usefulness of Oriental Learning. *London*, 1789. 8°.

PHILPOT, Mrs. J. H.—The Sacred Tree or the Tree in Religion and Myth. *London*, 1897. 8°.

PHIPSON, Dr. T. L.—Utilization of Minute Life; being practical studies on insects, crustacea, mollusca, worms, polypes, infusoria, and sponges. *London*, 1864. 8°.

PHOTOGRAPHS.—Photographic reproductions of illustrations in certain Arabic and Persian MSS. in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipur, in Bihar and Orissa.

Contents :

Vol. I. The Badshah Namah. 20 Photographs.

Vol. II. The Shah Namah. 25 Photographs.

Vol. III. The Timur Namah. 133 Photographs.

Photographs.—Photographs of Amaravati, Kondapalli, and Undavilli. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1881. 4°.

Photographs.—Bhuvanavara Temple, near Puri. Contains 112 photographs. 13½ by 18½ inches.

Photographs.—Borobudur. The shrine of Borobudur, Java. 2 vols. They contain 102 photographs. 30½ by 14½ inches.

Photographs.—Brindaban and Muttia, United Provinces. Contains 54 photographs. 18½ by 14½ inches.

Photographs.—Budha-Gaya, near the town of Gaya. Contains 138 photographs. 18½ by 14½ inches.

Photographs.—Gaur and Pandua, Bengal. Contains 59 photographs. 18½ by 14½ inches.

Photographs.—Karli (caves), situated on the road between Bombay and Poona. Contains 40 photographs. 18½ by 14½ inches.

Photographs.—Khajuraho, Bundelkhand. Contains 48 photographs. 18½ by 14½ inches.

Photographs.—Khandagiri and Uhaul Hill, Puri. Contains 59 photographs. 18½ by 14½ inches.

Photographs.—Konarka Temple, near Puri. Contains 245 photographs. 28 by 15½ inches.

Photographs.—Madras. 23 photographs. Published by the Government of Madras. *Madras*, 1880. 4°.

Photographs.—Madura, Madras. Contains 88 photographs. 18½ by 14½ inches.

Photographs.—Naasik, near the source of the Godavari. Contains 47 photographs. 18½ by 14½ inches.

Photographs.—Photographs of the caves of Ajanta. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1879. fol.

Photographs.—41 photographs of Humpi. *Bombay*, 1881. 4°.

Photographs.—Sanchi Topes, N.E. of Bhopal. 2 vols. Containing 84 and 55 photographs respectively. 18 by 13½ inches.

Photographs.—Udaigiri, Puri. Contains 129 photographs. 18½ by 14½ inches.

PHULDEO SAHAI VERMA.—The Hindu Scientific Glossary : Chemistry. *Allahabad*, 1930. 8°.

"PHYSICIENNE" et "URANIE".—Voyage autour du monde fait par les corvettes Uranie et Physicienne 1817-1820. [Planches.] *Paris*, fol. P. 4.

PIANTON, P. C. D.—Elogio di Stefano Aconzio Kover Arcivescovo di Sionia terzo abate Generale de'Mechitaristi in S. Lazzaro di Venezia. *Venezia*, 1825. 8°.

PICART, Bernarl.—The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the Various Nations of the known World, together with historical annotations, and several curious discourses equally instructive and entertaining. Written originally in French and illustrated with copperplates. 8 vols. *London*, 1733-37.

PICK, Adolf J.—Über die Sicherheit barometrischer Höhenmessungen. *Wien*, 1856. 8°.

Extr. *S.B. d. Math. Nat. Cl. d. Akad. Wien*, xvi.

PICKERING, Charles.—Chronological History of Plants: man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. *Boston*, 1879. 4°.

Pickering, Charles.—Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. 2 pts. *Boston*, and *Salem*, 1854-76. 4°.

U.S. Explor. Exped., vol. xv.

Pickering, Charles.—The Races of Man; and their geographical distribution. To which is prefixed an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by J. C. Hall. M.D. *London*, 1863. 8°.

PICKERING, John.—An Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America. *Cambridge*, 1812. 4°.

Extr. *Mem. Amer. Acad. Art and Sc.*

Pickering, John.—Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch, including an analysis of his scientific publications. *Boston*, 1836. 8°.

- Pickering, John.**—Remarks on the Indian Languages of North America. *Boston*, 1836. 8°.
Extr. *Encyclopedia Americana*, vi.
- Pickering, John.**—Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians... With notes by J. Pickering. 1823. 8°. See Edwards, J.
- PICKFORD, John.**—Mahā-vira-Charita... Translated... by J. Pickford. 1871. 8°. See Bhavabhūti.
- PICO, Eugliani.**—Consigli ai cattivi poeti... Tradotto da P. Pico. 1891. 8°. See Mir Taqi.
- PICTET, Adolphe.**—Les origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs: essai de paléontologie linguistique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1859. 8°.
- PICTURE OF AUSTRALIA**; exhibiting New Holland, Van Diemen's Land, and all the settlements, from the first at Sydney to the last at the Swan River. *London*, 1829. 8°.
- PIDDINGTON, Henry.**—A cheap, simple and certain method of obtaining early warning of any approach to spontaneous combustion or ignition by accident on board of steamers, coal or other ships, and of instantly conveying water nearly to the spot; with some chemical notes and practical deductions for the use of sailors. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—Appendix to the Conversations about Hurricanes. The Cyclones of the Black Sea. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—Conversations about Hurricanes for the use of plain sailors. *London*, 1852. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—English Index to the Plants of India. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—Lois des tempêtes ou guide du navigateur. Traduit... et augmenté de notes par H. Bousquet. *Maurice*, 1849. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—Memoir of William Maclure. *Philadelphia*, 1841. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—Memorandum relative to the Storm Winds experienced in Tartary. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—Notes on the Law of Storms as applying to the tempests of the Indian and Chinese seas, drawn up for the use of the expedition to China. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—On the Scientific Principles of Agriculture considered as a branch of public education in India. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—The Sailor's Horn-Book, for the Law of Storms, being a practical exposition of the theory of the law of storms, and its uses to mariners of all classes in all parts of the world, shown by transparent storm cards and useful lessons. *London*, 1848. 8°. Second edition. *London*, 1851. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—Storm-waves of the Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal, and their effects in the Sunderbunds. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°.
- Piddington, Henry.**—Tabular view of the Generic Characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°.
- PIERIS, P. E., and FITZLER, M. A. H.**—Ceylon and Portugal. Pt. I. *Leipzig*, 1927. 8°.
- PIÈRE, Victor.**—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Ozons und des Ozongehaltes der atmosphärischen Luft. 1856. 8°. See Pless, J., and Pierre, V.
- Pierre, Victor.**—Ueber eine Methode, die Spannkraft der Dämpfe in der Luft direct zu messen. *Wien*, 1850. 8°.
Separat-abdr. *N.B. Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. d. Wiss., Wien*, 1850.
- PIETRASZEWSKI, I.**—Deutsche verbesserte Uebersetzung der Bücher des Zoroaster. Th. I. *Berlin*, 1864. 8°.
- PIETTE, Edouard.**—Le chèvêtre et la semidomestication des animaux aux temps pléistocènes. *Paris*, 1906. 8°.
Extr. *Anthropologie*, tom. 17, 1906.
- Piette, Edouard.**—L'Époque éburnéenne et les races humaines de la période glyptique. *St. Quentin*, 1894. 8°.
- Piette, Edouard.**—Déplacement des glaces polaires et grandes extensions des glaciers. *Saint-Quentin*, 1906. 8°.
- Piette, Edouard.**—Fibules pléistocènes. With plates. *Paris*, 1906. 8°.
Extr. "Review préhistorique", 1906.
- Piette, Edouard.**—Études d'ethnographie préhistorique.—VI. Notions complémentaires sur l'Abydien. VII. Classification des sédiments formés dans les cavernes pendant l'âge du renne. *Paris*, 1904. 8°.
Extr. *Anthropologie*, 1904.
- Piette, Edouard.**—Notice sur M. Edouard Piette. *Vannes*, 1903. 8°.
- Piette, Edouard.**—Sur une gravure du roc-d'aël. *Paris*, 1903. 8°.

- Plette**, Edouard, and **LAPORTERIE**, J. de.—*Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. Fouilles à Brassempony en 1897. Paris, 1900. 8°.*
- Extr. *Anthropologie*, ix.
- PIGNORIUS**, Laurentius.—*Characteres Egyptii, hoc est, sacerorum, quibus Egyptii utuntur, simulachrorum accurata delineatis et applicatio. Francofurti, 1608. 8°.*
- Pignorius**, Laurentius.—*Mensa Isica... Accessit ejusdem authoris de Magna Deum Matre discursus et sigillorum gemmarum amuletorum aliquot figure et earundem ex kirhero chifletioque interpretatio. Amstelodami, 1669. 8°.*
- PIGOT**, Lord.—*Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madras, dated 11th of September, 1778. Madras, 1778. 4°.*
- PILCHER**, Paul M.—*Practical Cystoscopy and the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidneys and urinary bladder. With illustrations. Philadelphia, Pa., 1911. 8°.*
- PIJNAPPEL**, Dr. J.—*Naleisch-Nederduitsch. Woordenboek, etc. Amsterdam, 1863. 4°.*
- PILLAI**, Ananda Ranga.—*See Ananda Ranga Pillai.*
- PILLAI**, C. A.—*English and Tamil Dictionary... originally compiled by Revs. Knight, Spaulding, and Hutchings... Enlarged, improved and romanized. Third edition. Madras, 1888. 8°.*
- PILLAI**, K. Subrahmaniam.—*See Subrahmaniam Pillai, K.*
- PILLAI**, P. S.—*The Age of Tiru Nana Sambandha. 4 pts. Madras, 1891-92. 8°.*
- Pillai**, P. S.—*Some Early Sovereigns of Travancore. For the first time brought to notice with their dates, determined by inscriptions. Madras, 1894. 8°.*
- Pillai**, P. S.—*Some Mile Stones in the History of Tamil Literature found in an enquiry into the age of Tiru Guana Sambandha. Madras. 1895. 8°.*
- Pillai**, P. S.—*Ten Tamil Idyls. 2 pts. Madras, 1891. 8°.*
- Extr. *Mad. Oh. Coll. Mag.*
- PILLAI**, T. G. K.—*Revenue Compendium of the Madras Presidency. 2 vols. Mangalore, 1873-74. 8°.*
- PINCHES**, Theophilus G.—*The Babylonian Tablets of the Berens Collection. With copies of texts and seals. Illustrated. London, 1915. 8°.*
- PINKERTON**, John.—*A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the world. Translated into English. Illustrated with plates. 17 vols. London, 1808-14. 4°.*
- PINTO**, F. Mendez.—*See Mendez Pinto.*
- PIRNGADIE**, M.—*De Inlandsche Kunstnijverheid in Nederlandsch Indië, 1912. 4°. See Jasper, J. E., and Pirngadie, M.*
- PIROL**, T.—*Le Antichità di Ercolano. 3 tom. Roma, 1789-90. 4°.*
- PIRSSON**, Louis Valentine.—*Geology of the Castle Mountain Mining District. 1896. 8°. See Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V.*
- PISCHEL**, R.—*Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idykusari, Chinesisch-Turkestan. Vienna, 1904. 8°.*
- Extr. *Sitzungsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wissen. xrv, 1904.*
- Pischel**, R.—*De Kālidāsa Cākuntali Recensionibus. Vratislaviae, 1870. 8°.*
- Pischel**, R.—*Die Hofdichter des Lakṣmana-sena. Göttingen, 1893. 4°.*
- Extr. *Abhandl. K. Ges. Wiss.*
- Pischel**, R.—*Kālidasa's Śakuntala, etc. 1922. 8°. See Kālidasa.*
- Pischel**, R., and **GELDNER**, K. F.—*Vedische Studien. 2 Bde. Stuttgart, 1889-97. 8°.*
- Bd. 2 incomplete.*
- Pischel**, R.—*Hemacandra's Grammatik des Prakrit-Sprachen... Herausgegeben von R. Pischel. 1877. 8°. See Hemacandra.*
- Pischel**, R.—*The Thera and Theri-Gāthā.. Edited by.. R. Pischel. 1813. 8°. See THERA-GĀTHĀ.*
- PISTIS SOPHIA**.—*Pistis Sophia opus gnosticum Valentino adiudicatum e codice manuscripto Coptico Loudinensi descriptis et Latine vertit M. G. Schwartz Edidit J. H. Petermann. Berlini, 1861. 8°.*
- PIT**.—*Enige Proeven met Phosphorzuur-Bemesting. Batavia, 1905. 8°.*
- PITHAWALLA**, M.—*Daily Dips into the Avesta. Karachi, 1924. 8°.*
- Pithawalla**, M.—*The Poetry of Ancient Persia: a sketch. Surat, 1915. 8°.*
- PITHAWALLA**, Maneckji B.—*See Maneckji B. Pithawalla.*
- PITTON-TOURNEFORT**, Joseph.—*Institutiones rei Herbariae. Editio tertia. Appendicibus aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu. II partes. Parisiis, 1719. 4°.*

- PITT-RIVERS, Lt.-Gen. A. Lane Fox.**—The Evolution of culture and other essays edited by J. L. Myres. With an introduction by H. Balfour. With plates. *Oxford*, 1906. 8°.
- PIZZI, Italo.**—Storia della Poesia Persiana. 2 vols. *Torino*, 1894. 8°.
- PLAAFUET, Prof. Emil.**—Ganz Neues Taschen-Wörterbuch der Italienischen und Deutschen Sprache... von Prof. E. P. Zweiter teil: Deutsch-Italienisch n.p.n.d. 16°.
- PLAISTED, Bartholomew.**—Narrative of a journey from Basra to Aleppo in 1750. See Carruthers, D.: The Desert Route to India, etc.
- PLAGUE.**—The Plague in India, 1896, 1897. Compiled by R. Nathan. 4 vols. With maps and charts. *Simsa*, 1898. 8°.
- PLASELLER, J.**—Compendium stenographiæ Latinæ secundum systema Gabelbergeri. *Oeniponte*, 1868. 8°.
- PLATÉ LIMITED.**—Ceylon; its history, people, commerce, industries, and resources. *Coolombo, Ceylon*, 1924. 8°.
- PLATH, J. H.**—Die Religion und der Cultus der alten Chinesen. Abth. 2. *München*, 1862. 4°.
- Extr. Abhandl. d. K. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch., 1. cl., Bd. 12., Abth. iii.*
- PLATO.**—Platonis opera quæ extant omnia; et nova Joannis Serrani interpretationes. 3 vols. *Lausanna*, 1578. fol.
- Plato.**—The Republic of Plato. Translated with Introduction... analysis. By B. Jowett. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1888. 8°.
- Plato.**—Platonis Opera: lib. II. *Venetis*, 1513. fol.
- Imperfect, wanting the title-pages.*
- PLATT, Arthur.**—Studies in Ancient History. The second series... Edited by... A. Platt. 1896. 8°. See MacLennan, J. F.
- PLATT, Julia B.**—Ectodermic origin of the cartilages of the head. *Massachusetts*, 1894. 8°.
- PLATT, Thomas Pell.**—The Ethiopic Didascalia translated by T. P. Platt. 1834. 4°. See ETHIOPIC DIDASCALIA.
- PLATTS, John T.**—A Dictionary of Urdu; Classical Hindi and English. *London*, 1884. 4°.
- Platts, John T.**—A Grammar of the Persian Language. Pt. 1. *London*, 1894. 8°.
- Platts, John T.**—The Gulistan... Translated by J. T. Platts. 1876. 8°. See Sadi.
- PLAUTUS.**—The Monstellaria of Plautus. Arranged, translated and enacted by the Classical Society of the Victoria University of Manchester. Edited by G. Norwood. *Manchester*, 1908. 8°.
- PLAYFAIR, Major A.**—The Giaros. With an introduction by Sir J. B. Fuller. With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1909. 8°.
- PLAYFAIR, John.**—The Works of John Playfair, Esq... With a memoir of the author. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8°.
- PLAYFAIR, Lyon.**—Industrial Instruction on the Continent. *London*, 1852. 8°.
- PLAYFAIR, Lt.-Col. R. Lambert, and GÜNTHER, A. C. L. (1.)**—Fishes of Zanzibar. *London*, 1866. 4°.
- PLESS, J., and PIERRE, V.**—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Ozons und des Ozongehaltes der atmosphärischen Luft. *Wien*, 1850. 8°.
- Extr. S.B. d. Math. Nat. Ct., Akad. Wiss., Bd. xxii.*
- PLEYTE, C. M.**—Die Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Temples von Borô-Budur. Mit Tafeln. *Amsterdam*, 1901. 4°.
- Pleyte, C. M.**—Indonesian Art. Selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handiwork from the Dutch Indian Archipelago. With plates. *The Hague*, 1901. fol.
- PLINIUS, Caius.**—Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ libri xxxvii. Interpretationes... Illustravit Joannes Harduinnus, etc. 5 vols. *Parisii*, 1855. 4°.
- PLOSS, Heinrich.**—Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. Anthropologische Studien... Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von... M. Bartels. Mit... Tafeln. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8°.
- PLUMB, C. S.**—The Geographic Distribution of Cereals in N. America. *Washington*, 1898. 8°.
- U.S. Dept. Agri. Biol. Surv. 1898.*
- PLUMMER, H. C.**—An Introductory Treatise on Dynamical Astronomy. *Cambridge*, 1918. 8°.
- PLUNKET, E. Esq.**—Ancient Calendars and Constellations... With illustrations. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- PLUTARCH.**—Plutarch's Lives. Translated from the original Greek; with notes... and a life of Plutarch by J. Langhorne and W. Langhorne... The second edition, by Rev. F. Wrangham, etc. 6 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°.

- Plutarch.**—Plutarch's Lives.—Translated from the Greek. With notes and a life of Plutarch by A. Stewart...and...G. Long. 4 vols. London, 1880-82. 8°.
- POCOCK, R. I.**—Arachnida. London, 1900. 8°.
Fauna of British India and Ceylon.
- POCOCK, R. J.**—Comparison of the Bordeaux, Washington and Algiers Catalogues. London, 1915. 8°.
Monthly Notices, R.A.S., vol. lxxvi, no. 2.
- Pocock, R. J.**—The Distribution in Space of the Stars in Zone +25° of the Oxford Astrographic Catalogue. London, 1916. 8°.
Monthly Notices, R.A.S., vol. lxxvi, no. 3.
- Pocock, R. J.**—The Magnitude Scales of Some Volumes of the Astrographic Catalogue. London, 1915. 8°.
Monthly Notices, R.A.S., vol. lxxv, no. 8.
- Pocock, R. J.**—Methods of determining the Tilt of Photographic Plates. London, 1915. 8°.
Monthly Notices, R.A.S., vol. lxxv, no. 8.
- Pocock, R. J.**—The Number of Stars of Different Magnitudes in the Hyderabad Astrographic Catalogue, zone -17°. London, 1917. 8°.
Monthly Notices, R.A.S., vol. lxxvii, no. 5.
- POCOCKE, E.**—India in Greece; or Truth in Mythology: containing the sources of the Hellenic race, the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine...London, 1852. 8°.
- Pococke, E.**—Specimen Historiæ Arabum... Accessit historia veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda: cura Antonii I. Sylvestre de Sacy. Edidit J. White. Ozonii, 1806. 4°.
- Pococke, E.**—Philosophus autodidactus sive Epistola Abijasaar, ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yakhhan... Ex Arabica in linguam Latinam versa ab Eduardo Pocockio. 1671. 4°. See Abu Ja'far Bin At-Tufail Al Iahbil.
- Pococke, E.**—Historia compendiosa dynastiarum... Latine versa, ab E. Pocockio. 1663. 4°. See 'Abu-'l-Faraj.
- Pococke, E.**—Specimen historiæ Arabum, sive Gregorii Abul Farajii... de origine et moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa... Operâ et studio Edwardi Pocockii. 1650. 4°. See 'Abu-'l-Faraj.
- Pococke, E.**—Epistolæ quatuor, Petri secunda, Johannis secunda et tertia, and Judæ... Opera et studio E. Pocockii. 1830. 8°. See Bible—New Testament. [Syriac, Hebrew, Greek, and Latin.]
- POGOCKE, Richard.**—A Description of the East and some other countries. 2 vols. London, 1743-45. fol.
- PODESTA, Joanne Baptista.**—Cursus Grammaticalis Linguarum Orientalium, etc. Vienna, 1703. 8°.
- PODEWILS-DÜRNIZ, Clemens Graf.**—Die ausserpolitische Gewalt in Britischen Reich. n.p., 1929. 8°.
- POËPPIG, E.**—On the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco—Peru. London, 1861. 8°.
- POGSON, Norman R.**—Telegraphic Determinations of the difference of Longitude between Karachi, Avanashi, Roorkee, Pondicherry, Colombo, Jaffna, Muddupur, and Singapore, and the Govt. Observatory, Madras. Madras, 1884. 4°.
- POGSON, Capt. W. R.**—History of the Boondelas. Calcutta, 1828. 4°.
- Pogson, Capt. W. R.**—Narrative during a tour to Chateegaon. Serampore, 1831. 8°.
- POHL, Alfred.**—Vat 8875, die 6, Tafel der Serie "ana ittiû". Berlin, 1930. 8°.
- POHL, J. J.**—Über den Gebrauch des Thermo-Hypsometers zu chronischen und physikalischen Untersuchungen. Wien, 1858. 8°.
Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. xzvi.
- Pohl, J. J., and SCHABUS, J.**—Tafel zur Bestimmung der Capillardpression in Barometern. Wien, 1852. 8°.
Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. vii.
- Pohl, J. J., and Schabus, J.**—Tafeln zur Reduction der in Millimetern abgelesenen Barometerstände auf die normal Temperatur von 0° Celsius. München, 1852. 8°.
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. viii.
- Pohl, J. J.**—Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen Längenmassen Abgelesenen Barometerstände. Wien, 1852. 8°.
Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. viii.
- POINCARÉ, Lucien.**—The New Physics and its Evolution: being the authorised translation of "Le Physique moderne, son evolution". London, 1907. 8°.
Part of the "International Scientific Series".
- POITEAU, A.**—Mémoire tendant à faire admettre au nombre des vérités démontrées la théorie de Lahire, sur l'origine et la direction des fibres ligneuses dans les végétaux. Paris, 1831. 8°.

- Poiteau, A.**—*Philippodendrum*, nouveau genre de plantes. *Paris*, 1837. 8'.
- POKORNY, Alois.**—*Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie des böhmisch-mährischen Gebirges.* *Wien*, 1852. 8'.
- POLAK, John Osborn.**—*Manual of Obitetrics.* With illustrations. *New York and London*, 1913. 8'.
- POLEHAMPTON, Rev. Henry S.**—*A Memoir, Letters, and Diary of the Rev. H. S. P.* Edited by the Rev. H. S. P. and the Rev. Thomas Stedman Polehampton. Second edition. Illustrated. *London*, 1838. 8'.
- POLÉJAEFF, N.**—*Calcareu.* 1893. 8'. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 8, pt. 2.
- Poléjaeff, N.**—*Keratosa.* 1893. 4'. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 11, pt. 1.
- POLEY, Ludwig.**—*Devimahatmyam Markandeyi Purani sectio, edidit Latinam interpretationem annotationesque adiecit L. Poley.* 1831. 4'. See *Puranas*.—*Markandeya Purana*.
- Poley, Ludwig.**—*Vedānta-Sāra. Übersetzt von Dr. L. Poley.* 1870. 8'. See *Sadananda*.
- POLLARD, J. Garland.**—*The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia.* *Washington*, 1894. 8'.
- POLLEN, F. P. L., and DAM, D. C. van.**—*Recherches sur la faune de la Madagascar et de ses dépendances.* *Leyden*, 1868-71. 4'.
- POLLOCK, Sir Frederick.**—*The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India.* *Calcutta*, 1894. 8'.
- POLO, Marco.**—*The Book of Marco Polo, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, newly translated and edited, with notes by Col. Henry Yule.* 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8'. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8'.
- Polo, Marco.**—*The Book of Ser Marco Polo...* Translated and edited by Col. Henry Yule... Third edition, revised throughout by Henri Cordier, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8'.
- Polo, Marco.**—*Il Milione. Prima edizione integrale a cura di Luigi Folco Benedetto.* *Firenze*, 1928. fol.
- Polo, Marco.**—*Marci Pauli Veneti, historici fidelissimi juxta ac præstantissimi, de regionibus orientalibus libri III. Cum codicis manuscripti bibliothecæ Electoralis Brandenburgicæ collecti...* *Coloniae Brandenburgicæ*, 1671. 8'.
- Polo, Marco.**—*Ser Marco Polo. Notes and addenda to Sir Henry Yule's edition, containing the results of recent research and discovery.* By Henry Cordier. With frontispiece. *London*, 1920. 8'.
- Polo Marco.**—*Travels of Marco Polo, in the Thirteenth Century; being a description by that early traveller of remarkable places and things in the eastern parts of the world.* Translated from the Italian, with notes, by William Marsden. *London*, 1818. 4'.
- POLYBIUS.**—*Polybii Lycortæ F. Megalopolitani Historiarum libri qui supersunt Isaacus Cusaubonus ex antiquis libris emendavit, Latine vertit et commentariis illustravit.* *Parisii*, 1609. 4'.
- POLYGLOT VOCABULARY** in the English, Telooogo, and Tainil Languages. *Madras*, 1851. 8'.
- POMERAI, Ralph de.**—*Marriage, Past, Present, and Future.* *London*, 1930. 8'.
- POMONIUS MELÆ.**—*Situs orbis descriptio.* Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melæ Situs orbis descriptio, etc. 1577. fol. See *Dionysius*.
- PONDER, C. F., and HOOPER, D.**—*An Introduction to Materia Medica for India, etc.* *Calcutta*, 1901. 8'.
- PONOR, Amilius Thewrewk de.**—See *Thewrewk de Ponor*.
- PONSONBY, Sir Frederick.**—*Letters of the Empress Frederick.* 1928. 8'. See *Frederick, Empress*.
- POOLE, Reginald Stuart.**—*Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum.* *London*, 1873-79. 8'.
- Poole, Reginald Stuart.**—*Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum.* 10 vols. *London*, 1878-90. 8'.
- Poole, Reginald Stuart.**—*Catalogue of the Coins of the States of Persia in the British Museum.* *London*, 1887. 8'.
- POOLE, Stanley Lane.**—See *Lane-Poole, Stanley*.
- POONA, Deccan College.**—*A Catalogue of the collections of Manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College. With an index.* Compiled by Shridhar R. Bhandarkar. *Bombay*, 1888. 8'.
- POOR, C. L.**—*The Action of Jupiter upon Comet V, 1899.* *Baltimore*, 1899. 4'.
- POPE, Rev. George Uglow.**—*A Brief Outline of the Grammar of the Tuda Language.* 1873. 8'. See *Marshall, Lt.-Col. William, R.* *A Phenologist amongst the Tudas.*

- Pope, Rev. George Uglow.**—A larger Grammar of the Tamil Language in both its dialects, to which are added the Nanuñl, Yápparangalam, and other native authorities... Second edition. *Madras*, 1859. 8°.
- Pope, Rev. George Uglow.**—Many and Great Dangers, with Safeguards. Twelve sermons, especially addressed to the young. *Madras*, 1865. 8°.
- Pope, Rev. George Uglow.**—Our Blessed Lord's Sermon on the Mount. In English, Tamil, Malayálam, Kanarese, and Telugu; in the Anglo-Indian character, with a vocabulary, minute, grammatical praxis and inflexional tables. *Madras*, 1860. 8°.
- Pope, Rev. George Uglow.**—Tamil Poetical Anthology, with grammatical notes and vocabulary. *Madras*, 1859. 8°.
- Pope, Rev. George Uglow.**—Tamil Prose Reading-book: or companion to the hand-book in five books. *Madras*, 1859. 8°.
- Pope, Rev. George Uglow.**—*Nāladīyār*... with... translation... by... G. U. Pope. 1893. 8°. See *Nāladīyār*.
- Pope, Rev. George Uglow.**—*Tiruvallāva-Nāyanār*. The 'Sacred' *Kurral*... with... translation... by... G. U. Pope. 1880. 8°. See *Tiruvallāva-Nāyanār*.
- Pope, Rev. George Uglow.**—Photographic Views in Tanjore and Trivady. 1858. fol. See *Tripe, Capt. L.*, and *Pope, Rev. G. U.*
- POPE, T. A.**—Total Solar Eclipse by T. A. Pope... January 22nd, 1898. *Dehra Dun*, 1898. fol.
- Pope, T. A.**—The Total Solar Eclipse, January 22nd, 1898, as photographed at Dumraon, Shahabad District. *Calcutta*, 1898. fol.
- POPPERT, Peter.**—Zur Frage der chirurgischen Behandlung des Ileus. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°.
- POPPELWELL, Frank.**—Some Modern Conditions and recent developments in Iron and Steel Production in America: a report to the electors to the Gairtairde Scholarships on the results of a tour in the United States in 1903-04. *Manchester*, 1906. 8°.
- PORTER, G. R.**—Treatise on the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. *London*, 1832. 8°. *Cab. Cyclo., Useful Arts.*
- Porter, G. R.**—Treatise on Silk Manufacture. *London*, 1831. 8°. *Cab. Cyclo., Useful Arts.*
- PORTER, Sir Robert Ker.**—Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, etc., during 1817-20. 2 vols. *London*, 1821. 4°.
- PORTER, T. C., and COULTER, J. M.**—Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. *Washington*, 1874. 8°.
- U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv., Misc. Pub., no. 4.*
- PORTLOCK, Major-Genl. J. E.**—Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. *Dublin*, 1843. 8°.
- Portlock, Major-Genl. J. E.**—Presidential Address to the Geological Society of London, 1857-58. *London*, 1858. 8°.
- PORTMAN, M. V.**—A History of our Relations with the Andamanese. Compiled from histories and travels, and from the records of the Government of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°.
- Portman, M. V.**—A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. *London*, 1887. 8°.
- Portman, M. V.**—Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman Group of Tribes. *Calcutta*, 1898. 4°.
- PORY, John.**—The History and Description of Africa... Done into English... by J. Pory, etc. 1896. 8°. See *Leo Africanus*.
- The POSITION of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity, as illustrated in the Avesta, the sacred book of the Parsees. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°.
- POSNETT, Hutchinson Macaulay.**—Comparative Literature. *London*, 1886. 8°.
- POSTANS, Mrs. Marianno.**—Cutch: or Random Sketches taken during a residence in one of the northern provinces of Western India; interspersed with legends and traditions. *London*, 1839. 8°.
- POSTANS, Capt. T.**—Personal observations on Sindh; the manners and customs of its inhabitants... *London*, 1843. 8°.
- POSTELLUS, Guilielmus William.**—Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum introductio ac legendi modus longè facillimus linguarum nomina sequens proximè pagella offert. *Paris*, 1538. 8°.
- POSTOLA, Sögur.**—Legendariæ fortelinger om Apostlernes liv... Udgivne af C. R. Unger. *Christiania*, 1874. 8°.
- POSTOLACCA, Achilles.**—Synopsis Numorum Veterum qui in Museo Numismatico Athenarum Publico adservantur. *Athenis*, 1878. 4°.
- POTT, A. F.**—Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen, unter Berücksichtigung ihrer

Hauptformen, Sanskrit, Zend-Persisch, Griechisch-Latinisch, Littavisch-Slawisch, Germanisch und Keltisch. 6 Bde. *Detmold*, 1867-76. 8°.

POTTINGER, *Lieut. Henry*.—Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh; accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries. *London*, 1816. 4°.

POTTS, Edward.—Monograph of Fresh Water Sponges. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 8°.

POUCHET, Georges.—The Plurality of the Human Race. Translated...by H. I. C. Beavan. *London*, 1864. 8°.

The PO-U-DAUNG Inscription, erected by King Sinbyuyin in 1774 A.D. *Rangoon*, 1891. 4°.

POUGUEVILLE, F. C.—Travels in the Moors, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman Empire, comprehending a general description of those countries; their productions, the manners...Translated from the French by A. Plumptre. *London*, 1813. 4°.

POULTON, E. Bagnall.—Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection. *London, etc.*, 1896. 8°.

Poulton, E. Bagnall.—The Colours of Animals: their meaning and use especially considered in the case of insects. *London*, 1890. 8°.

POULTON, Edward B.—A Naturalist in Borneo. Edited with a biographical introduction by E. B. P. 1917. 8°. See Shelford, Robert W. C.

POURTALES, L. F. de.—Illustrated Catalogue of Deep-sea Corals. *London*, 1871. 8°.

POWELL, A.—See Phillott, D. C., and Powell, A.

POWELL, Rev. Baden.—History of Natural Philosophy from the earliest periods to the present time. *London*, 1834. 12°.

POWELL, F. Y.—The Tale of Thronod of Gate commonly called Faeryings Saga. *London*, 1896. 8°.

POWELL, J. W.—Introduction to the study of Indian Languages with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. Second edition. *Washington*, 1890. 4°.

Powell, J. W.—Report of Explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West and its Tributaries. *Washington*, 1874. 8°.

POWER, D'Arcy.—On Cancer on the Tongue. *Bristol*, 1919. 8°.

Broadway Letter, 1922.

POWICKE, F. M.—The Loss of Normandy 1189-1204, studies in the history of the Angevin Empire. With maps. *Manchester*, 1913. 8°.

Univ. Manchester, Hist. Ser. no. 18.

POZDNIYEF, A.—A frontier story on the left bank of the river Ili. *St. Petersburg*, 1900. 8°. See Pantusof, N. N., and Pozdnyef, A. T. T.

In Russian.

PRABH-MĀLĀ, or, the wit and wisdom of Bengali ryots and women. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°.

Extr. Englishman's Weekly Journ., 1869.

PRABANDHA-CINTAMANI.—See Merutunga Acārya.

PRABHU DUTT.—The Doctrine of Māyā. *London*, 1911. 8°.

PRABODH CHANDRA BAGCHI. Le canon Bouddhique en chine, les traductions et les traductions. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1927. 8°.

Prabodh Chandra Bagchi.—Deux lexiques Sanskrit-chinois: Fan yu tsa ming de Li yen et Fan yu ta'ien taen wen de yi-tsing. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1929. 8°.

PARBODH CANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.—A short account of the Sudramani Rajas. With a note on the temple of Hamsavari by P. C. Mookherjee, etc. 1902. 8°. See Satis Candra Mukhopādhyāya.

PRACTICAL DEDUCTIONS for the management of inward and outward bound ships, at or nearing the Sandheads when a cyclone is approaching. 2 vols. *Cape Town*, 1839. 8°.

Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii.

PRADHAN, G. P.—English-Nepali Dictionary. Revised and arranged with the assistance of G. P. Pradhan. 1923. 8°. See Dictionaries.

PRADHAN, Sita Nath.—See Sita Nath Pradhan.

PRAETORIUS, Franz.—Grammatik der Tigrisprache in Abessinien. hauptsächlich in der Gegend von Aksum und Adoa. 2 Bde. *Halle*, 1871-72. 8°.

PRAGUE, K. E. Sternwarte.—Astronomische Beobachtungen in den Jahren 1892-1899 nebst Zeichnungen und Studien der Mondoberfläche, nach photographischen Aufnahmen. Mit Tafeln. *Prag*, 1901. 4°.

Prague, K. E. Sternwarte.—Definitive Resultate aus den Prager Polstern-Messungen von 1892 bis 1899 und von 1894 bis 1896.

- Herausgegeben von...L. Weinek. *Prague*, 1903. 4°.
- PRAIN, Lt.-Col. David.**—Botanical notes and papers...Reprints from periodicals, 1894-1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.
- Prain, Lt.-Col. David.**—Contributions to Indian Botany. *London*, 1906. 8°.
- Prain, Lt.-Col. David.**—Memoirs and Memoranda, chiefly botanical. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°.
- Prain, Lt.-Col. David.**—Report on the Cultivation and Use of Gánjá. *Calcutta*, 1893.
- PRASĀ-ĪRĀMITA - NAYA - ĀTAPAṆCĀ-ĀTĪKĀ :** A Sanskrit Text compared with Tibetan and Chinese. *Kyoto*, 1917. 8°.
- PRAMATHA NATH BOSE.** Some Present-day Superstitions. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8°.
- PRAMATHA NĀTH MALLIK.**—The Annus Mirabilis, or Indian's chastening in the midst of joy. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°.
- Pramatha Nāth Mallik.**—History of the Vaisnavas of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°.
- PRAMATHANATH MUKHOPADHYAYA.**—Introduction to Vedānta Philosophy. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8°.
- PRAN NATH.**—A study in the Economic condition of Ancient India. *London*, 1929. 8°.
- Asiat. Soc. Monographs, vol. 90.*
- PRĀN NĀTH SARASVATĪ.**—A Letter on the Disposal of the Prince of Wales' Entertainment Fund at the meeting of subscribers held on July 19th, 1876. Annexation versus equity. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°.
- Prān Nāth Sarasvatī.**—The Hindu Law of Endowments. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°.
- Prān Nāth Sarasvatī.**—The unchaste Hindu widow. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°.
- Prān Nāth Sarasvatī.**—The Bhagavadgītā and the Bible. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°.
- PRANTL, K.**—An Elementary Text-book of Botany. Ed. by N. H. Vines. Fifth ed. *London*, 1894. 8°.
- PRANTL, Karl von.**—Gedächtnisrede auf Friedrich Adolph Trendelenburg. *München*, 1873. 4°.
- PRAPHULLA CANDRA RĀYA.**—A History of Hindu Chemistry, etc. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°.
- PRASAD, Beni.**—History of Jahangir. Second ed. *Allahabad*, 1930. 8°.
- PRASAD, Ganesh.**—The Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8°.
- PRASAD, Ishwari.**—History of Mediaeval India from 647 A.D. to the Mughal Conquest. *Allahabad*, 1925. 8°.
- PRASANNA KUMAR ACHARYA.**—A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture, etc. *London*, etc. 1927. 8°.
- PRASHAD, B.**—Embryological and Developmental Studies of Indian Fishes, 1919. 8°. See Southwell, T., and Prashad, B.
- Prashad, B.**—On a New Genus of freshwater *Littorinids* from Indo-China. *Paris*, 1927. 8°.
- Journ. Conchyl., vol. 71, 1927.*
- PRATĀP CANDRA MAZUMDĀR.**—Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°.
- PRATT, A. E.**—To the Snows of Tibet through China. *London*, 1892. 8°.
- PRATT, H. S.**—Monograph on Ivory Carving in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1901. 8°.
- PRATT, James Bissett.**—India and its Faiths. *Boston, New York*, 1915. 8°.
- Pratt, James Bissett.**—The Pilgrimage of Buddhism and a Buddhist Pilgrimage. *London*, 1928. 8°.
- PRATT, Rev. John H.**—On the Degree of Uncertainty which Local Attraction, if not allowed for, occasions in the operations of geodesy;...*London*, 1864. 8°.
- Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., 1864.*
- PRATT, John H.**—Scripture and Science not at Variance; with remarks on the historical character, plenary inscription, and surpassing importance of the earlier chapters of Genesis. Third edition. *London*, 1859. 8°. Fourth edition. *London*, 1861. 8°.
- Pratt, John H.**—A series of papers on Mountain or other local attraction in India and its effects on the calculations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey. *Calcutta*, 1862. 4°.
- Extr. Transl. Roy. Soc., Lond., 1854, 1855, 1858, and 1861.*
- Pratt, John H.**—A Treatise on Attractions, Laplace's Functions, and the Figure of the Earth, etc. *London*, 1861. 8°. Third edition. *London*, 1865. 8°.
- PRAUS, F.**—See Matula, A., and Praus, F.
- PREBLE, Edward A.**—Revision of the Jumping Mice of the genus *Zapus*. *Washington*, 1897. 8°.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, 15.*

THE PARACENDENTS of Princess Thoodamma Thari. Translated by C. J. Bandow with... notes and a vocabulary of the Pali and difficult Burmese words in the text. *Rangoon*, 1881. 8°.

PRÉCIS de Grammaire polynésienne, précédé d'une considération sur la nature des langues polynésiennes, et suivi d'un petit vocabulaire polynésien-français, par J. F. V. *Paris*, 1873. 8°.

PREGER, Wilhelm.—Die Entfaltung des Idee des Menschen durch die Weltgeschichte. *München*, 1870. 4°.

Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, 1870.

PREJEVALSKY, Lt.-Col. N.—Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of Northern Tibet, 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°.

Prejevalsky, Lt.-Col. N.—Reisen in Tibet... in den 1879 bis 1880. *Jena*, 1884. 8°.

PREM CHAND.—A Translation of Kabir's Complete Bijak into English. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8°.

PREMIÈRES nouvelles concernant l'éruption du Krakatau en 1883. *Paris*, 1884. 8°.

PREM-SAGAR.—The Prem Sagar: Translated into English by W. Hollings. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 1900. 8°.

PRENTOUT, Henri.—L'Ile de France sous Docaen, 1803-1810. Essai sur la politique coloniale du premier Empire et la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre dans les Indes orientales. *Paris*, 1901. 8°.

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Calcutta.—Catalogue of Books in the Library. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1914-15. 8°.

PRESS-LIST of "Mutiny Papers", 1857, etc. *Calcutta*, 1921. 8°.

PRESTEL, M. A. F.—Die geographische Verbreitung der Gewitter in Mittel-Europa im Jahre 1856, so wie über die gegenseitige Beziehung zwischen dem Auftreten der Gewitter, der Temperatur der Windrichtung und dem Barometerstande. *Wien*, 1858. 8°.

Extr. *S.B. Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. d. Wiss.*, Bd. 29.

PRESTON, H. B.—Mollusca (Freshwater Gastropoda and Pelecypoda). 1915. 8°. See *Fauna of British India*.

PRESTON, Thomas.—The Theory of Heat. Third edition. Edited by J. Rogerson Cotter. Illustrated. *London*, 1919. 8°.

PREUNER, August.—Hestia-Vesta: ein Cyclus Religionsgeschichtlicher Forschungen. *Tübingen*, 1884. 8°.

PREVOST, G. F.—Report on a preliminary tour of exploration through the Nicobars. *Rangoon*, 1897. fol.

PREY, Dr. Adalbert.—Über die Laplace'sche Theorie der Planetenbildung. *Prag*, 1820. 4°.

PRIAULX, Osmond de Beauvoir.—Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana, and the Indian embassies to Rome from the reign of Augustus to the death of Justinian. *London*, 1873. 8°.

PRICE, Major David.—History of Arabia, antecedent to the birth of Mahommed, arranged from the Tarikh Tebry and other authentic sources. *London*, 1824. 4°.

Price, Major David.—Memoirs of the Emperor Jahanguir... translated by Major D. Price. 1829. 4°. See *Jahāngir, Emperor of Hindustan*.

PRICE, Capt. Joseph.—Correspondence with B. Lacam regarding complaint against Governor Hastings. *London*, 1782. 8°.

Price, Capt. Joseph.—Five Letters from a free merchant in Bengal, to Warren Hastings, Esq... conveying some free thoughts on the probable causes of the decline of the export trade of that kingdom; and a rough sketch, or outline of a plan for restoring to its former splendour. By Captain J. Price. *London*, 1783. 8°.

Published anonymously.

Price, Capt. Joseph.—A Letter to the Proprietors and Directors of East India stock, together with an epistle dedicatory to Robert Gregory, Chairman of the Court of Directors, for the management of the affairs of the East India Company. By J. Price. *London*, 1782. 8°.

Published anonymously.

Price, Capt. Joseph.—Saddle put on the Right Horse; or, an enquiry into the reason why certain persons have been denominated Nabobs... Concluding with a few reflections on the present state of our Asiatic affairs, etc. By Captain J. Price. *London*, 1783. 8°.

Published anonymously.

Price, Capt. Joseph.—Some observations and remarks on a late publication entitled "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa". In which the real author of the new and curious Asiatic Atalanta, his character and his abilities are fully made known to the publik. Second edition. *London*, 1782. 8°. Reprint of First edition. *London*, 1783. 8°.

PRICE, J. C.—The Chuar Rebellion of 1799. *Calcutta*, 1874. fol.

PRICE, William.—Journal of the British Embassy to Persia; also a dissertation upon

the antiquities of Persepolis. Second edition. Vol. 1. London, 1825. Obl. 4°.

PRICHARD, James Cowles.—An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, to which is subjoined a critical examination of Egyptian chronology. London, 1819. 8°.

Prichard, James Cowles.—The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Forming a supplement to researches into the physical history of mankind. Oxford, 1831. 8°.

Prichard, James Cowles.—Natural History of Man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. London, 1843. 8°.

Prichard, James Cowles.—Researches into the physical history of mankind. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1826. 8°.

Prichard, James Cowles.—Researches into the physical history of mankind. Third edition. 4 vols. London, 1836-44. 8°.

PRIEUR DE LA COMBLE.—Voyage à Calcutta. Traduit par M. Prieur de la Comble. 1830. 8°. See Heber, R., Bishop of Calcutta.

PRIMÆ LINÆ INSTITUTIONUM ad fundamenta dialecti Arabicæ sive specimen grammaticæ Arabicæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779. 4°.

PRIMITIVÆ ORIENTALIS. Vol. 2. Londoni, 1803. 8°.

PRIMROSE, A. J.—A Manipuri Grammar, Vocabulary and Phrase Book, to which are added some Manipuri proverbs and specimens of Manipuri correspondence. Shillong, 1888. 8°.

PRINCE WREZAYA, a Burmese drama, translated by C. J. Bandow. Rangoon, 1872. 8°.

PRINCETON, University Library.—A List of Arabic Manuscripts. By E. Littmann. Princeton, 1904. 8°.

PRING, J. N.—Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry. Manchester, 1911. 8°. Univ. Manchester, Phys. Series, no. II.

Pring, J. N.—Some Electrochemical Centres. Manchester, 1908. 8°.

PRINSEP, Henry T.—Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under the administration of the Marquess of Hastings. London, 1820. 4°.

Prinsep, Henry T.—Note on the Historical Results deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan. London, 1844. 8°.

Prinsep, Henry T.—Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab, and political life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh, with an account of the present condition, religion, laws, and customs of the Sikh. Calcutta, 1834. 8°.

Prinsep, Henry T.—Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, their social and political condition, and the religion of Hooth, as there existing. London, 1851. 8°.

Prinsep, Henry T.—Memoirs of the Nuwab Amser-ood-doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan...Translated by H. T. Prinsep. 1832. 8°. See Busawun Lâl.

PRINSEP, James.—Benares Illustrated in a series of drawings. Calcutta, 1831. 4°.

Prinsep, James.—Essays on Indian Antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic, to which are added his useful tables, illustrative of Indian history, &c. Edited, with notes and additional matter, by E. Thomas. 2 vols. London, 1858. 8°.

Prinsep, James.—Useful Tables of Indian Meteorology. 3 pts. Calcutta, 1834-38. 8°.

PRINSEP, Thomas.—Rivers Ganges, Bhaguttee, Hooghly, and Matabhunga. Calcutta, 1827-28. Obl. fol.

PRINTZ, Wilhelm.—Bhāsa's Prākṛit. Frankfurt A/M, 1921. 8°.

PRIOR, G. T.—Catalogue of Meteorites. 1923. 8°. See British Museum.

Prior, G. T.—A Guide to the Collection of Meteorites in the British Museum. London, 1926. 8°.

PRITCHARD, Andrew.—A History of the Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. Fourth edition. London, 1861. 8°.

PRITHIRĀJA RASAU.—See Chand Bardai.

PRIYA NATH SEN.—The General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence. Calcutta, 1918. 8°.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1909.

PRJEVALSKIJ, N. von.—Reisen in Tibet und am oberen Lauf des Gelben Flusses in den Jahren 1879 bis 1880. Aus dem Russischen frei in das Deutsche übertragen und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Stein-Nordheim. Mit...Illustrationen und einer Karte. Jena, 1884. 8°.

PROBABILITY of Saul, Beniah, Abishai, Jehoshaphat, Jehohanan, and Amasai, son of Zibori, having been the Hyos-Rulers, Salatis, Beon, Apachnas, Apophis Jonias, and Assia. London, 1830. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the Agents appointed by the Officers of the East India Company's Armies in Bengal and Madras to obtain a redress of their grievances peculiar to that service. *London*, 1795. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the public meeting of the Hindu Community held on...the 5th September 1894, at the Town Hall of Calcutta, to thank Swami Vivekananda and the American people. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of two meetings held in Bombay in honour of the learned Pundit (Shanhamji Guttalalaji), to present him with an address and a purse for his disinterested labours in the cause of Hindoo religion. *Bombay*, 1870. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS relative to a proposed grant of an annuity to the Marquis of Hastings. *London*, 1824. fol.

PROCTOR, Richard A.—The Spectroscope and its Work. *London*, 1888. 8°.

PROCTOR, Richard A.—Transit of Venus: a popular account of past and coming transits. From the first observed by Horrocks A.D. 1639 to the transit of A.D. 2012. *London*, 1874. 8°.

PROGRESS OF ENGLAND: a poem, with notes on the origination of the British Empire, on British policy in India, on foreign policy of the British Empire, and on the organization of the United States. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°.

PROOF OF THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF IRELAND. *Dublin*, 1797. 8°.

THE PROPAGANDA FOR REFORM in Proprietary Medicines. Sixth edition. *Washington*, 1909. 8°.

Extr. *Journ. Amer. Med. Asso.*, 1907, '08, and '09.

PROPERT, W. H.—Architectural and Archaeological Remains in Khandesh in 1877. *Bombay*, 1877. 4°.

PROSANTO KUMAR SEN.—The Law of Monopolies in British India. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8°.

Tanore Law Lectures, 1916.

PROUT, W. T.—Lessons on Elementary Hygiene and Sanitation, with special reference to the tropics. Second edition. *London*, 1908. 8°.

PROVERBS: Nilgiri, Malayalam, Tamil, Chinese, Punjabi, Serbian, Marhatta, and Hindi. Illustrating the popular feeling and various nationalities. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°.

Extr. *Englishman's Weekly Journal*, 1868.

PRSCHEWALSKI, N.—See Prejevalsky, N.

PRTHUYASAS.—Nhatpanchasika. A work on horary astrology. Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer. *Madura*, 1887. 16°.

PRUNER-BEY.—Le Mâconnais préhistorique...Accompagné d'un supplément anthropologique par le Dr. Pruner-Bey. 1869-70. fol. See Ferry, H. de.

PRUNER, Franz.—Die Ueberbleibsel der altägyptischen Menschenrassen. *München*, 1846. 4°.

PRZYLUSKI, J.—La Légende de l'Empereur Apoka (Apoka-Avadiāna). *Paris*, 1923. 8°.

Ann. Mus. Guimet-Bib. d'Etudes, T. xxi.

Przyluski, J.—Le conseil de Rajagha. Introduction à l'histoire des canons et des sectes Bouddhiques. *Paris*, 1926. 8°.

PTOLEMAIOS, Alexandrinus Klaudios (...PTOLEMY).—L'Otica di Claudio Tolomeo da Eugenio Ammiraglio di Sicilia-scrittore del secolo xii. Ridotta in Latino sopra la traduzione Araba di un testo Greco-imperfetto. Ora per la prima volta conforme a un codice della Biblioteca Ambrosiana...pubblicata da G. Govi. *Torino*, 1885. 8°.

Ptolemaios, Alexandrinus Klaudios (Ptolemy).—Ancient India as described by Ptolemy; being a translation of the chapters which describe India and Central and Eastern Asia in the treatise on Geography written by Klaudios Ptolemaios... with introduction...by J. W. McCrindle. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.

Extr. "*Indian Antiquary*," 1884.

Ptolemaios, Alexandrinus Klaudios (Ptolemy).—Geographica Enarrationis. Libri octo. *Lugduni*, 1541. fol.

PUDUKKOTTAI STATE.—Inscriptions (Texts) and chronological list of Inscriptions of the Pudukkottai State, arranged according to Dynasties. 2 parts. *Pudukkottai*, 1929. fol.

PUGET DE SAINT-PIERRE.—Histoire des Druses, peuple du Liban, formé par une colonie de Français, etc. *Paris*, 1763. 8°.

THE PUOGALA-PANATHI. Edited by R. Morris. Pt. I. *London*, 1883. 8°.

Paki Text Society.

PUILLON DE BOBLAYE.—Expédition scientifique de Morée. Géologie et minéralogie. 1828-29. fol. See Morée.

PULFORD, Prof. J.—Nuovo Dizionario Tascabile Italiano-Inglese e Inglese-Italiano. Compilato da Prof. J. P. Parte prima: Italiano-Inglese. Milano, 1909. 10".

Pulford, Prof. J.—New English-Italian and Italian-English Pocket Dictionary. Compiled by Prof. J. P. Part 1. English-Italian. Milan, 1907. 16".

PUNEGAR, Khodabax Edalji.—The Gāthās. Translated and summarised. Bombay, n.d. 8".

PUNJAB EXHIBITION, Lahore.—Official Hand-book. Lahore, 1864. 8".

PUNJAB MUSEUM, Lahore.—Catalogue of Coins. By R. B. Whitehead. 2 vols. With plates. Oxford, 1914. 8".

PURAN CHAND NAHAR.—Prakritasuktaratnamala: Collection of ancient Prakrit Popular Poems, with Sanskrit Equivalents and English Translation. Calcutta, 1919. 8".

Puran Chand Nahar, and KRISHNA CHANDRA GHOSH.—An Epitome of Jainism; being a critical study of its metaphysics, ethics, and history in relation to modern thought. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1917. 8".

PURAN SING.—Note on the Utilisation of Khair Forests in Eastern Bengal and Assam. Calcutta, 1908. 4".

Forest Pamphlet, Chemistry series, no. 1.

PURANAS.—Puranas, or an account of their contents and nature, by A. H. Wilson. Fourth edition. Calcutta, 1911. 8".

PURĀṆAS. *Bhāgavat-Purāṇa.*—Kṛichna et sa doctrine. Bhagavat-dasamaskand. Dividendo livre du Bhagavat Pourana. Traduit sur le manuscrit hindoui de Lalatch Kab par T. Pavie. Paris, 1852. 8".

Purāṇas. *Bhāgavat-Purāṇa.*—Le Bhāgavata Purāṇa ou histoire poétique de Kṛichna traduit et publié par M. Eugène Burnouf. 4 tom. [Le tome 4 a été traduit et publié par M. Hauvette-Besnault.] Paris, 1840. fol.

Purāṇas. *Bhāgavat-Purāṇa.*—The Śrīmad-bhāgavatam. Translated by M. N. Chatterjee. Calcutta, 1895. 8".

Purāṇas. *Markandeyapurāṇa.*—Devimahatmyam, Markandeyi Purani sectio, edidit, Latīnam interpretationem annotationesque adjecit. L. Poley. Berolini, 1831. 4".

Purāṇas.—*Markandeya Puranam.* A prose English translation. By M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1896. 8".

Purāṇas.—*Markandeya Purana.* Translated with notes by F. E. Pargiter. Calcutta, 1904. 8".

Bib. Ind.

Purāṇas.—*Matsya Puranam.* Translated by a Talukdar of Oudh. 2 pts. Allahabad, 1916-17. 8".

Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. xvii.

Purāṇas.—*Srimadbhagabatam.* A prose English translation. By M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1895. 8".

Incomplete.

Purāṇas.—*Viṣṇupuranam.* A prose English translation by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1894. 8".

Purāṇas. *Viṣṇu-Purāṇa.*—The Viṣṇu Purāṇa: an abridgment...with an examination of the book, etc. Madras, 1895. 8".
Part of "The Sacred Books of the East," described and examined.

Purāṇas. *Viṣṇu-Purāṇa.*—The Viṣṇu Purāṇa, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit...by H. M. Wilson. London, 1840. 4".

Oriental Translation Fund.

Purāṇas. *Viṣṇu-Purāṇa.* *The Viṣṇu Purāṇa*, edited by F. Hall. 6 vols. (Index). London, 1864-77. 8".

The PURANA TEXT of the Dynasties of the Kali Age. Edited by F. E. Pargiter. 1913. 4". See Pargiter, F. E.

PURCHAS, Samuel. Purchas: his Pilgrimage; or Relations of the World, and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. London, 1614. fol.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page.

PURNABHADRA.—Panchatantra-Text. Critical introduction and list of variants. By Dr. Johannes Hertel. Cambridge, Mass., 1912. 8".

Harv. Ori. Ser., vol. zii.

Purnabhadra.—The Panchatantra-Text of Purnabhadra, its relation to Texts of Allied Recensions as shown in parallel specimens. By Dr. Johannes Hertel. Cambridge, Mass., 1912. 8".

Harv. Ori. Ser., vol. iii.

PURNA CHANDRA MAJUMDARA.—The Musnud or Murshidabad 1704-1804. Being a synopsis of the history of Murshidabad for the last two centuries to which are appended notes of places and objects of interest at Murshidabad. Illustrated. Murshidabad, 1905. 8".

PURNA CHANDRA MUKHERJEE.—A Report on the tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Terai, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu during February and March, 1899. With preparatory note by Mr. Vincent A. Smith. Calcutta, 1901. 8".

PÜRTHNER, Johann Carl.—Methode und Apparat zur Erzeugung gleichgerichteter Inductionsströme, sowie Anwendung derselben zur Widerstandsbestimmung der Elektrolyte. *Wien*, 1888. 8'.

Extr. *S.B. Akad. d. Wiss., Math. Nat. Cl., Bd. xxvii, Abth., 2a.*

PURUṢAPARĪKṢYĀ.—The Pooruṣa-Parikhyā, or collection of moral tales, translated from the original Sungskrit. .by Muharrajah Kalee Krishnum Bahadour. *Calcutta*, 1830. 8'.

PUXLEY, Rev. E. L.—Vocabulary of the Nantali Language. *London*, 1868. 8'.

PYCROFT, W. P.—Report on the Human crania collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *London*, 1916. 4'.

PYE, Walter.—Surgical Handicraft: a manual of surgical manipulations, minor surgery, and other matters connected with the work of house-surgeons and surgical dressers. With illustrations. Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8'.

PYRARD, François.—The Voyage of François Pyrard of Lowal to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Translated into English from the third French edition of 1619 and edited...by A. Gray...assisted by H. C. P. Bell. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8'.

Incomplete. Hakl. Soc. Ser. I.

Q

QUACKENBOS, George Payn.—The Sanskrit Poems of Mayura. 1917. 8'. See *Mayura*.

Quackenbos, George Payn.—Text and translation of Bana's Candikataka. 1917. 8'. See *Mayura*.

QUADRO delle opere di vari autori. *Venezia*, 1825. 8'.

QUAIN, Sir Richard.—Quain's Elements of Anatomy. Edited by E. A. Schäfer, J. Synnington, and T. H. Bryce. Eleventh edition. With plates. *London*, 1908. 8'.

In progress.

QUARANTA, Bernardo.—Di un vaso greco dipinto che si conserva nel Real Museo Borbonico. *Napoli*, 1830. 4'.

Quaranta, Bernardo.—Snr la figura e l'iscrizione egizia incise in uno smeraldo antico, etc. *Napoli*, 1826. 4'.

QUATREFAGES, A. De.—Histoire générale des races humaines.—Introduction à l'étude des races humaines. *Paris*, 1887. 8'. Another edition. *Paris*, 1889. 8'.

Quatrefages, A. De.—Histoire naturelle des animaux marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1865. 8'.

Quatrefages, A. De.—The Human Species. *London*, 1879. 8'. Fifth edition. *London*, 1890. 8'. In French, seventh edition. *Paris*, 1883. 8'.

Quatrefages, A. De.—Les Polynésiens et leurs migrations. *Paris*, 1870. 4'.

Quatrefages, A. De.—Étude sur les Mimopies et la race Negrito en général. *Paris*, 1872. 8'.

Extr. *Revue Anthropologique*, 1872.

QUATREMÈRE. Histoire des Sultans mamlouks de l'Égypte écrite en Arabe par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed Makrizi. Traduit... par M. Quatremère. 1837-45. 4'. See *Makrizi*, [TAQI-UD-DIN 'AHMAD 'AL-MAKRIZI known as Makrizi]

QUELCH, J. J.—Reef-Corals. 1880. 4'. See "Challenger" Reports, etc. *Zool.*, vol. xvi, pt. 3.

QUÉRARD, J. M.—Les Supercheres littéraires dévoilées...Seconde édition...augmentée, publiée par MM. G. Brunet et P. Jannet, suivie l' du dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier, troisième édition...augmentée par M. O. Barbier...2° d'une table générale des noms réels, etc. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1869-70. 8'.

QUERRY, A.—Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les Musulmans schyites. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1871-72. 4'.

The QUEST and OCCUPATION of Tahiti, by Emisagries of Spain during the years 1772-1776. Translated into English by Bolton Glanvill Corney. 2 vols. Illustrated. *London*, 1913-15. 8'.

Hakl. Soc., Ser. 2, nos. 32 and 36.

QUETELET, A.—Notices extraites de l'Annuaire de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles pour 1873. *Bruxelles*, 1849. 8'.

Quetelet, A.—Tables de mortalité et leur développement. *Bruxelles*, 1872. 4'.

QUETELET, E.—Mémoire sur la température de l'air à Bruxelles, 1833-'72. (Supplément.) *Bruxelles*, 1876. 4'.

QUIGLEY, J. H.—Wanderings in the Islands of Interview, Little and Great Coco. *Moulmain*, 1850. 8'.

QUINTUS CURTIUS.—See *Curtius*, *Quintus*.

QUOY and **GADMAUD**, P.—Voyage...de l'Astrolabe. 4 vols. and plates. *Paris*, 1824. 8'. Fol.

Quoy and Gaimard, P.—Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les courvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne. Zoologie. 1824. fol. See "Uranie".

QURAN.—Selections from Koran. Compiled and translated by Mirza Abu'l-Fazl. Allahabad, 1910. 8°.

R

RABENHORST, Dr. L.—Deutschlands Kryptogamen-Flora, oder Handbuch zur Bestimmung der kryptogamischen Gewächse Deutschlands, der Schweiz, des lombardisch-venetianischen Königreichs und Istriens, 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1844-53. 8°.

RABES, Hermann.—Das oleusinische Zehntengesetz von Jahre 353-2. Gießen, 1824. 8°.

RABINOVITCH, Israel Euclid.—The foundations of the Euclidian geometry as viewed from the standpoint of kinematics. New York, 1903. 8°.

RABUT, L.—Habitations lacustres de la Savoie. Album. Chambéry, 1804. 4°.

RADCLIFFE OBSERVATORY, Oxford.—Meteorological Observations. By M. J. Johnson. Oxford, 1856. 8°.

RADDE, Gustav.—Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gobietes. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zu den Reisen an der persisch-russischen Grenze. Leipzig, 1886. 8°.

Radde, Gustav.—Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1865-69. 2 Bde. St. Petersburg, 1862-3. 4°.

RADFORD, Robert Somerville.—Personification and the Use of Abstract Subjects in the Attic orators and Thukydides. Pt. 1. Baltimore, 1901. 8°.

RADHABINOD PAL.—The History of the Law of Primogeniture, with special reference to India, ancient and modern. Calcutta, 1920. 8°.

RADHAGOVINDA BASAK, and DINESH CHANDRA BHATTACHARYYA.—A Catalogue of the Archaeological relics in the Museum of the Varandra Research Society, Rajshahi. Compiled by R. G. B. and D. C. B. 1919. 8°. See Varandra Research Society, Rajshahi.

RADHA GOVINDA NATHA.—The Yogis of Bengal: a monograph. Calcutta, 1909. 8°.

RĀDHĀKĀNTA DEV.—Translation of an extract from a horticultural work in Persian. Calcutta, 1889. 8°.

RADHAKRISHNAN, S.—The Hindu View of Life. London, New York, 1927. 8°.

Radhakrishnan, S.—An Idealist View of Life. London, 1932. 8°.

Radhakrishnan, S.—Indian Philosophy. 2 vols. London, New York, 1923-27.

RADHAKUMUD MOOKERJEE.—Asoka. London, 1928. 8°.

Radhakumud Mookerjee.—Indian Shipping. A History of the sea-borne Trade and maritime Activity of the Indians from the Earliest Times. London, 1912. 4°.

RADIN, Paul.—Some aspects of Puberty Fasting among Ojibwa. Ottawa, 1914. 8°. Canada Geol. Surv., Museum Bull. 2.

RADLKOFER, Ludwig.—Monographie der Sapindaceen-Gattung Serjania. München, 1875. 4°.

Radlkofer, Ludwig.—Ueber die Methoden in der botanischen Systematik insbesondere die anatomische Methode. München, 1883. 4°.

Radlkofer, Ludwig, and GÜMBEL, W.—Die Vegetations-Verhältnisse des bayerischen Walden...Vollendet von L. Radlkofer und W. Gumbel, etc. 1860. 8°. See Sendtner, O.

RADLOF, V. V., and MELIORANSKI, P. M.—Collection of Proceedings of the Orkhon Expedition. IV. Ancient Turkish Monuments in Kosho-Tsaidam by V. V. Radlof and P. M. Melioranski, 1897. 4°. See Orkhon Expedition.

In Russian.

Radlof, V. V., and Melioranski, P. M.—Die alttürkischen Inschriften der Mongolei. St. Petersburg, 1895-'97. 4°.

Imperfect.

Radlof, V. V., and Melioranski, P. M.—Proben der Volksliteratur der nördlichen türkischen Stämme. Th. 7. St. Petersburg, 1896 and 1904. 8°.

Radlof, V. V., and Melioranski, P. M.—Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialecte. 3 vols. St. Petersburg, 1893-1905. 4°.

RADLOFF, W.—Uigurische Sprachdenkmäler. Leningrad, 1928. 4°.

RÆDER, Munch.—Jury-Institutionen i storbritanien, Canada og de Forenede States of Amerika. Christiania, 1850-52. 8°.

RAFFLES, Lady Sophia.—Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, F.R.S.,...with details of the commerce and resources of the Eastrop.

Archipelago, and selections from his correspondence. *London*, 1830. 4'. Now edition in 3 vols. *London*, 1835. 8'.

RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Stamford.—History of Java. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 4'.

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford.—The Mission to Siam and Hue... in the years 1821-22... With a memoir of the author by Sir T. S. Raffles. 1826. 8'. See Finlayson, G.

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford.—Raffles, 1781-1826. By R. Coupland. *Oxford*, 1926. 8'.

RAFN, Carl Christian.—Americans ærteiske Landes Gamle Geographio efter de nordiske Oldskrifter. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1845. 8'.

Rafn, Carl Christian.—Antiquités américaines d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. *Copenhague*, 1845. 4'.

Rafn, Carl Christian.—Antiquités de l'Orient, monuments runographiques. *Copenhague*, 1856. 8'.

Extr. *Antiquités de l'Orient*, 1856.

Rafn, Carl Christian.—Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. *Copenhague*, 1858. 8'.

Rafn, Carl Christian.—Inscription runique du Pirée. *Copenhague*, 1856. 8'.

Rafn, Carl Christian.—Jonavikinga Saga og Knytlinga tilligemed Sagabrudstykker og Fortællinger vedkommende Danmark. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1829. 8'.

Rafn, Carl Christian.—Krakas Mæl eller kvad om Kong Ragnar Lothbroks Krigsbedrifter og Heltodod. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1826. 8'.

Rafn, Carl Christian.—Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle. Second tirage. *Copenhague*, 1843. 8'.

Rafn, Carl Christian.—Nordboernes Forbindelser med Østen i det niende og nærmest følgende Aarhundreder. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1854. 8'.

Rafn, Carl Christian.—Remarks on a Danish Runic Stone from the eleventh century, found in the central part of London. With the Danish version. *Copenhagen*, 1854. 8'.

RAGHUNANDANA.—Dāyatattva of Raghunandana. Translated by Golap Chandra Sarkar, Sastri. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8'.

RAGHUNĀTHA CARIYĀ.—Transit of Venus. *Madras*, 1874. 8'.

RAGHUNĀTH PRASĀDA CHAUBAY.—Jubilee Pramodika... Translated by Raghu-

nāth Prasādi Chaubay. 1888. 8'. See Lala Cānda.

RAHDER, J.—Daśabhumikasūtra et Bodhisattvabhūmi Chapitres Vihāra et Bhūmi. *Paris*, 1926. 8'.

Rahder, J.—Daśabhumika-Sūtram. Seventh stage. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1926. 8'.
Acta Orientalia, vol. 4.

Rahder, J.—Glossary of the Sanskrit, Tibetan, Mongolian, and Chinese versions of the Daśa-bhūmika-Sūtra. *Paris*, 1928. 8'.

RAI, H. S.—See Awati, P. R., and Rai, H. S.

RAI, V.—A Work of Rammohan Roy. Republished after 74 years. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8'.

RAINEY, H. James.—Biographical Sketch of the first Indigo Planter in India, the late... J. Bonnaud. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8'.

RAISER, K. Ph. Theodor.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen. *Borna a. Rh.* 1895. 8'.

RAIT, Robert S.—The life and Campaigns of Hugh, first Viscount Gough, Field-Marshal... With maps and... illustrations. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1903. 8'.

Series, vol. iv.

RAJAGOPALA RAO, T. A Comparative Prosody of the Dravidian Languages. Pt. I: the Sūtrams. *Madras*, 1913. 8'.

In progress.

RĀJĀRĀM KRṢṆA BHĀGAVAT.—A Course of Eight Lectures on the Sanskrit Language. *Bombay*, 1903.

RĀJASEKHARA.—Rāja-Çekhara's Karpūra-mañjarī. A drama... edited in the original Prakrit, with a glossarial index, and an essay on the life and writings of the poet by H. Konow... Translated into English with notes by C. R. Lanman. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1901. 8'.

Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 4.

RAJAVADE, Vajjanath Kashinath.—See Vajjanath Kashinath Rajavade.

RĀJENDRA CANDRA SĀSTRĪ, Rāya Bahadur.—Three Essays. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8'.

RĀJENDRALĀL MITRA.—Antiquities of Orissa. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1875-1880. fol.

Rājendralāl Mitra.—Buddha Gaya, the hermitage of Śākyamuni. *Calcutta*, 1878. 4'.

Rājendralāl Mitra.—Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H.H. the Maharaja of Bikaner. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8'.

- Rājendralāl Mitra.**—Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8'.
- Rājendralāl Mitra.**—Indo Aryans: contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediæval history. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8'.
- Rājendralāl Mitra.**—Pārsis of Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8'.
- Rājendralāl Mitra.**—Report on Sanskrit Manuscripts in native libraries. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8'.
- Rājendralāl Mitra.**—The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8'.
- Rājendralāl Mitra.**—A Scheme for rendering the European scientific terms into the vernaculars of India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8'.
- Rājendralāl Mitra.**—Chāndogya Upanishad... Translated... by Rājendra Lal Mitra. 1862. 8'. See *Upanishads*.—*Chāndogya Upanishad*.
- RĀJ JOGESHUR MITTER.**—Speeches... Edited by Rāj Jogeshur Mitter. 1894. 8'. See *Surendranāth Bandopādhyāya*.
- RAJSHAHI.** *Varendra Research Society.*—List of Inscriptions in the Museum of the Varendra Research Society. By Niradbandhu Sanyal. *Rajshahi*, 1928. 8'.
- RAKHAL DAS BANERJĪ.**—The Band Plates of Kuakabhuja. *Patna*, 1928. 8'.
- Journ. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, 1928.
- Rakhal Das Banerjī.**—The Haihayas of Tripuri and their Monuments. *Calcutta*, 1931. 4'.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind.*, no. 23.
- Rakhal Das Banerjī.**—History of Orissa, from the earliest times to the British period. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1930-31. 8'.
- Rakhal Das Banerjī.**—The Origin of the Bengali Script. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8'.
- Rakhal Das Banerjī.**—The Temple of Siva at Bhunara. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8'.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind.*, no. 16.
- RĀKHĀLADĀSA GHOSA.**—A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, including pharmacy, dispensing, pharmacology, and administration of Drugs. Edited by J. T. Calvert. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8'.
- RALEIGH, Sir W.**—The Discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa... performed in the year 1595, by Sir W. Raleigh... Reprinted from the edition of 1596... Edited... by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. *London*, 1848. 8'.
- Habl. Soc.*
- RAMĀBĀI SARASVATĪ.**—The High-Caste Hindu Woman... With introduction by the Board of Managers of the American Ramabai Association. A new edition. *New York*, 1901. 8'.
- Ramābāi Sarasvatī.**—Sanskrit Ode to the Congress at Berlin, September 1881, with a translation by Prof. Monier Williams. *London*, 1882. 8'.
- RAMACHANDRA BHIKAJI JOSHI.**—A comprehensive Marathi Grammar. *Poona*, 1900. 8'.
- Ramachandra Bhikaji Joshi.**—English Companion to Joshi's Higher Marathi Grammar. *Poona*, 1892. 8'.
- RAMACHANDRACHARYA, P. N.**—Lavanashalini, Sumasudana Charitam, and Sri Krishnasūpti Varnanam. Adapted from English Poetry. *Madras*, 1918. 8'.
- RAMACHANDRA-DIKSHITAR, V. R.**—Hindu Administrative Institutions. *Madras*, 1929. 8'.
- Ramachandra-Dikshitar, V. R.**—Studies in Tamil Literature and History. *London*, 1930. 8'.
- RAMACHANDRA, T. N.**—See Gravely, F. H., and Ramachandra, T. N.
- Ramachandra, T. N.**—Buddhist Sculptures from a stupa near Goli village, Guntur District. *Madras*, 1929. 4'.
- Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. n.s.*, vol. 1, pt. 1.
- RAMADEVA.**—The Arya Samaj and its Detractors. 1910. 8'. See *Munshiram and Ramadeva*.
- RAMAKANTA BHATTACHARYA.**—The Senior Sanskrit Manual. 1913. 8'. See *Krishna Narayan Kavyaratna*.
- RAMAKRISHNA GOPAL BHANDARKAR, Sir.**—Collected Works of Sir R. G. Bhandarkar. Vols. 2-3. *Poona*, 1927-28. 8'.
- Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, Sir.**—Commemorative Essays presented to Sir R. G. B. Illustrated. *Poona*, 1917. 8'.
- Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, Sir.**—First Book of Sanskrit, being an elementary treatise on grammar with exercises. Enlarged by Shrikhar Ramakrishna Bhandarkar. Fourteenth edition. *Bombay*, 1902. 8'.
- Rām Kṛṣṇa Gopāl Bhāṇḍārkar.**—List of Sanskrit Manuscripts in private libraries in

the Bombay Presidency. Pt. 1. *Bombay*, 1893. 8'.

Rām Kṛṣṇa Gopāl Bhāndarkar.—Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency, 1882-83. *Bombay*, 1884. 8'.

Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, Sir.—Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism, and minor religious systems. *Strassburg*, 1913. 8'.

Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde, Bd. iii, pt. 6.

RAMALAL JIWARAM.—Perpetual A.D. Calendar. *Muttra*, 1919. obl.

RAMANATHAN, A. V.—Administration of Criminal Justice in Ancient India. *Bangalore*, 1914. 4'.

RĀMĀNUJA.—The Vedāntatattvasāra, ascribed to Rāmānujāchārya with English Translation and notes by J. J. Johnson. *Bombay*, 1891. 8'.

RAMANUJASWAMI, N.—Who is a Hindu? A great puzzle. First edition. *Madras*, 1919. 8'.

RAMAPRASAD CHANDA.—See Muhammad Hamid.

Ramaprasad Chanda.—The Beginnings of Art in Eastern India with Special Reference to Sculptures in the Indian Museum, *Calcutta*, 1927. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 30.

Ramaprasad Chanda.—Bhanja Dynasty of Mayurbhanj and their Ancient Capital Khiching. *Mayurbhanj*, 1929. 4'.

Ramaprasad Chanda.—Dates of the Votive Inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi. *Calcutta*, 1919. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 1.

Ramaprasad Chanda.—Exploration in Orissa. *Calcutta*, 1930. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 44.

Ramaprasad Chanda.—The Indo-Aryan Races. A study of the origin of Indo-Aryan people and institutions. Pt. 1. *Rajshahi*, 1916. 8'.

Ramaprasad Chanda.—The Indus Valley in the Vedic Period. *Calcutta*, 1926. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 81.

Ramaprasad Chanda.—Note on the Ancient Monuments of Mayurbhanj. *Patna*, 1927. 8'.

Journ. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc., 1927.

Ramaprasad Chanda.—Paper on Mayurbhanj State. *Calcutta*, 1926. 4'.

As. Rep. Arch. Surv. Ind., 1926-27.

Ramaprasad Chanda.—Survival of the Prehistoric Civilisation of the Indus Valley. *Calcutta*, 1929. 4'.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 41.

RAMA RAO, B.—The geology of the Baria State (Rowkantha Agency). *Bangalore*, 1931. 8'.

RAMSAY, Sir W. M.—Asiatic Elements in Greek Civilisation. *London*, 1927. 4'.

RAMAVATARA SARMA.—Vedantism. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.

Sreegopal Hanu Mallick Fellowship Lectures, 1907-8.

RĀMĀYANA.—The Adhyatma Rāmāyana. Translated by Rai Bahadur Lala Baij Nath. *Allahabad*, 1913. 8'.

The Sacred Books of the Hindus, extra volume.

Rāmāyana.—Kawi-Balinesech-Nederlandsch Glossarium op het Oudjavaansche Rāmāyana. Bewerkt door Dr. H. H. Juyndboll. 's-Gravenhage, 1902. 8'.

Rāmāyana.—Morto do Yaginulatta: Episodio do poema epico—o Ramayana. Versos portugueses do C. de Figueiredo. *Coimbra*, 1873. 8'.

Rāmāyana.—Rāmāyana id est Carmen Epicum de Ramae rebus gestis poetae antiquissimi Valmici opus. Textum codic. mss. collatis recensuit, interpretationem Latinam et annotationes criticae adiecit A. G. a Schlegel. II partes. *Bonnar ad Rhenum*, 1829-38. 8'.

Rāmāyana.—The Rāmāyana of Valmiki, in the original Sungkrit. With a prose translation, and explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman. 3 vols. *Serampore*, 1806-10. 4'.

Imperfect.

Rāmāyana.—Rāmāyana. Oudjavaansch Heldendicht. Uitgegeven door H. Kern 's-Gravenhage, 1900. 4'.

Gedrukt Voor Rekening van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde Van Nederlandsch Indië.

Rāmāyana.—Rāmāyana, poema Indiano di Valmici, testo Sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della Scuola Gaudana per G. Gorresio. 9 vpp. *Parigi*, 1843-56. 8'.

Rāmāyana.—The Rāmāyana. Translated into English... Edited... by M. N. Datta. 7 vols. *Calcutta*, 1892-94. 8'.

Rāmāyana.—Rāmāyana. Uttarakanda. Testo con note secondo i codici della recensione Gaudana. Per G. Gorresio. *Parigi*, 1867. 8'.

- Rāmāyana.**—Yadīśadatta-Badha, ou la mort d' Yadīśadatta, épisode extrait et traduit du Rāmāyana... Par A. L. Chézy. *Paris*, 1814. 8°.
- Rāmāyana.**—Yajñadattabhadra ou la Mort d'Yadīśadatta, épisode extrait du Rāmāyana... donné avec le texte gravé, une traduction française, et des notes; par A. L. Chézy... et suivi... d'une traduction latine littérale par J. L. Burnouf. *Paris*, 1826. 4°.
- Rāmāyana.**—*Yoga Vāsishtha Rāmāyana*. The Yoga-Vāsishtha-Mahārāmāyana of Vālmiki. Translated from the Original Sanskrit by Vihāri-Lāla Mitra. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°.
- RAMBUR, P.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes neuroptères. *Paris*, 1842. 8°.
- RĀMCANDRA BHIKĀJĪ GUNJIKAR.**—Origin of the Sanskrit Alphabet. *Belgaum*, 1892. 8°.
- RĀM CANDRA DĀS.**—General Register of the East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal establishment, 1700-1842. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°.
- RĀM CANDRA MITRA.**—The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°.
- RAM CHANDRA KAK.**—See Muhammad Hamid.
- Ram Chandra Kak.**—Ancient Monuments of Kashmir. *London*, 1933. 8°.
- Ram Chandra Kak.**—Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri. *Calcutta*, 1923. 4°. *Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind.*, no. 14.
- RĀM DĀS SEN.**—An address to the Fifth International Oriental Congress. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°.
- Rām Dās Sen.**—A Lecture on the Modern Buddhist Researches. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°.
- RĀM DHAN SEN.**—Dictionary in Persian and English. *Calcutta*, 1829. 8°.
- RAMESACANDRA DATTA.**—Early Hindu Civilisation, 2000 B.C. to 320 B.C. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°.
- Ramesacandra Datta.**—Later Hindu Civilisation, 320 B.C. to A.D. 800. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°.
- RAMESH CHANDRA MAJUMDAR.**—Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East: Champa. *Lahore*, 1927. 8°.
- Ramesh Chandra Majumdar.**—Corporate Life in Ancient India. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8°.
- RAMESH CHANDRA RAY.**—Outline of Medical Jurisprudence. With special treatment of Toxicology and Insanity. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1916. 8°.
- RĀM MOHAN RĀYA, Rājā.**—Review of an Apology for the pursuit of final Beatitude independently of Brahminical Observances. *Calcutta*, 1817. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.**—A Bengali Grammar in the English language. *Calcutta*, 1826. 8°.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.**—Review of Biographical memoir of the late Rajah Ram Mohan Roy, etc. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.**—A Defence of Hindoo Theism in reply to the attack of an advocate for idolatry at Madras. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.**—The English Works of Raja Rammohun Roy. Edited by Jogendra Chunder Ghose. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.**—The Precepts of Jesus, etc. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.**—Preface to the Translation of Isopanishad. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.**—A Second Defence of the Monotheistical System of the Vaidas, etc. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.**—Review of Translation of the Abridgement of the Vedant or Resolution of all the Vedas, etc. *London*, 1817. 8°.
- Rām Mohan Rāya, Rājā.**—Selections from the several books of the Vaidanta. Translated... by Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1844. 8°. See Vedānta.
- Ram Mohan Roy.**—The Work of Ram Mohan Roy. Republished after 74 years. By V. Rai. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8°.
- RĀM RĀZ.**—Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. *London*, 1834. 4°.
- RAMSAY, Andrew Crombie.**—Geology of the Island of Arran, from Original Survey. *Glasgow*, 1841. 8°.
- Ramsay, Andrew Crombie.**—Presidential address to the Geological Society of London, 1864. *London*, 1864. 8°.
- RAMSAY, Sir William.**—The Gases of the Atmosphere. The history of their discovery. *London*, 1896. 8°.
- Ramsay, Sir William.**—Report on an Institution to be named "The Indian Institute of Research". *Bombay*, 1901. 8°.

RAMSBOTHAM, R. B.—Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal, 1769–1787. *Oxford*, 1926. 8°.

RAMSTEDT, G. J.—Über die Konjugation des Khalkha-Mongolischen. *Helsingfors*, 1902. 8°.

Extr. *Mémoires de la Société finno-ougrienne*. XIX.

RAMUSIO, G. B.—Navigazioni et viaggi. 3 tom. *Venetia*, 1556–63. fol.

RANADE, N. B.—The Twentieth Century English-Marathi Dictionary, pronouncing, etymological, literary, scientific and technical. 2 vols. *Bombay*, n.d. 8°.

RANADE, R. D.—A Constructive Survey of Upanishadic Philosophy. *Poona*, 1926. 8°.

RAND, Rev. Silas Tertius.—Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians. *Halifax*, 1888. 4°.

RANDLE, H. N.—Fragments from Diṇnāga. *London*, 1925. 8°.

Randle, H. N.—Indian Logic in Early Schools, etc. *London*, etc., 1930. 8°.

RANGACHARI, K.—The Sri Vaiṣṇava Brahmins. *Madras*, 1931. 4°.

Bull. Madras Govt. Mus., n.s., Gen. Sec., vol. 2, pt. 2.

RANGACHARYA, V.—History of Pre-Muslim India. Vol. 1. Pre-Historic India. *Madras*, 1929. 8°.

Rangacharya, V.—A Topographical List of the Inscriptions of the Madras Presidency collected till 1905. With notes and references. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1919. 8°.

RANGASWAMI AIYANGAR, K. V.—Considerations on some aspects of Ancient Indian Polity. *Madras*, 1916. 8°.

Sir Subrahmonya Aiyer Lecture, 1916.

RANKE, Johannes.—Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften... Zur Feier ihres 141 Stiftungstages, etc. *München*, 1900. 4°.

RANKING, Lt.-Col. G. S. A.—Ahsanu't-Taqsim-il-Ma'rifa'til-Aqṣim. Translated from the Arabic, and edited by Lt.-Col. G. S. A. R. 8°. See *Muḥaddas*.

Ranking, G. S. A.—A Primer of Persian: Containing selections for reading and composition with the elements of syntax. *Oxford*, 1907. 8°.

RANKING, Surg.-Maj. J. L.—Report on the causes of Death in Madras, during 1868. *Madras*, 1868. 4°.

RANSOM, Brayton H., and HALL, Maurice C.—The Life History of *Gongylasma scutatum*. *Illinois*, 1915. 8°. *J. Parasitology*, 1915.

RANSOME, F. Leslie.—Some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, California. *Washington*, 1898. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 89.

RĀO, Sūryanārāyaṇ B.—See *Sūryanārāyaṇ B. Rāo*.

RAO, T. A. Gopinath.—Elements of Hindu Iconography. Vol. 1. 2 pts. Illustrated. *Madras*, 1914. 4°.

In progress.

Rao, T. A. Gopinath.—Talamana or Iconography. Being a concise account of the measurements of the Hindu Images as given in the Agamas and other authoritative works with illustrative drawings. *Calcutta*, 1920. 8°.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 8.

Rao, T. A. Gopinath.—Travancore Archaeological Series. See *Archaeological Department, Travancore State*.

RAPHAEL, Sanzio [Raffaello].—Heads from the fresco Pictures of Raffaello in the vatican. Published by R. Duffa. *London*, 1802. fol.

RAPHELENGIUS, Franciscus.—Lexicon Arabicum. *Leida*, 1613. 4°.

RAPID SKETCH of the life of Raja Radhakanta Deva Bahadur, with some notices of his ancestors, and testimonials of his character and learning, by the editors of the Raja's Śabdakalpadrūma. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°.

RAPSON, E. J.—The Cambridge History of India. Edited by E. J. R. 1912. 8°. See *The Cambridge History of India*.

Rapson, E. J.—Indian Coins. Illustrated. *Strassburg*, 1898. 8°.

Grund. Indo-Aris. ser. Bd. ii, pt. 3B.

Rapson, E. J.—Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra dynasty, the western Kṣatrapas, the Trakūtaka dynasty and the "Buddhi" dynasty. With map and plates. n.p. ind.

Part of "A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum".

RASAMAY MITRA, and BROJENDRA NATH GHOSAL.—A Dictionary of the Bengali Language, abridged from Dr. Carey's quarto dictionary. Revised and edited by R. M. and B. N. G. Twelfth edition. Vol. 1. Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°.

RASARIO, Joanne Baptista.—Orbisani Serdiani Medici Opera quae extant omnia. 1567. 8°. See *Orbisani, Serdianus Medicus*.

- RASCHID-ELDIN**.—Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, publiée, traduite en Français accompagnée de notes et d'un mémoire sur la vie les ouvrages de l'auteur par M. Quatremère. Tom. I. Paris, 1836. fol.
- RASIK LÂL GUPTA**.—Hindu Anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, History of Medicine and Practice of Physics. Calcutta, 1892. 8.
- Rasik Lâl Gupta**.—Hindu Practice of Medicine. Calcutta, 1892. 8".
- RASK**, ERASMUS. Commentatio de pleno systemate decem sibilantium in linguis montanis item de methodo Ibericam et Armenicam linguam literis Europæis exprimendi. Hafnia, 1832. 4".
- RASK**, R. Den ældste hebraiske Tidsregning indtil Moses, efter Kiklerne paa ny bearbejdet og forsynet med et Kart over Paradies. København, 1828. 8".
- Rask**, R. Den gamle ægyptiske Tidsregning. København, 1827. 8".
- Rask**, R.—Italiensk Formlære, udarbejdet efter samme Plan som den spanske Sproglære. København, 1827. 8".
- Rask**, R.—Samlede Tildels Forhen utrykte Afhandlinger. København, 1838. 8".
- Rask**, R.—Singalesisk Skriftlære. Colombo, 1821. 8.
- Rask**, R.—Vejledning til Akria-Sproget paa Kysten (Ginea, med et Tillæg om Akvambuisk. København, 1828. 12".
- RASMUSSEN**, JANUS LARSEN.—Historia precipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumque ab iis gestarum ante Islamiamum. Hauniæ, 1817. 4.
- RASTALL**, B. M.—"The Cripple Creek Strike of 1893." Colorado, 1905. 8".
Colorado College Studies, general series, no. 17.
- RĀSTRAPĀLAPARIPĪCCHĀ**, Sūtra du Mahāvāna. Publié par L. Finot. St. Petersburg, 1901. 8".
- RATHBUN**, Mary J.—Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. Crustacea. Washington, 1899. 8".
U.S. Dept. Agri. N. Amer. Fauna, Ornithol. and Mam., 14.
- RATHBUN**, Richard.—A Descriptive Account of the Building recently erected for the Departments of Natural History of the United States National Museum. Washington, 1913. 8".
Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 80.
- Rathbun**, Richard.—The National Gallery of Art, Department of Fine Arts of the National Museum. Washington, 1916. 8".
Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 70.
- RATHKE**, Dr. Heinrich.—Abhandlungen zur Bildungs- und Entwicklungs-Geschichte des Menschen und der Thiere. 3 The. Leipzig, 1832-33. 4".
- Rathke**, Dr. Heinrich.—Anatomisch-philosophische Untersuchungen über den Kiemenapparat und das Zungenbein der Wirbelthiere. Riga & Dorpat, 1832. 4".
- RATZBURG**, J. T. C.—Medizinische Zoologie, oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere. 1829-'33. 4.
See Brandt, J. F., and Ratzburg, J. T. C.
- RATZEL**, Friedrich.—The History of Mankind. Translated by A. J. Bulker. With an introduction by E. B. Tylor. 3 vols. London, 1896-98. 8".
- RAU**, Charles.—Drilling in Stone without Metal. Washington, 1868. 8".
- Rau**, Charles.—Memoir of C. F. P. von Martins. Washington, 1871. 8".
- Rau**, Charles.—Observations on Cup-Shaped and other lapidarian sculpture in the Old World and in America. Washington, 1882. 4".
- RAUMER**, Rudolf von.—Vierte Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über die Verwandtschaft der semitischen und indoeuropäischen Sprachen. Frankfurt & M., 1873. 8".
- RAVEN**, Charles E.—The Creator Spirit; a Survey of Christian Doctrine in the Light of Biology, Psychology, and Mysticism. London, 1927. 8".
- RAVENSHAW**, John Henry.—Gour, its ruins and inscriptions. London, 1878. 4".
- RAVENSTEIN**, E. G.—The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battell of Leigh... Edited by E. G. Ravenstein. 1901. 8". *See Battell, A.*
- Ravenstein**, E. G.—A Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama... Translated... by E. G. Ravenstein. 1898. 8". *See Gama, Vasco da.*
- RAVERTY**, Major H. G.—A Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto or language of the Afghans, with remarks on the originality of the language, and its affinity to the Semitic and other Oriental tongues. London, 1860. 4".
- Ravery**, Major H. G.—A Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans; together with... remarks on the language, literature, and descent of the Afghan tribes. Calcutta, 1855. 8". Second edition. London, 1860. 4".

- Raverty, Major H. G.**—The Gulshan-i-roh : being selections, prose and poetical, in the Pushto, or Afghan language. *London*, 1860. 4'.
- Raverty, Major H. G.**—Notes on Afghanistan and part of Baluchistan, geographical, ethnographical, and historical, extracted from the writings of little known Afghan and Tâjzik historians, etc., and from personal observations. 4 sections. *London*, 1880-'83. fol. *London*, 1888. fol.
- Raverty, Major H. G.** *Ṭahakat-i-Nāsiri*. Translated from original Persian manuscripts by Major H. G. R. 1888 97. 8'. See *Minhaj-ud-din 'Abu*.
- Raverty, Major H. G.**—Thesaurus of English and Hindūstāni Technical Terms used in Building and other useful Arts; and scientific manual of words and phrases in the higher branches of knowledge. *Hertford*, 1859. 8.
- Raverty, Major H. G.**—The Gospel for the Afghans; being a short critical examination of a small portion of the New Testament in Pushto or Afghan language, and a comparison between it and the original Greek, from which it is said to have been made. 1861. 8. See *Bible*.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Pushtu*.]
- RAVIUS, J. E.**—*Antiquates Sacre Veterum Hebreorum...Notas et animadversiones adjectis J. E. Ravius, etc.* 1743. 8'. See *Relandus, H.*
- RAVIUS, Schaklus Fuleo Johanu.**—Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Archmedis *Tetraschii* de Geminis et lapidibus pretiosis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1784. 4'.
- RAVI VARMA**, the Indian artist. With plates. *Allahabad*, 1903. 4'.
- RAWLINSON, General Lord**, of *Trent*.—The Life of General Lord Rawlinson of Trent. Ed. by Major-Gen. Sir F. Maurice. *London, etc.*, 1928. 8'.
- RAWLINSON, George.**—Memoir of Maj.-Genl. Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, with an introduction by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar, V.C. *London, etc.*, 1898. 8'.
- Rawlinson, George.**—The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the geography, history, and antiquities of the Sasanian or new Persian empire, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- Rawlinson, George.**—The History of Herodotus. A new English version edited...by G. Rawlinson, etc. 1862. 8'. See *Herodotus*.
- RAWLINSON, Maj.-Genl. Sir Henry Creswicke.**—England and Russia in the East. A series of papers on the political and geographical condition of Central Asia. *London*, 1875. 8'.
- RAWLINSON, H. G.**—See *Forbes, A. K.*
- Rawlinson, H. G.**—See *Patwardhan, R. P.*, and *Rawlinson, H. G.*
- Rawlinson, H. G.**—Bactria, the History of a Forgotten Empire. With plates. *London*, 1912. 8'.
- Prothothain's Oriental Series*, vol. vi.
- Rawlinson, H. G.**—British Beginnings in Western India, 1579-1657. *Oxford*, 1920. 8'.
- Rawlinson, H. G.**—Captain Basil Hall's Travels in India, Ceylon and Borneo. Selected and edited, etc., by H. G. Rawlinson. 1931. 8. See *Hall, Capt. Basil*.
- Rawlinson, H. G.**—Indian Historical Studies. With seven illustrations and a map. *London*, 1913. 8.
- Rawlinson, H. G.**—Source Book of Maratha History. Ed. by H. G. Rawlinson. Vols. 1-. *Bombay*, 1929. 8'.
- RAY, H. C.**—See *Hem Chandra Ray*.
- RAY, Prafulla Chandra.**—See *Prafulla Chandra Ray*.
- RAY, John.**—The Correspondence of John Ray; consisting of selections from the philosophical letters published by Dr. Denham and original letters of John Ray in the collection of the British Museum. Edited by E. Lankester. *London*, 1848. 8'.
- Ray, John.**—Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. Also a collection of curious travels and voyages, containing Dr. Leonhart Rauwolf's journey into the eastern countries. To which is added an account of the travels of Francis Willoughby through great part of Spain. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1738. 8'.
- RAY, Rames Chandra.**—See *Rames Chandra Ray*.
- RĀYA, Rām Mohan, Raja.**—See *Rām Mohan Rāya*.
- RAYCHAUDHURI, Hemchandra.**—See *Hemchandra Raychaudhuri*.
- RAYE, N. N.**—The Annals of the Early English Settlement in Bihar. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8'.
- RAYNAL, Abbé G. T. F.**—A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East

- and West Indies...Translated by J. Justamond. Third edition. 5 vols. London, 1777. 8'.
- REA, Alexander.**—Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities. 1915. 8'. See Madras. Government Central Museum.
- Rea, Alexander.** Chālukyan Architecture; including examples from the Ballari Dist., Madras Presidency. Calcutta, 1896. 4°.
- Rea, Alexander.**—List of Ancient Monuments selected for Conservation in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1891. fol.
- Rea, Alexander.**—List of Architectural and Archaeological Remains in Coorg. Calcutta, 1890-95. 4°.
- Arch. Surv. S. Ind., Reports, vol. vii, and Arch. Surv. Ind., Rep., N. Imp. Ser., vol. xvi.*
- Rea, Alexander.** Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Madras Presidency. Calcutta, 1897. 4°.
- Arch. Surv. S.I., Reports, vol. ix, and Arch. Surv. I., Rep., N. Imp. Ser., vol. xxv.*
- Rea, Alexander.**—Pallava Architecture. Madras, 1909. 4°.
- Rea, Alexander.**—Report on an important discovery of Buddhist Relics and Inscriptions at Bhattiprolu. Madras, 1892. fol.
- Rea, Alexander.**—Report on an important discovery of Buddhist Remains at Arugolu, Godavari District. Madras, 1892. fol.
- Rea, Alexander.**—S. Indian Buddhist Antiquities; including the stupas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, and Ghantasala and other ancient sites in the Krishna Dist., Madras Presidency; with notes on dome construction; Andhra numismatics; and marble sculpture. Calcutta, 1894. 4°.
- Arch. Surv. S. Ind., Reports, vol. vi.*
- READ, Carveth.**—The Origin of Man and of His Superstitions. Cambridge, 1920. 8°.
- READ, F. W.**—Egyptian Religion and Ethics. London, 1925. 8°.
- READE, Edward A.**—Landed Properties under the management of Officers of Govt. in the N.-W. Provinces. Third edition. Allahabad, 1858. 8°.
- READYMONY, Nasarvanji Jivanji.**—See Nasarvanji Jivanji Readymony.
- REANY, Rev. William.**—The creation of the Human Soul. London, 1929. 8°.
- REBEL, H.**—Lepidopteren aus Sudarabien und von der Insel Sokotra...Mit 1 Farbensdrucktafel, etc. Wien, 1907. 8°.
- RECLUS, Elisée.**—La Terre. 2 tom. Paris, 1876-77. 4°.
- Reclus, Elisée.**—The Universal Geography... Asia. Edited by A. H. Keane. 4 vols. London, 1900. 8°.
- RECOLLECTIONS** of the Deccan. With miscellaneous sketches and letters by an officer of Cavalry. Calcutta, 1838. 8°.
- RECORD OF THE CELEBRATION** of the two hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Benjamin Franklin, under the auspices of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. April the seventeenth to April the twentieth, A.D. Nineteen Hundred and Six. With plates. Philadelphia, Pa., 1906. 8°.
- REDFIELD, William C.**—Observations on the Storm of Dec. 15th, 1830. New York, 1841. 8°.
- Extr. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1841.*
- Redfield, William C.**—On the Courses of Hurricanes; with notices of the typhoons of the China Sea, and other storms. New York, 1838. 8°.
- Extr. Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, 1838.*
- Redfield, William C.**—On three several Hurricanes of the Atlantic, etc. New Haven, 1846. 8°.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. i.*
- Redfield, William C.** Remarks on the Tornado which visited New Brunswick in the State of New Jersey, June 19th, 1835, with a plan and schedule of the prostrations observed on a section of its track. London, 1840. 8°.
- London, Edin., and Dub. Phil. Mag., 1840.*
- Redfield, William C.**—First and Second Replies to Dr. Hare's objections to the whirl-wind theory of storms. New York, 1842. 8°.
- Extr. Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, 1842.*
- REDHOUSE, James W.**—An English and Turkish Dictionary. 2 pts. London, 1856. 8°.
- Redhouse, James W.**—The Meşnevî, Book the first...Translated, and the poetry versified, by J. W. Redhouse, etc. 1881. 8°. See Jalāla'-d-dīn Muhagammad-i-Rumi, Mowlānā. a
- Redhouse, James W.**—A Simplified Grammar of the Ottoman Turkish Language. London, 1884. 8°.
- Redhouse, James W.**—The Turkish Vade-Mecum of Ottoman Colloquial Language; containing a concise Ottoman Grammar. Fourth edition. London, 1909. 16 mo.

- REECE, J. H.**—The Travel Diary of a Philosopher. Translated by J. H. Reece. 1926. 8°. *See* Keyserling, H.
- REES, Alexander.**—Cyclopædia; or a new universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 43 vols. London, 1880. 4°.
- REESE, Albert Moore.**—Structure and Development of the Thyroid Gland in Petromyzon. Baltimore, 1900. 8.
- Extr. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadel., March, 1902.*
- REFVE, Lovell.**—Conchologia Systematica, or complete system of conchology, in which the lepadæ and conchiferous mollusca are described and classified according to their natural organization and habits. Vol. 1. London, 1841. 4°.
- REEVE, Lovell Augustus.**—Conchologia Iconica, or illustrations of shells of molluscous animals. . . Continued by T. B. Sowerby. 29 vols. London, 1843-78. 4.
- THE REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF CURRENT LITERATURE** containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, etc. 3 vols. London, 1932. 8.
- REGALIA, Ettore.**—Alcune osservazioni sull'epoca relativa della saldatura dei frontali in diversi mammiferi. Firenze, 1882. 8°.
- Regalia, Ettore.**—Sul rapporto fra la massima larghezza del cranio e della faccia. Firenze, 1882. 8°.
- Extr. Arch. Antropol. Ethnol., x.*
- Regalia, Ettore.**—Sullo cause delle anomalie di numero delle vertebre. Firenze, 1882. 8°.
- Extr. Arch. Antropol. Ethnol., x.*
- Regalia, Ettore.**—Nuovi studi craniologici sulla Nuova Guinea. 1881. 8°. *See* Mantegazza, R., and Regalia, E.
- REGENWAARNEMINGEN** in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia, 1879-84. 8°.
- REGNAUD, Paul.**—Dix-septième chapitre du Bhāratiya-Nāṭya-Śāstra intitulé Vāg-Abhinaya. Paris, 1890. 4°.
- Extr. Ann. Mus. Guimet, i.*
- Regnaud, Paul.**—Études sur les poètes sanscrits de l'époque classique. Bhartrihari—Les Centuries. Paris, 1871. 8°.
- Regnaud, Paul.**—L'état actuel de la linguistique indo-européenne. Paris, 1895. 8°.
- Regnaud, Paul.**—La métrique de Bharata texte sanscrit de deux chapitres du Nāṭya-Śāstra. Paris, 1890. 4°.
- Extr. Ann. Mus. Guimet, ii.*
- Regnaud, Paul.**—La Rhétorique sanskrite exposée dans son développement historique, ses rapports avec la rhétorique classique, suivie des textes inédits du Bharatiya-Nāṭya-Śāstra—sixième et septième chapitres—et de la Raamtarangini de Bhānudatta. Paris, 1884. 8.
- Regnaud, Paul.**—Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde. 3 tom. Paris, 1876-78. 8°.
- Regnaud, Paul.**—Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses de Bhartrihari, traduites... par P. Regnaud. 1875. 12°. *See* Bhartrihari.
- Regnaud, Paul.**—Le Chariot de Torro culte... Traduit... par P. Regnaud. 1877. 12°. *See* Sudraka.
- REGNIER, A.**—Étude sur l'idiome des Védas et les origines de la langue sanscrite. Pt. 1. Paris, 1855. 4°.
- Regnier, A.**—Études sur la grammaire védique. Pratiśākhya du Rig-Véda. Paris, 1857. 8°.
- Extr. Journ. Asiatique, 1856.*
- REHATSEK, Edward.**—Catalogue Raisonné of the Arabic MSS. in the Mulla Firuz Library. 1873. 8°. *See* Mulla Firuz Library, Bombay.
- Rehatsek, Edward.**—The Rauzat-us-safa: or, Garden of Purity... Translated by E. Rehatsek, etc. 1891. 8°. *See* Mirkhond.
- REICHEL, Hans.**—Avesta Reader. Texts, notes, glossary, and Index. Strassburg, 1911. 8°.
- REID, Lt.-Col. W.**—An attempt to develop the Law of Storms by means of facts, arranged according to place and time, and hence to point out a cause for the variable winds with the view to practical use in navigation. London, 1838. 8°.
- Reid, Lt.-Col. W.**—Note on the winds, as influencing the tracks sailed by Bermuda vessels; and on the advantage which may be derived from sailing on curved courses when meeting with progressive revolving winds. London, 1846. 8°.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. 2.*
- Reid, Lt.-Col. W.**—Papers connected with Lt.-Col. Reid's paper, the Law of Storms. London, 1889. 8°.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. 2, no. 10.*
- REIFF, Charles Philip.**—English-Russian Grammar, or principles of the Russian language for the use of the English. Third edition. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- REIMMANNUS, Jacobus Fredericus.**—Historia Literaria Babyloniorum et Sinearum.

aium. Illa methodo chronologica, hæc scientifica adumbrata. *Brunnwigæ et Hildesie*, 1741. 8.

Reimmannus, Jacobus Fridericus.—Historia Philosophiæ Sinensis nova methodo tractata, emendata, et aucta, et vice secunda sub prelium jussa. Præmissum est auctoris de historiæ philosophiæ Læcinia, monitum. *Brunnwigæ*, 1741. 8°.

REIMPELL, Almuth.—Die Lübecker Personennamen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Familiennamenbildung bis zur Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts. *Hamburg*, 1928. 8°.

REIN, J. J.—The Industries of Japan. Together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce. *London*, 1880. 4°.

Rein, J. J.—Japan. Travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Govt...Translated from the German. *London*, 1888. 8°.

REINACH, Solomon.—La Collection Piette au Musée de Saint-Germain. *Paris*, 1902. 8°.

Extr. *Revue archéologique*.

REINAUD, M.—Invasions des Sarrazins en France et de France en Savoie, en Piémont et dans la Suisse, pendant les 8e, 9e, 10e siècles de notre ère, d'après les auteurs chrétiens et mahométans. *Paris*, 1836. 8°.

Reinaud, M.—Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du royaume de la Mésène et de la Khoracène, et sur l'époque de la rédaction du périple de la Mer Erythrée: d'après les témoignages grecs, latins, arabes, persans, indiens et chinois. *Paris*, 1861. 8°.

Extr. *Journ. Asiat.*, 1861.

Reinaud, M.—Notice sur Mahomet. *Paris*, 1860. 8°.

Extr. *Nouv. Biographie générale*.

Reinaud, M.—Question scientifique et personnelle soulevée au sein de l'Institut au sujet des dernières découvertes sur la géographie et l'histoire de l'Inde, etc. *Paris*, 1859. 8°.

Reinaud, M.—Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IXe siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Texte arabe imprimé en 1811 par les soins de feu Langlès...par M. Reinaud. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1845. 16°.

REINECCIUS, C.—Mohammedis filii Abdallæ pseudo-prophetæ fides Islamitica, i.e., Al-coranus Latine versus...Cura et opera M. C. Reineccii. 1721. 8°. See *Koran*.

REINHARDT.—Anniversaria in memoriam reipublicæ sacre et litterariæ cum universæ tum Danicæ nostræ restauratæ celebranda indicit Regia Universitatis Havniensis Rector cum senatu academico. *Havniæ*, 1824. 4°.

REINOLDIUS, Joannis.—Pomponii Mela de Situ Orbis Libri tres. Editio altera. Cura et opera J. Reinoldii. 1783. 8°. See *Pomponius Mela*.

REINWARDT, C. (J. C.).—Reis naar het Onstelijk Gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel, in het jaar 1821; door C. J. C. Reinwardt, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1838. 8°.

REISKE, Johannes Jacobus.—Abulfeda Annales Moslemici Arabice et Latine. Opera et studio J. J. Reiskii, etc. 1780. 4°. See *'Abu-'l-Feda*.

Relake, Johannes Jacobus.—Abulfeda Annales Moslemici. Latinos ex arabicis fecit J. J. Reiske. 1754. 8°.

Reiske, Johannes Jacobus.—Introductio in universam Geographiam...Locupletata adilitamentis...J. Reiskii. 1711. fol. See *Cluverius*, P.

REISSEK, Siegfried.—Festkranz zur zweiten Jahresfeier des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereines in Wien. *Wien*, 1853. 8°.

REITH, John.—Life of Dr. John Leyden. *Galeshiels*, n.d. 8°.

RELANDUS, H.—Analecta Rabbinica. *Ultrajecti*, 1702. 12°.

Relandus, H.—Antiquitates sacre veterum Hebræorum. *Lipsiæ*, 1713. 12°.

Relandus, H.—Antiquitates sacre veterum Hebræorum...Notas et animadversiones adjecit J. E. Ravius. *Herbornæ*, 1743. 12°.

Relandus, H.—Decas exercitationum Philologicarum de vera pronuntiatione nominis Johovæ. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1707. 8°.

Relandus, H.—De Religione Mohammedica Libri duo. II partes. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1717. 12°.

Relandus, H.—Dissertationes miscellaneæ. II partes. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1706-08. 16°.

Relandus, H.—Dissertationes quatuor de nummis quibusdam veterum Hebræorum, qui ab inscriptarum literarum forma Samaritani appellantur quibus accedit una de marmoribus Arabicis puteolanis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1708. 8°.

Relandus, H.—Palæstina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata. II partes. *Trajecti Batavorum*, 1714. 8°.

RELATIONS of Landlord and Tenant in India. *Serampore*, 1863. 8.

RELE, Vasant G.—Bhagavad-Gita. An Exposition on the Basis of Psycho-philosophy and Psycho-analysis. *Bombay*, 1928. 8.

Rele, Vasant G. The mysterious Kundalini, etc. Second ed. *Bombay*, 1920. 8.

Rele, Vasant G.—The Vedic Gods as figures of Biology. *Bombay*, 1931. 8.

RELHAN, Richard.—Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens plantas agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas, secundum systema sexuali digestas. *Cantabrigie*, 1785. 8.

REMARKS on the Philippine Islands, and their Capital, Manila, 1810 to 1822. By an Englishman. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8.

REMARKS ON REVOLVING STORMS. *London*, 1889. 8.

Storm Pamphlets, vol. 1.

REMFREY, C. O.—Commercial Law in British India. Including the Rules of International Law, the Law as to Interpretation of Commercial Contracts, Trade Usages, and the Sale of Goods. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8.

Tugore Law Lectures, 1910.

REMFREY, Henry H.—Inventions likely to 'take' and 'pay' in India and the East. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8.

Remfrey, Henry H.—Notes on the Nature and Use of the Indian Bael in Diarrhoea, Consumption, etc. Second edition. *London*, 1858. 8.

REMSEN, Ira.—An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry. *London*, 1886. 8.

RÉMUSAT, Abel.—Éléments de la grammaire chinoise, ou principes généraux du Kou-Wen ou style antique, et du Kouan-Hoa, c'est-à-dire de la langue commune généralement usitée dans l'Empire chinois. *Paris*, 1823. 8.

Rémusat, Abel.—Histoire de la ville de Khotan, tirée des annales de la Chine et traduite du Chinois; suivie de recherches sur la substance minérale appelée par les Chinois, Pierre de lu, et sur le Jaspe des anciens. *Paris*, 1820. 8.

Rémusat, Abel.—Mélanges asiatiques. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1825-26. 8.

Rémusat, Abel.—Mémoires sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens, et particulièrement des rois de France avec les empereurs mongols. *Paris*, 1824. 4.

Rémusat, Abel.—Nouveaux Mélanges asiatiques, ou recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1820. 8.

Rémusat, Abel.—Observations sur quelques points de la doctrine samanéenne, et en particulier sur les noms de la triade suprême chez les différents peuples bouddhistes. *Paris*, 1831. 8.

Rémusat, Abel.—Éléments de la grammaire japonaise... Précédés d'une explication des syllabaires japonais, et de deux planches contenant les signes de ces syllabaires, par M. Abel-Rémusat. 1825. 8. *See* Rodríguez.

RÉMUSAT, J. P. A. Vindiciae Sinice Novæ. Pars I. *Paris*, 1872.

REMY, Arthur F. J.—The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. *New York*, 1901. 8.

Colum. Univ. German. Stud., vol. 1, no. 4.

RENAN, Ernest. Averroès et l'Averroïsme. Essai historique. *Paris*, 1852. 8.

Renan, Ernest.—Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1855. 8.

Renan, Ernest. Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome, on Christianity, and the development of the Catholic Church... Translated by C. Hearl. *London*, 1890. 8.

RENANDOT, Eusebius.—Ancient accounts of India and China. *London*, 1733. 8.

RENANT, F. W.—Collective Index of the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry from 1882 to 1895. Vols. I-XIV. Compiled by F. W. R. *London*, 1899. 8.

Renant, F. W.—Decennial Index of the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. Vols. XV to XXIV, 1896-1905. Compiled by F. W. R. 2 pts. *London*, 1907-8. 8.

RENARD, A. F., and MURRAY, J.—Deep-sea Deposits. 1891. 4. *See* "Challenger." Reports, etc.

RENIER, G. *See* Angelino, A. D. A. de Kat.

RENDLE, A. B.—Flora of Jamaica. 1910. 8. *See* Fawcett, W., and Rendle, A. B.

Rendle, A. B., and others.—Catalogue of the Plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Ogan District, South Nigeria. 1912. 6. *See* British Museum.

- RENNELL, Major James.**—A Memoir upon the maps of Bengal constructed from 1764 onwards...in explanation of Rennell's Atlas of 1779; that of 1781; and a companion Atlas of 1814...By Major F. C. Hirst. With a chapter upon the legal value of Rennell's maps by F. D. Ascoli. *Calcutta*, 1914. fol.
- Rennell, Major James.**—The Surveys of Bengal...1764-77. By Major F. C. Hirst. Illustrated by a new Atlas containing important unpublished maps by Rennell. *Calcutta*, 1917. fol.
- RENGGER, J. R., and LONGCHAMPS.**—The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay; being an account of a six years' residence in that Republic, from July 1810 to May 1825... Translated from the French. *London*, 1827. 8.
- RENNEFORT, Souchu de.**—Histoire des Indes orientales. *Liede*, 1688. 8°.
- RENNELL, Major James.**—Bengal Atlas: containing maps of the theatre of war and commerce on that side of Hindustan. *London*, 1781. 4°.
- Rennell, Major James.**—Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained by a comparison with those of other ancient authors and with modern Geography. *London*, 1800. 4°.
- Rennell, Major James.**—Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire. *London*, 1783. 4°. *London*, 1788. 4°. Second edition, *London*, 1792. 4°. Third edition, *London*, 1793. 4°.
- RENON, Louis.**—Bibliographie Védique. *Paris*, 1931. 8°.
- Renon, Louis.**—Grammaire Sanscrite. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1930. 8°.
- Renon, Louis.**—Les maitres de la philologie Védique. *Paris*, 1928. 8°.
Ann. Mus. Guimet. Bib. Étud., T. 38.
- RENOUF, P. Le Page.**—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- RENSSELAER, J. van.**—Essay on Salt. *New York*, 1823. 8°.
- Rensselaer, J. van.**—Lectures on Geology; being outlines of the science, delivered in the New York Athenaeum in 1825. *New York*, 1825. 8°.
- RENTOUL, Robert Reid.**—The Midwives' Registration Bill; or the Proposed Repeal of the Medical Act. *Liverpool*, 1891. 8°.
- REPORT of the Committee of the Society of Arts,** together with the approved communications and evidence upon the same, relative to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank-notes. *London*, 1819. 8°.
- REPORT of the Executive Committee of the memorial to the late Hugh Falconer.** *London*, 1869. 8°.
- REPORT on the Terminology and Classification of Grammar.** *Oxford*, 1920. 8°.
- REPORTS of the Commission** appointed by the Admiralty, the War Office and the Civil Government of Malta, for the investigation of Mediterranean fever under the supervision of an advisory Committee of the Royal Society. *London*, 1905. 8°.
- REPRINTS FROM THE PUNDITS—**
- No. I. A Dialogue concerning Art. By J. Harris.
- .. II. Physical Science. 3 pts.:—
On matter: its motion and rest. Pt. i.
Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. Pt. ii.
Heat, Light and Optics. Pt. iii.
- .. III. The Method of Induction.
- .. IV. Metaphysics and Mental Philosophy. 2 vols.
- .. VI. Elements of Logic. Extracted from the work of R. Whately.
Allahabad, 1875. 8°.
- RESCHER, O.**—Abriss der Arabischen Litteraturgeschichte. Lief. 1. *Konstantinopel*, 1926. 8°.
- Rescher, O.**—Eṣ-Ṣaḡā'iq en-No'māniyye von Ṭāḡṣprizāde. *Galaia*, 1927. 4°.
- Rescher, O.**—Orientalistische Miscellen, 2. n.p., 1926. 8°.
- Rescher, O.**—Mitteilungen aus Stambuler Bibliotheken. *Beyrouth*, 1912. 4°.
- Rescher, O.**—Index und Stellennachweise zu Fr. Schwall's *Bahāqī*-Ausgabe. *Stuttgart*, 1923. 4°.
- Rescher, O.**—Die Risālet el-Hātimijje. *Leipzig*, 1926. 8°.
"Islamica", vol. 2, Fasc. 3.
- RESEN, Friedricus.**—Rigveda Sanhita, liber primus, Sanskrit et Latine. Edidit F. Rosen, etc. 1838. 4°. *See Vedas—Eveda.*
- RESLHUBER, Augustin.**—Über das magnetische Observatorium in Krammsteden und die vom Jahre 1839-50 aus den Beobachtungen abgeleiteten Resultate. *Wien*, 1854. 4°.
Sonder-abdr. Math. Nat. Ol., Abt. d. Wiss. Bd. vi.

Reishuber, Augustin.—Untersuchungen über das atmosphärische Ozon. *Wien*, 1856. 8°.

Extr. *S.B. Math. Nat. Cl., Akad. d. Wiss., Bd. xxi.*

RESTA.—The True Effigies of the most eminent Painters and other famous artists, that have flourished in Europe. Curiously engraven on copperplates; together with an account of the time when they lived, the most remarkable passages of their lives, and most considerable works. By Resta. *Antwerp*, 1694. fol.

Published anonymously.

RETZIUS, Anders.—Briefe von Johannes Müller an anders Retzius, von dem Jahre 1830 bis 1857. 1900. 4°. See Müller, J.

REU, Bisheshwar Nath.—See Bisheshwar Nath Reu.

REUSS, M.—Der Strafvollzug an Frauen. *München*, 1927. 8°.

REUSCHER, Carl.—Bericht über einen Fall von totaler halbseitiger Körperhypertrophie verbunden mit asymmetrischer Polydactylie an Händen und Füßen. *Giessen*, 1897. 8°.

REUSS, A. E.—Fossile Korallen von der Insel Java. 1861–75. 4°. See "Novara." *Geol. Th., Bd. 2.*

REUTER, Ennio.—Über die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen unter den Tagfaltern. *Helsingfors*, 1896. 4°.

Extr. *Acta Soc. Scient. Fén. xxi.*

REUVENS, C. J. C.—Verhandeling over drie Javaansche Boelden. *Amsterdam*, 1826. 4°.

REVETT, Nicholas.—The Antiquities of Athens. 1762–87. fol. See Stuart, J., and Revett, N.

Review of "An Introduction to Kachchayan's Grammar of the Pall Language by J. D'alwis," by A. W. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°.

Extr. *Journ. German. Or. Soc., vol. xix.*

Imperfect.

REY, R.—Gauguin. Transl. by F. C. de Sumichrast. *London, n.d.* 8°.

REYNOLDS, Rev. James.—History of the Temple of Jerusalem, translated from the Arabic MS. of the Imam Jalal-addin al-Syâti. With notes and dissertations. *London*, 1836. 8°.

Reynolds, Rev. James.—Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, containing his Discourses, Idlers, a Journey to Flanders and Holland, and his Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting; to which is appended an account of the life and writings of the

author by E. Malone. 2 vols. *London*, 1797. 4°.

REYNOLDS, Osborne.—The Sub-mechanics of the Universe. *Cambridge*, 1903. 4°.

Roy. Soc., Lond.

REYNOLDS, Samuel Harvey.—Studies on Many Subjects. With a preface by G. Saintsbury. *London*, 1898. 8°.

REZWI, S. M. Taher.—Paris: a People of the Book. Being a Brief Survey of Zoroastrian Religion in the Light of Biblical and Quranic Teachings. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8°.

RHAZES.—A Treatise on the Small-pox and Measles. By Abu Beer Mohammed Ibn Zacariyâ Ar-râzi, commonly called Rhazes. Translated from the Original Arabic by W. A. Greenhill. *London*, 1848. 8°.

RHENFERDIUS, Jacobus.—Opera Philologica, dissertationibus exquisitissimi argumenti constantia. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1722. 8°.

Rhenferdus, Jacobus.—Periculum Palmyrenum, sive literaturæ veteris palmyrenæ indagandæ et erudiendæ ratio et specimen. *Franequera*, 1704. 8°.

RHENIUS, Rev. C. T. E.—A Grammar of the Tamil Language...third edition. *Madras*, 1853. 8°.

RHOADS, Edward.—The Effect of the Fibrous Structure of Sheet Iron, on the changes in length accompanying magnetization. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Extr. *Phys. Review*, vol. 6.

RHODE, J. G.—Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1827. 8°.

RIALLE, Girard de.—Instructions pour l'ethnographie. *Paris*, 1878. 8°.

RIBBE, Carl.—Zwei Jahre unter den Kannibalen der Salomo-Inseln. Reiseerlebnisse und Schilderungen von Land und Leuten. *Dresden-Blasewitz*, 1903. 8°.

RIBBENTROP, B.—Forestry in British India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.

RIBEIRO, José Silvestre.—Historia dos estabelecimentos, scientificos litterarios e artisticos de Portugal nos successivos reinados da Monarchia. Tom 4(7). *Lisboa*, 1874–78. 8°.

RIBERA, J., and ASIN, M.—Manuscritos Árabes y Aljamiados. Bajo la dirección de J. Ribera y M. Asín. 1912. 8°. See *Bibliotheca de la Junta*.

RIBOT, T.—Diseases of Memory: an essay in the positive psychology. *London*, 1882. 8°.

- RICE, B. Lewis.**—Coorg Inscriptions. *Bangalore*, 1886. 4°.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Epigraphia Carnataca. 2 pts. *Bangalore*, 1894-98. 4°.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Gazetteer of Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1877. 8°.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola. *Bangalore*, 1889. 4°.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. *Bangalore*, 1877-78. 8°.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Mysore and Coorg, from the inscriptions. With plates. *London*, 1909. 8°.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Mysore Inscriptions. *Bangalore*, 1879. 8°.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Karnataka-Sābdānusasanam... Edited by B. L. Rice, 1890. 4°. See **Bhattakalanka Deva**.
- Rice, B. Lewis.**—Karnataka-Bhāṣā-Bhūṣana... With an introduction by B. L. Rice. 1884. 8°. See **Nāga Varmā**.
- RICE, Rev. C. H.**—See **Yusuf Ali, A.**, and **RICE, Rev. C. H.**
- RICE INSTITUTE, Houston.**—The Book of the Opening of the R.I. Being an account of an Academic festival held in celebration of the Formal Opening of the R.I., a University of Liberal and Technical Learning, founded by William Marsh Rice, etc., 3 vols. Illustrated. *Houston, Texas*, 1912. 8°.
- RICH, Claudius James.**—Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. Second edition. *London*, 1818. 8°.
- Rich, Claudius James.**—Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh, with journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad and an account of a visit to Shiraz and Persepolis. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 2°.
- Rich, Claudius James.**—Second Memoir on Babylon: containing an inquiry into the correspondence between the ancient descriptions of Babylon and the remains still visible on the site. Suggested by "Remarks" of Major Rennell, published in the *Archæologia*. *London*, 1818. 8°.
- RICHARD, L.**—Comprehensive Geography of the Chinese Empire and dependencies, Translated and enlarged by M. Kennelly. etc. *Shanghai*, 1908. 8°.
- RICHARDS, Vincent.**—Hydrophobia and M. Pasteur: being an exposition of M. Pasteur's prophylactic method of treatment. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°.
- Richards, Vincent.**—The Land-Marks of Snake-poison Literature. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.
- RICHARDSON, Sir Benjamin.**—Vita Medica; chapters of Medical life and work, etc. *London*, 1897. 8°.
- RICHARDSON, D.**—The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated... By D. Richardson, etc. 1874. 8°. See **Manu**.
- RICHARDSON, George Burr.**—The Upper Red Beds of the Black Hills. *Chicago*, 1903. 8°.
- Extr. *Journ. Geol.*, 1903.
- RICHARDSON, John.**—A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English, and Persian and Arabic, with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of eastern nations. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1777-80. 8° fol.
- Richardson, John.**—A Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. Second edition. To which is added pt. 2 containing additional observations, etc. *Oxford*, 1778. 8°.
- Richardson, John.**—Report on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan. *London*, 1846. 8°.
- Extr. *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Advance Sc.*, 1843.
- Richardson, John.**—Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. the "Sulphur." Ichthyology. 1843. 4°. See "Sulphur".
- Richardson, John.**—Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1825-27... Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the Eastward. By J. Richardson. 1828. 4°. See **Franklin, Capt. J.**
- RICHARDSON, William.**—A catalogue of 7,385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, prepared from observations made in the years 1822 to 1828, at the Observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales. *London*, 1835. 4°.
- RICHELET, Pierre.**—Dictionnaire de la langue françoise, ancienne et moderne. 3 tom. *Lyon*, 1759. 4°.
- RICHER, Paul.**—Études cliniques sur la Grande Hystérie ou Hystéro-épilepsie... Précédé d'une lettre-préface de... J.-M. Charcot. Deuxième édition... augmentée. Avec... gravures. *Paris*, 1884. 8°.
- RICHEY, A. G.**—Ancient Laws of Ireland. 1873. 8°. See **O'Mahony, T.**, and **Richey, A. G.**
- RICHMOND, Ernest T.**—The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem. *Oxford*, 1924. 4°.
- Richmond, Ernest T.**—Moslem Architecture, 623 to 1516. *London*, 1926. 8°.

- RICHTER, Rev. C.**—Manual of Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1870. 8'.
- RICHTER, Julius.**—Experimentelle untersuchung der beim Nachzeichnen von Strecken und Winkeln entstehenden Größsenfehler. *Dissertation. Naumburg*, 1904. 8'.
- RICHTHOFEN, Ferdinand von, Baron.**—China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Bd. 1. *Berlin*, 1877. 4'.
- Richtshofen, Ferdinand von, Baron.**—Reports on the Provinces of Annam, Hupeh, Honan, and Shansi. *Shanghai*, 1870. fol.
- RICKARDS, R.**—India; or facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of Government. Vol. 1, pts. 1 and 3, and vol. 2, pts. 2-3. *London*, 1829. 8'.
- RICKHAB DAS JAIN.**—The Parmatma Prakash. Translated by R. D. J. 1915. 8. See Yogindra Acharya.
- RICKMERS, Mrs. W. R.**—See Duff, C. Mabel.
- RICO, B. Lewis.**—Coorg Inscriptions-Epigraphica Carnatica. Vol. 1. *Madras*, 1914. 8'.
- RIDDING, C. M.**—The Kadambari of Bāna...Translated...by C. M. Ridding. 1896. 8'. See Bāna.
- RIDGEWAY, William.**—The Dramas and Dramatic Dances of Non-European Races in special reference to the Greek Tragedy. With an appendix on the Origin of Greek Comedy. Illustrated. *Cambridge*, 1915. 8'.
- RIDGWAY, Robert.**—Directions for collecting Birds. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8'.
- U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxvix, A.*
- RIDLEY, S. O.**—Rep. Alcyonaria and Spongida. 1884. 8'. See "Alert".
- Ridley, S. O., and DENDY, A.**—Monaxonida. 1889. 4'. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 20.
- RIDSDALE, Rev. A. C.**—Essay on modern metaphysical Philosophy in its attitude towards Christianity. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.
- RIEBECK, Emil.**—The Chittagong Hill Tribes. Results of a journey made in the year 1883...Translated by A. H. Keane. *London*, 1885. fol.
- RIEDEL, Joh. Gerard. Fried.**—De Stukken kroescharige Rassen Tusschen Sebes en Popua. *Gronovaga*, 1826. fol.
- RIEGER, Bernhard.**—Die heissen-derm-ethischen Landstriche und der Abessinianer. *Darmstadt*, 1894. 8'.
- RIEGER, Gerhard.**—Die Einbeziehung der Osmanen in das abendländische Staatensystem. *Göttingen*, 1928. 8'.
- RIEMSDIJK, A. D. van.**—Memoir on the chemical composition of Dutch coins and on the volatilization of silver. Translated by Dr. J. Scully. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8.
- RIEU, Caroli.**—Abul-alā Poetæ Arabici vita et carminibus secundum codicem Leodanens et Parisiensem commentatio. *Bonnæ*, 1843. 8'.
- Rieu, Caroli.**—Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the British Museum. 3 vols. *London*, 1879-83. 4'.
- Rieu, Caroli.**—Catalogue of the Turkish Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1888. 4'.
- RIEU, Charles.**—Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic MSS. in the British Museum. 1894. 4'. See British Museum.
- RIEZLER, Sigmund von.**—Die Kunstpflege der Wittelsbacher, etc. *München*, 1911. 4.
- RIGGANER, Hans.**—Ueber die Entwicklung der Numismatik und der numismatischen Sammlungen in 19 Jahrhundert. *München*, 1900. 4'.
- RIGGS, Elmer S.**—The Mylogaulidae: an extinct family of sciurormorph rodents. *Chicago*, 1899. 8'.
- Chicago Field Col. Mus. Publ., 34.*
- RIGGS, Stephen Return.**—Dakota-English Dictionary. *Washington*, 1890. 4'.
- U.S. Geog. and Geol. Surv., Ry. Mt. Reg., N. Amer. Ethn. vii.*
- RIGNANO, Eugenio.**—Essays in Scientific Synthesis. *London*, 1918. 8'.
- RIJNHART, Susie Carson.**—With the Tibetans in Tent and Temple. Narrative of four years' residence on the Tibetan border, and of a journey into the far interior. [With plates.] *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8'.
- RILEY, C. V.**—The Cotton Worm, together with a chapter on the Boll Worm. *Washington*, 1885. 8'.
- Riley, C. V.**—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada and Utah. Insects. *Washington*, 1893. 8'.
- Riley, C. V.**—Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8'.
- U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxvix, F.*
- RILEY, J. Woodbridge.**—The Frundermosses: a morphological study of

- Joseph Smith, Jr., etc. *New York*, 1902. 8'.
- RIMMER, W. B.**—The Luminosities and Parallaxes of five hundred Stars. Types Fo to Mb. *London*, 1923. 4'.
- Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc.*, vol. Lxii.
- RINTARO MOSI.**—Japan und seine Gesundheitspflege. *Tokyo*, 1911. 8'.
- RIO DE JANEIRO.**—*Museu paraense de Historia natural e Ethnographia*. Album de nova amazonicas organisacio pelo Dr. Emilio A. Goeldi. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1900. 4'.
- RIPA, Cassar.**—Iconologia, or Moral Emblems. *London*, 1709. 4'.
- RIPLEY, William Z.**—The Races of Europe. A sociological study, etc. A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe. 2 vols. *New York*, 1899. 8'.
- RIPPON, Robert, H. F.**—*Icones Ornithopterorum*. A monograph of the rhopalocercous genus ornithoptera, or bird-wing butterflies. *London*, 1894. 4'.
- RISLEY, Sir Herbert Hope, K.C.I.E.**—Gazetteer of Sikkim. *Calcutta*, 1894. 4'.
- Risley, Sir Herbert Hope, K.C.I.E.**—Manual of Anthropometry. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8'.
- Risley, Sir Herbert Hope, K.C.I.E.**—The People of India. With illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8'.
- Risley, Sir Herbert Hope, K.C.I.E.**—Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8'.
- RITCHIE, Leitch.**—Wanderings by the Seine, from Rouen to the Source...With...engravings from drawings by J. W. M. Turner. *London*, 1835. 8'.
- RITTER, C.**—Die Stupas oder die architectonischen Denkmale an der grossen Königsstrasse zwischen Indien, Persien und Baktrien. *Berlin*, 1838. 8'.
- Ritter, C.**—Die Stupa's—Topes—oder die architectonischen Denkmale an der indobaktrischen Königsstrasse und die Colosse von Bamiyan. *Berlin*, 1838. 8'.
- Ritter, C.**—Erdkunde von Asien. *Berlin*, 8'. Bde. 1-9. *Berlin*, 1841. obl. fol.
- Nicht vollkommen: Bde. 8, 10-13, 16 and 18 wanting.*
- RITTER, Heinrich.**—History of Ancient Philosophy...Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1838-39. 8'.
- RIVERS, W. H. R.**—Dreams and Primitive Culture. *Manchester*, 1917-18. 8'.
- Rivers, W. H. R.**—Psychology and Ethnology. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- RIVETT-CARNAC, Harry.**—On Masons' Marks from old Buildings in the N.-W. Provinces of India. *Bombay*, 1878. 8'.
- Extr. Ind. Antiquary.*
- Rivett-Carnac, Harry.**—Report on the Cotton Department. *Bombay*, 1867-68. 8'.
- RIXIUS, Peter.**—Das Princip der Persönlichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle. *Bingen*, 1903. 8'.
- ROBERT, E.**—Voyage du Levant. *Paris*, 1892. 8'.
- Robert, E.**—Voyage en Islande et au Groënland, exécuté pendant les années 1855 et 1856...Zoologie et Médecine. Par E. Robert. 1851. 8'. See *Voyage*, etc.
- ROBERTS, Dr. Ernest.**—Enteric Fever in India and in other Tropical and Sub-tropical regions: a study in epidemiology and military hygiene. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8'.
- ROBERTS, E. S.**—Aryan Philology according to the most recent researches...Translated by E. S. Roberts. 1879. 8'. See *Pezzi, D.*
- ROBERTS, Emma.**—Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 3 vols. *London*, 1835. 8'.
- ROBERTS, Maj. F.**—Routes in the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1866. 4'.
- ROBERTS, Frederick T.**—A Handbook of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. Fourth edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8'.
- ROBERTS, Gaylard.**—Account of a journey from Basra to Aleppo in 1748. See *Carruthus, D.*: The Desert Route to India.
- ROBERTS, Joseph.**—Oriental illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the customs, manners, rites, superstitions, traditions, parabolical, idiomatical and proverbial forms of speech, climate, works of art, and literature of the Hindoos. *London*, 1835. 8'.
- ROBERTS, Earl (Frederick Sleigh Roberts).**—Forty-one years in India. From Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. *London*, 1897. 8'.
- Roberts, Earl (Frederick Sleigh Roberts).**—Routes in the Bengal Presidency, compiled from information in the office of the Quartermaster-General. *Calcutta*, 1865. 4'.
- Roberts, Earl (Frederick Sleigh Roberts).**—A Memoir of Maj.-General Sir Henry

- Creswicke Rawlinson by G. Rawlinson. With an introduction by Lord Roberts. 1898. 8°. See Rawlinson, G.
- Roberts, Earl** (Frederick Sleigh Roberts).—Addiscombe. Its heroes and men of note. With an introduction by Lord Roberts. 1894. 4°. See Vibart, Col. H. M.
- ROBERTSON, C. Grant.**—An Historical Atlas of the Modern Europe from 1789 to 1914. 1915. 4°. See Europe: maps.
- Robertson, C. Grant, and BARTHOLOMEW, J. G.**—An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from 1789 to 1914. 36 coloured maps. 1915. 4°. See Europe, maps.
- ROBERTSON, E. and others.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in Edinburgh University Library. *Hertford*, 1925. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, F. A.**—Final Report of the Revised Settlement of the Rawalpindi District, 1880–87. *Lahore*, 1893. fol.
- Robertson, F. A.**—Gazetteer of the Rawalpindi District. *Lahore*, 1893–94. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, Sir George Scott.**—The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush. *London*, 1896. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, James.**—Western India... Edited by J. Robertson, 1883. 8°. See Mackay, A.
- ROBERTSON, T. Brailsford.**—The Physical Chemistry of the Proteins. *New York*, 1918. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, William.**—An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India and the progress of Trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. *London*, 1791. 4°.
- Robertson, William.**—History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI till his accession to the Crown of England. With a review of the Scottish history previous to that period; and an appendix containing original papers, etc. 3 vols. *Basil*, 1791. 8°.
- ROBERTSON, William Tulloch.**—Roostum Zaboolce and Soohrab from the... Shah Namuh... translated... by W. T. Robertson. 1829. 8°. See Firdausi.
- ROBINSON, Edward.**—Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia Petraea. A journal of travels in 1838... Undertaken in reference to Biblical geography. 3 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°.
- ROBINSON, James Harvey.**—The German Bundesrath. *Philadelphia*, 1891. 8°.
- ROBINSON, S.**—Persian Poetry for English Readers: being specimens of six of the greatest classical poets of Persia: Ferdusi, Nizami, Sa'idi, Jellal-ad-din Rumi, Hafis, and Jami. With biographical notices and notes. *Glasgow*, 1883. 8°.
- ROBINSON, W.**—Attempt to elucidate the principles of Malayan Orthography. *Fort Marlborough*, 1823. 8°.
- ROBINSON, William.**—A Descriptive Account of Assam, with a sketch of the local geography, and a concise history of the tea-plant of Assam, to which is added a short account of the neighbouring tribes, exhibiting their history, manners, and customs. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°.
- ROBSON, A. W. Mayo, and CAMMIDGE, C. J.**—The Pancreas: its surgery and pathology. *Philadelphia and London*, 1907. 8°.
- Robson, A. W. Mayo, and MOYNIHAN, B. G. A.**—Diseases of the stomach and their surgical treatment. Second edition. *London*, 1904. 8°.
- ROBY DATTA.**—Echoes from East and West. *Cambridge*, 1909. 8°.
- Roby Datta.**—Poems, Pictures, and Songs to which is prefixed the Philosophy of Art. With a frontispiece. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8°.
- Roby Datta.**—Prosody and Rhetoric. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8°.
- Roby Datta.**—Sakuntala and her Keepers. With a frontispiece. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8°.
- Roby Datta.**—Stories in Blank Verse to which is added an Epic Fragment. With a frontispiece. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8°.
- ROCHETTE, de.**—Voyage of Nearchus. On the First Meridian of Ptolemy. 1797. 4°. See Vincent, W.
- ROCK, Joseph F.**—A Monographic Study of the Hawaiian Species of the Tribe of Lobelioides Family Campanulaceae. Illustrated. *Honolulu*, 1919. 4°.
- ROCKHILL, William Woodville.**—Chau Ju-Kua. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. 1911. 4°. See Chau Ju-Kua.
- Rockhill, William Woodville.**—Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891–92. *Washington*, 1894. 8°.
- Rockhill, William Woodville.**—The Land of the Lamas. *New York*, 1891. 8°.
- Rockhill, William Woodville.**—The Tibetan "Hundred Thousand Songs" of Milarepa, a Buddhist Missionary of the Eleventh Century. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°.

- Rockhill, William Woodville.**—*The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order*...Translated by W. W. Rockhill. 1884. 8°. See *Bksh-Hgyur*.
- Rockhill, William Woodville.**—*Uḍānavarga*: a collection of verses from the Buddhist Canon...Translated by W. W. Rockhill. 1833. 8°.
- Rockhill, William Woodville.**—*The journey of William of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the World*...Translated...by W. W. Rockhill. 1900. 8°. See *Rubruquis, Guilelmus de*.
- Rockhill, William Woodville.**—*Journey to Lhasa*...Edited by W. W. Rockhill. 1902. 8°. See *Śarat Candra Dās, Rāja Bāhādur*.
- RODD, F. R.**—*People of the Veil*. London, 1926. 8°.
- RODESER, John David.**—*The Inflection of the English Present Plural Indicative with special reference to the Northern Dialect*. A dissertation, etc. Baltimore, 1903. 8°.
- RODET, Léon.**—*Léçons de Calcul d'Aryabhata*. Paris, 1879. 8°.
Extr. *Journ. Asiat.*, 1879.
- RODGERS, C. J.**—*Catalogue of the Coins collected by C. J. Rodgers, and purchased by the Panjab Govt. Pt. 2*. Calcutta, 1894. 8°.
- Rodgers, C. J.**—*Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum*. 4 pts. Calcutta, 1894-06. 8°.
- Rodgers, C. J.**—*Coin-Collecting in Northern India*. Allahabad, 1894. 8°.
- Rodgers, C. J.**—*Coins obtained during the Tour of the Archaeological Surveyor, Panjab Circle*. [Manuscript.] fol.
- Rodgers, C. J.**—*The Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India*. 4 pts. Calcutta, 1894-95. 8°.
- Rodgers, C. J.**—*List of Coins in the Cabinet of the late Dr. C. R. Stulpnagel*. Lahore, 1892. 8°.
- RODIGER, E.**—*Hebräische Grammatik*. 1862. 8°. See *Gesenius, Wilhelm*.
- RODIN, Auguste and others.**—*Sculptures givâtes*. With plates. Bruxelles et Paris, 1821. 4°.
- RODRIGUES, Alvaro António Pinheiro.**—*Anna Hypoglossi: Novos subsídios para o seu estudo anatómico*. Porto, 1929. 8°.
- RODRIGUEZ.**—*Éléments de la grammaire japonaise, traduits du Portugais*...Par M. C. Landresse...Précédés d'une explication des syllabaires japonais, et de deux planches contenant les signes de ces syllabaires, par M. Abel-Rémusat. Paris, 1825. 8°.
- RODWELL, Rev. J. M.**—*The Koran: translated*...By...J. M. Rodwell. 1861. 8°. See *Koran*.
- ROE, George.**—*Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyām*...rendered into English by G. R. 1907. 8°. See *'Umar Khayyām*.
- ROE, Sir Thomas.**—*The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19*. Edited...by W. Foster. London, 1899. 8°.
Habl. Soc., Ser. 2, vols. 1, 2.
- ROEBUCK, Capt. Thomas.**—*Annals of the College of Fort William, from the period of its foundation by H.E. the Most Noble Richard, Marquis Wellesley, K.P., 4th May, 1800, to the present time*. Calcutta, 1819. 8°.
- Roebuck, Capt. Thomas.**—*Collection of Proverbs and proverbial phrases in the Persian and Hindustani Languages*...Edited by H. H. Wilson. Calcutta, 1824. 8°.
- Roebuck, Capt. Thomas.**—*An English and Hindoostanee Naval Dictionary of technical terms and sea phrases, as also the various words of command given in working a ship, etc.; with many sentences of great use at sea, to which is prefixed a short grammar of the Hindoostanee language*. Calcutta, 1811. 8°.
- ROEDIGER, Aemilius.**—*Chrestomathia Syriaca edita et glossario explanata*. Halis Saxoniæ, 1838. 8°.
- ROEDIGER, Joannes.**—*De Nominibus Verborum Arabicis commentationem. Accedunt textus Arabici specimina iii*. Halis, 1870. 8°.
- ROEMER, Ferdinand.**—*Die fossile Fauna der silurischen Diluvial-Geschiebe von Sadewitz bei Oels in Nieder-Schlesien*. Breslau, 1861. 4°.
- ROEMER, H.**—*Die Bābi-Beh'ā'ī*. Potsdam, 1911. 8°.
- ROEPSTORFF, F. A. de.**—*Ein "Geisterhood" der Nicobaren*. Berlin, 1881. 8°.
Extr. *Zeits. Ethnol.*, 1881.
- Roepstorff, F. A. de.**—*Gegenstände von den Nicobaren*. Berlin, 1882. 8°.
Extr. *Zeits. Ethnol.*, 1882.
- Roepstorff, F. A. de.**—*Ueber die Bewohner der Nicobaren*. Berlin, 1881. 8°.
Extr. *Zeits. Ethnol.*, 1881.

Roespstorff, F. A. de.—Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles. *Port Blair*, 1874. fol. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8'.

RÖER, E.—The Taittiriya, Aitaréya, Svétâsvatara, Kôna, Îââ, Katha, Prâna, Mundaka, and Mândukya upanishads. Translated...By...E. Röer, 1853. 8". See Upanishads.—*Miscellaneous collection*.

Röer, E.—Hindu Law and Judicature...in English...by Röer, etc. 1859. 8'. See Yājñavalkya.

RÖER, T. H. E.—Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Seythian Kings in Bactria, Cahul and India...Translated...by T. H. E. Röer, etc. 1840. 8'. See Lassen, C.

Röerich, by his contemporaries, 1927. 4'.

ROERICH, George N.—Le Bouddha et ses grands Arhats. *Paris*, 1930. 4'.

Röerich, George N.—Tibetan Paintings. *Paris*, 1925. 4'.

Röerich, George N.—Trails to Inmost Asia, etc. *London*, 1931. 8'.

ROERICH, Nicholas.—Altai-Himalaya: a Travel Diary. *London*, 1930. 8'.

Röerich, Nicholas.—Realm of Light. *New York*, 1931. 8'.

Röerich, Nicholas.—Himalaya: a monograph of artioles. *New York*, 1926. fol.

ROERICH MUSEUM.—Message of 1930. *New York*, 1931. 8'.

Röerich Museum.—Röerich Museum, a Decade of Activity, 1921-1931. *New York*, 1931. 8'.

ROGER, Baron.—Recherches philosophiques sur la langue Ouolof, suivies d'un vocabulaire, etc. *Paris*, 1839. 8'.

ROGERS, A.—The Life and Ethics of Zoroaster, etc. *London*, n.d. 8'.

Rogers, A.—Masdayamian Hymns. *London*, 1909. 8'.

Rogers, A.—Tusuk-i-Jahāngir. Translated by A. Rogers. Edited by H. Beveridge. 1909-14. 8'. See Jahāngir, Emperor of Hindustan.

ROGERS, Allen.—Derivatives of new complex Inorganic Acids. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8'.

ROGERS, Charles G., and LEWIS, Elsie M.—The Relation of the Body Temperature of Certain Cold-blooded Animals to that of their Environment. *Ohio*, 1916. 8'.

Oberlin College, Lab. Bull., no. 18.

ROGERS, Leonard.—Cholera and its Treatment. With maps. *London*, 1911. 8'.
Oxford Medical Publications.

Rogers, Leonard.—Fever in the Tropics: their clinical and microscopical differentiation including the Milroy Lectures on Kāla-Azār. *London*, 1908. 8'. Second edition. *London*, 1910. 4'.

Oxford Medical Publications.

ROGERS, Capt. T.—Buddhaghosa's Parables translated...by...Capt. T. Rogers, etc. 1870. 8'. See Buddhaghosa.

ROGET, Louis.—Notice sur un vieux mâle de canard siffleur à plumage de femelle. *Paris*, 1859. 8'.

ROGET, Peter Mark.—Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to natural theology. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8'.

Roget, Peter Mark.—Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. Enlarged and improved by J. L. Roget, n.p. n.d. 8'.

RÖHEIM, Géza.—Animism, magic and the Divine King. *London*, 1930. 8'.

ROLLER, Richard.—Untersuchungen zum Anonymus lamblichi. *Tübingen*, 1931. 8'.

ROLLESTON, H. D.—Diseases of the Liver, Galladder and Bile-Ducts. Illustrated. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1905. 8'.

ROLLIN.—The ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians. Translated from the French. Eighteenth edition. *London*, 1851. 8'.

ROMANES, G. J.—Animal Intelligence. *London*, 1882. 8'.

Romanes, G. J.—Jelly-fish, Star-fish, and Sea-Urchins; being a research on primitive nervous systems. *London*, 1885. 8'.

Romanes, G. J.—Darwin, and after Darwin. The Darwinian Theory. *London*, 1892. 8'.

RONALDS, Sir Francis.—Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, Electric Telegraph, etc., including the Ronald's Library. *London*, 1880. 8'.

RONALDSHAY, Earl of.—The Life of Lord Curzon. Vol. I. *London*, 1928. 8'.

Ronaldshay, Earl of.—The Heart of Aryāvata. *London*, 1925. 8'.

Ronaldshay, Earl of.—India; a Bird's-eye-view. *London*, 1924. 8'.

Ronaldshay, Earl of.—Lands of the Thunderbolt; Sikkim, Chumbi, and Bhutan. *London*, 1922. 8'.

- RONDOT, Natalis.**—Notice du vert de l'Inde et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois. Suivie d'une étude des propriétés chimiques et tinctoriales du Lo-Kao par J. Penzance, et de recherches sur la matière colorante des nerpruns indigènes par A. F. Michel. *Paris*, 1858. 4°.
- RONGIER, Louis.**—La Matérialisation de l'Énergie. *Paris*, 1910. 8°.
- RÖNNOW, K.**—Trita Äptya, eine Vedische Gottheit, I. *Uppsala*, 1927. 8°.
- ROOD, Ogden N.**—Modern Chromatics with applications to art and industry. *London*, 1870. 8°.
- ROOIJ, N. de.**—The Reptiles of the Indo-Australian Archipelago : Lacertilia, Chelonina, Emydnoauria. *Leiden*, 1916. 8°.
- ROOKE, John.**—History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated... by Mr. Rooke, etc. 1720. 8°. See *Arrian*.
- ROORDA, Taco.**—Abul Abbasi Amedis Tulonidarum primi vita et res gestae, etc. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1825. 4°.
- Roorda, Taco.**—De Wajangverhalen van Pālā-Sārā, Pandus en Raden Pandji, in het Javaansch, met Aanteekeningen. 's Gravenhage, 1869. 8°.
- ROOS-KEPPEL, Major G., and ABDUL GHANI KHAN, Qdri.**—A Manual of Pushtu. By Major G. Roos-Keppe... and Qazi Abdul Ghani Khan... assisted by Sahibzada Abdul Qayum... Second impression. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- ROQUES, Mario.**—Le dictionnaire albanais, I. *Paris*, 1932. 8°.
- ROQUETTE, J.-I.**—Nouveau dictionnaire portugais-français. *Paris*, 1853. 8°.
- ROSA, E. Bennet.**—The Specific Inductive Capacity of Electrolytes. *London*, 1891. 8°. Extr. *Phil. Mag.* (8), azziv.
- ROSCOE, Sir Henry E.**—Index of Spectra... With a preface by H. E. Roscoe. 1872. 8°. See *Watts, W. M.*
- Roscoe, Sir Henry E.**—Spectrum Analysis. Third edition. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- Roscoe, Sir Henry E., and SCHOR-LEMMER, C.**—A Treatise on Chemistry. Second edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1878-82. 8°.
- ROSCOE, John.**—Twenty-five years in East Africa. *Cambridge*, 1921. 8°.
- ROSCOE, William.**—Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1803. 8°.
- ROSE, Cowper.**—Four years in Southern Africa. *London*, 1839. 8°.
- ROSE, H. A.**—A Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province; based on the Census Report for the Punjab, 1883, by the late Sir Denzil Ibbetson... and the Census Report for the Punjab, 1892, by the Hon. Mr. E. D. McLagan... and compiled by H. A. R. 3 vols. *Lahore*, 1911-14. 8°.
- Rose, H. A.**—A Grammar and Dictionary of Kanāwari. Edited by H. A. R. 1909. 8°. See *Tikā Rām Joshi*.
- Rose, H. A.**—Index to Punjab Notes and Queries, Indian and North Indian Notes and Queries. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°.
- ROSE, J. H., HERFORD, C. H., GONNER, E. C. K., and SADLER, M. E.**—Germany in the Nineteenth Century. Five Lectures. With an introductory note by Viscount Haldane. Second edition. *Manchester*, 1912. 8°.
- Univ. Manch. Hist. Ser., no. xiii.*
- ROSE, J. N.**—Natural History of the Tree Marias Islands : medical plants. *Washington*, 1899. 8°.
- U.S. Dept. Agri., Ornithol. and Mam., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 14.*
- RÖSE, Valentin.**—Verzeichniss der lateinischen Handschriften der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1893. 4°.
- RÖSEL VON ROSENHOF, A. J.**—Der monatlich herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung. Th. 1-3. *Nürnberg*, 1800. 8°.
- ROSEN, Frederic.**—Radices Sanscritae. *Berolini*, 1827. 8°.
- Rosen, Frederic.**—The Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa... Translated by F. Rosen. 1831. 8°. See *Muhammad bin Musā*.
- Rosen, Frederick.**—Rig-Veda Specimen. *Londini*, 1830. 4°. See *Veda*.—*Rigveda*.
- Rosen, Frederick.**—Rigveda-Sanhita, liber primus, sanskriti et latine, edidit F. Rosen. 1838. 4°. See *Veda*.—*Rigveda*.
- ROSEN, Fritz.**—Modern Persian Colloquial Grammar containing a short grammar, dialogues and extracts from Nasir-eddin Shah's diaries, tales, and a vocabulary. *London*, 1898. 8°.
- ROSEN, Georg.**—Östetische Sprachlehre nebst einer Abhandlung über das Mungrelische, Suanische und Abchasische. *Lunz und Detmold*, 1846. 4°.
- ROSEN, P.-G.**—Projet de mesure d'un arc du méridien de 4° 20' au Spitzberg. *Stockholm*, 1893. 8°.
- ROSENAU, William.**—Hebraisms in the authorized version of the Bible. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°.

- Rosenau, William.**—Jewish Ceremonial Institutions and Customs. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°.
- ROSENBERG, C. B. H. von.**—Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbaai op Nieuw-Guinea in 1869-70. *'sGravenhage*, 1875. 4°.
- ROSENBERG, F.**—Un fragment sogdien bouddhique du Musée Asiatique. *Leningrad*, 1928. 4°.
- Bull. Acad. Sci. de l'uran*, 1927.
- ROSENBERG, Karl.**—Klopstock über die Alten. *Berlin*, 1856. 4°.
- ROSENBURGH, C. R. W. K. van Alderwerelt van.**—See *Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh*, C. R. W. K. van.
- ROSENHOF, A. J. Rösel von.**—See *Rösel von Rosenhof*.
- ROSENMÜLLER, E. F. C.**—De Versione Pentateuchi Persica commentatio. *Lipsia*, 1818. 8°.
- Rosenmüller, W. F. C.**—Analecta Arabica editit Latine vertit et illustravit. III partes. *Lipsia*, 1825-28. 8°.
- Rosenmüller, E. F. C.**—Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae, accedunt sententiae et narrationes Arabicae una cum glossario Arabico-Latino. *Lipsia*, 1818. 8°.
- Rosenmüller, E. F. C.**—Versione Pentateuchi Persica commentatio, etc. *Lipsia*, 1813. 4°.
- ROSENTHAL, Dr. J.**—General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. Second edition. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- ROSENZWEIG, Vincenz von.**—Der Diwan ... Übersetzt von V. von Rosenzweig. 1863-64. 8°.
- Rosenzweig, Vincenz von.**—Auswahl aus den Diwanen des größten mystischen Dichters Persiens. Aus dem Persischen ... von V. von Rosenzweig. 1838. 4°. See *Rumi*.
- ROSHAN 'ALI.**—A treatise concerning the Permutations of letters in the Arabic language. Translated from the Persian by R. Tytler. *Calcutta*, 1810. 8°.
- ROSINSKI, Herbert.**—Studien zum Problem der Autarkie in Japan. *Berlin*, 1930. 8°.
- ROSNY, L. Léon de.**—Cours pratique de la langue japonaise, etc. *Paris*, 1873. 8°.
- Rosny, L. Léon de.**—Grammar of the Chinese Language. *London*, 1874. 8°.
- Rosny, L. Léon de.**—Introduction à l'étude de la langue japonaise. *Paris*, 1856. 4°.
- Rosny, L. Léon de.**—L'Apologue à la Chine et dans l'Inde. *Paris*, 1876. 8°.
- Rosny, L. Léon de.**—Traité de l'éducation des vers au Japon. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1868. 8°.
- Rosny, L. Léon de.**—Variétés orientales historiques géographiques, scientifiques, bibliographiques et littéraires. Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1873. 8°.
- ROSS, Alexander Milton.**—Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Canada. *Montreal*, 1878. 8°.
- ROSS, E. Denison.**—An Alphabetical list of the feasts and holidays of the Hindus and Mohammedans. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8°.
- Ross, Sir E. Denison.**—The Persians. *Oxford*, 1931. 8°.
- Ross, E. Denison.**—Ta'rikh-i-Fakhri'd-din Mubarakshah. Edited by E. D. Ross. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- Ross, E. Denison.**—The Tarikh-i-Rashidi... An English version... The translation by E. D. Ross. 1895. 8°. See *Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat*.
- Ross, E. Denison.**—Three Turkey Manuscripts from Kashghar. *Lahore*, n.d. 4°.
- Ross, E. Denison.**—Tibetan Studies. Edited by E. D. R. 1912. 8°. See *Caomo de Kôrös, Alexander*.
- Ross, E. Denison, and BROWNE, Edward, G.**—Catalogue of two Collections of Persian and Arabic manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- ROSS, H. C.**—Induced Cell-reproduction and Cancer. *London*, 1910. 8°.
- ROSS, * Surg.-Major Ronald.**—Mosquito Brigades, and how to organise them. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- ROSS, Sir James Clark.**—A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic regions in 1839-43. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°.
- ROSSI, Domenico de.**—Raccolta di statue antiche, e moderne data in luce. *Roma*, 1704. fol.
- ROSSLER, Rev. J. P.**—Tamil and English Dictionary. 4 pts. *Madras*, 1834-41. 4°.
- ROST, Reinhold.**—Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago. Ser. 2. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°.
- Rost, Reinhold.**—Essays analytical, critical, and philological on subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature... Edited by R. Rost. 1864-65. 8°. See *Wilson, H. H.*
- Rost, Reinhold.**—Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus...

- Edited by R. Roat. 1862. 8°. See Wilson, H. H.
- ROSTOWZEW, M.**—*Teaserarum urbis Romae et suburbii plumbearum sylloge.* St. Pétersbourg, 1903. 4°.
- ROTH, Friedrich.**—*Die Tuffe der Umgegend von Giessen.* Giessen, 1892. 8°.
- ROTH, Henry Ling.**—*The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo.* Based chiefly on the MSS. of the late H. B. Low with a preface by A. Lang. 2 vols. London, 1896. 8°.
- ROTH, J. R.**—*Molluscorum Species, quas in itinere per orientem facto comites clariss...* Monachii, 1839. 4°.
- Roth, J. R.**—*Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien.* München, 1851. 4°.
- ROTH, Rudolf.**—*Abhandlung über den Atharva Veda.* Tübingen, 1856. 4°.
- Roth, Rudolf.**—*Festgruss an Otto von Böhlingk zum Doktor-Jubiläum, 3 Februar 1888, etc.* Stuttgart, 1888. 4°.
- Roth, Rudolf.**—*Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Veda.* Stuttgart, 1846. 8°.
- Roth, Rudolf.**—*Sanskrit-Wörterbuch.* 1879-89. 4°. See Böhlingk, O., und Roth, R.
- Roth, Rudolf.**—*Jāśka's Nirukta sammt den Nighaṇṭavas herausgegeben und erläutert von R. Roth.* 1852. 8°. See Jāśka.
- ROTH, Santiago.**—*Los ungulados sudamericanos...* Con... láminas. La Plata, 1903. fol.
- ROTH, Walter E.**—*Ethnological Studies among the North-West-central Queensland Aborigines.* London, 1897. 8°.
- Roth, Walter E.**—*Food: its search, capture, and preparation.* Brisbane, 1901. fol.
Bulle. North Queensland Ethnography, no. 3.
- Roth, Walter E.**—*Games, Sports, and Amusements.* Brisbane, 1903. fol.
Bulle. North Queensland Ethnography, no. 4.
- Roth, Walter E.**—*The Structure of the Koko-Yimidi Language.* Brisbane, 1901. fol.
Bulle. North Queensland Ethnography, no. 2.
- ROTH, Wilhelm.**—*Oqba Ibn Naṣ'el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordafrikas. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der arabischen Historiographie.* Göttingen, 1859. 8°.
- ROTHAMSTED** EXPERIMENTAL STATION LIBRARY.—*Catalogue of the printed books on agriculture published between 1471 and 1840, with notes on the authors.* By M. S. Aslin. Aberdeen, n.d. 8°.
- ROTHFELD, Otto.**—*Women of India.* Bombay, 1928. 8°.
- ROTHMÜLLER, E. A.**—*Masoretische Eigentümlichkeiten.* Zagreb, 1927. 8°.
- ROUDH-EL-KARTAS.**—*Histoire des souverains du Maghreb—Espagne et Maroc—et annales de la ville de Fes...* Traduit de l'Arabe par A. Braunier. Paris, 1860. 8°.
- ROUFFAER, G. P., and MÜLLER, W. C.**—*Catalogue der Koloniale Bibliothek van het Kon. Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Ned. Indië en het Indisch Genootschap.* 'sGravenhage, 1908. 8°.
- ROUGE, Emmanuel de.**—*Mémoire sur l'origine égyptienne de l'alphabet phénicien.* Paris, 1874. 8°.
- Rouge, Emmanuel de.**—*Rapport... sur l'exploration scientifique des principales collections égyptiennes renfermées dans les divers musées publics de l'Europe.* Paris, 1850. 8°.
- ROUKEL, Dr. Ph. n. van.**—*Supplement-Catalogus der Maleische en Minangkabause Handschriften in de Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek.* Leiden, 1921. 8°.
- ROUSE, William Henry Denham.**—*Greek Votive Offerings: an essay in the history of Greek religion.* Cambridge, 1902. 8°.
- Rousse, W. H. D.**—*Śikṣhā-Samuccaya.* Translated by Cecil Bendall and W. H. D. R. 1922. 8°. See Santideva.
- ROUSSEAU.**—*Notice historique sur la Perse ancienne et moderne et sur ses peuples en général.* Marseille, 1818. 8°.
- ROUSSEL DE VANZÈME.**—
Mémoire sur le Cymarus ceti, Lutr classe des Orustacés.
Note sur l'Odontobius ceti, de l'ordre des intestinaux cavitaires.
Note sur des polypes qu'on trouve sur les fanons des baleines.
Description du Cetochilus australis, nouveau genre de crustace Branchiopode.
Paris, 1834. 8°.
- Routes from Agra to Bombay, via Kentree Ghaut, Indore, Mundlaur and Seindwah. Agra, 1845. fol.**
- Routes in the Bengal and Punjab Commands.** Revised edition, with map. Compiled in the office of the Quartermaster-General in India. Calcutta, 1900. fol.

ROUTES in Persia and Balochistan. Routes in Asia, sec. 4. Calcutta, 1878. 8°.

ROUTLEDGE, James.—English Rule and Native Opinion in India from notes taken, 1870-74. London, 1878. 8°.

ROW.—See Rao.

ROWE, Jesse Perry.—Some Volcanic Ash Beds of Montana. Montana, 1903. 8°.

Bulle. Univ. Montana, 1903.

ROWLAND, Henry A.—On the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, with subsidiary researches on the variation of the mercurial from the air-thermometer and on the variation of the specific heat of water. Cambridge, 1880. 8°.

Extr. Proc. Amer. Acad. Art and Sc., 1880.

Rowland, Henry A., and HUTCHINSON, Cary T.—On the Electromagnetic Effect of Convection-Currents. London, 1889. 8°.

Extr. Philos. Mag., 1889.

Rowland, Henry A., and TATNALL, H. R.—The Arc-Spectra of the elements Boron, Beryllium, Germanium, Platinum, Osmium, Rhodium, Ruthenium, and Palladium. London, 1895. 8°.

ROWLANDSON, M. J.—Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work... Translated... by M. J. Rowlandson. 1833. 8°. See Zain-u-'d-Din, Sheikh.

ROXBURGH, Dr. William.—Observations on the various specimens of fibrous vegetables, the produce of India, which may prove valuable substitutes for hemp and flax, on some future day, in Europe. London, 1875. 8°.

Roxburgh, Dr. William.—Flora Indica; or descriptions of Indian plants. Calcutta, 1874. 4°.

ROY.—See Rāya.

ROY, Ram Mohan.—See Ram Mohan Roy.

ROY, Sarat Chandra.—See Sarat Chandra Roy.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, London.—A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts—especially those of the Whitch Collection... Compiled by Dr. M. Winternitz... With an appendix by F. W. Thomas. London, 1902. 8°.

Asiatic Society's Monographs.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, China Branch.—Catalogue of the Library of the China Branch of

the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. Third edition. Shanghai, 1894. 8°.

Journ. of the Society, vol. 26.

ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, London.—Catalogue of Lantern-slides and Negatives belonging to the Royal Numismatic Society. London, 1914. 8°.

ROYAL SOCIETY, London.—Catalogue of a collection of Early Printed Books in the Library of the Royal Society. London, 1910. 4°.

Royal Society, London.—Catalogue of Scientific Papers. 11 vols. London, 1867-96. 4°.

Royal Society, London.—International Catalogue of Scientific Literature:—

Anatomy. Vols. 1-14. 1903-19.
Anthropology. Vols. 1, 2, 4-14. 1903-19.
Astronomy. Vols. 1-14. 1902-18.
Bacteriology. Vols. 1-14. 1902-20.
Botany. Vols. 1-14. 1902-19.
Chemistry. Vols. 1-14. 1902-19.
General Biology. Vols. 1-14. 1903-19.
Geography. Vols. 1-14. 1903-19.
Geology. Vols. 1, 3-14. 1903-20.
Mathematics. Vols. 1-14. 1902-17.
Mechanics. Vols. 1-14. 1902-18.
Meteorology. Vols. 1-14. 1902-19.
Mineralogy. Vols. 1, 3-14. 1903-17.
Paleontology. Vols. 1, 3-14. 1903-19.
Physics. Vols. 1-3, 5-14. 1902-17.
Physiology. Vols. 1-6, 8-14. 1902-21.
Zoology. Vols. 1-14. 1904-18.

London, 1902-1921. 8°.

Royal Society, London.—The Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Royal Society, July 15th-19th, 1912. London, 1912. 4°.

Royal Society, London.—The Record of the Royal Society, London. Third edition. London, 1912. 4°.

Royal Society, London.—Reports on the Commission on Mediterranean Fever. Parts 1-7. London, 1906-07. 8°.

Royal Society, London.—Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar by W. A. Herdman... with supplementary reports upon the Marine Biology of Ceylon by other Naturalists. Pt. 5. London, 1906. 4°.

Royal Society, London.—Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission. Nos. 1-5 and 11. London, 1903-11. 8°.

Royal Society, London.—Report to the Malaria Committee, 1899-1900. London, 1900. 8°.

Royal Society, London.—Evolution Committee. Reports to the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society. London, 1904-06. 8°.

ROYER-COLLARD, P.—La Commission des archives d'Angleterre aux savans et antiquaires français. *Paris*, 1834. 8°.

ROYLE, J. Forbes.—Arts and Manufactures of India. *London*, 1852. 8°.

Royle, J. Forbes.—An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine; being an introductory lecture to the course of materia medica and therapeutics, delivered at King's College. *London*, 1837. 8°.

Royle, J. Forbes.—Essay on the Productive Measures of India. *London*, 1840. 8°.

Royle, J. Forbes.—Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the flora of Cashmere. Vol. 1. *London*, 1839. fol.

Royle, J. Forbes.—On the production of Iwinglas along the coasts of India, with a notice of its fisheries. *London*, 1842. 8°.

ROZARIO, G.—Diary of a Journey from Bunder Abbas to Bagdad via Seistan, Meshed, and Teheran. *Bombay*, 1873. fol.

RUBENS, Morris.—Anti-Vivisection Exposed, including a disclosure of the recent attempt to introduce anti-semitism into England. Pt. 1. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°.

RUBRUQUIS, Guilelmus de [William of RUBRUCK].—The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern parts of the World, 1253-56, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpino. Translated from the Latin, and edited... by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1900. 8°.

Hakl. Soc. publ., 1900.

RUBRUQUIS, William, and PLANO CARPINI, John de.—The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis, etc. See *Plano Carpini*, John de, and *Rubruquis*, William de.

RUBY.—The Coming and Passing of Zoroaster. *Poona*, 1914. 8°.

Ruby.—Mornings with Zoroaster. *Poona*, 1917. 8°.

RÜCKERT, Friedrich.—Atharwaveda. *Hannover*, 1923. 4°.

Rückert, Friedrich.—Grammatik, Poetik und Rhetorik der Perser. Herausgegeben von W. Fertsch. *Gotha*, 1874. 8°.

Rückert, Friedrich.—Sawitri. *Leipzig*, 1866. 16°.

RUDHART, George Thomas von.—Erinnerungen an Johann Georg von Lori. *München*, 1850. 4°.

RUUDRADEVA, Raja of Kumaon.—Syainika Śāstra: or a book on Hawking. Edited with an English translation by MM. Haraprasāda Shastri. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°.

Bib. Ind.

RUGENDAS, Maurice.—Voyage pittoresque dans le Brésil... Traduit... par de Golbery. *Paris*, 1835. fol.

RUGGERI, V. Giuffrida.—See *Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V.*

RUINS OF ATHENS, with remains and other valuable antiquities in Greece. *London*, 1759. fol.

RUIZ, Mariano N.—Nueva Teoría Cósmica y su Aplicación a las Ciencias Naturales. *Comitan, Chiapas*, 1925. 8°.

RUMFORD, Count.—Complete works of Count Rumford. 4 vols. *Boston*, 1870-75. 8°.

RUMI, Maulana.—See *Jalālu-'d-Din Muhammadu-'r-Rūmī*.

RUMPHIUS, George Everhard.—Herbarium Amboinense plurimas complotens arbores, frutices, herbas, plantas, terrestres et aquaticas, quas in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis, adcuratissime descriptas juxta earum formas, cum diversis denominationibus, cultura, usu ac virtutibus. VI partes. *Amstelredami*, 1750. fol.

RUNDALL, Thomas.—Memorials of the Empire of Japan in the XVI and XVII centuries. *London*, 1850. 8°.

Rundall, Thomas.—Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. *London*, 1849. 8°.

RUPHY, J. F.—Dictionnaire abrégé françois-arabe, etc. *Paris*, 1802. 4°.

RÜPPELL, Eduard.—Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. *Frankfurt-a-Main*, 1826-28. 4°.

Rüppell, Eduard.—Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. *Frankfurt-a-Main*, 1835. 4°.

Rüppell, Eduard.—Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildung und Beschreibung von fünfzig theils unbekannten, theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1845. 8°.

RUSKA, J.—Sal ammoniacus, Nulfädr und Salmiak. *Heidelberg*, 1923. 8°.

RUSSELL, Earl [John Russell].—Establishment of the Turks in Europe: an historical discourse. By Earl Russell. *London*, 1828. 8°.

Published anonymously.

- RUSSELL, B.**—The ABC of Atoms. London, 1925. 8°.
- **RUSSELL, E. J.**—Lessons on Soil. Cambridge, 1911. 8°.
- RUSSELL, H. C.**—Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical, and tabular. Sydney, 1877. 8°.
- RUSSELL, H. L.**—Bacteria in their relation to Vegetable Tissue. Baltimore, 1892. 8°.
- RUSSELL, J. Townsend.**—The Art and Religion of fossil man. Translated, etc. 1930. 8°. See Luquet, (J.-H.).
- RUSSELL, Patrick.**—An Account of Indian Serpents collected on the Coromandel Coast, containing descriptions and drawings of each species, together with experiments and remarks on their several poisons. London, 1796. fol.
- Russell, Patrick.**—Descriptions and figures of two hundred fishes collected at Vizagapatam. 2 vols. London, 1803. fol.
- RUSSELL, R.**—Strength and Diet: a practical treatise with special regard to the life of nations. London, 1905. 8°.
- RUSSELL, R. N.**—The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India. Assisted by Rai Bahadur Hira Lal. 4 vols. Illustrated. London, 1916. 8°.
- RUSSELL, Sir William Howard.**—My Diary in India, in the years 1858-59. 3 vols. London, 1860. 8°.
- Russell, Sir William Howard.**—The Prince of Wales' Tour: a diary in India; with some account of the visits of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. Second edition. Illustrated. London, 1877. 8°.
- RUSSIA, CENTRAL ASIA, AND BRITISH INDIA.** By a British subject. London, 1865. 8°.
- RUSTAMJI EDULJI PESHOTAN SANJANA.**—Zarathushtra and Zarathushtrianism in the Avesta. Leipzig, 1906. 8°.
- RUST'HAVALI, Shot'ha.**—The Man in the Panther's Skin. A close rendering by M. S. Wardrop. London, 1912. 8°.
- Ori. Transl. Fund. N.S., vol. xxi.*
- RUTGERS, Antonius.**—Historia Jemans sub Hasano Pascha. Lugduni Batavorum, 1838. 4°.
- RUTHERFORD, V. H.**—Modern India; its Problems and their Solutions. London, 1927. 8°.
- RUTTER, Eldon.**—The Holy Cities of Arabia. 2 vols. London and New York, 1928. 8°.
- RÜTIMEYER, L.**—Beiträge zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Hirsche. 2 Bde. Zürich, 1881-84. 4°.
- Rütimeyer, L.**—Die Rinder der tertiär Epoche nebst Vorstudien zu einer natürlichen Geschichte der Antilopen. 2 The. Zürich, 1877-78. 4°.
- Extr. Abhandl. d. Schweiz. Paläont. Ges., Hde. iv. u. v.*
- RUTTEN, L.**—Development of Geological Knowledge in the Dutch East Indies. 1923. 8°. See Amsterdam.
- Koninklijke Akad. v. Wetenschappen Geology.*
- RUYSCH, Fredrik R.**—Allo deontleed-Genecs-en Heelkundige Werken van Fredrik Ruysch. 3 Dl. Amsterdam, 1744. 4°.
- RYDER, A. P.**—Practical Rules for determining the course to be steered to escape from a hurricane. London, 1847. 8°.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. i.*
- RYDER, A. W.**—The Little Clay Cart, etc. 1905. 8°. See Strudraka.
- Ryder, A. W.**—The Panchatantra. Translated by A. W. Ryder. Chicago, 1926. 8°.
- **Ryder, A. W.**—The Ten Princes. 1927. 8°. See Dandin.—Dasa-Kumara-Charita.
- RYDER, John Adam.**—Published Scientific Papers of John Adam Ryder. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°.
- Univ. Penn. Zool. Lab., Bull. iii.*
- RYLAND, Garnett.**—A Contribution to the Study of Liquid Mixtures of Constant Boiling point. Easton, 1898. 8°.
- RYLEY, E.**—Amherst as a Sanatorium. Calcutta, 1850. 8°.
- RYLEY, J. Horton.**—Ralph Fitch, England's pioneer to India and Burma, his companions and contemporaries. With his remarkable narrative told in his own words. London, 1899. 8°.
- * S
- SAADJA ALFAJJÖMI.**—Arabische Palmenübersetzung und commentar Psalm 107-150. Vorgelegt von J. Z. Lauterbach und B. Schreier. Berlin, 1903-04. 8°.
- SAALMÜLLER.**—Lepidopteren von Madagascar. 2 Theile. Frankfurt a. M., 1884-91. 2°.

SABBE, Maurits.—*Het Leven en de Werken van Michiel de Swaen. s'Gravenhage*, 1903. 4'.

SABHĀPATI MUDALIYAR, and SADĀ ŚIVA MUDALIYAR.—*A Catechism of the Shaiva Religion...* Translated by T. Foulkes. *London*, 1863. 8°.

Imperfect.

SABINE, Col. Edward.—*Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. No. 7(-8).* *London*, 1841. 4'.

Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1841.

Sabine, Col. Edward.—*Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, 1820-23.* *London*, 1840. 8°.

Sabine, Col. Edward.—*On the Influence of the Moon on the Magnetic Declination at Toronto, St. Helena, and Hobarton.* *London*, 1853. 4°.

Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1853.

Sabine, Col. Edward.—*Meteorological Essays by François Arago...* Translated by E. Sabine. 1855. 8°. See *Arago, F. J. D.*

SACCO, Federico.—*Essai sur l'orogénie de la terre.* *Turin*, 1895. 8°.

Sacco, Federico.—*I molluschi dei terreni terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria... Considerazioni generali. Indice generale dell'opera.* *Torino*, 1904. 4°.

SACHAU, C. Edward.—*Verzeichniss der syrischen Handschriften der König. Bibliothek zu Berlin.* *Berlin*, 1899. 4°.

Sachau, C. Edward.—*Indo-arabische Studien zur Aussprache und Geschichte des Indischen in der ersten Hälfte der xi. Jahrhunderte.* *Berlin*, 1888. 4°.

Extr. Abhandl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1888.

Sachau, C. Edward.—*Chronology of Ancient nations.* Translated by C. E. Sachau. 1887. 8°. See *Alberuni*.

Sachau, C. Edward.—*Alberuni's India translated by E. Sachau.* 1888. 8°. See *Alberuni*.

Sachau, C. Edward, and ETHÉ, H.—*Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindūstāni, and Pushtū Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library.* *Oxford*, 1889. 4°.

SACHAU, Edward.—*Syrische Rechtsbücher Herausg. von E. S.* 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1907-14. 8°.

SACHS, Hirsch.—*Die Partikeln der Mischna.* *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

SACHS, Julius von.—*Text-book of Botany, morphological and physiological...* Translated by A. W. Bennett, and W. T. Thistelton Dyer. *Oxford*, 1875. 8°.

SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS.—Translated by various Sanskrit Scholars. *Allahabad*, 1909. 8°.

In progress.

SACY, A. I. Silvestre de, Baron.—See *Silvestre de Sacy*.

SADĀNANDA.—*Philosophie der Hindu. Vedānta-Sāra von Sadananda, sanskrit und Deutsch zum erstenmal übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Auszügen aus den Scholien des Rama-Krishna-Tirtha, begleitet von O. Frank.* *München*, 1835. 4°.

Sadānanda.—*Vedānta-Sāra verfasst von Sadānanda. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. Poley.* *Wien*, 1870. 8°.

SADĀ ŚIVA MUDALIYĀR.—*A Catechism of Shaiva religion.* Translated by Rev. T. Foulkes. 1863. 8°. See *Sabhāpati Mudaliyār, and Sadā Śiva Mudaliyār*.

SADDHARMA-PUNDARĪKA or the Lotus of the True law. Translated by H. Kern. *Oxford*, 1884. 8°.

"Sacred Books of the East" ser. 1, vol. 21.

SADDLE put on the Right Horse; or an enquiry into the reason why certain persons have been denominated Nabobs; with an arrangement of those gentlemen into their proper classes, or real spurious, reputed, or mushroom Nabobs. By Captain J. Price. *London*, 1783. 8°.

Published anonymously.

SĀ'DĪ, Shaikh. [*Shaikh MASLAHU-'D-DĪN SA'DĪ-AL-SHIRĀZĪ*]—*Pend-Nameh*... Traduit du persan par Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1822. 8°.

Sā'dī, Shaikh. [*Shaikh Maslahu-'d-Dīn Sa'dī-al-Shirāzī*]—*The Gulistan; or, Rose Garden.* Translated from a revised text with copious notes and a life of the poet. By J. T. Platts. *London*, 1876. 8°. Translated by E. B. East. *Hertford*, 1862. 8°. Second edition. *London*, 1890. 8°. Translated by J. Dumoulin. *Calcutta*, 1807. 4°. Translated by F. Gladwin. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1806. 4°.

Sadi [*Shaikh Muslih-u'd-din Sadi known as Sadi*]—*Sadi's Scroll of Wisdom.* With an introduction by A. N. Wollaston. *London*, 1908. 8°.

Part of the "Wisdom of the East" series.

SADLER, John.—*Report on Temperatures during the winter of 1878-79 at the Royal Botanical Garden, Edinburgh, the effects of the same on open-air vegetation, with table of dates of flowering of spring plants.* *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°.

Trans. Bot. Soc., Edinb., 1881.

SADONS, Alfred.—Histoire de la littérature indienne... Traduit... par A. Sadons. 1859. 8°. *See* Weber, A.

SAFFOLD, William Berney.—The Construction with Iubeo. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°.

SAGES FROM THE FAR EAST; or Kalmouk and Mongolian traditional tales. With historical preface and explanatory notes. By R. H. Busk. *London*, 1873. 8°.

SAHĀY, Vishwanath.—*See* Viśvanāth Sahāi.

SAHITYA-DARPANA.—*See* Viśwanath Kaviraja.

SAHNI, Daya Ram.—*See* Daya Ram Sahni.

SAILENDRA KRISHNA DEB, Maharaj-Kumar.—Social Problem. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8°.

Sailendra-Krishna Deb.—The Vedic Age. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8°.

SAINTE-CROIX, Baron.—Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. Seconde édition, revue par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. 2 Vols. *Paris*, 1817. 8°.

SAINT-FARGEAU, Amédée Lepeletier de, Count.—*See* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau.

SAINT-HILAIRE, J. Barthélemy.—De la Logique d'Aristote. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1838. 8°.

Saint-Hilaire, J. Barthélemy.—Des Védas. *Paris*, 1854. 8°.

Saint-Hilaire, J. Barthélemy.—Du Bouddhisme. *Paris*, 1855. 8°.

Saint-Hilaire, J. Barthélemy.—Eugène Burnouf, ses travaux et sa correspondance. *Paris*, 1891. 8°.

Saint-Hilaire, J. Barthélemy.—Politique d'Aristote, traduite... par J. B. Saint-Hilaire. 1837. 8°. *See* Aristotile.

SAINT-HUBERT Théroutle.—Voyage dans l'Inde, notes recueillies en 1838 et '40. *Paris*, 1843. 8°.

SAINT-JOHN, Spencer.—Life in the Forests of the Far East. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°.

SAINT-LAGER, Dr.—La perfidie des homonymes : aloès purgatif et baïs d'aloès aromatiques. *Paris*, 1890. 8°.

SAINT-MARTIN, Vivien de.—Étude sur la géographie et les populations primitives du nord-ouest de l'Inde, d'après les hymnes védiques précédée d'un aperçu de l'état actuel des études sur l'Inde ancienne. *Paris*, 1869. 8°.

SAINT-PIERRE, Puget de.—*See* Puget de Saint Pierre.

ST. PETERSBURG. *Académie impériale des Sciences.*—Catalogus librorum impressorum Hebraeorum in Museo Asiatico Imperiali Academia Scientiarum Petropolitane asservatorum. Opera et studio Samuelis Wiener. Fasc. 5. *Petropoli*, 1904. 4°.

St. Petersburg. *Académie impériale des Sciences.*—Tableau général méthodique et alphabétique des matières contenues dans les publications de l'Académie impériale des Sciences. Tom. 1. Publications en langues étrangères. *St. Petersburg*, 1872. 8°.

St. Petersburg. *Académie impériale des Sciences.*—Catalogue des livres. 2 tom. *St. Petersburg*, 1898-91. 8°.

St. Petersburg. *Académie impériale des Sciences.*—Description des nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères. By E. Monstries. Tom. 3. *St. Petersburg*, 1863. 8°.

St. Petersburg. *Académie impériale des Sciences.*—Mélanges physiques et chimiques. *St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°.

St. Petersburg. *Bibliothèque impériale publique.*—Elsevir de la 1862. *St. Petersburg*, 1862. 12°.

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE, Calcutta.—Library Catalogue. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8°.

SAJONS, Charles E. de M.—The Internal Secretions and the principles of medicine. Sixth edition. 2 vols. With forty-five illustrations. *Philadelphia*, 1914. 8°.

SAKKEE Book, or the description of Gooro Gobind Singh's religion and doctrines, translated from Gooro Mukhi into Hindi, and afterward into English by Sirdar Attar Singh. *Benares*, 1873. 8°.

SAKLATWALLA, J. E.—A Bibliography of Religion. *Bombay*, 1922. 8°.

Sakiatwalla, J. E.—A New Translation of Omar Khayyam. *London*, n.d. 4°.

Sakiatwalla, J. E.—Omar Khayyam as a Mystic. *Bombay*, 1923. 8°.

SALĀH AL-DIN KHUDĀ BUKHSH.—Essays, Indian and Islamic. *London*, 1912. 8°.

Prohibition's Oriental Series, vol. 5.

SALÉ, George.—A general Dictionary, historical and critical... With... the articles relating to oriental history by G. Salé. 1794. fol. *See* Bernard, Rev. J. F.

Salé, George.—The Koran... translated... By G. Salé. 1795. 8°. *See* Koran.

SALEMANN, C.—*Manichæica* I. *St. Petersburg*, 1907. 8°.

Extr. *Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Petersburg*.

SALET, Pierre.—*Onas Khayyam*. 1927. 8°. *Nec Umar Khayyam*.

SALLET, Alfred von.—*Die nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien*. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.

SALMON, E.—*Diamond Jubilee Souvenir of the Royal Colonial Institute, now the Royal Empire Society*. Ed. by E. Salmon. *London*, 1928. 8°.

SALMON, William.—*English Herbal; or history of plants*. *London*, 1710. fol.

SALMON, Lt.-Col. W. H.—*An Account of the Ottoman conquest of Egypt in the year A.H. 922 (A.D. 1516)*. *London*, 1921. 8°.

Ori. Tr. Fund. N.S., vol. xxv.

SALMOND, James.—*Review of the origin, progress, and result of the decisive war with the late Tipoo Sultan*. With an appendix by M. Wood. *London*, 1800. 8°.

SALOMONSKI, M.—*Gemütschen und Gewächse in Palästina*. *Berlin*, 1911. 8°.

SALT, Henry.—*A Voyage to Abyssinia, and travels into the interior of that country, in the years 1809-10; in which are included an account of the Portuguese settlements on the east coast of Africa, visited in the course of the voyage; a concise narrative of late events in Arabia Felix, and some particulars respecting the aboriginal African tribes, extending from Mozambique to the borders of Egypt, together with vocabularies of their respective languages*. *London*, 1814. 4°.

Salt, Henry.—*Twenty-four views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt*. From drawings by H. Salt. *London*, 1809. 1822. 4° and fol.

SALTER, J. W., and BLANFORD, H. F.—*Paleontology of Niti in the Northern Himalaya; being descriptions and figures of the palæozoic and secondary fossils, collected by Col. R. Strachey*. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°.

SALVADORI, T.—*Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum*. *London*, 1895. 8°.

SALVIN, Osbert.—*Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum*. *London*, 1896. 8°.

SALVOLINI, François.—*Analyse grammaticale raisonnée de différents textes des anciens égyptiens*. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1836. 4°.

SAMADDAR, J. N.—*The Glories of Magadha*. *Patna*, 1924. 8°.

SAMANTA BHADRA ACHARYA.—*Ratna-Karanda-Sarvakachara*. Translated with an introduction by Champat Rai Jain. *Arrah*, 1917. 8°.

SAMARQANDI.—*See Nizāmi*.

SAMBAMOORTHY, P.—*Catalogue of the Musical Instruments exhibited in the Govt. Museum, Madras*. *Madras*, 1931. 4°.

Bull. Madras Govt. Mus., N.S., Gen. Sec., vol. 2, pt. 3.

SAMBHU CANDRA DE.—*The Banabheria Raj*. With illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°.

Sambhu Candra De.—*Hooghly: past and present*. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°.

SAMBHŪ CANDRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.—*Mr. Wilson, Lord Canning and the Income tax*. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°.

ŞAMSĀMU-D-DAULA SHAH NAWAZ KHAN, Nawab, and 'ABDUL ḤAQQ.—*The Maasir-i-Umarā, being Biographies of the Mohammadian and Hindu officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India from 1500 to about 1780 A.D.* Translated by H. Beveridge. 3 fascs. *Calcutta*, 1911-14. 8°.

Bib. Ind.

SAMYUTTA-NIKĀYA of the *Sutta-Piṭaka*. Edited by L. Feer. 5 pts. and indexes. *London*, 1884-1904. 8°.

SANDBERG, Rev. Graham.—*The Exploration of Tibet; its history and particulars from 1623 to 1904*. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°.

Sandberg, Rev. Graham.—*Hand-book of Colloquial Tibetan; a practical guide to the language of Central Tibet*. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°.

Sandberg, Rev. Graham.—*An Itinerary of the route from Sikkim to Lhasa; together with a plan of the Capital of Tibet and a new map of the route from Yamdok lake to Lhasa*. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.

Sandberg, Rev. Graham.—*Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia language or Dō-Jong Kō*. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. Second edition. *Westminster*, 1895. 8°.

Sandberg, Ref. Grahaf.—*A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit synonyms*. Revised and Edited by G. Sandberg, etc. 1902. 4°. *See Sarat Chandra Das*.

SANDBY, P.—*A collection of one hundred and fifty select views in England, Scotland, and Ireland*. 2 vols. *London*, 1781-82. Obl. 4°.

JANDE, G. A. J. Van der.—Nova Guinea : résultats de l'Expedition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée...vol. 3. Ethnography and Anthropology. With plates and a map. *Leyden*, 1907. 4°.

JANDEMAN, H. D.—Selections from Calcutta Gazette. 1864-69. 8°. See *Seton-Karr, W. S., and Sandeman, H. D.*

SANDERS, Daniel.—Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 2 Bde. (suppl.) *Stuttgart*, 1860-85. 4°.

SANDERSON, John.—The Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant. 1584-1602. Edited by Sir W. Foster. *London*, 1931. 8°.

Hakl. Soc., Ser. 2, no. 67.

SANDIFORT, Edwardus Gerardus.—Museum Anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ Descriptum. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1793. fol.

Sandifort, Edwardus Gerardus.—Tabulae craniorum diversarum nationum. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1838. fol.

ŚĀNDILYA.—The Aphorisms of Śāndilya, with the commentary of Swapneshwara, or, the Hindu doctrine of faith. Translated by E. B. Cowell. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°.

Bib. Ind.

SANGERMANO, Rev.—A Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents by Sangermano and translated from his Ms. by W. Tandy. *Rome*, 1833. 4°.

Sangermano, Rev.—A Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents by Sangermano and translated from his Ms. by W. Tandy. With a preface and note by J. Jardine. *Rangoon*, 1885. 8°.

SAṄGHARAKKHITA THERA.—Vutto daya.—Exposition of metre...Edited with translations and notes by G. E. Fryer. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°.

SANGUINETTI, B. R.—Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah...texte arabe accompagné d'une traduction par...B. R. Sanguinetti. 4 tom. 1853-58, etc. 8°. See *Ibn Batūta*.

ŚĀṆKARĀCĀRYA.—A Handbook of Hindu pantheism. The Atmajñānopadeśavidhi of Śāṅkarācārya, with Anandagiri's Commentary. Translated into English with an introduction by Y. C. Sastri. *Calcutta*, 1900.. 8°.

Śāṅkarācārya.—The Brahma Sūtras with the commentary of Śāṅkarācārya, etc. 1870. 8°. See *Sūtras.—Brahma Sūtras*.

Śāṅkarācārya.—The Vedānta-Sūtras, with the commentary by Śāṅkarācārya, etc. 1880. 8°. See *Sūtras.—Vedānta Sūtras*.

Śāṅkarācārya.—Translation into English of the Āitareya-Upanishad with Śāṅkarācārya's Bhāṣya by H. M. Bhadkankar. 1899. 8°. See *Upaniṣad.—Āitareya-Upaniṣad*.

Śāṅkarācārya.—The Chāndogya Upanishad...with extracts from the commentary of Śāṅkara Acharya, etc. 1862. 8°. See *Upaniṣad.—Chāndogya Upaniṣad*.

Śāṅkarācārya.—The Chhandogya Upanishad and Sri Śāṅkarā's Commentary, etc. 1899. 8°. See *Upaniṣad.—Chāndogya Upaniṣad*.

Śāṅkarācārya.—Selections from the Upanishads...with notes from Śāṅkara Achārya, etc. 1895. 8°. See *Upaniṣad.—Miscellaneous collection*.

SANKARAN, A.—Some Aspects of Literary Criticism in Sanskrit; or, the Theories of Rasa and Dhvani. *Madras*, 1929. 8°.

ŚĀNTIDEVA.—Bodhicaryāvatara : introduction à la pratique des futurs Bouddhas. Traduit et annoté par L. de la Vallée Poussin. *Paris*, 1907. 8°.

Extr. Revue d'histoire et de littérature religieuses, 1906, 1906 et 1907.

Śāntideva.—Cikshāsāmuccaya ; a compendium of Buddhist Teaching compiled by Śāntideva. Edited by Cecil Bendall. *St. Petersburg*, 1897-1902. 8°. Translated from the Sanskrit by Cecil Bendall and W. H. D. Rouse. *London*, 1922. 8°.

ŚĀNTI-ŚĀTAKA.—Śāntiśatakam; or, a hundred verses on tranquillity. Translated and edited...by Mohendra Nath Chatterjee, with notes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°.

SANTOSH KUMAR DAS.—The Economic History of Ancient India. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8°.

SANYAL, Nīradbandhu.—See *Nīradbandhu Sanyal*.

SARASIN, Fritz.—Anthropologie der Neu-Caledonier und Loyalty-Insulaner. Mit einem Atlas. *Berlin*, 1916-22. 4° and fol.

Sarasin, Fritz.—Étude critique sur l'âge de la pierre à Ceylon. *Paris*, 1926. 8°.

L'Anthropologie, T. 26, 1926.

Sarasin, Fritz.—Ethnologie der Neu-Caledonier und Loyalty-Insulaner. Mit einem Atlas. *München*, 1929. 4°.

SARASIN, Paul, and Sarasin, Fritz.—Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon, 1884-86. Bd. 2. Mit Tafeln. *Wiesbaden*, 1892-93. 4°.

SARASYATI, Pīṇa Nāth.—See *Pīṇa Nāth Sarasyati*.

- SARAT CANDRA DAS**, *Raya Bahadur*.—Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. A collection of Essays on the Lamaic cult of Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°.
Imperfect, wanting pages 17-24 of the appendix.
- Sarat Candra Das**, *Raya Bahadur*.—An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan Language with the Texts of Situ Sumtag, Dag-jo Salwai Milong and Situi Shal-lung. With a frontispiece. *Darjeeling*, 1915. 4°.
- Sarat Candra Das**, *Raya Bahadur*.—Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. Edited by... W. W. Rookhill. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- Sarat Candra Das**, *Raya Bahadur*.—Pag Nam Jon Zang. Edited by S. C. Das. 1908. 8°. See **Sampa Khan-po Yepe Pal Jor**.
- Sarat Candra Das**, *Raya Bahadur*.—A Tibetan-English Dictionary with Sanskrit synonyms... Revised and edited by G. Sandberg... and A. W. Hyde. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°.
- SARAT CHANDRA GHOSHAL**.—*Davva-Namgraha* (Dravya Samgraha). 1917. 8°. See **Nemichandra Siddhanta Chakravarti**.
- SARAT CANDRA MITRA**.—Notes on the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. *Bombay*, 1907. 8°.
- SARAT CHANDRA ROY**.—The Bihors: a little-known jungle tribe of Chota Nagpur. *Ranchi*, 1925. 8°.
- Sarat Chandra Roy**.—The Mundas and their country. With an introduction by E. A. Gait. *Ranchi*, 1912. 8°.
- Sarat Chandra Roy**.—The Oraons of Chōtā Nagpur: their History, Economic life, and Social organization. With an Introduction by A. C. Haddon. Illustrated. *Ranchi*, 1915. 8°.
- Sarat Chandra Roy**.—Oraon Religion and Customs. *Ranchi*, 1928. 8°.
- Sarat Chandra Roy**.—Principles and Methods of Physical Anthropology. *Patna*, 1920. 8°.
- SARDA**, Har Bilas.—See **Har Bilas Sarda**.
- SARGENT**, Winthrop.—History of an Expedition against Fort Du Quesne in 1755, under Maj.-General Edward Braddock. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8°.
- SARIS**, Captain John.—The Voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan, 1613. Edited... by Sir Ernest M. Satow. *London*, 1900. 8°.
Habl. Soc. ser. ii, no. 5.
- SARKAR**, Prof. Benoy Kumar.—See **Benoy Kumar Sarkar**.
- SARKAR**, Jadunath.—See **Jadunath Sarkar**.
- SARKAR**, Kshitish Chandra.—See **Kshitish Chandra Sarkar**.
- SARKIES**, Major C. J.—Inoculation and plague operation in Ahmednagar and District during the Epidemic of 1899. *Calcutta*, 1900. fol.
- SARMĀ**, P. R. Subrahmanya.—*Kuvalayānanda Kārikas*... Edited... with an English tikā commentary and translation... by P. R. Subrahmanya Sarmā. 1903. 8°. See **Appaya Dikshita**.
- SARMA & SONS**, M. S.—Sarma's Portfolio of Drawings depicting current Topics, Art, Education, Mythology, Religion, Humour, etc. *Triplicans*, n.d. obl. fol.
- SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA**, Pedro.—History of the Incas. Translated and edited by Sir C. Markham. With plates. *Cambridge*, 1907. 8°.
Habl. Soc. ser. ii, no. 22.
- Sarmiento**, Pedro.—Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. Translated and edited... by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1895. 8°.
- SARRE**, F.—Islamic Bookbindings. *London*, n.d. fol.
- Sarre**, F., and **TRENKWALD**, H.—Alt-Orientalische Teppiche. Bearbeitet von F. Sarre und H. Trenkwald. Bd. 1. *Wien and Leipzig*, 1928. 4°.
- Sarre**, Friedrich.—Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. Geschichtliche Untersuchung und Aufnahme muhammedanischer Backsteinbauten in Vorderasien und Persien, etc. Mit Tafeln. *Berlin*, 1901. fol.
- SARS**, Georg Ossian.—Additional notes on Australian Cladocera, raised from dried mud. *Christiania*, 1888. 8°.
- Sars**, Georg Ossian.—Carcinologische Bidrag til Norges Fauna. i. Monographi over de ved Norges Kyster forekommende Mysider. 3 Bde. *Christiania*, 1870-79. 4°.
- Sars**, Georg Ossian.—Histoire naturelle des crustacés d'eau douce de Norvège. Liv. 1. *Christiania*, 1867. 4°.
- Sars**, Georg Ossian.—Mollusca Regionis Arcticae Norvegiae. *Christiania*, 1878. 8°.
- Sars**, Georg Ossian.—Norges Ferskvand-akrebedyr forste afnit. *Branchiopoda*. 1. Cladocera Ctenopoda. *Christiania*, 1885. 4°.
- Sars**, Georg Ossian.—On some remarkable Forms of Animal Life from the great deeps

- off the Norwegian coast. 2 pts. *Christiania*, 1872-75. 4°.
- Sars, Georg Ossian.—On the practical application of autography in zoology, and on a new autographic method. *Christiania*, 1880. 8°.
- Sars, Georg Ossian.—Phyllocarida. 1887. 4°. See *Challenger*. Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 10, pt. 3.
- Sars, Georg Ossian.—Schizopoda. 1885. 4°. See *Challenger*. Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 13, pt. 3.
- Sars, Georg Ossian.—Cumacea. 1887. 4°. See *Challenger*. Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 10, pt. 2.
- SARS, Michael.—Beskrivelse over Lophogaster typicus, en Markværdig form af de lavere tiffoddede Krobstdyr. *Christiania*, 1862. 4°.
- Sars, Michael.—Beskrivelser og Jagttagelser over nogle mærkelige eller nye i Havet ved den bergenske Kyst levende Dyr af Polypernes, Acalephernes, Radiaternes, Annulidernes og Molluskernes Classer. *Bergen*, 1835. 4°.
- Sars, Michael.—Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna, Reisebemærkninger fra Italien. 2 Bde. *Christiania*, 1857. 8°.
- Sars, Michael.—Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des Crinoides vivants. *Christiania*, 1868. 4°.
- Sars, Michael.—Om de i Norge forekommende Fossile dyreløvnninger fra Quartærperioden. *Christiania*, 1865. 4°.
- Sars, Michael.—Om Siphonodontalium Vitreum, en ny slægt og Art af Dentalidernes Familie. *Christiania*, 1861. 4°.
- Sars, Michael.—Oversigt af Norges Echinodermes. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°.
- SARTORIUS, Richard.—Bericht über 10 Fälle von Iriduberkulose. *Giessen*, 1903. 8°.
- SARUP, Lakshman.—See Lakshman Sarup.
- SARVADARSANA SANGRAHA.—See Madhavacharya.
- SARVADHIKARY, D. P.—Notes and extracts, 1891 to 1913. *Calcutta*, n.d. 8°.
- SASAKI, Syuntii.—A catalogue of the Government Herbarium, Taihoku. *Tai-oku*, 1930. 8°.
- SĀSANĀVAMSA.—Śaṅkayana. Edited by M. Roda. *London*, 1897. 8°.
- ŚĀSTRĪ, H. Krishna.—See Krishna Śāstrī, H.
- ŚĀSTRĪ, Kakileswar.—See Kakileswar Śāstrī.
- ŚĀSTRĪ, M. Soshā Gīri.—See Śeṣagīri Śāstrī.
- ŚĀSTRĪ, S. M. Natasa.—Tamil and Sanskrit inscriptions with some notes on village antiquities collected chiefly in the South of the Madras Presidency. See Burgess, Jas.
- ŚĀSTRĪ, S. S. Suryanarayana.—See Suryanarayana Śāstrī, S. S.
- ŚĀSTRĪ, Viṭṭhala.—See Viṭṭhala Śāstrī.
- ŚĀSTRĪ, Yogesha Chandra.—See Yogesha Chandra Śāstrī.
- SARWI AND PANNŪ: a poem in the original Sindhi; with a metrical translation in English. By F. J. G. *London*, 1863. 8°.
- SATHYANATHA AIYER, R.—History of the Nayaks of Madura. Edited by N. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. *Oxford*, 1924. 8°.
- SATIS CANDRA ACARYYA.—(Grimm's) Phonetic Law of the Indo-European Languages. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°.
- Satis Candra Acaryya.—History of the Medieval School of Indian Logic. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.
- Calcutta University Studies*, no. 1.
- Satis Candra Acaryya.—Notes on Ratnavali. With English and Bengali translations. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°.
- Satis Candra Acaryya.—The Nyāya Sūtras of Gotama. 1913. 8°. See Sūtras.
- Satis Candra Acaryya.—A Report on the Revival of Buddhism. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8°.
- Satis Candra Acaryya.—The Law of Specific Relief in British India. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.
- Tagore Law Lectures*, 1906.
- SATIS CANDRA RĀYA.—An Essay on the Economic Causes of Famines in India and suggestions to prevent their frequent recurrence. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.
- Calcutta University Studies*, no. 2, being the Birsewar Mitter Prize Essay for 1909.
- SATIS CHANDRA BAGCHI.—Principles of the Law of Corporations, with special reference to British India. *Calcutta and Madras*, 1928. 8°.
- SATIS CHANDRA VIDYABHUSANA, Dr.—Nyayavata. Edited by S. C. V. 1915. 8°. See Śāstrī, Sasa Dīvakara.

- SATKARI CHATTOPADHYĀYA.**—A Glimpse into the life of Thakur Bhakti-vinole. With an Introduction from Babu Sarala Charan Mitra. *Calcutta*, 1916. 8°.
- SATOW**, Earnest Mason, and **MASAKATA**, I.—English-Japanese Dictionary of the spoken language. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Satow**, Earnest Mason, and **Masakata**, I.—The voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan, 1613. Edited... by Sir E. M. Satow. 1900. 8°. See *Saris, Capt. J.*
- The **SĀTRUṆJAYA MĀHĀTMYAM** and Pilgrimage to Parvānath in 1820. Edited by J. Burgess. *Bombay*, 1902. 4°.
- Extr. *Indian Antiquary*, 1902.
- SATYAM JAYATI**—Ritu Sanhara... Translated... by Satyam Jayati. 1867. 8°. See *Kālidāsa*.
- Satyam Jayati**—The Song of Songs... With notes... by Satyam Jayati. 1867. 8°. See *The Song of Songs*.
- SATYA RANJAN DAS.**—The Law of Ultra Vires in British India. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8°.
- Tagore Law Lectures*, 1903.
- SATZMAN**, M.—The Chronicle of Ahimaas. Translated with an introduction and Notes. *New York*, 1924. 8°.
- SAUDA.**—Selections from the Kulliyat of Sauda, being the parts appointed for the High Proficiency examination in Urdu. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°.
- SAUJANA**, Darab Peshotan.—The collected works of the late Dastur Darab Peshotan Saujana. *Bombay*, 1932. 8°.
- SAUNDERS**, Howard.—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1896. 8°.
- SAUNDERS**, H. P.—Bibliography of South African Geology. 2 pts. *Cape Town*. 1897. 8°.
- SAURINDRA MOHAN THĀKUR.**—A brief account of the Tagore Family. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—The Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—Eight Tunes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—The Eight principal Rasas of the Hindus, etc. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—A few Lyrics of Owen Meredith set to Hindu music. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—Fifty Tunes composed and set to music. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—The Five principal Musicians of the Hindus, etc. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—Hindu music from various authors. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—Mani-mālā or a treatise on gems. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1879-81. 8°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—Roma-Kāvya, or a short sketch of Roman History from the earliest days of antiquity to the present time, in Sanskrit verse. With translation. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—Short notices of Hindu musical instruments. *Calcutta*, 1877. 12°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—Six principal Ragas... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—The ten principal Avatars of the Hindus, etc. *Calcutta*, 1880. 4°.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—A vedic Hymn. *Calcutta*, 1878. fol.
- Saurindra Mohan Thākur.**—Venisadhara Nataka. Done into English by Saurindra Mohan Tagore. 1880. 8°. See *Bhaṭṭa-nārāyaṇa*.
- SAUSSAYE**, P. D. Chantepie de la.—See Chantepie de la Saussaye.
- SAUSSURE**, Henri de.—Description de diverses espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Scolia*. *Paris*, 1858. 8°.
- Ann. Soc. Ent. France.* (3) vi.
- Saussure**, Henri de.—Études sur quelques orthoptères du Musée de Genève. *Paris*, 1860. 8°.
- Ann. Soc. Ent. France.* (4) i.
- Saussure**, Henri de.—Mélanges hyménoptérologiques. Fasc. 1. *Genève et Paris*, 1854. 4°.
- Mém. Soc. Phys., etc.*
- Saussure**, Henri de.—Monographie des guêpes sociales, ou de la tribu des vespéens, ouvrage faisant suite à la monographie des guêpes solitaires. *Paris et Genève*, 1853-58. 8°.
- Saussure**, Henri de.—Note sur quelques oiseaux du Mexique. *Paris*, 1859. 8°.
- Rev. et Mag. de Zool.*, 1859.
- Saussure**, Henri de.—Nouvelles considérations sur la nidification des guêpes. *Genève*, 1855. 8°.

Saussure, Henri de.—Observations sur les mœurs de divers oiseaux du Mexique. *Genève*, 1858. 8°.

Saussure, Henri de.—Prodromus oedipodiorum insectorum ex ordine orthopterorum. *Genève*, 1884-88. 4°.

Saussure, Henri de.—Hymenoptera. 1869-75. 8°. See "Novara." Zool. Theile. Bd. 2.

SAUTAYRA, and CHERBONNEAU, E.—Droit musulman. Du statut personnel et des successions. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1874. 8°.

SAUVAIRE, H.—Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hebron. Fragments... traduits... par H. Sauvaire. 1876. 8°. See Mujiru-'d-Din.

SAVAGE, George H.—The Harvein Oration on experimental Psychology and Hypnotism, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, October 18, 1909. *London*, 1909. 8°.

SAVIDGE, F. W.—A Grammar of the Lakher Language. *Allahabad*, 1908. 8°.

SAVIGNAC et JAUSSEN, R. R. P. P.—See Jausсен et Savignac, R. R. P. P.

SAVIGNHAC, P., and PEARSON.—Asiatic Museum Illustrated. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1828. 4°.

SAVIDGE, Fred. W.—A Grammar and Dictionary of the Lushai language. 1898. 4°. See Lorrain, J. H., and Savidge, F. W.

SAWARD, Capt. M. H.—Routes in the Territories of the Maharaja of Jummoo and Kashmir and adjacent countries. *London*, 1878. 8°.

Routes in Asia, sec. v.

SAWKINS, J. F.—Reports on the Geology of Jamaica. *London*, 1869. 8°.

SAWYER, C. J., and DARTON, F. J. H.—English Books, 1475-1900. 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1927. 8°.

SAY, Thomas.—Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of North America. 1829-31. *New Harmonia, Ia.*, 1840. 8°.

SĀYANA.—The Devatādhayāya Brāhmana... Edited... with the commentary of Sāyana, etc. 1873. 8°. See Veda.—*Sāmaveda*.

Sāyana.—The Sāmavidhāna Brāhmana... With the commentary of Sāyana, etc. 1873. 8°. See Veda.—*Sāmaveda*.

SAYCE, A. H.—Address to the Assyrian Section of the ninth International Congress of Orientalists. *London*, 1903. 8°.

SAYCE, A. H.—Assyrian Grammar. *London*, 1898. 8°.

SAYCE, A. H.—Introduction to the Science of Language. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°.

SAYCE, A. H.—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. *London*, 1887. 8°.

SAYCE, A. H.—Principles of Comparative Philology. *London*, 1874. 8°. Second edition, *London*, 1875. 8°.

SAYCE, A. H.—Records of the Past: being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. 4 vols. *London*, 1888-90. 8°.

SAYCE, A. H.—The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°.

SAYCE, R. U.—Primitive Arts and Crafts. *Cambridge*, 1933. 8°.

SBATH, Paul.—Bibliothèque de Manuscrits. 2 vols. *Cairo*, 1928. 8°.

SCALIGER, Joseph [Jr.].—Kitāb-ul-Amsāl... seu proverborum Arabicorum centuriarum duarum, ab anonymo quodam Arabe collectarum... cum interpretatione Latina I. Scalligeri, etc. 1614. 8°. See Kitāb-ul-Amsāl.

SCHABUS, J.—Tafel zur Bestimmung der Capillar-Depression in Barometern. 1852. 8°. See Pohl, J. J., and Schabus, J.

Schabus, J.—Tafeln zur reduction der in Millimetern abgelesenen Barometerstände auf die normal temperatur von 0° Celsius. 1852. 8°. See Pohl, J. J., and Schabus, J.

Schabus, J.—Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen Längenmassen abgelesenen Barometerstände. 1852. 8°. See Pohl, J. J., and Schabus, J.

SCHACHT, H.—The Stabilization of the Mark. *London*, 1927. 8°.

SCHÄFER, E. A.—Text-Book of Physiology. Vol. 1. *London*, 1898. 8°.

SCHAEFER, Hermann.—Der lamische oder hellenische Krieg, nach den Quellen dargestellt. *Vierzen*, 1886. 8°.

SCHAHÄUTL, Karl Emil.—Die Geologie in ihren Verhältnissen zu den übrigen Naturwissenschaften. *München*, 1842. 4°.

SCHAIERER, J.—Das religiöse Volksleben am Anfang des Mittelalters. *Leipzig*, 1913. 8°.

SCHAUB, Paul.—Ueber das primäre Extinctiōnschronom. *Gießen*, 1894. 8°.

SCHUCHTER, S.—Studies in Judaism. First and second series. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1902-11. 8°.

- SCHEDEL**, Ferencz.—*A Magyar Nyelv Rendszere. Buddn*, 1847. 8°.
- SCHÉELE**, Charles William. The chemical essays of C. W. Scheele... Translated from the transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, with additions by T. Beddoes. London, 1786. 8°.
- SCHÉFER**, C.—Catalogue de la collection de Manuscrits Orientaux Arabes, Persans et Turcs. Bibliothèque Nationale. Publiés par E. Blochet. Paris, 1900. 8°.
- SCHÉFER**, Charles.—Relation de l'ambassade au Khurezm de Riza Qouly Khan. Paris, 1879. 8°.
- Schefer**, Charles. Histoire de l'Asie centrale... Traduite par C. Schefer. 1876. 8°. See *Bukhâri*.
- SCHÉIBEL**, Albert.—Der Bau der Tania magna Ahildgaard. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pferdletänien. Frankfurt-a.-M., 1893. 8°.
- SCHÉIDIUS**, Everardus.—Abn Nasri Isma'ili ebn Hammad al-Hisuharii Farabensis purioris sermonis arabici thesaurus... Versio Latina instruit E. Scheidius. 1774. 4°. See *Farabi*.
- SCHÉIDIUS**, Jacobus.—Glossarium Arabico-Latinum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1769. 4°.
- SCHÉINER**, J.—The Sokols. Prague, 1920. 8°.
- SCHÉLER**, August.—Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen. Mit einem Anhang von A. Scheler. 1878. 8°. See *Diez*, H. H.
- SCHÉLLING**, Felix K.—Ben Jonson and the Classical School. Baltimore, 1898. 8°.
- Schelling**, Felix E.—Life and Writings of George Gascoigne. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. Pub. Univ. Pennysl., Phil. Lit. Arch., vol. ii, no. 4.
- Schelling**, Felix E.—Poetic and Verse Criticism in the reign of Elizabeth. Philadelphia, 1891. 8°. Pub. Univ. Pennysl., Phil. Lit. Arch., vol. i, no. 1.
- SCHÉLTEMA**, J. F.—Monumental Java. London, 1912. 8°.
- SCHENCHZER**, Johannes Casporus.—History of Japan; with a description of Niam. Edited by J. C. Schenchzer. 1737. fol. See *Kaempfer*, E.
- SCHENCK**, Carl Alwin.—Die Rentabilität des deutschen Eichenschälwalds. Darmstadt, 1896. 8°.
- SCHENCK**, Charles Carroll.—Some properties of the Electric Spark and its Spectrum. Baltimore, 1901. 8°. Extr. *Antro. Journ.*, vol. xiv, no. 8, 1901.
- SCHERZER**, C.—Las historias del origen de los Indios de esta provincia de Guatemala. Exactamente segun el texto espanol por C. Scherzer. 1857. 8°. See *Ximenez*, F.
- SCHERZER**, F.—Recueil d'itinéraires et de voyages dans l'Asie centrale et l'extrême orient. Paris, 1878. 8°.
- SCHÉUBE**, B.—Die Krankheiten der warmen Lander: ein Handbuch für Ärzte... Vierte Auflage. Mit Karten und Abbildungen. Jena, 1910. 8°.
- SCHÉUTZ**, George, and **SCHÉUTZ**, E.—Specimens of Tables, calculated, stereomoulded, and printed by machinery. London, 1857. 8°.
- SCHIAPARELLI**, C.—Vocabulista in Arabico. Firenze, 1871. 8°.
- SCHIEFNER**, F. Anton von.—Buddhistische Trilogie, d.h. sanskrit-tibetisch-mongolisches Wörterverzeichnis. St. Petersburg, 1859. Obl. 4°.
- Schiefner**, F. Anton von.—Versuch einer burjätischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzen Wörterverzeichnis... Herausgegeben von A. Schiefner. 1857. 8°. See *Castrén*, A.
- Schiefner**, F. Anton von.—Wassiljew's Vorrede zu seiner russischen Uebersetzung von Taranath's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien, Deutsch mitgetheilt von A. Schiefner. 1869. 8°. See *Wassiljew*, W.
- Schiefner**, F. Anton von.—Tāranātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien; aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt von F. A. Schiefner. 1869. 8°. See *Tāranātha*.
- SCHICKARD**, Wilhelm.—Institutiones Linguae Ebraeae, noviter recognita et auctae accessit harmonia perpetua aliarum linguarum orientalium, Chaldaee, Syrae, Arabicae, Aethiopicae... Opera M. Johannis Ernesti Gerhardi. Jena, 1647. 8°.
- SCHIFFART**, J. P. de.—Theses selectae, de maxime controversis antiquitatum Israeliticarum, etc. Franquevra, 1745. 8°.
- SCHILDE**, Johannes.—Schach dem Darwinismus. Studien eines Lepidopterologen. Berlin, 1890. 8°.
- SCHILL**, John Godfried.—Calmus Tartary; or a journey from sarcaps to several Calmus hordes of the Astracan Govt. 1831. 8°. See *Zwick*, H., and *Schill*, J. G.
- SCHILLER**, Hermann.—Ueber die Aktienomykose des Menschen, etc. Gießen, 1892. 8°.

SCHILLER, J. C. F. V.—Schiller's Sammtliche Werke, 1769-1800. 16 vols. *München und Leipzig, n.d.* 8'.

SCHILDLER, Valentine.—Lexicon Pentaglotton Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum et Arabicum. *Hanover, 1612. fol. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1633. fol.*

SCHINER, R. J.—Catalogus Systematicus Dipteriorum Europae. *Vindobonae, 1864.* 8'.

Schiner, R. J.—Diptera. 1867. 8'. See "Novara". Zool. Th. Bd. 2.

SCHINZ, Hans.—Die Festschrift Hans Schinz. *Zurich, 1928.* 8'.

Beiblatt Vierteljahrscr. Naturf. Ges. Zurich, 73.

SCHINZ, Dr. Heinrich.—Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugthiere, oder synopsis mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System. 2 Bde. *Solothurn, 1844-45.* 8'.

SCHIÖDTE, J. C.—Specimen Faunae Subterraneae: being a contribution towards the subterranean fauna... Translated by N. Wallich. *London, 1851.* 8'.

Extr. *Trans. Ent. Soc., n.s., vol. 1.*

SCHIÖTZ, O. E.—Resultate der im Sommer 1893 und 1894 in dem südlichsten Theile Norwegens ausgeführten Pendelbeobachtungen. *Kristiania, 1895.* 8'.

SCHIRMANN, Jeffm.—Die hebräische Übersetzung der Maqamen des Hariri. *Berlin, 1930.* 8'.

SCHLESINGER, Frank.—Catalogue of Bright Stars, containing all important data known in June 1930, etc. *New Haven, 1930.* 4'.

SCHMID, Wilhelm.—Verzeichniss der griechischen Handschriften. 1902. 4'. See *Tübingen, Universität-Bibliothek.*

SCHIRMER, H. E.—The Cathedral of Trondheim. 1890. fol. See *Munch, P. A., and Schirmer, H. E.*

SCHJOTT, P. O.—Samlede Philologiske Afhandlinger. *Christiania, 1896.* 4'.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, Adolph von.—Beobachtungen über die geologischen Verhältnisse der bayerischen Alpen, in den Umgebungen der Zugspitze und des Wettersteines. *Leipzig, 1850.* 8'.

Schlagintweit, Adolph von, and SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. von.—Neue Untersuchungen über die physikalische Geographie und die Geologie der Alpen. Atlas. *Leipzig, 1854.* 4'. & fol.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, Emil.—Buddhism in Tibet, illustrated by literary documents and objects of religious worship, with an account of the Buddhist system preceding it in India. *Leipzig and London, 1863.* 8'.

Schlagintweit, Emil.—Die Berechnung der Lehre. Eine Streitschrift zur Berichtigung der buddhistischen Chronologie verfasst im Jahre 1891 von Surepamati-hadra. *München, 1896.* 4'.

Extr. *Abhandl. bayer. Akad. Wiss., i. Cl. xx Bd.*

Schlagintweit, Emil. Die Gottessurtheile der Indier. *München, 1866.* 4'.

Schlagintweit, Emil.—Ostindische Kaste in der Gegend. *München, 1890.* 8'.

Schlagintweit, Emil.—Die Lebensbeschreibung von Padma Sambhava dem Begründer des Lamaismus 747 n. Chr. Th. I. Die Vorgeschichte enthaltend die Herkunft und Familie des Budelha Cakya-nami... Übersetzt von L. Schlagintweit. 1899. 4'. See *Padmasambhava.*

Extr. *Abhandl. d. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., i. Cl. xxi.*

SCHLAGINTWEIT, Hermann von. Erläuternde Angaben über den iv Band der "Reisen in Indien und Hochasien" nebst Bericht über die landschaftlichen Aufnahmen und die Tafeln. *München, 1890.* 8'.

Extr. *Bericht. Math. Phys. Cl., K.b. Akad. Wiss., 1890.*

Schlagintweit, Hermann von.—Neue Daten über den Todestag, von Adolph v. Schlagintweit, nebst Bemerkungen über muslimanische Zeitrechnung. *München, 1899.* 8'.

Schlagintweit, Hermann von.—Reisen in Indien und Hochasien. 2 Bde. *Jena, 1869-71.* 8'.

Schlagintweit, Hermann von.—Report on the Progress of the Magnetic Survey of India and the researches connected with it, from December 1855 to May 1856, nos. 5-10). *Calcutta, 1856-57.* 8'.

Schlagintweit, Hermann von, and SCHLAGINTWEIT, R. von.—General Hypsometrical Tables of India and High Asia. *Leipzig, 1861.* 4'.

Extr. *Resulte, So. Miss. to India and High Asia, vol. ii.*

Schlagintweit, Hermann von.—Theoretical considerations and tables in reference to Indian Hypsometry. *Leipzig, 1861.* 4'.

Extr. *Resulte, So. Miss. to India, etc., vol. ii, pt. 4.*

Schlagintweit, Hermann von.—Neue Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie und die Geologie der Alpen. 1854. 4° & fol. See **Schlagintweit, A. von, und Schlagintweit, H. Von.**

SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von.—Indische Bibliothek. Bd. 2, u. Bd. 3, Heft. 1. Bonn, 1824–30. 8°.

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von.—Solemnis Natalis Regis augustissimi ac potentissimi Friderici Wilhelmi III die III Augusti ab alma Academia Fridericia Wilhelmina Rhenana publice pieque celebranda magnifici rectoris et illustris senatus auctoritate indicit. Præmittitur commentatio de Zodiaci, antiquitate et origine. Bonn, 1830. 4°.

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von.—Bhagavad-Gita... interpretationem Latinam adjecit A. G. a Schlegel, etc. 1848. 8°. See **Bhagavadgītā.**

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von.—Hitopadesa id est Institutio Salutaris... Interpretationem Latinam... adjecerunt A. G. a Schlegel et C. Lassen, 1829. 4°. See **Hitopadesa.**

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von.—Ramayana... Interpretationem Latinam adjecit A. G. a Schlegel. 1829, etc. 8°. See **Rāmāyana.**

SCHLEGEL, H.—Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien. Dusseldorf, 1837–44. fol.

Schlegel, H.—Description de la pie aux Ailes brunes, Pica pyrrhoptera. Dusseldorf, 1840. 4°.

Schlegel, H.—De Vogels van Nederlandsch Indië. [Batavia, 1860?] 4°.

Schlegel, H.—Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens. (Atlas.) Lattaye, 1837. 8° & fol.

Schlegel, H.—Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens. (Atlas.) Translated into English by T. S. Traill. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°.

Schlegel, H.—Faune de la Madagascar. Mammifères et oiseaux. 1868–71. 4°. See **Pollen, F. P. L., et Dam, D. C. Van.**

Schlegel, H.—Notice sur le genre Corvus. Edinburgh, 1870. 4°.

Schlegel, H., et TEMMINCK, C. J.—Fauna Japonica. Reptilia. Edinburgh, 1850. See **Siebold, F. F. de.**

Schlegel, H., and WESTERMAN, G. F.—De Toeraken's afgebeeld en beschreven. Amsterdam, 1860. fol.

SCHLEICHER, August.—Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 2 Bde. Weimar, 1861–62. 8°.

Schleicher, August.—Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European—Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin—Languages... Translated by H. Bendall from the third German edition. Pt. 1. London, 1874. 8°.

SCHLEIERMACHER, Andreas August Ernst.—Das harmonische oder allgemeine Alphabet, zur Transcription fremder Schriftsysteme in lateinische Schrift, zunächst in seiner Anwendung auf die stavischen und semitischen Sprachen. Darmstadt, 1864. 4°.

SCHLICH, W.—Suggestions regarding the Demarcation and Management of the Forests in Kulu. Calcutta, 1882. fol.

Schlich, W.—Suggestions regarding the Forest Administration in the Central Provinces. Calcutta, 1883. fol.

Schlich, W.—Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Calcutta, 1883. fol.

SCHLIEMANN, Henry.—Ilios. The city and country of the Trojans. London, 1880. 8°.

Schliemann, Henry.—Mycenæ: a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns... With a preface by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. London, 1878. 8°.

Schliemann, Henry.—Troy and its Remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain... Edited by P. Smith. London, 1875. 8°.

SCHLIEPHAKE, Fritz.—Ueber Verletzungen des u. opticus innerhalb der Orbita. Gießen, 1888. 8°.

SCHLOEMBACH, U.—Beiträge zur Paläontologie der Jura- und Kreide-Formation im nordwestlichen Deutschland. Cassel, 1866. 4°.

SCHLÜTER, C. B.—Aristoteles Metaphysik, eine Tochter der Sankhya-Lehre des Kapila. Münster, 1874. 8°.

SCHMARDA, Ludwig K.—Neue wirbellose Thiere beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde 1853 bis 1857. Bd. 1, The. 1(2). Leipzig, 1859–61. 4°.

SCHMIDT, Dr. Adolf.—Die Grotten und Höhlen von Adelsberg, Lueg, Planina und Laas. Mit Tafeln. Wien, 1854. 8°.

Schmidt, Dr. Adolf.—Die Zeckenkrankheit der Rinder Haemoglobinæmia izodoplasmatica bovm—in Deutsch-Englisch-Ostafrika u. Uganda. Berlin, 1904. 8°.

SCHMIDT, Ernst.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der chronischen Empyeme. *Gießen*, 1902. 8°.

Schmidt, Ernst.—Über die Verletzungen des Auges mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kuhhornverletzungen. *Gießen*, 1895. 8°.

SCHMIDT, Fridericus.—De Mutatis Centuriis Servianis. *Gissæ*, 1890. 8°.

SCHMIDT, F. S. de.—Opuscula quibus res antiquæ præcipue Ægyptiacæ-explanatur. *Carlsruhe*, 1765. 8°.

SCHMIDT, Heinrich.—Philosophisches Wörterbuch. Seventh edition. *Leipzig*, 1922. 8°.

Schmidt, Heinrich.—Die Steinbilder-Typen der Osterinsel und ihre Chronologie. *Leipzig*, 1927. 8°.

SCHMIDT, Johannes.—Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der indogermanischen Sprachen. *Weimar*, 1872. 8°.

Schmidt Johannes.—Zur Geschichte des indogermanischen Vocalismus. Pt. 1. *Weimar*, 1871. 8°.

SCHMIDT, L. E.—Labor Laws of Mauritius. 1869. 8°. See **Greene, W.**, and **Schmidt, L. E.**

SCHMIDT, Nathaniel.—Ibn Khaldun; Historian, Sociologist, and Philosopher. *New York*, 1931. 8°.

SCHMIDT, Oscar.—The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. *London*, 1875. 8°.

Schmidt, Oscar.—Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times. *London*, 1885. 8°.

SCHMIDT, P. W.—Die Gliederung der Australischen Sprachen. *Wien*, 1919. 4°.

Schmidt, P. W.—Die Mon-Khmer-Völker; ein Bindeglied zwischen Völkern Zentralasiens und Australasiens. Mit Karten. *Braunschweig*, 1906. 8°.

SCHMIDT, Richard.—Fakire und Fakirtum im alten und modernen Indien; Yoga-lehre und Yoga-praxis nach den indischen Original Quellen. *Berlin*, 1908. 8°.

SCHMIDT, T. J.—Die Thaten Bogda Gesserchan's des Verräthers der Wurzel der zehn Übel in den zehn Gegenden. Eine ostasiatische Heldensage, aus dem Mongolischen übersetzt. *St. Petersburg*, 1839. 8°.

Schmidt, T. J.—Grammatik der mongolischen Sprache. *St. Petersburg*, 1821. 4°.

Schmidt, T. J.—Grammatik der tibetischen Sprache. *St. Petersburg*, 1824. 4°.

Schmidt, T. J.—Mongolisch-deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch. *St. Petersburg*, 1835. 4°.

Schmidt; T. J.—Tibetisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, nebst deutschem Wörtregister. *St. Petersburg & Leipzig*, 1841. 4°.

Schmidt, T. J.—Der Weise und der Thor... Übersetzt von T. J. Schmidt. 2 Bde. 1843. 4°. See *Der Weise und der Thor*.

SCHMIDT, Rev. W.—Die Stellung der Pygmäenvölker in der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. *Stuttgart*, 1910. 8°.

SCHMIDT-PHISELDEK, E. F. von.—Europa und Amerika, oder die künftigen Verhältnisse der civilisirten Welt. *Kopenhagen*, 1820. 8°.

SCHNEIDER, Carl.—Untersuchungen über die niedersiedenden Producte, welche bei der trockenen Destillation von schweren sächsischen Braunkohlentheerölen unter einem Druck von drei bis sechs Atmosphären erhalten werden. *Grünberg*, 1888. 8°.

SCHNEIDER, J. Sparre.—Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegorum... Edidit J. J. Schneider. 1874. 8°. See **Siebke, H.**

SCHNEIDER, Paul.—Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik des Carcinoma penis. *Niemann*, 1904. 8°.

SCHNURER, Christianus Fridericus de.—Bibliotheca Arabica. *Halea ad Salam*, 1811. 8°.

SCHÖBEL, Charles.—Étude sur le rituel du respect social dans l'état brahmanique. *Paris*, 1870. 8°.

Extr. *Mem. Soc. Ethno. de str.*, no. 7.

Schöbel, Charles.—Le Buddhisme ses origines—le Nirvana—accord de le morale avec le Nirvana. *Paris*, 1894. 8°.

Extr. *Actes. Soc. Philologique*, tom. iv.

Schöbel, Charles.—Recherches sur la religion première de la race indo-iranienne. *Paris*, 1872. 8°.

SCHOEMAKER, C. P. Wolff.—Aesthetik en Oorsprong der Hindoe-Kunst op Java. *Bandoeng*, 1924. 8°.

SCHOENBORN, Aemilius.—Altareya Brahmanæ specimen. Edidit A. Schoenborn, 1662. 8°. See *Veda*.—*Sāmaveda*.

SCHÖLKOPF, Hermann.—Sinn; ein philosophische Untersuchung. *Münster*, 1931. 8°.

SCHOLTZ, Godofredus.—Grammatica Ægyptiæ veteris dialecti: quæa breviter, illustravit, edidit, Godofredus Wolff. *Opus*, 1798. 4°.

- Scholtz, Christianus.**—*Lexicon Egyptiaco-Latinum, ex veteribus illius linguae monumentis summo studio collectum et elaboratum a Maturino Veyssiere la Croze. Quod in compendium redegit...* C. Scholtz, etc. 1775. 4°. See *Veyssiere la Croze, M.*
- SCHÖMANN, G. F.**—*The Antiquities of Greece.* London, 1880. 8°.
- SCHOMBURGH, Sir Robert H.**—*The discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful Empire of Guiana... performed in the year 1595... edited by Sir R. H. Schomburg.* 1848. 8°. See *Raleigh, Sir W.*
- SCHÖN, L.**—*Ueber Nichtvorkommen der Hypogäasäure im Erdnussöl.* Gießen, 1888. 8°.
- SCHÖN, Rev. James Frederick.**—*Vocabulary of the Hausa Language. Pt. 1.—English and Hausa. Pt. 2.—Hausa and English, and phrases and specimens of translations. To which are added the grammatical elements of the Hausa language.* London, 1843. 8°.
- SCHONBERG, Baron Erich von.**—*Travels in India and Kashmir.* 2 vols. London, 1853. 8°.
- SCHÖNHUTH, Arthur.** *Die forstliche Bedeutung der Vögel.* Gießen, 1890. 8°.
- SCHONTEN, Wouter.**—*Oost-Indische Voyagie.* Amsterdam, 1676. 4°.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R.**—*Historical and statistical information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States.* 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1851-53. 4°.
- SCHORLEMMER, C.**—*Treatise on Chemistry.* 1878-81. 8°. See *Roscoe, Sir H. E., and Schorlemmer, C.*
- SCHOTT, Charles A.**—*An enquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahama Islands, at the time of the land fall of Columbus in 1492.* Washington, 1882. 4°.
- SCHOTT, G., and PERLEWITZ, P.**—*Die Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Möwe" in Jahre, 1911.* Hamburg, 1914. 4°.
Archiv. d. Deut. Seewarte, 1914, no. 1.
- Schott, G., and Perlewitz, P.**—*Lotungen I.N.M.S. "Edi" und des Kabeldampfers "Stephan" im westlichen Stillen Ozean.* Hamburg, 1906. 4°.
Archiv. d. Deut. Seewarte, 1906, no. 2.
- SCHOTT, Wilhelm.**—*Chinesische sprachlehre.* Berlin, 1857. 4°.
- Schott, Wilhelm.**—*Ueber die achten Kirgisen.* Berlin, 1865. 4°.
Extra. Abh. Akad. Wiss., 1866.
- SCHOTTLE, Wilhelm.**—*Der ettringer Bellerberg, ein Vulcan des Laacher See-Gebietes.* Stuttgart, 1897. 8°.
- SCHOUTEN, Wouter.**—*Reistogt naar en door Oostindien.* 2 dl. Amsterdam, 1780. 4°.
- SCHRADER, F. Otto.**—*Introduction to the Pāṇicārātra and the Ahirbudhnyā Samhitā.* Adyar, Madras, 1916. 8°.
- Schrader, F. Otto.**—*Bibliography of Sankhya-Yoga-Samuccaya Works.* Madras, 1906. 8°.
- SCHRADER, O.**—*Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan Peoples: a manual of comparative philology and the earliest culture. Being the "Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte" of Dr. O. Schrader. Translated by F. B. Jevons from the second German edition.* London, 1890. 8°.
- Schrader, O.**—*Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas.* Strassburg, 1901. 8°.
- SCHRAUF, Albrecht.**—*Chalkolith und Zeunerit, nebst Bemerkungen über Walpurgin und Trägerit.* Wien, 1872. 8°.
Extr. Mineral Mittheil, 1872.
- Schrauf, Albrecht.**—*Katalog der Bibliothek des K. K. Hofmineralien-Kabinetts in Wien.* Wien, 1870. 8°.
- Schrauf, Albrecht.**—*Mineralogische Beobachtungen.* Th. 4. Wien, 1872. 8°.
Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. Ixv.
- Schrauf, Albrecht.**—*Ueber den Axinit vom Omega-See.* St. Petersburg, 1871. 8°.
- SCHREIER, B.**—*See Lauterbach, J. Z., and Schreier, B.*
- SCHREINER, Alfred.**—*Les institutions annamites en basse Cochinchine avant la conquête française.* 3 tom. Saigon, 1900-1902. 8°.
- SCHRENCK, L. V.**—*Concerning the natives of the Amur District.* St. Petersburg, 1903. 4°.
In Russian.
- Schrenck, L. V.**—*Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande. Zoologie.* St. Petersburg, 1859-67. 4°.
Incomplete.
- SCHRIEKE, B.**—*See Batavia. Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Sciences.*
- Die SCHRIFTEN DER GESAMMTEN ERDKUNDE.** Vienne, 1851. fol.-sh.

- SCHROEDER, N. G.**—*Sylloge Dissertationum Philologico Exegeticarum*. 1772. 4°. See **Schultens, A.** and others.
- SCHRÖTER, Rev. F. C.** (1.—A Dictionary of the Bhotanta, or Boutan language, edited by J. Marshman; to which is prefixed a grammar of the Bhotanta language. Edited by W. Carey. *Serampore*, 1826. 4°.
- SCHUBART, Th.**—Description et notices sur l'installation et l'entretien des météorographes, graveurs de... Schubart, construits pour compte du Ministère des Indes britanniques. *Gand*, 1880. 8°.
- SCHÜBELER, F. C.**—Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens. *Christiania*, 1862. 4°.
- Schübeler, F. C.**—Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. 2 Bde. *Christiania*, 1873-75. 4°.
- Schübeler, F. C.**—Om Nordmændenes Landhusholdning i Oldtiden. *Christiania*, 1861. 8°.
- Schübeler, F. C.**—Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Norway... Translated by Rev. M. R. Barnard. *Christiania*, 1862. 4°.
- Schübeler, F. C.**—Tillæg til Viridarium Norvegicum. Bd. 1. *Kristiania*, 1891. 8°.
- Schübeler, F. C.**—Væxtlivet i Norge, med særligt hensyn til plantegeographien. *Christiania*, 1879. 4°.
- Schübeler, F. C.**—Viridarium Norvegicum—Norges Væxtrige; et Bidrag til Nord-Europas natur- og kulturhistorie. Bd. 3. *Christiania*, 1899. 4°.
- SCHUCHERT, Charles.**—See **Barrell, Joseph** and others.
- Schuchert, Charles.**—Directions for collecting and preparing Fossils. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.
Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1895.
- Schuchert, Charles.**—A synopsis of American Fossil Brachiopoda including Bibliography and Synonymy. *Washington*, 1897. 8°.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 67.
- SCHULMAN, J.**—Collection de Monsieur W. O. Gallois à la Haye... Monnaies des Indes néerlandaises. Avec planches. *Amsterdam*, 1907. 8°.
- Schulman, J.**—Collection Joaquim José Judice dos Santos. Pt. 3. Médailles precoces, romaines et byzantines. *Amsterdam*, 1906. 8°.
- Schulman, J.**—Monnaies indo-portugaises du Brésil, des colonies africaines et des îles... Collections Manoel Joaquim de sampaio et José Lamas. *Amsterdam*, 1908. 8°.
- SCHULTENS, Albertus.**—De defectibus hodiernis linguae Hebraeae eorundemque resarciendorum tutissima via ac ratione. *Franequerve*, 1731. 4°.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Epistola Prima et altera ad amplissimum et excellentissimum virum F. O. Menkenium perscripta. In qua nupera recensio gramm. Erpen. cum praeſat. et arceamionibus ex Hamasa, sub examen devocatur. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1749. 8°.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Excursus primus, [secundus et tertius] ad caput primum viae veteris et regiae Hebraeae continens stricturas ad dissertationem historicam de lingua primæve, etc. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739. 8°.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice ex Abulfeda, Hamza Ispahaniensi, Nuweirio, Taberita, Mesoudio. Accesserunt denuo hæc editione monumenta vetustiora Arabie sive specimina quædam illustria antiquæ memoriæ et linguae ex manuscriptis codicibus Nuweirii, Mesoudii, Abulfedæ, Hamasæ, etc. Lib. ii. *Harderovici (Lehrum)*, 1786. 8°.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Institutiones Aramææ. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1745-49. 8°.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Monumenta vetustiora Arabie sive specimina quædam illustria antiquæ memoriæ et linguae. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1740. 8°.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Oratio de Studio Belgarum in Literis Arabicis Excolendis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1779. 4°.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Origines Hebraeae sive Hebraeæ linguae antiquissima natura et indoles ex Arabiæ penetralibus revocata. Editio altera, cui adjectum opusculum de defectibus hodiernis ling. Hebr. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1761. 4°.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Vetus et regia via Hebraeae, asserta contra novam et metaphysicam hodiernam. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1738. 8°.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Pars versionis Arabice libri Colalia-wa-Dinnah sive Fabularum Bidpai philosophi Indi, in usum auditorum edita a H. A. Schultens. 1786. 8°. See **Bidpai**.
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Rudimenta Linguae Arabice. Forilegium sententiarum Arabicarum ut et eorum dialectorum... adjecto A. Schultens. 1770. 8°. See **Erpenius, T.**
- Schultens, Albertus.**—Hariri eloquentis Arabie principis tres priores consensus... Ac notis illustrati ab A. Schultens. 1781. 8°. See **Hariri**.

- Schultens, Albertus.**—Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. 1884. 8°. *See* Hoffmann, J., et Schultens, A.
- SCHULTZ, Dr. Gustav.**—Die Chemie des Steinkohlentheers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. Bd. 2. *Braunschweig*, 1887-90. 8'.
- SCHULZ, Karl.**—Das elastische Gewebe des Periosts und der Knochen. *Wiesbaden*, 1895. 8°.
- SCHULZE, Franz Eilhard.**—An account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator"...Translated into English by von Lendenfeld. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°.
- SCHULZE, W. E.**—Hexactinellida. 1887. 4°. *See* "Challenger". Reports. Zool.
- SCHULZIUS, B.**—Grammatica Hindostanica...Edidit...D. J. H. Callenberg. *Hala Sazonum*, 1745. 4°.
- SCHUMANN, J.**—Die Diatomeen der hohen Tatra. *Wien*, 1897. 8°.
- SCHURMAN, J. Gould.**—Kantian Ethics and the ethics of evolution: a critical study. *London*, 1881. 8'.
- SCHUTZENBERGER, P.**—On Fermentation. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- SCHUYLER, Eugene.**—Turkistan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- SCHUYLER, Montgomery.**—A Bibliography of the Sanskrit Drama, etc. *New York*, 1906. 8°.
- SCHWABE, L.**—Geschichte der archæologischen Sammlung der Universität Tübingen. *Tübingen*, 1891. 4°.
- Schwabe, L.**—Die Kaiserlichen Decennalien und die Alexandrinischen Münzen. *Tübingen*, 1896. 4°.
- SCHWAH, Moïse.**—Traité des Berakthoth du Talmud de Jérusalem et du Talmud de Babylone. Traduit...par M. Schwab. 1871. 8°. *See* Talmud.
- SCHWALM, J.**—Das Formelbuch des Heinrich Buoglant. *Hamburg*, 1910. 8°.
- SCHWANBECK, E. A.**—Megasthenis India...Commentationem...addidit E. A. Schwanbeck. 1846. 3°. *See* Megasthenes.
- SCHWANER, C. A. L. M.**—Borneo. Beschrijving van het stroomegebied van den Barito en reizen langs enige voornaam rivieren van het zuid-oostelijk gedeelte van dat eiland. 2 dl. *Amsterdam*, 1833-54. 8°.
- SCHWARTZ, H. J. E. F.**—Gids voor den Oeuvoker van de Ethnographische Verzameling, Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Door H. J. E. F. S. 1919-20. 8°. *See* Batavia.—Bataviaasch, etc.
- SCHWARTZE, Dr. M. G.**—Koptische Grammatik...Herausgegeben nach des Verfassers Tode von Dr. H. Steinthal. *Berlin*, 1850. 8°.
- SCHWARZ, Christian.**—Nomenclator über die in den räselchen Insekten-Belustigungen und kleemannschen Boßträgen zur Insekten-Geschichte abgebildeten und beschriebenen Insekten und Würmer mit möglichst vollständiger Synonymie. Abth. 1. *Nürnberg*, 1793. 8°.
- SCHWARZ, E. A., and BARROWS, W. B.**—The Common Crow of the United States. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.
- U.S. Dept., Agri. Ornith. and Mam. Bull. 6.*
- SCHWARZ, E. H. L.**—The Circle of South African Myth. *Cape Town*, 1908. 8°.
- Extr. Rep. South African Assn. Adv. Sci., 1907.*
- SCHWARZ, J. A. T.**—Tontembouwsch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek. Met Nederlandsch-Tontembouwsch register. *Leiden*, 1908. 8°.
- SCHWEINIZ, L. D. de.**—Conspectus Fungorum in Lusitæ Superioris agroskiensi crescentium. 1805. 8°. *See* Albertini, J. B. de, et Schweiniz, L. D. de.
- SCHWENDLER, Louis.**—Instructions for Testing Lines, Batteries, and Instruments, and guide to the technical arrangement of telegraph offices in India...Second edition. Revised and amplified by R. S. Brough. 2 vols. (Supplement.) *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. Second edition. Vol. 2. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- Schwendler, Louis.**—Instructions for Testing Telegraph Lines and the technical arrangements in offices. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1872-76. 8°.
- Schwendler, Louis.**—Report on the Electric Light at the East Indian Railway Company's Station, Howrah. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol.
- Schwendler, Louis.**—Scenes and Occurrences in Albany and Caffrland, South Africa. *London*, 1837. 8°.
- SCHWINDRAZHEIM, Hildemarie.**—Plagatik in Hamburg aus der ersten Hälfte des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Hamburg*, 1929. 8°.
- Le Sciences Françaises.** 2 vols. Illustrated. *Paris*, 1915. 8°.

SCLATER, Philip Lutley.—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1891. 8°.

Sc Slater, Philip Lutley.—Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum. II. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°.

Sc Slater, Philip Lutley.—List of Batrachia in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°.

Sc Slater, Philip Lutley.—List of Snakes in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°.

Sc Slater, Philip Lutley.—On the present state of our Knowledge of Geographical Zoology. 1875. 8°.

Sc Slater, Philip Lutley.—Birds. 1881. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool. Vol. 2, pt. 2.

Sc Slater, Philip Lutley.—Nitzsch's Pterylography. Translated by P. L. Sc Slater. 1867. 4°. See Nitzsch, C.

Sc Slater, Philip Lutley.—Wolff's Zoological Sketches. Edited by P. L. Sc Slater. 1881. fol. See Wolff, Rev. J.

SCLATER, W. Lutley, and Sc Slater, P. L.—The Geography of Mammals. *London*, 1890. 8°.

SCONCE, Gideon Colquhoun.—The Legislative Acts of the Governor-General in Council. *Calcutta*, 1834-37. 8°.

SCOTT, Captain Allan N.—Sketches in India, taken at Hyderabad and Secunderabad, in the Madras Presidency. Edited by C. R. Wold. *London*, 1862. 8°.

SCOTT, John.—Orithish Hemiptera. 1885. 8°. See Douglas, J. W., and Scott, J.

SCOTT, Rev. J. E.—In Famine Land. Observations and experiences in India during the great drought of 1899-1900. *London*, 1904. 8°.

SCOTT, Sir J. George.—Burma and Beyond. *London*, 1932. 8°.

SCOTT, Jonathan.—Firishtha's History of Dekkan from the first Muhammadan conquests... Translated by J. Scott. *London*, 1794. 4°. See Muhammad Qasim Firishtha.

SCOTT, R. H.—Elementary Meteorology. Third ed. *London*, 1885. 8°.

SCOTT, Sir Walter.—Marmion. A tale of Flodden Field. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°.

SCOTT, W. A.—The Reputation of State Debt: a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, N. and S. Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas.

Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, and Virginia. *New York*, 1893. 8°.

SCOTT, W. H.—Note sur deux monnaies otokides et sur une monnaie des Atabeks. *Paris*, 1853. 8°.

Extr. Rev. Arch., 1853.

SCRIBA, Franz.—Zur Aetiologie der Lungenblutung zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Bronchialkräsen. *Gießen*, 1880. 8°.

SCROPE, G. Poulett.—Memoir on the Geology of Central France, including the volcanic formations of Auvergne, the Velay, and the Vivarais. With atlas. *London*, 1827. Obl. 4°.

SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard.—Catalogue of Scientific Series of all countries including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences. 1633-1876. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1879. 8°.

Scudder Samuel Hubbard.—Entomological correspondence of Thaddeus William Harris. *Boston*, 1860. 8°.

Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., Occasional Papers, no. 1.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.—Revision of the American Fossil Cockroaches with descriptions of new forms. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 124.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.—Systematic Review of our present knowledge of Fossil Insects including myriapods and arachnids. *Washington*, 1886. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 81.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.—A classed and annotated Bibliography of Fossil Insects. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 69.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.—Index to the known Fossil Insects of the World including myriapods and arachnids. *Washington*, 1891. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 71.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.—Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the territories of Colorado and Utah. *Washington*, 1892. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 83.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.—Insect Fauna of the Rhode Island Coal Field. *Washington*, 1893. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 101.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.—Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Mon. 81.

SCULLY, Dr. John.—Contribution to the Ornithology of Eastern Turkestan. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°.

Extr. *Stray Feathers*, vol. 4.

Scully, Dr. John.—A Contribution to the Ornithology of Gilgit. 2 pts. *London*, 1881. 8°.

Extr. *Ibid*, 1881.

Scully, Dr. John.—Description of a new Species of *Arvicola* from Gilgit. *London*, 1880. 8°.

Extr. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 1890.

Scully, Dr. John.—On some Mammals from Kandahar. *London*, 1881. 8°.

Extr. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 1881.

Scully, Dr. John.—On some Mammals from the North-West Frontier of Kashmir. *London*, 1881. 8°.

Extr. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 1881.

Scully, Dr. John.—On the Mammals of Gilgit. *London*, 1881. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1881.

Scully, Dr. John.—Memoir on the Chemical Composition of Dutch Coins and on the volatilization of silver. Translated by J. Scully. 1807. 8°. See *Riemsdijk*, A. D. van.

SCURRY, James.—The Captivity, Sufferings, and Escape of James Scurry, who was detained a prisoner during ten years, in the dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saib. *London*, 1800. 8°.

SEAL, Dr. Brajendranath.—See *Brajendra-nath Seal*, Dr.

SEALE, Alvin.—Fishes of the South Pacific. With plates. *Honolulu*, 1906. 8°.

SEALE, Robert F.—Geognosy of St. Helena, illustrated in a series of views, plans and sections; accompanied with explanatory remarks and observations. *London*, 1834. Obl. 4°.

SEAMAN, William.—Grammatica Linguae Turcicae. In quinque partes distributa. *Ozonice*, 1670. 8°.

SEGCHI, A.—Le Soleil. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1875-77. 8°.

A SECOND LETTER to the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, Esq., on the subject of the evidence referred to in the Second Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to enquire into the state of justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. With a complete refutation of every paragraph of the letter of Mr. Philip Francis to the Court of Directors of the East India Company. *London*, 1782. 8°.

SEDDON, Felix.—Introductory address to a course of Lectures on the Languages and Literature of Asia. *London*, 1835. 8°.

SEDFIELD, W. J.—See *Beowulf*.

SEDGWICK, James.—Review of the True Principle of the Law of Storms. *London*, 1852. 8°.

Storm Pamphlets, vol. 1.

SÉDILLOT, E. A., Abbé.—Notice sur une carte routière de Mouchah à Bokhara et de Bokhara à Balkh. Suivie d'un plan de Bokhara et de ses environs par un ingénieur persan d'après la traduction de M. Garcin de Tassy, par M. Sédillot. *Paris*, 1852. 8°.

Sédillot, E. A., Abbé.—Prolégomènes des tables astronomiques d'Oloug-Beg. Publié ... par M. le Père E. A. Sédillot. 1847. 8°. See *Ulugh Beg*.

Sédillot, E. A., Abbé.—Prolégomènes des tables astronomiques d'Oloug-Beg. Traduction et commentaire par M. le Père E. A. Sédillot, 1853. 8°. See *Ulugh Beg*.

SEE, T. J. J.—Brief biography and popular account of the unparalleled discoveries of T. J. J. See. By W. L. Webb. With plates. *Lynn, Mass.*, 1913. 8°.

SEEBACH, Emil.—Die Lehre von der bedingten Unsterblichkeit in ihrer Entstehung und geschichtlichen Entwicklung. *Krefeld*, 1898. 8°.

SEEBOHM, Henry.—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1889. 8°.

Seebohm, Henry.—The Geographical Distribution of the Family Charadriidae, or the plovers, sandpipers, snipes, and their allies. *London*, 1889. 4°.

SEELY, Captain John B.—The Wonders of Elora, or the narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings excavated out of a mountain of granite at Elora in the East Indies, with some general observations on the people and country. Second edition. *London*, 1825. 8°.

SEEMAN, Berthold.—Eight years in Asia and Africa from 1846-55. With a preface by B. Seemann. 1863. 8°. See *Benjamin*, J. J., Jr.

SEERVAI, K. N., and PATEL, B. B.—Gujarat Parsis from their earliest settlement to the present time, A.D. 1898. n.p. n.d. 8°.

SEIDEL, A.—Deutsche Grammatik für Japaner. Mit Übungsstücken und Wörterverzeichnis. *Berlin*, 1911. 8°.

Seidel, A.—Wörterbuch der deutschen-japanischen Umgangssprache mit enku

Abriss der grammatik der Japanischen Umgangssprache und unter Berücksichtigung der Phrasologie. *Berlin*, 1910. 8°.

SEIDEL, Ludwig.—Untersuchungen über die Lichtstärke der Planeten Venus, Mars, Jupiter und Saturn, verglichen mit Sternen und über die relative Weisse ihrer Oberflächen. Nebst einem Anhang enthaltend die Theorie der Lichtertheilung des Saturn.

Monumenta Saecularia, 2.

SEIDELL, Atherton.—The Precipitation of Zinc by Manganous Peroxide, with especial reference to the Volhard method of determining manganous. *Easton, Pa.*, 1904. 8°.

SEIDENSTÜCKER, Karl.—Buddhistische Evangelien. Eine Auswahl von Texten aus den heiligen Büchern der Buddhisten, systematisch geordnet und verdolmetscht. *Leipzig*, 1909. 12°.

SEIN-KO, Taw.—Notes on an Archaeological Tour through Ramannadesa—the Talaing country of Burma. *Bombay*, 1893. 4°.

Extr. Ind. Antiquary, 1893.

Sein-Ko, Taw.—A Preliminary Study of the Kalyani Inscriptions of Dhammacheti, 1476 A.D. *Bombay*, 1893. 4°.

Extr. Ind. Antiquary, 1893.

Sein-Ko, Taw.—A Preliminary Study of the Pu-u-daung Inscriptions of S'inbyuyin, 1774 A.D. *Bombay*, 1893. 4°.

Extr. Ind. Antiquary, 1893.

SEITZ, Adalbert.—Allgemeine Biologie der Schmetterlinge. Th. I. *Jena*, 1880. 8°.

Seitz, Adalbert.—Betrachtungen über die Schutzvorrichtungen der Thiere. *Jena*, 1887. 8°.

SEITZ, Philipp.—Der Bau von Echiurus Chilensis—Urochis n. g. Chilensis. *Neumburg*, 1907. 8°.

SELBORNE, Lord.—Natural History of Selborne...With...a chapter on antiquities, by Lord Selborne. 1836. 8°. See White, Rev. G.

SELBY, Pridaux John.—Illustrations of Ornithology. 1845. 4°. See Jardine, Sir W., and Selby, P. J.

SELBY, William Beaumont.—Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. *Bombay*, 1859. 8°.

SELBY-BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst.—The Board of Education. *London and New York*, 1927. 8°.

SELDEN, John.—De Dia Syria. Syntagma II. *London*, 1617. 12°.

Selden, John.—Tracts written by John Selden. The first entitled, Jani Anglorum Facies Altera, rendered into English, with ...notes thereupon, by R. Westcott. The second, England's Epinomis. The third, on the Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions of Testaments. The fourth, on the Disposition or Administration of Intestates Goods. *London*, 1683. fol.

SELECT PAPERS on the subject of expressing the Languages of the East in the English character, extracted from the periodicals published at Calcutta, in the early part of the year 1834. *Serampore*, 1834. 8°.

SELECTIONS FROM PAPERS on Indigo Cultivation in Lower Bengal, with an introduction and a few notes by a ryot. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1858-60. 8°.

SELECTIONS FROM THE NATARA RAJAN and the Peishawar Diaries. Prepared by Rao Bahadur Ganesh Chimanji Vaid. And a general introduction by M. G. Ranade. *Satara*, 1902, etc. 8°.

SELECTIONS FROM THE STATE PAPERS of the Governor-General of India. Edited by Sir G. Forrest. Lord Cornwallis. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1926. 8°. Warren Hastings. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1910. 8°.

SELECTIONS OF PAPERS from the Records at the East-India House. *Bombay*, 1856. 8°.

SELENKA, E.—Gephyrea. 1885. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. 12, pt. 2.

SELIGMANN, C. G., and BRENDA, Z.—Pagan Tribes of the Nilotic Sudan. *London*, 1932. 8°.

Seligmann, C. G., and Brenda, Z.—The Veddas. *Cambridge*, 1911. 8°.

SELIVANOVA, Nina.—The World of Roerich. *New York*, 1932. 8°.

SELLERS, William.—A Handbook of Legal Medicine. *Manchester*, 1906. 8°.

Publ. Univ. Manchester, Med. Ser., no. 5.

SELLIN, D. Ernest.—Die alttestamentliche Religion im Rahmen der andern Altorientalischen. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8°.

SELLON, Edward.—Herbert Breakspear: a legend of the Malakatta War. *London*, 1848. 8°.

SELUYN, Alfred R. C., and DAWSON, G. M.—Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal*, 1894. 8°.

SELUYN, Alfred R. C.—Notes on the "Life of Sir W. E. Logan" by R. F. Harrington. *Montreal*, 1909. 8°.

- SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, E. de, and VOLLENHOVEN, S. E. S. van.**—Recherches sur la faune de la Madagascar. Insectes. 1868. 8°. See Pollen, F. P. L., et Dam, D. C. van.
- SEMA-TS'YEN.**—Les mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien, traduits et annotés par E. Chavannes. Toin. 1. Paris, 1895. 8°.
- SEMPER, Carl.**—Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Sechs Skizzen. Würzburg, 1869. 8°.
- Semper, Carl.**—The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. London, 1881. 8°.
- Semper, Carl.**—Reisen in Archipel der Philippinen.
Wissenschaftliche Resultate :
Bd. i. Holothurien. 1868.
Bd. iii. Landmollusken.
Wiesbaden, 1868-70. 4°.
Incomplete.
- SEMPER, Otto.**—D'Albertis briefliche Mittheilungen über Neu-Guinea. Hamburg, 1870. 8°.
- Semper, Otto.**—Die Clausilien der Umgegend Hamburg-Altonas. Hamburg, 1870. 8°.
- Semper, Otto.**—Ein Brief Andrew Garrett's über die Verbreitung der Thiere in der Südsee. Hamburg, 1870. 8°.
- Semper, Otto.**—Einige Worte mit Beziehung auf Conopleura Hinds. Hamburg, 1870. 8°.
- Semper, Otto.**—Kurze Mittheilungen über einige Mollusken der Umgegend Hamburg-Altonas. Hamburg, 1872. 8°.
- Semper, Otto.**—Museum Boltenianum. Einige Mittheilungen über mein Exemplar dieses Cataloges. Hamburg, 1872. 8°.
- Semper, Otto.**—Notiz über die Gattung Glyptostoma Gab. Hamburg, 1874. 8°.
- Semper, Otto.**—A sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan, Kashghar and Yarkand. In two parts. With lists of names of birds and plants, by Dr. J. Soullly. Pt. I, Grammar. Pt. II, Vocabulary. Calcutta, 1878. 8°.
Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc., Bengal, 1877-78.
- Semper, Otto.**—Ueber Conopleura Hinds. Hamburg, 1870. 8°.
- Semper, Otto.**—Ueber Neritopsis und Cyclidia. Hamburg, 1870. 8°.
- Semper, Otto.**—Vorläufige Notiz über das Vorkommen einer Süßwasserablagerrung in unserem Diluvium. Hamburg, 1878. 8°.
- SEMPLE, Lt.-Col. D., and GREIG, Capt. E. D. W.**—An Enquiry on Enteric Fever in India. Calcutta, 1908. 4°.
- Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, N.S., No. 32.*
- SEN, Dineschandra.**—See Dineschandra Sen.
- SEN, Priyanath.**—See Priyanath Sen.
- SEN, Prosanto Kumar.**—See Prosanto Kumar Sen.
- SEN, Rām Dās.**—See Rām Dās Sen.
- SEN, Rāmdhun.**—See Rāmdhan Sen.
- SEN, Surendra Nath.**—See Surendra Nath Sen.
- SENART, E.**—Bouddhisme et Yoga. Paris, 1900. 8°.
Extr. Revue de l'Histoire des Religions, 1900.
- Senart, E.**—Kaccāyana et la littérature grammaticale du Pāli. 1re partie. Paris, 1871. 8°.
Extr. Journ. Asiat., 1871.
- Senart, E.**—Les castes dans l'Inde: les faits et le système. Paris, 1896. 8°.
- Senart, E.**—Essai sur la légende du Buddha, son caractère et ses origines. Paris, 1875. 8°. Nouvelle Édition. Paris, 1927. 4°.
- Senart, E.**—Le manuscrit kharosthi du Dhammapada: les fragments du treuil de Rhins. Paris, 1898. 8°.
Extr. Journ. Asiat., 1898.
- Senart, E.**—Les inscriptions de Piyadasi. 2 vols. Paris, 1881-86. 8°.
- Senart, E.**—The Inscriptions of Piyadasi... Translated by G. A. Grierson. Vol. II. Bombay, 1892. 4°.
Extr. Ind. Antiquary, 1892.
- SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT.**—Katalog der Batrachier. Von O. Boettger. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1892. 8°.
- Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.**—Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung. Von O. Boettger. 2 Theile. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1892-93. 8°.
- Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.**—Katalog der Vögel-Sammlung. Von E. Hartert. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1891. 8°.
- SENDTNER, Otto.**—Die Vegetations Verhältnisse des nach den Grundrissen der pflanzengeographie. Nach dem Manuscripte.

- des Verfassers vollendet von W. Gümbel, und L. Radikofer. Bayerischen Waldes. München, 1860. 8°.
- **SEN-GUPTA, N. C.**—The Evolution of Law. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8°.
- SENN, Nicholas.**—Our National Recreation Parks. With illustrations. *Chicago*, 1904. 8°.
- SEQUEIRA, James H.**—Diseases of the Skin. With plates. *London*, 1911. 8°.
- SERGEANT, John.**—Select Speeches. *Philadelphia*, 1832. 8°.
- SERGI, G.**—Gli Ariti in Europa e in Asia: studio etnografico con figure e carte. *Torino*, 1903. 8°.
- SERING, Max.**—Germany under the Dawes Plan. Translated by S. Milton Hart. *London*, 1929. 8°.
- SERRADIFALCO, Duca di.**—Vedute pittoresche degli antichi monumenti della Sicilia. *Roma*, 1840. obl. fol.
- SERRURIER, L.**—Prof. Schlegel's Zoogeomische Kritek van het Japanesch-Nederlandsch en Japanesch-Engelsch Woordenboek. Dl. 3. Beantwoord door L. Serrurier. *Leyden*, 1893. 8°.
- SERRUYS, Washington.**—See Washington-Serruys.
- SERVILLE, Audinet.**—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères. *Paris*, 1839. 8°.
- SESHADRI, P.**—Indian Science Congress Handbook. Benares, 1925. *Benares*, 1925. 8°.
- SETH, M. J.**—Agah Cathick Arrakiel. *Calcutta*, 1931. 4°.
Bengal: Past and Present, vol. 41.
- Seth, M. J.**—Armenians and the East India Company. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8°.
- Seth, M. J.**—Gorgin Khan; the Armenian Minister and Commander-in-chief of Nawab Mir Kasim of Bengal from 1760 to 1763. *Calcutta*, 1926. 4°.
Bengal: Past and Present, vol. 35.
- Seth, M. J.**—Hindoos in Armenia, 150 years before Christ. *Calcutta*, 1927. 4°.
Ind. Hist. Rec. Opn., Lucknow, 1926.
- Seth, M. J.**—History of the Armenians in India, from the earliest times to the present day. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8°.
- Seth, M. J.**—Is Classical Armenian Dead? *Calcutta*, 1927. 8°.
- Seth, M. J.**—Khojah Petrus: the Armenian Merchant-Diplomat of Calcutta from 1766 to 1763. *Calcutta*, 1929. 4°.
Bengal: Past and Present, vol. 37.
- Seth, M. J.**—The Republic of Armenia. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8°.
- Seth, M. J.**—The Society of Mekhithar; a Religious Order of Armenian Literati. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8°.
- SETHI, Nihalkaran.**—The Hindi Scientific Glossary. *Allahabad*, 1929. 8°.
- SETON, Sir Malcolm C. C.**—The India Office. *London and New York*, 1926. 8°.
- SETON-KARR, Walter Scott.**—Grant of Rothiemurhus: a memoir of the services of Sir John Peter Grant. *London*, 1899. 4°.
- Seton-Karr, Walter Scott.**—Marquess Cornwallis. *London*, 1890. 8°.
Rulers of India series.
- Seton-Karr, Walter Scott, and SANDEMAN, H. D.**—Selections from Calcutta Gazette. Vols. i-v. *Calcutta*, 1864-69. 8°.
- SEUE, C. de.**—Le Névé de Justedal et ses glaciers. *Christiania*, 1870. 4°.
- Seus, C. de.**—Windroesen des südlichen Norwegens. *Christiania*, 1876. 4°.
- SEVERIN, G.**—Catalogue des coléoptères de la famille des Gyrinides. *Brussels*, 1889. 8°.
- Severin, G.**—Note sur les Hydrocanthares du Chota-Nagpore. *Brussels*, 1890. 8°.
Extr. O.R. Soc. Ent. Belgique.
- Severin, G.**—Oiseaux insectivores et insectes nuisible. *Brussels*, 1907. 8°.
Extr. Bulle. Société centrale forestière de Belgique, 1907.
- Severin, G., and LETHIERRY, L.**—Catalogue général des hémiptères du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle. 3 tom. *Brussels*, 1892-96. 8°.
- SEWARD, A. C.**—Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants—Wealden flora—in the British Museum. *London*, 1894. 6°.
- Seward, A. C.**—La flore wealdienne de Bernisart. *Brussels*, 1900. 4°.
Extr. Mém. Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Belg., 1900.
- Seward, A. C.**—Catalogue of Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum. The Jurassic Flora. *London*, 1900. 8°.

- Seward, A. C., and ARBER, E. A. N.**—*Les nivalites des couches éocènes de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1903. 4°.*
Extr. Mém. Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Belgi., 1903.
- SEWELL, E. J., and NELSON, J. H.**—*A Brief Account of some of the Principal Buildings of Madras. Madras, 1889. 8°.*
- SEWELL, Robert.**—*Chronological Tables for Southern India from the Sixth Century A.D. Madras, 1881. 4°.*
- Sewell, Robert.**—*Eclipses of the Moon in India. London, 1898. 4°.*
- Sewell, Robert.**—*A Forgotten Empire—Vijayanagar: a contribution to the history of India. London, 1900. 8°.*
- Sewell, Robert.**—*Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Madras Presidency. Calcutta, 1882. 4°.*
Arch. Surv. S. Ind., vols. i and vii.
- Sewell, Robert.**—*Lists of Inscriptions, and sketch of the dynasties of S. India. Calcutta, 1884. 4°.*
Arch. Surv. S. Ind., vols. ii and viii.
- Sewell, Robert.**—*Report on the Amaravati Tope, and excavations on its site in 1877. Calcutta, 1880. 4°.*
- Sewell, Robert.**—*Report on Excavations in the Kistna District. Madras, 1878. fol.*
- Sewell, Robert.**—*The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar. Calcutta, 1924. 4°.*
- Sewell, Robert.**—*A Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. Madras, 1883. 4°.*
- Sewell, Robert, and DIKŠIT, S. B.**—*The Indian Calendar. London, 1896. 4°.*
- SEWELL, Capt. R. B. Seymour.**—*Cercaria Indica. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1922. 4°.*
Ind. Jl. Med. Res., vol. x. Suppl. no.
- Sewell, Lt.-Col. R. B. Seymour.**—*Report of the Quinquennial Reviewing Committee of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, January, 1931. Calcutta, 1931. 8°.*
- Sewell, Capt. R. B. S., and Chaudhuri, B. L.**—*Indian Fish of proved utility as mosquito-destroyers. Calcutta, 1912. 8°.*
- SEYBOLD, Christian.**—*Verzeichnis der arabischen Handschriften. 1907. 4°. See Tübingen. Universitäts Bibliothek.*
- SEXE, S. A.**—*Jættegryder og Gamle Strandlinier i Fast Klippe. Christiania, 1874. 4°.*
- Sexe, S. A.**—*Le glacier Botum en juillet, 1868. Christiania, 1869. 4°.*
- Sexe, S. A.**—*Mærker Efter en Istid i Omegnen af Hardangerfjorden. Christiania, 1866. 4°.*
- Sexe, S. A.**—*Om Sneebæren Folgeføn. Christiania, 1864. 4°.*
- Sexe, S. A.**—*On the Rise of Land in Scandinavia. Christiania, 1872. 4°.*
- SEYFFERT, Oskar.**—*A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature, and Art. From the German... With additions, by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys.... With...illustrations. London, 1902. 4°.*
- SEYMOUR, Henry.**—*The Reproduction of Sound. Illustrated. London, n.d. 8°.*
- SEYMOUR, H. D.**—*Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, Beloochistan... Edited by H. D. Seymour, etc. 1856. 8°. See Ferrier, J. P.*
- SHADWELL, Lt.-Genl. Lawrence.**—*Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Illustrated by extracts from his diary and correspondence. 2 vols. London, 1881. 8°.*
- SHAFAT AHMAD KHAN.**—*The East India Trade in the XVIIth Century. London, 1923. 8°.*
- Shafat Ahmad Khan.**—*John Marshall in India, 1668-1672. 1927. 8°. See Marshall, John.*
- Shafat Ahmad Khan.**—*Sources for the History of British India in the 17th Century. Oxford, 1926. 8°.*
- SHAH, Chimanlal J.**—*See Chimanlal J. Shah.*
- SHAH, K. T.**—*Federal Finance in India. Bombay, 1929. 8°.*
- Shah, K. T.**—*The splendour that was 'Ind: A survey of Indian culture and civilisation. Bombay, 1930. 4°.*
- Shah, K. T.**—*Trade, Tariffs, and Transport in India. Bombay and London, 1923. 8°.*
- SHAHAMAT 'ALI.**—*The History of Bahawalpur, with notices of the adjacent countries of Sindh, Afghanistan, Multan, and the west of India. London, 1848. 8°.*
- SHAHIDULLAH, M.**—*Les chants mystiques de Kāpha et de Saraha. Les Dohākōṣa, etc. Édités et traduits. Paris, 1928. 8°.*
- SHĀHPURJĪ EDALJĪ.**—*A Grammar of the Gujrātī Language. Bombay, 1867. 8°.*
- Shāhpurjī Edalji.**—*Gujrātī and English Dictionary. Second edition. Bombay, 1866. 8°.*

- SHANPURSHAH HORMASJI HODIVALA.**—Studies in Parsi History. *Bombay*, 1920. 8°.
- SHAKESPEAR, A.**—Memoir on the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°.
- SHAKESPEAR, Lt.-Col. J.**—The Lushei Kuki Clans. With illustrations and map. *London*, 1912. 8°.
- SHAKESPEAR, John.**—Dictionary, Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani. Fourth edition. *London*, 1849. 4°.
- SHAKESPEARE, William.**—The pictorial edition of the Works of Shakspeare. Edited by C. Knight. 8 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°.
- SHAMASASTRY, R.**—Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra. Translated by R. S., etc. 1929. 8°. See Kauṭilya.
- SHAMSUL HUDA, Syed.**—The Principles of the Law of Crimes in British India. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8°.
- Tagore Law Lectures, 1902.*
- SHAPURJI KAVASJI HODIVALA.**—Paras of Ancient India. With references from Sanskrit Books, Inscriptions, etc. *Bombay*, 1920. 8°.
- SHARAFU-'D-DĪN, Saiyid.**—Social Science for India. *Lucknow*, 1887. 8°.
- SHARAFU-'D-DĪN-'AL-BUSSIRĪ.**—Le Borda, poème à la louange de Mahomet, traduit... par M. le Baron A. I. Silvester de Saoy. *Paris*, 1822. 8°.
- SHARMA, Sri Ram.**—See Sri Ram Sharma.
- SHARMAN, T. T.**—Kannada Poets mentioned in Inscriptions. Edited by H. Krishna Shastri. *Madras*, 1924. 8°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 18.*
- SHARP, W. H.**—The Educational System of Japan. *Bombay*, 1906. 8°.
- SHARPE, Daniel.**—Description of the Fossil Remains of Molluscs found in the Chalk of England, London. Cephalopoda. 2 pts. *London*, 1853-54. 4°.
- SHARPE, Emily Mary Bowdler.**—A Monograph of the genus *Taracolus*. *London*, 1899, etc. 4°.
- SHARPE, Gregory.**—Two Dissertations: I. Upon the Origin, Construction, Division, and relation of Languages. II. Upon the Original Powers of Letters. To which is added a Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon, without points. *London*, 1761. 8°.
- SHARPE, R. Bowdler.**—Birds of New Guinea. 1875-1888. fol. See Gould, J., and Sharpe, R. B.
- Sharpe, R. Bowdler.**—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1894. 8°.
- Sharpe, R. Bowdler.**—A Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds. Nomenclator avium tum fossilium tum viventium. *London*, 1899, etc. 8°.
- SHARPE, W.**—The Dual Image: a mystical poem of life. Revised edition. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- Sharpe, W.**—Humanity and the Man, or, the training of the Adamite: a poem of life and evolution. New edition. *London*, 1898. 8°.
- Sharpe, W.**—Ideal Gods, and other essays and poems, etc. *London*, 1900. 8°.
- Sharpe, W.**—Niagara and Khandalla: nature worship in the East and West. *London*, 1895. 16°.
- SHARPE, William.**—A Fair Skin, civilization's heritage, or the use of colour among races. *Manchester*, 1909. 8°.
- SHASTRI, Hirananda.**—See Hirananda Shastri.
- SHASTRI, H. P.**—See Haraprasada Shastri.
- SHATTUCK, George Burbank.**—The Mollusca of the Buda Limestone. *Washington*, 1903. 8°.
- SHAW, George.**—General Zoology or Systematic Natural History. 14 vols. With plates. *London*, 1800-'26. 8°.
- SHAW, Henry.**—Examples of Ornamental Metal Work drawn and engraved. *London*, 1836. 4°.
- SHAW, James Eustace.**—The use of Venire and Andare as auxiliary verb in early Florentine Prose. Pt. I. The use with past participles. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°.
- SHAW, Norton.**—Geographical notice to the Royal Illustrated Atlas. *London*, 1860. 8°.
- Shaw, Norton.**—Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602... Edited by N. Shaw. 1859. 8°. See Champlain, S.
- SHAW, Robert.**—Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand and Káshghar—formerly Chinese Tartary—and return journey over the Karakorum Pass. *London*, 1871. 8°.

SHAW, Robert Barkley.—On the Ghalchah Languages—Wakhi and Sarikoli. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°.

Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 1876.

SHAW, T., and SMART, A. B.—A Brief History of the Surveys of the Sylhet District. With a map. *Shillong*, 1917. 8°.

SHAW, William.—Notes on the Thadou Kukis. Ed. with Introduction, etc. By J. H. Hutton. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8°.

J.A.S.B., vol. 24(1), 1928.

SHEA, David.—Dabistan Translated from the Persian ... by D. Shea, etc. 1843. 8°. See *Dabistan*.

SHEAFER, P. W.—The Anthracite Coal Fields of Pennsylvania and their exhaustion. *Nantoga*, 1879. 8°.

SHEAVYN, Phœbe.—The Literary Profession in the Elizabethan Age. *Manchester*, 1909. 8°.

Publ. Univ. Manchester, English series, no. 1.

SHEKLETON, J. F.—Assay Tables of India and other Coins, Gold and Silver. 1868. fol.

SHELFORD, Robert W. C.—A Naturalist in Borneo. Edited with a biographical introduction by Edward B. Poulton. Illustrated. *London*, 1917. 8°.

SHELLEY, G. E.—Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. *London*, 1891. 8°.

SHELTON, Mrs. A. L.—Geography: containing a few simple facts about Nature and the World, for Tibetans, etc. *Calcutta*, 1922. 4°.

In Tibetan.

SHELTON, E. M.—The Cultivation of Wheat in Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1893. 8°.

Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. 22.

Shelton, E. M.—Manners: their management and use, with special reference to Queensland conditions. *Brisbane*, 1894. 8°.

Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. (2), 3.

Shelton, E. M.—Silage and the Silo: crops for ensilage; how to make the silo and fill it. *Brisbane*, 1896. 8°.

Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. (2), 19.

Shelton, E. M.—Soil wastes in the Cane Field. *Brisbane*, 1896. 8°.

Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. (2), 11.

Shelton, E. M.—Recent experiments made at the American agricultural experiment stations. *Brisbane*, 1891. 8°.

Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. 8.

Shelton, E. M.—Tree planting for shade and ornament. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8°.

Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. 17.

Shelton, E. M.—Wheat-growing in Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8°.

Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. 19.

Shelton, E. M.—The Use of Maize as Human Food. *Brisbane*, 1895. 8°.

Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. (2), 7.

Shelton, E. M.—Wheat-growing experiments, with observations on the general subject of wheat-growing in Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1895. 8°.

Queensl. Agri. Dept., Bull. (2), 6.

SHEPHERD, Edwin.—Catalogue of British Lepidoptera in the British Museum. 1856. 8°. See *Stainton, H. T.*, and *Shepherd, E.*

SHEPPARD, W. A.—The Great and Terrible Day of the Lord. "Clive Street to Kali (hat)." A timely warning. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°.

SHERAP, P.—See *Zōdha*.

SHERBATSKI.—Nyāyabindu. Edited by Sherbatski. *St. Petersburg*, 1904. 8°.

In Russian.

Sherbatski.—Nyāyabindutika-tippaṇi. Edited by Sherbatski. *St. Petersburg*, 1909. 8°.

SHERBORN, Carolus Davies.—Index Animalium. Ser. 2, pt. 1. *London*, 1922. 8°.

In Progress.

SHERIDAN, R. B.—The speech of R. B. Sheridan, Esq., in bringing forward the fourth charge against Warren Hastings, Esq., relative to the Begums of Oudh. Second edition, enlarged. Reported by a Member of the House of Commons. *London*, 1787. 8°.

SHERMAN, Orray Traft.—Meteorological and Physical Observations on the East Coast of British America. *Washington*, 1883. 4°.

Washington, Signal Service Prof. Papers, ii.

SHERMAN, P. L.—The Gutta Percha and Rubber of the Philippine Islands. *Manila*, 1903. 8°.

Bur. Govt. Lph., Manila, no. 7.

SHERRING, Charles A.—Western Tibet and the British Borderland, the Sacred Country of the Hindus and Buddhists, with an account of the government, religion, and customs of its peoples. With a chapter by T. G. Longstaff describing an attempt to plumb Guria Mandhata. With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1906. 8°.

SHERRING, Herbert.—The Mayo College, "The Eton of India." A record of twenty years, 1875-95. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°.

SHERRING, Rev. M. A.—Hindu Tribes and Castes. 3 vols. *London, etc.*, 1872. 8°.

Sherring, Rev. M. A.—The Sacred City of the Hindus: an account of Benares in ancient and modern times; with an introduction by F. Hall. *London*, 1868. 8°.

SHERINGTON, C. S.—Mammalian Physiology. *Oxford*, 1919. 4°.

SHERWILL, Major James Lind.—Geographical and statistical report of the Dinagopore District. *Calcutta*, 1865. 4°.

SHERWILL, Capt. Walter S.—Geographical and statistical report of the Bhaugulpore District. *Calcutta*, 1889. fol.

Sherwill, Capt. Walter S.—Geographical and statistical report of the district of Beerbhoom. *Calcutta*, 1855. 4°.

Sherwill, Capt. Walter S.—Illustrations of the mode of preparing the Indian opium for the Chinese market. *London*, 1851. 4°.

Sherwill, Capt. Walter S.—Statistics of the Behar District. *Calcutta*, 1850. 4°.

SHERWOOD, Sidney.—Origin, history and present organization of the University of the State of New York. *Albany*, 1893. 8°.

SHIELDS, T. E.—The Effect of Odours, irritant vapours, and mental work upon the blood flow. *Baltimore*, 1898. 8°.

Extr. Journ. Exper. Medicine, i.

SHI-KING.—Chi-King ou livre des vers. Traduit... par G. Pauthier. *Paris*, 1872. 8°.

SHIMMELL, Lewis S.—Border Warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. *Harrisburg*, 1901. 8°.

HIPLEY, George.—The Genitive Case in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. A dissertation, etc. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°.

HIRAZI, Muhammad Kasim.—See Muhammad Kasim Shirazi.

HIROKOGOROFF, S. M.—Anthropology of North China. *Shanghai*, 1923. 4°.

Hirokogoroff, S. M.—Ethical Unit and Milieu; a Summary of the Ethnos. *Shanghai*, 1924. 8°.

Hirokogoroff, S. M.—Social Organization of the Northern Tungus, etc. *Shanghai*, 1924. 8°.

SHIRREFF, A. G., and PANNA LALL.—The Dream Queen. A translation of the Svapnavasavalatta of Bhama. By A. G. S. and P. L. *Allahabad*, 1918. 8°.

SHIVA RAM.—Comparative Colonial Policy. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8°.

SHOBERL, Frederic. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia. Translated by F. Shoberl. 1814. 4°. See Klapproth, J. von.

Shoberl, Frederic.—Illustrations of Japan... Translated by F. Shoberl. 1822. 4°. See Titsingh, I.

SHOOK, Glenn A.—Practical Pyrometry, 1917. 8°. See Ferry, Ervin S.

SHOOLBRED, John.—Case of Hydrophobia successfully treated. *Calcutta*, 1812. 8°.

Extr. Asiatic Mirror, May 20th, 1812.

SHORT, C.—See Lewis, C. T., and Short, C.

SHORT ACCOUNT of the Ganges Canal. *Calcutta*, 1860. 4°.

SHOWERS, Major Charles L.—A Letter to Thomas Hasley, Esq., on the Cotton Question. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°.

SHRIDHAR, V. Ketkar.—An Essay on Hinduism, its formation and future. *London*, 1911. 8°.

Shridhar, V. Ketkar.—The History of Caste in India. 2 vols. *Ithaca, London*, 1906, 1911. 8°.

SHRIPAD KRISHNA BELVALKAR.—An account of the Different Existing Systems of Sanskrit Grammar. *Poona*, 1915. 8°.

Shripad Krishna Belvalkar.—Rama's Later History; or Uttara-Rama-Charita. Critically edited. 1915. 8°. See Bhavabhuti.

SHUCKARD, W. E., and SWAINSON, W.—On the History and Natural Arrangements of Insects. *London*, 1840. 12°.

Shuckard, W. E., and Swainson, W.—British Coleoptera: delineated. 1840. 8°. See Spry, W., and Shuckard, W. E.

SHURFOODDEEN.—See Sharafu'd-Din.

SHUTTLEWORTH, H. Lee.—Lha-lu Temple, Spyt-ti. *Calcutta*, 1929. 4°.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 26.

SHYAM NARAYAN SINGH.—History of Rikhs from the Earliest Times to the Present. *Calcutta*, 1923. 8°.

SIBILIAN, P. Clement.—Collection des médailles grecques autonomes de Son Excellence Subhy Pacha. *Paris*, 1874. 8'.

SIBSON, Francis.—Collected works. *London*, 1881. 8'.

SIDDHI-KÜR.—Die Märchen des Siddhi Kür... mit... Übersetzung und einem kalmükischen Wörterbuch. Herausgegeben von B. Jülg, etc. *Leipzig*, 1866. 8'.

SIDGWICK, Alfred.—Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side. *London*, 1883. 8'.

SIDDHA SENA DIVAKARA.—Nyayavata: the earliest Jain work on pure logic. Edited with notes and English translation by Dr. Satis Chandra Vidyalhusana. *Arrah*, 1915. 8'.

SIDDHANTA SIROMANI.—Translation of the Siddhanta Siromani by the late Lancelot Wilkinson. Revised by Pandit Bapu Deva Sastri from the Sanskrit. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8'.

Bib. Ind.

SIDDHESVAR VARMA SHASTRI.—Critical Studies in the Phonetic Observations of Indian Grammarians. *London*, 1929. 8'.

James G. Fortlong Fund, vol. 7.

Siddhesvar Varma Shastri.—The Svetasvatara Upanishad. Translated by S. V. S. 1916. 8'. See Upanishad.

SIDERSKY, D.—Les Origines des Légendes Musulmanes. *Paris*, 1933. 8'.

SIDGWICK, Mrs. Henry.—University Education for Women. *Manchester*, 1913. 8'.

SIDHANTA, N. K.—The Heroic Age of India. *London*, 1929. 8'.

SIEBKE, H.—Enumeratio insectorum norvegicorum. *Christiania*, 1874. 8'.

Imperfect.

SIEBOLD, P. F. de.—Fauna Japonica. Reptilia, 1833. Mammalia, 1842.

Lugduni-Batavorum, 1835-'42. fol.

Siebold, P. F. de.—Lettre sur l'utilité des musées ethnographiques à M. E.-F. Jomard. *Paris*, 1843. 8'.

SIEG, Emil.—Bhāradvājacakṣā cum versione Latina... Edidit E. Sieg. 1892. 8'. See Bhāradvājacakṣā.

Sieg, Emil.—Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien nach Werken, und Nummern. *Leipzig*, 1908. 8'.

Le Siège d'Éden. Allégorie orientale; ou combat des enfans de l'amour commandés par l'Élohim, contre les enfans de l'orgueil et de la colère, commandés par Satan le grand dominateur. par L. M. L. *Paris*, 1827. 8'.

SIEGFRIED, A.—America comes of Age. Translated from the French by H. H. Hemming and D. Hemming. *London*, 1927. 8'.

SIEGRIST, M.—Nicholas Roerich, Apostle of World Unity. *New York*, 1928. 8'.

ŚIKSHĪSAMUCCAYA. 1897-1902. 8'. See Santideva.

SILBERSTEIN, Ludwik.—Elements of the Electromagnetic Theory of Light. *London*, 1918. 8'.

Silberstein, Ludwik.—Simplified method of tracing Rays through any Optical System of Lenses, Prisms and Mirrors. Illustrated. *London*, 1918. 8'.

SILIUS ITALICUS, Caius.—The Punic of Caius Silius Italicus, translated by H. W. Tytler. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8'.

SILLAR, W. C.—A Month in the Cotton Districts near Bombay. *Bombay*, 1861. 8'.

SILLOWAY, P. M.—Summer Birds of Flathead Lake. *Missoula, Mont.*, 1901. 8' *Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. ser.*, no. 1.

SILVA, Armando da.—O Aquario Vasco da Gama. Relatório apresentado a sua Exa. o Ministro da Marinha e Ultramar sobre o estado d'esto estabelecimento e a sua reorganização. Com a planta do aquario. *Lisbon*, 1901. 8'.

SILVESTRE, J. B.—Universal Palaeography; or, facsimiles of writings of all nations and periods, copied from the most celebrated and authentic manuscripts in the libraries, and archives of France, Italy, Germany, and England. Accompanied by an historical and descriptive text and introduction by Champollion Figeac and Aimé Champollion, fils. Translated from the French, with notes by Sir Frederic Madden. 4 vols. *London*, 1850. 8° and fol.

SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I., Baron.—Anthologie grammaticale arabe, ou morceaux choisis de divers grammairiens et scholastes arabes, avec une traduction française et des notes; pouvant faire suite à la chrestomathie arabe. *Paris*, 1829. 8'.

Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.—Chrestomathie arabe. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1806. 8'. Deuxième édition. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1826-27. 2°

- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Discours prononcé à la séance générale de la Société Asiatique du 29 Avril, 1833. *Paris*, 1833. 8.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Extrait du *Séfer Tahkémomi*. *Paris*, 1833. 8.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Grammaire arabe à l'usage des élèves de l'École spéciale des Langues orientales vivantes. Deuxième édition. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1831. 8.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—*Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda: cura Sylvestre de Sacy*. 1806. 4. See Pococke, E.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Le Borda, poème à la louange de Mahomet. Traduit... par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. 1822. 8°. See *Sharafu-'d-Din-'al-Bussiri*.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Mémoire sur le traité fait entre Philippe-Hardi et le Roi de Tunis en 1270, pour l'évacuation du territoire de Tunis par les Croisés. *Paris*, 1825. 8°.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Lettre à M. Abel Rémusat sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier, par M. G. de Humboldt. *Paris*, 1828. 8°.
Journ. Savans, 1828.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Champollion le jeune. 1833. 8°.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Nouveaux aperçus sur l'histoire de l'écriture chez les Arabes du Hedjaz. *Paris*, 1827. 8°.
Journ. Asiat., 1827.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Observations sur une pratique superstitieuse attribuée aux Druzes, et sur la doctrine des Nosalriens. *Paris*, 1827. 8°.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Relation de l'Égypte. Traduit par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy. 1817. 4°. See 'Abda-'l-Latif.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Fend-Naméh, ou livre des conseils de Féréd-Eddin Attar. Traduit... par Silvestre de Sacy. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. See Farid-'ud-Din 'Aṣṣār.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—*Alfiyya* ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe, publié par... S. de Sacy. 1833. 4°. See Ibn Malik.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Mémoire sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides, suivie de l'histoire de cette dynastie, traduite... par Silvestre de Sacy. 1793. 8°. See Mirkhond.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Exposition de la foi musulmane, traduite du turc de Mohammed ben Pir-Ali Elberkevi... Suivi du Fend Naméh... Traduit de l'Arabe, par M. le Baron S. de Sacy. 1822. 8°. See Muhammad bin Pir-'Ali-'al-Barkavi.
- Silvestre de Sacy, A. I., Baron.**—Recherches... sur les mystères du paganisme. Seconde édition, revue... par S. de Sacy. 1817. 8°. See Sainte-Croix.
- SIMHARAJA, son of Samudrabandhaya-javan.**—*Prakritarupavata: a Prakrit Grammar based on the Valmiki sutra*. Edited by E. Hultzsch. *London*, 1900. 8°. *Prize Publication Fund*, vol. 1.
- SIMKINS, E.**—The Agricultural Geography of the Deccan Plateau of India. *London*, 1920. 8°.
- SIMLA.** *Third Native Fine and Industrial Art Exhibition, 1891.*—Fifty-one Photographic illustrations taken of some selected objects at the Exhibition. *London*, 1893. fol.
- SIMMONS, Orville L.**—Development of the Lungs of Spiders. *London*, 1894. 8°. *Tufts Coll. Studies*, ii.
- SIMMONS, Ward Weaver.**—A further study of the so-called infusible Diamide of Parasuiphobenzoxie Acid. *Easton, Pa.*, 1901. 8°.
- SIMMS, F. W.**—Report on the Survey of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1851. fol.
- SIMON, E.**—Matériaux pour servir à la faune arachnologique de l'Asie méridionale. I. Arachnides recueillis à Wagra-Karoor près Gundacul, district de Bellary. Par M. M. Chaper. *Paris*, 1885. 8°. *Extr. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, z.
- SIMON, Johannes.**—Introductio Grammatico-Critico in Linguam Hebraicam. Accedit appendix de lingua Chaldaica. *Hals Magdeburgica*, 1753. 8°.
- SIMON, Sir John.**—English Sanitary Institutions reviewed in their course of development and in some of their political and social relations. Second edition. *London*, 1897. 8°.
- SIMON, R.**—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vedischen Schulen. *Kiel*, 1899. 8°.
- Simon, R.**—Das Puspasutra. *München*, 1900. 4°.
- Abd-ll. d. K. Baysr Abd. d. Wiss. I.** *Abd. d. K. Baysr Abd. d. Wiss. I.*

- SIMPSON, Alexander Russell.**—Contributions to Obstetrics and Gynecology. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°.
- SIMPSON, G. F. Barbour, and BURNET, E.**—The Edinburgh Stereoscopic Atlas of Obstetrics. Edited by G. F. B. Simpson and E. Burnet. With a preface by Sir J. H. Croom. 4 Secns. 100 photographs. *London*, 1908. 4°.
- SIMPSON, J. Y.**—The Self-discovery of Russia. *London*, 1916. 8°.
- SIMPSON, Sir J. Y.**—Archaic Sculpturings of Cups, Circles, etc., upon stones and rocks in Scotland, England, and other countries. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°.
- SIMPSON, William.** The Buddhist Praying-Wheel: a collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. *London*, 1896. 8°.
- Simpson, William, and KAYE, Sir J.**—India, Ancient and Modern. A series of illustrations of the country and people of India and adjacent territories. 10 pts. *London*, 1867. fol.
- SIMPSON, W. J.**—The Maintenance of Health in the Tropics. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1916. 8°.
- SIMS, Richard.**—Handbook to the Library of the British Museum. *London*, 1854. 8°.
- SIMSON, Walter.**—History of the Gipsies. With specimens of the Gipsy language. *London*, 1865. 8°.
- SINCLAIR, W. F.**—Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole, and Koparagram...With revised lists of remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Thana, Kaledgi Zillas by J. Burgess. *Bombay*, 1877. 4°.
- Arch. Surv. W. Ind., Rep., no. 6.*
- Sinclair, W. F.**—The Travels of Pedro Teixeira...Translated...by W. F. Sinclair, etc. 1902. 8°. *See Teixeira, P.*
- SINCLAIR, Sir W. J.**—Sammelweis: his life and his doctrine. A chapter in the history of medicine. *Manchester*, 1909. 8°.
- Univ. Manchester, med. ser., no. 11.*
- SINGARIYENGAR, M. G.**—Oriental Tibbits in Engineering. *Bangalore*, 1930. 8°.
- SINGER, Arthur.**—Bismarck in der Literatur. Ein bibliographischer Versuch. *Würzburg*, 1909. 8°.
- SINGER, Edgar A.**—Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan...Edited by A. Singer. 1900. 8°. *See Sugidra, S.*
- SINGH, P.**—The Spirit of Oriental Poetry. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- Trubner's Oriental Series.*
- SINGH, Shyam Narayan.**—*See Shyam Narayan Singh.*
- SINGH, Deo B.**—The Vulture-Lamb Policy and the Lost State of Porahat-Singhum; or Porahat and her Remains. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.
- SINHA, Manindra Chandra.**—*See Manindra Chandra Sinha.*
- SINHA, Nandalal.**—*See Nandalal Sinha.*
- SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE SILVER JUBILEE VOLUMES.**—Vol. 1: Arts and Letters. Vol. 2: Science. Vol. 3: Orientalia: 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1921-27. 8°.
- SIRCAR, Shama Churun.**—*See Śyāmā Carap Sarkār.*
- SIRCAR, Mahendra Nath.**—*See Mahendra Nath Sircar.*
- SISMONDA, Eugenio.**—Notizia storica dei lavori fatti dalla classe delle scienze fisiche e matematiche nel corso degli anni 1849 e 1850. *Torino*, 1852. 4°.
- Sismonda, Eugenio.**—Osteografia di un mastodonte angustidonte. *Torino*, 1851. 4°.
- SISMONDI, I. C. L. de.**—Conséquences que l'on peut désirer ou craindre pour la civilisation, de la guerre des Russes dans le Levant. *Paris*, 1829. 8°.
- Extr. Revue encyclopédique.*
- Sismondi, I. C. L. de.**—History of the Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 12°.
- SISTER, M.**—Metaphern und Vergleiche im Koran. *Berlin*, 1931. 8°.
- SITA NATH DATTA.**—Sankaracharya—his life and teachings, with a translation of Atmabodha. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8°.
- SITA NATH PRADHAN.**—Chronology of Ancient India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8°.
- SITA RAM.**—Bir Singh Deo (Virasinha Deva) and the Death of Abul Fazi. *Calcutta*, 1924. 8°.
- Sita Ram.**—From Sepoy to Subadar: being the life and adventures of a native officer of the Bengal Army, written and related by himself. Translated by Lt. Col. D. C. Phillott. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8°.
- Sita Ram.**—Outlines of a History of Ayodhya from the Earliest Times to the Muhammadan Conquest. *Allahabad*, 1933. 8°.
- Allahabad University Studies, vol. 4.*

Sita Ram.—Selections from Hindi Literature. Books, 1-6. *Calcutta, etc.*, 1921. 26. 8°.

Sita Ram.—The Struggle between Farrukh Siyar and Jahandar Shah. *Allahabad*, 1922. 8°.

SITA RAM, Kohli.—Catalogue of Khalsa Darbar Records. Vol. 1. Compiled by S. R. *Lahore*, 1919. 8°.

In Progress.

SITA RAM, Lala.—History of Sirohi Raj from the earliest times to the present day. Illustrated. *Allahabad*, 1920. 8°.

SIVA CANDRA VASU.—Hindoos as they are: a description of the manners and customs, and inner life of Hindoo society in Bengal. With a prefatory note by the Rev. W. Hastie. *Calcutta, n.d.* 8°.

SIVA-PRAKASHA KATTALAI: or the elements of the Saiva philosophy. Translated from the Tamil by the Rev. T. Foulkes, 1863. 8°.

SKEAT, Rev. Walter W.—A concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language... New edition, *etc.* *Oxford*, 1901. 8°.

Skeat, Rev. Walter W.—The Place-names of Suffolk. *Cambridge*, 1913. 8°.

Com. Anti. Soc. Oct. Pub., no. 46.

Skeat, Walter W., and BLAGDEN, Charles Otto.—Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1906. 8°.

SKEAT, Walter W.—Malay Magic. *London*, 1900. 8°.

SKETCH of the life and contributions to science of Prof. Joseph Henry. *London*, 1889. 8°.

SKETCH OF THE SINGPHOS, or the Kakhyens of Burmah: the position of this tribe as regards Baumo, and the inland trade of the valley of the Irrawaddy with Yuman and their connection with the north-eastern frontier of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°.

SKETCHES OF PERSIA from the Journals of a Traveller in the East. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°.

SKINNER, Joseph.—Treatise on the Venom of the Viper. Translated by J. Skinner. *London*, 1798. See Fontana, F.

SKOGMAN, C. J. de.—Notices hydrographiques. 1861. 8°. See "Eugénie." *Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate suédoise l'Eugénie. Physique.*

SKOGMAN, C. J. de, and JOHANSSON, N. A.—Notices hydrographiques. 1861. 8°. See "Eugénie." *Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate suédoise l'Eugénie. Physique.*

1861. 8°. See "Eugénie." *Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate suédoise l'Eugénie. Physique.*

SKÖLD, H.—The Nirukta; its place in Old Indian Literature, its Etymologies. *Lund*, 1926. 8°.

SKREFSRUD, Rev. L. O.—A Grammar of the Santhal Language. *Benares*, 1873. 8°.

Skrefsrud, Rev. L. O.—What is the correct term for God in Santhali? *Benares*, 1876. 8°.

SKRINE, C. P.—Chinese Central Asia. *London*, 1926. 8°.

SKRINE, F. H.—Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter, *etc.* With plates. *London*, 1901. 8°.

SLADEN, W. Percy.—Asteroides. 1889. 4°. See "Challenger." *Reports. Zool.*, vol. 30.

Sladen, W. Percy, and DUNCAN, P. M.—Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. the "Alert" and "Discovery". Echinosdermata. 1878. 8°. See Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.

SLAGLE, Robert L.—The Double Halides of Tin with Aniline and the Toluindines. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°.

SLANE, Le Baron de.—See Le Baron de Slane.

SLATER, John.—Architecture Classic and Early Christian. 1882. 8°. See Smith, T. R., and Slater, J.

SLATER, T. E.—The Higher Hinduism in relation to Christianity, certain aspects of Hindu thought from the Christian standpoint... Second and revised edition. *London*, 1903. 8°.

SLEEMAN, C. W.—Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare, containing a complete and concise account of the rise and progress of submarine warfare; also a detailed description of all matters appertaining thereto, including the latest improvements. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°.

SLEEMAN, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H.—Analysis and review of the peculiar doctrines of Ricardo, or new school of political economy. *Serampore*, 1837. 8°.

Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H.—Journey through the Kingdom of Oude in 1848-50, with private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oude to British India. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°.

Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H.—Rattumman, or a vocabulary of the peculiar language of the Rattumman, with an account of the language of the Rattumman. *London*, 1858. 8°.

- introduction and appendix, descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression. *Calcutta*, 1836, 8.
- Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H.**—*Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official.* 2 vols. *London*, 1844, 8.
- Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H.**—Report on the depredations committed by the Thugs of Upper and Central India. From the cold season of 1836-37, down to their gradual suppression in 1839. *Calcutta*, 1840, 8.
- Sleeman, Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H.**—Report on Budhuk, alias Bagree Dacoits and other gang robbers by hereditary profession, and on the measures adopted by the Government of India for their suppression. *Calcutta*, 1840, fol.
- SLOAN, W. H.**—A Practical Method with the Burmese language. *Rangoon*, 1876, 8.
- SLOCOM, Arthur Ware.**—A List of Devonian Fossils collected in Western New York, with notes on their stratigraphic distribution. With plates. *Chicago*, 1906, 8.
- Field, Col. Mus. Geol. ser., vol. 2, no. 8.*
- SLOKA-VARTIKA**; translated from the original Sanskrit by Ganganath Jha. *Calcutta*, 1900-08, 8.
- Bib. Ind.*
- SMALL, Albion W.**—The Beginnings of American Nationality. The constitutional relations between the continental congress and the colonies and states from 1774 to 1789. *Baltimore*, 1890, 8.
- Extr. J. Hopk. Univ. Stud. Hist. and Pol. Soc., vol. 3.*
- SMART, A. B.**—A Brief History of the Surveys of the Goalpara District. 1917, 8. See *Hirst, Major F. C.*, and *A. B. S.*
- Smart, A. B.**—A Brief History of the Surveys of the Sylhet District. 1917, 8. See *Shaw, T.*, and *A. B. S.*
- SMART, B. C.**, and **CROFTON, H. T.**—The Dialect of the English Gypsies. Second edition. *London*, 1875, 8.
- SMART, Robert B.**—Geographical and Statistical Report on the District of Tipperah. *Calcutta*, 1866, fol.
- ŚMIESZEK, Antoni.**—Geneza podania greckiego o Memnonie, Królu Egiptów. *Krakau*, 1920, 8.
- Mém. Com. Ori. Acad. Polonaise, no. 9.*
- SMILES, S.**—Robert Dick. *London*, 1878, 8.
- SMITH, Adam.**—An Analysis of A. Smith's inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Books iii-v. Compiled by S. H. Hodivala. *Bombay*, 1901, 8.
- Smith, Adam.**—An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. *London*, 1890, 8.
- SMITH, Andrew.**—Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. Aves, mammalia, pisces and reptilia. 4 vols. *London*, 1849, 4°.
- SMITH, Annie Lorrain.**—A Monograph of the British Lichens in the British Museum. 1918, 8. See *British Museum*.
- SMITH, Aquilla.**—Nummi Pelliculati. *London*, 1885, 8.
- Extr. Numismat. Chron., (3) v.*
- Smith, Aquilla.**—Was Ecclesiastical money coined at Clonmacnoise, A.D. 1170? *London*, 1885, 8.
- SMITH, Arthur H.**—China in Convulsion... With illustrations and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1901, 8.
- SMITH, Arthur W.**—A Determination of the heat of fusion of ice. Dissertation, etc. *Leicester, Pa.*, 1903, 8.
- Extr. Phys. Rev., 1903.*
- SMITH, Bosworth.**—Catalogue of Minerals, Ores and Rocks; with a note on meteorites. *Madras*, 1890, 8.
- SMITH, Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton.**—A treatise on the order Ruminantia of the Baron Cuvier—Pecora of Linnaeus. *London*, 1850, 8.
- SMITH, David.**—Report of the Sigrowlee and Kurhurbaree coal fields. *Calcutta*, 1857, 8.
- Smith, David.**—Report on Cholera in the Delhi Division. *Lahore*, 1861, 8.
- SMITH, Edgar A.**—Heteropoda, Lamellibranchiata. 1883-85, 4°. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool.
- Smith, Edgar A.**—Voyage to the Polar Sea in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery". Mollusca. 1878, 8. See *Nares, Capt. Sir G. S.*
- SMITH, Capt. E. F.**—Vocabulary and Phrases, in English, Miri, and Abor. *Sibsagar*, 1847, 8.
- SMITH, Edmund W.**—Indian Architectural Drawings. Pt. 1. *London*, 1897, fol.
- Smith, Edmund W.**—Mughal Architecture of Fatepur-Sikri. 4 pts. *Allahabad*, 1894-98, 4°.
- Arch. Surv. N.W.P. and O., Reports, 3.*

- SMITH, Edward.**—Report on the Coal and Iron Districts of Bengal. *Namer-Tal*, 1856. 8'.
- SMITH, Edward Herbert.** Éloge de Samuel Bochart. *Caen*, 1833. 8'.
- SMITH, Eli, and DWIGHT, H. G. O.**—Missionary Researches in Armenia: including a journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oormiah and Salmas. To which is prefixed a memoir on the geography and ancient history of Armenia. *London*, 1834. 8'.
- SMITH, Ernest Ashton.** The History of the Confederate Treasury. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8'.
- SMITH, Eugenio A., and JOHNSON, L. C.**—Tertiary and Cretaceous Strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama Rivers. *Washington*, 1887. 8'.
- U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 43.*
- SMITH, Eustace.**—A Practical Treatise on Disease in Children. Third edition. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8'.
- SMITH, F. A.** Kritisk Forteckning öfver de i Riksmuseum befintliga Salmonider. *Stockholm*, 1887. fol.
- Extr. K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl., xxi, 8.*
- SMITH, Frederick.**—Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidae, and Vespidæ in the British Museum. *London*, 1858. 12'.
- Smith, Frederick.**—Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the British Museum. *London*, 1855. 8'.
- Smith, Frederick.**—Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. *London*, 1853-59. 8'.
- Smith, Frederick.**—Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera in the British Museum. *London*, 1879. 8'.
- Smith, Frederick.**—List of the British animals in the British Museum. Pt. 6. Hymenoptera aculeata. *London*, 1850. 12'.
- Brit. Mus. Brit. Animals, vi.*
- Smith, Frederick.**—List of the Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. *London*, 1851. 12'.
- Smith, Frederick.**—Nomenclature of British Hymenoptera. *London*, 1853. 8'.
- Smith, Frederick.**—Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Pt. 6. *London*, 1852. 12'.
- SMITH, Frederick Porter.**—Contributions towards the materia medica and natural history of China. *London*, 1871. 8'.
- SMITH, George.**—Assyrian Discoveries: an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874. Sixth edition. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- Smith, George.**—The Chaldean account of Genesis. Containing the description of the creation, the fall of man, the deluge, the tower of Babel, the times of the patriarchs, and Nimrod, Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods; from the cuneiform inscriptions. Fifth edition. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- Smith, George.** The Phonetic Values of the Cuneiform Characters. *London*, 1871. 4'.
- SMITH, Rev. George, Bishop of Victoria.**—The Jews at Kae-fung-foo: being a narrative of a mission of inquiry, to the Jewish synagogue at Kae-fung-foo. *Shanghai*, 1851. 8'.
- SMITH, George, LL.D.**—Life of Alexander Duff. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8'.
- Smith, George, LL.D.**—Life of Rev. John Wilson, for fifty years philanthropist and scholar in the East. *London*, 1878. 8'.
- SMITH, G. Elliot.** Ancient Manners. Illustrated. *Belfast*, 1917. 8'.
- Smith, G. Elliot.** The Evolution of the Dragon. Illustrated. *Manchester*, 1919. 8'.
- SMITH, George Otis.**—The Geology of the Fox Islands, Maine. A contribution to the study of old volcanoes. *Maine*, 1896. 8'.
- SMITH, G. S. Graham.**—See *Graham-Smith, G. S.*
- SMITH, H.**—Suddanti. La grammair Falic d'Aggavamsa. Text établi par H. Smith. 1: Padamāñā. *Lund*, 1928. 8'.
- SMITH, H. Bompas.**—Education as the training of Personality. *Manchester*, 1913. 8'.
- Manchester University Lecture, no. 17.*
- SMITH, H. Grose, and KIRBY, W. F.**—Rhopalocera Exotica, being illustrations of new, rare, or unfigured species of butterflies. *London*, 1899-1900. 8'.
- SMITH, Harlan I.**—The Archaeological Collection from the Southern Interior of British Columbia. Illustrated. *Ottawa*, 1913. 8'.
- SMITH, Homer.**—Pastoral Influence in the English Drama. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8'.

- SMITH, H. Scott.**—A calendar of Indian State Papers. Secret series. Fort William, 1774-75. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8.
- SMITH, Sir Hubert D'Jewell.**—The Board of Trade. *London and New York*, 1928. 8".
- SMITH, Sir James Edward.**—Grammar of Botany, illustrative of artificial as well as natural classification, with an explanation of Jussieu's system. *London*, 1821. 8.
- SMITH, John B.**—A Catalogue, bibliographical and synonymical, of the species of moths of the lepidopterous superfamily Noctuidae found in Boreal America. With critical notes. *Washington*, 1893. 8".
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xlv.
- Smith, John B.**—A Revision of the Deltoid Moths. *Washington*, 1895. 8".
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xlviii.
- Smith, John B.**—Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family Noctuidae of temperate N. America. Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis*. *Washington*, 1890. 8".
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxxviii.
- SMITH, J. Hart.**—See **Hart-Smith, J.**
- SMITH, J. Lorrian.**—Catalogue of the Pathological Museum of the University of Manchester. *Manchester*, 1906. 4".
Univ. Manchester, Med. Ser., no. 4.
- SMITH, J. Payne (Mrs. Margolionth).**—A Compendious Syriac Dictionary. Edited by J. P. S. 1903. 1". See **Dictionaries**.
- SMITH, M.**—Monograph of the Sea-Snakes (hydrophiidae). *London*, 1926. 8".
- SMITH, Malcolm A.**—Reptilia and Amphibia. Vol. I. *London*, 1931. 8".
Fauna of Brit. Ind.
- SMITH, R. Bosworth.**—Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Second edition. *London*, 1876. 8.
- SMITH, R. Brough.**—Report on the gold mines of the south-eastern portion of the Wynnad and the Carcoor Ghat. *Madras*, 1880. fol.
- SMITH, Lt.-Col. Richard Baird.**—The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery: being a report on the works constructed on those rivers for the irrigation of the provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam, and Rajahmundry, in the Presidency of Madras. With maps. *London*, 1856. 8".
- Smith, Lt.-Col. Richard Baird.**—Italian Irrigation, being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. With atlas. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8". and 4".
- SMITH, Richard Gordon.**—Ancient Tales and Folklore of Japan. With plates. *London*, 1908. 8".
- SMITH, R. Payne.**—Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae. Pars VI. Codices Syriacae, etc. *Oxonii*, 1864. 4".
- SMITH, Vincent A.**—Akbar the Great Mogul, 1542-1605. Second ed. *Oxford*, 1919. 8".
- SMITH, Vincent A.**—Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1920. 8".
"Rulers of India" Ser.
- Smith, Vincent A.**—Brief Account of the Early History, Antiquities, Castes, and Traditions of the Hamirpur District. *Allahabad*, 1880. fol.
Extr. *Settlement Report Hamirpur Dist.*
- Smith, Vincent A.**—The Early History of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. *Oxford*, 1904. 8". Second edition, enlarged. *Oxford*, 1908. 8". Third edition, revised and enlarged, *Oxford*, 1914. 8".
- Smith, Vincent A.**—A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. *Oxford*, 1911. 4.
- Smith, Vincent A.**—The Jain Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura. *Allahabad*, 1901. 4.
Arch. Surv. N.W.P. and O., vol. v.
- Smith, Vincent A.**—James Prinsep: a biographical study. *Bombay*, 1906. 8".
Extr. "East and West", 1906.
- Smith, Vincent A.**—The Oxford History of England for Indian Students. Illustrated. *Oxford*, 1912. 8".
- Smith, Vincent A.**—The Oxford History of India. 2nd ed. *Oxford*, 1923. 8".
- Smith, Vincent A.**—The Remains near Kasia, in the Gorakhpur District, the reputed site of Kuṣanagara or Kuginara, the scene of Buddha's death. *Allahabad*, 1896. 4".
- Smith, Vincent A.**—A report on a tour of exploration of the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu; during February and March 1899. Illustrated, etc. *Calcutta*, 1901. 4".
Rep. Arch. Surv. Ind., Imp. ser., no. 26, pt. 1.

- SMITH, W.**—List of British Diplomats in the British Museum. *London*, 1859. 8°.
- Smith, W.** The Mogul Architecture of Fatehpur-Sikri. Described and illustrated by W. Smith. Parts 1 & 4. *Allahabad*, 1894 1898. 4°.
- SMITH, Sir William.**—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. *London*, 4°.
- Smith, Sir William, and HALL, T. D.**—A copious and critical English-Latin Dictionary. *London*, 1870. 8°.
- SMITH, W. C.**—The Ao Naga Tribe of Assam. *London*, 1925. 8°.
- Smith, W. C.**—Catalogue of the Rock Collections. *Brit. Mus.* 1928. 8°. See *British Museum (Nat. Hist.)*.
- SMITH, Worthington (George).**—Synopsis of the Basidiomycetes: a descriptive catalogue of the drawings and specimens in the Department of Botany, British Museum. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- SMITHERS, Leonard C.**—The Book of Thousand Nights and a Night... Edited by L. C. Smithers. 1894. 8°. See *Arabian Nights' Entertainments*.
- SMITHIES, Elsie M.**—Case studies of Normal Adolescent Girls. *New York, London*, 1933. 8°.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.**—Conference on the Future of the Smithsonian Institution, Feb. 11, 1927. *Washington*, 1927. 8°.
- SMOULT, W. H.**—Observations on the Nilgherries. Edited by H. Smoult. 1834. 8°. See *Balkie, R.*
- SMYTH, Major (J. Carmichael).**—A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some account of the Jummoo rajahs, the Seik soldiers and their sirdars. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°.
- SMYTH, R. Brough.**—Aborigines of Victoria with notes relative to the habits of the natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. 2 vols. *Melbourne*, 1878. 4°.
- SMYTH, Capt. Ralph.**—Plans of Ordnance captured by the Army of the Sutledge. *Calcutta*, 1850. Obl. fol.
- SMYTH, Admiral W. A.**—Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London. *London*, 1851. 8°.
- SMYTHE, F. S.**—Kamet Conquered. *London*, 1932. 8°.
- Smythe, F. S.**—The Kanchenjunga Adventure. *London*, 1930. 8°.
- SNGONWAI LADYAGH ROYALPOI LARGYUR, dang Singpai dmaggy lorgyus.**—Übersetzung von A. T. Francke. *Ladadak*, 1902. 8°.
- SNODGRASS, Major J. J.** Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's army, from its landing at Rangoon in May 1824 to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo, in February 1826. *London*, 1827. 8°.
- SOCIÉTÉ D'ANTHROPOLOGIE DE PARIS.**—Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Société, etc. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1891. 8°.
- SOCIÉTÉ D'ETHNOGRAPHIE, Paris.**—Statuts. *Paris*, 1879. 8°.
- SOCIÉTÉ FINNO-ONGRIENNE, Helsingfors.**—Inscriptions de l'Orukhon. *Helsingfors, n.d.*, 4°.
- SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE DE PARIS.**—Catalogue des portraits de voyageurs et de géographes. *Paris*, 1885. 8°.
- SOCIÉTÉ D'HORTICULTURE DE PARIS.**—Rapport sur le cultive de la Patate. *Paris*, 1835. 8°.
Extr. *Ann. Soc. d'Hort.* 16.
- SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE.**—Adresse aux Chambres législatives au sujet de la carte géologique de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1883. 8°.
- SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE BORDEAUX.**—Analyse des travaux de la Société, etc. By J. L. Laporte. *Bordeaux*, 1832-'35. 8°.
- SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE CENTRALE D'AGRICULTURE, Paris.**—Second rapport fait au nom de la Commission d'Oenologie. *Paris*, 1889. 8°.
- SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE MALACOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE.**—Statuts. *Bruxelles*, 1886. 8°.
- SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, London.**—Archæologia: or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Vols. 2-34. Index to vols. 1-30. *London*, 1773-1808. 4°.
- Society of Antiquaries, London.**—Catalogue of the Kerrich Collection of Roman Coins. By W. H. Smyth. *London*, 1852. 8°.
- Society of Antiquaries, London.**—Early Bindings, Broadside, Proclamations, and Ballads exhibited by the Earl of Crawford. *London*, 1896. 8°.
- SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS AND ELECTRICIANS, London.**—Catalogue of Books and Papers relating

- to Electricity, Magnetism, Electric Telegraph, etc., including the Russell's Library. Compiled by Sir Francis Romkils, and edited by Alfred J. Frost. *London*, 1880. 8'.
- Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians**, *London*.—Rules and Regulations for the prevention of Fire Risks arising from Electric Light. *London*, 1888. 8'.
- SOGIN**, Dr. A.—Arabic Grammar, paradigms, literature, exercises, and glossary. Translated by the Rev. Arch. R. S. Kennedy. Second English edition. *London*, 1895. 8'.
- SOGEN**, Yamakami. Systems of Buddhist Thought. *Calcutta*, 1912. 8'.
- SOHNCKE**, L.—Ueber die Bedeutung wissenschaftlicher Ballonfahrten. *München*, 1894. 4'.
- SOHRAB JAMSHEDJEE BULSARA**.—Aerpatastān and Nirangastān; or, the Code of the Holy Doctorship and the Code of the Divine Service. Translated by S. J. B. *Bombay*, 1915. 8'.
- SOLLAS**, W. J.—Ancient Hunters and their Modern Representatives. Third edition. *London*, 1924. 8'.
- Sollas**, W. J.—Tetractinellida, 1888. 4'. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. 35.
- SOLOMON**, Job.—The Reader's companion. Being an Easy Guide How to Speak and Write Khasi, etc. *Shillong*, 1890. 8'.
- SOLVYNS**, F. Baltazaro.—Les Hindous, on description de leurs mœurs, coutumes et ceremonies. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1808 12. fol.
- SOMADEVĀ**. Katha Sarit Sāgara. Die Mehrheussammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir. Erstes bis fünftes Buch. Sanskrit und Deutsch, herausgegeben von Dr. H. Brockhaus. *Leipzig*, 1839. 8'.
- Somadeva**.—The Kathā-Sarīt-Sāgara.... Translated... by C. H. Tawney. *Calcutta*, 1880 1890. 8'.
- Bib. Ind.*
- Somadeva**.—The ocean of story; being C. H. Tawney's translation of Somadeva's Kathā-Sarīt-Sāgara. Edited with introduction, etc., by N. M. Penzer. Vols. 1-8. *London*, 1924-27. 8'.
- SOME ASPECTS OF PLAGUE RESEARCH**. By an amateur. *Cawnpore*, 1917. 8'.
- SOMMERFELD**, A.—Über die Ausbreitung der Wellen in der drahtlosen Telegraphie. *Leipzig*, 1926. 8'.
- "*Annalen der Physik*", 4 Folge, Bd. 81, 1926.
- SOMMERLAD**, Fritz.—Darstellung und Kritik der ästhetischen Grundanschauungen Schopenhauers. *Offenbach*, 1895. 8'.
- SOMNERUS**, Gualiel.—Dictionarium Saxonicum-Latino-Anglicum voces phrasasque precipuas Anglo-Saxonicas. *Oronii*, 1659. 4'.
- SONA OF SONAS**, The. A Hebrew pastoral drama, not by King Solomon. With notes and illustrations by Natyam Jayati. *London*, 1867. 8'.
- SONIN**, N.—Oeuvres de P. L. Tchelychef, publiées par les soins de... N. Sonin. 1899. 4'. See Tchelychef, P. L.
- SONKIAR**, Karl V.—Ein Condensations-Hygrometer. *Wien*, 1856. 8'.
- Extr. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xzii.*
- SONNERAT**.—Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. *Paris*, 1776. 4'.
- Sonnerat**.—Voyage aux Indes orientales et à la Chine. Tom. 1-4. (Atlas). *Paris*, 1806. 8' and 4'.
- SONNINI**, C. S.—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated by H. Hunter. 3 vols. *London*, 1799. 8'.
- SOPPITT**, C. A.—A short Account of the Kachha Naga-Empeo Tribe in the North Cachar Hills. With an outline grammar, vocabulary and illustrative sentences. *Shillong*, 1885. 8'.
- Soppitt**, C. A.—A short Account of the Kuki-Lushai Tribes on the North-East Frontier.—Districts Cachar, Sylhet, Naga Hills, etc., and the North Cachar Hills—with an outline grammar of the Rang-khol-Lushai language and a comparison of Lushai with other dialects. *Shillong*, 1887. 8'.
- SORABJI**, Irach Jehangir.—See Irach Jehangir Sorabji.
- SORABSHAW BYRANJI DOCTOR**.—The Students' enlarged English-Persian Dictionary, pronouncing and explanatory. *Surat*, 1892. 8'.
- SÖRENSEN**, S.—An Index to the names in the Mahābhārata with short explanations and a concordance to the Bombay and Calcutta editions and P. C. Roy's translation. *London*, 1904, etc. 4'.
- SORET**, F.—Elements de la numismatique musulmane. *Génève*, 1868. 8'.
- Soret**, F.—Sorgho Suaré or Chinese Sugar Cane. Method of cultivation and manufacture, and its value, etc. *Madras*, 1859. 8'.

SOSSNITZ, I.—The Kabbalah, etc. Revised and Enlarged Translation, by I. Sossnitz. 1926. 8°. See **Franck, Adolph.**

SOUBEIRAN, J. Léon.—La médecine chez les chinois. Ouvrage corrigé... par J. L. Soubeiran. 1863. 8°. See **Dabry, P.**

SOUPÉ, Philibert.—Essai critique sur la littérature indienne et les études sanscrites avec des notes bibliographiques. Paris, 1856. 8°.

SOURCE BOOK OF MARATHA HISTORY. Edited by H. G. Rawlinson. Vol. 1: To the Death of Shivaji. By R. P. Patwardhan and H. G. Rawlinson. Bombay, 1929.

SOUSA, João de. Vestigios da lingua arabea em Portugal, ou lexicon etymologico das Palavras: e nomes portuguezes, que tem origem arabica. Lisbon, 1789. 8°.

SOUTHEY, Robert. History of Brazil. 3 pts. London, 1817. 22. 4°.

Southey, Robert. Lives of the British Admirals. With an introductory view of the naval history of England. 5 vols. London, 1833. 1840. 12°.

SOUTHWELL, T.—Cestoda. Vol. 1. London, 1930. 8°.

Fauna of British India.

Southwell, T.—Cestodes in the collection of the Indian Museum. Liverpool, 1932. 4°.

In. Trop. Med. and Parasitology, vol. xvi, no. 2.

Southwell, T.—Report on certain Scientific Work done in Ceylon Pearl Banks during the year 1910. With plates. Conducted by the Ceylon Company of Pearl Fisheries, Ltd. By T. Southwell. Colombo, 1911. 4°.

Extr. Ceylon Marine Biological Reports, pt. 5, nos. 11-19.

Southwell, T., and PRASHAD, B.—Embryological and Developmental Studies of Indian Fishes. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1919. 8°.

Rec., Ind. Mus., vol. xvi, pt. 3.

Southwell, T., and Prashad, B.—Methods of Asexual and Parthenogenetic. Reproduction in Cestodes. Illustrated. Calcutta, 1918. 8°.

Journal of Parasitology, vol. iv, 1918.

SOWERBY, G. B.—Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or monographs of genera of Shells. Vols. i-iv and Pt. 43. London, 1847-86. 4°.

Incomplete.

Sowerby, G. B.—Conchologia Iconica... Continued by G. B. Sowerby. 1843, etc. 4°. See **Reeve, L. A.**

SOWERBY, James, and JAMES, D. C.—Mineral Conchology of Great Britain; or coloured figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the earth. 6 vols. London, 1812. 29. 8°.

SPACH, Edouard. Histoire naturelle des végétaux phanérogames. 10 tom. Avec planches. Paris, 1834. 39. 8°.

SPALDING, B. T.—Life and Teaching of the Masters of the Far East. California, 1926. 8°.

SPALLANZANI, Lazare.—Observations et Expériences faites sur les Animauxcules des Infusions. 2 vols. Paris, 1920. 8°.

SPEAR, Ellwood B. Industrial Colloidal Chemistry. 1917. 8°. See **Zsigmondy, Richard.**

Spear, Ellwood B.—Kolloidchemie. Translated by E. B. S. 1917. 8°. See **Zsigmondy, Richard.**

SPEAR, T. G. P.—The Nabobs: a study of the social life of the English in the eighteenth century India. London, 1932. 8°.

SPECHT, Edouard.—Du déchiffrement des monnaies indo-ophthalites. Paris, 1901. 8°.

Extr. Journ. asiat., 1901.

SPECTATOR, The. Edited by J. Addison. A corrected edition, with prefaces historical and biographical, by A. Chalmers. 8 vols. London, 1800. 8°.

SPEED, John.—The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every family and tribe, with the line of our Saviour Christ observed from Adam to the Blessed Virgin Mary. By J. Speed. London, 1619. 8°.

SPEIJER, J. S.—Specimen literarium inaugurale de cerimonia apud Indos, quae vocatur jâtakarma. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1872. 8°.

SPEIR, Mrs.—Life in Ancient India. London, 1856. 8°.

SPEISER, Ephraim A.—Mesopotamian Origins: the Basic Population of the Near East. Philadelphia, 1930. 8°.

SPEKE, John Hanning.—Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°.

SPELMANN, Henricus.—Glossarium Archaeologicum: continens Latino-Barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novata significationis vocabula. Londini, 1697. fol.

SPENCE, James.—Lectures on Surgery. Second edition, vol. 2. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°.

SPENCE, Lewis.—An Introduction to Mythology. *London*, 1921. 8°.

SPENCE, William.—Introduction to Entomology. 1816 1826. 8°. See **Kirby, W.**, and **Spence, W.**

SPENCER, Arthur C.—The Geology of Massanutten Mountain in Virginia. *Washington*, 1897. 8°.

SPENCER, A. M. See **Thompson, E. J.**, and **Spencer, A. M.**

SPENCER, B., and **GILLEN, F. J.**—The Northern Tribes of Central Australia. With plates. *London*, 1901. 8°.

SPENCER, Edmund. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, etc., including a steam voyage down the Danube from Vienna to Constantinople and round the Black Sea. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°.

SPENCER, Herbert.—Classification of the Sciences; to which are added reasons for disseminating from the philosophy of M. Comte. Second edition. *London*, 1899. 8°.

Spencer, Herbert.—Descriptive Sociology. *London*, 1880-81. fol.

Spencer, Herbert.—Descriptive Sociology: or groups of sociological facts. Classified and arranged by H. Spencer. Compiled and abstracted by D. Duncan, R. Schoppig and J. Collier. *London*, 1874, 1828. fol.

Spencer, Herbert.—Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. *London*, 1861. 8°.

Spencer, Herbert.—Essays: scientific, political and speculative. Stereotyped edition. *London*, 1868. 8°.

Spencer, Herbert.—First Principles. Second edition. *London*, 1867. 8°.

Spencer, Herbert.—Justice, being part 4 of the Principles of Ethics. *London*, 1891. 8°.

Spencer, Herbert.—The Principles of Biology. 2 vols. *London*, 1865-67. 8°.

Imperfect.

Spencer, Herbert.—Principles of Psychology. *London*, 1869. 8°.

Imperfect.

Spencer, Herbert.—Principles of Sociology. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1877-82. 8°.

Spencer, Herbert.—Social Statics; or the conditions essential to human happiness specified, and the first of them developed. *London*, 1868. 8°.

Spencer, Herbert.—Study of Sociology. Third edition. *London*, 1874. 8°.

Spencer, Herbert.—Various fragments. *London*, 1897. 8°.

SPENCER, J. W.—Discovery of the Pre-glacial Outlet of Lake Erie. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°.

Geol. Surv. Penn. Second Reports, O. 42.

Spencer, J. W.—Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. *Washington*, 1884. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 6.

SPENDER, J. A.—The Changing East. *London*, 1926. 8°.

Spender, J. A., and **ASQUITH, Cyril.**—Life of Herbert Henry Asquith, Lord Oxford and Asquith. 2 vols. *London*, 1932. 8°.

SPENGER, Rimah-Khamsayan. Edited with English translation. 4°.

Bib. Ind.

SPEYER, J. S.—Avadanaçataka. Edited by Dr. J. S. S. 2 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1906-09. 8°.

Speyer, J. S.—The Jātakamālā, etc. Translated. 1895. 8°. See **Ārya Sūtra**.

Speyer, J. S.—Vedische und Sanskrit-Syntax. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°.

Grundriss d. Indo-Arischen Phil. v. Alter.

SPIROCK MEMORIAL VOLUME; papers on Iranian subjects, written in honour of the late Dr. F. Spiegel. Edited by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. *Bombay*, 1908. 4°.

SPIEGEL, Friedrich.—Anecdota Pālica. Pt. 1. *Leipzig*, 1845. 8°.

Spiegel, Friedrich.—Avesta die heiligen Schriften der Parsen. 3 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1852-63. 8°.

Spiegel, Friedrich.—Commentar über des Avesta. *Leipzig*, 1864 1868. 8°.

Spiegel, Friedrich.—Die altpersischen Keilschriften... Mit Uebersetzung, Grammatik und Glossar. *Leipzig*, 1862. 8°.

Spiegel, Friedrich.—Einleitung in die traditionellen Schriften der Parsen. *Vienna*, 1858-60. 8°.

Spiegel, Friedrich.—Ēran, das Land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris. *Berlin*, 1863. 8°.

Spiegel, Friedrich.—Ēranische Alterthumskunde. 2 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1871-73. 8°.

Spiegel, Friedrich.—Grammatik der altbaktrischen Sprache nebst einem Anhang über den Gāthādiālekt. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8°.

- Spiegel, Friedrich.** —Grammatik der Pärsi-sprache nebst Sprachproben. *Leipzig*, 1851. 8'.
- Spiegel, Friedrich.** —Neriosengh's Sanskrit-Übersetzung des Yagur. *Leipzig*, 1861. 8'.
- Spiegel, Friedrich.** —Liber de officiis sacerdotum Budhiorum. Palce et Latine primus editit... F. Spiegel. 1841. 8'. See *Karmavākya*.
- SPIELGER, Ludwig.** —Flora und Vegetation des Vogelsbergs. *Giessen*, 1903. 8'.
- SPIEKER, Edward.** —Introduction to the study of the Old Indian Silplants. 1880. 8'. See *Bloomfield, M.*, and *Spieker, H.*
- SPIERS, A.** —Dictionnaire général anglais-français et français-anglais. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1874. 8'.
- SPIES, Alfons.** —Militat omnis annuus; ein Beitrag zur Bildersprache der antiken Erotik. *Tubingen*, 1930. 8'.
- SPILLMANN, Joseph.** —Durch Asien... Mit... Bildern für die Jugend... Zweite vermehrte Auflage. 2 Bde. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1896-98. 4'.
- SPILSBURY, John.** —A Collection of fifty Prints from Antique Gems in the collection of the Right Hon'ble Earl Percy, the Hon'ble C' F. Greville and T. M. Slade. *London*, 1896. 8'.
- SPIRO, JOSE.** —Les Yezidi ou les adorateurs du diable. *Neuchâtel*, 1900. 8'.
- Extr. *Bull. Soc. neuchâteloise de Géog.*
- SPITAMA ZARATHUSHTRA.** Text, translation and commentary of the original speech of Spitama Zarathushtra yasna 45. By Framroz Morabjee Master. *Bombay*, 1900. 8'.
- SPOONER, David Brainerd.** —Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum. *Bombay*, 1910. 8'.
- SPOONER, David Brainerd.** —The Zoroastrian Period of Indian History. *London*, 1915. 8'.
- SPOTTISWOODE, William.** —Polarisation of Light. *London*, 1874. 8'.
- SPRENGER, Aloys.** —Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Manuscripts of the Libraries of the King of Oudh. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8'.
- Sprenger, Aloys.** —Catalogue of the Bibliotheca orientalis Sprengeriana. *Giessen*, 1857. 8'.
- Sprenger, Aloys.** —Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1861-65. 8'.
- Sprenger, Aloys.** —Die alte Geographie Arabiens als Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Semitismus. *Bern*, 1875. 8'.
- Sprenger, Aloys.** —Life of Muhammad from original sources. Pt. 1. *Allahabad*, 1851. 8'.
- Sprenger, Aloys.** —Manuscripts of the late Sir H. Elliot. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8'.
- Jl. A.S.B.*, 1854, no. 3.
- Sprenger, Aloys.** —Report of the Researches into the Muhammadan Libraries of Lucknow. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol.
- Seler. Rec. Ind. Govt.*, no. 334.
- Sprenger, Aloys.** —El-Mas'udis Historical Encyclopedia... translated... by A. Sprenger. 1841. 8'. See *Mas'udi*.
- SPRY, Henry Harpur.** —Modern India; with illustrations of the resources and capabilities of Hindustan. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8'.
- Spry, Henry Harpur.** —Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the cultivation and introduction of useful and ornamental plants with a view to the improvement of the agricultural and commercial resources of India. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8'.
- SPRY, W. J. J.** —Cruise of the "Challenger." Voyages over many seas; scenes in many lands. *London*, 1876. 8'.
- SPRY, W., and SHUCKARD, W. E.** —British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of figures of all the genera of British beetles. *London*, 1840. 8'.
- SQUIRE, Balmain.** —A Manual of the Diseases of the Skin. Third smaller edition. *London*, 1885. 8'.
- SQUIRE, Peter Wyatt.** —Squire's Companion to the latest of the British Pharmacopœia, comparing the length of its various preparations with those of the United States and other foreign pharmacopœias, to which are added non-official preparations on practical hints on prescribing. Eighteenth edition. *London*, 1908. 8'.
- SQUIER, G. Owen.** —Electro-Chemical Effects due to Magnetization. *New York*, 1893. 8'.
- Extr. *Amer. Journ. Sc.*, 1898.
- SĀIDHA, the keystone of the Brahminical, Buddhistic, and Arian religions, as illustrative of the dogma and duty of adoption among the princes and people of India.** *London*, 1857. 8'.

- SRIDHAR R. BHANDARKAR.**—The Present condition of Sanskrit Studies in India: a reply to Dr. A. A. Macdonell. *Bombay*, 1906. 8'.
- SRIKANTHA.** The Sivalvaita of Srikantha. By S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri. *Madras*, 1930. 8'.
- ŚRĪKṚṢṆA TARKĀLAŅKĀRA.**—The Dāya-craura-saṅgraha, an original treatise on the Hindu law of inheritance. Translated by P. M. Wynch. *Calcutta*, 1818. 4'.
- ŚRĪNĀTH BANDOPĀDHYĀYA.**—A Brief Sketch of the Life of Puṇḍit Pran Nath Saraswati. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8'.
- SRINIVASA IYENGAR, T. V.**—The History of the Aryans. *Kumbakonam*, 1929. 8'.
- SRINIVAS KINI, K., and BHAVANI SHANKER RAO, U.**—A Pictorial Atlas of Indian History, with outlines and time-charts. *Oxford, etc.* 1932. 8'.
- SRĪPATI RĀYA.**—Customs and Customary Law in British India. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8'.
Tigore Law Lectures, 1909.
- SRI RAM SHARMA.**—Maharaja Pratap. *Lahore, n.d.* 8'.
- SRI CHANDRA VASU, Rai Bahadur.**—The Brhadaranyaka Upaniṣad. Translated by S. C. V. 1916. 8'. See *Upaniṣad*.
- Sris Chandra Vasu, Rai Bahadur.** The Yoga Sāstra consisting of an introduction to Yoga Philosophy; Sanskrit Text with English translation of (1) the Siva Samhita and of (2) the Chheranda Samhita. *Allahabad*, 1915. 8'.
- Sacred Books of the Hindus*, vol. xv.
- Sris Chandra Vasu, Rai Bahadur.**—The Daily Practice of the Hindus, containing the Morning and Midday Duties. Third edition. *Allahabad*, 1918. 8'.
- Sacred Books of the Hindus*, vol. xx.
- Sris Chandra Vasu, Rai Bahadur.**—Studies in the Vedānta Sūtras. Translated into English by S. C. V. 1919. 8'. See *Bādarāyana*.
- Sris Chandra Vasu, Rai Bahadur.**—Yajñavalkya Smṛiti. 1918. 8'. See *Yajñavalkya*.
- STABILE, Joseph.**—Description de quelques coquilles nouvelles ou peu connues. *Paris*, 1859. 8'.
- Extr. Rev. et. Mag. Zool.*, 1859.
- Stabile, Joseph.**—Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont. *Milan*, 1864. 8'.
- Stabile, Joseph.**—Prospetto sistematico-statistico dei molluschi terrestri e fluviali viventi nel territorio di Lugano. *Milano*, 1859. 8'.
- STACK, E.** Some Tsangla-Bhutanese Sentences. Pt. 3. *Shillong*, 1897. 8'.
- Stack, Edward.**—The Mikirs. From the papers of the late E. Stack. Edited and supplemented by Sir Charles Lyall. Illustrated. *London*, 1908. 8'.
- STACK, Capt. George.**—English and Sindhi Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1849. 8'.
- STADE, D. Bernhard.**—Die Entstehung des Volkes Israel. *Giessen*, 1897. 4'.
- Stade, D. Bernhard.** Morgenländische Forschungen. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8'.
- Stade, D. Bernhard.**—Ueber den Ursprung den mehrlautigen Thatwörtern den Geesprache. *Leipzig*, 1871. 8'.
- STAEHLE, Karl.**—Die Zahlenmystik bei Philon von Alexandria. *Leipzig*, 1931. 8'.
- STAEL-HOLSTEIN, Baron A. von.**—K'eh-ch'in-Fan-Tsuan (Gaudistrotrogāthā). Edited by Baron A. von S.-A. *St. Petersburg*, 1913. 8'.
- STAET, William.** Gospel of St. Matthew in the Lepcha language. By W. Staet. 1847. 8'. See *Bible*.—NEW TESTAMENT [*Lepcha*].
- STANTON, H. T., and SHEPHERD, E.**—Catalogue of British Lepidoptera in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 8'.
- Stainton, H. T., and Shepherd, E.**—Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths. Edited by H. T. Stainton. 1887. 8'. See *Buckler, W.*
- STAL, Carl.**—Hemiptera Africana. 4 vols. *Holmia*, 1864-68. 8'.
- STAMP, L. Dudley.**—Asia: an Economic and Regional Geography. *London*, 1929. 8'.
- Stamp, L. Dudley.**—The Vegetation of Burma from an Ecological Standpoint. *Calcutta*, 1924. 4'.
- STANHOPE, Earl.**—Address to the Medicobotanical Society? 1830-37. *London*, 1837. 8'.
- STANHOPE, Philip Dormer.**—Genuine Memoirs of Asiatics in a series of letters to a friend, during five years residence in different parts of India, three of which were spent in the service of the Nabob of Arcot. Interspersed with anecdotes of several well-known characters and con-

- taining an impartial account of the confinement and death of Lord Pigot and of the share the Nabob of Arcot had in that memorable transaction. Second edition. *London*, 1785. 8'.
- STANLEY, J. M.**—Portraits of North American Indians, with sketches of scenery, etc. *Washington*, 1852. 8'.
- STANLEY, Lord.**—Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia during 1820-27. Edited by Lord Stanley. 1881. 8'. See *Alvarez, F.*
- STANOYEVICH, M. S.**—Slavonic Nations of yesterday and to-day. *New York*, 1925. 8'.
- STAPFF, F. M.** Bodentemperaturbeobachtungen im Hinterlande der Walischbay. *Wien*, 1888. 8'.
- STAPLETON, H. E.**—See 'Ābid 'Alī Khān.
- STARCHE, C. N.**—The Primitive Family in its origin and development. *London*, 1889. 8'.
- STARK, H. A.**—Hostages to India, or the Life-story of the Anglo-Indian Raco. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8'.
- STARKEY, Capt.**—A Dictionary, English and Punjabi. Outlines of grammar, and dialogues, English and Punjabi, with grammar and explanatory notes. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8'.
- STARKIUS, Sebastianus Gottfriedus.**—Specimen sapientie Indorum veterum. Id est, liber ethicopoliticus parvulus, dictus Græce Stephanitis kai Ichneutes, ex mas. prodit, cum versione Latina, opera S. G. Starkii. *Berolini*, 1697. 16'.
- STARR, M. Allen.**—Organic and Functional Nervous Diseases: a text book of neurology. Third edition. Revised. With plates. *London*, 1910. 8'.
- STATISTICAL ATLAS** of the Bombay Presidency. Third edition. *Bombay*, 1925. fol.
- STATISTICS AND PHILOSOPHY OF STORMS.** *London*, 1840. 8'.
- STATUTS** de l'Ordre chapitral d'ancienne noblesse des quatre emperours d'Allemagne. *Amers*, 1838. 8'.
- ITÄUBLI.**—See Bächtold-Stäubli.
- STAUNTON, Sir George.**—An authentic account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 3 vols. *London*, 1797. 4'.
- Staunton, Sir George.**—Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our com-
mercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language. Second edition, enlarged. *London*, 1822. 8'.
- Staunton, Sir George.**—Narrative of a Chinese Embassy to the Tartars. *London*, 1821. 8'.
- Staunton, Sir George.**—History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China... Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, etc. 1853. 8'. See *Gonzalez de Mendoza, J.*
- Staunton, Sir George.**—TA TSUNG LEN LEE... Translated... by Sir G. T. Staunton. 1810. 8'. See TA TSUNG LEN LEE.
- STAUNTON, Timothy W.**—The Colorado Formation and its Invertebrate Fauna. *Washington*, 1893. 8.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 106.
- Staunton, Timothy W.**—Contributions to the Cretaceous Paleontology of the Pacific Coast. The Fauna of the Knoxville Beds. *Washington*, 1895. 8'.
U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 133.
- STAVORINUS, John Splinter.**—Voyages to the East Indies... Translated... by H. Wilcocks. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 8'.
- STCHERBATSKY, Th.**—The Central Conception of Buddhism and the Meaning of the Word "Dharma". *London*, 1923. 8'.
- Stcherbatsky, Th.**—The Conception of Buddhist Nirvāṇa. *Leningrad*, 1927. 8'.
- STCHOUKINE, Ivan.**—La Peinture Indienne à l'Époque des Grands Moghols. *Paris*, 1929. 4'.
- Stchoukine, Ivan.**—Les miniatures Indiennes de l'époque des Grands Moghols au Musée, etc. *Paris*, 1929. 4'.
- STEAD, David G.**—Note on a small collection of Fishes from Suwarow Island. With plates. *Sydney*, 1907. 8'.
- Stead, David G.**—Additions to the Fish-Fauna of the New South Wales. No. 1. With plates. *Sydney*, 1907. 8'.
In progress.
- Stead, David G.**—The Beaked Salmon. Its distribution in the waters of New South Wales. With a plate. *Sydney*, 1908. 8'.
- Stead, David G.**—A brief Review of the Fisheries of New South Wales; present and potential. With plates. *Sydney*, 1910. 8'.
- Stead, David G.**—Fishes of Australia: a popular and systematic guide. With plates. *Sydney*, 1906. 8'.

Stead, David G.—Preliminary note on the Water, *Leptoplana australis*, a species of Dendrocoelous Tubellarian worm destructive to oysters. *Sydney*, 1907. 8.

STEARNS, R. E. C.—Conchological Memoranda. Nos. 10-12. *Washington*, 1873-73. 8.

Stearns, R. E. C.—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Mollusks. *Washington*, 1893. 8.

Stearns, R. E. C. The Pecten or Scallop Shells. *Washington*, 1873. 8.

Extr. *Overland Monthly*, 1873.

Stearns, R. E. C.—Remarks on Pre-Historic Remains in Florida. *Washington*, 1872. 8.

Extr. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.*, 1872.

Stearns, R. E. C.—Remarks on Xylophagous Marine Animals, or marine animals which destroy wood. *Washington*, 1873. 8.

Extr. *Calif. Hort. Flor. Mag.*, 1873.

STEBBING, E. P.—The Bark-boring Beetle attack in the coniferous forests in the Simla catchment area. *Calcutta*, 1908. 4.

Forest Pamphlet no. 2. Forest Zoology ser. no. 1.

Stebbing, E. P.—Departmental notes on insects that affect Forestry. *Calcutta*, 1902, etc. 8.

Stebbing, E. P.—Forest Destruction by insects in Norway. *Roorkee*, 1903. 8.

Extr. *Indian Forester*, May, 1903.

Stebbing, E. P.—Insect Life in a Terminalia post. *Roorkee*, 1902. 8.

Extr. *Indian Forester*, 1902.

Stebbing, E. P.—Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance. Coleoptera. Illustrated. *London*, 1914. 4.

Stebbing, E. P.—Insect Pests of the Sugar-cane in India. 1903. 8.

Extr. *Ind. Mus. Notes*, vol. v, no. 3.

Stebbing, E. P.—The Insect World in an Insect Forest and how to study it. 9 pts. *Roorkee*, 1902. 8.

Extr. *Indian Forester*, 1902.

Stebbing, E. P.—A Manual of Elementary Forest Zoology for India. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.

Stebbing, E. P.—A note upon the Bee-Hole Borer of Teak in Burma. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8.

Stebbing, E. P.—A Note on the Duki Fig-tree Borer of Baluchistan—*Batocera rubus*. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8.

Forest Bulletin, no. 10.

Stebbing, E. P.—A Note on the Life History of *Hoplocerambyx spinicornis*—the Singhbhum Sal Borer. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8.

Forest Bulletin, no. 8, 1906.

Stebbing, E. P.—A note on the sandal wood boring insects of Madras. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8.

Stebbing, E. P.—On the acquisition of alar appendages by the Spruce form of *Chermes abietis-piceæ* ma. in the N.-W. Himalayas. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8.

STEBBING, Rev. Henry.—History of the Christian Church. 2 vols. *London*, 1833-34. 12.

Stebbing, Rev. Henry. History of the Reformation. 2 vols. *London*, 1836-37. 12.

STEBBING, Rev. T. R. R. Amphipoda. 1888. 4. See "Challenger". Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 29.

Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R.—A History of Crustacea. *London*, 1893. 8.

STECHOW, Dr.—Das Röntgen-verfahren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der militärischen Verhältnisse. Mit Abbildungen. *Berlin*, 1903. 8.

Bibliothek v. Culer, Bd. 18.

STECK, J. R. Periculum Phœnicium, sive literaturæ Phœnicis, qua late olim per Asiam, Africam, et Europam patuit, eruenda, specimen. *Franequeræ*, 1706. 8.

STEDE, William. The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary. Edited by W. S. 1925. 4. See Dictionaries.

STEEDMAN, E. B. Report on the Revised Settlement of the Jhang District, 1874-80. *Lahore*, 1882. 8.

STEEL, F. A., and TEMPLE, Sir R. C.—Wide-awake Stories: a collection of tales told by little children, between sunset and sunrise, in the Punjab and Kashmir. *Bombay*, 1884. 8.

STEEL, Graham.—Text Book on Diseases of the Heart. With an appendix on the volume of blood in relation to heart disease, by J. L. Smith. With plates. *Manchester*, 1906. 8.

Publ. Univ. Manchester, Med. Ser., no. 7.

STEELE, Arthur.—Summary of the Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes within the Dekkan Provinces. *Bombay*, 1827. 8.

- STEELE, John.** The I-Li. Translated from the Chinese. 1917. 8°. See I-Li.
- STEELE, Thomas.**—Kusa Jitaka...rendered...into English verse...by T. Steele. 1871. 8°. See Jatakas.—*Kusa Jitaku*.
- STEENSTRUP, J. J., Jr.**—On the Alternation of Generations; or, the propagation and development of animals through alternate generations: a peculiar form of fostering the young in the lower classes of animals. Translated by G. Bink. London, 1845. 8°.
- STEEP, T.**—Chinese Fantastica. London, 1925. 8°.
- STEERE, Edward.** Collections for a handbook of the Nyamwezi language, as spoken at Uvuyemulé. London, 1840. 8°.
- Steere, Edward.** Collections for a Handbook of the Shambala language. Zanzibar, 1867. 8°.
- Steere, Edward.**—Collections for a Handbook of the Yao language. London, 1871. 8°.
- Steere, Edward.**—Handbook of the Swahili language, as spoken at Zanzibar. London, 1870. 8°.
- Steere, Edward.**—Swahili Tales, as told by natives of Zanzibar. With an English translation. London, 1870. 8°.
- Steere, Edward.**—Home Account of the Town of Zanzibar. London, 1869. 8°.
- STEFAN, J.**—Ueber die Berechnung der Inductions Co-efficienten von Doshtrollen. Wien, 1883. 8°.
- Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. Lxxviii, Abth. 2.*
- Stefan, J.**—Über thermomagnetische Motoren. Wien, 1888. 8°.
- Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Cl. Bd. xcvii, Abth. 2a.*
- STEFFAHNY, Emil.**—Zur Untersuchungsmethode über die Topographie der motorischen Innervationswege im Rückenmark der Säugthiere mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Halsmark des Kaninchens. Gießen, 1887. 4°.
- STEIN, Sir Aurel.**—Alexander's Campaign on the Indian North-West Frontier. London, 1927. 8°.
- Extr. *The Geogr. Journ., Nov.-Dec., 1927.*
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—Ancient Chinese Figured Silks excavated by Sir Aurel Stein at ruined sites of Central Asia. Drawn and described by F. H. Andrews. Illustrated. London, 1920. 4°.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—Ancient Khotan. Detailed report of archaeological explorations in Chinese Turkestan, carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government. With illustrations. 2 vols. Oxford, 1907. 4°.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.** An Archaeological Tour in Gedrosia, etc. Calcutta, 1931. 4°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 43.*
- Stein, Sir Aurel.** An Archaeological Tour in Upper Swāt and Adjacent Hill Tracts. Calcutta, 1930. 4°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 42.*
- Stein, Sir Aurel.** An Archaeological Tour in Waziristan and Northern Baluchistan. Calcutta, 1929. 4°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 37.*
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—On Alexander's Track to the Indus. London, 1929. 8°.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—On Ancient Central-Asian Tracks; brief narrative of three expeditions in innermost Asia and North-Western China. London, 1933. 8°.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.** Catalogue of wall-paintings from ancient shrines in Central Asia and Sistan. Described by F. H. Andrews. Delhi, 1933. 4°.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Raghunatha Temple Library of H.H. The Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir. Bombay, 1894. 4°.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—The Desert Crossing of Hsüan-Tsang, 630 A.D. London, 1919. 8°.
- Geogr. Jl., Nov., 1919.*
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—Innermost Asia. Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia, Kan-su, and Eastern Iran. Text and plates. 3 vols. Oxford, 1928. 4°.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—Detailed Report of an Archaeological Tour with the Buner Field Force. Lahore, 1898. 8°.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—Les Documents Chinois découverts par dans les sables du Turkestan Oriental. Traduits par Edouard Chavannes. With plates. Oxford, 1913. 4°.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—Explorations in the Lop Desert. Illustrated. New York, 1920. 8°.
- Geogr. Rev., vol. ix, no. 1.*
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—Hatims Tales. Recorded by Sir Aurel Stein. 1923. 8°. See Hatim.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—In Memoriam: Theodore Duke. 1914. 8°. See Duke, Theodore.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.**—Innermost Asia: its Geography as a factor in History. London, 1925. 8°.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Kharoshthi Inscriptions discovered by Sir A. S. in Chinese Turkestan. Pt. 1. Transcribed and edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, and E. Senart. *Oxford*, 1930. 1'.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Map showing portions of the territory of Khotan and adjoining regions... 1900-1. *Lahore*, 1904. fol.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Memoir on maps of Chinese Turkestan and Kassar from the Surveys made during Sir Aurel Stein's explorations, 1900-1, 1906-8, 1913-15. *Dehra Dun*, 1923. fol.

Records of the Survey of India, vol. xvii.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Mountain Panoramas from the Pamirs and Kwen Lun. Photographed and annotated. *London*, 1908. fol.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Notes on an Archaeological Tour in South Bihar and Hazaribagh. *Bombay*, 1901. 4'.

Extr. Ind. Anti., 1901.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Notes on an Archaeological Tour in South Bihar and Hazaribagh. *Bombay*, 1901. 4'.

Extr. Indian Antiquary, 1901.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Notes on Inscriptions from Udyāna. *London*, 1899. 8'.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiatic Soc., 1899.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Notes on the Monetary System of Ancient Kashmir. *London*, 1899. 8'.

Extr. Numismat. Chron., third series, vol. 19.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Notes on On-Kong's Account of Kashmir. *Wien*, 1896. 8'.

Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Phil. Hist. Cl., Bd. 135.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archaeological and Topographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. *London*, 1901. 4'.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Sand-Buried Ruins of Khotan. Personal narrative of a journey of archaeological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. *London*, 1903. 8'.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Serindia: Detailed Report of Exploration in Central Asia and Westernmost China. 5 vols. *Oxford*, 1921. 4'.

Vol. iv. contains plates and vol. v. maps.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—The site of Alexander's Passage of the Hydaspes and the Battle with Poros. *London*, 1932. 8'.

Geogr. Journ., vol. 80.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—A Third Journey of Exploration in Central Asia, 1913-10. Illustrated. *London*, 1916. 8'.

Geogr. Jl., 1916.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—The Thousand Buddhas: Ancient Buddhist Paintings from the Cave Temples of Tun-Huang on the Western Frontier of China. Recovered and described by A. S. With an introductory essay, by Laurence Binyon. Text and plates. *London*, 1921. 4' and fol.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Zoroastrian Deities on Indo-Scythian Coins. *London*, 1887. 4'.

Extr. Or. Hab. Rec., 1887.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Zur Geschichte der Cubis von Kalul. *Stuttgart*, 1893. 8'.

Stein, Sir Aurel.—Kathana's Rājatarangini... Translated... by M. A. Stein. 1900. 4'.

See Kathana.

STEIN, Dr. Jakob.—Israelitische Religionslehre: die biblische und die nachbiblische Geschichte bis zum Abschlusse des Talmuds, sowie die systematische Glaubens- und Pflichtenlehre. *Stuttgart*, 1907. 8'.

STEINGASS, F.—A comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. etc. *London*, 1930. 8'.

STEIN, Theodor.—Ueicht Diabas in Schaalstein über. *Darmstadt*, 1887. 8'.

STEINDACHNER, Franz.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Fische Österreichs. Vierte Folge. *Berlin* 1863. 8'.

Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. 47.

Steindachner, Franz.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Scienoiden Brasiliens und der Cyprinodonten Mejicos. *Berlin*, 1863. 8'.

Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. 46.

Steindachner, Franz.—Ichthyologischer Bericht über eine nach Spanien und Portugal unternommene Reise II und IV. *Wien*, 1866-67. 8'.

Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bde. 54 u. 56.

Steindachner, Franz.—Ichthyologische Mittheilungen 5 and 9. *Wien*, 1863 and 1866. 8'.

Extr. Verhandl. Zool. Bot. Ges., Bds. 13 u. 16.

Steindachner, Franz.—Ueber einige Fische aus dem Fitzroy-Fluss bei Rockhampton in Ost-Australien. *Wien*, 1867. 8'.

Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. 46.

Steindachner, Franz.—Über einige neue Batrachier aus den Sammlungen des Wiener Museums. *Wien*, 1863. 8'.

Extr. S.B. Akad. Wiss., Bd. xlviii.

Steindachner, Franz.—Über eine neue Epiplatys-Art aus Columbien. *Wien* 1863. 4.

Extr. *Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss.*,
Bd. xlii.

Steindachner, Franz.—Über eine neue *Pristipoma*-Art aus Bahia. *Wien*, 1863. 8.

Extr. *Verhandl. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges.*,
Bd. xiii.

Steindachner, Franz.—Verzeichniss der v. H. G. Ferrari und H. Custos-Adjunctin Zeebor, in den östlichen Theilen Slavoniens, in der Nähe der Theiss-Mündungen und bei Tudecha nächst den Donau-Mündungen—gesammelten Fische und Reptilien. *Wien*, 1863. 8.

Extr. *Verhandl. Zool. Bot. Ges.*, 1863.

STEINGASS, F.—An English-Arabic Dictionary for the use of both travellers and students. *London*, 1882. 8.

Steingass, F.—The Student's Arabic-English Dictionary. Companion volume to the author's English-Arabic Dictionary. *London*, 1884. 8.

STEINHEIL, C. A.—Beschreibung und Vergleichung der galvanischen Telegraphen Deutschlands nach Besichtigung im April, 1849. *Berlin*, 1849. 8°.

Extr. *Abhandl. Akad. Wiss.*, Bd. 5.

Steinheil, C. A.—Ueber Telegraphie, insbesondere durch galvanische Kräfte. *München*, 1838. 4°.

STEINSCHNEIDER, M.—Catalogus codicum Hebraeorum Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. *Leiden*, 1858. 8°.

Steinschneider, M.—Die hebräischen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München. *München*, 1850. 8°.

Steinschneider, M.—Verzeichniss der hebräischen Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1897. 4.

STEINTHAL, H.—Abriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Th. 1. *Berlin*, 1871. 8°.

Steintal, H.—Die Classification der Sprachen, dargestellt als die Entwicklung der Sprachidee. *Berlin*, 1850. 8°.

Steintal, H.—Der Ursprung der Sprache im Zusammenhange mit den letzten Fragen alles Wissens. *Berlin*, 1851. 8°.

Steintal, H.—Koptische Grammatik... Herausgegeben... Von Dr. H. Steintal. 1850. 8°. See Schwartz, M. G.

STEINTHAL, Paul.—Udānam. Edited by P. Steintal. 1885. 8°. See Udāna.

STEJNEGER, Leonard.—The Death Valley Expedition: a biological survey of parts of California, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Reptiles and batrachians. *Washington*, 1893. 8°.

N. Amer. Fauna, no. 7, pt. 2.

Stejneger, Leonard.—Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. Reptiles. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.

N. Amer. Fauna, no. 14.

Stejneger, Leonard.—Results of a biological reconnaissance of South-Central Idaho. Annotated list of reptiles and batrachians. *Washington*, 1891. 8°.

N. Amer. Fauna, no. 5.

Stejneger, Leonard.—Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mt. Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. Annotated list of reptiles and batrachians, with descriptions of new species. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.

N. Amer. Fauna, pt. 3.

Stejneger, Leonard.—Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians. *Washington*, 1891-92. 8°.

U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxxix, E.

STELWAGON, Henry W.—Treatise on Diseases of the Skin for the use of advanced students and practitioners. Fifth edition. Revised. With plates. *Philadelphia*, 1908. 8°.

STEMPEL, Hermann.—Die physiologische und pathologische Athmungskurve. *Gießen*, 1895. 4°.

STENZLER, Adolf Friedrich.—Brahmavairta Purāṇi-specimen. *Berolini*, 1829. 8°.

Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich.—Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache, etc. *Breslau*, 1875. 8°.

Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich.—Indische Hausregeln. *Leipzig*, 1876-78. 8°.

Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich.—Raghuvansa Kālidāsa Carmen. Sanskrit et Latine edidit A. F. Stenzler. 1832. 4°. See Kālidāsa.

STEPHAN, Rudolf.—Versuch einer Darstellung des Ländschaftsblocks Anstollen. *Hamburg*, 1929. 8°.

STEPHEN, Carr.—The Archaeology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. *Simla*, 1876. 8°.

STEPHEN, Sir James Fitz-James.—The Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°.

- STEPHENS, J. F.** Catalogue of British Lepidoptera in the British Museum. 4 pts. London, 1856. 8'.
- STEPHENS, John.** - Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. London, 1841. 8'.
- STEPHENS, T. A.** Proverb Literature: a Bibliography of works relating to Proverbs. Edited by W. Bonser. London, 1930. 8'.
- STEPHENS, J. W. W., and CHRISTOPHERS, Surg.-Major S. R.**—Étude pratique du Paludisme et des parasites du sang. Traduite par Ed. Sergent et Et. Sergent. Précedée d'une préface du Dr. Roux. Avec figures. Paris, 1906. 8'.
- STEPHENSON, Major J.** The First Book of the Hadtqatū'l-Haqlqat. Edited and translated by Major J. S. 1910. 8'. See *Abū'l-Majid Majdūd Sanā'ī, Hakīm of Ghazna*.
Bib. Ind.
- Stephenson, Major J.** Oligochaeta. London, 1923. 8'.
Fauna of British India Series.
- Stephenson, Major J.**—Thomas Nelson Annandale: an obituary Notice. Edinburgh, 1924. 8'.
Proc. R.S. Edin., xlv, pt. 3.
- STEPHENSON, Sydney.** -On Puerperal Anaurosis. With a note by W. P. Herringham. London, 1910. 8'.
Extr. *Ophth., March, 1910.*
- STERN, Dr. Jacques.**—Indische und Europäische Rechtsauffassung. Berlin, 1929. 8'.
- STERN, Jacques.**—Naturrecht und Weltrecht im Lichte der Rechtsentwicklung Japans und Chinas. Tokio, Berlin, 1927. 8'.
- Stern, Jacques.**—Der Universalgelehrte im Recht. Berlin, 1926. 8'.
- STERN, Wilhelm.**—Die allgemeinen Principien der Ethik auf naturwissenschaftlicher Basis. Berlin, 1901. 8'.
- STERNBERG, Gaspard, Count.**—Essai d'un exposé géognostico-botanique de la flore du monde primitif... Traduit par M. le Comte de Bray. Prague, 1820. fol.
- STERNDALE, R. Armitage.**—Denizens of the Jungles: a series of sketches in pen and pencil. Calcutta, 1881. fol.
- Sterndale, R. Armitage.**—Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon. Calcutta, 1884. 8'.
- STERNDALÉ, Reginald Craufurd.**—Municipal Work in India: or hints on sanitation—general conservancy and improvement in municipalities, towns, and villages. Calcutta, 1881. 8'.
- STEUART, Lieut. C. C. J.**—Notes on the winding and dying branches of the silk trade of Kurrahee. Lahore, 1852. fol.
- Steuart, Lieut. C. C. J.**—A short account of the Chootas; a tribe inhabiting portions of the valley of the Hnhb, and of the country adjacent to the western frontier of Seinde. Bombay, 1854. 8'.
- STEUART, James.** An account of the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. Ceylon, 1843. 4'.
- STEUART, John.**—Bernier's Travels... Translated by J. Steuart. 1826. 8'. See *Bernier, F.*
- STEVENS, Henry N., and BARWICK, George F.**—New Light on the Discovery of Australia, as revealed by the Journal of Captain Don Diego de Prado y Tovar. London, 1930. 8'.
Habl. Soc., Ser. 2, no. 64.
- STEVENSON, Rev. J.**—Principles of Murasthee Grammar. Third edition. Bombay, 1854. 8'.
- Stevenson, Rev. J.**—The Kalpa Sūtra and NavaTattva... Translated from the Māgadhi... by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1848. 8'. See *Sūtras. Kalpasūtra.*
- Stevenson, Rev. J.**—Translation of the Samhita of the Sāma Veda. By J. Stevenson. 1842. 8'. See *Vedas.*—*Sāma Veda.*
- STEVENSON, Robert C.**—Judson's Burmese-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by R. C. Stevenson. 1893. 8'. See *Judson, A.*
- STEVENSON, Mrs. Sinclair.**—The Heart of Jainism. Oxford, 1915. 8'.
- Stevenson, Mrs. Sinclair.**—The Rites of the Twice-Born. Oxford, 1920. 8'.
- STEVENSON, W. B.**—The Crusaders in the East; a brief history of the wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Cambridge, 1907. 8'.
- STEWART, Alfred W.**—Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. With an Introduction, by J. Norman Collie. Third edition. London, 1918. 8'.
- STEWART, B.**—Subjects portrayed in Japanese colour-prints. London, 1922. fol.
- STEWART, Balfour.**—The Conservation of Energy, being an elementary treatise

- on energy and its laws. Second edition. *London*, 1874. 8.
- Stewart, Balfour.**—Researches on Solar Physics. 1865. 4. See De la Rue, W., and Stewart, B.
- Stewart, Balfour, and LOCWY, R.**—An Account of the Base Observations made at the Kew Observatory with the pendulum to be used in the Indian Trigonometrical Survey. *London*, 1865. 8.
- Extr. *Proc., Roy. Soc.*, 1865.
- Stewart, Balfour, and TAIT, P. G.**—Paradoxical Philosophy: a sequel to the Unseen Universe. Second edition. *London*, 1881. 8.
- Stewart, Balfour, and Tait, P. G.**—The Unseen Universe or physical speculations on a future state. Tenth edition. *London*, 1881. 8.
- STEWART, Major Charles.**—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore, to which are prefixed memoirs of Hyder Ali Khan and his son, Tippoo Sultan. *Cambridge*, 1809. 4.
- Stewart, Major Charles.**—History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English, A.D. 1757. *London*, 1813. 4.
- Stewart, Major Charles.**—Tezkereh al Vakiât, or private memoirs of Emperor Humâyûn... Translated by Major C. Stewart. 1832. 4". See Jouhar.
- STEWART, Dugald.**—Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and Thomas Reid. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 4.
- Stewart, Dugald.**—Elements of the Physiology of the Human Mind. 3 vols. *London*, 1792-1827. 4.
- Stewart, Dugald.**—Philosophical Essays. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 4.
- STEWART, J. Lindsay.**—Illustrations of the Forest Flora of North-West and Central India. Commenced by the late J. Lindsay Stewart, continued and compiled by D. Brandis. Plates drawn by W. Fitch. *London*, 1874. 8" and 4".
- Stewart, J. Lindsay.**—Report upon the Decid. Forests of Bushair. *Calcutta*, 1865. fol.
- STEWART, James.**—The Principles of Money applied to the present state of the coins of Bengal. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1772. 8.
- STEWART, Ralph B.**—Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary Type Lamelli-brancha. *Philadelphia*, 1930. 8.
- STICKEL, Johann Gustav.**—Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde. 2 Hfte. *Leipzig*, 1845-70. 4.
- STIEVE, Friedrich.**Der Diplomatisehe Schriftwechsel Iswolskis, 1911-1914. 4 vols. *Berlin*, 1924. 8.
- Stieve, Friedrich.**—Iswolski und der Weltkrieg. *Berlin*, 1924. 8.
- Stieve, Friedrich.**—Iswolski im Weltkriege; der Diplomatisehe Schriftwechsel Iswolskis, 1914-1917. *Berlin*, 1925. 8.
- STIFFE, Capt. A. W.** Baluchistan. Province of Las Bala: journal of a visit to Bala and Sonmiani. *Calcutta*, 1878. fol.
- STILES, Percy Goldthwait.**—On the Rhythmic Activity of the Oesophagus and the influence upon it of various media. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8.
- STILL, George Frederic.** Common Disorders and Diseases of Childhood. Second impression. With illustrations. *London*, 1910. 8.
- Part of the Oxford Medical Publications.
- STILLING, Benedict.** Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Vorrichtungen des Gehirns. Th. 1. *Jena*, 1846. obl. fol.
- Stilling, Benedict, and WALLACH, J.**—Untersuchungen über den Bau des Nervensystems. Hft. 1. Untersuchungen über die Textur des Rückenmarks. *Leipzig*, 1842. 8.
- STITT, E. R.**—The Diagnostics and Treatment of Tropical Diseases. Second edition. Illustrated. *London*, 1917. 8.
- STIVEN, W. S.** Report on the Epidemic in the Moradabad District in 1854. *Agra*, 1854. 8.
- STOCKHOLM, Académie Royale Suedoise des Sciences.**—Statut de la Fondation Nobel, donné au château de Stockholm, le 29 Juin 1900. *Stockholm*, 1900. 8.
- Stockholm, Académie Royale Suedoise des Sciences.**—Les Prix Nobel en 1901. *Stockholm*, 1904. 8.
- Stockholm, Kungl. Biblioteket.**—Accessions-Katalog. 1902, 1912. *Stockholm*, 1904, 1913. 8.
- In progress.*
- Stockholm, Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.**—Personförteckningar, 1739-1915. Utgifna af E. W. Dahlgren. *Stockholm*, 1915. 8.
- Stockholm, Musée des Antiquités nationales.**—Catalogue sommaire, etc. *Stockholm*, 1899. 8.

- Stockholm.** *Muse nationale.*—Katalog öfver Egyptiska Fornlemningar. *Stockholm*, 1868. 8.
- Stockholm.** *Svenska Statens Historiska Museum.*—Tekningar. *Stockholm*, 1878, 1883. fol.
- Imperfect.*
- Stockholm.** *Sveriges Offentliga Bibliothek.*—Accessions-Katalog. *Stockholm*, n.d. 8.
- Stockholm.** *Turisttrafikförbundet.*—Sweden: a short handbook. With plates and a coloured map. *Stockholm*, 1906. 8.
- STÖCKLE, A.** *Staat und Zünfte in Constantinopel.* *Tübingen*, 1911. 4°.
- STOCKWELL, John N.**—Theory of the Moon's Motions. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1875. 8.
- STOCQUELER, J. H.**—Fifteen months' Pilgrimage through Untrodden Tracts of Khurdistana and Persia, in a journey from India to England through parts of Turkish Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Russia, and Germany, performed in 1831-32. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°.
- Stocqueler, J. H.**—Memorials of Afghanistan: being state papers, official documents, despatches, authentic narratives, etc., illustrative of the British expedition to, and occupation of Afghanistan and Seinde, between 1838 and 1842. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°.
- STODDART, W. H. H.**—Mind and its Disorders: a text-book for students and practitioners. With illustrations. *London*, 1908. 8.
- STOK, J. E. van der.**—Bemestingsproof of Bevelrid terrein—Sawah. *Batavia*, 1908. 8.
- STOKES, Sir George Gabriel.** *Memoir and Scientific Correspondence.* Selected and arranged by J. Larmor. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1907. 8.
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel.** On the beneficial effects of light. *London*, 1887. 8.
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel.**—On Light as a Means of Investigation. *London*, 1885. 8°.
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel.**—On the Nature of Light. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- STOKES, Rev. H. P.**—The Chaplains and the Chapel of the University of Cambridge, 1258-1568. With plates. *Cambridge*, 1906. 8.
- Stokes, Rev. H. P.**—A history of the Willbraham Parishes (Great and little) in the country of Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1926. 8.
- Stokes, Rev. H. P.**—Outside the Barnwell Gate. With a map. *Cambridge*, 1915. 8°.
- Cambridge Antiquarian Soc., Oct. publ., no. 47.*
- STOKES, Maive.**—Indian Fairy Tales. Collected and translated. *London*, 1880. 8.
- STOKVIS, B. J.**—Jubilee Address to the Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap—"Natura Artis Magistra." *Amsterdam*, 1888. fol.
- STOLBERG, Count Frederic Leopold.**—Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. Translated. .by H. Holcroft. *London*, 1796-97. 4.
- STOLICZKA, Ferdinand.**—Observations on Fossil Crabs from Tertiary Deposits in Sind and Kutch. *Calcutta*, [1890?]. 4°.
- Stoliczka, Ferdinand and others.**—Palæontologie von New-Seeland. 1864. 8.
- See "Novara," Geol. Th., Bd. i.*
- STOLZE, F., and ANDREAS, F. C.**—Persepolis. Herausgegeben von T. Nöldeke. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1882. fol.
- STONYHURST COLLEGE OBSERVATORY.**—Results of Meteorological and Magnetical Observations. *Stonyhurst*, 1865. 8°.
- STOPES, Marie C.**—Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum. 1913. 8°. *See British Museum.*
- STORBECK, V.v. F.**—Die Berichte der arabischen Geographen des Mittelalters über Ostafrika. *Berlin*, 1914. 8°.
- STOREK, Guilehaus.**—De declinatione nominum substantivorum et adjectivorum in lingue Palica. *Berolini*, 1858. 8°.
- STORER, David Humphreys.**—Fishes and Reptiles of Massachusetts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1839. 4°.
- Storer, David Humphreys.**—History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1838. 4°.
- STORER, Frank H.**—First Outlines of a Dictionary of Solubilities, of chemical substances. *Cambridge*, 1864. 8°.
- STORER, Horatio R.**—The Medals, Jetons and Tokens illustrative of Obstetrics and Gynecology. *Chicago*, 1887. 8°.
- Imperfect.*
- Storer, Horatio R.**—The Medals of Benjamin Rush, Obstetrician. *Chicago*, 1889. 8°.
- STORY-MASKELYNE, Nevil.**—Catalogue of the collection of meteorites in the British Museum. *London*, 1871. 4°.

Story-Maskelyne, Nevil. Guide to the collection of minerals in the British Museum. London, 1870. 8.

Story-Maskelyne, Nevil. Index to the collection of minerals in the British Museum. London, 1870. 8.

Story-Maskelyne, Nevil.—Report on jewellery and precious stones. London, 1872. 8.

Story-Maskelyne, Nevil, and **LANG**, N. von.—Mineralogical Notes, nos. 1-7. London, 1863. 8.

Extr. *Philos. Mag.*, 1863.

STOTZ, August. Zur Ätiologie der Amaurose. *Hiesen*, 1897. 8.

STOUT, Mary, and **MADLINE**, Agar. A Book of Gardening for the Sub-tropics. London, 1921. 8.

STOW, J. P.—South Australia. Its history, productions, and natural resources. Adelaide, 1883. 8.

STRABO.—Strabonis Rerum geographicarum libri XVII. Annotationes et tabulas geographicas adiecit T. Falconer, etc. Pars. I. *Oxonii*, 1807. fol.

Strabo.—The Geography of Strabo. Literally translated... The first six books by H. C. Hamilton, the remainder by W. Falconer. 3 vols. London, 1854-56. 8.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.

STRACHEY, Edward.—Hija-Gayita... Translated by E. Strachey. 1813. 4°. See *Bhāskarācārya*.

STRACHEY, Capt. H.—Physical Geography of Western Tibet. London, 1854. 8°.

STRACHEY, Sir John.—Hastings and the Rohilla War. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°.

Strachey, Sir John.—India: its administration and progress. London, 1894. 8°. Third edition...enlarged. With a map. London, 1903. 8°.

STRACHEY, Richard.—On the Geology of Part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. London, 1851. 8°.

Extr. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1851.

Strachey, Richard.—On the Physical Geography of Kumaon and Garhwal in the Himalaya Mountains, and of the adjoining parts of Tibet. London, 1851. 8°.

STRACHEY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard.—Catalogue of the plants of Kumaon and of the adjacent portions of Garhwal and Tibet. Based on the collections made by Strachey and Winterbottom during the years 1846

to 1849 and on the Catalogue originally prepared in 1852. Revised and supplemented by J. F. Duthie. London, 1866. 8.

STRACHEY, William.—The Historie of Travaile in W. Virginia and Britannia. Now first edited from the original manuscript in the British Museum, by R. H. Major. London, 1849. 7.

STRADA A ROSBERG, Octavius de.—De Vitis Imperatorum et Caesarum Romanorum, tam occidentalium quam orientalium nec non uxorum et liberorum eorum, item tyrannorum omnium, qui diversis temporibus Romanum Imperium attentare et occupare conati sunt, inde à C. Julio Cesare, etc. *Frankfurti ad Moenum*, 1615. fol.

STRAHAN, Aubrey and others.—The Investigation of Rivers. Final Report. London, 1916. 8.

Sp. Pub., R. Geog. Soc., London.

STRAHLENBERG, Philip John von.—On Historical and Geographical Description of the northern and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary; both in their ancient and modern state; together with an entire new polyglot-table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian nations, and a vocabulary of the Kalmyck-Mongolian tongue. London, 1738. 8°.

STRANGE, J.—James Strange's Journal and Narrative of the Commercial Expedition from Bombay to the North-west Coast of America, etc. *Madras*, 1828. fol.

STRANGE, Sir Thomas.—Elements of Hindu Law; referable to British judicature in India. 2 vols. London, 1825. 8°.

STRANGFORD, Viscount.—Original Letters and Papers of the late Viscount Strangford upon philological and kindred subjects. London, 1878. 8°.

STRANGWAYS, A. H. Fox.—The Music of Hindostan. *Oxford*, 1914. 8°.

STRASSBURG. *Der Kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek*.—Katalog. Arabische Literatur. *Strassburg*, 1877. 4.

STRASSER, Roland.—The Mongolian Horde. London, 1930. 8°.

STRATTON, F. J. M.—The Spectrum of Nova Geminorum II. Illustrated. Cambridge, 1920. 4°.

Ann., *Solar Physics Observ. Cambridge*, vol. iv, pt. 1.

STRAUS, Lina Outhwa.—Disease in Milk. The Remedy Pasteurisation. With illustrations. New York, 1913. 4°.

- STRAUSS**, Dr. G. L. M. and others.—*England's Workshops*. London, 1864. 8°.
- STRAUSS**, V. von. Lao Tse's Tao-te-King... Uebersetzt... von V. von Strauss. 1870. 8°. See **Lao Tse**.
- STRAY LEAVES** from the Diary of an Indian Officer, containing an account of the famous Temple of Jagannath, its daily ceremonies and annual festivals and a residence in Australia. With illustrations. London, 1865. 8°.
- STREBER**, Franz.—Rede zum Andenken an den Hochwürdigsten Herrn Ignatz von Streber. München, 1843. 4°.
Extr. *S.B. Akad. d. Wiss.*, 1843.
- Streber**, Franz.—Ueber die Gorgonen-Fabel, oder Erklärung eines etruskischen Bronze-Reliefs in der Glyptothek zu München. München, 1834. 4°.
- STRECKER**, Adolph.—Das chemische Laboratorium der Universität Christiania und die darin ausgeführten chemischen Untersuchungen. Christiania, 1854. 4°.
- STREET**, C. J. C. President Masaryk. London, 1930. 8°.
- Street**, C. J. C.—Upper Silesia: an Economic Tragedy. London, 1924. 8°.
- STREFFLEUR**, V.—Kiniges über Wasserstands—Pegel Beobachtungen und deren Aufzeichnung. Wien, 1851. 8°.
Extr. *S.B. d. Math. Nat. Cl. d. Akad. d. Wiss.*, Bd. 7.
- Streffleur**, V.—Orographisch-hydrographische Studien über das Gebiet des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. Wien, 1852. 8°.
Extr. *S.B. d. Math. Nat. Cl. d. Akad. d. Wiss.*, Bd. 8.
- Streffleur**, V.—Über die natur und die Wirkungen der Wildbäche. Wien, 1852. 8°.
Extr. *S.B. d. Math. Nat. Cl. d. Akad. d. Wiss.*, Bd. 8.
- STREITER**, F. De Sunahsco. Berolini, 1861. 8°.
- STRENNER** in Statically Indeterminate Structures. Calcutta, 1890. 4°.
- STRICKER**, S.—Manual of Human and Comparative Histology... Translated by Henry Power. 3 vols. London, 1870-73. 8°.
- STRICKLAND**, C. F.—Studies in European Co-operation. Lahore, 1922. 8°.
- STRICKLAND**, H. E.—Bibliographia Zoologica et Geologica. Enlarged... by H.E. Strickland. 1848-54. 8°. See **Agassiz**, L.
- Strickland**, H. E., and **MELVILLE**, A. G.—Dodo and its Kindred; or the history, affinities, and osteology of the Dodo, solitaire, and other extinct birds of the islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. London, 1848. 4°.
- STRITTERUS**, J. Gotthilf.—*Memoriae Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Maotidem, Cincasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad septentriones incolentium, e scriptoribus historicis Byzantinis crutæ et digestæ. IV partes. Petropoli, 1771-79. 4°.*
Imperfect, wanting, vol. 2.
- STROHAL**, E. E.—Śivanāmakalpalatālavāla. 1900. 8°. See **Bhāskara** Rāya.
- STRONG**, Herbert H. A., and others.—Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. London, 1891. 8°.
- STRONG**, Richard P.—Protective Inoculation against Asiatic Cholera: an experimental study. Manila, 1904. 8°.
Bur. Govt. Lab., Manila, no. 16.
- Strong**, Richard P.—Some questions relating to Virulence of Micro-organisms, with particular reference to their immunizing powers. Manila, 1904. 8°.
Bur. Govt. Lab., Manila, no. 21.
- STRONG**, S. Arthur.—The Maha-Bodhi-Vaṃsa. Edited by S. A. Strong. 1891. 8°.
See **MAHĀ-BODHI-VĀṂSA**.
- STROTH**, Fridericus Andreas.—Ægyptiaca, seu veterum scriptorum de rebus Ægypti commentarii et fragmenta. II partes. Gotha, 1782. 8°.
- STROUT**, Elizabeth.—Catalogue of the Library of the American Oriental Society. 1930. 8°. See **American Oriental Society**.
- STROVER**, Capt. G. A.—Memorandum on the Metals and Minerals of Upper Burmah. Rangoon, 1873. fol.
- STRÜMPFELL**, Adolf.—Lehrbuch der Speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der innern Krankheiten. Für Studierende und Ärzte. Fünfte Auflage. Mit Abbildungen. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1889. 8°.
- STRUTT**, Charles Edward.—See **Swedenborg**, Emanuel.
- STRUYS**, Jean.—Voyages... en Perse, et aux Indes, mis dans un meilleur ordre, et réduits aux faits les plus intéressans. 2 tom. Paris, 1827. 8°.
- STRZYGOWSKI**, J.—Origin of Christian Church Art. Translated from the German, by O. M. Dalton and H. J. Braunholtz. Oxford, 1923. 4°.

- STUART, A. B. Cohen.**—Kawi Oorkonden. Inleiding en transcriptie. *Leiden*, 1875. 8 and 4°.
- Stuart, A. B. Cohen.**—Brata Jorda... Howerkt door A. B. Cohen Stuart. 1860. 8. See *Brata Jorda*.
- STUART, C. M. Villiers.** Gardens of the Great Mughals. With coloured plates. *London*, 1913. 8.
- STUART, J., and RIVETT, N.**—The Antiquities of Athens. 2 vols. *London*, 1762-87. fol.
- STUBBS, George.** The Anatomy of the Horse. *London*, 1766. Obl. fol.
- STUDER, T.**—Aleyonaria. 1889. 4. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool. Vol. 32, pt. 2.
- Studer, T., and WEIGHT, E. P.**—Aleyonaria. 1889. 4. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool. Vol. 31, pt. 1.
- STUDIES IN THE HISTORY and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire.** Written for the quarter-Centenary of the University of Aberdeen by seven of its graduates. Edited by W. M. Ramsay. With plates. *Aberdeen*, 1907. 4.
- STUDRAKA.**—The Little Clay Cart [Mṛcchakatika]. A Hindu Drama, etc., By A. W. Ryder. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1905. 8.
- Harv. Ori. Ser.*, vol. 9.
- STUHR, P. F.**—Allgemeine Geschichte des Religions-Formen der heidnischen Völker. *Berlin*, 1836 38. 4.
- Stuhr, P. F.**—Chinesische Reichsreligion und die Systeme der indischen Philosophie in ihrem Verhältnisse zu Offenbarungslehren. *Berlin*, 1835. 8.
- STURGIS, R.**—Outlines of the History of Art... Edited... by R. Sturgis. 1904. 8°. See *Lubke, Dr. W.*
- STURLESON, Snorre.**—Heimskringla; or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway... Translated from the Icelandic with a preliminary dissertation, by S. Laing. 3 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°.
- STURTSBERG, Otto.**—Das Caitanya-caritamṛta des Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja: eine altbengalische Lebensgeschichte Caitanyas. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8°.
- SUALI, L.**—Essai sur la théorie de la connaissance dans la philosophie indienne. *Bruxelles*, 1920. 8°.
- Isis*, no. 8, 1920.
- SUAU, Pierre.**—L'Inde tamoule. *Paris*, 1901. 8°.
- SUBALCANDRA MITRA.** Javar Chandra Vidyasagar: a story of his life and work... With an introduction by R. C. Dutt. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8.
- SUBHAMITA-SAMGRAHA.** Edited by Cecil Bendall. *Louvain*, 1905. 8.
- Extr. du *Muséon 'nouvelle Série*, iv-r.
- SUBHŪTI, Waskaduwa.**—See *Waskaduwa Subhūti*.
- SUBHY, Pāshū.** Collection des médailles grecques antonomes de son Excellence Subhy Pacha. *Constantinople*, 1874. 8.
- SUBRAHMANIA PILLAI, K.** Principles of Criminology. *Madras*, 1924. 8.
- Tayore Law Lectures*, 1920.
- SUBRAMANIAN, K. R.** The Marathu Rajas of Tanjore. *Madras*, 1928. 8.
- Subramanian, K. R.**—The Origin of Salvia and its History in the Tamil Land. *Madras*, 1929. 8.
- SUCKOW, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig.** Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen der Insekten und Krustenthiere. Bd. 1, Heft 1. *Heidelberg*, 1818. 4.
- SUDHANSU KUMAR BANERJI.** The Effect of Indian Mountain Ranges on Air Motion. *Calcutta*, 1930. 4°.
- Ind. Journ. of Physics*, vol. 5, pt. 7.
- SUDLER, Mervin T.** The development of Penilia schmackeri, Richard. *Boston*, 8.
- Extr. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 29.
- SŪDRAKA.**—Le Chariot de Terre enite Mricchakatika. Drama samerit attribué au roi Qudraka, traduit et annoté des scellies inédites de Lalā Dikshita, par. P. Regnaud. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1876-77. 12.
- Sūdṛaka.**—Mṛc'hakatika, d. i. das indoue Wägelchen, ein dem König Qūdraka zugeschriebenes Schauspiel. Übersetzt von O. Böhlingk. *St. Petersburg*, 1877. 8.
- SUESS, E. and others.**—Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. 1864. 8°. See "Novara". *Geol. Th.* Bd. 1.
- SUGAR PLANTER'S COMPANION.** Pt. 2. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°.
- SUGIURA, S.**—Hindu Logic as preserved in China and Japan... Edited by E. A. Singer. *Philadelphia*, 1900. 8°.
- Univ. Pennysl. Ser. philos.*, no. 4.
- SUHRWARDY, A.**—Indian Central Committee. Supplementary note. 1920. 8°. See *Indian Central Committee, Reports, etc.*

SUKTHANKAR, Vishnu N.—*See* Vishnu S. Sukthankar.

SULLY, Henry.—Observations on, and plain directions, to prevent the fatal effects of the bites of animals labouring under hydrophobia. *London*, 1828. 8°.

SULLY, James.—Illusions: a psychological study. *London*, 1881. 8°.

“**SULPHUR**.”—Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. “*Sulphur*,” 1836-42. Edited by R. B. Hinds.

Mammalia. By J. E. Gray.

Birds. By J. Gould.

Ichthyology. By J. Richardson.

London, 1843. 4°.

SUMICHRAST, F. C. de.—Gauguin. Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast. *n.d.* 8°. *See* Rey, R.

Sumichrast, F. C. de.—Mauret. Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast. 1925. 8°. *See* Blauche, J.-E.

SUMMER, Mary.—Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa mort. Avec préface et index par P. E. Foucaux. *Paris*, 1874. 16°.

SUMMERS, M.—The Geography of Witchcraft. *London*, 1927. 8°.

Summers, M.—The History of Witchcraft and Demonology. *London*, 1926. 8°.

Summers, M.—Malleus Maleficarum. *London*, 1928. 4°.

SUMPA KHAN-PO YEÇE PAL JOR.—Pag Sam Jon Zang. History of the Rise, Progress, and Downfall of Buddhism in India. Edited by Sarat Chandra Das. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8°.

SUNAVALA, A. J.—Vijaya Dharma Suri. His Life and Work. *Cambridge*, 1922. 8°.

SUNDAR SINHA, Sardār.—Guide to the Darbar Sahib or Golden Temple of Amritsar. With a sketch of the Temple. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°.

SUNDBÄRG, Gustav.—Sweden: its People and its Industry... Edited by G. Sundbärg. 1904. 8°. *See* Sweden, etc.

SUNDER LAL HORA.—An aid to the study of Hamilton Buchanan's “Gangetic Fishes”. *Calcutta*, 1929. 4°.

Mem. Ind. Mus., vol. 9, no. 4.

SUNDEVALL, Carolus J.—Conspectum Avium Picinarum. *Stockholm*, 1866. 8°.

Sundevall, Carolus J.—Die Thierarten des Aristoteles von den Klassen der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien, und Insekten. *Stockholm*, 1863. 8°.

thiere, Vögel, Reptilien, und Insekten. *Stockholm*, 1863. 8°.

SUNG LIN.—The Life of Jenghiz Khan. Translated from the Chinese. With an introduction by R. K. Douglas. *London*, 1877. 8°.

SUNITI KUMAR CHATTERJI.—A Bengali Phonetic Reader. *London*, 1928. 8°.

Suniti Kumar Chatterji.—The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8°.

SUR, Jogendra Nath.—*See* Jogendra Nath Sur.

SURENDRA MOHAN GANGULI.—Lectures on the Theory of Plane Curves. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8°.

SURENDRA NĀTH BANDO-PĀDHYĀYA.—Speeches... 1891-94... Edited by R. J. Mitter. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°.

SURENDRA NATH DAS-GUPTA.—A History of Indian Philosophy. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1932. 8°.

SURENDRA NATH SEN.—Administrative System of the Marathas. Second Ed. *Calcutta*, 1925. 8°.

SURENHUSIUS, Gulielmus William.—MISCHNA sive... Hebraeorum juris... ac notis illustravit G. Surenhusius. 1698 1702. 4°.

SURI, Vijaya Dharma.—*See* Vijaya Dharma Suri.

SURINGAR, W. F. R.—Musée botanique de Leide. *Leide*, 1871. 4°.

SURVEY OF INDIA.—Trigonometrical Surveys.

Professional papers.

1. On the projection for a map of India and adjacent countries. By Col. St. G. G. Gore.
2. Method of measuring geodetic bases by means of metallic wires. By M. Jadini.
3. Method of measuring geodetic bases by means of Colby's compensated bars. By Lt. H. McC. Cowie.
4. Notes on the calibration of levels. By Lt. E. A. Tandy.
5. The attraction of the Himalaya Mountain upon the plumb-line in India.

Dehra Dun, 1899-1902. 4°.

Survey of India.—Rainfall at the Trigonometrical Branch Office, *Dehra Dun*. From 1868 to 1899. *Dehra Dun*, 1900. 8°.

Survey of India.—Extract from Narrative Reports of the Survey of India, 1900. *Calcutta*, 1903. fol.

SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA B. RĀO.—The Revival of Astrology. *Bellary*, 1893. 8'.

SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA B. RĀO.—The year Vikari and its Prospects—1899 and 1900—with the general prospects of the years 1901 to 1905 inclusive. *Bellary*, 1899. 8'.

SURYANARAYANA SASTRI, S. S.—Sivadvaita Nirṇaya. 1929. 8'. See Appayya Dikṣita.

Suryanarayana Sastri, S. S.—The Nityadvaita of Srikantha. 1930. 8'. See Srikantha.

SŪRYA SIDDHĀNTA.—Translation of the Sūrya Siddhānta by Pandit Hāpū Deva Sāstri, and of the Siddhānta Sironmani by the late Lancelot Wilkinson. Revised by Pandit Hāpū Deva Sāstri from the Sanskrit. *Calcutta*, 1801. 8'.

Bib. Ind.

SURYYA KUMAR BHUYAN.—Early British Relations with Assam. *Shillong*, 1928. 8'.

SUSHIL KUMAR DE.—History of Bengali Literature in the 19th Century, 1800-1825. *Calcutta*, 1919. 8'.

SUSKIN, P.—List and distribution of birds of the Russian Altai and nearest parts of N.-W. Mongolia. *Leningrad*, 1925. 8'.

SUŚRUTA. An English translation of the Sushruta Samhita: based on original Sanskrit text. With introduction notes and plates. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8'.

SUŚRUTA.—The Suśruta-Samhita; or the Hindu system of Medicine according to Suśruta. Translated by Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle. Fasc. 1. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8'.

Bib. Ind.

SUŚRUTA.—Suśruta-Samhita. Translated by U. C. Dutt. Fascs. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1883-91. 8'.

Bib. Ind.

SUTHERLAND, H. C.—Backergunge District Report. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8'.

SUTHERLAND, J. C. C.—The Dattaka-Mīmāṃsā and Dattaka-Chandrikā... translated... by J. C. C. Sutherland, etc. 1834. 8'. See Dattaka-Mīmāṃsā.

SUTHERLAND, W. A.—The British Government, the Hindus, the Mahomedans and Swaraj in India. *Madras*, 1907. 8'.

SUTHERLAND, Surg.-Major W. D.—Blood-Stains: their detection, and the determination of their source. A manual for the medical and legal professions. *London*, 1907. 6'.

SŪTRAS.—*Brahma Sūtras.* The Brahma Sūtras with the commentary of Sankarāchārya, translated into English by Rev. K. M. Banerjee. Fasc. 1. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8'.

Bib. Ind.

Sūtras.—*Grihya Sūtras.* The Grihya Sūtras. Rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies. Translated by H. Oldenberg. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1886, 1892. 8'.

"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vols. 29 and 30.

Sūtras.—*Jaina Sūtras:* The Antagaḍa-Dasāo and Āṇṭaravavāya-Dasāo. Translated from the Prakrit by L. D. Barnett. *London*, 1907. 8'.

Orient. Transl. Fund. new series, vol. 17.

Sūtras.—*Jaina Sūtras.* The Ayaramga Sūtra of the Āṇṭarvāra Jains. Edited by H. Jacobi. Vol. 1. *London*, 1882. 8'.

Sūtras.—*Jaina Sūtras.* Jaina Sūtras. Translated from Prakrit by H. Jacobi. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1884, 1895. 8'.

"Sacred Books of the East," series 1, vol. 22, and series 2, vol. 45.

Sūtras.—*Kalpa Sūtra.* The Kalpa Sūtra of Bhadrabāhu edited with an introduction... and a Prakrit-Sanskrit glossary by H. Jacobi. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8'.

Sūtras.—*Kalpa Sūtra.* The Kalpa Sūtra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Translated from the Māgadhī. With an appendix, containing remarks on the language of the original by the Rev. J. Stevenson. *London*, 1848. 8'.

Sūtras.—The Lankāvatāra Sūtra. Edited by Bunyin Nanjio. *Kyoto*, 1923. 8'.

Sūtras.—*Mānava-Kalpa Sūtra.*—Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra; being a portion of the ancient work on Vaidik rites, together with the commentary of Kumāra-Swāmin. with a preface by T. Goldstücker. *London*, 1861. 4'.

Sūtras.—*Mānava Śrauta Sūtra.* Mānava Śrauta Sūtra. Cayana. Edited by J. M. van Gelder. *Leiden and Leipzig*, 1921. 4'.

Sūtras.—*The Nyāya Sūtras of Gotama.* Translated by Mahāmahopādhyāya Satiaa Chandra Vasi. *Allahabad*, 1913. 8'.

The Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. viii.

Sūtras.—*Sāṅkhya Sūtras.* Aniruddha's commentary and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's commentary on the Sāṅkhya Sūtras. Translated... by R. Garbe. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8'.

Bib. Ind.

Sūtras.—The *Suvarṇaprabhāsa Sūtra*. A Mahayāna Text called "the Golden Splendour", etc. *Kyoto*, 1931. 8.

Sūtras.—*Tattvārthasūtra*; a treatise on the essential Principles of Jainism. By Śrī Umasvami Acharya. Edited by J. L. Jaini. *Arrah*, 1920. 8°.

Sacred Books of the Jūinas, vol. ii.

Sūtras.—*Vedānta Sūtras*. Vedānta Sūtras with the commentary of Rāmānuja. Translated by G. Thibaut. 3 pts. *Oxford*, 1890-1904. 8°.

"*Sacred Books of the East*," ser. 2, vols. 34, 35 and 48.

SUTRO, Alfred.—See **Maeterlinck**, Maurice.

SŪTAS.—*Sūtra-Nipāta*. Sūtra-Nipāta : being a collection of some of Gotama Buddha's dialogues and discourses. Edited by V. Fausbøll. Pt. 1. *London*, 1884. 8°.

SŪTAS.—*Sūtra-Nipāta*. Sūtra Nipāta, or dialogues and discourses of Gotama Buddha. Translated from the Pali, by Sir M. Coomara Swāmy. *London*, 1874. 8°.

SŪTAS.—*Sūtra-Piṭaka*. Samyutta Nikāya of the Sūtra-Piṭaka. Edited by L. Feer. 3 pts. *London*, 1884-90. 8°.

SUTTON, Amos.—An Introductory Grammar of the Oriya Language. *Calcutta*, 1831. 8.

Sutton, Amos.—An Oriya Dictionary. Vol. I, embracing an introductory grammar, an English and Oriya dictionary, and a list of official terms. *Cuttack*, 1841. 8°.

SUVARṆAPRABHĀSA. *St. Petersburg*, 1913. 8.

SUZUKI, D. T.—A Brief History of Early Chinese Philosophy. *London*, 1914. 8.

Prabhastin's Oriental Series, vol. vii.

Suzuki, D. T.—Essays in Zen Buddhism. First series. *London*, 1927. 8.

Suzuki, D. T.—Outlines of Mahāyāna Buddhism. *London*, 1907. 8°.

Suzuki, D. T.—Studies in the Lankavatara Sūtra, etc. *London*, 1930. 8°.

SVĀMĪ, Sir M. Coomāra.—Sūtra Nipāta... Translated... by Sir M. C. Swāmy. 1874. 8°. See **SŪTAS.**—*Sūtra-Nipāta*.

SVAPNEŚVARA. The Aphorisms of Sandilya, with the commentary of Śvapneshwara, etc. 1878. 8°. See **Sāndilya**.

SVEDELIUS, Carl.—L'Analyse du langage appliquée à la langue française. *Upsala*, 1897. 8°.

SVERRESSÖN, K. H.—Die Bewohner des Nikobaren-Archipels, nach eigenen Beobachtungen älteren und neueren Quellen. *Leyden*, 1893. 4°.

Sverressön, K. H.—Barlaam og Josaphat Saga... Översfört paa Norsk af K. H. Sverressön, etc. 1851. 8°. See **Barlaam**, etc.

SWAINSON, William.—Animals in Menageries. *London*, 1838. 12°.

Swainson, William.—On the Natural History and Classification of Birds. *London*, 1837. 12°.

Swainson, William.—On the Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. *London*, 1835. 12°.

Swainson, William.—On the Natural History and Classification of Fishes, Amphibians and Reptiles. *London*, 1838-39. 12°.

Swainson, William.—A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History. *London*, 1834. 12°.

Swainson, William.—Taxidermy, with the biography of zoologists. *London*, 1840. 12°.

Swainson, William.—A Treatise on Malacology. *London*, 1840. 12°.

Swainson, William.—Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare or interesting animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology. 2 ser. *London*, 1820-33. 8°.

Swainson, William, and **RICHARDSON**, J. Fannus Boreali Americana. Birds. *Washington*, 1831. 4°.

Swainson, William, and **SHUCKARD**, W. E.—On the History of Natural Arrangements of Insects. *London*, 1840. 12°.

SWĀMĪ.—See **Svāmi**.

SWAMINATHA AIYAR, R.—The Aryan Affluents of Dravidian Pronouns. *Madras*, 1924. 8°.

Swaminatha Aiyar, R.—History of the Nayaks of Madura. Edited by S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar. *Oxford*, 1924. 8°.

SWAMINATHA DIKSHITAR, V. S.—Ancient History of the Deccan. Translated into English by V. S. S. D. 1920. 8°. See **Jouveau-Dubreuil**, G.

SWAMMERDAMM, Johann.—Bibel der Natur. *Leipzig*, 1752. 4°.

SWARNA KUMARI DEVI.—Kalyani; Drama in zwölf bildern. *München*, 1927. 8°.

SWEDEN: its people and its industry, historical and statistical handbook. . . edited by G. Sundbärg. *Stockholm*, 1904. 8°.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. *Angelic Wisdom*, concerning the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom. *London*, 1843. 8°.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. —The Apocalypse Explained, according to the Spiritual Sense, etc. Second ed. 6 vols. *London*, 1834-40. 8°.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. —The Apocalypse Revealed, wherein are disclosed the Arcana there Foretold, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. —Angelic Wisdom, concerning the Divine Providence. *London*, 1844. 8°.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. —Animal Kingdom, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically. Translated from the Latin by J. J. G. Wilkison. 2 vols. *London*, 1843-44. 8°.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. *Arcana Cælestia*: the Heavenly Arcana, contained in the Holy Scriptures, or Word of the Lord, etc. 12 vols. and Index. *London*, 1832-51. 8°.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. —The Four Lasting Doctrines of the New Church, etc. *London*, 1846. 8°.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. —Miscellaneous Observations connected with the Physical Sciences. Translated from the Latin by C. E. Strutt. *London*, 1847. 8°.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. —The True Christian Religion: containing the Universal Theology of the New Church. Eighth ed. *London*, 1847. 8°.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. —Heaven and Hell; also the intermediate state, or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. *London*, 1896. 8°.

SWEDISH ZOOLOGICAL EXPEDITION. —Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901. Under the direction of L. A. Jäger-sköld. Pts. 1, 3, 4. *Upsala*, 1904, 1911. 8°.

SWEET, Henry. —A Primer of Phonetics. Third ed. *Oxford*, 1906. 8°.

Sweet, Henry. —The Sounds of English; an Introduction of Phonetics. Second ed. *Oxford*, 1923. 8°.

Sweet, Henry. —A Handbook of Phonetics, including a popular exposition of the principles of spelling reform. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°.

SWETTENHAM, Sir Frank. —British Malaya. An account of the origin and progress of British influence in Malaya. With a map and illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8°.

SWIERSTRA, K. N. —Systematische Naamlijst van Gewervelde Dieren, voor de Diergarde van het Genootschap 'Natura Artis Magistra.' levend ingekomen van 1 Mei 1838 tot 30 April 1888. *Amsterdam*, 1889. 4°.

SWIEZAWSKI, Ladislaus von. Beiträge zur Kartoffelbaufrage. *Gießen*, 1892. 8°.

SWINHOE, Col. C. —Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the Oxford University Museum. . . By Col. C. Swinhoe, etc. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°.

Swinhoe, Col. C., and COTES, E. C. —Catalogue of the Moths of India. *Calcutta*, 1887-89. 8°.

SWINTON, A. H. —Data obtained from Solar Physics and Earthquake Commotions, applied to elucidate locust multiplication and migration. *Washington*, 1883. 8°.

Swinton, A. H. —Insect Variety: its propagation and distribution. *London*, etc. 1885. 8°.

SWYNNERTON, Rev. Charles. The Adventures of the Punjab Hero, Raja Ranshi and other folk-tales of the Punjab. Collected and compiled from original sources. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.

Swynnerton, Rev. Charles. Indian Night's Entertainment; folk-tales from the Upper Indus. *London*, 1892. 8°.

Swynnerton, Rev. Charles. Romantic Tales from the Punjab. With illustrations by native hands, etc. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°.

SWYNNERTON, F. —On some rude stone implements from Back Bay, Middle Colaba. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°.

Extr. Journ. Anthro. Soc., 1893.

SYĀDVĀDA JAINA MAHĀVIDYĀ-LĀYA, Benares. —Full text of the Address by Dr. Tukaram Krishna Laddu at the Tenth Anniversary. *Benares*, 1914. 8°.

SYALNIKA SANTRA. —See Rudradeva.

ŚYĀMĀ CARAN SARKĀR. —The Muhammedan Law: being a digest of the law applicable especially to the Sunnis of India. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°.

Tagore Law Lecture, 1873.

SYAMACHARAN GANGULI. —Bengali in Indo-Romanic Small Letters. *Calcutta*, 1918. 4°.

Modern Review, Oct., 1918.

Syamacharan Ganguli.—The International Script. *Calcutta*, 1919. 4'.

Modern Review, May, 1919.

SYÄMSUNDER DÄS. The Hindi Scientific Glossary. Edited by S. S. D. *Benares*, 1906. 8'.

Syamsunder Däs.—The Nagari character. *Benares*, 1890. 8'.

SYDENHAM, Thomas.—Opera omnia. Edidit. Alexander Greenhill. *Londini*, 1844. 8'.

SYKES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy.—A history of Persia. Third ed. 2 vols. *London*, 1930. 8'.

SYKES, Col. William Henry.—Analysis of the Report upon the State of the Empire of France, presented to the Senate and Legislative Body, Feb. '67. *London*, 1868. 8'.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Analysis of the Report of Surg. F. P. Strong, of the Bengal Army, to the Bengal Govt. for 1847, of the Mortality in the Jails of the 24-Pergunnahs. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8'.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Description of the Wild Dog of the Western Ghats. *London*, 1833. 4'.

Extr. Trans. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Gt. B., vol. iii.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Descriptions of new species of Indian Ants. *London*, 1834. 8'.

Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1834.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Discussion of Meteorological Observations taken in India at various heights, embracing those at Dodabetta on the Neelgherry Mountains, at 8,040 feet above the level of the sea. *London*, 1850. 4'.

Extr. Philos. Trans., pt. 2.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Explanatory notes respecting six new varieties of vine recently introduced from Dukhun [Deccan]. *London*, 1837. 4'.

Extr. Hort. Trans., 1837.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Fishes of the Dukhun. *London*, 1841. 4'.

Extr. Trans. Zool. Soc., 1841.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Geology of a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. *London*, 1836. 4'.

Extr. Trans. Geol. Soc., (2) iv.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Inscriptions from the Boodh Caves near Joonur. *London*, 1833. 8'.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Land Tenures of Dukhun. *London*, 1836. 8'.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. and Ireland, 1836.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Mortality and Chief Diseases of the Troops under the Madras Govt., European and native, from 1842-46 inclusive, compared with the mortality and chief diseases of 1847. *London*, 1851. 8'.

Extr. Journ. Statist. Soc., 1867.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Notes on the religious, moral, and political state of India before the Mahomedan invasion, chiefly founded on the travels of the Chinese Buddhist priest Fa Hien in India, A.D. 399, and on the commentaries of Messrs. Reinusat, Klaproth, Burnouf, and Landresse. *London*, 1841. 8'.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch, by Capt. Walter Smees. *London*, 1840. 4'.

Extr. Geol. Trans. (2) v.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—On the Atmospheric Tides and Meteorology of Dukhun. *London*, 1835. 4'.

Extr. Philos. Trans., pt. 1.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—On the Census of the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, taken on the 1st of May, 1849, by Capt. Baynes. *London*, 1852. 8'.

Extr. Journ. Statist. Soc., 1852.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—On the Increase of Wealth and Expenditure in the various classes of society in the United Kingdom as indicated by the returns made to the Tax Office, exports and imports, Savings Banks, etc. *London*, 1837. 4'.

Extr. Trans. Statistical Soc., vol. i, pt. i.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—On the Population and Mortality of Calcutta. Statistics of the hospitals for the insane under the Bengal Presidency. *York*, 1844. 8'.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. *London*, 1866. 4'.

Extr. Zool. Trans., vol. ii, pt. i.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—On the Temple of Somnath. *London*, 1843. 8'.

Extr. Asiat. Journ., 1843.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—On the Three-faced busts of Siva, in the Cave-Temples of Elephanta, near Bombay; and Ellora, near Dawlatabad. *London*, 1850. 8'.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—On the Use of Common Thermometers to determine heights. *London*, 1840. 8'.

Extr. Lond. Geog. Journ., vol. 7.

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Remarks on the origin of the popular belief in the Upas, or Poison-Tree of Java. *London, 1834. 8°.*

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Some Account of the Kolisurra Silk-Worm of the Deccan. *London, 1834. 4°.*

Extr. *Trans. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Gt. B., 1834.*

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Speech of Col. Sykes in the House of Commons on Thursday, Feb. 18, 1858, on the proposed India Bill. *London, 1858. 8°.*

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Statistics of Cadiz. *London, 1838. 8°.*

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Statistics of Civil Justice in Bengal, in which the Govt. is a party. *Swansea, 1840. 8°.*

Extr. *Journ. Statistical Soc., 1849.*

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Statistics of the Government Charitable Dispensaries of India, chiefly in the Bengal and N.-W. Provinces. *London, 1846. 8°.*

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Statistics of the Free City of Frankfort-on-the-Main. *York, 1844. 8°.*

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Statistics of the Metropolitan Commission in Lunacy. *London, 1840. 8°.*

Sykes, Col. William Henry.—Storm Warnings; their importance and practicability. *London, 1867. 8°.*

SYLHET DISTRICT RECORDS. Edited by W. K. Firminger. Vols. 1-4. *Shillong, 1913-19. 4°.*

SYME, James.—On Diseases of the Rectum. Third edition. *Edinburgh, 1854. 8°.*

Syme, James.—On Stricture of the Urethra and Fistula in Perinu. Second edition. *Edinburgh, 1855. 8°.*

Syme, James.—Treatise on the Excision of Diseased Joints. With plates. *Edinburgh, 1831. 8°.*

SYMES, Lt.-Col. Michael.—A brief Account of the Religion and Civil Institutions of the Birmans; and a description of the kingdom of Assam, formerly part of the empire of Ava under the king of Pegue... to which is added an account of the petroleum wells in the Burmah dominions. *Calcutta, 1826. 8°.*

SZARÁLL, Julius.—Über den Bau des Urogenitalsystems der Krokodile. *Budapest, 1899. 8°.*

SZCZEPANSKI, Władysław.—Mieszkancy Palestyny pierwotnej do 1400 przed chr. *Kraków, 1920. 8°.*

Mém. Com. Ori. Acad. Polonaise, no. 8.

T

TA'ĀLIBĪ.—Specimen a litteris orientalibus exhibens Taālibīi syntagma dictorum brevium et sententiarum quod Latino reddidit... J. J. P. Valoton. *Lugduni-Batavorum, 1844. 4°.*

TABARANT, A.—Pissarro. Transl. by J. L. May. *London, 1925. 8°.*

TABARD, Rev. A. M.—Essay on Gupādhyā and the Brhatskāthā. Translated by the Rev. A. M. T. 1923. 8°. See Lacôte, Félix.

TABARĪ [ABU-JA'FAR MUHAMMAD-A'T-TABARĪ known as TABARĪ].—Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabari, fils de Djarir, fils d'Yezid; traduite sur la version persane d'Abou ali Mohammed Belami, fils de Mohammed, fils d'Abd-Allah... par L. Duhaux. Tom. 1. *Paris, 1836. 4°.*

Tabarī [Abu-Ja'far Muhammad-a't-Tabarī known as Tabarī].—Tabaristanensis id est Abu Dschaferi Mohammed ben Dscherir Ettabari Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei... Edidit et in Latinum transtulit J. G. L. Kosegarten. I pars. *Gryphiswaldia, 1831. 4°.*

TABERD, A. J. L.—Compendium Logice, nec non documenta rationis. *Serampore, 1839. 8°.*

Taberd, A. J. L.—Dictionarium Latino-Anamiticum, et Anamitico-Latinum. II partes. *Serampore, 1838. 4°.*

TABEAU ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE et méthodique des trois regnes de la nature.

Ornithologie. Par l'abbé Bonmatte. 3 tom.

Aphologie. Par le P. Wiellot.

Erpetologie. Par l'abbé Bonmatte.

Ichthyologie. " " "

Crustacés, Arachnides, et Insectes.

2 tom. Fasc. II: Latreille.

Paris, 1788-1823. 4°.

TABEAU LITTÉRAIRE du Khorassan et de la Transoxiane au I^{er} siècle de l'Hégire. *Paris, 1853. 8°.*

TACCHINI, P.—Il passaggio di Venere sul Sole dell' 8-9 dicembre 1874 osservato a Muddapur nel Bengala. *Palermo, 1875. 4°.*

TACHARD, Guy.—Second voyage du Père Tachard et des Jésuites envoyés par le roy au royaume de Siam. *Paris, 1689. 8°.* *Amsterdam, 1689. 12°.*

Tachard, Guy.—Voyage de Siam des Pères jésuites envoyés par le roy aux Indes à la Chine. Avec leurs observations astronomiques et leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, et d'histoire. *Paris, 1687. 8°.* *Amsterdam, 1689. 12°.*

- TACHIBANA, S.**—The Ethics of Buddhism. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- TACITUS, Cornelius.**—Cornelli Taciti Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri. The Annals of Tacitus. Edited... by H. Furneaux. Vol. 1. *Oxford*, 1894. 8'.
- TAFUR, Pero.**—Pero Tafur, Travels and Adventures, 1435-39. Translated and ed. by M. Letts. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- TAGHRĀ BARDĪ.**—See Jāmālū'd-Dīn bin Taghrā Bardī.
- TAGLIABUE, Camillo.**—Manuale e glossario della lingua indostana o urdū. *Roma*, 1898. 8'.
- TAGORE, R. N.**—Rabindra Nath Tagore, Poet and Dramatist. By E. Thompson. *Oxford*, 1926. 8'.
- TAGORE, Sourindra Mohan.** See Śaurin-dra Mohan Thākur.
- TAHSINU'D-DĪN.**—Aventures de Kamrup... traduites... par M. Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1834. 8'.
- TAIT, Peter Guthrie.** Physical properties of fresh water and of sea water. 1889. 4'. See "Challenger". Report. Physics. Vol. 2, pt. 1.
- Tait, Peter Guthrie.**—The Unseen Universe. 1881. 8'. See Stewart, B. and Tait, P. G.
- TAITTIRIYA PRĀTISĀKHYA.**—Taittiriya-Pratiśākhya, with its commentary, the Tribhāṣyasarvāṇa: text, translation, and notes. By W. D. Whitney. *Newhaven*, 1861. 8'.
- TĀJ-AD-DIN ABŪ NASR 'ABD-AL-WAHHĀB AS-SUBKĪ.**—Kitāb Mu'tal an-Ni'am wa-Mubid an-Niqam. Arabic text with an introduction and notes. Edited by David W. Myhrman. *London*, 1908. 8'.
- Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Ser., vol. xviii.*
- TAKAKHAV, N. S.**—The Life of Shuvaj Maharaj. Adapted from the original Marathi work written by K. A. Keluskar. *Bombay*, 1921. 8'.
- TAKAKUSU, J.**—Mahāyāna Texts... The Amitāyur-Dhyāna-Sūtra. Translated by Takakusu. 1904. 8'. See Mahāyāna Texts.
- Takakusu, J.**—Record of the Buddhist Religion... Translated by J. Takakusu. 1896. 8'. See I'tsing.
- TALAB, Ta'lab's Kitāb al-Faadh.** Nach den Handschriften von Leiden, Berlin und Rom herausgegeben, mit kritischen und erläuternden Noten versehen von J. Barth. *Leipzig*, 1876. 8'.
- TALBOT, Major A. C.**—Translations into Persian. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8'.
- TALBOT, Mr. and Mrs. P. A.** Catalogue of the Plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Oban District, South Nigeria. 1913. 8'. See British Museum.
- TALBOT, W. A.**—The Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency... Second edition. *Bombay*, 1902. 8'.
- TALIAFERRO, Thomas Hardy.**—The focal surfaces of the congruence formed by the tangents to the lines of curvature of a given surface. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8'.
- TALKO-GRINTSEVICH, J. D.**—Materials for the Anthropology and Ethnology of Central Asia. Issue 1. *Leningrad*, 1926. 4'.
- In Russian.*
- TALKO-HRYNCEWICZ, J. de.** Le climat de Troitzkossavsk-Kiakhts. *Irkhutsk*, 1897. 8'.
- TALMUD.**—A Talmudic Miscellany; or a thousand and one extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim and the Kabbalah... Translated by P. J. Hershon... with introductory preface by F. W. Farrar, etc. *London*, 1880. 8'.
- Talmud.**—Traité des Berakhoth du Talmud de Jerusalem et du Talmud de Babylone; traduit pour la première fois... par M. Schwab. *Paris*, 1871. 8'.
- TANANARIVE, Académie Malgache.**—Catalogue des Plantes de Madagascar. 10 pls. *Tananarive*, 1930-31. 8'.
- TANGOIGNE, J. M.**—Lettres sur la Perse et le Turquie d'Asie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1819. 8'.
- TANDY, William.**—Description of Burmese Empire... Translated... by W. Tandy. 1885. 8'. See Sangermano, Rec.
- TANTRAS.**—Brahma-samhitā, with Commentary by Jiva Goswami and Vishnu-sahasra-nāman, with Commentary by Shankarācharya. *Calcutta, London*, n.d. 8'.
- Tantrik Texts, Vol. 13.*
- Tantras.**—Kaulāvāli-nirmayah. *Calcutta*, n.d. 8'.
- Tantrik Texts, Vol. 14.*
- Tantras.**—Mahanirvana Tantra. With the Commentary of Hariharananda Bharati. *Madras*, 1929. 8'.
- Tantrik Texts, Vol. 13.*
- Tantras.**—Mahanirvana Tantra—the Great Liberation. (Mahanirvana Tantra.) A Translation from the Sanskrit, with Commentary. Second ed. *Madras*, 1927. 8'.

Tantras.—Principles of Tantra. 1914-16. 8°. See **Avalon**, Arthur.

Tantras.—*Mahānirvāṇatantra*. A Prose English Translation of Mahānirvāṇatantram. Edited. by Manmatha Nath Dutt, etc. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.

Part of the "Wealth of India" series.

Tantras.—Tantra of the Great Liberation (Mahānirvāṇa Tantra). 1913. 8°. See **Avalon**, Arthur.

Tantras.—Tantrik Texts. Ed. by Arthur Avalon.

- Vol. I. Tantrābhidhāna. 1913.
- " II. Shatachakra Nīrūpaṇa and Pādūkāpūchaka. 1913.
- " III. Prapañchāsara Tantra. 1914.
- " IV. Kulachūḍamāni Tantra. 1915.
- " V. Kūlarūpa Tantra. 1917.
- " VI. Kālivilāsa Tantra. 1917.
- " VII. Shricchakrasambhāva Tantra. 1919.
- " VIII. Tantrarāja Tantra. Pt. 1. 1918.
- " IX. Karpūradīpikā. 1922.
- " X. Kāmakuḍānilāsa. 1922.
- " XI. Kaula and other Upanishads. 1922.
- " XII. Tantrarāja Tantra. Pt. 2. 1926.

Calcutta and London. 8°. 1913-26.

TANTRAVARTIKA.—See **Kumarila Bhatta**.

TANZI, Eugenio.—A text-book of Mental Diseases. Authorised translation. By W. J. Robertson and T. C. Mackenzie. With illustrations. *London*, 1909. 8°.

TARAK CHANDRA DAS.—See **Anath Nath Chatterjee**, and **Tarak Chandra Das**.

TARAK NATH DEB.—Acidity of Urine in health. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8°.

TĀRĀNĀTHA.—Tārānātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien. Aus dem Tibetischen uebersetzt von F. A. Schiefner. *St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°.

TARAPOREWALA, I. J. S.—Elements of the Science of Language. *Calcutta*, 1932. 8°.

Taraporewala, I. J. S.—The Religion of Zarathushtra. *Adyar, Madras*, 1926. 8°.

TARIKH-I-ASHAM. Récit de l'expédition de Mir Djumlaḥ au pays d'Assam. Traduit sur la version hindoustani de Mir-Huḡaiṇi par T. Pavie. *Paris*, 1845. 8°.

TARINI CHARAN BHATTACHARJEE.—See **Ghosa Nidan**.

TARLETON, Francis A.—An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics. 1899. 8°. See **Williamson**, Benjamin, and **F. A. T.**

Tarleton, Francis A.—An Introduction to Mathematical Theory of Attraction. *London*, 1899. 8°.

TARRAGONA, Archbishop of. Dialoghi di sopra le medaglie iscrizioni ed altre antichità... Tradotti dalla lingua spagnuola nell'Italiana da D. O. Suda, etc. *Roma*, 1736. 4°.

TARREY, Harry Beal. The Hydroids of the Pacific coast of North America. *Berkeley*, 1902. 8°.

Publ. Univ. Califor. 2001, vol. 1.

TASRIF.—Liber Tasriphi. Compositio est senis Abūman Tractitur in eo compendiosa notitia communicationum Verbi Arabici... Adhita est duplex versio Latina, etc. 1610. 4°.

Estylographia Medicar Linguarum Externarum.

TASSIN, Wirt. Directions for collecting Minerals. *Washington*, 1895. 8°.

Extr. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1897.

TASSY, J. H. Garcin de. See **Garcin de Tassy**.

TATE, G. P.—The Frontiers of Beluchistan : travels on the borders of Persia and Afghanistan. With an introduction by Col. Sir A. H. McMahon. With plates and maps. *London*, 1909. 8°.

Tate, G. P. Kalat. A memoir on the country and family of the Ahmadzai kings of Kalat. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol.

Tate, G. P.—Sistān : a memoir on the history, topography, ruins and people of the country. *Calcutta*, 1910. 4°.

TATE, William.—On the connection between the critical temperatures of gases and vapours and their absorption coefficients and the viscosity of the solvent medium. *Upsala*, 1906. 8°.

Medd. från Vetén. Akad. Nobel inst., Bd. 1, no. 4.

TATNALL, Robert, R.—Arc-Spectra of the elements Boron, Beryllium, Germanium, Platinum, Osmium, Rhodium, Ruthenium and Palladium. 1895. 8°. See **Rowland**, H. A., and **Tatnall**, R. R.

TA TSING LEE : being the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes, of the penal code of China... Translated from the Chinese... by Sir G. T. Staunton. *London*, 1810. 4°.

TATSUNE NOAKANO.—A Supplementary Catalogue to the Japanese Tripitaka. Compiled by T. N. n.p. n.d. 4.

In Chinese.

TATTAM, Rev. Henry.—A Compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic dialects, with observations on the Bashmuric; with an appendix consisting of the rudiments of a dictionary of the ancient Egyptian language in the enchorial character by Thomas Young. London, 1830. 8'.

Tattam, Rev. Henry. The Apostolical Constitutions... With an English translation by H. Tattam. 1848. 8'. See **Apostolical Constitutions**.

TATUI BABA.—An Elementary Grammar of the Japanese Language. Third edition. Revised by G. Ukita. With an introduction by Arthur Doisy. London, 1904. 8'.

TAUCHNITZ, Karl.—A new pocket-dictionary of the English and Russian Languages. Stereotyped edition. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1899. 8'.

Tauchnitz, Karl.—Pocket Dictionary of the English and Russian languages. Stereotyped edition. Leipzig, 1874. 8'.

TAUK, Umrao Singh.—See **Umrao Singh Tauk**.

TAUSSIG, F. W.—The Tariff History of the United States. Fifth edition. With additional material. New York, 1909. 8'.

TAVERNIER, Jean Baptiste.—Les Six Voyages de J. B. Tavernier... en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, etc. 2 pts. Paris, 1677. 8'.

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste.—Travels in India... Translated from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc. By V. Bull. 2 vols. London, 1889. 8'.

TAWNEY, C. H., and THOMAS, F. W.—Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. London, 1903. 8'.

Tawney, C. H.—Uttara Rama Charita... Translated by C. H. Tawney. 1874. 8'. See **Bhavabhūti**.

Tawney, C. H.—The Kathākośa... Translated... by C. H. Tawney, etc. 1895. 8'. See **Kathākośa**.

Tawney, C. H.—The Kathā-Sarīt Sāgara... Translated... by C. H. Tawney. 1880-90, etc. 8'. See **Somadeva**.

Bib. Ind.

Tawney, C. H.—The ocean of story, being C. H. Tawney's translation of Somadeva's Kathā Sarīt Sāgara. Edited by N. M. Penzer. 1924-27. See **Somadeva**.

TAW SEIN KO.—See **Sein Ko, Taw**.

TAWUSI, Jacob. Rudimenta Lingue Persicae... Accedunt duo priora capita Genesae ex Persica versione J. Tawusi. 1639. 8'. See **Dieu, L.**

TAYLER, W.—The Patna Crisis: or three months at Patna, during the insurrection of 1857. London, 1858. 8'.

TAYLOR, Alfred Swaine.—The Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. Fifth edition. Edited and brought up-to-date by F. J. Smith. 2 vols. London, 1905. 8'.

TAYLOR, Arnold C.—Paṭisambhidamagga. Edited by A. C. Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1905-07. 8'.

TAYLOR, Edward B.—Primitive Culture. London, 1891. 8'.

TAYLOR, E. G. R.—See **Barlow, Roger**.

TAYLOR, Rev. Geo. P.—The Coins of Tipū Sultān. Illustrated. Oxford, 1914. 8'.

Numis. Soc. Ind. Occ. Mem. No. 1.

TAYLOR, Isaac.—The Alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters. 2 vols. London, 1883. 8'.

Taylor, Isaac.—The History of the Alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters... New edition. 2 vols. London, 1899. 8'.

TAYLOR, John.—Lilawati... Translated by J. Taylor. 1816. 8'. See **Bhāskarācārya**.

TAYLOR, Capt. Meadows.—A statement and remarks relating to the expenses of irrigation from wells in the Deccan, Kandah, etc. Bombay, 1856. 8'.

Taylor, Capt. Meadows.—Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore. London, 1866. fol. P. 108.

Taylor, Capt. Meadows, and FERGUSON, J.—Architecture at Beejapoor. London, 1866. fol.

TAYLOR, Robert W.—A practical treatise on Sexual Disorders of the male and female. Third edition, revised. With plates. London, 1906. 8'.

TAYLOR, T. Glainville.—Catalogue of the principal fixed stars, from observations made at the East India Company's Observatory at Madras, from 1830-1843. Madras, 1844. 4'.

TAYLOR, Rev. William.—A Catalogue raisonnée of Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the College, Fort St. George. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1857-62. 8.

Taylor, Rev. William.—Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts deposited in the Madras College Library. *Calcutta*, 1838. 8.

Taylor, Rev. William.—Oriental Historical Manuscripts, in the Tamil language: translated... by W. Taylor. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1835. 4.

Taylor, Rev. William.—Report on the Elliot Marbles deposited in the Madras Museum. 1855. 8.

TAYLOR, William B.—A notice of recent researches in sound. *New Haven*, 1876. 8.
Extr. *Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts*, 1876.

TAYLOR, William C.—List of the Butterflies of Khoras in Orissa. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8.

TAYMUR, Mirzâ, Husân al-Dawlah.—The Bâz-Nâma-yi-Nâsiri: a Persian treatise on falconry. Translated by Lt. Col. D. C. Phillott. *London*, 1908. 8.

TCHOUBINOF, David.—Dictionnaire géorgien-russe-français. *St. Petersburg*, 1840. 4.

TEAPE, W. M.—The Secret Lore of India and the One Perfect Life for All. *Cambridge*, 1932. 8°.

TECHEN, L.—Das Targum zu den Psalmen. 3 parts. *Wien*, 1896, 1907. 8.

TEDESCO, Paul.—Dialektologie der Westiranischen Turfantexte. *n.p.*, 1923. 8°.

Tedesco, Paul.—Iranica. *Leipzig*, 1923. 8°.
Zeit. Indol. Iran. Bd. 2, heft. 1.

Tedesco, Paul.—Neu-Persisch Yâzûlâh. *New Haven*, 1922. 8°.

Jl. An. Ori. Soc., vol. 42.

Tedesco, Paul.—A propos du Vessantâr-jâtaqa Sogdien-Mots indo-iraniens communs dans les dialectes indo-iraniens postérieurs. *Paris*, 1922. 8°.

Bull. Soc. d. Linguistique d. Paris, T. xxiij, 8.

Tedesco, Paul.—La Racine aed-en Indo-Iranien. *Paris*, 1924. 8°.

Tedesco, Paul.—A. Stämme und systämme im Iranischen. *Leipzig*, 1923. 8°.

Tedesco, Paul.—Über den Nominativ Pluralis im Mittel- und Neuiranischen. *Wien*, 1921. 8°.

Wiener d. Phil.-hist. Kl. d. Akad. d. Wiss., Wien, Jahrg., 1921.

TEHMURAS DINSHAW ANKLESARIA.—The Social Code of the Parsees in Sasanian Times; or, the Madigan-i-Hazar Dâlistân. Pt. 2. With an introduction by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. *Bombay*, 1912. 4°.

TEIGNMOUTH, John, Lord.—Memoir of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of John Lord Teignmouth. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°.

Teignmouth, John, Lord.—Memoirs of the life, writings and correspondence of Sir William Jones. *London*, 1804. 4°.

TEIXEIRA, Pedro.—The Travels of Pedro Teixeira: with his "Kings of Harimuz" and extracts from his "Kings of Persia". Translated... by W. F. Sinclair. With introduction by D. Ferguson. *London*, 1902. 8°.

Hakl. Soc., ser. 2, no. 9.

TEK CHAND THAKUR.—See Peary Chand Mitter.

TEMMINCK, C. J.—Monographie de mammalogie. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1827-41. 4°.

TEMPLE, Sir Richard.—James Thomason. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°.

Part of the "Rulers of India" Series.

Temple, Sir Richard.—Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces. Edited by Sir Richard Temple. 1866. 8°. See *Histop.*, 8.

Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart.—Account of the Country traversed by the Second Column of the Tal-Chotiali Field Force, 1879. *London*, 1880. 8°.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Geog. Soc., 1879.

Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart.—A Dissertation on the proper names of Panjab, with special reference to the proper names of villagers in the Eastern Panjab, *Bombay*. *London*, 1883. 8°.

Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart.—Legends of the Panjab. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1883-86. 8°.

Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart.—Notes on the transliteration of the Burmese alphabet into Roman characters; to which is attached a note on the vocal and consonantal sounds of the Peguan or Talain language. *Bangoon*, 1876. fol.

Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart.—On the Origin of Caste and Tribal Names and the practical value of ascertaining them. *Lahore*, 1882. 8°.

Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart.—A Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Revised by Major R. C. Temple. 1886. 8°. See *Fallen*, S. W.

Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart. Note on two maps of the Andaman Islands. 1881. 8. See **Man**, E. H., and **Temple**, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., *Bart.*

Temple, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. C., Bart. Widenwake Stories. 1884. 8. See **Steel**, F. A., and **Temple**, Lieut.-Col. R. C., *Bart.*

TEMPLE, Sir Richard Carmac. Fifty Years of the Indian Antiquary. *Bombay*, 1921. 4.

Temple, Sir Richard Carmac. A Geographical Account of Countries Round the Bay of Bengal, etc. Edited. 1905. 8. See **Bowrey**, Thomas.

Temple, Sir Richard Carmac. - The Papers of Thomas Bowrey, 1669-1713. Edited by Sir R. C. Temple. 1927. 8. See **Bowrey**, T.

TEMPLEMAN, Dr. Peter. - Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Translated, by Dr. P. Templeman. 1757. 8. See **Norden**, Capt. F. L.

TENNANT, Col. J. F. - On the Eclipse of August, 1868. *London*, 1868. 8.

Extr. *Monthly Notices, Roy. Astron. Soc.*, 1868.

Tennant, Col. J. F. Report on observations of the total eclipse of the Sun on December 11th and 12th, 1871, at Doda-betta near Ootacamund. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol.

Tennant, Col. J. F. - Report on the total eclipse of the Sun, August 17-18, 1868, as observed at Guntoor. *London*, 1868. 4.

Extr. *Mem. Roy. Astron. Soc.*, Vol. xxxvii.

Tennant, Col. J. F. - Report on the preparations for, and observations of the transit of Venus as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, on Dec. 8th, 1874. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4.

Tennant, Col. J. F. - Valuations of coins which are now or have recently been current. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8.

TENNENT, Sir James Emerson. - Ceylon, an account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical. With notices of its natural history, antiquities and productions. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8.

Tennent, Sir James Emerson. - The Wild Elephant and the Method of Capturing and Taming it in Ceylon. *London*, 1867. 8.

TEONGE, H. - The Diary of Henry Tronge, Chaplain on Board H.M.'s Ships Assistance, Bristol, and Royal Oak, 1675-1679. Edited by G. F. Manwaring. *London*, 1927. 8.

TERAO, Arata. - A Catalogue of Hermit-crabs found in Japan (Paguridea excluding Lithodidae), with descriptions of four new species. Illustrated. *Tokyo*, 1913. 8.

Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, 1913.

TERRY, C. S. The Alburnario Papers... Edited with an introduction... by C. S. Terry. 1902. 4. See **Albermarle**, Earl of.

TESSITORI, Dr. L. P. Notes on the Grammar of the Old Western Rajasthani with special reference to Apabhramsa and to Gujarati and Marwari. *Bombay*, 1910. 4.

Extr. *Indian Antiquary*, 1916.

Tessitori, Dr. L. P. Vijaya Dharma Sūri, a Jain Achārya of the present day. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8.

TEXTS about Bodhi Gaya and Buddha, or Buddhagaya—a Hindu shrine. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8.

TEZA, Emilio. L'Arte degli scrittori presso ai Buddiani. *Padova*, 1893. 8.

Teza, Emilio. - Dei primi studi sulle lingue indostaniche, alle note di G. A. Grierson. *Roma*, 1895. 8.

Extr. *Rendiconti. R. Acad. Lincei, cl. sc. ic.*

Teza, Emilio. - Del commento alle "Tre Parole". *Roma*, 1891. 8.

Extr. *Rendiconti. R. Acad. Lincei, cl. sc. iii.*

Teza, Emilio. Del "Nomenclator Finnicus" mandato da Martino Vogel in Italia. *Roma*, 1893. 8.

Teza, Emilio. - Dell' "Essaemero" di Giorgio Piside Secondo la antica versione Armena. *Roma*, 1893. 8.

Extr. *Rendiconti. R. Acad. Lincei, cl. sc. ii.*

Teza, Emilio. - Della voce Zombaye nei caratteri del la Bruyère. *Venice*, 1893. 8.

Extr. *Atti. R. Inst. Veneto. Sc. (7) v.*

Teza, Emilio. - Delle sentenze morali di filosofi greci... tradotte da Armeni. *Roma*, 1893. 8.

Extr. *Rendiconti. R. Acad. Lincei, cl. sc. ii.*

Teza, Emilio. - Di una grammatica inedita della lingua georgiana scritta da un Capuccino d'Italia. *Venice*, 1894. 8.

Extr. *Atti. R. Inst. Veneto Sc. (7) vi.*

Teza, Emilio. - Il physiologos presso ai Buddiani. *Padova*, 1895. 8.

Extr. *Atti. Mem. Accad. xi.*

Teza, Emilio. - La Crima dei Panduidi nelle tradizioni Buddiane. *Venice*, 1893. 8.

Extr. *Atti. Inst. Veneto Sc. (7) iv.*

- TEZKEBER-I-EVLİ.** Le mémorial des saints, traduit sur le manuscrit originaire de la Bibliothèque Nationale par A. Pavet de Courteille. *Paris*, 1889. fol.
- THA D. OUNG.**—A Grammar of the Pali language after Kaccayana. Vol. 1. *Akyab*, 1899. 4.
- THADANI, N. V.** The Mystery of the Mahabharata. Vol. 1. *Karachi*, 1931. 8.
- THAYER, Gerald H.** Concealing Coloration in the Animal Kingdom. An Exposition of the Laws of Disguise through Color and Pattern: being a summary of Abbot H. Thayer's disclosures. With an introduction by A. H. Thayer. New edition with a preface. Illustrated. *New York*, 1918. 4.
- THÉEL, H.** Holothuriiden. 1882 86. 4. See "Challenger". Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 4.
- THEOBALD, F. V.** First Report on Economic Zoology. *London*, 1903. 8.
- Theobald, F. V.**—A Monograph of the Culicidae or Mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the collections received at the British Museum... in connection with the investigation into the cause of Malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society. 3 vols. With plates. *London*, 1901. 8.
- THEOBALD, Robert M.**—Shakespeare Studies in Baconian Light. *London*, 1901. 8.
- THEOBOLD, William.**—Catalogue of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4.
- Theobold, William.**—Catalogue of the Recent Shells in the Museum, Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8.
- Theobold, William.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8.
- Theobold, William.**—Index to the Genera and Species of Mollusca in the Handlist of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8.
- Theobold, William.**—Conchologia Indica. 1876. 4. See Hanley, S., and Theobold, W.
- THEODOSIUS, Melitenus.**—Theodosii Meliteni qui fertur chronographia... Edidit... T. L. F. Tafel. *Monachii*, 1859. 4.
Monumenta Secularia, iii, i.
- The Thera and Theri Gāthā:** stanzas ascribed to Elders of the Buddhist order of recluses. Edited by H. Oldenberg and R. Pischel. *London*, 1883. 8.
- Theri Gāthā.** Paramatthadīpanī. Dhammapāḷa's Commentary on the Therīgāthā. Edited by E. Muller. *London*, 1893. 8.
- Théronolde, Saint Hubert.**—St. Saint Hubert Theronolde.
- THEVENOT, Melchisedec.**—The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant... Done out of French by A. Lovell. 3 pts. *London*, 1687. 4.
- Thevenot, Melchisedec.** Relations de divers voyages curieux, qui n'ont point été publiées, et qu'on a traduit on tiré des originaux des voyageurs françois, espagnols, allemands, portugais, anglois, hollandois, persans, arabes et autres orientaux. Nouvelle édition. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1696. 8.
- THEWREWK PONORI, Emil.** A Helyes Magyarorság Elvei. *Budapest*, 1873. 8.
- THIBAUT, Georg.** Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik. *Strassburg*, 1899. 8.
Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Phil. u. Alter.
- Thibaut, Georg.**—Das Jātāpatala... Übersetzt... Von... G. Thibaut. 1870. 8. See Jātāpatala.
- Thibaut, Georg.**—The Vedānta Sūtras... Translated by G. Thibaut. 1890. 8. See Sūtras.—Vedāntasūtras.
- THIELMANN, Max von, Baron.**—Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey-in-Asia. Translated by C. Henning. 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8.
- THIEME, Hugo Paul.** The Technique of the French Alexandrine: a study of the works of Leconte de Lisle, José Maria de Heredia, François Coppée, Sully Prudhomme, and Paul Verlaine. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8.
- THIEME, Paul.**—Das Plusquamperfektum im Veda. *Göttingen*, 1929. 8.
- THIENEMANN, Wilhelm.**—Ueber eine transcendente Minimalfläche, welche eine Schar algebraischer Raumcurven vierten Grades enthält. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8.
- THIEULLEN, A.**—Les véritables instruments usuels de l'âge de la pierre. *Paris*, 1897. 4.
- Thieullen, A.**—Lettre à M. Chauvet pour faire suite aux véritables instruments usuels de l'âge de la pierre. *Paris*, 1898. 4.
- Thieullen, A.**—Société d'émulation d'Abbeville. Hommage à Boucher de Perthes. *Paris*, 1904. 4.
- THIRD LETTER** to the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, Esq., on the subject of the

evidence contained in the Reports of the Select Committee of the House of Commons. *London*, 1782. 8.

THIRIALL, Connop.—History of Greece. 8 vols. *London*, 1835-44. 4°.

THOLUCK, F. A. G.—Bluthensammlung aus der morgenländischen Mystik. *Berlin*, 1825. 8.

THOM, A.—Remarks on the late Hurricane of April 1847, on the W. Coast of India. *Bombay*, 1848. 8.

Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii, no. 2.

THOMAS, Bertram.—Alarum and Excursions in Arabia. *London*, 1931. 8.

Thomas, Bertram. Arabia Felix: Across the Empty Quarter of Arabia. *London*, 1932. 8.

Thomas, Bertram. The Kumzari Dialect of the Shihuh Tribe, Arabia, and a vocabulary. *London*, 1930. 8°.

As. Soc. Monograph, vol. 21.

THOMAS, Cyrus.—Catalogue of prehistoric works, east of the Rocky Mountains. *Washington*, 1891. 8.

Thomas, Cyrus.—The Maya Year. *Washington*, 1894. 8.

Thomas, Cyrus.—The Problem of the Ohio Mounds. *Washington*, 1889. 8.

Thomas, Cyrus.—A Study of the Manuscript Troano. *Washington*, 1882. 4°.

Thomas, Cyrus.—Synopsis of the Acrididae of North America. *Washington*, 1873. 4.

U.S. Geol. Surv. Reports, vol. v., pt. 1.

Thomas, Cyrus.—Work in Mound Exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology. *Washington*, 1887. 8.

THOMAS, Edward.—Bactrian Coins and Indian Dates. *London*, 1896. 8.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., 1896.

Thomas, Edward.—Bilingual Coins of Bukhara. *London*, 1881. 8°.

Extr. Numismatic Chron., 1881.

Thomas, Edward.—The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains. *London*, 1871. 8.

Thomas, Edward.—Coins of the Andhras. *London*, 1870. 4.

Thomas, Edward.—Authors on the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni. Early Sassanian inscriptions. Neals and coins. *London*, 1868. 8.

Thomas, Edward.—Epoch of the Guptas. *London*, 1881. 8°.

Thomas, Edward.—The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their coins. *London*, 1848. 8.

Thomas, Edward.—The Indian Balharā and the Arabian Intercourse with India in the ninth and following centuries. *London*, 1882. 4°.

Extr. Numismati Or., iii.

Thomas, Edward.—The Indian Swastika and its Western Counterparts. *London*, 1880. 8°.

Extr. Numismat. Chron., N.S., xx.

Thomas, Edward. Indo-Parthian Coins. *London*, 1870. 8.

Thomas, Edward.—Indo-Scythian Coins, with Hindi legends. *London*, 1870. 8°.

Extr. Ind. Antiquary, 1870.

Thomas, Edward.—Jainism, or the early faith of Asoka. *London*, 1877. 8°.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., 1877.

Thomas, Edward.—Note on Col. Stacey's Ghazni Coins. *London*, 1877. 8.

Thomas, Edward.—Notes introductory to Sassanian Mint Monograms and Gems. With a supplementary notice on the Arabico-Pahlvi series of Persian coins. *London*, 1852. 8.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., 1852.

Thomas, Edward.—Numismatic and other antiquarian illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia, A.D. 226 to 652. *London*, 1863. 8.

Extr. Numismatic Chronicle, 1863.

Thomas, Edward.—Observations introductory to the explanation of the Oriental Legends on certain Imperial Arsacidan and Partho-Persian Coins. *London*, 1849. 8°.

Extr. Num. Chron., vol. xii.

Thomas, Edward.—On the Coins of the Dynasty of the Hindu Kings of Kābul. *London*, 1848. 8.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., vol. ix.

Thomas, Edward.—On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni. A.H. 350=A.D. 961 to A.H. 567=A.D. 1171. *London*, 1848. 8°.

Thomas, Edward.—On the Identity of Xandrames and Krasauda. *London*, 1848. 8°.

Thomas, Edward.—Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins. *Hertford*, 1883. 8°.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., 1883.

Thomas, Edward.—Position of Women in the East in olden time. *Hertford*, 1879. 8.

Extr. Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., 1879.

Thomas, Edward.—Records of the Gupta Dynasty, illustrated by inscriptions, written history, local tradition, and coins, to which is added a chapter on the Arabs in Sind. *London*, 1876. 4.

Thomas, Edward.—The Revenue Resources of Mughal Empire in India, from A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1707. A supplement to the Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. *London*, 1871. 8.

Thomas, Edward.—The Rivers of the Vedas, and how the Aryans entered India. *Hertford*, 1883. 8.

Extr. Journ. Roy. As. Soc., 1883.

Thomas, Edward.—Supplementary contributions to the series of the coins of the Patan sultans of Hindustan. *Delhi*, 1851. 8.

Thomas, Edward. Essays on Indian Antiquities, etc. 1858. 8. See *Prinsep, J.*

THOMAS, Edward J.—The Life of Buddha as Legend and History. *London*, 1927. 8.

THOMAS, Dr. Frederick William. See *Cowell, E. B.*, and *Thomas, F. W.*

Thomas, Dr. Frederick William.—The Aufrecht collection. A list with descriptions of manuscripts belonging to the collection. *London*, 1908. 8.

Extr. Jl. R.A.S., 1908.

Thomas, Dr. Frederick William.—Bṛhaspati Sūtra. Edited with an introduction and English translation by Dr. F. W. T. 1921. 8. See *Bṛhaspati*.

Thomas, Dr. Frederick William.—A Ramayana story in Tibetan from Chinese Turkestan. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1929. 8.

Thomas, Dr. Frederick William.—Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library, etc. 1903. 8. See *Tawney, C. H.*, and *Thomas, F. W.*

Thomas, Dr. Frederick William.—A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts—especially those of the Whish Collection... With an appendix by F. W. Thomas. 1902. 8. See *Winternitz, Dr. M.*

Thomas, Dr. Frederick William.—The Vaiśeṣika Philosophy according to Deśapadārtha-Sūtra. Edited by F. W. T. 1917. 8. See *Ul, H.*

THOMAS, George Martin.—Die staatliche Entwicklung bei den Völkern der alten und neuen Zeit. *München*, 1849. 4.

Extr. S.B. Abad., Wissens, 1949.

THOMAS, N. W.—See *Joyce, T. A.*, and *Thomas, N. W.*

Thomas, N. W.—Bibliography of Folklore, 1905. *London*, 1906. 8.

Publ. Folklore Soc., no. 57.

Thomas, N. W. Natives of Australia. With illustrations and map. *London*, 1906. 8.

Native Races of the British Empire series.

THOMAS, Oldfield. Catalogue of the Marasipalia and Monotremata in the British Museum. *London*, 1888. 8.

Thomas, Oldfield.—Mammalia. 1884. 8. See "Alert".

THOMAS, T. Gaillard.—A practical treatise on the Diseases of Women. Fifth edition. Enlarged, containing engravings. *London*, 1880. 8.

THOMASINUS, J. P.—De Vita, Bibliotheca et Museo Laurenti Pignorii dissertatio. *Amstelodami*, 1669. 8.

THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE; Roorkee. Catalogue of the Central Library. *Roorkee*, 1893. 8.

Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Papers, no. 4, 1852. Earthwork. *Roorkee*, 1852. 8.

Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Papers, no. 6, 1854. Construction of Buildings. *Roorkee*, 1854. 8.

THOMPSON, Rev. Charles S. Rudiments of the Bili Language. *Ahmedabad*, 1895. 8.

THOMPSON, Edward.—Rabindra Nath Tagore, Poet and Dramatist. *Oxford*, 1926. 8.

Thompson, Edward.—The reconstruction of India. *London*, 1930. 8.

Thompson, Edward.—Buttee, a Historical and Philosophical Enquiry into the Hindu Rite of Widow-burning. *London*, 1928. 8.

THOMPSON, Edward H. Ruins of Xkicheaab, Yucatan. *Chicago*, 1898. 8. *Chicago Field Col. Mus.*, Publ. no. 26.

THOMPSON, E. J., and SPENCER, A. M.—Bengali Religious Lyrics, Śākta. Selected and translated. *Calcutta*, 1923. 8.

THOMPSON, Edward Maunde.—Handbook of Greek and Latin Palaeography. *London*, 1893. 8.

THOMPSON, Major G. Hunter.—Geographical, statistical and general report of the District of Hazareebaugh. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8.

- Thompson, Major G. Hunter.** Notes, geographical, statistical and general on that portion of the Lohardugga or Chota Nagpore District known as Purgumnah Palamow. *Calcutta*, 1864. 4.
- THOMPSON, George.** Addresses delivered at meetings of the native community of Calcutta, and on other occasions. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8.
- Thompson, George.** Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, comprising a view of the present state of the Cape Colony, with observations on the progress and prospects of the British emigrants. *London*, 1827. 1.
- THOMPSON, Sir Henry.** Lectures on the Diseases of the Urinary Organs. *London*, 1880. 8.
- Imperfect, wanting the Title-page.*
- Thompson, Sir Henry.** Lectures on some important points connected with the surgery of the Urinary Organs delivered in the Royal College of Surgeons, *London*, 1881. 8.
- THOMPSON, J. E.** The Civilization of the Mayas. *Chicago*, 1927. 8.
- THOMPSON, J. G.** A complete Phonetic alphabet based upon Lepsius standard alphabet. *Bombay*, 1859. 8.
- THOMPSON, J. T.** A Dictionary in Hindi and English, etc., 1884. 8. See *Dictionaries* [Hindi-English].
- THOMPSON, John V.** Zoological Researches and Illustrations; or natural history of undescribed or imperfectly known animals. Vol. 1, pt. 1. *Cork*, 1860. 8.
- THOMPSON, R.** Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. *Allahabad*, 1868. 8.
- THOMPSON, R. C.** The Assyrian Herbal. *London*, 1924. fol.
- Thompson, R. C.** Semitic Magic: its origin and development. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- THOMPSON, Silvanus P.** The Kelvin Lecture. The Life and Work of Lord Kelvin. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- THOMPSON, Theophilus.** Annals of Influenza or Epidemic Catarrhal Fever in Great Britain from 1510 to 1837. Prepared and edited by T. Thompson. *London*, 1852. 8°.
- Publ. Sydenham Soc., London.*
- THOMPSON, Dr. Thomas.** History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century. *London*, 1812. 4.
- THOMPSON, W. F.**—Akhlaḳ-i-Jalāḳ... Translated by W. F. Thompson. 1839. 8. See *Asād, Fakir*.
- THOMSEN, V.**—Déchiffrement des inscriptions de l'Orkhon et de l'Énéassei. Notice préliminaire. *Copenhague*, 1894. 8.
- THOMSON, Arthur, and BANDALL-MACIVER, D.**—The Ancient Races of the Thebaid: being an anthropological study of the inhabitants of Upper Egypt, from the earliest prehistoric times to the Mohammedan Conquest. Based upon the examination of crania. With plates and chart. *Oxford*, 1905. 4°.
- THOMSON, Basil.** The Discovery of Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568. Edited by... B. Thomson. 1901. 8°. See *Mendaña, A. de*.
- THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville.** Depths of the Sea. *London*, 1873. 8.
- Thomson, Sir C. Wyville.**—General Introduction to the Zoological Series of Scientific Reports of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger". 1882. 4. See "*Challenger*". Reports. Zool., vol. 1.
- Thomson, Sir C. Wyville.** The Voyage of the "Challenger". The Atlantic, a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8.
- THOMSON, Major George S., and THOMSON, Dr. J.** A Treatise on Plague, etc. *London*, 1901. 8°.
- THOMSON, James.** Monographie des Cicindélides, ou exposé méthodique des genres et espèces de cette famille. *Paris*, 1857. 4°.
- Thomson, James.** Systema cerambycidarum, ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cerambycides et familles limitrophes. *Liège*, 1864. 8.
- Thomson, James.**—Sequel to some glimpses into Life in the Far East. *London*, 1815. 8°.
- THOMSON, J. Arthur, and HENDERSON, W. D.**—An account of the Aleyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator" in the Indian Ocean. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°.
- In progress.*
- THOMSON, Sir J. J.**—On the light thrown by recent investigations on electricity on the relation between matter and ether. *Manchester*, 1908. 8°.
- Adamson Lecture for 1906.*

Thomson, Sir J. J.—Rays of Positive Electricity and their application to Chemical Analysis. With illustrations. *London*, 1913. 8.

THOMSON, Surg.-Lt.-Col. S. J.—The Transvaal Burgher Camps, South Africa. *Allahabad*, 1904. 8.

THOMSON, Dr. Thomas. Chemical Examination of some minerals chiefly from America. *New York*, 1827. 8.

Extr. *Ann. Lyceum of Nat. Hist.*, iii.

Thomson, Dr. Thomas. Western Himalaya and Tibet, a narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India, during the years 1447-48. *London*, 1852. 8.

THOMSON, William.—Memoirs of the Late War in Asia. With a narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of our officers and soldiers. 2 vols. *London*, 1788. 8.

Published anonymously.

THOMSON, Sir William.—See *Kelvin, Lord*.

THOMSON, W. G. A History of Tapestry from the earliest times until the present day. With plates. *London*, 1906. 8.

THOMSON, W. M.—The Land and the Book; or Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. *London*, 1890. 8.

THORBECKE, H. Morgenländische Forschungen. 1875. 8. See *Derenbourg, H.*, and others.

THORBURN, S. S.—Bannu; or our Afghan Frontier. *London*, 1876. 8.

THORBURN, William.—The Evolution of Surgery. *Manchester*, 1910. 8.

Thorburn, William.—Course of Instruction in Operative Surgery. *Manchester*, 1906. 8.

THORBURN, Major W. Steward. A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in gold, silver, and copper from the earliest period to the present time, with their value. *London*, 1880. 8.

THORELL, I.—Araneæ nonnullæ Novæ Hollandiæ descriptæ. *Stockholm*, 1870. 8.

Thorell, I.—Descriptive catalogue of the Spiders of Burma in the British Museum. *London*, 1895. 8.

Thorell, I.—On European Spiders. *Upsala*, 1869-70. 4°.

Thorell, I.—Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders. No. 1. *Upsala*, 1870. 8°.

THORN, Major William.—Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, Commander-in-Chief, and Major General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington; from its commencement in 1803, to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis. With historical sketches, topographical descriptions, and statistical observations. *London*, 1818. 4.

THORNDIKE, Lynn. A History of Magic and Experimental Science during the first thirteen centuries of our era. 2 vols. *New York*, 1929. 8.

THORNTON, Edward. Chapter of the Modern History of British India. *London*, 1810. 8.

Thornton, Edward. A Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the north-west including Sude, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring States. Vol. 1. *London*, 1844. 8.

Thornton, Edward. A Gazetteer of the Territories under the government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the Continent of India. Vol. 2(4). *London*, 1851. 8.

Thornton, Edward.—History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. *London*, 1841-45. 8.

Thornton, Edward.—India, its state and prospect. *London*, 1835. 8.

Thornton, Edward. Report on the Settlement of Seharnpore District. *Allahabad*, 1840. 4.

THORNTON, Frederic du Pré. Elementary Arabic. Pt. 1. *London*, 1888. 8.

Thornton, Frederic du Pré. Elementary Arabic, a Grammar. An abridgement of Wright's Arabic Grammar. Edited by Reynold A. Nicholson. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8.

THORNTON, J.—Directions for Revenue Officers in the N.-W. Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, regarding the settlement and collection of the Land Revenue, and the other duties connected therewith. *Calcutta*, 1850. 4.

THORNTON, Lt.-Col. L. H.—Light and Shade in Bygone India. *London*, 1927. 8.

THORNTON, R.—Memoir on the Statistics of Indigenous Education within the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8.

THORPE, Benjamin.—Northern Mythology, comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North-Germany, and the Netherlands. 3 vols. *London*, 1851-52. 8°.

- THOUSAND BUDDHAS:** Ancient Buddhist Paintings from the Cave Temples of Tun-Huang on the Western Frontier of China. 1921. 4' and fol. See **Stein**, Aurel.
- THOUSAND LIFE MOTTOES, A:** gathered from all ages and all lands for daily use in families and schools. By a teacher. *Calcutta*, 1877 8'.
- THRELKELD, L. E.**—An Australian Grammar, comprehending the principles and natural rules of the language as spoken by the aborigines, in the vicinity of Hunter's River, Lake Macquarie, etc. *Sydney*, 1834. 8'.
- THUMBERG, Charles Peter.**—Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia made between the years 1770 and 1779. Second edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1795. 8'.
- Thumberg, Charles Peter.**—Voyages au Japon par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les îles de la Soule, etc. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1796. 4'.
- THURN, Sir E. I., and WHARTON, L. C.**—The Journal of William Lockyerby. Edited by Sir E. I. Thurn and L. C. Wharton. *London*, 1925. 8'.
- Hakl. Soc., Ser. 2, no. 52.*
- THURNAM, John.**—Crania Britannica, etc. 1865. 4'. See **Davis**, J. B., and **Thurman**, J.
- THURSTON, Edgar.**—Anthropology. Eurasians of Madras and Malabar. Note on Tattooing, Malagasy-Nias-Dravidians. Toda Petition. *Madras*, 1898. 8'.
- Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. ii, 2.*
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Anthropology of the Todas and Kotas of the Nilgiri Hills; and of the Brahmins, Kammulans, Pallis, and Pariahs of Madras City. *Madras*, 1894. 8'.
- Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. i, 4.*
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia and Apoda.—Frogs, toads and caecilians of Southern India. *Madras*, 1888. 8'.
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Catalogue of coins in the Government Central Museum. *Madras*, 1888. 8'.
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries, Madras Government Museum. *Madras*, 1894. 8'.
- Thurston, Edgar.**—History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian peninsula; and catalogue of the coins in the Madras Museum. *Madras*, 1890. 8'.
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Monograph on the Ivory Carving Industry of Southern India. With ...plates. *Madras*, 1901. fol.
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Note on tours along the Malabar Coast. *Madras*, 1894. 8'.
- Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. i, 2.*
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Notes on the Pearl and Shank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890. 8'.
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Pearl and Shank Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1894. 8'.
- Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. i, 1.*
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Preliminary report on the marine fauna of Râmésvaram, etc. *Madras*, 1887. 8'.
- Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Sc. ser. 1.*
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Râmésvaram Island and fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1894. 8'.
- Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. i, 3.*
- Thurston, Edgar.**—Son fisheries of Malabar and South Canara. 1900. 8'.
- Madras Govt. Centr. Mus., Bull. iii, 2.*
- Thurston, Edgar, and RANGACHARI, K.**—Castes and Tribes of Southern India, 7 vols. With plates. *Madras*, 1909. 8'.
- THURSTON, E. and others.**—Illustrations of Metal Work in Brass and Copper mostly South Indian. *Madras*, 1913. fol.
- THURSTON, Robert H.**—A History of the growth of the steam-engine. *London*, 1878. 8'.
- THWAITES, G. H. K., and HOOKER, Sir J. D.**—Enumeratio plantarum Zeylanis: an enumeration of Ceylon plants, with descriptions of the new and little-known genera and species, observations on their habits, uses, native names, etc. *London*, 1864. 8'.
- THWING, Edward.**—Ex Oriente: studies of oriental life and thought. *London*, 1900. 8'.
- TIEFFENTHALER, Joseph.**—Description historique et Géographique de l'Inde, etc. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1786-1788. 4'.
- TIELE, C. P.**—De Godsdiens van Zarathustra. *Haarlem*, 1864. 4'.
- Tiele, C. P.**—History of the Egyptian Religions. Translated...by J. Ballingal. Vol. I. *London*, 1882. 8'.
- Tiele, C. P.**—Outlines of the History of Religion to the spread of the universal religions...Translated by J. K. Carpenter. *London*, 1877. 8'. Third edition. *London*, 1884. 8'.
- Tiele, C. P.**—The Religion of the Iranian Peoples, pt. 1. Translated by G. K. Nariman. *Bombay*, 1912. 8'.
- In progress.*

TIELE, P. A.—The Voyage of John Hughes van Linschoten to the East Indies. Vol. 2. Edited by... P. A. Tieb. 1885. 8°. See *Linschoten, J. H. van.*

TIESENHAUSEN, W. de.—Die Geschichte der oquildien Dynastie. *St. Petersburg, 1859. 4°.*

Tiesenhausen, W. de.—Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. *St. Petersburg, 1880. 4°.*

Tiesenhausen, W. de.—Nouveautés numismatiques. *St. Petersburg, 1880. 8°.*

In Russian.

Tiesenhausen, W. de.—Nouvelle collection de monnaies orientales du Général Komaroff. *St. Petersburg, 1888. 8°.*

In Russian.

TIGNY, F. M. G. T. de.—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Troisième édition. By F. E. Guérin. 10 tom. *Paris, 1830. 8°.*

TIKĀ RĀM JOSHI.—A Grammar and Dictionary of Kanāwari, the Language of Kanāwar, in the Bashahr State, Punjab. Edited by H. A. Rose. *Calcutta, 1900. 8°.*

Jl. & Proc. A.S.B., N.S., vol. v.

TILLY, Harry L.—Glass Mosaics of Burma. With photographs. *Rangoon, 1901. fol.*

TILLYARD, R. J.—The British Liassic Dragonflies. *London, 1925. 8°.*

TIMES ATLAS, The. New edition, etc. *London, 1900. fol.*

TIMKOWSKY, George.—Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Peking in 1820-21, corrected by J. Klaproth. 2 vols. *London, 1827. 8°.*

Timkowsky, George.—Voyage à Péking, à travers la Mongolie en 1820 et 1821. Traduit du Russe par M. N. revu par M. J.-B. Eyries; publié avec des corrections et des notes, par M. J. Klaproth. 3 tom. *Atlas. Paris, 1827. 8°.*

TIMUR.—Institutes, political and military, written originally in the Mogul language... first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib-al-Husseini, and thence into English, with marginal notes, by Major Davy... The original Persian transcribed from a MS... and the whole work published with notes... By J. White. *Oxford, 1783. 4°.*

Timur.—Instituts politiques et militaires de Tamerlan, proprement appelé Timour, écrits par lui-même en Mogol, et traduits en François sur la version persane d'Abou Taleb-al-Hosseini, avec la vie de ce con-

quérant... des notes et des tables historique, géographique, etc., par L. Langlès, etc. *Paris, 1787. 8°.*

TINISHPAER, M.—Materials for the History of the Khirgis-Kasak People. *Tashkent, 1925. 8°.*

In Russian.

TIPŪ SULTAN.—Select Letters of Tipū Sultan to various public functionaries: including his principal military commanders, governors of forts and provinces, diplomatic and commercial agents... together with some addressed to the tributary chieftains of Shānoor, Kurnool and Kannanore and sundry other persons... Translated by W. Kirkpatrick, etc. *London, 1811. 4°.*

TIRARD, H. M.—Life in Ancient Egypt. Translated by H. M. Tirard. 1891. 8°. See *Erman, A.*

TIRUVAḶḶAVA-NĀYANĀR. Kural of Tiruvalluva. High Tamil text with translation into common Tamil and Latin, notes and glossary, by C. Granl. *Leipzig, 1865. 8°.*

Tiruvalluva-Nāyanār.—The Sacred Kural of Tiruvalluva-Nāyanār. With introduction, grammar, translation, notes in which are reprinted from C. J. Beech's and F. W. Ellis's version, lexicon and concordances. By... G. U. Pope. *London, 1886. 8°.*

TISASTVUSTIK. *Bearbeitetes Buddhistisches Sūtra:* (1) Transcription und Übersetzung von W. Radloff. (2) Bemerkungen zu den Brāhmiglossen des Tisastvustik-Manuscript... Von Baron A. von Stahl-Holstein. *St. Petersburg, 1910. 8°.*

TISCHENDORF, Constantinus.—Biblicum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitana... Edidit C. Tischendorf. 1862. fol. See *Bible. NEW AND OLD TESTAMENTS. [Greek.]*

TISCHENDORF, Paul Andreas von. Das Lohnwesen in den moslemischen Staaten insbesondere im osmanischen Reich mit dem Gesetzuche der Lehen unter Sultan Ahmed I. *Leipzig, 1872. 8°.*

TISDALL, Rev. W. St. Clair.—See *Clair-Tisdall, Rev. W. St.*

TITCOMB, Rev. J. H.—The Anglo-Israel Post Bag; or, "How Arthur came to see it". *London, 1876. 8°.*

TITSINGH, Isaac.—Illustrations of Japan; consisting of private memoirs, anecdotes of the reigning dynasty of the Djogouna, or sovereigns of Japan, a description of the feasts and ceremonies observed throughout the year at their court and of the ceremonial customary at marriages and funerals..

- Translated from the French, by Frederic Shoberl. *London*, 1882. 4.
- Titsingh, Isaac.**—*Nipon o dai itai ran* ou annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. J. Titsingh, etc. 1834. 4'. See *Nipon, o dai itai ran*.
- TITUS, Murray T.** *Indian Islam: a Religious History of Islam in India.* *London*, etc., 1930. 8.
- TÔCHON D'ANNECY, J. F.** Recherches historiques et géographiques sur les médailles des noues ou préfectures de l'Égypt. *Paris*, 1882. 8.
- TOD, Lieut.-Col. James.**—*Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajput States of India.* 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 32. 4'. Second edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1877-79. 4'. Revised edition in 3 vols. Edited by W. Crooke. *London*, 1920. 8.
- Tod, Lieut.-Col. James.**—*Travels in Western India, a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajputana and the Indus: with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla.* *London*, 1839. 4'.
- TODAR MALL.**—*Mahāvīra-caritam*; edited with Critical Apparatus, Introduction and Notes. 1928. 8. See *Bhavabhūti*.
- TODERINI, Giambattista.**—*Litteratura Turcheca.* III partes. *Venezia*, 1787. 8'.
- TOKYO.** *Imperial University.*—*Reconstruction Album* containing the final report on the reconstruction of the Tokyo Imperial University Library, 1923-29. *Tokyo*, 1930. Obl.
- Tokyo.** *Mitteilungen der Beriberi.*—*Studien Kommission.* *Tokyo*, 1911. 8.
- TOLHAUSEN, F., and GARDISSAL, C. D.**—*Dictionnaire technologique français-anglais-allemand.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1864. 8.
- TOLMIE, W. Fraser, and DAWSON, G. M.** *Comparative Vocabulary of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia.* With a map illustrating distribution. *Montreal*, 1884. 8.
- TOMASINUS, J. P.** *Mensa Isiaca...* See *Nou J. P. Tomasini Mensa Isiaca...* *Amstelredamum*, 1669. 8'. See *Pignorius, Laurentius*.
- TOMLIN, Rev. J.**—*A Comparative Vocabulary of 48 Languages, comprising 146 common English words, with their cognates in the other languages, showing their affinities with the English and Hebrew.* *Liverpool*, 1865. 4.
- TOMLINSON, Charles.**—*Cyclopædia of useful arts and manufactures, mechanical and chemical, mining and engineering.* 2 vols. *New York*, 1852. 8.
- TOPINARD, P.**—*L'Anthropologie.* Fifth ed. *Paris*, 1895. 8.
- TORRENS, J. S.**—*Statistics of Zillah Midnapur.* *Calcutta*, 1819. 4'.
- TORONTO.** *University of Toronto.*—*A Record of Proceedings at the Celebration of the Centenary of the University of Toronto, 1927.* *Toronto*, 1929. 8.
- TONER, Joseph M.** *Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States, before and during the war of independence.* *Washington*, 1874. 8.
- TOPINARD, Paul.** *Anthropology.* With a preface by Prof. Paul Broca. *London*, 1894. 8.
- Topinard, Paul.**—*La société, l'école, et le laboratoire et le Musée Broca.* *Paris*, 1890. 8.
- Topinard, Paul.**—*Instructions pour l'anthropologie et la Craniologie.* *Paris*, 1878. 8.
- TORNBERG, Dr. Carolus Johannes.** *Codices Arabici, Persici, et Turcici, Bibliothecæ Regiæ Universitatis Upsalicæ.* *Lundæ*, 1849. 4.
- Tornberg, Dr. Carolus Johannes.** *Nomi Cusci Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, quos omnes in Tern Sueciæ repertos, etc.* *Upsaliæ*, 1848. 4.
- TORRENS, Henry.** *Remarks on the scope and uses of military literature and History.* Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8.
- Torrens, Henry.**—*Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian kings in Bactria, Kabul and India...* Translated... by T. H. E. Rösser, and the translation is edited by H. Torrens. 1840. 8'. See *Lassen, C.*
- TORRENS, Lt.-Col. Henry D.** *Travels in Ladāk, Tartary, and Kashmir.* *London*, 1862. 8.
- TORREY, John.**—*Flora of the State of New York.* 2 vols. *New York*, 1843. 4'.
- TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton.**—See *Pitton Tournafort*.
- TOWN AND FORT of Malacca.** *Singapore*, 1924. 8'.
- TOWNSEND, George.**—*Outram and Have-lock's Persian Campaign.* To which is prefixed a summary of Persian history, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war, by G. Townsend. 1858. 8°. See *Hunt, Capt. G. H.*

- TOWNSEND, Meredith.**—Asia and Europe: studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. *Westminster*, 1901. 8°.
- TOWNSEND, Surg.-Maj. S. C.**—Report on the epidemic of cholera of 1875 and 1876 in the Central Provinces. With...maps. *Nagpur*, 1878. fol.
- TOWNSON, Robert.**—Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, in 1793. *London*, 1797. 4°.
- TOYNBEE, G.**—Sketch of the History of Orissa, 1893-28. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°.
- TRAFFORD, François W. C.**—Nouvelir de l'Amphioraia ou la vue du monde, pendant son passage dans une comète pour la première fois observé par F. W. C. Trafford. *Zurich*, 1880. 8°.
- TRAIL, Thomas Stewart.**—Essay on the Physiognomy of Serpents...Translated by T. S. Trail. 1843. 8°. See *Schlegel*, II.
- TRANT, Capt. Thomas Abercrombie.**—Two years in Ava. From May, 1824 to May, 1826. *London*, 1827. 8°.
- TRANTZ, F. M.**—Japan, Korea and Formosa. *Berlin*, 1930. 4°.
- TRAVEL IN SOUTH AFRICA.** *London*, 1921. 8°.
- THE TRAVELS of Guru Togh Bahadar and Guru Gobind Singh.** Translated from the original Gurmukhi, by Sirdar Attar Singh. *Lahore*, 1876. 8°.
- TRAVERS, W.**—Statistics of the Zillah of Shababad. *Calcutta*, 1849. 4°.
- TREATIES AND GRANTS to the East India Company from 1756-72.** *Calcutta*, 1774. 4°.
- TREBECH, George.**—Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan, etc. 1841. 8°. See *Moorcroft*, W., and *Trebech*, G.
- TREGOLD, A. F.**—Mental Deficiency—Amentia. *London*, 1908. 8°.
- TREMELLY, J.**—Grammatica Chaldaea et Syriaca. *Heidelberg*, 1869. 4°.
- TRECKNER, V.**—The Milindapañho. The Pali Text, Edited by V. Treckner. *London*, 1928. 8°.
- 'renckner, V.**—Pali Miscellany. Pt. 1. *London*, 1879. 8°.
- 'renckner, V.**—The Majjhima-Nikāya... Edited by V. Treckner. 1888. 8°. See *The Majjhima-Nikāya*.
- 'renckner, V.**—The Milindapañho... Edited by V. Treckner. 1890. 8°. See *The Milindapañho*.
- TRECKWALD, H.**—See *Sarre*, F., and H. *Trenkwald*.
- TRESHAM, D.**—Blasting under Water by means of galvanism. *Umballa*, 1851. 8°.
- TREVANDRUM OBSERVATORY.**—Astronomical Ephemeris. 1838. *Trevandrum*, 1838. 8°.
- TREVELYAN, C. E.**—Report upon the Inland Customs and Town Duties of the Bengal Presidency. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°.
- TREVELYAN, Ernest John.** Law relating to Minors in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°.
- TREVES, Frederick.**—The Anatomy of the Intestinal Canal and Peritoneum in Man. Illustrated. *London*, 1885. 4°.
- Hunterian Lectures*, 1885.
- TRIADON, Das, ein sähdlisches Gedicht.** Mit arabischer Übersetzung von O. von Leunm. *St. Petersburg*, 1903, etc. 8°.
- TRIAL OF LALLA JOTEE PERNHAD AND OTHERS.** *Delhi*, 1851. 8°.
- THE TRIAL OF MAHA RAJAH NUNDOCOMAR, BARADUR, FOR FORGERY.** Together with "A narrative of facts leading to the trials of Maha Rajah Nundocomar and Thomas Fowke" and "the trial of Joseph Fowke, Maha Rajah Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn", both papers printed at London in 1776. *London*, 1776. 4°.
- TRICHT, B. V.**—The Badoeja in South-Bantam (Java). *Bandoeng*, 1929. 8°.
- TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY, Dehra Dun.**—Classified Catalogue of the Trigonometrical Survey Library, Dehra Dun. *Dehra Dun*, 1921. 4°.
- TRIMEN, Henry.**—Medicinal Plants. 1880. 8°. See *Bentley*, R., and *Trimen*, H.
- TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge.**—Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the...College Library. By C. Bendall. *Dublin*, 1883. 8°.
- Trinity College, Cambridge.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts. By E. H. Palmer. *Dublin*, 1870. 8°.
- TRINKLER, Emil.**—In Land der Stürme; mit Yak- und Kamelkarawanen durch Innerasien. *Leipzig*, 1930. 8°.
- TRIPE, Capt. L., and others.**—Photographic Views in Madras, with descriptive notes. By Capt. L. Tripe, M. Norman, and Rev. W. Tracy. 4 pts. *Madras*, 1858. fol.
- Tripe, Capt. L., and others.**—Photographic Views of Foodcopottah. *Madras*, 1858. fol.

- Tripe, Capt. L., and others.**—Photographic Views of Seringham. *Madras*, 1858. fol.
- Tripe, Capt. L., and others.**—Photographic Views of Trichinopoly. *Madras*, 1858. fol.
- Tripe, Capt. L., and BOSWELL, J. A. C.**—Photographic Views of Ryakotta and other places in the Salem District, with descriptive notes. *Madras*, 1858. fol.
- Tripe, Capt. L., and POPE, Rev. G. Uglow.**—Photographic Views in Tanjore and Trivady, with descriptive notes. *Madras*, 1858. fol.
- TRIPITAKA.**—A comparative analytical catalogue of the Kanjur division of the Tibetan Tripitaka. Edited in Peking during the K'ang-hsi era, and at present kept in the library of the Otani Daigaku, Kyoto, etc. Pt. I. *Kyoto*, 1930. 4°.
- Tripitaka.**—A Supplementary Catalogue to the Japanese Tripitaka. Compiled by Tatsuye Noakano. *n.p. n.d.* 4°.
In Chinese.
- TRISTRAM, H. B.**—The Survey of Western Palestine. The Fauna and Flora of Palestine. *London*, 1888. 4°.
- TRITTON, A. S.**—The Rise of the Iuangs of Sanaa. *Madras*, 1925. 8°.
- TROMBETTI, Alfredo.**—Elementi di Glottologia. *Bologna*, 1922. 8°.
- TROSTIUS, Martinus.**—Lexicon Syriacum ex inductione omnium exemplorum Novi Testamenti Syriaci adornatum; adjecta singulorum vocabulorum significatione Latina et Germanica, cum indicia triplici. *Cothenia*, 1623. 8°.
- TROTTER, H.**—The Common Commercial Timbers of India and their uses. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8°.
- TROTTER, Capt. Henry.**—Account of the Survey Operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashghar in 1873-74. *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°.
- TROTTER, Capt. Lionel James.**—History of the British Empire in India, from the Appointment of Lord Hardinge to the political extinction of the E. I. Co., 1844-62. Forming a sequel to Thornton's History of India. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°.
- Trotter, Capt. Lionel James.**—History of India under Queen Victoria, 1836-80. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°.
- Trotter, Capt. Lionel James.**—Warren Hastings. A biography. *London*, 1878. 8°.
- TROUP, Sir Edward.**—The Home Office. Second ed. *London and New York*, 1926. 8°.
- TROUP, R. S.**—The Work of the Forest Department in India. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1917. 8°.
- TROUSSEAN, A.**—Lectures on clinical medicine delivered at the Hôtel-Dieu, Paris. Translated and edited with notes and appendices by P. N. Bazike. 5 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- TROYER, Anthony.**—Dahistan. Translated from the Persian. by A. Troyer. 1843. 8°. See *Dahistan*.
- TRÜBNER & CO.**—Trübner's Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars of the Principal Languages and dialects of the world. Second edition. *London*, 1882. 8°.
- TRÜBNER, N.**—Chapter from Brunnhofer's Life of Giordano Bruno. Translated by N. Trübner. 1883. 8°. See *Brunnhöfer*.
- TRUK EFFENDI** of the most eminent painters and other famous artists of Europe. With an account of the time when they lived, the most remarkable passages of their lives, and most considerable works. By Resta. *Antwerp*, 1694. 8°.
- TRUE, Frederick W.**—Contributions to the Natural History of the Cetaceans; a review of the family Delphinidae. *Washington*, 1889. 8°.
U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. xxvii.
- TRUMBULL, James Hammond.**—Native Dictionary. *Washington*, 1903. 4°.
Bull. Bur. Amer. Ethno., no. 25.
- TRUMPP, Dr. Ernest.**—Grammar of the Sindhi Language, compared with the Sanskrit-Prakrit and the cognate Indian vernaculars. *London and Leipzig*, 1872. 8°.
- Trumpp, Dr. Ernest.**—Nānak, der Stifter der Sikh-Religion. *München*, 1876. 4°.
- TSCHEPE, Le P. Albert.**—Histoire du royaume de Han (423-225). *Chang-hai*, 1910. 8°.
Variétés Sinologiques, no. 31.
- Tschepe, Le P. Albert.**—Histoire du royaume de Ou (1122-473 av. J.C.). Illustrated. *Chang-hai*, 1896. 8°.
Variétés Sinologiques, no. 10.
- Tschepe, Le P. Albert.**—Histoire du royaume de Tchou (1122-223 av. J.C.). With a map. *Chang-hai*, 1903. 8°.
Variétés Sinologiques, no. 22.
- Tschepe, Le P. Albert.**—Histoire du royaume de Ts'in (777-207 av. J.C.). With a map. *Chang-hai*, 1909. 8°.
Variétés Sinologiques, no. 27.

Tschape, Le P. Albert. Histoire du royaume de Tsai (1106-452). *Chang-hai*, 1910. 8'.

Variétés Sinologiques, no. 80.

TSCHERMAK, G.—Meteorit von Ladran. *Wien*, 1870. 8'.

Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, Bd. 61.

Tschermak, G.—Porphyrgesteine Österreichs aus der mittleren geologischen Epoche. *Wien*, 1869. 8'.

TSCHUDI, J. J. von.—Die Kechun-Sprache. 3 Abth. *Wien*, 1853. 8'.

Tschudi, J. J. von.—Untersuchungen über die Fauna Peruana. *St. Gallen*, 1814-46. 1'.

TUBBY, A. H.—Deformities including diseases of the bones and joints. Second edition. 2 vols. With illustrations. *London*, 1912. 8'.

TUCCI, G.—On some aspects of the doctrines of Maitreya and Asaṅga. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8'.

TÜBINGEN. Universität-Bibliothek.—Verzeichnis der arabischen Handschriften. I. Von C. Seybold. *Tübingen*, 1907. 4'.

Tübingen. Universität-Bibliothek.—Verzeichnis der griechischen Handschriften. Von W. Schmid. *Tübingen*, 1902. 4'.

Tübingen. Universität-Bibliothek.—Verzeichnis der indischen Handschriften, 1865-1899. Von R. Garbe. *Tübingen*, 1899. 4'.

TUCKER, Emma Curtiss. The later version of the Wycliffite Epistle to the Romans, compared with the Latin original: a study of Wycliffite English. *New York*, 1914. 8'.

Yale Studies in English, xlix.

TUCKER, F. de L. Booth.—Criminocurology, or the Indian Crim and what to do with him; being a Review of the Work of the Salvation Army among the Prisoners, Habituals and Criminal Tribes of India. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1912. 8'.

Tucker, F. de L. Booth.—Silk in India, being the Annual Report on the Silk Centres of the Salvation Army in India and Ceylon, 1915-16. *Simla*, 1916. 8'.

TUCKER, H. St. George.—Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dera Ismail Khan District, 1872-79. *Lahore*, 1879. 8'.

Tucker, H. St. George.—Report on the Settlement of the Kohat District. *Lahore*, 1884. 8'.

TUCKEY, Capt. J. K.—Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire,

usually called the Congo in South Africa, in 1816. To which is added the journal of Professor Smith, some general observations on the country and its inhabitants, and an appendix containing the natural history of that part of the kingdom of Congo, through which the Zaire flows. *London*, 1818. 4'.

TUFNELL, Capt. R. A. Campbell.—Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Mysore Government Museum. *Bangalore*, 1889. 8'.

Tufnell, Capt. R. A. Campbell. Hints to Coin Collectors in Southern India. *Madras*, 1889. 8'.

TUGAULT, Alfred. Éléments de la langue malaise ou Malaye. *Paris*, 1863. 8'.

TUKARAM KRISHNA LADDU, Dr. Full text of the Address by Dr. Tukaram Krishna Laddu at the tenth Anniversary of the Syādvāda Jaina Mahāvīdyālaya, Benares. 1914. 8'. See *Syādvāda Jaina Mahāvīdyālaya, Benares*.

TULLBERG, Otto Fredrik.—Linguae Aramae Dialectis. *Uppsala*, 1843. 8'.

Tullberg, Otto Fredrik.—Ströcks Anmärkningar rörande Indien och Sanskrit-Litteraturen. Hft. 1. *Uppsala*, 1839. 8'.

TULLBERG, Tycho.—Linnéporträtt: vid Uppsala Universitets Minnesfest på tvåhundraårsdagen af Carl von Linnés födelse. *Stockholm*, 1907. 4'.

Tullberg, Tycho.—Zoologiska Studier. *Uppsala*, 1907. 4'.

TULLOCH, Capt. Hector.—Report on a Project for the Drainage of Madras. *Madras*, 1865. 8'.

TULSI DAS.—The Rāmāyana of Tulsi Dās. Translated... by F. S. Growse. Revised and illustrated. *Allahabad*, 1883. 4'.

Tulsi Das.—The Ramayana of Tulsidas; or the Bible of Northern India. By J. M. Macfie. *Edinburgh*, 1930. 8'.

TUPPER, C. L.—Punjab Customary Law. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1881. 4'.

TUPPER, Frederick.—Anglo-Saxon Dægmæl. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8'.

TURIN. Osservatorio della Università.—Catalogo della Leonardi o stelle meteoriche. *Torino*, 1887. Obl. 4'.

Turin. Osservatorio della Università.—Observation de l'éclat des étoiles filantes du 12-14 novembre, 1869. *Torino*, 1870. Obl. 4'.

Turin. *Osservatorio della Università.*—Osservazioni meteorologiche. 1888, etc. Torino, 1888, etc., 8.

Turin. *Osservatorio della Università.*—Il primo secolo. 1783-1883. Torino, 1883. 4.

Turin. *Museo Numismatico Lavy.*—Catalogue di medaglie. Turin, 1839-40. 4°.

TURNER, Arthur Bertram.—Secular Perturbations arising from the action of Jupiter on Mars. *Philadelpia*, 1902. 8°.

TURNER, Edward Raymond.—The Privy Council of England in the 17th and 18th centuries, 1603-1784. 2 vols. *Baltimore*, 1927-28. 8.

TURNER, G. J.—A Calendar of the Feet of Fines relating to the county of Huntingdon levied in the King's Court from the fifth year of Richard I to the end of the reign of Elizabeth 1194-1603. Edited by G. J. Turner. *Cambridge*, 1913. 8°.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society.

TURNER, J. A.—Sanitation in India. With contributions by B. K. Goldsmith, S. C. Hormusji, K. B. Shroff and L. Godinho. Illustrated. *Bombay*, 1914. 8°.

TURNER, R. L.—A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language, etc. *London*, 1931. 4°.

Turner, R. L.—The Govinath and Paktungdu Inscriptions of Asoka. *Hyderabad, Deccan*, 1932. 4°.

Hyderabad Arch. Serv. 10.

TURNER, Capt. Samuel.—Account of an Embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet; containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet. To which are added observations, botanical, mineralogical, and medical by R. Saunders. *London*, 1800. 4°.

TURNER, W.—Bones of Cetacea. 1880. 4°. See "Challenger". Reports. Zool., vol. i, pt. 4.

Turner, W.—Human Skeletons. 1883-86. 4°. See "Challenger". Reports. Zool., vol. x, pt. 4, and vol. xvi, pt. 4.

Turner, W.—Seals. *London*, 1888. 4°. See "Challenger". Reports. Zool., vol. xxvi, pt. 2.

TURNER, Sir Wm.—India Malayia: contributions to the Craniology of the people of the Empire of India and of the Natives of Borneo, the Malays, the Natives of Formosa, and the Tibetans. Illustrated. *Edinburgh*, 1899-1907. 4°.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vols. xxxix, xl, xlv, and xlix.

TURNER, William Aldorn, and STEWART, T. G.—The text-book of Nervous Diseases. With illustrations. *London*, 1910. 8°.

TURNOUR, George.—An epitome of the history of Ceylon, compiled from native annals, and the first twenty chapters of Mahawanso. *Ceylon*, 1836. 8°.

Turnour, George.—The Mahawanso, in Roman Characters. With the translation subjoined. By G. Turnour. 1837. 4°. See Mahāwanso.

TURPIN.—Histoire civile et naturelle du royaume de Siam, et des révolutions qui ont bouleversé cet empire jusqu'en 1770. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1771. 8°.

TURPIN, P. J. F.—Notice sur les usurpations végétales, ou les inflorescences prétendues opposées à la feuille. *Paris*, 1834. 8°.

Extr. Ann. Soc. d'Hort., 834.

TURRETTINI, François.—Récits de l'histoire du Japon, au xiii^e siècle, traduits du Japonais. Tom. 1. 1871. 4°. See Heike Monogatari.

TUTTLE, Edwin H.—Dravidian Resources. *Baltimore*, 1929. 8°.

Ann. Journ. Philology, vol. 50, no. 2.

TUUK, H. N. Van der.—Bataksch-Nederdutch Woordenboek. *Amsterdam*, 1861. 4°.

Tuuk, H. N. Van der.—Kawi-Balinoesch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek. 3 Dl. *Batavia*, 1897, 1899, 1901. 8°.

Tuuk, H. N. Van der.—Maleisch Leesboek. 's-Gravenhage, 1868. 8°.

Tuuk, H. N. Van der.—Les manuscrits lampongs, ou possession de M. le Baron Sloet van de Boel. *Leide*, 1868. 4°.

TWEED, J.—Hindustani as it ought to be spoken. Third ed. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.

TWINING, William.—Clinical Illustrations of the more important diseases of Bengal, with the result of an inquiry into their pathology and treatment. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°.

TWO LETTERS on the Industrial Arts of India. *London*, 1879. 8°.

TWO TREATISES ON GOVERNMENT: in the former the false principles and foundations of Sir R. Filmer and his followers are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil government. By J. Locke. *London*, 1698. 8°.

TWO YEARS IN AYA, 1824-26. By an Officer on the Staff of the Quarter-Master-General's

- Department, i.e. Captain T. A. Trant. *London*, 1827. 8'.
- TYAN**, Min-Ch'ien T. Z.—Two years of Nationalist China. Edited. *Shanghai*, 1930. 8'.
- TYBUSCH**, K.—Die Kommunale Bodenpolitik der Stadt Altona in den letzten 40 Jahren. *Hamburg*, 1926. 8'.
- TYCHSEN**, O. Gerhardus.—Elementale Arabieum sintonis D. A. Elementa, catalecta, maximam partem anecdota et glossarium. *Rostochii*, 1792. 12'.
- Tychsen**, O. Gerhardus.—Al Makrizi historia monetarum Arabicarum. Editio versa et illustrata ab O. G. Tychsen. 1797. 8'. See **Makrizi**.
- TYDEMAN**, Bernardus Fredericus.—Specimen philologicum exhibens conspectum operis Ibn Chalecani de vitis illustrum virorum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1809. 4'.
- TYERMAN**, Rev. Daniel, and **BENNET**, G.—Journal of Voyages and Travels, by the Rev. D. Tyerman and G. Bennet, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, etc., between the years 1821 and 1829. Compiled by J. Montgomery. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8'.
- TYLER**, John M.—The New Stone Age in Northern Europe. *London*, 1931. 8'.
- TYLOR**, Edward B.—Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilisation. *London*, 1895. 8'.
- Tylor**, Edward B.—Primitive Culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom...Fourth edition. Revised. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8'.
- Tylor**, Edward B.—The History of Mankind...With an introduction by E. B. Tylor. 1896-98. 8'. See **Ratzel**, F.
- TYLOR**, J. J., and **GRIFFITH**, F. L.—The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. *London*, 1894. 4'.
- Egypt. Expl. Fund. Memoir*, no. 2.
- TYNDALL**, John.—Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. *London*, 1881. 8'.
- Tyndall**, John.—Faraday as a Discoverer. Fourth edition. *London*, 1884. 8'.
- Tyndall**, John.—Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. Fourth edition. *London*, 1874. 8'.
- Tyndall**, John.—Heat: a mode of motion.. Fourth edition. *London*, 1870. 8'. Fifth edition. *London*, 1875. 8'.
- Tyndall**, John.—On Molecular Influences. Pt. 1. Transmission of heat through organic structures. *London*, 1853. 4'.
- Tyndall**, John.—On Radiation. *London*, 1855. 8'.
- Tyndall**, John.—Six lectures on Light, delivered in America in 1872-73. *London*, 1873. 8'.
- Tyndall**, John.—Sound. Second edition. *London*, 1869. 8'. Fourth edition. *London*, 1883. 8'.
- Tyndall**, John.—Popular lectures on scientific subjects...with an introduction by J. Tyndall. 1873. 8'. See **Helmholtz**, H. von.
- TYSON**, Edward.—The Anatomy of a Pigmy compared with that of a monkey, an ape, and a man. With an essay concerning the pygmies, etc. of the antients. Wherein it will appear that they are all either apes or monkeys, and not men as formerly pretended. To which is added, the anatomy and description of a rattle-snake: also of the musk-hog. With a discourse upon the jointed and round-worm and two letters concerning a monstrous birth and preternatural conception: with reflections thereon. Second edition. *London*, 1751. 8'.
- TYSON**, Job R.—Discourse on the Surviving Remnant of the Indian Race in the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1836. 8'.
- TYTLER**, Henry William.—Miscellaneous in verse consisting of poems, tales, translations, etc. *Calcutta*, 1828. 8'.
- Tytler**, Henry William.—The Punicæ of Caius Silius Italicus. Translated by H. W. Tytler. 1828. 8'. See **Silius Italicus**, C.
- TYTLER**, Robert.—Enquiry into the Origin and Principles of Budak Sabian or adoration addressed to the Almighty regarded as the Regenerator of the world. *Calcutta*, 1817. 4'.
- Tytler**, Robert.—Illustrations of ancient Geography and History: referring to the sites of Ophir, Sheba, Taprobane, the Aurea Chersonesus, and other Scriptural and classical cities and subjects; elucidating, also, the visit of the Queen of Sheba to Solomon, at Jerusalem. Derived from recent investigations in the Eastern Indian Archipelago. *London*, 1826. 8'.
- Tytler**, Robert.—A Slight Sketch of a new Nosological System for the Classification of Diseases. *Calcutta*, 1821. 8'.
- Tytler**, Robert.—Systematis nosologici novi exemplum parvulum. *Calcutta*, 1821. 8'.
- Tytler**, Robert.—A Treatise concerning the permutations of the letters in the Arabic

language. Translated... by R. Tytler. 1810. 8. See *Roshan 'Ali, Maulavi*.

U

'UBAID'U-LLĀH, *Maulavi*. Prize essay on the subject given by the Hon'ble Sir C. E. Trevelyan regarding the reciprocal influence of Mahomedan and European learning and inference therefrom as to the possible influence of European learning on the Mahomedan mind in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8.

'Ubaid'u-llāh, *Maulavi*.—Makhaz-i-Uloom, or a treatise on the origin of the Sciences... Translated... by Monvie Obeydoola, etc. 1867. 8. See *Keramat Ali, Maulvi, Saigud*.

UPĀNA. Edited by P. Steinthal. *London*, 1885. 8.

Pali Text Society.

UPĀNA, The, or the solemn utterances of the Buddha. Translated from the Pali by Major-General D. M. Strong. *London*, 1902. 8.

UDAYANĀCĀRYA.—The Kusumānjali, or Hindu proof of the existence of a Supreme Being... with the commentary of Hari Dāsa Bhattachārya, edited and translated by E. B. Cowell, assisted by... Mahesa Chandra Nyāyaratna. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8.

UDHAM SING, *Sarlar*.—The Jattirala Family. *Amritsar*, 1908. 8.

U HAJOM KISSOR SINGH.—English-Khasi Dictionary. Edited by U H. K. S. 1920. 8. See *U Nissor Singh*.

UHL, *Rev. Lemon L.*—Attention: a historical summary of the discussions concerning the subject. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8.

UI, H.—The Vaiśeṣika Philosophy according to the Dasapadārtha-Sūtra. Chinese Text with introduction, translation, and notes. Edited by F. W. Thomas. *London*, 1917. 8.

Orient. Transl. Fund. N.S., vol. xxiv.

UJFALVY DE MEZŐ-KÖVESD, Ch.E. de.—Le Kohistan, Ferghanah and Koukljah avec un appendice sur la Kachgarie. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1878-79. 8.

Ujfalvy de Mező-Kövesd, Ch.E. de.—Les migrations des peuples et particulièrement celle des Turaniens. *Paris*, 1873. 8.

Ujfalvy de Mező-Kövesd, Ch.E. de.—Le Syr-Daria et le Zérafchane le Pays des sept-Rivières et la Sibérie occidentale. Avec quatre appendices. *Paris*, 1879. 8.

UJJVALADATTA.—Ujjvaladatta's Commentary on the Upāśūtras. Edited... by T. Anfrecht. *London*, 1839. 8.

ULINE, Edwin B.—Higinbothamia, a new genus, and other new Diomaceae. *New Amaranthacoma*. 1890. 8.

ULLMANN, Harry Maas.—On para-chlor-meta-sulphur-benzoic Acid and some of its derivatives. *London*, 1892. 8.

ULMER, Friedrich.—Hammurabi: sein Land sein Zeit... Mit... Abbildungen. *Leipzig*, 1907. 8.

Der Alte Orient, Jahrg 9, Heft 1.

ULUGH BEG.—Prologomènes des tables astronomiques d'Ouloug-Beg. Publiés avec notes... et précédés d'une introduction par... E. A. Sédillot. *Paris*, 1847. 8.

Ulugh Beg.—Prologomènes des tables astronomiques d'Ouloug Beg. Traduction et commentaire par... E. A. Sédillot. *Paris*, 1853. 8.

'UMAR KHAYYĀM.—A New Translation of Omar Khayyām. By J. E. Saklatwalla. *London, n.d.* 4.

'Umar Khayyām.—Omar Khayyam, savant et philosophe. Par Pierre Salet. *Paris*, 1927. 8.

'Umar Khayyām.—L'Algèbre d'Omar al-Khayyāmī, publiée, traduite et accompagnée d'extraits de manuscrits inédits. Par F. Woepeke. *Paris*, 1851. 8.

'Umar Khayyām.—Les Quatrains de Khayām. Traduits... par J. B. Nicolas. *Paris*, 1807. 8.

'Umar Khayyām.—The Quatrains of Omar Khayyam... With an English verse translation by E. H. Whinfield... *London*, 1882. 8. *London*, 1883. 8.

'Umar Khayyām.—The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by E. Fitzgerald. With a commentary by H. M. Batson and a biographical introduction by E. D. Ross. *London*, 1900. 8.

'Umar Khayyām.—Ruba'iyat rendered into English from various Persian sources, by George Roe. *Edinburgh and London*, 1907. 8.

'Umar Khayyām.—Ruba'iyat des Omar Chayyām von Neschapur. In deutsche verse übertragen von G. D. Gribble, etc. *Leipzig*, 1907. 4.

UMASVAMI ACHARYA.—Tattvarthadhigama Sutra. 1920. 8. See *Sutras*.

UMIASHANKAR, J. and others.—A Compendium of English and Gujrati Dictionary. Compiled by J. U. *Bombay*, 1862. 8.

- UMRAO SINGH TALK.**—A Dictionary of Jaina Biography. Pt. I. A. Arrah, 1917. 8.
- UNDSET,** Ingvald. En Oplysende fortællelse. *Christiania*, 1878. 8.
- UNGARISCHE GEOGRAPHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT,** *Freiung.*—Balatonsee-Comunition der...Gesellschaft. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees. *Freiung*, 1897, etc. 8.
- UNGARISCHEN GEOGRAPHISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.**—Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, etc. 3 Bde. Mit Tafeln. *Wien*, 1900. 4°.
- UNGER, C. R.**—Karlsmagnus Saga ok Kappa Hans. Fortællinger om Keiser Karl Magnus og Hans Jævnninger. *Christiania*, 1860. 8.
- Unger, C. R.**—Legendariske fortællinger om Apostlerne liv...Udgivne af C. R. Unger. 1871. 8. See *Postola Sugar*.
- UNGER, F.**—Genera et species plantarum fossilium. *Vindobona*, 1850. 8.
- Unger, F.**—Versuch einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt. *Wien*, 1852. 8°.
- UNION OF AMERICAN HEBREW CONGREGATIONS,** *Washington.*—Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions. *Washington*, 1894. 8°.
- U NISSOR SINGH.**—English-Khushi Dictionary. Edited by Dohory Ropmay and U Hajom Kissor Singh. *Shillong*, 1920. 8°.
- UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA, Simla.**—List of Members. *Simla*, 1888-88. 8°.
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**—Water Supply and Irrigation.—Relation of the Law to Underground Waters. By D. W. Johnson. *Washington*, 1905. 8°.
- UNIVERSAL HISTORY,** from the earliest accounts to the present. Compiled from original authors. Illustrated with maps, etc. 7 vols. *Dublin*, 1744. fol.
- UNVALA, J. M.**—The Ancient Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenides found at Susa. *Paris*, 1929. 8°.
- Unvala, J. M.**—The Translation of an Extract from Mañātīh al-'Ulūm of al-Khwārazmī. *Paris*, n.d. 8°.
- UNIVERSIDAD DE MONTEVIDEO.**—La Enseñanza Universitaria en 1906. Informe presentado por E. Acevedo. *Montevideo*, 1907. 8°.
- UNIVERSITÉ DE GENÈVE.**—Actes du Jubilé de 1909. *Genève*, 1910. 4°.
- UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS.**—Rapport du conseil de l'Université...à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique, etc. Année scolaire, 1898-99. *Paris*, 1900. 8°.
- UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.** The Hunterian Museum.—A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of the Museum. Planned and begun by the late J. Young; continued and completed under the direction of the Young Memorial Committee by P. H. Aitken. *Glasgow*, 1908. 4.
- UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.**—The George Leib Harrison Foundation for the encouragement of liberal studies and the advancement of knowledge, 1896-1906. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1908. 8°.
- UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM.** Egyptian Dept.—Eckley B. Cox, Junior Expedition to Nubia, etc. With plates. 5 vols. *Philadelphia, Penna.*, 1909-11. 8°.
- UNVALA, Jamshedji Maneckji.**—See Jamshedji Maneckji Unvala.
- UNVALA, J. M.**—Observations on the Religion of the Parthians. *Bombay*, 1925. 8.
- UNVALA, M. R.**—Darab Hormazyar's Rivayat. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1923. 4°.
- UPALEKHA DE KRAMPĀTHA libellus.** Textum Sanscriticum recensuit, varietatem lectionis prolegomena, versionem Latinam, notas, indicem adiecit Dr. G. Portsch. *Berolini*, 1854. 8°.
- UPANIṢAD.**—The *Aitareya-Upaniṣad*. Text and translation. By R. V. Patwardhan, A. B. Rohatkar, D. A. Tulzapurkar. *Bombay*, 1913. 8°.
- Upaniṣad.**—*Aitareya-Upaniṣad*. Translation into English of the Aitareya Upaniṣad with Śaṅkarācārya's Bhāṣya by H. M. Bhaskarāmra. *Madras*, 1889. 8°.
- Upaniṣad.**—The *Brahmopanīśat-vara Saṅgraha*. Translated by Vidyatilaka. *Allahabad*, 1916. 8°.
- Sacred Books of the Hindus*, vol. xvi (3).
- Upaniṣad.**—The *Bṛihad Aranyaka Upaniṣad*, and the commentary of Śaṅkarācārya on its first chapter. Translated by Dr. K. Rāṣer. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°.
- Bib. Ind.*
- Upaniṣad.**—The *Bṛihad Aranyaka Upaniṣad*, with commentary of Śrī Madhavācārya called also Anandatīrtha. Translated by Rai Bahadur Śrī Chandra Vasu, with the assistance of Pandit Kāmākṣya Bhāṭṭācārya Vidyābhūṣana. *Allahabad*, 1916. 8°.
- Sacred Books of the Hindus*, vol. xiv.

Upaniṣad.—*Chāndogya-Upaniṣad.* The Chāndogya Upaniṣad and Sri Sankara's commentary, translated by Gangānāth Jhā. *Madras*, 1899. 8°.

Upaniṣad.—*Chāndogya-Upaniṣad.* The Chāndogya Upaniṣad of the Sāma Veda with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Acharya. Translated... by R. L. Mitra. *Calcutta*, 1802. 8°.

Bib. Ind.

Upaniṣad.—The Maitri or Maitrāyaṇiya Upaniṣad, with the commentary of Rama-tirtha. Edited with an English translation by E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1870. 8°.

Bib. Ind.

Upaniṣad.—*Miscellaneous collection.* Oup-nek'hat, id est secretum tegendum... In Latinum conversum studio et opera Anquetil Duperron. II partes... *Argentorati*, 1801-02. 4°.

Upaniṣad.—*Miscellaneous collection.* Selections from the Upaniṣads. Translated into English, with notes from Sankara Acharya and others by J. Murdoch. *Madras*, 1895. 8°.

Christian Literature Society.

Upaniṣad.—*Miscellaneous collection.* The Taittiriya, Aitarāya, Śvetāśvatara, Kēna, Iśa, Kāṭha, Prāṇa, Māṇḍuka, and Māṇḍukya upaniṣads. Translated... by... E. Röer. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°.

Bib. Ind.

Upaniṣad.—*Miscellaneous collection.* The Upaniṣads. Translated by F. M. Müller. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1879, 1884. 8°.

"Sacred Books of the East," vols. 1 and 15.

Upaniṣad.—*Miscellaneous collection.* The Upaniṣads: with the commentary of Madhavacharya. Pt. 1. Iśa, Kēna, Kāṭha, Prāṇa, Māṇḍuka, Māṇḍukya. Translated by Sriśa Chandra Vasu. *Allahabad*, 1909. 8°.

Upaniṣad.—The *Svetasvatara Upaniṣad*. Translated by Siddhesvar Varma Shastri. *Allahabad*, 1916. 8°.

Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. xviii (1).

Upaniṣad.—*Upaniṣads*, or an account of their contents and nature. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8°.

Upaniṣad.—The Thirteen Principal Upaniṣads. Translated from the Sanskrit with an Outline of the Philosophy of the Upaniṣads and an annotated Bibliography by Robert Ernest Hume. *Oxford*, 1921. 8°.

UPENDRA NATH BOSE.—Ancient India. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8°.

UPENDRA NATH BRAHMACHARI.—Investigations on the Hemolysis of the Erythrocytes with some studies regarding their constitution. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.

University Studies, no. 3.

Upendra Nath Brahmachari.—Kala-Azar (Innere oder viszerale Leishmaniasis). *Leipzig*, 1926. 8°.

Upendra Nath Brahmachari.—Kala-Azar and its treatment. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8°.

Upendra Nath Brahmachari.—Kala-Azar and its Conquest. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8°.

Upendra Nath Brahmachari.—List of Publications by U. N. Brahmachari. *Calcutta*, 1928. 4°.

Upendra Nath Brahmachari.—A Treatise on Kala-Azar. *London*, 1928. 4°.

Upendra Nath Brahmachari and others.—Chemotherapy of Quinoline Compounds, etc. 1930. 4°.

Journ. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therapeut., 39.

UPENDRA NATH GHOSHAL.—The Agrarian System in Ancient India. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.

Upendra Nath Ghoshal.—Ancient Indian Culture in Afghanistan. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8°.

UPHAM, Edward.—The History and Doctrine of Buddhism, with notices of the Kappoolism, or demon worship, and of the Bali or planetary incantations of Ceylon. With prints from original Singalese designs. *London*, 1829. 4°.

UPHAM, Warren.—The Glacial Lake Agassiz. *Washington*, 1896. 4°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. xzv.

Upham, Warren.—The Upper Beaches and Deltas of the Glacial Lake Agassiz. *Washington*, 1887. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 39.

Upham, Warren.—Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains. *Washington*, 1891. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 72.

UPRETI, Pandit Gangā Dattā.—See Gangā Dattā Upreti.

UPSALA UNIVERSITY.—Linnéporträt: vid Uppsala Universitets minnesfest på tvåhundraårdagen af Carl von Linnés födelse. A Universitets väguar af T. Tullberg. *Stockholm*, 1907. 4°.

Uppsala University. *University Library.*—Codices Arabici, Persici et Turcici Bibliothecae Regiae Universitatis Upsalensis

- ...Descriptit C. J. Tornberg. *Lundæ*, 1849. 4°.
- UPTON, Winslow.—Information relative to the construction and maintenance of Time-balls. 1881. 4°.
- Washington Signal Service Prof. Papers*, no. 5.
- "URANIÉ" et "PHYSICIENNE".—Voyage autour du monde fait par les corvettes, 'Uranie' et 'Physicienne', 1817-20. [Avec planches]. *Paris*, 1824. fol.
- URBAN, A.—Staat und Prostitution in Hamburg. *Hamburg*, 1925. 8°.
- URE, Andrew.—A new System of Geology, in which the great revolutions of the earth and animated nature are reconciled, at once to modern science and sacred history. *London*, 1829. 8°.
- URI.—See Ury.
- URQUHART, D.—The Spirit of the East. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°.
- URQUHART, W. S.—The Vedanta and Modern Thought. *Oxford*, 1928. 8°.
- URVILLE, J. Dumont d'.—See Dumont d'Urville.
- URY, John.—Bibliothecae Bodleianae Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Catalogus. Pars I. 1787. fol. *Oxford*.
- Ury, John.—Hariri eloquentiae Arabicae principis quinquagesimus concessus...Latino conversus...a J. Ury. 1774. 4°. See Hariri.
- USĀMAH IBN-MUNQIDH.—An Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades. Memoirs of Usāmah Ibn-Munqidh (Kitāb al-I'tibar). Translated from the original manuscript. By P. K. Hitti. *New York*, 1929. 8°.
- UWEISSUS.—Ermahnung an Iulambol oder Strafgedicht des türkischen Dichters Uweiss über die Ausartung der Osmanen. Uebersetzt und erläutert...von H. F. von Diez, etc. *Berlin*, 1811. 4°.
- UYLENBROEK, Petrus Johannes.—Specimen Geographico-Historicum exhibens. Dissertationem de Ibn Haukalio Geographo nec non descriptionem Iracae Persicae. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1822. 4°.
- UZEL, Dr. Heinrich.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von Campodea. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.
- Extr. *Zoologischen Anzeiger*, The. 553, 1897.
- Uzel, Dr. Heinrich.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Entwicklung der Thysanuren. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.
- Extr. *Zoologischen Anzeiger*, 1897.
- Uzel, Dr. Heinrich.—Monographie der Ordnung Thysanoptera. *Königsgrätz*, 1893. fol.
- Uzel, Dr. Heinrich.—Studien über die Entwicklung der apterygoten Insecten. *Königsgrätz*, 1898. 4°.
- UZEL, Jindrich.—Šupinušky Země Česká Thysanura Bohemica. *V Praze*, 1890. 8°.

V

- VĀCASPATI MĪŚRA.—An English translation, with the Sanskrit text of the Tattva-Kaumudī,—Śāṅkhya—of Vācāspati Mīśra, by Gaṅgānāth Jhā. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°.
- VACEK, Michael.—Über österreichische Mastodonten und ihre Beziehungen zu den Mastodonarten Europas. *Wien*, 1877. 4°.
- Abhandl. K.K. Geol. Reichs., Bd. 7, Heft 4.
- VAIDYA & Co., B. S.—A Marathi and English Pocket-Dictionary. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1888. 32°.
- Wanting pp. 63-66 and all portions after p. 924.
- VAIDYA, C. V.—Epic India—or India as described in the Mahabharata and Ramayana. With a map. *Bombay*, 1907. 8°.
- Valdya, C. V.—History of Mediaeval Hindu India. Vol. i (Circa 600 800 A.D.). *Poona City*, 1921. 8°.
- In progress.
- Valdya, C. V.—History of Sanskrit Literature. Vol. I. *Poona*, 1930. 8°.
- VAIDYA, P. L.—Études sur Āryadeva et son Catuṣṭaka. 1923. 8°. Ser Āryadeva.
- VAIDYANATHA AYYAR, R. S.—Manu's Law and Trade Law: their Sumnerian Origin and Evolution up to the beginning of the Christian Era. *Madras*, 1927. 8°.
- VAIJANATH KASHINATH RAJA-VADE.—Words in R̥gveda. Vol I. *Poona*, 1932. 8°.
- VAKIL, C. N.—Financial Developments in Modern India, 1860-1924. *Bombay*, 1924. 8°.
- VAILE, G. W.—Ship "Barham". A narrative of the hurricane in the Bay of Bengal. *London*, 1848. 8°.
- Storm Pamphlets, vol. ii, pt. 16.
- VAILLANT, François le.—Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1799-1802. 4°.
- VAILLANT, J. F.—Aschmenidarum imperium, sive Regum Ponti, Bosphori

et Bithyniæ historia, ad fidem numismatum accommodata. *Parisiis*, 1725. 4°. *Parisius*, 1728. 8°.

Vaillant, J. F.—Arsacidarum Imperium sive Regum Parthorum historia, ad fidem numismatum accommodata. *Parisiis*, 1725. 4°. Vol. I. *Parisiis*, 1728.

Vaillant, J. F.—Historia Ptolemaeorum Aegypti Regum, ad fidem numismatum accommodata. *Amstelredami*, 1701. fol.

Vaillant, J. F.—Numismata Imperatorum Augustarum et Caesarum, a populis Romanæ ditionis Græce loquentibus ex omni... *Lutetie Parisiorum*, 1698. 8°.

Vaillant, J. F.—Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiori. III partes. *Rome*, 1743. 4°.

VALCKENAER, Ludovicus Casparus.—Annus domus de adfinitum vocabulorum differencia, etc. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1739. 8°.

VALENCIENNES, A.—Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le nord de l'Europe. Poissons. 1834. 8 and 4°. See Belanger, C.

Valenciennes, A.—Histoire naturelle des poissons. 1828-37. 8°. See Cuvier, G. Baron, and Valenciennes, A.

VALENTIA, l'iscount. —Voyage and Travels in India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802-1806. 3 vols. *London*, 1809. 4°.

VALENTYN, François.—Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën vervattende een Naaukeurige en Uitvoerige Verhandelinge van Nederlandsche Mogentheyd in die gewesten. 5 DL. *Dordrecht*, 1724-26. 4° and fol.

VALETON, J. J. P.—Specimen a Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Taillbii syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum, quod Latino reddidit J. J. P. Valetón. 1844. 4°. See Ta'allib.

VALLANCEY, Charles.—Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Cotti, or ancient Irish, compared with the language of the Cotti, or ancient Persians, with the Hindoostanee, the Arabic and Chaldean languages, with an account of the Ogham Tree alphabet of the Irish. *Dublin*, 1802. 4°.

VALLÉ, Pietro della.—The travels of Pietro della Vallé in India. From the old English translation of 1664. By G. Havers. Edited with a life of the author, an introduction and notes. By E. Grey. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°.

Vallé, Pietro della.—Voyages dans la Turquie, l'Égypte, la Palestine, la Perse, les Indes Orientales, etc. 8 vols. *Paris*, 1745. 8°.

VALPARAISO. Museo de Historia natural.—El Museo... durante el año de 1901. Memoria, etc. *Valparaiso*, 1902. 8°.

VAMAN SHIVRAM APTE.—The Practical Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Poona*, 1890. 8°.

VĀMAN SOMNĀRAYAN DALĀL.—A History of India from the earliest times. Vol. I: From the age of the R̥gveda to the rise of Buddhism. *Bombay*, 1914. 8°.

In progress.

VĀMBĒRY, Arminius.—History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present. *London*, 1873. 8°.

Vāmbéry, Arminius.—The Story of my Struggles. Memoirs, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°.

Vāmbéry, Arminius.—Travels in Central Asia; being the account of a journey from Teheran across the Turkoman desert on the eastern shore of the Caspian to Khive, Bokhara, and Samarcand. *London*, 1864. 8°.

VĀMBĒRY, Hermann.—Uigurische Sprachmonumente und das Kudatku Bilik Innsbruck, 1870. 4°.

VAN- for Dutch names beginning with van or van den see also under initial of next component part of the name.

VANCOUVER, George.—A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 4°.

VAN DEN BERGH VAN EYSINGA, Gustaaf Adolf.—Indische Invloeden op Oude Christelijke Verhalen. *Leiden*, 1901. 8°.

VAN DER HOOP, A. N. J. Th. A. Th.—Megalithic Remains in South-Sumatra. *Zutphen*, n.d. 4°.

VANDERKINDERE, L.—1834-1884 L'Université de Bruxelles: notice historique faite à la demande du conseil d'administration. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8°.

VANOSSI, R.—Catalogo de las Publicaciones Periódicas Existentes en la Biblioteca de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. [Buenos Aires.], 1927. 8°.

VANOVERBERGH, Maurice.—A Grammar of Lepanto Igorot as it is spoken at Baeco. *Manila*, 1917. 8°.

VANSITTART, Henry.—A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, from the year 1760, to the year 1764, during the government of Mr. H. Vansittart. Published by himself. 3 vols. *London*, 1766. 8°.

VARĀHA MIHIRA.—The Brihat Jātaka of Varāha Mihira. Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer. *Madras*, 1885. 8°.

Varāha Mihira.—The Brihajātaka. Translated by Swami Vijnanananda alias Hari Prasanna Chatterjee. *Allahabad*, 1912. 8°.
The Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. xii.

Varāha Mihira.—The Brihat Samhitā. Translated by N. Chidambaram Iyer. 2 pts. *Madura*, 1884-85. 8°.

VARARUCHI.—The Prākṛita-Prakāśa : or the Prakrit Grammar of Vararuchi, with the commentary—*Monorūmī*—of Bhānuha. Translated by E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1868. 8°.

VARENDRA RESEARCH SOCIETY. *Rajshahi.*—A Catalogue of the Archaeological Relics in the Museum of the V.R.S., Rajshahi. Compiled by R. G. Basak and D. C. Bhattacharyya. Illustrated. *Rajshahi*, 1919. 8°.

Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi.—*Monographs, etc.* *Rajshahi*, 1926. 8°.

VARENUS, Bernhardus.—*Descriptio Regni Japonicum et Siam, etc.* *Cambrigię*, 1673. 8°.

VARLEY, F. J.—A short Hand-book of the Mavehi and Pavra dialects. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°.

VARTAN.—Choix de fables de Vartan en Arménien et en Français. *Paris*, 1825. 8°.
The preface signed J.S.M.

VARMA, Siddheshwar.—*See Siddheshwar Varma.*

VĪSAVADATTA : being a translation of an anonymous Sanskrit drama Svapnavasavadatta attributed to Bhāsa. By V. S. Sukthankar. *Oxford*, 1923. 8°.

VASEY, G.—Plates and Descriptions of the Grasses of the Desert Region of Western Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Southern California. Pt. I. *Washington*, 1890. 4°.

VASSILIEF, V.—Le Bouddhisme, ses dogmes, son histoire et sa littérature. Première partie... Traduit du Russe par M. G. A. La Comme. *Paris*, 1885. 8°.

VASU, N. N.—The Archaeological Survey of Mayurabhanja. Vol. 1 : Mayurabhanja State, n.p. n.d. 4°.

Vasu, N. N.—The Modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8°.

Vasu, N. N.—A Short History of the Indian Kasyapathas. *Calcutta*, 1915. 8°.

Vasu, N. N.—The Social History of Kamarupa. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1922-26. 8°.

VASUBANDHU.—L'Abhidharmakosa. Traduit et Annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin. Chapters 1 and 2. *Paris*, 1923. 8°.
In progress.

Vasubandhu.—Vijñaptimūtratrasidhi. Deux traités de Vasubandhu : Viñśatikā et Trisūika. Published by S. Lévi. Pt. I. *Paris*, 1925. 8°.

VĀTSYĀYANA.—Das Kamasūtram des Vātsyāyana. Die indische Ars amatoria. Nebst dem Vollständigen Kommentare Jayanatilaka des Yaśodhara aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und herausgegeben von R. Schmidt. *Berlin*, 1907. 8°.

VAUGHAN, J. D. The Manners and Customs of the Chinese of the Straits Settlements. *Singapore*, 1879. 8°.

VAUGHAN, General Sir John L. A. Grammar and Vocabulary of the Pushti Language... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°.

VAUX, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis : an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia, with an account of the recent researches in those countries. Third edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1851. 8°.

Vaux, W. S. W. The History of the Atabekas...to which is added a series of facsimiles of the coins struck by the Atabekas, arranged and described by W. S. W. Vaux. 1848. 8°. *See Mirkhond.*

VAUZÈME, Roussel de.—*See Roussel de Vauzème.*

VAYSSIÈRE, A.—Mallusques de la France et des régions voisines. 1913. 8°. *See Germain, L., and Vayssière, A.*

VAZIFDAR, N. J.—Physiology of the Central Nervous system. *Bombay*, 1911. 8°.

VEDA. *Atharva-Veda.*—*Atharvaveda.* *Hannover*, 1923. 4°.

Veda.—*Atharva-Veda.* By M. Bloomfield. *Strassburg*, 1899. 8°.

Grundriss d. Indo-Arischen Phil. u. Alter.

Veda.—*Atharva-Veda Samhitā.* Translated with a critical and exegetical commentary by W. D. Whitney. Revised and brought nearer to completion and edited by C. R. Lanman. 2 vols. 1905. 8°.

Harv. Orient. Ser., vols. 7 and 8.

Veda. *Atharva-Veda.*—The Ānuri-Kalpa : a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-Veda, with an introduction, translation, and commentary... By H. W. Magoun. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8°.

Veda. Atharva-Veda.—Atharva-Veda. 1^o livre vii. Traduit et commenté par V. Henry. Paris, 1892. 8'.

Veda. Atharva-Veda.—Hymns of the Atharva-Veda, together with extracts from the ritual books and the commentaries. Translated by M. Bloomfield. Oxford, 1897. 8'.

"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vol. xlii.

Veda. Atharva-Veda.—Hymnes Rohitas. Livre xii de l'Arthava-Veda. Traduit et commenté par V. Henry. Paris, 1891. 8'.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—The Aitareya Brahmana of the Rg-Veda, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmanas on the meaning of the sacrificial prayers, and on the origin, performance, and sense of the rites of the Vedic religion. Edited, translated... by M. Haug. Vol. 2. Bombay, 1863. 8'.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Aitareya Brahmanas Specimen. Editit A. Schoenborn. Berolini, 1862. 8'.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Der Rg-Veda oder die heiligen Hymnen der Brähmana... Übersetzt mit Commentar und Einleitung von A. Ludwig. 4 Bde. Prag, 1876-81. 8'.

Veda.—*Rig-Veda*: the first two Lectures on the Sanhita of the Rgveda, with a commentary of Mādhavācharya and an English translation of the text. By Dr. E. Röer. Calcutta, 1849. 8'.

Bib. Ind.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-Veda, ou livre des hymnes, traduit... par M. Langlois. 4 tom. Paris, 1848-51. 8'.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-Veda Sanhita. A collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting the sixth and part of the seventh ashtaka, of the Rig-Veda. Translated... by H. H. Wilson, edited by E. B. Cowell, and W. F. Webster. London, 1888. 8'.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-Veda Sanhita, the first and second adhyayas of the first ashtaka, with notes and explanations and an introductory essay on the study of the Vedas by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee. Calcutta, 1875. 8'.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-Veda Sanhita, liber primus, Sanskritè et Latine. Editit F. Rosen. London, 1838. 4'.

Orient. Transl. Fund.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-Veda Sanhita. The sacred hymns of the Brahmanas. Translated... by F. M. Müller. Vol. 1. London, 1869. 8'.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-Veda... Traduit... par A. Langlois... Deuxième édition corrigée

et augmentée d'un index analytique par Ph.-Ed. Foucaux. Paris, 1873. 8'.

Bibliothèque Orientale.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-Veda. Traduction de A. Langlois. Paris, 1870. 8'.

Bibliothèque Internationale Universelle.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-Veda. Übersetzt und mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen... von H. Grossmann, etc. Theil 1, Heft 1-2. Leipzig, 1876. 8'.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-Veda specimen. Editit F. Rosen. Londini, 1830. 4'.

Veda. Rigveda Brahmanas.—The Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rigveda. Translated by Arthur Berriedale Keith. Cambridge, Mass., 1920. 8'.

Harv. Ori. Ser., vol. xrv.

Veda.—*The Rg-Vedapratisakhya*, with the commentary of Uvāṭa. Edited by Mangal Deva Shastri. Part of the Introduction. Oxford, 1922. 8'.

Veda.—*Rigveda Repetitions*. By Maurice Bloomfield. 2 pts. Cambridge, Mass., 1916. 8'.

Harv. Ori. Ser., vols. 20, 21.

Veda.—*Rgveda*. Text Kritische und exegetische noten von H. Oldenberg. Berlin, 1912. 4'.

Veda. Rg-Veda.—Rig-veda Sanhita. Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt. English translation. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1906. 8'.

Incomplete.

Veda. Sāma-Veda.—The Devatādhyāya-brāhmana: being the fifth Brāhmana of the Sāma-Veda... Edited with the commentary of Sāyana... by A. C. Burnell. Bangalore, 1873. 8'.

Veda. Sāma-Veda.—The Sāmavidhāna-brāhmana [being the third Brāhmana] of the Sāma-Veda. Edited... with the commentary of Sāyana... by A. C. Burnell, etc. Vol. 1. London, 1873. 8'.

Veda. Sāma-Veda.—Translation of the Sanhita of the Sāma-Veda. By J. Stevenson. London, 1842. 8'.

Orient. Transl. Fund.

Veda. Sāma-Veda.—Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. M. Müller. 2 pts. Oxford, 1891-97. 8'.

"Sacred Books of the East," series 2, vols. 32, 46.

Veda. Taittiriya Sanhita.—The Veda of the Black Yajus School entitled Taittiriya Sanhita. Translated by Arthur Berriedale

- Keith.** 2 pts. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914. 8°.
Harv. Ori. Ser., vols. 18, 19.
- Veda.**—*Vedas*, or the Scripture of the Hindus. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1911. 8°.
- Veda.**—A Vedic Concordance: being an alphabetic index to the vedic mantras, together with an account of their variations in the different vedic books. By M. Bloomfield. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1906. 4°.
- VEDĀNTA.**—Selections from several books of the Vaidānta. Translated... by Raja Rām Mohan Roy. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°.
- Vedānta.**—The Vedānta: a study of the Brahma-Sūtras with the Bhāṣyas of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja, Nimbārka, Madhava, and Vallabha. By V. S. Ghate. Edited by V. G. Paranjpe. *Poona*, 1926. 8°.
- Vedānta.**—Vedāntachandrikā: an apology for the present system of Hindoo worship. In Bengali and English. *Calcutta*, 1817. 8°.
- Vedānta.**—Vedāntasāra: a manual of Hindu pantheism. Translated... by Major G. A. Jacob. *London*, 1881. 8°.
- VEDĀNTIN MAHĀDEVA.**—Aṅgīrśudha's commentary and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's commentary on Sāṃkhya Sūtras, with the text, etc. 1892. 8°. See *Sūtras*.—*Sāṃkhya-Sūtra*.
- VEER**, Gerrit de.—Three voyages of William Barrens to the Arctic Regions, 1594-6. Second edition. Edited by L. A. Heyner. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- Veer**, Gerrit de.—A true description of three Voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1598... Edited by C. T. Beke. *London*, 1853. 8°.
Hakl. Soc.
- VEFYK**, Ahmed, *Pasha*.—See Ahmed Vefyk, *Pasha*.
- VELANDAI GOPĀLA AIYAR.**—The Chronology of Ancient India. *Madras*, 1901. 8°.
- VELANKAR**, H. D.—The Budhabhūṣaṇa of King Sambhu. *Poona*, 1926. 8°.
- VELIAMINOF-ZERNOF**, V. de.—Dictionnaire djaghatal-turc. *St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°.
- VENDIDAD.**—Das achtzehnte Kapitel des Vendidad. Übersetzt und erklärt... von Dr. M. Haug. *München*, 1869. 8°.
Extr. S.B. König. bay. Akad. Wiss., Jahr.
- Vendidad.**—Vendidad Avesta Text with Pahlavi translation and commentary and glossarial index. Edited by Dastoor Hoshang Jamsasp. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1907. 8°.
- VENICE.** *Museum Theopolum.*—Musci Theopoli antiqua numinata. II partes. *Venice*, 1730. 4°.
- VENKATASUBBA SĀSTRĪ**, K. N.—The Administration of Mysore under Sir Mark Cubbon, 1834-1861. *London*, 1932. 8°.
- VENKATASUBBIAH**, A.—Some Śaka Dates in Inscriptions: a contribution to Indian Chronology. *Mysore*, 1918. 8°.
- VENKATASWAMI**, M. N.—Tulsi-namah and Nagaya: or Folk-stories from India. *Madras*, 1918. 8°.
- VENKATESWARA**, S. V.—Indian Culture through the Ages. Vol. 1. *London*, 1928. 8°.
- VENKAYYA**, V.—Other inscriptions of the Temple. See Hultzsch, E.—South Indian Inscriptions, etc. Vol. 2, pt. 4.
- VENN**, John.—The Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic. *London*, 1889. 8°.
- VENTE**, Anton.—Zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der chronischen continuirlichen Salivsecretion des Magens. *Gießen*, 1890. 8°.
- "VERAX"**: Truth, a path to justice and reconciliation. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- VERBEEK**, R. D. M.—Kort Verslag over de Uitbarshing van Krakatau op 26, 27, en 28, Augustus 1883. *Batavia*, 1884. 8°.
- Verbeek**, R. D. M.—Rapport sur les molusques. Reconnaissances géologiques dans la partie orientale de l'Archipel des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. *Batavia*, 1908. 8°.
- Verbeek**, R. D. M.—Topographische en Geologische Beschrijving van een Gedeelte van Sumatra's Westkust. *Batavia*, 1883. 4°. Atlas. *Amsterdam*, 1883. fol.
- Verbeek**, R. D. M., and **FENNEMA**, R.—Description géologique de Java et Madours. 2 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1896. 8°.
- VERELST**, Harry.—A View of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the English Government in Bengal: including a reply to the misrepresentation of Mr. Bolt's, and other writers. *London*, 1772. 4°.
- VERMA**, P. S.—See Phuldeo Sahai Verma.
- VERMEIRE**, M.—L'astronomie Indienne. *Louvain*, 1925. 8°.
- VERNON**, William Warren.—The Contrasts in Dante: a lecture. *Manchester*, 1922. 8°.

- VERREAUX, J., and DES MURS, O.**—Description d'oiseaux nouveaux de la Nouvelle Calédonie et indication des espèces déjà connues de ce pays. *Paris*, 1860. 8'.
- VERSCHOYLE, T.**—Atomic Theory. Translated by T. Verschoyle, 1927. 8°. See Haas, Arthur.
- VERY, Frank W.** The Luminous Ether : (1) its Relation to the Electron and to a Universal Interstellar Medium; (2) its Relation to the Atom. *Boston*, 1913. 8'.
- Occasional Scientific Papers of the Westwood Astrophysical Observatory*, no. 2.
- Very, Frank W.**—What becomes of the Light of the Stars. *n.p.*, 1913. 8'.
- Popular Science Monthly*, March, 1913.
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo.**—Letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. Translated with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1894. 8'.
- VETH, Prof. P. J.**—Java, geographisch, ethnologisch, historisch. Tweede druk, bewerkt door J. F. Snelleman en J. F. Niermeyer. Met Kaarten. 4 Dl. *Haarlem*, 1896. 8'.
- VETH, Petrus Johanna.**—Majorum Partem Libri As-Sujutii de nominibus relativis, inscripti Arabica editum e duobus codicibus Mss.... *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1846. 4'.
- Veth, Petrus Johanna.**—Supplementum annotationis in libr. As-Sujutii de nominibus relativis. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851. 4'.
- VETTER, Ernest.**—Über Verschliessung von Bauchwunden und Bruchpforten. Inaugural Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der... medizinischen Fakultät. *Darmstadt*, 1904. 8'.
- VEYSSIÈRE LA CROZE, Mathurin.**—Lexicon Egyptiaco Latinum... Quod compendium relegit... C. Scholtz... Notulas... adjecit C. G. Woide. *Oxonii*, 1775. 4'.
- VIBART, Col. H. M.**—Addiscombe: its heroes and men of note. With an introduction by Lord Roberts of Kandahar. *Westminster*, 1894. 8'.
- VIBE, F. L.**—Commentatio de Sanchuniathone ejusque interprete Philone Byblio. *Christiania*, 1842. 4'.
- VICCAJI DINSHAW.**—The Date and Country of Zarathushtra. A Contribution to the Controversy. *Deccan*, 1912. 8'.
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM PORTFOLIO.** Indian drawings: Thirty Mogul paintings of the School of Jahāngir (17th cent.) and four panels of calligraphy in the Wantage Boquest. Text by G. S. Clarke. *London*, 1922. fol.
- THE VICTORIA MEMORIAL, Calcutta.**—Illustrated Catalogue of the exhibits. *Calcutta*, 1925. 4'.
- VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Manchester.**—Germany in the Nineteenth Century. Five lectures by J. H. Rose, C. H. Herford, E. C. K. Gonner, and M. E. Sadler. With an introductory note by Viscount Haldane. Second edition. *Manchester*, 1912. 8'.
- Victoria University, Manchester.**—Outlines of Education Courses in Manchester University. *Manchester*, 1911. 8'.
- Publ. Univ. Manchester, Educational Series*, no. 5.
- VIDUA, Carlo.**—Inscriptiones Antiquæ... in Turrico itinero collectæ. *Lutetia Parisiorum*, 1826. 8'.
- VIDYUNMODA-TARANGINEK**, or fountain of pleasure to the learned. Translated into English by Rajah Kasee Krishna Bahadur. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8'.
- VIDYABHUSANA, Dr. Satis Chandra.**—See Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, Dr.
- VIDYABINOD, B. B.**—Fragment of Prajnaparamita Manuscript from Central Asia. *Calcutta*, 1927. 4'.
- Mem. Arch. Sur. Ind.*, no. 32.
- Vidyabinod, B. B.**—Varieties of the Vishnu Image. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1920. 4'.
- Mem. Arch. Sur. Ind.*, no. 2.
- VIDYĀRĀNYA SVĀMĪ.**—A Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. The Panchadai... Translated with... annotations by Nandalal Dhole... Second edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899, etc. 8'.
- VIDYATILAKA.**—The Brahmapanisat-sara Sangraha. Translated by Vidyatilaka. 1916. 8'. See Upaniṣad.
- VIENNA.**—Anthropologische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. Vol. 1, etc., *Vienna*, 1870, etc. 4'.
- Im Werden. Nicht vollkommen.*
- Vienna.**—Gesellschaft van Liebhabern. Fundgruben des Oriens. Bde 1-6. *Wien*, 1800-18. fol.
- Vienna.**—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensis. Catalogus codicum Arabicorum, Persicorum et Turcicorum. Auctor Joseph von Hammer, *Wien*, 1812. fol.
- Vienna.**—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Feierliche Sitzung. 29 May, 1852. *Wien*, 1852. 8'.

- Vienna.**—*Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Fontes Rerum Austriacarum. Bd. 1. *Wien*, 1855. 8'.
- Vienna.**—*Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Monumenta Habsburgica. Sammlung von Actenstücken und Briefen zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg in dem Zeitraume von 1473 bis 1576. Abth. i, Bds. i-iii. *Wien*, 1854-58. 8'.
- Vienna.**—*Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Rede des Präsidenten der, Freiherrn von Hammer-Purgstall beider freierlichen Eröffnung derselben am. *Vienna*, 1818. 8'.
- Vienna.**—*Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Notizenblatt. Beilage zum Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichtsquellen. Herausgegeben von der historischen Commission der... Akademie. Bde. 1(3) u 5(-9). *Vienna*, 1851-59. 8'.
- Vienna.**—*K. K. Hofbibliothek.* Die Arabischen, Persischen und Türkischen Handschriften. Vom Prof. Dr. Gustav Flügel. 3 vols. *Wien*, 1865-67. 4'.
- Vienna.**—*K. K. Hofmineralien-Kabinet.* Katalog der Bibliothek. By A. Schrauf. *Wien*, 1864. 8'.
- Vienna.**—*K. K. Zoologische-botanischer Verein.* Festschrift zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehens. *Wien*, 1876. 4'.
- Vienna.**—*K. K. Zoologische-botanischer Verein.* Separatabdruck naturwissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen aus den Schriften. *Vienna*, 1856. 8'.
- Vienna.**—*K. K. Zoologische-botanischer Verein.* Bericht über die österreichische Literatur der Zoologie, Botanik und Paläontologie. *Vienna*, 1850-53. 8'.
- Vienna.**—*K. K. Zoologische-botanischer Verein.* Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen. (Register, 1871-80). *Wien*, 1880. 8'.
- Vienna.**—*Mechitharisten-Congregation.* Katalog der Armenischen Handschriften in der Mechitharisten-Bibliothek zu Wien. Von Dr. Daubian. *Wien*, 1895. 4'.
- VIERING, K. A.**—*Evangelischer Vorhergungsglaube.* *Leipzig*, 1927. 8'.
- VIEUX, E. F.**—*The Manufacture of Pottery in India.* *Bombay*, 1905. 8'.
- Extr. *Indian Textile Journal*.
- VIEYRA, Antonius.**—*Brevia, clara, facilia ac jucunda non solum Arabicam linguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam, cui tota ferè Arabica intermixta est addiscendi methodus.* *Dublinii*, 1789. 8'.
- VIEYRA, Antonius.**—*Animadversiones Philologicae in nonnulla corani loca, cum illustrationibus in V. T. ex Arabiano, ac Persismo depromptis; quibus recognitis atque auctis in hac nova editione accedunt specimina quinque, ostendentia L. L. Lat. Hisp. Gall. Lusit. ac Angl. cum Arabica aut Persica affinitatem, etc.* *Dublin*, 1785. 4'.
- VIGFUSSON, Gudbrand.**—*Ischudie-English Dictionary... Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfusson.* 1874. 4'. See *Cleasby, R.*
- VIGNE, G. T.**—*Personal Narrative of a visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the Court of Dost Mahomed: with notices of Ranjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian expedition.* *London*, 1840. 8'.
- Vigne, G. T.**—*Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, north of the Punjab.* 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8'.
- VIGORS, N. A.**—*Beechey's Voyage in the "Blowen." Ornithology.* 1839. 4'. See *Beechey, Capt. F. W.*
- VIGOUREUX, P.**—*Quartz Resonators and Oscillators.* *London*, 1931. 8'.
- VIHARI MITRA, Rai Bahadur.**—*Sedition or Progress?* *Calcutta*, 1914. 8'.
- VIJAYA DHARMA SŪRI:** his life and work. By A. J. Sunavala. *Cambridge*, 1922. 8'.
- Vijaya Dharma Sūri.**—*Reminiscences of Vijaya Dharma Suri.* Compiled by Vijaya Indra Suri. *Allahabad*, 1924. 8'.
- VIJNANANANDA, Swami.**—*Sri Narada Pancharatram.* Translated by Swami Vijnanananda. 1921. 8'. See *Narada*.
- VIJĀPTIMĀTRATĀSIDDHI.** Deux traités de Vasubandhu: *Vimśatikā et Triṃśaikā.* Published by S. Lévi. 1925. 8'. See *Vasubandhu*.
- VIKRAMA'S ADVENTURE, ETC.** 1926. 8'. See *Edgerton, Franklin*.
- VILLA, Antonio.**—*Intorno alla Malattia delle Viti.* *Milano*, 1855. 8'.
- Villa, Antonio.**—*Catalogo dei molluschi della Lombardia.* *Milano*, 1844. 8'.
- Villa, Antonio.**—*Dispositio Systematica Conchyliarum terratrium et fluvialium quae adservantur in collectione.* *Mediolani*, 1841. 8'.
- Villa, Antonio, and BATTISTA, G.**—*Dispositio Systematica Conchyliarum terrestrium et fluvialium quae adservantur in collectione.* *Catalogo dei coleopteri della Lombardia.* *Milano*, 1844. 8'.

- VILLA DE MONTPASCAL**, Count.—Lettre à M. le Chevalier Matthieu Bonafous sur l'utilité du mûrier des Philippines—Morus cucullata. *Turin*, 1838. 8°.
- Ann. de l'Agri. française*, 21.
- VILLEHARDOUN**, Geoffry de.—The Chronicle of Geoffry de Villehardouin concerning the conquest of Constantinople by the French and Venetians, anno 1204. Translated by T. Smith. *London*, 1829. 8°.
- VILLOTTE**, Jacob.—*Dictionarium Novum Latino-Armenium... Accessit tabula chronologica regum et patriarcharum utriusque Armeniæ*. *Romæ*, 1711. 4°.
- VIMĀNA-VATTHU** of the Khuddhaka Nikāya Sutta Pitaka. Edited by E. R. Gooneratne. *London*, 1886. 8°.
- Part of the "Pāli Text Society's" publications.
- VIMĀNA-VATTHU**—Commentary on the Vimāna-Vatthu. Edited by E. Hardy. *London*, 1901. 8°.
- VINAYA KṚṢṆA DEVA**, Rājā.—On Luxury. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.
- Hemchandra Memorial Series*, pt. 3.
- VINAYA-PĪṬAKAM**: one of the principal Buddhist Holy Scriptures in the Pāli language. Edited by H. Oldenberg. 5 vols. *London*, 1879-83. 8°.
- VINAYA VIJAYA MAHARAJ**.—The Naya-Karuika, a work on Jaina Logic. Edited by Mohanlal D. Desai. *Arrak*, 1915. 8°.
- VINCENT**, Frank Jr.—The Land of the White Elephant. Sightings and scenes in South-Eastern Asia. A personal narrative of travel and adventure in Farther India embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China, 1871-72. *London*, 1873. 8°.
- VINCENT**, William.—Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. *London*, 1807. 4°.
- Vincent**, William.—Periplus of the Erythraean Sea. 2 pts. *London*, 1800-1805. 4°.
- Vincent**, William.—The Voyage of Nearchus, from the Indus to the Euphrates collected from the original journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities ancient and modern; containing an account of the first navigation attempted by the Europeans in the Indian Ocean. By W. Vincent. To which are added three dissertations: two on the acronyhal rising of the Ploïades, by... Samuel Horsley... and by W. Warton... and one by Mr. De La Roche. *London*, 1797. 4°.
- VINDICATION** of Genl. Richard Smith. Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, etc. *London*, 1783. 8°.
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC**.—The Habitations of Man in all Ages. Translated by R. Bucknall. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- VĪRARĀJENDRA WADIAR**, Rājā.—Rubbing of an Inscription recording an Elephant hunt of Raja Virarajendra Wadiar, the ruler of Coorg, from 1780-1809. With a translation. *Coorg*, 1890. fol.
- VIRCHAND R. GANDHI**.—Speeches and Writings of V. R. G. on the Jain Philosophy. Collected by Bhagu F. Karbhari. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1924. 8°.
- Virchand R. Gandhi**.—Speeches and Writings of V. R. G. on the Karma Philosophy. Compiled and edited by Bhagu F. Karbhari. *Bombay*, 1913. 8°. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1924. 8°.
- Virchand R. Gandhi**.—Speeches and Writings of V. R. G. on the Yoga Philosophy. Compiled by Bhagu F. Karbhari. *Bombay*, 1912. 8°. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1924. 8°.
- VIRCHOW**, Rudolf.—A Description and Explanation of the method of performing Post-Mortem Examinations in the dead-house to the Berlin Charity Hospital, with especial reference to medico-legal practice. Translated from the second German edition by T. P. Smith. *London*, 1880. 8°.
- VISHNU S. SUKTHANKAR**.—Die Grammatik Śākāṣṭyana's (adhyāya 1, pāda 1). Nebst Yakṣavarma's Kommentar (cintamaṇi). *Leipzig*, 1921. 8°.
- Vishnu S. Sukthankar**.—Vāsavadatta; being a translation of an anonymous Sanskrit drama Svapnavasavadatta attributed to Bhāsa. *Oxford*, 1923. 8°.
- VIṢṆU DĀS**.—Tableau du Kali Yug ou de l'Âge de Fer par Viṣṇu Das. Traduit de l'Hindoui par M. Garcin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1852. 8°.
- VIṢṆU RAGHUNĀTH NĀTU**.—A Monograph on the Empire of Vijayanagar, with a guide to Hampi. *Belgaum*, 1900. 8°.
- VIṢṆU ŚARMĀ**.—Hitopadesas id est Institutio Salutaris... Interpretationem Latinam... adiceerunt A. G. Schlegel et C. Lassen. *Berlin*, 1829. 4°.
- VISSER-HOOFT**, Jeanf.—Among the Kara-Korum Glaciers in 1925. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- VIŚVANĀTH PAÑCĀNAN BHATTĀ-CĀRYA**.—The Bhāṣa Parichheda and its commentary the Siddhānta Muktāvalī: an exposition of the Nyāya philosophy, with an English version. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°.

VIŚVANĀTH SAHĀI. - Vedas Lost. 4 pts. *Ajmer*, 1903. 8.

VIŚWANĀTHA KAVIRĀJA.—The Sahitya-Darpana: The Mirror of Composition, being an English translation of the Sahitya-Darpana of V. K. by Pramadalasa Mitra. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8.

Bib. Ind.

VIṬṬHALA ŚĀSTRĪ.—An explanatory Version of Lord Bacon's Novum Organum... in Sanskrit by Pundit Viṭṭhala Śāstrī, etc. 1852. 8. See **Bacon**, F., *Baron Verulam*.

VIVEKĀNANDA, *Sriamī*. - Vedānta Philosophy. Inspired talks. Recorded by a disciple. *Mylapore*, 1908. 8.

VLOTEN, Gulichinus Wilhelm van. - Specimen philologicum continens descriptionem codicis me. Bibliotheca Lugduno-Batavae, partemque inde excerptam versionis Samaritanae-Arabicae Pentateuchi Mosaici, quod, amante summo numine. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1803. 8.

Vloten, Gulichinus Wilhelm van. - Trium opuscula auctore Abu Othman Amr ibn Babr al-djahiz Basorensis quae editit G. van Vloten. 1903. 8. See 'Abu Othman 'Amr ibn Babr al-Djahiz Basrā.

VOCABULARY, English and Malay. 8.
Title page is wanting.

VOCABULARY—Khurree-Bolee-English - of the principal words occurring in the Prem Nagur. *Calcutta*, 1825. 4.

VOELCKER, John Augustus. Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. *London*, 1893. 8.

VOELTZKOW, A.—Forschungen über Korallenriffe. *Berlin*, 1907. 4.
Extr. "Geographischer Anzeiger" Jahrg. 1907.

VOGDÉS, Anthony W. - A Bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera. *Washington*, 1890. 8.

J. N. Geol. Surv., Bull. 63.

Vogdes, Anthony W.—A Classified and annotated Bibliography of the Paleozoic Crustacea 1698-1892, to which is added a catalogue of North American species. *San Francisco*, 1893. 8.

VOGEL, August.—Denkrode auf Heinrich August von Vogel. *München*, 1868. 8.
Extr. *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss.*, 1868.

Vogel, August.—Justus Freiherr von Liebig als Begründer der Agrikultur-Chemie. *München*, 1874. 4.

Vogel, August.—Ueber den Chénismus der Vegetation. *München*, 1852. 4.

Vogel, August.—Ueber die Entwicklung der Agrikulturchemie. *München*, 1860. 8.

Vogel, August, and **WITTWER**, W. C. - Ueber den Einfluss der Vegetation auf die Atmosphäre. *München*, 1889. 4.

Extr. *Abhandl. Akad. Wiss.*, vi.

VOGEL, H. C. - Einige spectralanalytische Untersuchungen an Sternen ausgeführt mit dem grossen Refractor der Wiener Sternwarte. *Wien*, 1883. 8.

Extr. *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss., Bd. Lxxviii*, 16th. 2.

VOGEL, Julius. Disorders of the Blood... Translated... by Chunder Coomar Dey. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8.

VOGEL, J. Ph. Antiquities of Chamba State. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1911. 4.
Arch. Surv. Ind., New Imp. Ser., vol. 36.

Vogel, J. Ph. - Bronnen tot de kennis van het Oude Indië. *Leiden*, 1914. 8.

Vogel, J. Ph. - Catalogue of the Archeological Museum at Mathura. With plates. *Aligarh*, 1910. 8.

Vogel, J. Ph. Catalogue of the Delhi Museum of Archeology. *Calcutta*, 1908. 8.

Vogel, J. Ph.—Catalogue of the Museum of Archeology at Sarnāth. 1914. 8'. See **Daya Ram Sahani**.

Vogel, J. Ph.—Indian Serpent-lore; or the Nāgas in Hindu Legend and Art. *London*, 1926. 4.

Vogel, J. Ph. - La Sculpture de Mathura. *Paris et Bruxelles*, 1930. 4.
Ann. Asiatique, 15.

Vogel, J. Ph. - Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort. Edited by Sir John Marshall. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1920. 4.
Arch. Surv. Ind., New Imp. Ser., vol. xli.

VOGT, Carl.—Embryologie des Salmones. Histoire naturelle des poisons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. 1842. 8'. See **Agassiz**, L.

Vogt, Carl.—Institutiones linguae Persicae cum Sanscrita et Zendica lingua comparata. *Gissā*, 1840. 8'.

Vogt, Carl.—Lectures on Man: his place in creation, and in the history of the Earth... Edited by J. Hunt. *London*, 1864. 8'.

VOGT, Volrath.—Det Heilige Land, etc. *Kristiania*, 1868. 8'.

- Vogt, Volrath.**—Ein Större Bibelhistorie. Det Nye Testamente. *Christiania*, 1860. 8.
- VOIGT, J. O.**—Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. A catalogue of the plants which have been cultivated in the Hon. East India Company's Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and in the Serampore Botanical Garden, from the beginning of both Establishments—1786 and 1880—to the end of August 1841. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°.
- VÖLCKER, Karl.**—Untersuchungen über das Intervall zwischen der Blüthe und Fruchtreife von "*Aesculus hippocastanum*" und "*Lonicera tartarica*". *Gießen*, 1891. 8.
- VOLHARD, Dr. Med. Franz.**—Ueber das Felspaltande Ferment des Magens. *Berlin*, 1901. 8°.
- VOLLENHOVEN, S. C. Snellen van.**—Essai d'une faune entomologique de l'Archipel-Indo néerlandais. *La Haye*, 1865 68. 4.
- Vollenhoven, S. C. Snellen van, and SELYSLONGCHAMPS, F. de.**—Faune de la Madagascar. *Insecta*, 1868. 4°. See **Pollen, F. P. L., and Dam, D. C. van.**
- VOLLMER, Friedrich.**—Über Fürsorge und Verständnis für römische Inschriften in Bayern. *München*, 1913. 4°.
- VOLNEY, C.-F.**—Chronologie d'Hérodote, conforme à son texte. *Paris*, 1808. 8°.
- Volney, C.-F.**—L'alphabet européen appliqué aux langues asiatiques, etc. *Paris*, 1818. 8°.
- Volney, C.-F.**—Simplification des langues orientales ou méthode nouvelle et facile d'apprendre les langues arabe, persane et turque, avec des caractères européens. *Paris*, 1796. 8°.
- Volney, C.-F.**—Tableau du climat et du sol des États-unis d'Amérique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1803. 4°.
- Volney, C.-F.**—Travels through Syria and Egypt in 1783-5 containing the present natural and political state of those countries, their productions, arts, manufactures, and commerce, with observations on the manners, customs, and government of the Turks and the Arabs. 2 vols. *London*, 1787. 8°.
- VON**—for German names beginning with Von are also under initial of next component part of the name.
- VOPADEVA.**—Mugdhasodha. Herausgegeben und erklärt von O. Böhtlingk. *St. Petersburg*, 1847. 8°.
- VOSMAER, J. N.**—Korte Beschrijving van het Zuid-Oostelijk Schiereiland van Celebes, in het Bijzonder van de Vosmaers-Baai op van Keudari; verrijkt met eenige berigten omtrent den stam der Orang Badjow en meer andere aanteekeningen. *Amsterdam*, 1800. 8°.
- VOSSIUS, G. J.**—De Theologia Gentili, et Physiologia Christiana; sive de origine ac progressu idololatriæ: de quo natura mirandis, quibus homo adhaeruit ad deum, libri IX...II partes. *Amsterdam*, 1668. fol.
- VOYAGE ATOUR DU MONDE par les uers de l'Inde et de Chine exécuté sur la corvette "La Favorite," 1850 52 sous le commandement de M. Laplace, Capt. de la frégate. 5 tom. Paris, 1833-39. 8°.**
- VOYAGE EN ISLANDE et au Groënland exécuté pendant les années 1835 et 1836 sur la corvette la "Recherche" ...publié... sous la direction de...P. Gaimard. Zoologie et Médecine, par...F. Robert. Paris, 1831. 8°.**
- VOYAGE OF H.M.S. "BLONDE" to the Sandwich Islands in 1824-25. London, 1826. 4°.**
- VREEDE, A. C.**—Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madagascische Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliotheek. *Leiden*, 1892. 8°.
- VRIEMOET, K. L.**—Arabismus: exhibens grammaticam Arabicam novam, and monumenta quædam Arabica, cum notis miscellaneis et glossario Arabico-Latino. *Franequera*, 1733. 8°.
- VRIENS, J. G. C.**—Over Samengestelde en Enkelvoudige Meestoffen. *Rotaria*, 1904. 8°.
- VRIES, Maarten Gerritsz.**—Reize van Maarten Gerritsz. Vrien in 1643 naar het noorden en oosten van Japan, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1858. 8°.
- VRIESE, W. H. de.**—Reinwardt's Reis naar het oostelijk gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel in 1821. 1858. 8°. See **Reinwardt, C. G. C.**
- VRY, J. E. de.**—The Cultivation of the Quina tree in Java. 1861. 8°. See **Junghuhn, F., and Vry, J. E. de.**
- VULLERS, J. A. de.**—Grammatica Lingue Persice cum dialectis antiquioribus Persicis et lingua Sanscrita comparata. *Giesse*, 1870. 8°.
- Vullers, J. A. de.**—Lexicon Persico-Latinum Etymologicum. II partes. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1855-67. 4°.

Vullers, J. A. de.—*Institutiones linguae Persicae cum Sancerita Zendica lingua comparatae.* *Glasgow*, 1840. 8°.

VUUREN, L. van.—Development of the Geographical knowledge of the Malay Archipelago. 1923. 8°. See *Amsterdam. Koninklijke Akad. v. Wetenschappen, Geography.*

W

WAAGE, P.—*Études sur les affinités chimiques.* 1807. 4°. See *Guldberg, C. M., and Waage, P.*

WACE, Lt.-Col. E. G.—Final Report on the First Regular Settlement of the Simla District, 1881-83. *Lahore*, 1884. 8°.

WÄCHTER, T.—*Reinheitsvorschriften im griechischen Kult.* Teil 1. *Naumburg*, 1910. 8°.

WACKERNAGEL, Jakob.—*Altindische Grammatik.* Bde. 1, 2 (1). *Gottingen*, 1896-1905. 8°.

WACKERNAGAL, Wilhelm.—Über den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Sprache. *Basel*, 1873. 8°.

WADDELL, Surg.-Major L. A.—Are venomous snakes auto-toxic?—an inquiry into the effect of serpent-venom upon the serpents themselves. *Calcutta*, 1889. 4°.

Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.—*Aryan Origin of the World's Civilization.* *London*, 1917. 8°.

Asiatic Review, 1917.

Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.—*Buddhism of Tibet.* *London*, 1895. 8°.

Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.—Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's classic capital of Pataliputra, the Palibothra of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains. *Calcutta*, 1893. 4°.

Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.—*History of Chemistry.* *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°.

Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.—*Lhasa and its mysteries.* *London*, 1905. 8°.

Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.—*The Physiological and Medicinal Action of Fluoric Acid and the Fluorides.* *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°.

Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.—Report on the Excavations at Pataliputra,—Patna—the Palibothra of the Greeks. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°.

Waddell Surg.-Major L. A.—*A Sumer-Aryan Dictionary; an Etymological Lexicon of the English and other Aryan Languages Ancient and Modern and the Sumerian Origin of Egyptian and its Hieroglyphs.* Pt. I. *London*, 1927. 8°.

Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.—*The Urea Elimination under the use of Potassium Fluoride in Health.* *London*, 1883. 8°.

Extr. Journ. Anat. and Physiol., xviii.

Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.—*Non-Bacillar Nature of Abrus-Poison.* 1884. 8°. See *Warden, Capt. C. J. H., and Waddell, Surg.-Major L. A.*

WADDINGTON, Rev. George.—*History of the Church, from the earliest ages to the Reformation.* *London*, 1833. 8°.

Waddington, Rev. George.—The present condition and prospects of the Greek or Oriental Church; with some letters written from the convent of the Strophades. *London*, 1829. 8°.

Waddington, Rev. George, and HANBURY, Rev. B.—*Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia.* *London*, 1822. 4°.

WADE, J.—*A Dictionary of the Burman Language, with explanations in English.* Compiled from the manuscripts of A. Judson and of other missionaries in Burma. *Burman-English. Calcutta*, 1826. 8°.

WADIA, D) N.—*Geology of India for Students.* *London*, 1919. 8°.

WAENEN, C. van.—*Sententiae Alii Ibn Abi Talebi... Latine vertit... C. Van Waenen.* 1806. 4°. See 'Ali bin 'Abu Talib.

WAGNER, A.—*Andeutungen zur Charakteristik des organischen Lebens nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden.* *München*, 1845. 4°.

Wagner, A.—*Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek.* Herausgegeben von A. Wagner. 1848. 8°. See Hügel, C. v. Baron.

WAHRMUND, Adolf.—*Handwörterbuch der arabischen und deutschen Sprache.* 3 Bde. *Giessen*, 1870. 8°.

Incomplete.

Wahrmund, Adolf.—*Praktisches Handbuch der neu-arabischen Sprache.* 3 Bde. *Gießen*, 1861. 8°.

WAIK, Theodor.—*Die Negervölker und ihre Verwandten. Ethnographisch und kulturhistorisch dargestellt. Mit Abbildungen.* *Leipzig*, 1860. 8°.

Forming pt. 2 of the author's Anthropologie der Naturvölker.

WAIT, W. E.—*Manual of the Birds of Ceylon.* *Colombo and London*, 1925. 4°.

WAITE, A. E.—*Lives of Alchemistical Philosophers.* *London*, 1888. 8°.

WAIZ, S. A.—*Indians Abroad.* Second edition. *Bombay*, 1927. 8°.

- WAKEFIELD, W.**—The Happy Valley: sketches of Kashmir and the Kashmiris... With map and illustrations. *London*, 1879. 8.
- WAKHOUGHT, Tharévitch.**—Description géographique de la Géorgie... Publié d'après l'original autographe par M. Brosset. *St. Petersburg*, 1842. 4.
- WAKKER, J. H., and WENT, F. A. F. C.**—De Ziekten van het Suikerriet op Java. *Leiden*, 1898. 8.
- WALCKENAER, Baron C. A.**—Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. le Major Rennell. *Paris*, 1842. 4.
- Walckenaer, Baron C. A., and GERVAIS, Paul.** Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères. 5 toms. *Paris*, 1837-47. 8.
- Walckenaer, Baron C. A., and JOMARDN, N.**—Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres au sujet du pied romain. *Paris*, 1839. 4.
- WALDEN, Arthur, Viscount.** Descriptions of some supposed New Species of Birds. 1876. 8. See **Godwin-Austen, H. H., and Walden, A., Viscount.**
- WALDEN, Elisha Chisholm.**—A Plethysmographic Study of the Vascular Conditions during hypnotic sleep. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8.
- WALDHEIM, A. J. Fischer von.**—See **Fischer von Waldheim.**
- WALDIE, David.** Observations on the Filtration of the Hughli Water for the Calcutta water-supply. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8.
- WALDSCHMIDT, Ernst.**—Bruchstücke des Bhiksum-Prätinoksa der Sarvastivādina. *Leipzig*, 1926. 8.
- Waldschmidt, Ernst.**—Bruchstücke Buddhistischer Sūtras aus dem Zentralasiatischen Sanskritkanon II. *Leipzig*, 1932. 8.
- WALEY, A.** An Index of Chinese Artists in the British Museum. *London*, 1922. 8.
- Waley, A.**—A Pageant of India. *London*, 1927. 8.
- Waley, A.** The Travels of an Alchemist, etc. 1931. 8.
- WALFORD, Cornelius.**—Fairs, past and present: a chapter in the history of Commerce. *London*, 1883. 8.
- WALL.** Les œuvres de Wall. Traduction et notes par M. J. H. Garrin de Tassy. *Paris*, 1836. 4.
- WALKER, Francis.**—Catalogue of the Blattaria in the British Museum. *London*, 1868-69. 8.
- Walker, Francis.**—Catalogue of the Dermaptera Saltatoria in the British Museum. Vols. 2-5. *London*, 1869-70. 8.
- Walker, Francis.**—Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. *London*, 1852-53. 8.
- Walker, Francis.**—Catalogue of the specimens of Heteropterous Hemiptera in the British Museum. 8 pts. *London*, 1867-73. 8.
- Walker, Francis.** List of Dipterous Insects in the British Museum. 4 pts. (Supplement, 3 pts.) *London*, 1848-55. 8.
- Walker, Francis.**—List of the Homopterous Insects in the British Museum. 2 pts. *London*, 1850-51. 8.
- Walker, Francis.**—List of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. 2 pts. *London*, 1848-49. 8.
- Walker, Francis.**—List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. 3 pts. (Supt.) *London*, 1854-60. 12.
- WALKER, G. C.**—Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Lahore District. *London*, 1894. fol.
- WALKER, G. D.**—A Dictionary of the Mlikir Language. *Shillong*, 1925. 8.
- WALKER, G. W.** Modern Seismology. With plates and diagrams. *London*, 1913. 8.
- WALKER, H., and FALCONER, H.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hill, the Nerbudda, Perim Islands, etc., in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8.
- WALKER, T. Gordon.**—Final Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Ladhiana District, 1878-83. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8.
- WALKER, W.**—Facts for Factories: being letters on practical subjects, suggested by experiences in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1857. 8.
- Extra. *Bombay Gazette*, 1857.
- WALKER-ARNOTT, G. A.**—Prodromus Floræ Peninsulae Indiae Orientalis. 1834. 8. See **Wight, R., and Walker-Arnett, G. A.**
- WALL, A. J.**—Indian Snake Poisons, their nature and effects. *London*, 1883. 8.
- WALL, Charles William.**—An Examination of the Ancient Orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible. 3 vols. *London*, 1835-41. 8.

- WALL, Frank.**—*Ophidia Taprobanica*; or the snakes of Ceylon. *Columbo*, 1921. 8.
- WALLACE, W.**—From Evangelical to Catholic by way of the East. Second Ed. *Calcutta*, 1923. 8.
- WALLESER, Max.**—Die Streitenlosigkeit des Mulhüti. *Heidelberg*, 1917. 8.
- WALL, William S.**—History and Description of the skeleton of a New Sporn Whale. 1851. 8. See *Australian Museum*.
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel.**—Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection, etc. *London*, 1870. 8.
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.**—Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection with some of its applications. *London*, 1890. 8.
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.** Island Life: or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. *London*, 1880. 8.
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.**—The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orangutan and the Bird of Paradise. A narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8.
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.** Tropical Nature and other essays. *London*, 1878. 8.
- WALLACE, D. Mackenzie.**—Russia. Second edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8.
- WALLACE, R. G.**—Memoirs of India: comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies: a succinct history of Hindostan, from the most early ages to the end of the Marquis of Hastings' administration in 1823. *London*, 1824. 8.
- WALLACH, J.**—Untersuchungen über den Bau des Nervensystems. 1842. 4. See *Stilling, B.*, and *Wallach, J.*
- WALLER, Horace.**—The Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued.. by H. Waller. 1874. 8. See *Livingstone, Dr. D.*
- WALLESER, Max.**—Zur Geschichte des älteren Buddhismus. *Heidelberg*, 1904. 8.
Extr. *Die philosophische Grundlage des älteren Buddhismus*.
- WALLICH, N.**—American Smack. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8.
- Extr. *Journ. Agr. and Hort. Soc., India*, pt. 2, vol. 4.
- Wallich, N.**—Initiatory attempt to define the species of *Hedycheium*, and settle their synonymy. *Calcutta*, 1833. 8.
- Wallich, N.** On the Gangeitic Dolphin... Translated by Dr. Wallich. 1857. 8. See *Eschricht, D. F.*
- Wallich, N.**—Specimen Fauna Subterranea. Translated by N. Wallich. 1851. 8. See *Schiodte, J. C.*
- WALLIS, R. L. M.** The Chemistry of the Leucocytozoan syphilids and of the Hosts Protecting Cells. 1913. 4. See *McDonagh, J. E. R.*, and *R. L. M. W.*
- WALPOLE, Horace.** *Earl of Orford.*—Anecdotes of Painting in England: with some account of the principal artists; and incidental notes on other arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue. Fourth edition. 3 vols. *London*, 1760. 8.
- Walpole, Horace.** *Earl of Orford.* Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard III. *London*, 1768. 8.
- WALPOLE, Robert.** *Earl of Orford.*—Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 4.
- WALSH, E. H. C.** Examples of Tibetan letters. Transliterated and translated by E. H. C. W. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1913. 4.
- WALSH, Col. J. H. Tull.** Hemp Drugs and Insanity. *London*, 1894. 8.
- Walsh, Col. J. H. Tull.** A History of Murshidabad District, Bengal, with biographies of some of its noted families... With map and illustrations. *London*, 1902. 4.
- Walsh, Col. J. H. Tull.** On certain Spiders which mimic Ants. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8.
- Walsh, Col. J. H. Tull.** On the Habits of certain "Harvesting" Ants. *Calcutta*, 1891. 4.
- Walsh, Col. J. H. Tull.**—List of Deep-Sea Holothurians collected during seasons, 1887-90, with descriptions of new species. 1891 93. 8. See "Investigator." *Nat. Hist. Notes*.
- WALSH, Rev. R.**—Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. Third edition. *London*, 1820. 8.
- WALSH, Thomas.**—Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt: including descriptions of that country, of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Maeri; with an appendix; containing official papers and documents. *London*, 1803. 4.
- WALSINGHAM, Lord.**—North-American Tortricids. *London*, 1887. 4.
- Walsingham, Lord.**—Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in

- the collection of the... Museum, etc. London, 1892. 8.
- WALTER, Herbert Eugene.**—The Human Skeleton, an Interpretation. Illustrated. New York, 1918. 8°.
- WALTON.**—Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium: Hebraica, Chaldaica, Samaritana, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, Ethiopica, Aramaea, et Copta. Londini, 1655. 8.
- WALTON, Alice.**—The Cult of Asclepius. Ithaca, 1894. 8.
- WALTON, Brian.**—Biblia Sacra Polyglotta... Editit B. Waltonus. 1657. fol. See Bible.—OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT [Polyglott].
- WALTON, John.**—List of British Cunionidia. London, 1856. 8°.
- WANG, Chengt'ang T.**—China's Foreign Relations in 1930. Nanking, 1931. 8°.
- WANGH, Sir Felford.**—Turkey, Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow. London, 1930. 8°.
- WARD, Capt. F. K.**—The Riddle of the Tsungpo Gorges. London, 1926. 8.
- WARD, A. W.**—Leibnitz as a Politician. Manchester, 1911. 8°.
Adamson Lecture for 1910.
- WARD, Henry B.**—Notes on Free-living Larval Trematodes from North America. Illustrated. Illinois, 1916. 8°.
Jl. Parasitology, 1916.
- WARD, Lester F.**—Types of the Laramie Flora. Washington, 1887. 8°.
- WARD, W.**—A View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos. Second edition. 2 vols. Serampore, 1815–18. 4.
- WARDEN, Capt. C. J. H.**—Pharmacographia Indica. 1889–93. 8. See Dymock, William, C. J. H. W., and David Hooper.
- Warden, Capt. C. J. H., and WADDELL, Surg.-Major L. A.**—The Non-Bacillar nature of Abrus-Polson, with observations on its chemical and physiological properties. Calcutta, 1884. 8°.
- WARDLE, Thomas.**—Handbook of the collection illustrative of the wild silks of India in the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. London, 1881. 8°.
- Wardle, Thomas.**—Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. London, 1880. fol.
Extr. Journ. Soc. Arts, May, 1879.
- WARDROP, J. Oliver.**—A Catalogue of Georgian Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1913. 4. See British Museum.
- WARDROP, M. S.**—The Man in the Panther's Skin. A close rendering by M. S. Wardrop. 1912. 8°. See Rust'-haveli, Shot'ha.
- WARDROP, O.**—Visramiani; the story of the Loves of Vis and Ramin. Translated by O. Wardrop. London, 1914. 8°.
Ori. Transl. Fund. N.S., vol. xxiii.
- WARDS, Court of.**—Reports on Wards, attached and Trust Estates, in Eastern Bengal and Assam for the year 1905-06. Shillong, 1907. fol.
- WARD'S INSTITUTION.** Calcutta, 1863. 8°.
Extr. Hindoo Patriot, March, 1863.
- WARING, Edward John.**—Pharmacopoeia of India. London, 1868. 8°.
- WARING, Edward Scott.**—A History of the Mahrattas; to which is prefixed an historical sketch of the Deccan: containing a short account of the rise and fall of the Moolshin sovereignties prior to the era of Mahratta independence. London, 1870. 4°.
- Waring, Edward Scott.**—A Tour to Sheeraz, by the route of Kazroon and Ferozabad, with various remarks on the manners, customs, laws, language, and literature of the Persians, to which is added a history of Persia from the death of Kureem Khan, to the subversion of the Zund dynasty. Bombay, 1804. 8°.
- WARMELO, N. v.**—Die (H)derung der südafrikanischen Bantusprachen. Hamburg, 1927. 8°.
- WARNER, Francis.**—Physical Expression: its modes and principles. London, 1885. 8°.
- WARNER, George F.**—The Voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Leicester and Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594-95, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, Master. Edited by G. F. Warner. London, 1899. 8°.
Hakl. Soc.
- WARREN, G. K.**—An Essay concerning important Physical features exhibited in the Valley of the Minnesota River, and upon their signification. Washington, 1874. 8°.
- WARREN, H.**—Jainism not Atheism and the Six Dravyas of Jaina Philosophy. Second edition. Arrah, 1920. 16°.
- WARREN, Henry Clarke.**—Buddhism in Translations. Cambridge, Mass., 1896. 8°.

WARREN, Lieut. John.—*Kāla Saṅkalita*: or, a collection of memoirs on the various modes according to which the nations of the southern parts of India divide time. *Madras*, 1825. 4°.

WARSAWSKI, Ludwig.—*Die Peschitta zu Jesaja*—Kap. 1-39—ihr Verhältnis zum massoretischen Texte, zur Septuaginta und zum Targum. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

WASHINGTON BUREAU OF EDUCATION.—Circulars of Information.

1887. 1. *The Study of History in American Colleges and Universities.* By H. B. Adams.

1888. 2. *History of Education in N. Carolina.* By C. L. Smith.

1888. 3. *History of Higher Education in N. Carolina with a sketch of the free school system.* C. Meriwether.

1891. 1. *Higher Education in Indiana.* J. A. Woodburn.

1893. 8. *The Spelling Reform.* F. A. March.

Washington, 1887-93. 8°.

WASHINGTON, Smithsonian Institution.—*Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1927.* *Washington*, 1928. 8°.

Washington, Smithsonian Institution.—*Freer Gallery of Art—List of Paintings, Pastels, Drawings, Prints, and Copperplates, etc.* With a list of original Whistleriana in the Freer Gallery of Art. *Washington*, 1928. 8°.

WASKADUWE SUBHUTI.—*Abhi-
thanapaddikā*; or dictionary of the Pail language... with English and Singhalese interpretations... by Waskaduwe Subhuti. 1863. 8°. See *Moggallana Thero*.

WASMUTH, Matthias.—*Grammatica Arabica. Amstelodami*, 1654. 8°.

WASSILJEW, W.—Prof. Wassiljew's Vorrede zu seiner russischen Uebersetzung von Tāranātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien. Deutsch mitgetheilt von A. Schiefner, etc. *St. Petersburg*, 1869. 8°.

Wassiljew, W.—*Der Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur.* Allgemeine Uebersicht. Th. 1. *Leipzig*, 1860. 8°.

WASSMUTH, Dr. A.—Über eine einfache Vorrichtung zur Bestimmung der Temperaturänderungen beim Ausdehnen und Zusammenziehen von Metalldrähten. *Wien*, 1888. 8°.

Extr. S.B. Abad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Cl., Bd. 2004, Abth. 2a.

WATASE, S.—On the Morphology of the Compound Eyes of Arthropods. *Baltimore*, 1900. 8°.

WATERFIELD, W.—*The Lay of Alha: a Saga of Rajput Chivalry.* *Oxford*, 1923. 8°.

WATERHOUSE, Charles Owen.—*Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera in the British Museum.* Pt. 1. *London*, 1879. 8°.

WATERHOUSE, G. R.—*Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Zool. Soc. of London.* Second edition. *London*, 1838. 8°.

Waterhouse, G. R.—*Natural History of the Mammalia.* 2 vols. *London*, 1816-48. 8°.

Waterhouse, G. R.—*Natural History of Marsupialia or Pouched Animals.* *London*, 1841. 8°. See *Jardine, Sir W.*

WATERHOUSE, Major-Gen. James.—Notes on the early History of the Camera Obscura. *London*, 1901. 8°.

Waterhouse, Major-Gen. James.—*Practical Notes on the Preparation of Drawings for Photographic Reproduction.* With a sketch of the principal photo-mechanical printing processes. *London*, 1890. 8°.

Waterhouse, Major-Gen. James.—Report on the Cartographic Applications of Photography as used in the topographical departments of the principal states in Central Europe. With notes on the European and Indian surveys. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°.

Waterhouse, Major-Gen. James.—Report on the Operations connected with the Observation of the total Solar Eclipse of April 6th, 1875, at Camorta, in the Nicobar Islands. *Calcutta*, 1875. fol.

Waterhouse, Major-Gen. James.—*The Sensitiveness of Silver and some other Metals to Light.* *London*, 1900. 8°.

Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., vol. 66.

WATERS, A. W.—Polyzoa. 1889. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. xxii, pt. 3.

WATERSON, and BURNET, E.—*The Edinburgh Stereoscopic Atlas of Anatomy.* 5 series. 250 plates. *Edinburgh*, 1908. 4°.

WATERSTON, James.—*Fishes as a menace to man and domestic animals.* 1916. 8°. See *British Museum*.

Waterston, James.—*The Louse as a Menace to Man.* 1921. 8°. See *British Museum*.

WATHEN, W. H.—*A Grammar of the Sindhi Language.* *Bombay*, 1836. 4°.

WATSON, E. Y.—*Hesperidae Indicae*. being a reprint of descriptions of the

- Hesperidae of India, Burma, and Ceylon. *Madræs*, 1891. 8.
- WATSON, Dr. Forbes.**—Report on Indian Wheat. *London*, 1879. fol.
- Watson, Dr. Forbes.**—Report on the Cultivation and Preparation of Tobacco in India. *London*, 1871. fol.
- Watson, Dr. Forbes.**—Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other eastern economic plants and products. *London*, 1868. 4.
- Watson, Dr. Forbes.**—On the Establishment in connection with the Indian Museum and Library of an Indian Institute for lecture, enquiry, and teaching. *London*, 1875. 8°.
- Watson, Dr. Forbes.**—The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India. *London*, 1866. 4.
- WATSON, John.** On *Colinaga*, the single genus of an aberrant subfamily of butterflies. *Manchester*, 1899. 8.
- Extra. Mem. and Proc. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.*, xliii.
- Watson, John.**—The Philosophical Bases of Religion: a series of Lectures. *Glasgow*, 1907. 8°.
- WATSON, Major J. W.**—*Ras Mālā*... With an Introduction by Major J. W. Watson, etc. 1878. 8. See *Rās-Mālā*.
- WATSON, M.**—Anatomy of the Spheniscidae. 1883. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. vii, pt. 1.
- WATSON, Malcolm.** The Prevention of Malaria in the Federated Malay States. With a preface by R. Ross. *Liverpool*, 1911. 8.
- Watson, Malcolm.**—Rural Sanitation in the Tropics; being notes and observations in the Malay Archipelago, Panama, and other lands. *London*, 1915. 8°.
- Watson, Malcolm, and others.**—The Prevention of Malaria in the Federated Malay States. Second edition. *London*, 1921. 8°.
- WATSON, N. L.**—The Argentine as a Market. *Manchester*, 1908. 8.
- WATSON, R. B.** Scaphoda and Gastropoda. 1886. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports. Zool., vol. xv, pt. 2.
- WATSON, Richard, Bishop of Landoff.**—Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson, Bishop of Landoff; written by himself at different intervals, and revised in 1814. *London*, 1817. 4°.
- WATSON, Prof. W. J.**—Celtic Mythology and Religion. With introductory chapter and notes by Prof. W. J. W. 1917. 8°. See *Macbain, Alexander*.
- WATT, Sir George, Kt.**—The Commercial Products of India, being an abridgement of "The Dictionary of the Economic products of India". *London*, 1908. 8°.
- Watt, Sir George, Kt.**—Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889-93. 8°.
- Watt, Sir George, Kt.**—Economic Products of India exhibited in the Economic Court, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°.
- Watt, Sir George, Kt.**—Memorandum on the Organization of Indian museums. *Simla*, 1900. fol.
- Watt, Sir George, Kt., and MANN, H. H.**—The Pests and Blights of Ten Plants. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°.
- WATTENWZL, Charles Brunner de.**—See *Brunner de Wattenwzl*.
- WATTERS, R. Rufenacht.**—Sanatoria for Consumption: a critical and detailed description together with an exposition of the open-air or hygienic treatment of phthisis. Third edition. *London*, 1905. 8°.
- WATTS, Henry.**—Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. 8 vols. Second edition. Supplement. *London*, 1872-81. 8.
- WATTS, W. Marshall.** Index of Spectra, with a preface by H. E. Roscoe. *London*, 1873. 8°. With an introduction on the methods of measuring and mapping spectra. *Manchester*, 1889. 8°.
- WATTS, W. W.**—The Geological Work of Charles Lapworth. 1921. 8°. See *Lapworth, Charles*.
- WAY, Daisy M.**—The Whipple Natural Alphabet, with a memoir of the inventor. *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1893. 8°.
- WE HAVE BEEN ALL IN THE WRONG: or thoughts upon the dissolution of the late, and conduct of the present Parliament, and upon Mr. Fox's East India Bills. *London*, 1785. 8°.
- WEALE, B. L. Putnam.**—The Vanished Empire. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- WEBB, P. Barker.**—See *Barker-Webb*.
- WEBB, W. L.**—Brief biography and popular account of the unparalleled discoveries of T. J. J. See. 1913. 8°. See *See, T. J. J.*
- WEBB, W. Wilfrid.**—The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana. *Westminster*, 1893. 8°.

- WEBBER, Gen. C. E.**—General Sir Henry Drury Harness, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant, Royal Engineers... Edited by General Webber. 1903. 8°. *See Collinson, Maj.-Gen.*
- WEBBER, Thomas W.**—The Forests of Upper India and their inhabitants... With maps. *London*, 1902. 8°.
- Webber, Thomas W.**—Reports on some of the Forests in England and Scotland. *London*, 1871. fol.
- WEBEL, A.**—A German-English Technical and Scientific Dictionary. *London*, 1930. 8°.
- WEBER, Albrecht**—Adolphe Pictet: les origines indo-européennes, ou les Aryas primitifs. *Berlin*, 1884. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Akademische Vorlesungen über indische Literatur-Geschichte. *Berlin*, 1852. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Einige Daten über das Schachspiel nach indischen Quellen. *Berlin*, 1872. 8°.
Extr. *Monatsber. K. Akad. Wiss.*, 1872.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Episches in vedischen Ritual. *Berlin*, 1891. 8°.
Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, 1891.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Finales as im Sanskrit vor tönenden. *Berlin*, 1862. 8°.
Extr. *Beit. z. vgl. Sprachf.*, iii, 4.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Die Griechen in Indien. *Berlin*, 1890. 8°.
Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, 1890.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Histoire de la littérature indienne... Traduit... Par A. Sautou. *Paris*, 1859. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—History of Indian literature... Translated by John Mann and J. Zachariae. *London*, 1878. 8°. Second edition. *London*, 1882. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Indische Skizzen. *Berlin*, 1857. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Indische Streifen. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1868-79. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Modern Investigations on Ancient India. Translated by M. Tanny. *London*, 1857. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Die neuern Forschungen über das alte Indien. *Leipzig*, 1855. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Die neuesten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete des Buddhismus. *Berlin*, 1853. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Pañcodanda-chattraprabandha. Ein Märchen von König Vikramāditya. *Berlin*, 1877. 4°. Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1876. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Set Alt-iranische Sternnamen. *Berlin*, 1888. 8°.
Extr. *S.B. Akad. Wiss.*, 1888.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Ueber das Catruñjaya-Māhātmyam. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Über das Daśakumara-Carita; die Fahrten der zehn Prinzen. *Berlin*, 1859. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Über das Rāmāyaṇa. *Berlin*, 1870. 4°.
Extr. *Abhandl. Kon. Akad. Wiss.*, 1870.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Ueber das Saṃtānatakam des Hāla. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Prakrit. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Ueber das zweite Buch der Atharva-Saṃhitā. *Berlin*, 1870. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Ueber den semitischen Ursprung des indischen Alphabets. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Über den Vāṇapeya. *Berlin*, 1892. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Ueber den Vedakalender, Namens Jyotiṣham. *Berlin*, 1863. 4°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Über den zweiten grammatischen, Pāraṣprakāśa des Kṛishṇadāsa. *Berlin*, 1869. 4°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Über die Königweihe, den Rājāsūya. *Berlin*, 1893. 4°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Über die Kṛishṇajānmashtami. —Kṛishṇas Geburtstest. *Berlin*, 1868. 4°.
Extr. *Abhandl. Akad. Wiss.*, 1867.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Ueber die walpersche Sanscrit-Handschriftensammlung in Oxford. *Oxford*, 1870. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Über ein Fragment der Bhagavad. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der heiligen Sprache und Literatur der Jaina. 2 The. *Berlin*, 1866-67. 4°.
Extr. *Abhandl. K. Akad. Wiss.*, 1866-67.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Über ein zum Weissen Yajus gehöriges phonetisches Compendium das Pratiñāsūtra. *Berlin*, 1872. 4°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Vājasaneyi Saṃhitā specimen cum commentario. *Breslau*, 1846. 8°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Verzeichniss der Sanskrit und Prakrit Handschriften. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1858-61. 4°.

- Weber, Albrecht.** Die Vajrasūtra des Aśvaghosha. Berlin, 1890. 4.
Extr. Abhandl. K. Akad. Wiss., 1859.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Vedische Beiträge. Mundala II der Rik-Samhitā. Berlin, 1900. 8.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Die vedischen Nachrichten von den Naxatra Mondstationen. 2 The. Berlin, 1890. 62. 4°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Zwei vedische Texte über Omnia und Portenta. Berlin, 1859. 4°.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Zeitschrift für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums... Herausgegeben von A. Weber. 1850, etc. 8. See *Indische Studien*.
- Weber, Albrecht.**—Mālavikā and Agnimitra... Übersetzt von A. Weber. 1850. 12°. See *Kālidāsa*.
- WEBER, Carl Otto.**—The Chemistry of India Rubber... With... plate, and... illustration, etc. London, 1902. 8°.
- WEBER, Ernst von.**—Vier Jahre in Afrika, 1871-75. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1878. 8°.
- WEBER, Sir Hermann, and WEBER, F. P.**—Climatotherapy and Balneotherapy; the climates and mineral water health resorts—Spas—of Europe and North Africa, including the general principles of climatotherapy and balneotherapy, and hints as to the employment of various physical and dietetic methods; being a third edition of the Mineral Waters and Health Resorts of Europe... enlarged in respect to medical climatology. Edited by F. Weber. London, 1907. 8.
- WEBER, Otto.** Forschungsreisen in Süd-Arabien bis zum Auftreten Eduard Glaser's... mit Kartenskizzen und Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1907. 8°.
Der Alte Orient, Jahrg. 8, Heft. 4.
- WEBSTER, Noah.** New International Dictionary of the English Language, etc. etc. 2 vols. London, 1928. 4°.
- WEDON, William Stone.**—An Investigation of the Oxidation Products of Phenylthioallicylic Acid. Easton, Pa., 1902. 8°.
- WEGENER, G.**—Tibet und die Englische Expedition. Halle, 1904. 8.
- WEGNER, Max.**—Ikongraphie des Chinesischen Maitreya. Berlin, 1930. 4°.
- WEIDMANN, P.**—Die Programme der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands von Gotha bis Gölitz. Hamburg, 1926. 8°.
- WEIGLE, Rev. G. H.**—Essay on the Episode of the Mahabharat, known by the name of Bhagavat Gesta. Translated... by... G. H. Weigle. 1847. 4°. See *Humboldt, W. von, Baron*.
- WEINREICH, O.**—Stiftung und Kultestzungen eines Privatheiligtums in Philadelphia in Lydien. Heidelberg, 1919. 8°.
- WEINRICH, Friedrich.**—Das "Gokapitiyan". Ein philosophisches Gespräch zwischen Kapila und Syamarasmi aus dem Mahābhārata. Göttingen, 1928. 8°.
- WEIJERS, H. E.**—Nieuwe Proeve om al de Arabische Letteren en vordere Schrijftoekens door het Gewoon Europeesch Karakter Onderscheidenlijk uit te drukken. Leyden, 1840. 4°.
- WEIL, Dr. Gustav.**—Biblische Legenden der Muselmänner. Frankfurt-a-Main, 1845. 8°.
- Weil, Dr. Gustav.**—Geschichte des Abbassidenkalifats in Egypten. Bde. 2 und 5. Stuttgart, 1860-62. 8°.
- Weil, Dr. Gustav.**—Geschichte der Chalifen. 3 Bde. Mannheim, 1846-51. 8°.
- Weil, Dr. Gustav.**—Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre. Stuttgart, 1843. 8°.
- Weil, Dr. Gustav.**—Das Leben Mohammeds nach Mohammed ibn Ishak... Übersetzt von Dr. G. Weil. 1864. 8°. See *Muhammad ibn Ishak*.
- WEIMAR, Daniel.**—Doctrina Accentuationis Hebraeo, Emendavit... Gottfried Mathesius. Lipsiae, 1709. 8°.
- WEINEL, Heinrich.**—מנחם und seine Derivate. Linguistisch-archäologische Studie. Leipzig, 1898. 8°.
- WEIR, James R.**—Benötigt der Pilz Coprinus Kalksalze zu seinen physiologischen Funktionen? Regensburg, 1911. 8°.
Flora, bd., ciii, heft. 1.
- Weir, James R.**—Concerning the Introduction into the United States of Extralimital Wood-destroying Fungi. Washington, 1919. 8°.
Myecologia, vol. xi, no. 2.
- Weir, James R.**—Effects of Mistletoe on Young Conifers. Washington, 1918. 8°.
Jl., Agricultural Res., vol. xii, no. 11.
- Weir, James R.**—Experimental Investigations on the Genus Rozomofsky. Crawfordsville, 1918. 8°.
Bot. Gaz., vol. lvi, no. 1.
- Weir, James R.**—Hypoderma Deformans, an undescribed Needle Fungus of Western Yellow Pine. Washington, 1916. 8°.

Weir, James R.—Mistletoe Injury to Conifers in the North-west. *Washington*, 1918. 8°.

U.S. Dept. of Agri. Bull., no. 350.

Weir, James R.—A Needle Blight of Douglas Fir. *Washington*, 1917. 8°.

Jl., Agricultural Res., vol. 2, no. 2.

Weir, James R.—New Hosts for some Forest Tree Fungi. *Washington*, 1915. 8°.

Phytopathology, vol. 5, no. 1.

Weir, James R.—A New Leaf and Twig Disease of Picea Engelmannii. *Washington*, 1915. 8°.

Jl., Agricultural Res., vol. 10, no. 3.

Weir, James R.—Notes on Wood Destroying Fungi which grow on both Coniferous and Deciduous trees. *Washington*, 1914. 8°.

Phytopathology, vol. 10, no. 4.

Weir, James R.—Observations on the Pathology of the Jack Pine. *Washington*, 1915. 8°.

Bull., *U.S. Dept. of Agri.*, no. 212.

Weir, James R.—Observations on Rhizina Inflata. *Washington*, 1915. 8°.

Jl., Agricultural Res., vol. 10, no. 1.

Weir, James R.—Razounofskya Trugensis in Alaska. *Washington*, 1915. 8°.

Phytopathology, vol. 5, no. 4.

Weir, James R.—Some Observations on Abortive Sporophores of Wood-destroying Fungi. *Washington*, 1915. 8°.

Phytopathology, vol. 5, no. 1.

Weir, James R.—Telial stage of Gymnosporangium Tubulatum on Juniperus Scopulorum. *Washington*, 1915. 8°.

Phytopathology, vol. 5, no. 4.

Weir, James R.—Two New Wood-destroying Fungi. *Washington*, 1914. 8°.

Jl., Agricultural Res., vol. 11, no. 2.

Weir, James R.—Wallrothiella Arcuthobii. *Washington*, 1915. 8°.

Jl., Agricultural Res., vol. 10, no. 4.

Weir, James R., and ERNEST, E. Hubert.—Forest Disease Surveys. *Washington*, 1918. 8°.

U.S. Dept. of Agri. Bull., no. 638.

Weir, James R., and Ernest, E. Hubert.—Notes on the Overwintering of Forest Tree Rusts. *Washington*, 1918. 8°.

Phytopathology, vol. 18, no. 2.

Weir, James R., and Ernest, E. Hubert.—A Study of Heart-rot in Western Hemlock. *Washington*, 1918. 8°.

U.S. Dept. of Agri. Bull., no. 729.

DER WEINE UND DER THOR... Übersetzt von T. J. Schmidt. 2 Bde. St. Petersburg, 1843. 4°.

WEISSE, Dr. Max.—Variationen der Declination der Magnetnadel beobachtet in Krakau. Wien, 1850. 4°.

Extr. *Denks. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. Wiss.*, Bd. xxi.

WEITBRECHT, Rev. H. U.—A Descriptive Catalogue of Urdu Christian Literature, with a review of the same and a supplementary catalogue of Christian publications in the other languages of the Punjab. London, 1888. 8°.

WELBY, Francis A.—Human Physiology. Translated by F. A. W. 1911-17. 8°. See Luciani, Prof. Luigi.

WELCOME SOCIETY, Tokyo.—Useful Notes and Itineraries for Travelling in Japan. Tokyo, 1908. 8°.

WELD, Charles Richard.—Sketches in India... Edited by C. R. Weld. 1862. 12°. See Scott, Capt. A. N.

WELJAMINOF-ZERNOF, W.—Untersuchung über die kasimowschen Zaren und Zarewitsche. Leipzig, 1867. 8°.

WELLBY, Capt. M. S.—Through unknown Tibet... Illustrated. London, 1898. 8°.

WELLER, H. O.—Sand-lime and other concrete Bricks. London, 1921. 8°.

WELLHAUSEN, J.—Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte. Sechste Ausgabe. Berlin, 1907. 8°.

WELLS, G. P.—See Wells, H. G., and others.

WELLS, H. G., HUXLEY JULIAN, and WELLS, G. P.—The Science of Life. London, etc., 1931. 8°.

WELLS, Sir Spencer, Bart.—Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal Tumours. London, 1885. 8°.

WELSH, Col. James.—Military Reminiscences; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years' active service in the East Indies. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1830. 8°.

WENDIDAD.—See Vendidad.

WENGER, J.—A Bengali Grammar. Edited. 1849. 8°. See Yates, Rev. W.

Wenger, J.—Introduction to the Bengali Language. Edited by J. Wenger. 1847. 8°. See Yates, Rev. W.

WENSINCK, A. J.—Book of the Dove. Translated by A. J. W. 1919. 8°. See Bar Hebraeus.

- Wensinck, A. J.**—A Handbook of Early Muhammadan Tradition. *Leiden*, 1927. 8'.
- Wensinck, A. J.**—The Muslim creed. *Cambridge*, 1932. 8'.
- Wensinck, A. J.** Tree and Bird as Cosmological Symbols in Western Asia. *Amsterdam*, 1921. 8'.
- WENT, F. A. F. C.**—See **Wakker, J. H.**, and **Went, F. A. F. C.**
- WENYON, C. M.**—Protozoology; a manual for medical men, veterinarians and zoologists. 2 vols. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- WENZEL, H.**—See **Müller, F. Max.** and **H. Wenzel.**
- Wenzel, H.**—Tibetan Grammar. Second edition... Edited by H. Wenzel. 1883. 8'. See **Jaeschke, H. A.**
- WERNDLIJ, George Hendrik.**—Maleische Spraakkunst. *Batavia*, 1823. 4'.
- WERNER, A.** The Natives of British Central Africa. With illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8'.
- Part of the "Native Races of the British Empire" series.*
- WERNER, E. T. C.**—A dictionary of Chinese Mythology. *Shanghai*, 1930. 8'.
- WERNHAM, Herbert Fuller.**—A Monograph of the genus *Sabicea*. 1914. 8'. See **British Museum.**
- WERSHOVEN, F. J.**—Lehre und Lesebuch der siamesischen Sprache und deutsch-siamesisches Wörterbuch... Mit phonetischer Aussprachebezeichnung, etc. *Wien*, 1890. 8'.
- WESSELS, C.**—Early Jesuit Travellers in Central Asia, 1603-1721. *The Hague*, 1924. 8'.
- WEST, Edward.**—Emigration to British India. *London*, 1837. 8'.
- West, Edward.**—Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsees... Edited by E. W. West. 1878. 8'. See **Haug, M.**
- WEST, M.**—Bilingualism, with special reference to Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1926. 8'.
- WEST, Sir Raymond.**—Higher Education in India: its position and claims. *London*, 1890. 8'.
- West, Sir Raymond, and BÜHLER, J. G.**—Digest of Hindu Law. From the replies of the Shastria in the several courts of the Bombay Presidency. With an introduction, etc. 8'.
- WEST, Samuel.**—Diseases of the Organs of Respiration. A treatise on the etiology, pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of diseases of the lungs and air passages. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1909. 8'.
- WESTBERG, Friederich.**—Commentary on Ibrahim ibn Ya'Aûb's account of the Slavs. *St. Petersburg*, 1903. 8'.
- In Russian.*
- WESTCOTT, Rev. G. H.**—Kabir and the Kabir Panth. *Cawnpore*, 1907. 8'.
- WESTERGAARD, N. L.** Codices Indici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis. *Havnia*, 1846. 4'.
- Westergaard, N. L.**—Ueber die Koilinschriften der ersten und zweiten Gattung. 1845. 8'. See **Lassen, C.**, und **Westergaard, N. L.**
- Westergaard, N. L.** Bundesh, über Pehlivien. E. Vetustissimo codice Havniensi descriptit... N. L. Westergaard. 1851. 4'. See **Bundesh.**
- WESTERMARCK, Edward.** Ethical Relativity. *London*, 1932. 8'.
- Westermarck, Edward.** The History of Human Marriage. Third edition. *London*, 1901. 8'.
- Westermarck, Edward.**—Marriage Ceremonies in Morocco. *London*, 1914. 8'.
- Westermarck, Edward.**—The Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas. 2 vols. *London*, 1906. 8'.
- Westermarck, Edward.**—Ritual and Belief in Morocco. 2 vols. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- Westermarck, Edward.**—A Short History of Marriage. *London*, 1926. 8'.
- Westermarck, Edward.**—Wit and Wisdom in Morocco: a study of Native proverbs. *London*, 1930. 8'.
- WESTERVELT, W. D.**—Hawaiian Historical Legends. *New York*, 1923. 8'.
- Westervelt, W. D.** Legends of Old Honolulu, collected and translated from the Hawaiian. Illustrated. *Boston and London*, 1915. 8'.
- WESTLAND, J.**—Report on the District of Jessore. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8'.
- WESTPHAL, Rudolf.**—Vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. Th. 1. *Jena*, 1873. 8'.

WESTROPP, Hodderm. - Essay on the Nature and Composition of the Murrhine Vases of the Ancients. *London*, 1869. 8.

Extr. *Proc. Soc. Antiquaries*, 1869.

WESTWOOD, J. O. - *Arcana Entomologica*: or, illustrations of new, rare, and interesting insects. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8.

Westwood, J. O. - The Butterflies of Great Britain with their Transformations. *London*, 1887. 8.

Westwood, J. O. - Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. *London*, 1848. 4.

Westwood, J. O. - Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the British Museum. Pt. 1. *London*, 1859. 4.

Westwood, J. O. - *Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis*. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1874. 4.

Westwood, J. O. - Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 1846-52. 4. See **Double-day**, E., and **Westwood**, J. O.

Westwood, J. O. - British Butterflies and their Transformations. 1843. 4. See **Humphreys**, H. N., and **Westwood**, J. O.

Westwood, J. O. - British Moths and their Transformations. 1843. 4. See **Humphreys**, H. N., and **Westwood**, J. O.

WETMORE, Monroe Nichols. - The Plan and Scope of a Vergil Lexicon with specimen articles. A thesis, etc. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1904. 8°.

WETZEL, Heinrich. - Zur Cassistik der Teratome des Halses. *Wetzlar*, 1895. 8.

WEX, Gustav. - Zweite Abhandlung über die Wasseralnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. *Wien*, 1879. 4.

WEYL, Adolph. - Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen der Erdtheile Australien, Asien, Afrika und verschiedener mohammedanischer Dynastien der jules bonrobert'schen Sammlung. *Berlin*, 1878. 4.

WHALEY, Paul. - Notes on Etymologies of Hindi Rural words. *London*, 1904. 8°.

Whalley, Paul. - The Tears of Zebunnissa, being extracts from the Divan-i Makhl. Metrically rendered into English by P.W. *London*, 1913. 8°.

WHARTON, L. C. - See **Thurn**, Sir E. I., and L. C. Wharton.

WHATELY, Richard, *Archbishop*. - Elements of Rhetoric, extracted from the work of Archbishop Whately. *Mirzapore*, 1854. 8°.

Whately, Richard, *Archbishop*. - Elements of Logic. Comprising the substance of the article in the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*: with additions. Seventh edition. *London*, 1840. 8°.

Whately, Richard, *Archbishop*. - Elements of Logic extracted from the work of Archbishop Whately. *Allahabad*, 1853. 8.

WHEELER, G. C. - *Mono-Alu Folklore*. *London*, 1920. 8.

Wheeler, G. C. - The Racial Elements of European History. Translated from the German by G. C. Wheeler. 1927. 8. See **Günther**, Hans F. K.

WHEELER, G. W. - The Earliest Catalogues of the Bodleian Library. *Oxford*, 1928. 8°.

WHEELER, J. Talboys. - Early Records of British India. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8.

Wheeler, J. Talboys. - Early travels in India, being reprints of rare and curious narratives of old travellers in India, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. First series, comprising: - "Purchas' Pilgrimage" and the "Travels of Linschoten." *Calcutta*, 1864. 8.

Wheeler, J. Talboys. - Geography of Herodotus, developed, explained, and illustrated from modern researches and discoveries. *London*, 1854. 8.

Wheeler, J. Talboys. - Handbook to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1862. 8.

Wheeler, J. Talboys. - The History of the Imperial Assembly at Delhi, held on the 1st January, 1877. With portraits, pictures, maps, and plans. *London*, 1878. 4.

Wheeler, J. Talboys. - History of India. 4 vols. *London*, 1867-74. 8°.

Wheeler, J. Talboys. - Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. *Rangoon*, 1871. 8°.

WHELOCKE, A. - Quatuor Evangeliorum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi versus Persice... per A. Wheelockum. 1657, 4°. See **Bible**. - NEW TESTAMENT [*Persian*].

WHERRY, Rev. E. M. - A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran: comprising Sale's translation... Together with a complete index to the text, preliminary discourse and notes. 4 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°.

WHERRY, W. B. - Some Observations on the Biology of the Cholera Spirillum. *Manila*, 1905. 8°.

- WHEWELL, Rev. William.**—History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present times. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8.
- Whewell, Rev. William.**—Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their history. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°.
- WHIGHAM, H. J.**—The Persian Problem. An examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian Gulf and Bagdad Railway...With maps, &c. *London*, 1903. 8.
- WHINFIELD, E. H.**—Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. *Washington*, 1892. 4.
- Whish, C. W.**—A District Office in Northern India, with some suggestions on administration. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8.
- Whish, C. W.**—The Græco-Roman World or the Struggle of East and West during a Millennium of World Empire. With special chapters on India. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- Whish, C. W.**—India, the Wonderland of the East. *London*, 1907. 8°.
- Extr. *Reflections on some leading facts and ideas of History*, vol. 3.
- WHITE, Adam.**—Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Pt. 7. *London*, 1833. 12.
- White, Adam.**—A Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland; comprising a translation from F. Martin's Voyage to Spitzbergen: a translation from Isaac de la Peyrère's Histoire du Groenland: and God's Power and Providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland nine months and twelve days. *London*, 1855. 8°.
- White, Adam.**—List of British Crustacea in the British Museum. *London*, 1830. 8°.
- White, Adam.**—List of the Crustacea in the British Museum. *London*, 1847. 8°.
- White, Adam.**—Nomenclature of Anoplura, Euplexoptera and Orthoptera. *London*, 1835. 8°.
- White, Adam.**—Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. 4 pts. *London*, 1847-49. 12°.
- White, Adam.**—Nomenclature of Diptera. *London*, 1853. 8°.
- White, Adam.**—Nomenclature of Neuroptera. *London*, 1853. 8°.
- White, Adam, and GRAY, J. E.**—Catalogue of British Fish in the British Museum. *London*, 1851. 8°.
- WHITE, C. A., and NICHOLSON, H. A.**—Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Palæontology. *Washington*, 1878. 8°.
- U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey, Miscel. Publ.*, no. 10.
- WHITE, Charles Powell.**—Lectures on the Pathology of Cancer. With plates. *Manchester*, 1908. 8°.
- WHITE, F. B.**—Pelagic Hemiptera. 1883. 4°. See "Challenger." Reports, etc. *Zool. Vol. vii*, pt. 2.
- WHITE, Rev. Gilbert.**—Natural History of Selborne, with its antiquities. Edited with notes by F. Blyth. *London*, 1836. 8°. With notes by F. Buckland, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 4°.
- WHITE, James.**—Altitudes of the Dominion of Canada. With a relief map of North America. *Ottawa*, 1901. 8°.
- White, James.**—Dictionary of altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. With a relief map of Canada. *Ottawa*, 1903. 8°.
- WHITE, Lieut. John.**—A Voyage to Cachin China. *London*, 1824. 8°.
- WHITE, John T.**—A Latin-English Dictionary. *London*, 1874. 8°.
- WHITE, Joseph.**—Ægyptiaca, or observations on certain antiquities of Egypt. 1. The history of Pompey's Pillar elucidated. *Oxford*, 1801. 4°.
- White, Joseph.**—Diatessaron: sive integra historia Domini nostri Jesu Christi Græcæ. ex. iv. Evangelii inter se collatis ipsaque evangelistarum verbis apte et ordinate dispositis confecta, etc. *Oxonii*, 1800. 8°.
- White, Joseph.**—Historia Veterum Arahum ex Abu'l Fedæ. Edidit J. White. *Oxonii*, 1808. 8.
- White, Joseph.**—Actuum Apostolorum et Epistolarum tam Catholicarum quam Paulinarum, versio Syriaca philoxeniana... cum interpretatione et annotationibus J. White. 1799. 4°. See Bible.—New Testament [Syriac].
- White, Joseph.**—Særorum Evangeliorum versio—Syriaca philoxeniana, cum interpretatione et annotationibus J. White. 1778. 4°. See Bible.—New Testament [Syriac].
- White, Joseph.**—Institutes Political and Military...The original Persian translated...and the whole work published...By J. White. 1783. 4°. See Timur, Emperor of the Mongols.

WHITE, R. Senior.—See Knowles, R., and White, R. Senior.

WHITEAVES, J. F.—Catalogue of the Marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada. *Ottawa*, 1901. 8°.

Whiteaves, J. F.—Descriptions of some new species of Fossils from the Devonian Rocks of Manitoba. *Montreal*, 1890. 4°.

Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, vol. 8, sec. 4, 1890.

Whiteaves, J. F.—Notes on the Ammonites of the Cretaceous Rocks of the District of Athabasca, with descriptions of four new species. *Montreal*, 1890. 4°.

Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, vol. 8, sec. 4, 1890.

Whiteaves, J. F.—On some Marine Invertebrata, dredged or otherwise collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson, in 1885, on the Coast of British Columbia; with a supplementary list of a few land and freshwater shells, fishes, birds, etc. from the same region. *Montreal*, 1887. 4°.

Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, vol. 4, sec. 4, 1886.

Whiteaves, J. F.—The Recent Discovery of Large Oni-like Shells in the coal measures at the South Joggins, N.S. *Montreal*, 1893. 4°.

Extr. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, sec. 4, 1893.

WHITEHEAD, Rt. Rev. Henry.—The Village Gods of South India. Second edition. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1921. 8°.

WHITEHEAD, John.—Exploration of Mount Kina, N. Borneo. *London*, 1893. 4°.

WHITEHEAD, John B.—The Magnetic Effect of Electric Displacement. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°.

WHITEHEAD, R. B.—Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore. 2 vols. With plates.

Vol. I: Indo-Greek Coins.

Vol. II: Coins of the Mughal Emperors. *Oxford*, 1914. 8°.

Whitehead, R. B.—Catalogue of the Collection of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi up to 1858 A.D. in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°.

WHITEHOUSE, F. C.—On the Hieroglyphic Evidence that Lake Morris extended to the West of Behnesa. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.

Whitehouse, F. C.—On the thesis, Zoon in Tanis magna, a suburb of Memphis, and not San el-Hagar or Tanis parva in the Delta. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.

WHITEWAY, R. S.—The Portuguese Expedition to Abyssinia in 1841-48... Translated and edited by R. S. Whiteway. etc. 1902. 8°. See Castanhoso, M. de.

WHITLA, William.—Elements of Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics. With woodcuts. Eighth edition. *London*, 1903. 8°.

WHITNEY, William Dwight.—Announcement as to a second volume of the Roth-Whitney edition of the *Atharva Veda*. *Baltimore*, 1892. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1892.

Whitney, William Dwight.—Language and its Study, with special reference to the Indo-European family of languages... Edited by R. Morris. *London*, 1870. 8°.

Whitney, William Dwight.—Language, and the Study of Language. Second edition. *London*, 1868. 8°.

Whitney, William Dwight.—The Life and Growth of Language. *London*, 1875. 8°.

Whitney, William Dwight.—Max Muller and the Science of Language: a criticism. *New York*, 1892. 8°.

Whitney, William Dwight.—On Delbrück's Vedic Syntax. *New York*, 1892. 8°.

Extr. *Amer. Journ. Phil.*, xiii.

Whitney, William Dwight.—On the Classification of certain Aorist Forms in Sanskrit. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.

Whitney, William Dwight.—On the Etymology of the Sanskrit noun *Vratā*. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°.

Extr. *Proc. Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1884.

Whitney, William Dwight.—On the Narrative Use of Imperfect and Perfect in the *Brāhmaṇas*. *Washington*, 1892. 8°.

Extr. *Trans. Amer. Phil. Assoc.*, xxiii.

Whitney, William Dwight.—On the second volume of Eggeling's Translation of the *Ātapatha-Brāhmaṇa*. *Baltimore*, 1888. 8°.

Extr. *Amer. Or. Soc. Proc.*, 1888.

Whitney, William Dwight.—The Roots of the Sanskrit Language. *Washington*, 1885. 8°.

Extr. *Trans. Amer. Phil. Assoc.*, 1885.

- Whitney, William Dwight.**—A Sanskrit Grammar; including both the classical language and the other dialects of Veda and Brāhmana. *Leipzig*, 1879-85. 8'.
- Whitney, William Dwight.**—Vedic Hymns. Translated by F. Max Müller. Pt. 1. *Boston*, 1892. 8'.
- Extr. *New World*, i.
- Whitney, William Dwight.**—The TAITTIRIYA. PRĀTICĀKHYA... Translation... by W. D. Whitney. 1861. 8'. See The Taittiriya-Prātīcākhya.
- WHITWORTH, George Clifford.**—An Anglo-Indian Dictionary: a glossary of Indian terms used in English, or such English or other non-Indian terms as have special meanings in India. *London*, 1885. 8'.
- WHY FRIENDS**—Quakers do not baptize with water. *Fallsington, Pa.*, 1909. 8'.
- WICKHAM, Louis, and DEGRAIS.**—Radiumtherapy. Translated by S. E. Dore. With an introduction by Sir M. Morris. With plates. *London*, 1910. 8'.
- WICHMANN, Yrjö.**—Zur Geschichte des Vokalismus der ersten Silbe im Wotjakischen mit Rücksicht auf das Syriatische. *Helsingfors*, 1897. 8'.
- WICKMANN, Heinrich.**—Die Entstehung der Färbung der Vögelier. *Münster*, 1893. 8'.
- WICKWAR, J. W.**—Witchcraft and the Black Art. *London*, n.d. 8'.
- WIDHALM, J.** Die Fossilen Vogelknochen der Odessaer-Steppen-Kalk-Steinbrüche an der neuen Slobodka bei Odessa. *Odessa*, 1886. 4'.
- WIDNEY, Joseph P.**—Race Life of the Aryan Peoples. 2 vols. *New York and London*, 1907. 8'.
- WIDOWSON, Henry.** Present State of Van-Diemen's Land, comprising an account of its agricultural capabilities, with observations on the present state of farming, etc., pursued in that colony: and other... matters connected with emigration. *London*, 1829. 8'.
- WIEBER, Gustav.**—Zur Casuistik der Darmdivertikel und persistierenden Dottergefäße als Ursache von Darmneurocrationen. *Gießen*, 1894. 8'.
- WIEDEMANN, A.**—Popular Literature in Ancient Egypt. *London*, 1902. 8'.
- WIEDEMANN, Dr. Ferdinand.**—Ehstnisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch... Zweite Auflage. Redigirt von Dr. Jacob Hurt. *St. Petersburg*, 1891-93. 4'.
- WIEDERSHEIM, R.**—The Structure of Man: an index to his past history... Translated by H. and M. Bernard and edited by G. B. Huwos. *London*, 1893. 8'.
- WIEDMAN, E. de.**—Plantes Laurentianae ou énumération des plantes récoltées au Congo en 1893 et 1895-1896 par E. Laurent. *Bruxelles*, 1903. 8'.
- WIELENGA, D. K.**—Schets van een Saembauwische Spraakkunst. Naar 't dialect van Kumbura. *Batavia*, 1909. 8'.
- WIENER, S.** Bibliographie der Osterragadiah. 1500-1900. *St. Petersburg*, 1902. 4'.
- WIESE, Theodor.**—Das Vorkommen von eolithischem Roteisenstein im Wesergebirge bei Minden und seine Entstehung. *Minden-Leipzig*, 1903. 8'.
- WIGHT, Robert.**—Contributions to the Botany of India. *London*, 1834. 8'.
- Wight, Robert.**—Icones Plantarum Indię Orientalis, or figures of Indian plants. 6 Vols. (General index.) *Madras*, 1840-56. 4' and 8'.
- Wight, Robert, and WALKER-ARNOTT, G. A.**—Prodromus Florę Peninsulae Indię Orientalis, containing abridged descriptions of the plants found in the peninsula of British India, arranged according to the natural system. *London*, 1834. 8'.
- WIGRAM, Herbert.**—Malabar Law and Custom... Second edition, by L. Moore. *Madras*, 1901. 8'.
- WIJK, N. van.**—The Czechoslovak; impressions and studies. *London*, 1924. 8'.
- WILCOCKE, Samuel Hale.**—A new and complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages; with a vocabulary of proper names, geographical and historical. etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1798. 8'.
- Wilcocke, Samuel Hale.**—Voyages to the East Indies... Translated... by S. H. Wilcocke. 1798. 8'. See Stavorinus, Rear-Admiral J. S.
- WILDE, W. R.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. *Dublin*, 1863. 8'.
- Wilde, W. R.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities of Gold in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. *Dublin*, 1862. 8'.
- WILDEMAN, E. de.**—Les Cafiers. 1. *Bruxelles*, 1901. 8'.
- Wüldeman, E. de.**—Notices sur des plantes utiles ou intéressantes de la flore du Congo. *Bruxelles*, 1903. 8'.

Wildeman, E. de.—Observations sur les Apocynacées à Latex récoltées par M. L. Gentil dans l'État Indépendant du Congo en 1900. *Bruxelles*, 1901. 8°.

WILHELM, Dr. Eugen.—On the use of Beef's Urine according to the precepts of the Avesta and on similar customs with other nations. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°.

Wilhelm, Dr. Eugen, and BOMONJI BYRAMJI PATEL, *Khan Bahadur*.—Catalogue of Books on Iránian Literature published in Europe and India, etc. *Bombay*, 1901. 8°.

WILKEN, F.—Entwürfe und Studien eines niederländischen Meisters aus dem xv. Jahrhundert. *Berlin*, 1830. obl. 4°.

Wilken, F.—Mohammedi Filii Chondschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum... Latine vertit F. Wilken. 1832. 4°. See *Mirkhond*.

Wilken, F.—Mohammedi Filii Chondschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum Persice... Interpretatione Latina... illustravit F. Wilken. 1808. 4°. See *Mirkhond*.

WILKENS, Frederick H.—Early influence of German Literature in America. *Berlin*, 1902. 8°.

WILKES, Charles.—Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during 1838-42. 5 vols. and Atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 4°.

Wilkes, Charles.—A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. *London*, 1808. 4°.

WILKINS, David.—Novum Testamentum Aegyptium vulgo Copticum... in Latinum sermonem convertit D. Wilkins. 1718. 4°. See Bible.—NEW TESTAMENT [*Coptic*].

WILKINS, W. J.—Hindu Mythology. Vedic and Puranic. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°.

Wilkins, W. J.—Modern Hinduism: an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India. Second edition. *London*, 1900. 8°.

WILKINSON, C. S.—Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1882. 4°. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°.

WILKINSON, E.—The Commercial Annual; or, a tabular statement of the external commerce of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°.

WILKINSON, H. P.—The family in Classical China. *London*, 1926. 8°.

WILKINSON, James John Garth.—See *Swedenborg*, Emanuel.

WILKINSON, Sir J. Gardner.—Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians,

including their private life, government, laws, arts, manufactures, religion, and early history. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°.

Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner.—A second series of the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, including their religion, agriculture, etc. 2 vols. Suppl. *London*, 1841. 8°.

Wilkinson, J. Gardner.—Topography of Thebes, and general view of Egypt, being a short account of the principal objects worthy of notice in the valley of the Nile, to the Second Cataract and Wadec Samneh with the Fyoom, Oases, and Eastern Desert, from Socoz to Berenice, with remarks on the manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians and the productions of the country. *London*, 1835. 8°.

WILKINSON, R. J.—Malay Beliefs. *London*, 1906. 8°.

Peninsular Malaya series, no. 1.

WILKINSON, W. Camac.—Treatment of Consumption. *London*, 1908. 8°.

WILKS, Lieut.-Col. Mark.—Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor, from the origin of the Hindoo government of that state to the extinction of the Mohammedan dynasty in 1799. 3 vols. *London*, 1810-17. 4°. Second edition. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1869. 8°.

WILLCOCKS, Sir William.—Evolution and Virgin Birth. n.p., 1929. 8°.

WILLE, C.—Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition. Historical Account. 1882. 8°. See *Norwegian*, etc.

WILLEMS, Emil.—Zur Therapie der Patellarfracturen. *Köln*, 1904. 8°.

WILLEY, A.—Amphioxus and the Ancestry of the Vertebrates. *New York*, 1894. 8°.

WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY: an obituary notice. *New York*, 1894. 8°.

WILLIAM, Herbert W.—A Bibliography of Printed Maori to 1900. *Wellington*, 1924. 8°.

Mon. no. 7. Dominion Mus., New Zealand.

WILLIAMS, Albert Jr.—Gold and Silver Conversion Tables giving the coining values of troy ounces of fine metal, and the weights of fine metal represented by given sums of United States money. *Washington*, 1882. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull., no. 2.

WILLIAMS, Clement.—Through Burma to Western China, being notes of a journey in 1885, to establish the practicability of a trade-route between the Irrawaddy and the Yangtze-Kiang. *London*, 1886. 8°.

WILLIAMS, D. H.—A Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. *London*, 1850. 8'.

Williams, D. H.—A Geological Report on the Kynore Mountains, the Ranghur Coal Fields, and on the manufacture of iron. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8'.

WILLIAMS, E. Crawshaw.—Across Persia. With illustrations and maps. *London*, 1907. 8'.

WILLIAMS, Frank.—Neues Tafchen-Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Ninth edition. 2 pts. in one volume. *Braunschweig*, 1858. 16'.

Damaged.

WILLIAMS, F. Fisk.—Guide to the Indian Photographer. *Calcutta*, 1860. 8'.

WILLIAMS, F. Wella.—The Life and Letters of Samuel Wells Williams, LL.D., missionary, diplomatist sinologue. *New York and London*, 1889. 8'.

WILLIAMS, H. W.—Select Views in Greece with classical illustrations. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. fol.

WILLIAMS, John.—Essays on the Geography of Ancient Asia, intended partly to illustrate the campaigns of Alexander and the Anabasis of Xenophon. *London*, 1829. 8'.

Williams, John.—Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611, to 1640 A.D. Extracted from the Chinese annals, translated with introductory remarks and an appendix containing the tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning, and a Chinese celestial atlas. *London*, 1871. 4'.

WILLIAMS, S. R.—Some Relations between the Magnetic and the Mechanical Properties of Steel and of Nickel. *Oberlin, Ohio*, 1917. 8'.

Oberlin College, Lab. Bull., no. 17.

Williams, S. R.—A Study of the Joule and Wiedemann Magnetostrictive Effects in the same Specimens of Nickel. With a plate. *Oberlin, Ohio*, 1918. 8'.

Oberlin College, Lab. Bull., no. 20.

WILLIAMS, Talcott.—Magic and Prodigy in the East. 1892. 8'. See *Jastrow, M. Jr.*, and *Williams, T.*

WILLIAMSON, A.—Shwebo District. Vol. A. *Rangoon*, 1929. 8'.

Part of Burma Gazetteer.

WILLIAMSON, Benjamin, and FRANCIS, A. Tarleton.—An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics, containing applications to thermodynamics, with numerous examples. *London*, 1889. 8'.

WILLIAMSON, William Crawford.—On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. *London*, 1858. 4'.

WILLIMAN, Claudio.—Discurso-Programa del Presidente de la Republica. *Montevideo*, 1907. 8'.

WILLMET, Johannes.—Lexicon Linguae Arabicae in Coranum Haririum et vitam Timuri. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1784. 4'.

WILLOUGHBY, W. W.—The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law. *New York*, 1924. 8'.

Tagore Law Lectures.

WILLOUGHBY-MEADE, G.—Chinese Ghouls and Goblins. *London*, 1928. 8'.

WILLOUGHBY, Wostel N.—The Supreme Court of the United States. Its history and influence in our constitutional system. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8'.

WILLS, C. V.—The Raj-Goud Mahārājās of the Sātpurā Hills. *Nagpur*, 1923. 8'.

WILLSON, Rev. Edmund B.—Henry Wheatland: sermon preached at the North Church, Salem, Sunday, 3th March, 1893. *Salem*, 1893. 8'.

WILLSON, W. G.—Report on the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of 1874. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8'.

WILLUGHBY, Francis.—Account of the Travels through a great part of Spain. 1738. 8'. See *Ray, J.* Travels through Low Countries, etc.

WILMAN, Grabowska, H. de.—Asiatic Mythology, etc. 1932. 4'. See *Hackin, J.*, and others

WILSEN, F. C., and BRUMUND, J. F. G.—Bôrd-Boudour dans l'île de Java, dessiné par ou sous la direction de Mr. F. C. Wilsen, avec texte descriptif et explicatif, rédigé, d'après les mémoires manuscrits et imprimés de MM. F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund et autres documents, et publié par le Dr. C. Leemans. *Leide*, 1874. fol. 8'.

WILSON, Alexander, and BONAPARTE, C. L.—American Ornithology; or the Natural History of the birds of the United States... With illustrative notes and life of Wilson by Sir W. Jardine. Vols. 2 and 3. *London*, 1876. 4'.

Wilson, Alexander, and Bonaparte, C. L.—Illustrations of American Ornithology. With the addition of numerous recently discovered species and representations of the whole Sylva of North America. By Capt. T. Brown. *Edinburgh*, 1835. fol.

WILSON, Andrew.—*The Abode of Snow: observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya.* Second edition. *London*, 1876. 8.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Arnold T.—*A Bibliography of Persia.* *Oxford*, 1930. 8.

Wilson, Lt.-Col. Sir Arnold T.—*Loyalties, Mesopotamia, 1914-17; 1917-20.* *Oxford*, 1930; 1931. 8.

Wilson, Sir Arnold T.—*Persia.* *London*, 1932. 8.

WILSON, C. E.—*The Haft Paikar.* Translated by C. E. Wilson. 1924. 8°. *See Nizāmi, of Aunja.*

WILSON, C. R.—*The Early Annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal Public consultations for the first half of the eighteenth century, summarised, extracted, and edited with introductions and illustrative addenda.* Vols. 1 and 2 (2). *London*, 1895. 8.

Wilson, C. R.—*List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal possessing historical or archaeological interest.* *Calcutta*, 1890. fol.

Wilson, C. R.—*A Note on the English Chiefs at Balasor in the Bay of Bengal, 1633-1650.* *Calcutta*, 1903. 8.

Wilson, C. R.—*Note on the Episcopal Residence in Calcutta, 1824-1849.* *Calcutta*, 1903. 8.

Wilson, C. R.—*Note on the Topography of the River in the 16th century from Hugli to the Sea as represented in the Da Asia of De Barros.* *Calcutta*, 1892. 8.

Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., vol. Lxi, pt. 1.

Wilson, C. R.—*Old Fort William in Bengal: a selection of official documents dealing with its history.* Edited by C. R. Wilson. 2 vols. With plates. *London*, 1906. 8.

Indian Record Series.

WILSON, Horace Hayman.—*Ariana Antiqua.* A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called tope, by C. Masson. *London*, 1841. 4.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*A Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, translated... from an original compilation prepared by learned natives for the College of Fort William, etc.* *Calcutta*, 1819. 4.

Imperfect.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Dictionary, Sanskrit and English.* Improved from the Second edition of H. H. Wilson's Dictionary. By T. Goldstücker. *London*, 1856. 4.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Documents illustrative of the Burmese War.* With an introductory sketch of the events of the war, etc. *Calcutta*, 1827. 4.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Dramas, or a complete account of the Dramatic Literature of the Hindus.* Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Essays, analytical, critical, and philological on subjects connected with Sanskrit literature...* Edited by R. Rost. 2 vols. *London*, 1864-65. 8.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus...* Edited by R. Rost. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India.* *London*, 1855. 4.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, for the use of early students.* *London*, 1841. 8.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*The Mackenzie Collection.* A descriptive catalogue of the oriental manuscripts and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics, and antiquities of the south of India; collected by the late Lieut.-Col. C. Mackenzie, Surveyor-General of India: to which is prefixed a brief outline of the life of Col. Mackenzie and of the steps taken to catalogue and utilize his collection. Second edition. *Madras and Calcutta*, 1828. 8.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Review of the External Commerce of Bengal, from 1813-14 to 1827-28.* *Calcutta*, 1872. 8.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus.* Translated from the original Sanskrit. Third edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus.* *Calcutta*, 1846. 8.

Extr. Asiatic Researches, vols. xvi and xvii.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*Sur un drame indien... Traduit par M. Doudey-Dupré.* *Paris*, 1827. 8.

Extr. Calcutta Annual Register, 1827.

Wilson, Horace Hayman.—*A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages...* Conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson. 1845. 8. *See Bopp, F.*

- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—The *Dasa Kamāra Charita*... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1846. 8°. See *Danḍī*.
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—The *Sāṅkhyā-Kārikā*... also the *Bhāṣya*, or commentary of Gauṛapāda, translated... by H. H. Wilson. 1837. 4°. See *Śivara Kṛpā*.
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—The *Megha Dūta*. Translated by H. H. Wilson. 1837. 8°. See *Kālidāsa*.
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—Principles of Hindu and Muhammadan Law republished from the principles and precedents of the same... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1860. 8°. See *MacNaughten, Sir W. H.*
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—History of British India... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1848. 8°. See *Mill, J.*
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—Proposed version of Theological Terms... With remarks upon the rendering... by H. H. Wilson, etc. 1840. obl. 4°. See *Mill, Rev. W. H.*
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1841. 8°. See *Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G.*
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—The *Vishnu Purāṇa*... translated... by H. H. Wilson. 1840. 4°. 1864, etc. 8°. See *Pūrāṇas, — Vishnu Purāṇa*.
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.**—Collection of Proverbs... Edited by H. H. Wilson. 1824. 8°. See *Roebuck, Capt. T.*
- WILSON, J.**—Final Report on the Revision of Settlement of the *Sirā District* in the Punjab, 1879-83. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°.
- Wilson, J.**—Grammar and Diction of Western Panjabi, as spoken in the *Shahpur district*, with proverbs, sayings, and verses. *Lahore*, 1899. 8°.
- WILSON, James.**—Scotland Illustrated in a series of eighty views from drawings by J. C. Brown, W. Brown, and other Scottish artists, with letter-press descriptions and an essay on the scenery of the Highlands. *London*, 1855. 8°.
- WILSON, Rev. J. Leighton.**—Western Africa: its history, condition, and prospects. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- WILSON, Rev. John.**—Buddhist Revolution in India. 1871. 8°.
- Extr. Brit. and Foreign Evangelical Review*, vol. 22.
- Wilson, Rev. John.**—An Exposure of the Hindu Religion, in reply to translation of the *Mora*, by Bhatta Dandekara: to which is prefixed Bhatta's tract. *Bombay*, 1832. 8°.
- Wilson, Rev. John.**—History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India under the Government of Bombay; including notices of the provinces and tribes in which the practice has prevailed. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°.
- Wilson, Rev. John.**—Indian Caste. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1877. 8°.
- Wilson, Rev. John.**—A Lecture on the Vendidad Sade of the *Parsis*. Second edition. *Bombay*, 1833. 8°.
- Wilson, Rev. John.**—A Second Exposure of the Hindu Religion; in reply to Nārāyaṇa Rao of Satara: including strictures on the Vedānta. *Bombay*, 1834. 8°.
- WILSON, Richard H.**—The Proposition à. The relation of its meanings studied in old French. Pt. I. Situation. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8°.
- WILSON, J. A. C. of. Robert Thomas.**—History of the British Expedition into Egypt; to which is subjoined a sketch of the present state of that country and its means of defence. Second edition. *London*, 1803. 8°.
- WILSON-CARMICHAEL, Amy.**—Things as they are: mission work in Southern India, etc. Illustrated. *London*, 1904. 8°.
- WINDISCH, Ernest.**—Geschichte der Sanskrit Philologie und Indischen Altertumskunde. 2 pts. *Strassburg, Berlin and Leipzig*, 1917-20. 8°.
- WINDISCHMANN, F. H. H.**—Sancara sive de theologumenis Vedanticorum. *Bonnæ*, 1833. 8°.
- WINDISCHMANN, Friedrich.**—Der Fortschritt der Sprachkunde und ihre gegenwärtige Aufgabe. *München*, 1844. 8°.
- WINDISCHMANN, K. J.**—Über das Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache... Herausgegeben von Dr. K. J. Windischmann. 1816. 8°. See *Bopp, F.*
- WINDS, WRATHES, AND CURRENTS** on the Coast of India and the Laws of Storms, 1931. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.
- WINFIELD, Percy H.**—The Province of the Law of Tort. *Cambridge*, 1931. 8°.
Tagore Law Lectures, 1930.
- WINFIELD, Rev. W. W.**—A Grammar of the Kui Language. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8°.
Bib. Ind., no. 245.
- Winfield, Rev. W. W.**—A Vocabulary of the Kui Language. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8°.
Bib. Ind., no. 252.
- WINKLER, Alexander.**—Beiträge zur Kritik des Midrasch Thera. *Kaschau*, 1894. 8°.

WINNERTZ, Joh.—Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Solarinen. *Wien*, 1867. 8°.

WINTER, Adolf.—Ergebnisse in der Giesener Frauenklinik von 1888 bis 1896 ausgeführten Ovario- und Parovariotomien. *Darmstadt*, 1896. 8°.

WINTERHAGER, Alexander.—Über den Einfluss der Abnabelungszeit auf die Gewichtszunahme der Kinder. *Gießen*, 1903. 8°.

WINTERNITZ, Dr. M.—A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts, especially those of the Whish Collection in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. *London*, 1902. 8°.

Winternitz, M.—Die Vṛātyas. *München*, 1925. 8°.

Winternitz, Dr. M.—Geschichte der indischen Litteratur. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1909–22. 8°.

Winternitz, Dr. M.—A History of Indian Literature, etc. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8°.

Winternitz, Dr. M.—The Mantrapāṭha. *Oxford*, 1897. 8°.

WIRGMAN, Lt.-Col. Theodore.—The Russians in Central Asia... Translated... by T. Wirgman. 1874. 8°. See Heliwald, F. von.

WIRTZ, August.—Beitrag zur Klinik der Wachstumsstörungen, insbesondere der chondrodystrophischen Mikromelie. Mit Abbildungen. *Gießen*, 1904. 8°.

WIRTZ, Karl.—Ueber eine Anwendung des Wasserdampfcalorimeters zur Bestimmung von Verdampfungswärmen. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°.

WISE, T. A.—Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°.

WISSENSCHAFTLICHER JAHRESBERICHT über die morgenländischen Studien. *Berlin*, 1863–'80. 8°.

Imperfect.

WISSMANN, Fridericus Otto.—De Genere Dioendi Xenophonteo deque prioris Hellenicorum partis conditione quaestiones selectae. *Giesae*, 1888. 8°.

WISSMANN, Hermann von.—See Meulen, D. van der, and Wissmann, Hermann von.

Wisemann, Hermann von.—See Rathjens, Carl, and Wisemann, Hermann von.

WITHERS, T. H.—Catalogue of Fossil Crinipedia. British Museum. 1928. 8°. See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).

Withers, T. H.—Catalogue of the Machaeridia in the Dept. of Geology, British Museum. *London*, 1926. 8°.

WITSEN, Nicolaas.—Noord en Oost Tartaryen. 2 Dl. Met kaarten. *Amsterdam*, 1785. 4°.

WITT, D. O.—Descriptive list of Trees, Shrubs, Climbers and Economic Herbs of the Northern and Behar Forest Circles, Central Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1916. 8°.

WITTE, Bernhard.—Eisenbahn und Staat, etc. *Jena*, 1932. 8°.

WITTER, H. B.—Jura Israelitarum in Palaestinam terram Chananaean commentatione in Genesis. *Hildesheim*, 1711. 8°.

WITTER, Rev. W. E.—Outline Grammar of the Lhötā Nāgā Language, with a vocabulary and illustrative sentences. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°.

WITTICH, Ernst.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Messeler Braunkohle und ihrer Fauna. *Darmstadt*, 1898. 8°.

WITTMAN, William.—Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria and across the Desert into Egypt, in 1799–1801, in company with the Turkish army, and the British Military Mission. To which are added observation on the plague, and on the diseases prevalent in Turkey, and a meteorological journal. *London*, 1803. 4°.

WOEPCKE, F.—Sur l'introduction de l'arithmétique indienne en occident et sur deux documents importants publiés par... B. Boncompagni, etc. *Rome*, 1859. 4°.

Woepcke, F.—L'Algèbre d'Omar al-Khayyāmi, traduite... Par F. Woepcke. 1851. 8°. See Umar Khayyām.

WOGLUM, R. S.—Fumigation of Citrus Trees. *Washington*, 1911. 8°.

WOHLSTEIN, Joseph.—Ueber einige aramäische Inschriften auf Thongefäßen des K. Museums zu Berlin. *München*, 1894. 8°.

WOIDE, Carolus Godofredus.—Grammatica Aegyptiaca... Edidit C. G. Woide. 1778. 4°. See Schoitz, C.

WOLFENDEN, Stuart N.—Outlines of Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Morphology, etc. *London*, 1929. 8°.

Price Publ. Fund., vol. 12.

WOLFF, Rev. Joseph.—Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara in 1842–45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°.

- Wolff, Rev. Joseph.**—Zoological Sketches. Edited by P. L. Schater. *London*, 1861. fol. Second series. *London*, 1867. fol.
- WOLFSKEHL, Karl.**—Germanische Werbungssagen. *Darmstadt*, 1893. 8°.
- WOLLASTON, Arthur N.**—English-Persian Dictionary. Compiled from original sources. *London*, 1882. 8°.
- Wollaston, Arthur N.**—A complete English-Persian Dictionary, etc. *London*, 1889. 4.
- Wollaston, Arthur N.**—The Anwār-i-Shihaili, or, Lights of Canopus...Translated...by A. N. Wollaston. 1877. 8°. See *Bidpai*.
- WOLLASTON, T. Vernon.**—Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the British Museum. *London*, 1864. 8°.
- Wollaston, T. Vernon.**—Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the British Museum. *London*, 1857. 8°.
- Wollaston, T. Vernon.**—On the Variation of Species with especial reference to the Insecta; followed by an inquiry into the nature of genera. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- WONG, K. Chimin, and LIEU-TEH, Wu.**—History of Chinese Medicine. *Tientsin*, 1932. 8°.
- WOOD, Casey A.** An Introduction to the Literature of Vertebrate Zoology, etc. Compiled and edited by C. A. Wood. *Oxford*, 1931. 4°.
- WOOD, George B.** A Treatise on the Practice of Medicine. Fifth edition. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1858. 8°.
- WOOD, Capt. H.** Report on the Identification and Nomenclature of the Himalayan Peaks as seen from Katmandu, Nepal... With preface by Col. St. G. Gore, etc. With maps. *Calcutta*, 1904. fol.
- WOOD, Harrie.**—Mineral Products of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1882. 4°. *Sydney*, 1887. 4°.
- WOOD, Herbert.**—The Shores of Lake Aral. *London*, 1876. 8°.
- WOOD, H. W. J.**—Statistics of the Trade of the Port of Calcutta, 1st May, 1830 to 31st December, 1863. 4 pts. (Suppl.) *Calcutta*, 1863-64. obl. fol.
- Wood, H. W. J.**—Religions of India... Translated by J. Wood. 1882. 8°. See *Barth, A.*
- WOOD, J. T.**—Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. *London*, 1877. 4°.
- WOOD, Captain John.**—Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, by the route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan during 1836-68. *London*, 1841. 8°. With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus by Col. H. Yule. *London*, 1872. 8°.
- WOOD, Oswald, and MACONACHIE, R.**—Final Report on the Settlement of Land Revenue in the Delhi District, 1872-80. *Lahore*, 1882. 8°.
- WOOD, Searles V.**—Monograph of the Crag Molluscs, or descriptions of shells from the middle and upper tertiary of the east of England. 2 pts. *London*, 1848-50. 4°.
- WOOD, W.**—Index Testaceologicus; or a catalogue of shells British and foreign, according to the Linnean system; with the Latin and English names, references to authors, and places where found. Second edition. 2 vols. With plates. *London*, 1828. 8°.
- WOODARD, Capt. David.**—The Narrative of Captain David Woodard and four seamen who lost their ship while in boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the island of Celebes: containing an interesting account of their sufferings...and their escape...also an account of the manners and customs of the country...together with an introduction, and...narratives of various escapes...by W. Vaughan. Second edition. *London*, 1803. 8°.
- WOODBIDGE, Elisabeth.**—Studies in Jonson's Comedy. *New Haven*, 1898. 8°. *Yale Studies in English*, 1.
- WOODCOCK, Rev. W. John, and NELSON, Capt. R. J.**—Memoranda of the Bahama Tornado of 1850. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. *Storm Pamphlets*, vol. 2.
- WOODFORD, Arthur Burnham.**—On the Use of Silver as Money in the United States. *Baltimore*, 1893. 8°.
- WOODFORD, C. Morris.**—A Naturalist among the Head-Hunters: being an account of three visits to the Solomon Islands in the years 1886, 1887, and 1888. Second edition. *London*, 1890. 8°.
- WOODHOUSE, E. J.**—Laying down land to Dhuh Grass in Behar. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8°.
- Woodhouse, E. J., and DUTT, H. L.**—The Campaign against Surface Caterpillar at Mokameh in 1913. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1914. 8°.

Woodhouse, E. J., and Dutt, H. L.—Further work against Surface Caterpillars at Mokameh in 1912. With plates. *Calcutta*, 1913. 4°.

Agricultural Journal of India, vol. viii, pt. 4.

WOODLEY, Rev. Edward Carruthers.—A brief Exposition of the Sankhya and Vedanta Systems of Indian Philosophy. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8°.

WOOD-MASON, James.—Catalogue of the Mantode in the Indian Museum. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889-91. 8°.

Wood-Mason, James.—A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Embulidae—a family of orthopterous insects. *London*, 1883. 8°.

Extr. P.Z.S., 1883.

Wood-Mason, James.—Description of an Asiatic Species of the Neuropterous Genus *Corydalus*. *London*, 1884. 8°.

Extr. P.Z.S., 1884.

Wood-Mason, James.—Description of a New Species of Phasmidae from India. *London*, 1877. 8°.

Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1877.

Wood-Mason, James.—Entomological Notes. *London*, 1878. 8°.

Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1878.

Wood-Mason, James.—Figures and Descriptions of nine species of Squillidae in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°.

Wood-Mason, James.—Morphological Notes bearing on the Origin of Insects. *London*, 1879. 8°.

Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1879.

Wood-Mason, James.—Note on Mygale Stridulans. *London*, 1877. 8°.

Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc., 1877.

Wood-Mason, James.—Notes on new and little known Mantidae. *London*, 1878. 8°.

Extr. An. Mag. Nat. Hist., Feb., 1878.

Wood-Mason, James.—On a new Acrodont Saurian from the Lower Chalk. *London*, 1869. 8°.

Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1869.

Wood-Mason, James.—On Dakosaurus from the Kimmeridge Clay of Shotover Hill. *London*, 1869. 8°.

Extr. Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1869.

Wood-Mason, James.—On new and little-known Mantidae. *London*, 1878. 8°.

Extr. P.Z.S., 1878.

Wood-Mason, James.—On a small Collection of Orthopterous Insects of the families

Phasmidae and Mantidae from Australia and New Britain, with descriptions of four new species. *London*, 1877. 8°.

Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1877.

Wood-Mason, James.—Some Account of the 'Palan Byon' or 'Taindoun Bo' Paraponyx oryzalis, a lepidopterous insect-pest of the rice-plant in Burma which in the caterpillar stage breathes water by means of tracheal-gills. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°.

Wood-Mason, James, and ALCOCK, A. W.—Further Observations on the Gestation of Indian Rays. 1891. 8°. See "Investigator." *Nat. Hist. Notes*, Ser. 2, no. 2.

Wood-Mason, James, and Alcock, A. W.—Note on the Results of the last season's Deep-sea Dredging. 1891. 8°. See "Investigator." *Nat. Hist. Notes*, Ser. 1, no. 21.

Wood-Mason, James, and Alcock, A. W.—On the Results of Deep-sea Dredging during the season 1890-91, 1891-91. 8°. See "Investigator." *Nat. Hist. Notes*, Ser. 2, no. 1.

Wood-Mason, James, and Alcock, A. W.—On the Uterine Villiform Papillae of *Pteroplasma micrura*, and their relation to the embryo. 1891. 8°. See "Investigator." *Nat. Hist. Notes*, Ser. 1, no. 22.

WOODROFFE, John George.—The Law relating to Injunctions in British India. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1897.

Woodroffe, John George.—The Law relating to Receivers in British India. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1897.

WOODROFFE, Sir J.—The Garland of Letters (Varnamālā). Studies in the Mantra-Shāstra. *Madras, London*, 1922. 8°.

Woodroffe, Sir J. Shakti and Shākti : Essays and Addresses on the Shākti Tantrashāstra. Second edition. *Madras, London*, 1920. 8°.

Woodroffe, Sir J.—The World as Power—Power as Life. *Madras*, 1922. 8°.

Woodroffe, Sir J.—The World as Power—Power as Mind. *Madras*, 1922. 8°.

Woodroffe, Sir J.—The World as Power—Reality. *Madras*, 1921. 8°.

Woodroffe, Sir J., and Lady WOODROFFE.—Hymns to the goddesses. Translated from the Sanskrit, by Arthur and Ellen Avalon. *London*, 1913. 8°.

WOODRUFF, Lorande Loom.—See Barrell, Joseph, and others.

WOODS, James Haughton.—*The Yoga-System of Patanjali*. 1914. 4°.

Harv. Ori. Ser., vol. 17.

WOODS, William Colcord.—*Biosteres Rhagoletis* Richmond, sp. n., a Parasite of *Rhagoletis Pomonella* Walsh. With a plate. *Orono, Maine, n.d.* 8°.

Canadian Entomologist, vol. xlvii.

WOODS, William Colcord.—*A Note on Rhagoletis Pomonella in Blueberries*. *Orono, Maine*, 1914. 8°.

Jl. Economic Entomology, 1914.

WOODWARD, Arthur Smith.—*Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum*. 3 pts. *London*, 1889-95. 8°.

WOODWARD, B. B.—*Catalogue of the British Species of Pisidium, in the Collections of the British Museum*. 1913. 8°
See British Museum.

Woodward, B. B.—*A Short Sketch of the Life of Henry James Johnston-Lavis*. 1918. 4°. *See Johnston-Lavis, Henry James.*

WOODWARD, F. L.—*Some Sayings of the Buddha. According to the Pali Canon*. Translated by F. L. W. *Oxford*, 1925. 8°.

WOODWARD, Henry.—*Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea*. *London*, 1889. 8°.

WOODWARD, Horace B.—*The History of the Geological Society of London*. *London*, 1907. 8°.

WOODWARD, R. S.—*Smithsonian Geographical Tables*. Third Ed. *Washington*, 1906. 8°.

Smith. Miscell. Collections, vol. 33, no. 2.

WOODWARD, S. P.—*A Manual of the Mollusca; or a rudimentary treatise of recent and fossil shells*. 3 pts. *London*, 1851. 8°.

WOOLACOTT, J. E.—*India on Trial: a Study of Present Conditions*. *London*, 1929. 8°.

WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B.—*Measures, Weights and Moneys of all Nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars*. Sixth edition. *London*, 1881. 8°.

WOOLLEY, Paul G.—*Report on some Pulmonary Lesions produced by the Bacillus of Hemorrhagic septicæmia of Carabæos*. *Manila*, 1904. 8°.

WOOLNER, A. C.—*Asoka Text and Glossary*. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1924. 4°.

Woolner, A. C.—*Introduction to Prakrit*. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8°.

Woolner, A. C., and LAKSHMAN SARUP.—*Thirteen Trivandrum Plays attributed to Bhāsa*. Translated into English by A. C. W. and L. S. 1930. 8°. *See Bhāsa.*

WORSLEY, A.—*Concepts of Monism*. *London*, 1907. 8°.

WORTABET, John.—*Arabian Wisdom: Selections and translations from Arabic*. *London*, 1907. 16°.

Part of "Wisdom of the East" series.

WRIGHT, Sir A. E.—*A Short Treatise on Anti-Typhoid Inoculation containing an exposition of the principles of the method and a summary of the results achieved by its application*. *Westminster*, 1904. 8°.

Wright, Sir A. E.—*Studies on Immunisation and their application to the diagnosis and treatment, bacterial infections, etc.* *London*, 1909. 8°.

WRIGHT, Daniel.—*History of Nepal translated...with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepal*. By D. Wright. 1877. 8°. *See Śiva Saṅkara Śiṃha and Guṇānanda.*

WRIGHT, E. P., and STUDER, T.—*Aleyonaria*. 1889. 4°. *See "Challenger." Reports, etc. Zool. Vol. 31, pt. 1.*

WRIGHT, George Frederick.—*Asiatic Russia...With maps and illustrations*. 2 vols. *New York*, 1903. 8°.

Wright, George Frederick.—*The Glacial Boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky Indiana, and Illinois*. *Washington*, 1890. 8°.

U.S. Geol. Surv., Bull., no. 58.

Wright, George Frederick.—*Man and the Glacial Period, with an appendix on tertiary man by Prof. H. W. Haynes*. *London*, 1892. 8°.

WRIGHT, I. A.—*Documents concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569-1580*. *London*, 1932. 8°.

Hakl. Soc., Ser. 2, no. 7.

Wright, I. A.—*Spanish Documents concerning English Voyages to the Caribbean, 1527-68*. *London*, 1929.

Hakl. Soc. Ser. 2, no. 62.

WRIGHT, Joseph.—*Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages...Translated...by J. Wright*. 1901. 8°. *See Brugmann, K.*

WRIGHT, Thomas.—*Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum*. 3 pts. *London*, 1870-72. 4°.

- Wright, Thomas.**—The Celt, Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. Illustrated by the ancient remains brought to light by recent research. Third edition. *London*, 1875. 8°.
- Wright, Thomas.**—Early Christianity in Arabia. *London*, 1855. 8°.
- Wright, Thomas.**—Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions. *London*, 1875-83. fol.
- Wright, Thomas.**—Report on the Tea-mite and the Tea-bug of Assam. *London*, 1884. 8°.
- WRIGHT, William.**—Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. *Cambridge*, 1890. 8°.
- Wright, William.**—A Grammar of the Arabic Language...Translated...by W. Wright. 1859. etc., 8°. See Caspari.
- Wright, William.**—Facsimiles of manuscripts and Inscriptions. *London*, 1875-83. 8°.
- WÜCHER, Oskar.**—Über die Anordnung der Blutgefäße bei Doppelbildungen des Hühnchens. *Wiesbaden*, 1900. 8°.
- WÜLLERSTORF-URBAIR, F. von.**—Über das Verhalten und die Vertheilung der Winde auf der Oberfläche der Erde, sowie insbesondere über die Windverhältnisse am Cap Horn. *Wien*, 1860. 8°.
Separat-abdr. aus d. S.B. Math. Nat. Cl. Akad. d. Wiss., xxxiz.
- WUST, Walther.**—Studia Indo-Iranica, Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger. *Leipzig*, 1931. 8°.
- WUSTENFELD, Ferdinand.**—Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka. 4 Bde. *Leipzig*, 1858-61. 8°.
- Wustenfeld, Ferdinand.**—Die Mitarbeiter an den Göttingischen gelehrten Anzeigen in den Jahren 1801 bis 1830. *Göttingen*, 1887. 8°.
- Wustenfeld, Ferdinand.**—Die Strasse von Bagra nach Mekka mit der Landschaft Dhartje nach arabischen Quellen bearbeitet. *Göttingen*, 1871. 4°.
- Wustenfeld, Ferdinand.**—Genealogische Tabellen der arabischen Stämme und Familien. 3 The. *Göttingen*, 1852-53. obl. 4° and 8°.
- Wustenfeld, Ferdinand.**—Geschichte der Stadt Medina. *Göttingen*, 1900. 4°.
Separat-abdr. aus d. Abhandl. Kon. Gesells. d. Wiss., Bd. 8.
- Wustenfeld, Ferdinand.**—Vergleichungstabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung, nach dem ersten Tage jedes muhammedanischen Monats berechnet. *Leipzig*, 1854. 4°.
- WÜSTENFELD-MAHLER.**—Vergleichungstabellen der mohammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Leipzig*, 1926. 4°.
- WUTKE, Heinrich.**—Geschichte der Schrift und des Schrifttums. Bd. 1. *Leipzig*, 1872. 8°.
- WYAN, F.**—Tea Cyclopaedia, a volume of selections from leading and original articles, correspondence, and papers, regarding matters of permanent interest and value concerning tea and tea science, tea blights, soils, and manures, tea cultivation, buildings and manufacture, miscellaneous tea topics, tea statistics, etc. etc., collated from the last eight volumes of the "Indian Tea Gazette" and from several other valuable sources. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°.
- WYATT, A.**—Geographical and Statistical Report of the District of Tirhoot. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol.
- Wyatt, A.**—Statistics of the District of Sarun. *Calcutta*, 1860. 4°.
- WYER, Samuel S.**—Niagara Falls: Its Power Possibilities and Preservations. *Washington*, 1925. 8°.
- WYLIE, A.**—Notes on Chinese Literature, etc. *Shanghai*, 1901. 8°.
- WYLIE, John.**—Sketch of the Column at Corycum, with a plan of the village, some letters private and public, the general orders, and the despatch from the Hon. Court of Directors, relating to the action on the 1st January, 1818. *Madras*, 1839. 8°.
- WYLLIE, Lt.-Col. J. A., and FERREIRA, O. G.**—Notes on Rubber Cultivation, with special reference to Portuguese India. With plates. *Madras*, 1907. 8°.
- WYMAN, Levi Parker.**—The Purification of Tungstic Acid. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8°.
- WYNDHAM, John.**—Myths of 110. *London*, 1921. 8°.
- WYNNE, A. B.**—On the Geology of the Island of Bombay. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°.
Extr. Mem. Geol. Surv. India, 1866.
- WYTSMAN, P.**—Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Nouvelle édition...Publiée sous la direction de...P. Wytsman. 1894, etc. 4°. See Häbner, J.

X

XAVIER, Hieronymus.—*Historia Christi Persice conscripta, simulque multis modis contaminata... Latine reddita et animadversionibus notata a Iulio de Dion. Lugduni Batavorum, 1639. 8.*

XIMENEZ, Francisco.—*Las historias del origen de los Indos de esta provincia de Guatemala. Exactamente segun el texto español por C. Scherzer. Vienna, 1857. 8.*

XYLANDRUS, Guilielmus William.—*Pausanias Graeciae Descriptio... Accesserunt accurata. Gul. Xylandre, etc. 1696. 4.* See *Pausanias*.

Y

YAHUDA, A. S.—*Eine Erwiderung auf Wilhelm Spiegelberg's "Ägyptologische Bemerkungen" zu meinem Buche "Die Sprache des Pentateuch". Leipzig, 1930. 8.*

Zeit. f. Semitistik, Bd. 7 (2).

YĀJÑAVALKYA.—Hindu Law and Judicature from the Dharmasāstra of Yājñavalkya. In English with... notes... by E. Röer and W. A. Montrieux. *Calcutta, 1859. 8.*

Yājñavalkya.—Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch... Herausgegeben von A. F. Stenzler. *Berlin, 1849. 8.*

Yājñavalkya.—Yājñavalkya Smṛiti, with the commentary of Vijñāneshvara called the Mitākṣarā. Book I. Translated by S. C. Vidyābhūṣa. *Alahabad, 1918. 8.*

In progress, Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. xxi.

Yājñavalkya.—Yājñavalkya Smṛiti explained by Vijñāneshvara in his well-known commentary named the Mitākṣarā, third book: the Prāyścittā Adhyāya; translated by Sannarao Narasimha Naraharaya; edited by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vasu. *Alahabad, 1913. 8.*

The Sacred Laws of the Aryas, vol. iii.

YAJÑEŚVARA GINTAMANI, C.—*Indian Social Reform... Being a collection of essays, etc. Madras, 1901. 8.*

YAKKUN NATTANNAWĀ: a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology; to which is appended the practices of a capuch or devil priest, as described by a Buddhist; and Kolan Nattannawa: a Cingalese poem... Translated by J. Callaway... With plates, etc. *London, 1829. 8.*

YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College. By F. B. Dexter. Vol. 2. New Haven, 1745-63. 8.*

Yale University.—*Catalogue of the Officers and Graduates of Yale University. 1701. 1904. New Haven, 1905. 8.*

Yale University.—*Report of the President, 1887-88 and 1890-1900. New Haven, 1887. 8.*

YAMAGUCHI, Kisaburo.—*An investigation of the hydrated oxides of manganese derived from electrolytically prepared permanganic acid. Baltimore, 1902. 8.*

YAMAMOTO, Y.—*Supplementa Iconum Plantarum Formosanarum. Pt. I.—Taikoku, Formosa, n.d. 4.*

YARKAND MISSION.—*Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission based upon the collections and notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. Calcutta and London, 1845-1879. 4.*

YARRELL, William.—*History of British Birds. 2 vols. London, 1843. 8.* Third edition. 3 vols. *London, 1856. 8.*

YARRON, Dr. H. C.—*Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs among the N. American Indians. Washington, 1880. 4.*

YASOVANT SĪMHA.—*The Bhasha-Bhushana... Edited and translated by G. A. Grierson. Bombay, 1894. 4.*

YATE, Major A. C.—*England and Russia Face to Face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. London, 1887. 8.*

Yate, Major A. C.—*Lieutenant-Colonel John Haughton, Commandant of the 36th Sikhs, a hero of Tirah: a memoir. London, 1900. 8.*

YATE, Lieut.-Col. C. E. Khurassan and Sistan...—*With map and illustrations. Edinburgh, 1900. 8.*

YATES, Rev. W.—*A Bengali Grammar, etc. Edited by J. Wenger. Calcutta, 1849. 8.*

Yates, Rev. W.—*Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, etc. Calcutta, 1820. 8.*

Yates, Rev. W.—*Introduction to the Bengali Language. Edited by J. Wenger. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1847. 8.* Second edition. Vol. I. *Calcutta, 1874. 8.*

Yates, Rev. W.—*A Sanskrit Vocabulary; containing the nouns, adjectives, verbs, and indeclinable particles. With explanation in English and Bengali. Calcutta, 1820. 8.*

YAZDANI, Ghulam.—*See Ghulam Yazdani.*

YRAB BOOK OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. 1929. *Prague, 1929. 8.*

YEAR BOOK OF JAPANESE ART, 1927.
Tokyo, 1928. 4°.

YEAR BOOK OF ORIENTAL ART and Culture, 1924-25. Edited by A. Waley.
2 vols. *London, 1925. fol.*

YEO, I. Burney.—A Manual of Medical Treatment or Clinical Therapeutics. With illustrations. Fourth edition, revised.
2 vols. *London, 1895. 8°.*

YOCUM, Albert Duncanson. An Inquiry into the Teaching of Additions and Subtraction.
Philadelphia, 1901. 8°.

YOE, S.—The Burman: His life and notions.
London, 1910. 8°.

YOGĀVACARA'S MANUAL of Indian Mysticism as practised by Buddhists. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids. *London, 1896. 8°.*

YOGĒSCANDRA ŚĀSTRĪ.—Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. The *Atmajñānapadāśāvilāsi* of Śaṅkarācārya. Translated... by Y. C. Śāstrī. 1900. 8°. See Śaṅkarācārya.

Yogēscandra Śāstrī.—The Principles of Sankhy Philosophy. *Calcutta, 1906. 8°.*

Extr. *Journ. Monist Inst., 1906.*

YOGINDRA ACHARYA.—The Parmatma-Prakash. Translated by Rickhab Das Jain. With an introduction by Champat Rai Jain. *Arrah, 1915. 8°.*

YOU, Andro.—Madagascar—histoire—organization—Colonization. Avec une préface de M. A. Deceun et une introduction de M. le Général Gallieni. *Paris, 1905. 8°.*

YOUNG, Arthur.—Course of Experimental Agriculture. 2 vols. *London, 1770. 4°.*

YOUNG, Rev. A. H.—An Introduction to the Study of Oriya. *Cuttack, 1900. 8°.*

YOUNG, C. Walter.—Japan's Jurisdiction and International Legal Position in Manchuria. Vols. 1-3. *Baltimore, 1931. 8°.*

YOUNG, Ernest.—The Kingdom of the yellow robe, being sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. With illustrations. Third edition.
London, 1907. 8°.

YOUNG, G.—Egypt. *London, 1927. 8°.*

YOUNG, Col. Keith.—Delhi 1857. The siege, assault, and capture, as given in the diary and correspondence of the late Col. K. Young... Edited by Gen. Sir H. W. Norman... and Mrs. K. Young with a memoir and introduction by Sir H. W. Norman. With illustrations, etc. *London, 1902. 8°.*

YOUNG, Thomas.—An account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature and Egyptian antiquities, including the author's original alphabet as extended by Mr. Champollion, with a translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian manuscripts. *London, 1823. 8°.*

Young, Thomas.—Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society. 2 vols. *London, 1823-28. fol.*

YOUNGHUSBAND, Capt. Frank E.—The Heart of a Continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral, 1884-94. Third edition.
London, 1896. 8°.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir F.—Peking to Lhasa. 1925. 8°. See Pereira, Brig. Gen. (1).

YUEN CHWANG.—See Hsuen Tsiang.

YULE, Col. H.—Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of mediæval notices of China, translated and edited by Colonel H. Yule. With a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. 2 vols. *London, 1866. 8°.* See CATHAY, etc.

Hakl. Soc., nos. 36-37.

Yule, Col. H.—Narrative of Phayre's Mission to Ava with notices of the country, government, and people. *Calcutta, 1856. 4°.*

Yule, Col. H.—The Book of Ser Marco Polo... translated and edited... by Col. H. Yule... Third edition, revised throughout... by H. Cordier, etc. 1903. 8°. See Polo, M.

Yule, Col. H., and BURNELL, A. C.—Hobson-Jobson: a glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases. *London, 1886. 8°.* New edition, edited by W. Crookes. *London, 1903. 8°.*

YUSUF ALI, A., and RICE, Rev. C. H.—Glimpses of the Punjab. Ed. by A. Yusuf Ali and the Rev. C. H. Rice. 1927. 8°. See GLIMPSES OF THE PUNJAB.

Z

ZACHARIAE, Theodor.—Beiträge zur indischen Lexicographie. *Berlin, 1863. 8°.*

ZACHARIAH, George Aviet.—Self-Reproach: a political essay on man. *Calcutta, 1846. 8°.*

ZACHARIAL, Theodor.—Die Indischen Wörterbücher (Kōsō). *Strassburg, 1897. 8°.*

ZAFAR HASAN.—A Guide to Nigamud Din. *Calcutta*, 1922. 4°.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 10.

Zafar Hasan.—Mosque of Shaikh 'Abdu-n Nabl. Illustrated. *Calcutta*, 1921. 4°.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 9.

Zafar Hasan.—Specimens of calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology. *Calcutta*, 1926. 4°.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 29.

ZAINU-D-DIN, Shaikh.—Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work... Translated... by Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson. *London*, 1833. 8°.

Orient. Transl. Fund.

ZAKIR HUSAIN.—Die Agrarverfassung British-Indiens. *Langensalza*, 1930. 8°.

ZAMBAUR, E. de.—Manuel de Généalogie et de Chronologie pour l'Histoire de l'Islam. *Hanovre*, 1927. 4°.

ZARAGOZA, Rafael.—Tobacco; its cultivation and preparation in the Philippine Islands... Translated by J. E. O'Connor. *Simla*, 1872. 8°.

ZARĪTUSHT NĪMA.—Le Livre de Zoroastre—Zarātusht-nāma—de Zartusht-i Bahram Ben Pajdū publié et traduit par Frédéric Rosenberg. *St. Petersburg*, 1904. 8°.

ZĪRĪTUSHT-NĪMĪ.—The Life and Ethics of Zoroaster, rendered into English verse from E. B. Eastwick's "Zartusht-Namah". By A. Rogers. *London*, 1910. 8°.

ZEEMAN, P.—Researches in Magneto-optics, with special reference to the magnetic resolution of spectrum lines. With illustrations. *London*, 1913. 8°.

ZEHNDER, L.—Ueber den Einfluss des Druckes auf den Brechungsexponenten des Wassers, für Natriumlicht. *Hessen*, 1887. 8°.

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE KUNDE DES MORGENLANDES. Bds. i-vii. 1837-50. 8°.

ZEND-ĀVESTĀ. *Avestā.*—Avesta, le livre sacré des sectateurs de Zoroastre. Traduit... par C. de Harlez. 2 tom. *Liège*, 1875-76. 8°.

Zend-Āvestā. *Avestā.*—Avesta: the Religious books of the Parsees; translated from Professor Spiegel's German translation of the original manuscripts. By A. H. Bleek. 3 vols. *Hertford*, 1864. 8°.

Zend-Āvestā. *Avestā.*—The Pahlavi version of Yasna IX. Edited with collation of manuscripts. A literal translation... notes and an introduction by Manekji Bamanji Davar. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°.

Zend-Āvestā. *Avestā.*—Avesta, the sacred books of the Parsees. Edited by K. F. Geldner. 3 vols. *Stuttgart*, 1886-1896. 4°.

Zend-Āvestā. *Avestā.*—Gāthās: a study of the five Zarathushtrian—Zoroastrian—Gāthās, with texts and translations, also with the Pahlavi translations for the first time edited with collation of manuscripts, and now prepared from all the known codices, also deciphered, and for the first time translated... into a European language, with Neryosangh's Sanskrit text edited with the collation of five manuscripts, and with a... translation, also with the Persian text contained in codex 12^b of the Munich collection edited in transliteration, together with a commentary, being the literary apparatus and argument to the translation of Gāthās in the thirty-first volume of the Sacred Books of the East, by L. H. Mills. 4 pts. *Leipzig*, 1894. 8°.

Zend-Āvestā.—Yasna xxix in its Sanskrit equivalents. By Dr. Lawrence Mills. *Louvain*, 1912. 4°.

Zend-Āvestā.—Yasna xxxi in its Sanskrit equivalent. By Prof. Mills. *Oxford*, 1914. 4°.

Zend-Āvestā. *Avestā.*—Zend-Avesta, ouvrage de Zoroastre... Traduit... par M. Anquetil du Perron. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1771. 4°.

Zend-Āvestā. *Avestā.*—Zendavesta, or the religious books of the Zoroastrians. Edited and translated with a dictionary, etc. 1 vol. *Copenhagen*, 1852-54. 4°.

Zend-Āvestā. *Avestā.*—The Zend-Avesta. Translated by J. Darmesteter. 3 pts. Pt. 3 by L. H. Mills. *Oxford*, 1880-87. 8°.
"Sacred Books of the East," vols. 4, 28, and 81.

Zend-Āvestā. *Vendidad.*—The Vendidad. A new edition, prepared by Ervad Eduljee Kersaspjee Antia, etc. *Bombay*, 1901. 8°.

Zend-Āvestā. *Vendidad.*—The Zand i Javt Shēda Dād; or the Pahlavi version of the Avesta Vendidad... Edited, with... appendices on the history of Avesta literature, by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°.

Zend-Āvestā. *Vendidad.*—The Text of the Pahlavi Zand-i-Vohufnan Yasht, with transliteration and translation into Gujarati, and Gujarati translation of the Pahlavi Mino-i-Khirad, with notes by Kaikobād Ādarbād Dastur Noshervān. *Poona*, 1899. 4°.

ZENKER, J. T.—Untersuchung über die kasimischen Zaren und Zerewitsche. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Zenker, J. T.—Bibliotheca Orientalia. Manuel de bibliographie orientale. 2 tom. *Leipzig*, 1846-61. 8°.

Zenker, J. T.—Dictionnaire turc-arabe-persan. Vol. 1. *Leipzig*, 1866. 4°.

ZI, Le P. Etienne.—Notice historique sur les T'oan ou ceroles du Siu-Tcheou-Fou. *Changhai*, 1914. 8°.

Varities ninologiques, no. 40.

ZIMMER, Carl.—Phänologische Beobachtungen über das Aufblühen von Spartium scoparium. *Giessen*, 1891. 8°.

ZIMMER, George Frederick.—The Antiquity of Iron. *n.p.*, 1915. 8°.

Cassier's Engineering Monthly, 1915.

ZIMMER, Heinrich.—Altindisches Leben. Die Cultur der vedischen Arier nach den Samhitā dargestellt. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°.

ZIMMERMANN, Carl.—Memoir on the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas...Translated by Captain Morier. *London*, 1840. 8°.

ZIPPERT, Erwin.—Der Gedächtnis tempel Sethos' I zu Abydos. *Berlin*, 1931. 4°.

ZITTEL, Karl Alfred von.—History of Geology and Paleontology to the end of the nineteenth century. Translated by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. With portraits. *London*, 1901. 8°.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von.—Rede in der öffentlichen Festsetzung der Akademie der München. *München*, 1899. 4°.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von.—Ueber wissenschaftliche Wahrheit. *München*, 1902. 4°.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von.—Ueber den geologischen Bau der libyschen Wüste. *München*, 1900. 4°.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von.—Ziele und Aufgaben der Akademien im Zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. *München*, 1900. 8°.

ZODBA.—A Tibetan on Tibet. With an introduction by G. A. Combe. *London*, 1936. 8°.

ZOEPPRITZ, Heinrich.—Zur Frage der perinealen Prostataektomie. *Giessen*, 1904. 8°.

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, *Calcutta*.—Guide to the Zoological Garden, *Calcutta*.

By B. Basu. With illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Catalogue of the Library. Fifth edition. *London*, 1902. 8°.

Zoological Society of London.—Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the...Society. Second edition. By G. R. Waterhouse. *London*, 1838. 8°.

Zoological Society of London.—Charter. By-Laws and Regulations. *London*, 1860. 8°.

Zoological Society of London.—Gardens and Menagerie delineated.

1. Quadrupeds.

2. Birds.

London, 1835. 8°.

Zoological Society of London.—Guide to the Gardens. Third edition. *London*, 1859. 8°.

Zoological Society of London.—Vertebrate Animals: a list. *London*, 1862-1896. 8°.

ZOTENBERG, H.—Chronique de Mohamed ben Djarir Tabari. Th. 2. *Paris*, 1869. 8°.

ZSIGMONDY, Richard.—The Chemistry of Colloids. Pt. i: Kolloidchemie, by R. Z. Translated by Ellwood B. Spear. Pt. ii: Industrial Colloidal Chemistry, by E. B. S. With a chapter on Colloidal Chemistry and Sanitation, by John Foote Norton. First edition. *New York*, 1917. 8°.

ZUCCARINI, I. G.—Ueber die Vegetationsgruppen in Bayern. *München*, 1833. 4°.

ZWAAN, J. P. Kleiweg de.—Physical Anthropology in the Indian Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *Amsterdam*, 1923. 8°.

ZWEMER, Samuel M.—Islam, a challenge to faith: studies on the Mohammedan religion and the needs and opportunities of the Mohammedan world from the standpoint of Christian Missions. Illustrated. *New York*, 1907. 8°.

ZWICK, Henry Augustus, and SCHILL, J. G.—Calvus Tartary: or a journey from Serepta to several Calvus herds of the Astracan Government. *London*, 1831. 8°.

APPENDIX

ACCESSIONS DURING THE PRINTING OF THE CATALOGUE TO THE END OF 1933

A

- ABBOTT, J.**—The keys of power : a study of Indian ritual and belief. *London*, 1932. 8°.
- ABDUL ALI, A. F. M.**—Notes on the early history of Manipur. *Calcutta*, 1923. 8°.
Ind. Hist. Rec. Commission, 5.
- ABDUL KARIM 'NASHTAR'**.—Hindustani Colloquial Manual. *Calcutta*, 1918. 8°.
- 'ABID 'ALI KHAN, M.**—Memoirs of Gaur and Pandua. Edited and revised by H. E. Stapleton. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.
- ACHARYA, Prasanna Kumar.**—See Prasanna Kumar Acharya.
- ACHARYYA RAY COMMEMORATION VOLUME.** *Calcutta*, 1932. 8°.
- ACWORTH, Commander Bernard.**—This Bondage. A study of the Migration of Birds, Insects, etc. *London*, 1929. 8°.
- AGE OF CONSENT COMMITTEE.**—Report of the Age of Consent Committee, 1928-29. Evidence, vols. 1-9. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8°.
- AIYANGAR, S. Krishnaswami.**—See Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S.
- AKANUMA, C.**—A dictionary of Buddhist proper names, especially in India. *Nagoya*, 1930. 4°.
- AKMAL ALI 'AKMAL'**.—First Lessons in Hindustani Grammar. *Calcutta*, n.d. 8°.
- AKSHAYA K. GHOSE.**—Public Administration in India. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.
- ALI ASGAR BILGRAMI, Syed.**—Landmarks of the Deccan. *Hyderabad, Deccan*, 1927. 8°.
- ALI GHOLI KHAN, Ardalan.**—Die Stellung Persiens in der Weltwirtschaft. *Berlin*, 1929. 8°.
- ALLEN, C. K.**—Law in the Making. *Oxford*, 1927. 8°.
- ALLEN, F. Sturges.**—See Harris, W. T., and Allen, F. Sturges.
- ALLEN, Rev. I. N.** Diary of a March through Sindh and Afghanistan. *London*, 1843. 8°.
- ALPERS, A.** Nach welchem Recht bestimmt sich das Vorliegen einer Anknüpfungstatbestanden? *Hamburg*, 1927. 8°.
- AMANN, Julius.** Die Zeugnissrede des Aillon Aristoteles. *Stuttgart*, 1931. 8°.
- AMEER ALI, Syed.**—A short History of the Saracens, etc. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY.**—Catalogue of the Library, etc. Edited by E. Strout. *New Haven, Connecticut*, 1930. 8°.
- AMSTERDAM. Kolonial Instituut.**—Gids in het Volkenkundig Museum.
2 : Bali en Lombok.
3 : Sumatra.
4 : Het Hindoeïsme.
5 : Java.
6 : Prachistorie en Anthropologie.
Amsterdam, 1927-28. 8°.
- AMSTERDAM. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen.** Science in the Netherlands East Indies. By L. F. de Beaufort, etc. *Amsterdam*, n.d. 8°.
- ANANDA, K. COOMARASWAMY.**—The Origin of the Buddha Image. *New York*, 1927. 4°.
Art. Bull. 9 (4).
- ANANTAKRISHNA AYYAR, L. K.**—Anthropology of the Syrian Christians. *Ernakulam*, 1926. 8°.
- ANANTHAKRISHNA SASTRY, R.**—Lalita Sahasranama. With Bhaskararaya's Commentary. Translated into English. Second edition. *Ootacamund*, 1926. 8°.
- Ananthakrishna Sastry, R.**—The Vishnu Sahasranama. With the Commentary of Sri Senkaracharya. Second edition. *Adyar, Madras*, 1927. 8°.
- ANANTAPRASAD BANERJI-SASTRI.**—Asura India. *Patna*, 1926. 8°.
- Anantaprasad Banerji-Sastri.**—Early inscriptions of Bihar and Orissa. *Patna*, 1927. 8°.

- ANATH NATH CHATTERJEE** and **TARAKCHANDRA DAS**.—The Hos of Seraikella. Pt. 1. Calcutta, 1927. 8°.
- ANDERSON, J.**—Scotland in Pagan Times. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1883-86. 8°.
- ANDERSON, R. v. V.**—Tertiary Stratigraphy and Orogeny of the Northern Punjab. New York, 1927. 8°.
- ANDREWS, F. H.**—See Stein, Sir Aurel.
- ANDREWS, Roy Chapman.**—See New York. American Museum of Natural History. Vol. I.
- ANGELINO, A. D. A. de Kat.**—Colonial policy. Abridged translation from the Dutch by G. J. Renier. 2 vols. The Hague, 1931. 8°.
- ANGLADE, Rev. A., and NEWTON, Rev. L. V.**—The Dolmens of the Pulney Hills. Calcutta, 1928. 4°.
- Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 36.
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL ESSAYS PRESENTED TO EDWARD BURNETT TYLOR** in honour of his 75th birthday, October 2, 1907. By H. Balfour and others. Oxford, 1907. 4°.
- APPAYYA DIKṢITA.**—Sivadvaitsa Nīrṇaya : an Enquiry into the system of Śrīkaṇṭha. With an introduction, translation and notes. Edited by S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri. Madras, 1929. 8°.
- ARAVAMUTHAN, T. G.**—Portrait sculpture in South India. London, 1931. 8°.
- ARBER, A.**—Water Plants. Cambridge, 1920. 8°.
- ARMFIELD.**—See Noëi-Armfield.
- ARTSCHWAGER, Ernst.**—Dictionary of Biological Equivalents. German-English. London, 1930. 8°.
- ĀRYABHAṬA.**—The Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa, etc. Translated with notes by W. E. Clark. Chicago, Illinois, 1930. 8°.
- ĀRYADEVA.**—Études sur Āryadeva et son Catuḥśataka, Chapitres 8-16. Par P. L. Vaidya. Paris, 1923. 8°.
- ĀRYA SŪRA.**—The Jātakamālā; or, the garland of Birth-stories. Translated by J. S. Speyer. London, 1895. 8°.
- ASCOLI, F. D.**—Early Revenue History of Bengal, and the Fifth Report, 1872. Oxford, 1917. 8°.
- ASHTON, John.**—Curious creatures in Zoology. New York, n.d. 8°.
- ASQUITH, Cyril.**—See Spender, J. A., and Asquith, Cyril.
- ĀŚVAGHOṢA.**—The Saundarananda^c of Āśvaghōṣa. Critically edited with notes by E. H. Johnston. London, 1928. 8°.
- Āśvaghōṣa.**—The Saundarananda, or Nanda the fair. Translated from the original Sanskrit, by E. H. Johnston. Oxford, 1932. 8°.
- ATANASSIÉVITCH, Xénia.**—L'Atomisme d'Épicure. Paris, n.d. 8°.
- ATKINSON, F. M.**—The Legend of Ulenspiegel. Transl. by F. M. Atkinson. 1928. 8°. See Coster, Charles de.
- AULAD HASAN, Sayid.**—Old Dacca. Dacca, n.d. 8°.
- AUSTEN, E. E., and HUGHES, A. W. McKenny.**—Clothes moths and house moths, etc. London, 1932. 8°.
- Brit. Mus., Nat. Hist., Econ. Ser., no. 14.
- AVALON, A.**—The Great Liberation. (Mahānirvāna Tantra). A Translation from the Sanskrit. 1927. 8°. See Tantras. Mahānirvāna Tantra.
- Avalon, A.**—Tantric Texts. See Tantras.
- AWATI, P. R., and RAI, H. S.**—Ostrea cucullata, the Bombay oyster. Lucknow, 1931. 8°.
- Ind. Zool. Mem. 3.

B

- BABAULT, G.**—Recherches Zoologiques dans les Provinces Centrales de l'Inde. Paris, 1922. 8°.
- BABINGTON, Benjamin Guy.**—A Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Language, termed Shen-Tamil, etc. 1822. 4°. See Beschi, C. J.
- BÄCHTOLD-STÄUBLI, Hanns.**—See Hoffmann-Krayer, E., and Bächtold-Stäubli, Hans.
- BACOT, Jacques.**—Les Ślokas Grammaticaux de Thonmi Sambhoṭa. Paris, 1928. 8°.
- Ann. Mus. Guimet. Bibl. d'Études, T. 37.
- BAEDEKER, K.**—Palestine and Syria. Fifth edition. Leipzig, 1912. 8°.
- BAGCHI, Satī Chandra.**—See Satī Chandra Bagchi.
- BAIKIE, James.**—Egyptian antiquities in the Nile valley. London, 1932. 8°.
- Baikie, James.**—The Glamour of Near East Excavation. London, 1927. 8°.
- BAKER, E. C. Stuart.**—Birds. 1929. 8°. See Fauna of British India.

- BAKER, Ernest.**—Universities in Great Britain, their position and their problems. *London*, 1931. 8°.
- BALFOUR, F. M.**—The Elements of Embryology. 1893. 8°. See Foster, M., and Balfour, F. M.
- BALFOUR, H., and others.**—Anthropological Essays presented to Edward Burnett Tylor in honour of his 75th birthday, Oct. 2, 1907. *Oxford*, 1907. 4°.
- BALL, Katherine M.**—Decorative Motives of Oriental Art. *London*, 1927. fol.
- BALL, Upendra Nath.**—See Upendra Nath Ball.
- BALLARD, Admiral G. A.**—Rulers of the Indian Ocean. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- BANERJI, Brajendra Nath.**—See Brajendra Nath Banerji.
- BANERJI, B. N.**—Meteorology of the Persian Gulf and Mekran. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.
- BANERJI, G. C.**—Keshab Chandra and Ramakrishna. *Allahabad*, 1931. 8°.
- BANERJI, R. D.**—See Rakhal Das Banerji.
- BANERJI-SASTRI, A. P.**—See Ananta-prasad Banerji-Sastri.
- BARLOW, Roger.**—A brief summe of geographic. Ed., etc. by E. G. R. Taylor. *London*, 1932. 8°.
Hab. Sec., Ser. 2, no. 69.
- BARNES, Ernest William.**—Scientific theory and religion, etc. *Cambridge*, 1933. 8°.
- BARNETT, L. D.**—Antiquities of India: an account of the history and culture of ancient Hindustan. *London*, 1913. 8°.
- Barnett, L. D.**—A Supplementary Catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum, 1906-1928. 1928. 4°. See British Museum.
- BARRINGTON, E. I.**—The Servant of All; Pages from the Family, Social and Political Life of my Father James Wilson. 3 vols. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- BARTHOLOMAE, C.**—Zur Etymologie und Wortbildung der indogermanischen Sprachen. *Heidelberg*, 1919. 8°.
- BARTHOLOMAEIS, V. de.**—Le carte de Giovanni Maria Barbieri. *Bologna*, 1927. 8°.
- BARUA, B. M.**—A History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.
- BARUA, K. L.**—Early history of Kāmarupa, from the earliest times to the end of the sixteenth century. *Shillong*, 1933. 8°.
- Barua, K. L.**—Kamarupa in the Gupta Period and After. *Shillong*, n.d. 8°.
- BARWELL, Anna.**—Buried Treasures of Chinese Turkestan, etc. Translated by A. Barwell. 1928. 8°. See Le Coq, A. von.
- BARWICK, George F.**—See Stevens, Henry N., and Barwick, George F.
- BASSET, René.**—Mille et un contes, récits et légendes des Arabes. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1924-27. 8°.
- Basset, René.**—Notice sommaire des manuscrits orientaux de deux bibliothèques de Lisbonne. *Lisbonne*, 1894. 8°.
- BASU, Major B. D.**—Rise of the Christian Power in India. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.
- BATAKRISHNA GHOSH.**—See Jolly, Julius.
- BATAVIA.** *Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.*—Feestbundel, 150 Jarig Bestaan, 1778-1928. Dl. I. *Wetsteden*, 1929. 8°.
- Batavia.** *Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.*—Verlag der viering van den 150 sten gedankdag, 1778-1928. *Batavia*, 1928. 4°.
- Batavia.** *Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Sciences.*—The effect of Western influence on native civilisations in Malay Archipelago. Edited by B. Schrieke. *Batavia*, 1929. 8°.
- Batavia.** *Service Archéologique des Indes Néerlandaises.*—Hommage du Service Archéologique des Indes Néerlandaises au premier congrès des préhistoriens d'Extrême-Orient à Hanoi, 1932. *Batavia*, 1932. 4°.
- BEAN, Robert Bennett.**—The races of man; differentiation and dispersal of man. *New York*, 1932. 8°.
- BEAUFORT, L. F. de, and others.**—See Amsterdam. *Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen.*
- BEAWES, William.**—Narrative of a journey from Aleppo to Babel in 1745. See Caruthers, D.: The Desert Route to India, etc.
- Hab. Sec.*
- BELL, Sir C.**—The People of Tibet. *Oxford*, 1928. 8°.
- Bell, Sir C.**—Tibet, Past and Present. *Oxford*, 1927. 8°.

- BELLER, F. X.**—Die zeit Kommodians. *Tubingen*, 1909. 8°.
- BELOT, J. B.**—Vocabulaire Arabe-Français a l'usage des étudiants. 5th ed. *Beyrouth*, 1898. 8°.
- BELVALKER, S. K.**—Vedanta Philosophy. Pt. I. *Poona*, 1929. 8°.
- BENGAL AND MADRAS PAPERS, 1670-1785.** 3 vols. [*Calcutta*, 1928] fol.
- BENGAL HISTORICAL RECORDS.**—Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit at Rangpur, Dinajpur, Purnea and Rajmahal. Vols. 5-8, 16 Dec., 1772 to 18 Feb., 1773. *Calcutta*, 1927. fol.
- BENIMADHAB BARUA.**—Gaya and Buddha-Gaya, early history of the holy land. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.
- BENI PRASAD.**—The State in Ancient India. *Allahabad*, 1928. 8°.
- Beni Prasad.**—The Theory of Government in Ancient India. *Allahabad*, 1927. 8°.
- BENOY KUMAR SARKAR.**—Comparative birth, death and growth-rates: a study of the nine Indian Provinces, etc. n.p., 1932. 4°.
- Journ. Ind. Med. Assoc.*, 1932.
- Benoy Kumar Sarkar.**—Indien: Modernisierung der indischen Landwirtschaft. *Berlin*, 1931. 8°.
- Ber. u. Landwirtschaft, N.F.*, Bd. 14, H. 2.
- Benoy Kumar Sarkar.**—Società ed. economia nell'India antica e moderna. *Milano*, 1930. 8°.
- Ann. d. Economica*, vol. 6.
- BENOYTOSH BHATTACHARYA.**—An introduction to Buddhist esotericism. *Mysore city*, 1932. 8°.
- BERG, Bengt.**—Alm Marküb, mit der Filmkamera, unter Elefanten und Riesentörchen. *Berlin*, 1928. 8°.
- BERG, C. C.**—Rangga Lawe: Middeljavaansch Historische Roman. Critisch nitgegeven door C. C. B. *Wetervreden*, 1930. 8°.
- Bib. Javanica*, 1.
- BERKEY, Charles P., and MORRIS, Frederick K.**—See New York. *American Museum of Nat. Hist. Central Asiatic Expeditions*.—Natural History of Central Asia. Vol. 2.
- BERLIN.** *Kaiser Wilhelm. Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften.*—Handbuch. Herausgegeben vom Präsidenten A. von Harnack. *Berlin*, 1928. 8°.
- BERTHELOT, Marcelin.**—Centenaire de Marcelin Berthelot, 1827-1927. *Paris*, 1929. fol.
- BESCHI, C. J.**—A Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Language, termed Sten-Tamil. Translated from the original Latin by B. G. Bahington. *Madras*, 1822. 4°.
- BEST, E.**—Games and Pastimes of the Maori. *Wellington*, 1925. 4°.
- Bull. No. 8, Dominion Mus., New Zealand.*
- Best, E.**—The Pa Maori. *Wellington*, 1927. 4°.
- Bull. No. 6, Dominion Mus., Wellington.*
- BEZOLD, C.**—Babylonisch-assyrisch *aldku* gohen. *Heidelberg*, 1920. 8°.
- BHAGAVAD-GITA.**—Bhagavad-Gita; an Exposition on the Basis of Psycho-philosophy and Psycho-analysis. By V. G. Rale. *Bombay*, 1928. 8°.
- BHAGAVANTAM, S.**—The Raman Effect: its significance for physics and chemistry. *Calcutta*, 1930. 4°.
- BHANDARKAR, D. R.**—Some aspects of ancient Hindu Polity. *Benares*, 1929. 8°.
- BHANDARKAR, Sir R. G.**—Collected works of Sir R. G. Bhandarkar. Vol. 4. *Poona*, 1929. 8°.
- BHĀSA.**—Thirteen Trivandrum Plays attributed to Bhāsa. Translated by A. C. Woolner and L. Sarup. 2 vols. *London*, 1930-31. 8°.
- BHĀSKARARĀYA.**—Śivanāmakalpalatā-lavāla. 1. Th. Von E. M. Strohal. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°.
- BHAVABHŪTI.**—Mahavira-caritam, a drama by the Indian Poet Bhavabhuti. Edited with critical apparatus, introduction, etc. by Todar Mall. Revised by A. A. Macdonell. *Oxford*, 1928. 8°.
- BHAVANI SHANKER RAO, U.**—See Srinivas Kini, K., and Bhavani Shanker Rao, U.
- BHATIA, B. L.**—An Elementary Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students. *London*, 1921. 8°.
- BHATNAGAR, S. S.**—The Progress of Physico-chemical Research in India. *Calcutta*, 1928. 4°.
- Presidential Address, Chemistry Sec., Ind. Sci. Cong., 1928.*
- BHATTA, Divākara Prakāśa.**—See Divākara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa.

BIBLE (*Old Testament*).—Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaee veteris Testamenti. W. Gesenius. *Leipzig*, 1829-58. 4°.

Bible [*Old and New Testaments*].—The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated out of the original tongues, etc. *London*, n.d. 8°.

BIEBER, H.—Ueber die Bestimmung des systematischen Fehlers, den man bei der Schätzung gewisser Funktionen apriorischer Wahrscheinlichkeiten aus empirischen relativen Häufigkeiten begeht, mittels einer unendlichen Reihe. *Uppsala*, 1927. 8°.

BIGGE.—See Selby-Bigge.

BIJAN RAJ CHATTERJI.—Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8°.

BILGRAMI, Syed Ali Asgar.—See Ali Asgar Bilgrami, Syed.

BILLIMORIA, N. M.—Bibliography of Publications on Sind and Baluchistan. Second edition. *Karachi*, 1930. 8°.

Billimoria, N. M.—Bibliography of Publications on Sind and Baluchistan. *Karachi*, 1929. 8°.

BIMALA CHURN LAW.—Ancient Indian Tribes. *Lahore*, 1926. 8°.

Bimala Churn Law.—Buddhist Studies. Edited by B. C. Law. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1931. 8°.

Bimala Churn Law.—Geography of early Buddhism. *London*, 1932. 8°.

Bimala Churn Law.—A history of Pāli literature. 2 vols. *London*, 1933. 8°.

Bimala Churn Law.—A study of the Mahāvastu. With supplement. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1930. 8°.

Bimala Churn Law.—Women in Buddhist Literature. *Ceylon*, 1927. 8°.

BINODE BEHARI DUTT.—Town Planning in Ancient India. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1925. 8°.

BIREN BONNERJEA.—L'Ethnologie du Bengale. *Paris*, 1927. 8°.

BISHESHWAR NATH REU.—History of the Rāshtrakūṭas. *Jodhpur*, 1933. 8°.

BLANCHE, J. E.—Manet. Translated by F. C. de Sumichrasi. *London*, 1925. 8°.

BLANKENHORN, Max.—Naturwissenschaftliche Studien am Toten Meer und im Jordantal. *Berlin*, 1912. 8°.

BLEACKLEY, Horace.—A Tour in Southern Asia. (Indo-China, Malaya, Java, Sumatra, and Ceylon, 1925-26). *London*, 1928. 8°.

BLECKE, O.—Der Aufbau der hamburgischen Staatsverwaltung im allgemeinen. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8°.

BLOCH, Ernst.—Harawis Schrift über die Muhammedanischen Wallfahrtsorte, eine der Quellen des Jaqūt. *Bonn*, 1929. 8°.

BLOOMFIELD, Maurice, and EDGERTON, Franklin.—Vedic Variants: a study of the Variant Readings in the Repeated Mantras of the Veda. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1930. 8°.

BLUM, S.—Qissah Musa. Ein Beitrag zum bagdadischen Dialekt des Neu-Arabischen. *Würzburg*, 1925. 8°.

BLUNT, E. A. H.—The caste system of Northern India. *Madras*, 1931. 8°.

BODDING, P. O.—A Santali Dictionary. 1929. 8°. See Dictionaries [*Santali-English*].

Bodding, P. O.—A Santali Grammar for Beginners. *Benagaria*, 1929. 8°.

BODE, Mabel Haynes.—The Pāli Literatures of Burma. *London*, 1909. 8°.

BOERSCHMANN, E.—Chinesische Architektur. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1925. fol.

BOGDANOV, L.—The Iranian National Epic; or, the Shahnameh. English translation from the German of T. Nöldeke. 1930. 8°. See Nöldeke, E.

BOLTON, Henry Carrington.—A select Bibliography of Chemistry, 1492-1807. First Supplement. *Washington*, 1899. 8°.

Smith. Miscell. Collections, vol. 89, no. 7.

BOMBAY. Prince of Wales Museum of Western India.—A brief Report of the Museum from its inception to 31st March, 1927. *Bombay*, 1928. 8°.

BOROVICKA, J.—Ten Years of Czechoslovak Politics. *Prague*, 1929. 8°.

BOSCH, W.—Die Epochen der Kreditrestriktionspolitik der Deutschen Reichsbank, 1924-26. *Elwangen*, 1927. 8°.

BOSE, Chunilal.—See Chunilal Bose.

BOSE, Phanindra Nath.—See Phanindra Nath Bose.

BOSSHARD, Walter.—Durch Tibet und Turkistan. *Stuttgart*, 1920. 8°.

BOTHAM, A. W.—Catalogue of the Provincial Coin Cabinet, Assam. Second edition. *Allahabad*, 1930. 8°.

BOULENGER, G. A.—A Vertebrate Fauna of the Malay Peninsula. Reptiles and Batrachia. *London*, 1912. 8°.

BOULNOIS, H. M.—Into Little Thibet. *London*, 1923. 8°.

BOULTON, W. H.—The Romance of the British Museum: the story of its origins, growth and purpose and some of its contents. *London*, n.d. 8°.

BOWEN, Harold.—The Life and Times of 'Ali Ibn 'Isa 'The Good Vizier'. *Cambridge*, 1928. 8°.

BOWREY, Thomas.—A Geographical Account of Countries Round the Bay of Bengal, 1669-1679. Edited by Sir R. C. Temple. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°.

Hakl. Soc., Ser. II, no. 19.

BRACEY, Bertha L., and PAYNE, Richenda C.—See Otto, Rudolf.

BRAHMA, Nalini Kanta.—See Nalini Kanta Brahma.

BRAJENDRA NATH BANERJI.—Dawn of a New India. *Calcutta*, 1927. 8°.

BRAUN, Max.—The Animal Parasites of Man. Translated by P. Falcke, etc. *London*, 1906. 8°.

BRAUNHOLTZ, H. J.—See Dalton, O. M., and Braunholtz, H. J.

BRAY, Denys de S.—The Brahm Language. Pt. I. Introduction and Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1909. 8°.

BRELOER, Bernhard.—Kauktasya-Studien. *Bonn*, 1927-28. 8°.

BRENNAND, W.—Hindu Astronomy. *London*, 1896. 8°.

BRENNECKE, Wilhelm.—Die Ozeanographischen Arbeiten der Deutschen Antarktischen Expedition, 1911-12. *Hamburg*, 1921. 4°.

BREWITT TAYLOR, C. H.—San Kuo; or, Romance of the Three Kingdoms. 2 vols. *Shanghai*, 1925. 8°.

BRIMICOMBE, M.—See Guenne, Jacques.

BRIEBANE, Great Barrier Reef Committee.—Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee. Vol. 2. *Brisbane*, 1918. 8°.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.—Notes and Queries on Anthropology. Fifth edition. *London*, 1929. 8°.

BRITISH MUSEUM.—A Supplementary Catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum, acquired during the years 1906-1928. Compiled by L. D. Barnett. *London*, 1928. 4°.

BRITISH MUSEUM (Nat. Hist.).—Catalogue of Fossil Cirripedia. Vol. 1. By T. H. Withers. *London*, 1928. 8°.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals. Vol. 7: a Monograph of the Recent Meandroid Astroidae. By G. Matthai. *London*, 1928. 4°.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Catalogue of the Rock Collections. Pt. 1. By W. C. Smith. *London*, 1928. 8°.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—General Library: Place-numbers of the Societies and other corporate Bodies issuing Serial Publications, etc. Second edition. 1930. 8°.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Geology and Palaeontology. *London*, 1923. 8°.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—A Guide to the Elephants (recent and Fossil) Exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology. Second edition. *London*, 1923. 8°.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—A Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology. Tenth edition. *London*, 1923. 8°.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Guide to the Mollusca Exhibited in the Zoological Department. *London*, 1923. 8°.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Anthropoda. Pt. 2, fasc. 1; pt. 3, fasc. 1, 2; pt. 7, fasc. 1; maps, Nos. 1, 2. *London*, 1927. 4°.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—An Introduction to the Study of Rocks and Guide to the Museum Collection. By Sir L. Fletcher. Sixth edition. *London*, 1923. 8°.

BRITISH SANITORIUM ANNUAL, 1911. *London*, 1911. 8°.

BROCH, H.—Studies on Pacific Cirripeda. *Kristiania*, 1922. 8°.

BROCKBAND, E. M.—Sketches of Lives and work of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Manchester Infirmary, 1783-1844. *Manchester*, 1904. 8°.

- BROCKELMANN, Carl.**—Katalog der orientalische Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg. Teil 1. *Hamburg*, 1908. 4°.
- BRÖRING, T.**—Laut und Ton in Süd-Schantung. *Hamburg*, 1927. 8°.
- BROUSON, M.**—A dictionary in Assamese and English. 1867. 8°. See *Dictionaries [Assamese-English]*.
- BROWN, (I.)**—Melanesians and Polynesians. *London*, 1910. 8°.
- BROWN, William Norman.**—The Indian and Christian Miracles of Walking on the Water. *Chicago, London*, 1928. 8°.
- Brown, William Norman.**—The story of Kālaka; texts, history, legends, and miniature paintings of the Śvetāmbara Jain hagiographical work the Kālakācāryakathā. *Washington*, 1933. 4°.
- BROWNE, Edward Granville.**—A Year amongst the Persians, etc. *Cambridge*, 1927. 8°.
- BRUCE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G.**—The assault on Mount Everest, 1922. *London*, 1923. 8°.
- BRYCE, J.**—James Bryce. (Viscount Bryce of Dechmont, O.M.). By H. A. L. Fisher. 2 vols. *London*, 1927. 8°.
- BUCHANAN, Francis.**—Journal of Francis Buchanan kept during the Survey of the District of Bhagalpur in 1810-11. Edited with notes, etc., by C. E. A. W. Oldham. *Patna*, 1930. 8°.
- BUCKLAND, F.**—Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. *London*, 1886. 8°.
- BUDHASVĀMIN.**—Brhat-Kathā Śloka-saṃgraha. Texte Sanskrit, etc. accompagné d'une traduction Française. Par F. Lacôte. *Paris*, 1908-29. 8°.
- BUENOS AIRES Sociedad Científica Argentina.**—Catalogo de las Publicaciones Periódicas Existentes en la Biblioteca de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. Por el R. Vanossi. *Buenos Aires*. 1927. 8°.
- BURCHARD, Gertrud.**—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Pilze. *Hamburg*, 1929. 8°.
- BURGESS, James.**—A Guide to Elura Cave Temples. *Hyderabad, Deccan*, 1929. 4°.
- BURMA GAZETTEER:** Elwabo Gazetteer. Vol. A. Compiled by A. Williamson. *Rangoon*, 1929. 8°.
- BURY, See Howard Bury.**
- C**
- CABLE, Mildred, and FRENCH, Francesa.**—Through Jade Gate and Central Asia. *London*, 1928. 8°.
- CALAND, W.**—Catalogus van de bibliotheek van Prof. Dr. W. Caland. *Utrecht*, 1933. fol.
- Caland, W.**—Pāṇicavimpā-Brāhmana: the Brāhmana of Twenty-five chapters. Translated by W. Caland. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.
- Bib. Ind.*
- Caland, W.**—Vaikhānaśāstram: the Domestic Rules and Sacred Laws of the Vaikhānaśa School belonging to the Black Yajurveda. Translated into English. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8°.
- Bib. Ind.*
- CALCUTTA. School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.**—The library catalogue. Compiled up to December 1931, by Jogendra Nath Sur. *Calcutta*, 1932. 8°.
- CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA.** Vol. 3: Turks and Afghans. Edited by Sir W. Haig. *Cambridge*, 1928. 8°. Vol. 5: British India, 1497-1858. Edited by H. H. Dodwell. *Cambridge*, 1929. 8°.
- CAMERON, J.**—The Forest Trees of Mysore and Coorg. Third edition. *Bangalore*, 1894. 8°.
- CAMERON, Malcolm.**—Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. Vol. 1. 1930. 8°. See *Fauna of British India, etc.*
- CAMOTIM, Voicunts.**—Os Bramaneos Sarāsvatas de Goa. *Nova Goa*, 1929. 8°.
- CANADA, 1932:** The official handbook of present conditions and recent progress. *Ottawa*, 1932. 8°.
- CAREY, W.**—A Grammar of the Mahratta Language. *Serampur*, 1805. 8°.
- Carey, W.**—A Grammar of the Punjabee Language. *Serampur*, 1812. 8°.
- CAREY, W. H.**—The Good Old Days of Honorable John Company, etc. Vol. 2. *Calcutta*, 1907. 8°.
- CARMICHAEL, John.**—Narrative of a journey from Aleppo to Basra in 1751. See *Carruthers, D.: The Desert Route to India, etc.*
- CARRUTHERS, Douglas.**—The Desert Route to India: being the journals of Four Travellers by the Great Desert Caravan Route, between Aleppo and Basra, 1748-1751. Edited by D. Carruthers. *London*, 1934. 8°.
- Hab. Soc., Ser. II, no. 6.*

- CARTHILL, Al.**—Rods and Axes. *Edinburgh and London*, 1928. 8°.
- CASH, W. Wilson.**—The Expansion of Islam: an Arab Religion in the non-Arab world. *London*, 1928. 8°.
- CAVE, Sydney.**—Redemption Hindu and Christian. *Oxford*, 1919. 8°.
- CHAKRAVARTI, N. P.**—L'Udānavarga Sanskrit. Texte Sanscrit en transcription, avec traduction et annotations, etc. *Paris*, 1930. 8°.
- CHALMERS, Lord.**—Further Dialogues of the Buddha, etc. 1926-27. 8°. See *Majjhima Nikāya*.
- CHAMPION, H. G.**—Silvicultural Research Manual for use in India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1931. 4°.
- CHANDLER, Asa C.**—See Chopra, R. N., and Chandler, Asa C.
- CH'ANG-CH'UN.**—The travels of an alchemist: the journey of the Taoist Ch'ang-ch'un from China to the Hindukush at the Summons of Chingis Khan. Recorded by his disciple Li Chih-ch'ang. Translated by A. Waley. *London*, 1931. 8°.
- CHAPMAN, J.**—Wordsworth and literary criticism. *Calcutta*, 1932. 8°.
Russell Lecture, 1931.
- CHARITONOV, D.**—Katalog der russischen Spinnen. *Leningrad*, 1932. 8°.
Ann. Mus. Zool., 32.
- CHATTERJI, Bijan Raj.**—See Bijan Raj Chatterji.
- CHIMANLAL J. SHAH.**—Jainism in Northern India, 800 B.C.—A.D. 526. *London*, 1932. 8°.
- CHINTAHARAN CHAKRAVARTI.**—Antiquity of Tantricism. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.
Ind. Hist. Quarterly, VI, 1.
- Chintaharan Chakravarti.**—Bengal's contribution to Philosophical Literature in Sanskrit. *Bombay*, 1930. 4°.
Ind. Ant., 59.
- Chintaharan Chakravarti.**—Bengal's contribution to Sanskrit Literature. *Poona*, 1930. 8°.
Ann. Bhandarkar Ori. Res. Inst., xi.
- Chintaharan Chakravarti.**—Sanskrit Literature of the Vainavas of Bengal. *Poona*, 1930. 8°.
Ann. Bhandarkar Ori. Res. Inst., vi.
- CHOPRA, R. N.**—Indigenous drugs of India: their medical and economic aspects. *Calcutta*, 1933. 8°.
- Chopra, R. N.**—The medicinal and economic aspects of some Indian medicinal plants. *Patna*, 1932. 8°.
- Chopra, R. N., and CHANDLER, Asa C.**—Anthelmintics and their uses in Medical and Veterinary Practice. *Baltimore*, 1928. 8°.
- CHRISTENSEN, Arthur.**—Contributions à la dialectologie iranienne. *København*, 1930. 8°.
- CHUBB, M. C.**—General Guide to the Durban Museum. Third edition. *Durban*, 1928. 8°.
- Chubb, E. C.**—Museums and Art Galleries as Educational Agents, etc. *Pretoria*, 1929. 8°.
- CHUNILAL BOSE.**—Health of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1928. 8°.
- CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Winston S.**—The World Crisis: the Aftermath. *London*, 1929. 8°.
- CLARK, A. C.**—The descent of manuscripts. *Oxford*, 1918. 8°.
- CLARK, Walter Eugene.**—The Āryabhaṭṭīya, etc. Translated with notes. 1930. 8°. See *Āryabhaṭṭa*.
- CLARKE, J. J.**—The Cause of Cancer. *London*, 1912. 8°.
- CLEMEN, Carl, and others.**—Religions of the world, their nature and their history. Translated by the Rev. A. K. Dallas. *London*, 1931. 8°.
- CLINE, Isaac Monroe.**—Tropical Cyclones. *New York*, 1926. 8°.
- GODDRINGTON, O.**—A Manual of Muslim Numismatics. *London*, 1904. 8°.
As. Soc. Monographs, vol. 7.
- COLIN, P.**—Van Gogh. Translated by B. Moggridge. *London*, 1926. 8°.
- CONFERENCE. Oriental Conference.**—Proceedings and Transactions:—
1st Poona, 1919. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1920-22. 8°.
2nd Calcutta, 1922. *Calcutta*, 1923. 8°.
3rd Madras, 1924. *Madras*, 1925. 8°.
4th Allahabad, 1926. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1927-28. 8°.
- COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.**—History of Indian and Indonesian Art. *London*, 1927. 4°.
- COSTER, Charles de.**—The Legend of Ullenspiegel. Translated by F. M. Atkinson. *London*, 1928. 8°.

COTSWORTH, Moses B.—The fixed "Yearal" proposed to replace changing almanaks and calendars. *London, n.d.* 8°.

Cotsworth, Moses B.—The rational-almanac tracing the evolution of modern almanacs, etc. *London, n.d.* 8°.

COUPLAND, R.—Raffles, 1781-1826. *Oxford, 1928.* 8°.

COUR, Auguste.—Catalogue des manuscrits Arabes, etc. Médersa de Tlemcen. *Alger, 1907.* 4°.

COUSENS, Henry.—The Antiquities of Sind and historical outline. *Calcutta, 1929.* 4°.

Arch. Surv. Ind., Imp. Ser., vol. 46.

Cousens, Henry.—The Chālukyan Architecture of the Kanarese Districts. *Calcutta, 1926.* 4°.

Arch. Surv. Ind., N.I. Ser., vol. 42.

Cousens, Henry.—Medieval temples of the Dakhan. *Calcutta, 1931.* 4°.

Arch. Surv. Ind., Imp. Ser., vol. 48.

Cousens, Henry.—Somanatha and other Medieval Temples in Kathiawad. *Calcutta, 1931.* 4°.

Arch. Surv. Ind., Imp. Ser., vol. 45.

COWPER, B. Harris.—The Principles and Syriac Grammar, etc. 1858. 8°. See Hoffmann, A. Th.

CRANMER-BYNG, L.—The vision of Asia: an interpretation of Chinese art and culture. *London, 1932.* 8°.

CRESWELL, K. A. C.—Early Muslim architecture: Umayyads, early 'Abbāsids and Tūlūnids. Pt. I. *Oxford, 1932.* fol.

CROOKE, William.—See Tod, Lt.-Col. James.

CROOKSHANK, F. G.—The Mongol in our Midst: a study of Man and His Three Faces. *London, 1931.* 8°.

CRUICKSHANK, E. W. H.—The value of scientific and intuitive thought in the advance of modern medicine. *Patna, 1928.* 8°.

CRUSIUS, O.—Ad Plutarchi de proverbis Alexandrinorum libellum Commentarius. *Tübingen, 1895.* 4°.

CUMONT, Frans.—Die Orientalischen Religionen im Römischen Heidentum. *Leipzig, Berlin, 1931.* 8°.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. J.—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Seventh Congress, 1927. Edited by Lt.-Col. J. Cunningham. See Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine.

GURZON, Lord.—The Life of Lord Curzon. By the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ronaldshay. Vol. I. *London, 1928.* 8°.

GUSHNY, A. R.—A Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. *London, 1906.* 8°.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA. With an introduction by Karol Čapek. *Prague, n.d.* 8°.

D

DAL, V. I.—A Dictionary of the Living High-Russian Language. 4 vols. *Moscow, 1912.* 8°.

The DALHOUSIE PHAYRE CORRESPONDENCE, 1853-54. Edited with introduction and notes by D. G. E. Hall. *London, 1932.* 8°.

DALLAS, Rev. A. K.—See Clemen, Carl, and others.

DAMES, M. Longworth.—The Baloch Race: a historical and ethnological sketch. *London, 1904.* 8°.

As. Soc. Monographs, vol. 4.

DANDIN.—*Dasha-Kumara-charita.* The Ten Princes. Translated from the Sanskrit by A. W. Ryder. *Chicago, 1927.* 8°.

DANDOY, G.—An Essay on the Doctrine of the Unreality of the world in the Advaita. *Calcutta, 1919.* 8°.

Dandoy, G.—L'ontologie du Vedānta. *Paris, 1931.* 8°.

DARLING, Malcolm Lyall.—Rusticus Loquitur; or, the Old Light and the New in the Punjab Village. *Oxford, 1930.* 8°.

DARĀ SHIKŪH, Prince M. Majma'-ul-Bahrain; or, the Mingling of the two Oceans. Edited in the Original Persian, with English Translation, Notes, and Variants. By M. Mahfuz-ul-Haq. *Calcutta, 1929.* 8°.

Bib. Ind.

DAS, Kedarnath.—See Kedarnath Das.

DAS-GUPTA, S. N.—See Surendra Nath Das-Gupta.

DATE, Gobind Tryambak.—See Govind Tryambak Date.

DAVID-NEEL, Alexandra.—With Mystics and Magicians in Tibet. *London, 1931.* 8°.

DAVIDS, Mrs. Rhys.—A Manual of Buddhism. *London, 1932.* 8°.

Davids, Mrs. Rhys.—The Milinda-Questions: an Inquiry into its place in the History of Buddhism, etc. *London, 1930.* 8°.

Davids, Mrs. Rhys.—Sakya; or Buddhist Origins. *London, 1931.* 8°.

- DAVIDS, T. W., and RHYS, C. A. F.**—*Dialogues of the Buddha*. Translated from the Pali. 3 parts. *London*, 1910-23. 8".
- DAVOS, Schweizerische Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.**—*Festschrift für die 110. Jahresversammlung*. *Davos*, 1929. 8".
- DAWSON, Warren R.**—*See Frazer Lectures*, 1922-32.
- DAY, Surgeon Major Francis.**—*Illustrations of the Fishes of Malabar*; n.p. 1866. 4".
- Day, Surgeon-Major Francis.**—*Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma*. *Calcutta*, 1813. 8".
- DAYAL, Har.**—*The Bodhisattva doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit literature*. *London*, 1932. 8".
- DE, Kiran Chandra.**—*See Kiran Chandra De*.
- DE, R. P.**—*Hindustani at a glance*, etc. Fifth edition. *Calcutta*, 1913. 8".
- DE, S. C.**—*Stray Thoughts*. *Calcutta*, n.d. 8".
- DELEI FOYT**: *A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens*. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8".
- DEMSKI, Adolf.**—*Die experimentelle Prüfung des Maxwell'schen Geschwindigkeitverteilungsgesetzes für Elektronen, die aus einer Glühkathode austreten*. *Leipzig*, 1928. 8".
- DENIKER, J.**—*The Gods of Northern Buddhism: their History, Iconography, etc.* By A. Getty. Second edition. *Orford*, 1928. 4".
- DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS, Paintings, Seals and Coins, etc.**; exhibited at Nagpur in connection with the 11th Annual Meeting of the Indian Historical Records Commission, December, 1928. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8".
- DESIDERI, Ippolito.**—*An account of Tibet: the travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, 1712-27*. Edited by Filippo de Filippi. *London*, 1932. 8".
- DHABHAR, Ramanji Nusserwanji.**—*The Persian rivayats of Hormazyar Framarz and others*. *Bombay*, 1932. 8".
- DHANANJAYA.**—*The Dadaṛūpa: a Treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy, etc.* Translated from the Sanskrit, etc. By George C. O. Haas. *New York*, 1912. 8".
- DHAR, N. R.**—*New conceptions in biochemistry*. *Allahabad*, 1932. 8".
- DICTIONARIES [Assamese-English].**—*A Dictionary in Assamese and English*. Compiled by M. Bronson. *Sibsagar*, 1867. 8".
- Dictionaries [Biology].**—*Dictionary of biological equivalents: German-English*. By E. Artschwager. *London*, 1930. 8".
- Dictionaries [English].**—*A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles*; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Sir James A. H. Murray and others. 10 vols. *Oxford*, 1888-1928. 4".
- Dictionaries [English].**—*Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language, etc.* 1928. 4". *See Webster, N.*
- Dictionaries [German-English].**—*A German-English Technical and Scientific Dictionary*. By A. Wehel. *London*, 1930. 8".
- Dictionaries [Hindi-English].**—*A Dictionary in Hindi and English*. By J. T. Thompson. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8".
- Dictionaries [Nepali-English].**—*A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language*. By R. L. Turner, etc. *London*, 1931. 4".
- Dictionaries [Oraon-English].**—*An Oraon-English Dictionary, etc.* By Rev. A. Grignard. *Vienna*, 1924. 8".
- Dictionaries [Persian-English].**—*A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary, etc.* By F. Steingass. *London*, 1930. 8".
- Dictionaries [Russian].**—*A Dictionary of the Living High-Russian Language*. By V. I. Dal. 4 vols. *Moscow*, 1912. 8".
In Russian.
- Dictionaries [Santali-English].**—*A Santali Dictionary*. By P. O. Boddling. Vol. 1. Pt. 1: A. *Oslo*, 1929. 8".
- Dictionaries [Scientific Terms].**—*A Dictionary of Scientific Terms: Pronunciation, Derivation, etc.* By I. F. Henderson and W. D. Henderson. Second edition. *Edinburgh, London*, 1929. 8".
- Dictionaries [Yaqūt].**—*A Dictionary of the Yaqūt language*. By E. K. Pekarsky. 3 vols. *Petrograd, Leningrad*, 1917-30. 4".
- A DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS FROM AUTHORS OLD AND NEW.** Together with an alphabet of proverbs. 2 vols. *London and Toronto*, n.d. 8".
- DIGHA NIKĀYA.**—*Dialogues of the Buddha*. Translated from the Pali of the Digha Nikāya. By T. W. and C. A. F. Rhys Davids. 3 parts. *London*, 1910-23. 8".
- DIKSHITAR, V. R. Ramachandra.**—*See Ramachandra Dikshitar, V. R.*
- DINESCHANDRA SEN.**—*Eastern Bengal Ballads*. Vols. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1922-30. 8".

Dineschandra Sen.—*Vanga Sahitya Parichaya; or, Selections from the Bengali Literature from the earliest times to the middle of the nineteenth century.* 2 pts. *Calcutta, 1914. 8°.*

DINSHAH FARDUNJI MULLA.—*See Mulla, Sir Dinahah Fardunji.*

DIVĀKARA PRAKĀŚA BHATTA.—*The Kāshmirī Rāmāyana, etc. Edited, etc., by Sir George A. Grierson. Calcutta, 1930. 8°.*

Bib. Ind.

DODWELL, H. H.—*British India, 1497–1858. Edited by H. H. Dodwell. Cambridge, 1929. 8°.*

Cambridge History of India, vol. 5.

DODWELL, Henry.—*Calendar of the Madras Despatches, 1754–1765. Madras, 1930. 8°.*

DONKER CURTIUS, J. H.—*Essai de Grammaire Japonaise, traduit du Hollandais par L. Pagès. Paris, 1861. 8°.*

DOUGLAS, Norman.—*How About Europe? Some Footnotes on East and West. Florence, 1929. 8°.*

D'OYLY, Sir John.—*A Sketch of the Constitution of the Kandyan Kingdom. Colombo, 1929. 4°.*

DRAKE, John.—*A Grammar of the Kūrkū Language. Calcutta, 1903. 8°.*

DUANE, Alex.—*Directions for muscle exercise. New York, 1911. 8°.*

DUMÉZIL, Georges.—*Le problème des Centaures. Paris, 1929. 8°.*
Ann. Mus. Guimet. Bibl. d'Études, 41.

DUMONT, P. E.—*L'Āvamedha: Description du sacrifice solennel du cheval dans le culte Védique. Paris, 1937. 8°.*

DUNN, E. J.—*The Bushman. London, 1930. 8°.*

DURANT, Will.—*On the meaning of life. London, 1933. 8°.*

Durant, Will.—*The Story of Philosophy. London, 1923. 8°.*

DÜRNIZ.—*See Podewils-Dürnis.*

DUTT, Manmatha Nath.—*See Manmatha Nath Dutt.*

E

EDGERTON, Franklin.—*The elephant-lore of the Hindus: The elephant-sport (Matanga-lila) of Nilakantha. Translated from the original Sanskrit, etc. New Haven, 1931. 8°.*

Edgerton, Franklin.—*Vikrama's Adventures; or, the Thirty-two Tales of the Thrones, etc. Edited. Translated into English. by F. Edgerton. 2 parts. Cambridge, Mass., 1926. 8°.*

Harv. Orient., Ser. 26, 27.

EDIB, Halid.—*The Turkish Ordeal. London, 1928. 8°.*

EDMUNDSON, Rev. Dr. George.—*Journal of the Travels and Labours of Fr. S. Fritz, etc. Translated and edited. 1922. 8°. See Fritz, Fr. Samuel.*

EDWARDS, S. M., and GARRETT, H. L. O.—*Mughal Rule in India. London, 1930. 8°.*

EHRLICH, Paul.—*Studies in Immunity. New York, 1910. 8°.*

ELIADE, Mircea.—*Contribuții la psihologia yoga. Bucuresti, 1931. 8°.*

Eltade, Mircea.—*Chinoștințele botanice în vechia Indie. Cluj, 1931. 8°.*

ELISEEV, Serge.—*Asiatic mythology, etc. 1932. 4°. See Hackin, J., and others.*

ELLIS, Oliver C. de C.—*A history of fire and flame. London, 1932. 8°.*

ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA. 14th edition. 24 vols. *London, New York, 1929. 4°.*

EPSTEIN, Fritz.—*Heinrich von Studen Aufzeichnungen über den Moskau Staat. Hamburg, 1930. 8°.*

ÉTUDES ASIATIQUES. Publiées à l'Occasion du Vingt-cinquième Anniversaire de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient. 2 vols. *Paris, 1925. 8°.*

ÉTUDES D'ORIENTALISME. Publiées par le Musée Guimet à la mémoire de Raymonde Linossier. 2 vols. *Paris, 1932. 8°.*

EVANS-WENTZ, W. Y.—*Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa, a biography from the Tibetan, etc. Oxford, 1928. 8°.*

F

FALK, Friedrich.—*Die religiöse Symbolik der deutschen Arbeiterdichtung der Gegenwart. Stuttgart, 1930. 8°.*

FARMER, Henry George.—*A History of Arabian Music to the 13th century. London, 1929. 8°.*

FAKOUHAR, J. N.—*Modern religious movements in India. London, 1929. 8°.*

FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, etc.—*Custoda. Vol. I, H. By T. Southwell. London, 1930.*

- FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, etc.**—Coleoptera. Staphylinidae. Vol. i. By M. Cameron. London, 1930. 8°.
- FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, etc.**—Odonata. Vol. i. By Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser. 1933. 8°.
- FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.**—Monograph on Common salt. Calcutta, 1930. 8°.
- FIELD, Henry.**—The Field Museum—Oxford University Expedition to Kish, Mesopotamia, 1923-29. Chicago, 1929. 8°.
- FILIPPI, Filippo de.**—The Italian expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan, 1913-14. London, 1932. 8°.
- Filippi, Filippo de.**—See Desideri, Ippolito.
- FINOT, Louis.** Les questions de Milinda. Traduit du Pali, avec introduction et notes. Paris, 1923. 8°.
- FINSTERBUSCH, C. A.**—Cock fighting all over the world. Gaffney, 1929. 8°.
- FIRMINGER, Rev. W. K.**—Thacker's Guide to Calcutta. Calcutta, 1906. 8°.
- FISCHER, Oskar.**—Divinations-Formen der Primitiven Afrikas. München, 1929. 8°.
- FISHER, Norbert.**—Die wirtschaftlichen Schäden der tropischen Wirbelstürme. Hamburg, 1925. 8°.
- Archiv d. Dent. Seewarte, 1923, no. 1.
- FIVE-DAY NORMALS** of maximum and minimum temperatures and accumulated rainfall. Calcutta, 1931. 8°.
- FLEURE, Herbert John.**—See Peake, Harold, and Fleure, Herbert John.
- FORBES, Alexander Kinloch.**—Rās Mālā: Hindoo annals of the province of Coosurat in Western India. Edited with historical notes and appendices, by H. G. Rawlinson. 2 vols. London, 1924. 8°.
- FOSTER, Sir William.**—The Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant. Edited. 1931. 8°. See Sanderson, John.
- Hakl. Soc., Ser. II, no. 67.
- Foster, William.**—Early Travels in India, 1583-1610. Edited by W. Foster. Oxford, 1921. 8°.
- FOUCAUX, P. E.**—Grammaire de la langue Tibétaine. Paris, 1858. 8°.
- FOX, W. Sherwood, and PEMBERTON, R. E. K.**—Passages in Greek and Latin Literature relating to Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism. Translated into English. Bombay, 1928. 8°.
- FRANZ, Alfred.**—Beiträge zur Ozeanographie und Klimatologie der Deutsch-Südwest-Afrikanischen Küste nach Beobachtungen von S. M. S., "Möwe". Hamburg, 1920. 4°.
- Archiv d. Dent. Seewarte, 1920, no. 1.
- FRASER, Lt.-Col. F. C.**—Odonata. Vol. I. London, 1933. 8°.
- Fauna of Brit. Ind.
- THE FRAZER LECTURES, 1922-1932.** Edited by W. R. Dawson. London, 1932.
- FRAZER, Sir James George.**—Myths of the Origin of Fire: an essay. London, 1930. 8°.
- FRENCH, J. C.**—The Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal. Oxford, 1928. 8°.
- French, J. C.**—Himalayan Art. Oxford, 1931. 8°.
- FRITZ, Fr. Samuel.**—Journal of the Travels and Labours of Fr. S. Fritz in the river of the Amazons between 1686-1723. Translated and edited by the Rev. Dr. G. Edmundson. London, 1922. 8°.
- Hakl.-Soc., Ser. II, no. 61.

G

- GANGANATH JHA.**—Hindu Law in its sources. Vol. I. Allahabad, 1930. 8°.
- GARRATT, G. T.**—An Indian commentary. London, 1928. 8°.
- GARRETT, H. L. O.**—European Adventurers of Northern India, 1783 to 1849. Edited by H. L. O. Garrett. 1929. 8°. See Grey, C.
- GATES, R. Ruggles.**—Heredity in Man. London, 1929. 8°.
- GAWRÓNSKI, Andrzej.**—Notes on the Śāṇḍarānanda, critical and explanatory. Krakau, 1922. 8°.
- Mém. Com. Ori. Acad. Polonaise, no. 6.
- Gawróński, Andrzej.**—Notes sur les sources de quelques drames indiens. Krakau, 1921. 8°.
- Mém. Com. Ori. Acad. Polonaise, no. 4.
- Gawróński, Andrzej.**—Studies about the Sanskrit Buddhist literature. Krakau, 1919. 8°.
- Mém. Com. Ori. Acad. Polonaise, no. 2.
- GEDDES, George.**—Statistics of Puerperal Fever, etc. Bristol, 1912. 8°.
- GEDDES, Patrick.**—The Life and Work of Sir Jagadis Chandra Bose. London, 1920. 8°.

- GELPKE, Fritz.**—*Anantabhaṭṭas Padārtha-prakāśa: ein Kāpva-kommentar zum Vājasaneyi-Prātiśākhya.* Göttingen, 1929. 8°.
- GESENIUS, Wilhelm.**—*Hebräische Grammatik.* Neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von E. Rödiger. Leipzig, 1862. 8°.
- Gezenius, Wilhelm.**—*Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaee, Veteris Testamenti.* Lipsiae, 1829-58. 4°.
- GETTY, Alice.**—*The Gate of Northern Buddhism, etc.* Translated from the French. 1928. 4°. See Deniker, J.
- GEZONG ONGDÜ,** of Batang.—See Shelton, Mrs. A. L.
- GHORA NIDAN.** Edited by Tarini Charan Bhattacharjee of Tezpur. Shillong, 1932. 8°.
- GHOSH, Batakrishna.**—See Batakrishna Ghosh.
- GHOSH, Jamini Mohan.**—See Jamini Mohan Ghosh.
- GHOSH, Manoranjan.**—See Manoranjan Ghosh.
- GHURYE, G. S.**—*Caste and Race in India.* London, 1932. 8°.
- GIESE, Wilhelm.**—*Volkskundliches aus den Hochalpen des Dauphiné.* Hamburg, 1932. 8°.
Hamburg Univ. Abhand. Auslandskunde, Bd. 37.
- GIRINDRANATH MUKHOPADHYAYA.**—*Lathyrism; or, Khesari Dal Poisoning.* Second edition. Calcutta, 1929. 8°.
- GLOVER, P. M.**—*A Practical Manual for Lac cultivation.* Calcutta, 1931. 8°.
- GOETZ, Hermann.**—*Epochen der Indischen Kultur.* Leipzig, 1929. 8°.
- GOLAP CHANDRA BARUA.**—*Ahom-Buranji.* From the earliest time to the end of Ahom Rule. Translated and edited. Calcutta, 1930. 8°.
- The GOLDEN DEEDS OF IMAM HUSAIN.** Patna, 1931. 8°.
- GOLDENWEISER, Alexander.**—*History, psychology and culture.* London, 1933. 8°.
- GOLIKERE, R. K.**—*Through Wonderlands of the Universe.* Bombay, 1933. 8°.
- GONDA, J.**—*Het Oud-Javaansche Brahmapada-Purāṇa; n.p., n.d.* 8°.
Bibl. Javanica, 5.
- GOODALL, E. W., and WASHBOURN, J. W.**—*A Manual of Infectious Diseases.* London, 1908. 8°.
- GOODLAND, Roger.**—*A bibliography of sex rites and customs.* London, 1932. 8°.
- GOTTSCHALK, Walter.**—*Preussische Staatsbibliothek Katalog der Handbibliothek der Orientalischen Abteilung.* Leipzig, 1929. 8°.
- GOUZIEN, Paul, and others.**—*Parapaludisme et Fièvres des Pays Chauds.* Paris, 1911. 8°.
- GOVIND TRYAMBAK, Date.**—*The art of war in ancient India.* London, etc., 1929. 8°.
- GOWEN, Herbert H.**—*A History of Indian Literature.* New York and London, 1931. 8°.
- GRAFF, Willem L.**—*Language and languages: an introduction to linguistics.* New York, London, 1932. 8°.
- GRANET, Marcel.**—*Chinese civilization.* London, 1930. 8°.
- Granet, Marcel.**—*Festivals and songs of ancient China.* London, 1932. 8°.
- GRAVELY, F. H., and RAMACHANDRAN, T. N.**—*Catalogue of South Indian Hindu metal images in the Madras Government Museum.* Madras, 1932. 4°.
Bull., Mad. Govt. Mus., N.S., Gen. Ser., vol. 1, pt. 2.
- GRAY, Louis H.**—*The foundations of the Iranian Religions.* Bombay, n.d. 8°.
- GREY, C.**—*European Adventures in Northern India, 1785 to 1849.* Edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Lahore, 1929. 8°.
- GRIERSON, Sir George A.**—*The Kāshmiri Rāmāyana, etc.* Edited, etc. by Sir G. A. Grierson. 1930. 8°. See Divākara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa.
Bib. Ind.
- GRIFFITHS, F. G.**—*Studies in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, etc.* London, 1911. 8°.
- GRIGNARD, Rev. A.**—*An Oran-English Dictionary, etc.* Vienna, 1924. 8°.
- GROUSSET, René.**—*Histoire de l'Extrême Orient.* 2 vols. Paris, 1929. 8°.
- Grousset, René.**—*In the footsteps of the Buddha.* London, 1932. 8°.
- Grousset, René.**—*Les civilisations de l'Orient.* 4 vols. Paris, 1929-30. 8°.
- GRUNER, O. Cameron.**—*A Treatise on the Canon of Medicine of Avicenna, etc.* London, 1930. 8°.

GUENNE, Jacques.—*Prague, the Town of Art.* Translated by M. Brimicombe. *Paris, n.d.* 8'.

GUHA-THAKURTA, P.—*The Bengali Drama: its origin and development.* *London, 1930.* 8'.

GUNA-BHADRA ACHARYA.—*Atma-nushasana.* Edited with translation, etc. By J. L. Jaini, etc. *Lucknow, 1928.* 8'.

Sacred Books of the Jains, vol. 7.

GUTHRIE, Kenneth Sylvan.—*The Fusionist Bible.* *New York, n.d.* 8'.

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan.—*The life of Zoroaster.* *New York, n.d.* 8'.

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan.—*Numenius, the father of Neo-Platonism.* *New York, n.d.* 8'.

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan.—*Plotinus, his Life, Times and Philosophy.* *New York, n.d.* 8'.

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan.—*Regeneration applied.* *Melford, Mass., n.d.* 8'.

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan.—*The soteriology of Jesus.* *New York, n.d.* 8'.

GYAN CHAND.—*Some aspects of fiscal reconstruction in India.* *Patna, 1929.* 8'.

H

HAAS, George C. O.—*The Dāśarūpa, etc.* Translated from the Sanskrit, with the Text and an Introduction and Notes. 1912. 8'. See *Dhananjaya*.

HACKIN, J., and others.—*Asiatic mythology: a detailed description and explanation of the mythologies of all the great nations of Asia.* *London, 1932.* 4'.

Hackin, J.—*La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet.* *Paris, 1931.* fol.

HAIG, Lt.-Col. Sir Wolseley.—*Comparative tables of Muhammadan and Christian dates, etc.* *London, 1932.* 8'.

HALDANE, J. B. S.—*The causes of evolution.* *London, etc., 1932.* 8'.

HALDEMAN, I. M.—*Christ, Christianity and the Bible.* *New York, etc. 1912.* 8'.

Haldeman, I. M.—*How to study the Bible; the Second Coming and other Expositions.* Ninth edition. *New York, etc. 1904.* 8'.

Haldeman, I. M.—*The Tabernacle, Priesthood and Offerings.* *New York, etc. 1923.* 8'.

HALL, Capt. Basil.—*Travels in India, Ceylon and Borneo.....* with a biographical introduction by Prof. H. G. Rawlinson. *London, 1931.* 8'.

HALL, D. G. E.—*See Dalhousie-Phayre Correspondence, etc. 1832.* 8'.

HALL, H. R.—*A Season's work at Ur, al-'Ubaid, Abu Shahrain and elsewhere.* *London, 1930.* 8'.

Hall, H. R.—*The ancient history of the Near East.* Eighth edition. *London, 1932.* 8'.

HAMBLY, Wilfrid D.—*See Laufer, Berthold, and others.*

HAMBURG. *Deutsch Seewarte.*—*Atlas der Meereströmungen in dem Indischen Ozean.* *Hamburg, 1930.*

Hamburg. *Deutsch Seewarte.*—*Monatskarten für den Indischen Ozean, 1914.* *Hamburg, 1915.*

HAMID, Muhammad.—*See Muhammad Hamid.*

HAMILTON, Francis Buchanan.—*An Account of the District of Purnea in 1809-10.* Edited by V. H. Jackson. *Patna, 1928.* 8'.

Hamilton, Francis Buchanan.—*Piscium Bengale inferioris.* *Baripur, 1800.*

An autograph manuscript on the fishes of Lower Bengal, excepting the index. Wanting. Fol. 4 +, 59 + 2, 59 + 3, 79, 80, 81 and the plates.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Freiherrn.—*Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken.* *Wien, 1849.* 8'.

Hammer-Purgstall, Freiherrn.—*Über die Überlieferung des Wortes Mohammeds.* *Wien, 1852.* 8'.

Sitz. Philos.-Histor. Cl. Akad. Wiss., Wien, Bd. 9.

HANOI. *Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient.*—*Exposition Coloniale Internationale, Paris, 1931.* Indochine Française. Section des Arts. *Hanoi, 1930.* 8'.

HAR BILAS SARDA.—*Maharaja Kumbha: sovereign, soldier, scholar.* Second edition. *Ajmer, 1932.* 8'.

HARADA, Yoshito.—*Lo-lang: a report on the excavation of Wang Han's tomb in the "Lo-lang" Province, an ancient colony in Korea.* *Tokyo, 1930.* 4'.

HARAPRASADA SHASTRI.—*Survey of the Manuscript Literature on Sanskrit Grammar, etc.* *Calcutta, 1931.* 8'.

HARE, H. A.—*Modern Treatment.* 2 v. illus. *London and Glasgow, 1911.* 8'.

- HARRIS, W. T., and ALLEN, F. Sturges.**—Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language, etc. Edited. 1928. 4°. See Webster, N.
- HARRISON, Max Hunter.**—Hindu monism and pluralism. *Calcutta, etc.*, 1932. 8°.
- HASAN, Haidi.**—*Falak-i-Shirwānī, Diwān.* Edited. *London*, 1929. 4°.
James G. Forlong Fund, vol. 9.
- HAVELL, E. B.**—The history of the Aryan rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar. *London, n.d.* 8°.
- HAVEMEYER, Loomis.**—Ethnography. *Boston, etc.*, 1929. 8°.
- HEDIN, Sven.**—Across the Gobi Desert. *London*, 1931. 8°.
- Hedin, Sven.**—Jehol: City of emperors. *London*, 1932. 8°.
- Hedin, Sven.**—Mount Everest. *Leipzig*, 1926. 8°.
- HEIMANN, Betty.**—Studien zur Eigenart indischen Denkens. *Tübingen*, 1930. 8°.
- HEMCHANDRA GOSWAMI.**—Descriptive Catalogue of Assamese Manuscripts. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.
- HEM CHANDRA RAY.**—The Dynastic History of Northern India. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.
- HENDERSON, J. F., and HENDERSON, W. D.**—A Dictionary of Scientific terms Second edition. *Edinburgh, London*, 1929. 8°.
- HENJES, Friedrich.**—Ein Beitrag zur Morphographie des Meeresbodens im süd-westlichen Pazifischen Ozean. *Hamburg*, 1909. 4°.
Archiv d. Deut. Seewarte, 1909, no. 3.
- HERAS, Rev. H.**—Beginnings of Vijayanagara History. *Bombay*, 1929. 8°.
- HERZFELD, Ernst.**—Kushano-Sasanian Coins. *Calcutta*, 1930. 4°.
Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 88.
- HIRANANDA SASTRI.**—Shitāb Khān of Warangal. *Hyderabad, Decca*, 1932. 4°.
Hyderabad Arch. Ser. 9.
- HIRIYANNA, M.**—Outlines of Indian philosophy. *London*, 1932. 8°.
- HIRSCHBERG, Joachim W.**—Der Diwān des es-Saman'al-Im 'Udīā. *Krakau*, 1931. 8°.
Mém. Com. Ori. Acad. Polonaise, no. 18.
- HIRSCHFELD, Hermann.**—Psychological Questions. *Stuttgart*, 1931. 8°.
- HOBBS, Major H.**—The Romance of the Calcutta Sweep. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.
- Hobbs, Major H.**—Scondrels and scoundgers. *Allahabad, and Calcutta*, 1933. 8°.
- HOFFMANN, A. Th.**—The Principles of Syriac Grammar. Translated, etc. by B. H. Cowper. *London*, 1858. 8°.
- HOFFMANN, J.**—Essai de Grammaire Japonaise Addition, etc. 1861. 8°. See Donker Curtius, J. H.
- HOOGT, J. M. van der.**—The Vedic chant studied in its textual and melodic form. *Wageningen, Holland*, 1929. 8°.
- HOLLAND, Clive.**—Czechoslovakia: its Land and its People. *London*, 1931. 8°.
- HOOP, A. N. J. Th. A. Th. van der.**—See Van Der Hoop, A. N. J. Th. A. Th.
- HOOPYKAAS, C.**—Tantri Kamandaka: een oudjavaansche Paktjatantra-Bewerking in lekt en vertaling uitgegeven door C. H. Bandoeng, 1931. 8°.
Bib. Javanica, 2.
- HOPKINS, E. Washburn.**—Epic Mythology. *Strassburg*, 1916. 8°.
- Hopkins, E. Washburn.**—Ethics of India. *New Haven*, 1924. 8°.
- Hopkins, E. Washburn.**—Legends of India. *New Haven*, 1928. 8°.
- HOSTEN, Rev. H.**—Inscriptions on Christian graves and memorial tablets in the Purnea District, Bihar and Orissa. *Patna*, 1920. 8°.
- HUART, Clément.**—Asiatic mythology, etc. 1932. See Hackin, J., and others.
- HUBBACK, J. A.**—Indian banking, with special reference to Bihar and Orissa. *Patna*, 1931. 8°.
- HUDUD AL-'ĀLAM.**—The Tumansky Manuscript. *Leningrad*, 1930. 4°.
- HUGHES, A. W. McKenny.**—See Austen, E. E., and Hughes, A. W. McKenny.
- HULTZSCH, E.**—Kalidasa's Meghaduta. Edited, etc. 1911. 8°. See Kalidasa.
- Hultzsch, E.**—Prakṛita rājavatara Edited. 1909. 8°. See Śimharāja, son of Samudrabandhayajñan.
- HUNTER, Fred. M.**—A Grammar of the Somali Language, etc. With an English-Somali and Somali-English Vocabulary. *Bombay*, 1930. 8°.
- HURLIMANN, Martin.**—Oxyton und Indochina: Burma, Siam, Sunda, etc. *Leipzig, Yverdon*, 1930. 8°.

I

- IKBAL ALI SHAH.**—Mohamed: the prophet. *London*, 1932. 8°.
- Ikbāl Ali Shāh.**—The Golden East. *London*, 1931. 8°.
- IMMERMANN, H., and others.**—Variola, Vaccination, Varicella, Cholera, Erysipelas, Whooping Cough, Hay Fever. Translated from the German. *Philadelphia and London*, 1902. 8°.
- INDIA HOUSE.**—Library: a short catalogue. *London*, 1933. 4°.
- INDIAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE.**—Report, together with a supplementary note, by A. Suhrawardy. *Calcutta*, 1929-30. 8°.
- INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE (1930-31).**—Proceedings. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.
- Indian Round Table Conference (Second session, 1931).**—Proceedings of Federal Structure Committee and Minorities Committee, 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1932. 8°.
- Indian Round Table Conference (Second session, 1931).**—Sub-Committees' reports, and Prime Minister's statement. *Calcutta*, 1932. 8°.
- INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION.**—Government of India's Despatch on Proposals for Constitutional Reform. *Nimra*, 1930. 8°.
- Indian Statutory Commission.**—Report of the Indian Statutory Commission. Vols. 1- . *Calcutta*, 1930— . 8°.
- Indian Statutory Commission.**—Views of Local Governments on the Recommendations of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1930. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.
- INDIAN STUDIES IN HONOUR OF Charles Rockwell Lanman.** *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1929. 8°.
- The INTERNATIONAL OFFICE FOR THE PROTECTION OF NATURE.** its origin, its programme, its organisation. *Brussels*, 1931. 8°.
- IRVINE, William.**—Later Mughals, 1707-1739. Edited by J. N. Sarkar. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8°.
- IVANOW, W.**—A guide to Ismaili literature. *London*, 1933. 8°.
- Price Publication Fund, vol. 13.*

J

- JADUNATH SARKAR.**—Bihar and Orissa during the fall of the Mughal Empire. *Patna*, 1932. 8°.
- Jadunath Sarkar.**—Chaitanya's Life and Teachings, etc. Translated into English. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8°.
- Jadunath Sarkar.**—Later Mughals, etc. 1922. 8°. See Irvine, William.
- Jadunath Sarkar.**—Shivaji and His Times. Third edition. *Calcutta*, 1929. 8°.
- JAFRI, N. N. A.**—The History and Status of Landlords and Tenants in the United Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1931. 8°.
- JAGADIS CHANDRA BOSE, Sir.**—The life and work of Sir J. C. Bose. 1920. 8°. See Geddes, P.
- JAMINI MOHAN GHOSH.**—Sannyasi and Fakir Raiders in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.
- JANE, Cecil.**—Select documents illustrating the Four Voyages of Columbus, etc. Vol. I. *London*, 1930. 8°.
- Hakl. Soc. Ser. 2, no. 65.*
- JARVIS, C. S.**—Yesterday and To-day in Sinai. *Edinburgh and London*, 1931. 8°.
- JAWAHIR SINGH, M.**—Punjabi Bat Chit, etc. A literal translation. Second edition. *Amritsar, n.d.* 8°.
- JAYASWAL, K. P.**—Manu and Yājñavalkya, a comparison and a contrast. *Calcutta*, 1930. 8°.
- JEANS, Sir James H.**—Astronomy and Cosmogony. *Cambridge*, 1929. 8°.
- Jeans, Sir James H.**—The Mysterious Universe. *Cambridge*, 1931. 8°.
- Jeans, Sir James H.**—The Universe around us. Second edition. *Cambridge*, 1931. 8°.
- JEFFREYS, Harold.**—The earth; its origin, history and physical constitution. Second edition. *Cambridge*, 1929. 8°.
- JENKINS, O. F.**—See Kasim Shirazi, M.
- JITTA, A. C.**—Josephus.—Holland's Modern Renaissance, facts, figures and proportions. *The Hague*, 1930. 8°.
- JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI.**—Cama Oriental Institute Papers. *Bombay*, 1928. 8°.
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.**—Dastur Kaikobad Mahyar's Petition, etc. addressed to Jehangir and Shah Jehan. *Bombay*, 1928. 8°.

di, Sir.—papers read
held in India.

GHOSH.—
Brahmanas. Calcutta,

JENDRA NATH SUR.—See Calcutta.
School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

JOHANNIS, P.—A synopsis of "To Christ
through the Vedanta". 2 parts. Calcutta,
1924. 8°.

JOHNSTON, E. H.—The Saundarananda,
etc. Translated from the original Sanskrit,
by E. H. Johnston. 1932. 8°. See Aśva-
nasa.

Julius.—Hindu law and custom.
Translated by Batakrishta
Calcutta, 1924. 8°.

K

KAK, Ram Chandra.—See Ram Chandra
Kak.

KALE, V. G.—Economics of protection in
India. Poona, 1929. 8°.

KALIDASA.—Kalidasa's Meghaduta. Edi-
ted with the commentary of Vallabha-
deva and provided with a complete Sanskrit-
English vocabulary. By E. Hultzsch.
London, 1911. 8°.

Prize Publ. Fund., vol. 3.

KALISCH, M. M.—A Hebrew Grammar,
with Exercises, etc. London, 1863-81. 8°.

KAN, J. van.—Compagniesbeschelden en
aanverwante archivaal in Britsch-Indië en
op Ceylon. Batavia, 1931. 8°.

KANE, Pandurang Vaman.—See Pandu-
rang Vaman, Kase.

KARANDIKAR, S. V.—Hindu Exogamy.
Bombay, 1929. 8°.

KAUTZ, Erich A.—Der Hafen von Vismar-
gen. Jena, 1933. 8°.

KAZIM SHIRAZI, M.—English transla-
tion of Selections for the Lower Standard
Examination in Persian for Civil and
Military officers. Revised by O. F. Jenkins.
Calcutta, 1924. 8°.

KELLY, H. A.—Medical Gynecology. New
York and London, 1909. 8°.

KEMAL PASHA.—A speech delivered
by Ghazi Mustapha Kemal, 1927. Leipzig,
1929. 8°.

KETKAR, Mrs. S.—See Winternitz, M.

KETKAR, Venkatesh Bapuji.—Indian and
foreign chronology, with theory practice
and tables, B.C. 3102 to 2100 A.D., etc.
Bombay, 1923. 8°.

KHUDA BUKHSH, S.—Contributions to
the History of Islamic civilisation. 2 vols.
Calcutta, 1929-30. 8°.

KINCAID, C. A., and PARASNIS, D. B.—
A history of the Maratha people. Madras,
1931. 8°.

Kincald, Charles A.—The Land of 'Ranji'
and 'Deleap'. Edinburgh, London, 1931.
8°.

KIRAN CHANDRA DE.—Report on the
fisheries of Eastern Bengal and Assam.
Shillong, 1910. fol.

KISHORI LALL, J.—Ready Aid to the
Pushto Language for Elementary and
Higher Standard Examination. Ferozepore,
1906. 8°.

KLÖTZEL, C. Z.—Indien im Schmelztiegel.
Leipzig, 1930. 8°.

KNIPPING, E.—Die tropischen Orkane
der Südsee zwischen Australien und den
Pazifischen Inseln. Hamburg, 1923. 4°.

Archiv d. Dent. Soc., 1928.

KNOLL'S PHARMAKA. Rhein, 1911.
8°.

KNOWLES, R., and WHITE, R. Senior.—
Studies in the Parasitology of Malaria.
Calcutta, 1930. 4°.

KOCH, Prof.—Bacteriological Diagnosis of
Cholera, etc. Translated by G. Duncan.
Edinburgh, 1894. 8°.

KOELLE, S. W.—Mohammed and Moham-
medanism, critically considered. London,
1899. 8°.

KOKILESWAR SASTRI.—
Introduction of Sanskrit.

KOWALSKI, Tadeusz.—*Les Turcs et la langue Turque de la Bulgarie du nord-est.* *Krakau*, 1933. 8°.

Mém. Com. Ori. Acad. Polonaise, no. 16.

KRAMRISCH, Stella.—*Pala and Senu sculptures.* *Calcutta*, 1929. 4°.

Rupam, Oct., 1929.

KRAUS, Paul.—*Altbabylonische Briefe.* *Göttingen*, 1931. 8°.

KREMER, Edward.—*Die Unperiodischen Schwankungen der Niederschläge und die Hungersnöte in Deutsch-Ost-Afrika.* *Hamburg*, 1916. 4°.

Archiv d. Deut. Seewarte, 1910, no. 1.

KRIEG, Walter.—*Der Staat Vora Cruz.* *Hamburg*, 1931. 8°.

KRISHNA IYENGAR, M. H.—*Index to the Annual Reports of the Mysore Agricultural Department for the years 1906-1922.* *Bangalore*, 1929. 4°.

KROM, N. J.—*Hindoe-Javaansche geschiedenis.* *'s-Gravenhage*, 1931. 8°.

KUNST, J.—*A study on Papuan Music, etc.* *Wetervreden*, 1931. 8°.

KUNSTLINGER, Dawid.—*Przekład i objaśnienie 53-ciej sury Koranu.* *Krakau*, 1926. 8°.

Mém. Com. Ori. Acad. Polonaise, no. 8.

L

LACEY, W. G.—*Some aspects of the census operations of 1931 in Bihar and Orissa.* *Patna*, 1933. 8°.

LAM, H. J.—*Miangas (palmas). Scattered annotations, made and collected.* *Batavia*, 1932. 8°.

LAUFER, BERTHOLD, HAMBLY, WILFRID, D., and LINTON, Ralph.—*Tobacco and its use in Africa.* *Chicago*, 1930. 8°.

LAUGDON-DAVIES, John.—*Man and His Universe.* *London*, 1930. 8°.

LA VALLEE POUSSIN, Louis de.—*Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi: Le siddhi de Huan.* The sq. Traduite et annotée. *Paris*, 1928. Prolegomena programme, 1931. 8°. Churn.—*See Bimais Churn*

IRVINE, William.—*Laukarmavibhanga et 1739.* Edited by J. N. *Paris*, 1932. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8°.

IVANOW, W.—*A guide to Ismaili literature 1931-1933.* *London*, 1933. 8°.

Price Publication Fund, vol. 13.

LEYBURN, BENGAL
ethnography

LIEN-TEH

and **LIEN-TEH SARKAR.**—*Bihar and LINOSSIER, the fall of the Mughal Empire. logy, etc.* 1932. 4°. others.

va's Life and Lists of MEMBERS of the Most English. Order of the Star of India and of the Mc Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Corrected to the 1st January, 1931. Calcutta, 1931. fol.

LÖFGREN, Oscar.—*Die äthiopisch-Übersetzung des Propheten Daniel.* *Paris*, 1927. 8°.

LONDON. *Folk-Lore Society.*—*Jubilee Congress of the Folk-Lore Society, 1928: Papers and Transactions.* *London*, 1930. 8°.

LÜDERS, Heinrich.—*Bruchstücke der Kpanāmanditikā des Kumāralāta.* *Leipzig*, 1926. 8°.

LUQUET, G. H.—*The Art and Religion of Fossil Man.* Translated by J. T. Russell, etc. *New Haven*, 1930. 8°.

M

MACDONALD, David.—*Twenty years in Tibet, etc.* *London*, 1932. 8°.

MACDONELL, A. A.—*Mahāvira-caritam: edited with critical apparatus, etc. by Todar Mall. Revised by A. A. Macdonell.* 1928. 8°. *See Bhavabhūti.*

MACFIE, J. M.—*The Ramayan of Tulsidas.* 1930. 8°. *See Tulsidas.*

MACLAGAN, Sir Edward.—*The Jesuits and the great Mogul.* *London*, 1932. 8°.

MACLER, Frédéric.—*Chrestomathie de l'Arménien moderne avec vocabulaire.* *Paris*, 1932. 8°.

MACMUNN, Sir George.—*The martial races of India.* *London, n.d.* 8°.

Macmunn, Sir George.—*The religions and hidden cults of India.* *London, n.d.* 8°.

Macmunn, Lt.-Gen. Sir George.—*The romance of the Indian frontiers.* *London Toronto*, 1931. 8°.

MAHABHARATA.—*The Mystery of the Mahabharata.* By N. V. Thadani. Vol. 1. *Karachi*, 1931. 8°.

MAHFUZ-UL HAQ, M.—*The Feroz Divan of Kamran, son of Babur Padshah.* *Calcutta*, 1932. 8°.

Journal of the Asiatic Society, 1930, 8°.

mens of
fish collection,

RCAR.—Com-
mission. Madras.

K. C.—Rajendra Nath
Sircar: a personal study. Calcutta,
1931. 8°.

AJUMBAR, R. C.—See. Ramesh
Chandra Majumdar.

MAN, Edward Horace.—On the aboriginal
inhabitants of the Andaman Islands.
London, 1932. 8°.

MANEN, Johan van.—Nepal. Calcutta,
1931. 4°.

Martin-Burn House Magazine, 1931.

MANGAL SINGH.—Village Reconstruc-
tion. Udaipur, 1931. 8°.

SMATHA NATH DUTT.—See Veda
Sangh-veda.

MANORANJAN GHOSH.—Rock-paint-
ings and other antiquities of prehistoric
and later times. Calcutta, 1932. 4°.

Mem. Arch. Surv. India, no. 24.

MARCHAL, Charles-Henri.—Asiatic mytho-
logy, etc. 1932. 4°. See Hackin, J., and
others.

MARSHALL, Sir John.—Mohonjo-daro and
the Indus civilization. 3 vols. London,
1931. 4°.

MASPERO, Henri.—Asiatic mythology,
etc. 1932. 4°. See Hackin, J., and
others.

MAY, Reginald Le.—The coinage of Siam.
Bangkok, 1932. 8°.

McNAIR, Arnold D.—The law of the air.
London, 1932. 8°.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1931.

MEILLET, A.—Linguistique historique
et linguistique générale. Paris, 1920. 8°.

MELZIAN, Hans J.—Die Frage der
Mittelstufe im Dual. Berlin, 1930. 8°.

MEULEN, D. van der, and WISSMANN,
H. von.—Hadrant some of its mysteries
unveiled. Leyden, 1932. 8°.

MITTWOCH, Eugen.—See Mordtmann,
J. H., and Mittwoch, Eugen.

MODI, Sir Jivanji Jamshedji.—See Jivanji
Jamshedji Modi, Sir.

MODI, P. M.—Akshara: a forgotten chapter
in the history of Indian philosophy.
Baroda, 1932.

MOLISCH, Hans.—Als Naturforscher in
Indien. Jena, 1930. 8°.

MORAES, George M.—The Kadamba Kula:
a history of ancient and mediæval Karn-
ataka. Bombay, 1931. 8°.

MORDTMANN, J. H., and MITTWOCH,
Eugen.—Sakäische Inschriften. Hamburg
1931. 8°.

Hamburg Univ. Abhand. Bd. 36.

MORELAND, W. H.—Relations of
Golconda in the Early Seventeenth Century.
Edited. London, 1931. 8°.

Rask. Soc. Ser. II, no. 66.

MUHAMMAD HAMID.—List of ancient
monuments protected under Act VII of
1904 in the Province of Bihar and Orissa.
Calcutta, 1931. 4°.

Arch. Surv. India, N.I. Ser., 51.

MUHAMMAD NÄZIM.—The Life and
Times of Sultan Mahmūd of Ghazna, etc.
Cambridge, 1931. 8°.

MUSGRAVE, Anthony.—Bibliography of
Australian entomology, 1775-1930. Sydney,
1932. 8°.

N

NALINI KANTA BRAHMA.—Philo-
sophy of Hindu Sādhana. London, 1932.
8°.

NANJIO, Bunyin.—The Lañkāvatāra
Sūtra. Edited by B. Nanjio. Kyoto, 1923.
8°.

Nanjio, Bunyin, and IDZUMI,
Hokei.—The Suvānaprabhāsa Sūtra, etc.
1931. See Sūtras—The Suvānaprabhāsa.

NAVARIAN, Astour.—Anthologie des
Poètes Arméniens. Paris, n.d. 8°.

Navarian, Astour.—Le Soleil d'Automne
Poèmes. Paris, 1927. 8°.

Navarian, Astour.—Trois Poèmes. Paris,
1929. 8°.

NEUGEBAUER, Paul V.—Tafeln zur
astronomischen chronologie. 3 pts.
Leipzig, 1913-25. 8°.

NEW YORK. American Museum
Natural History.—Central Asiatic
Excursions. Vol. 1: The New
Central Asia. By Roy Chapman
New York, 1932. 4°.

NICHOLSON, Reynolds.—
in Islamic mysticism

NÖLDEKE,
E. A. B. B.
from the German
1891.

O

ODEBERG, Hugo.—Die mandäische Religionsanschauung. *Uppsala*, 1930. 8°.

Odeberg, Hugo.—Trito-Isaiah, Isaiah, 56-66. A literary and linguistic analysis. *Uppsala*, 1931. 8°.

O'MALLEY, L. S. S.—Indian caste customs. *Cambridge*, 1932. 8°.

ORIENTAL CONGRESS—[*Leyden*, 1931].—Actes du xviii^e congrès international des orientalistes. *Leyden*, 1932. 8°.

ORIENTAL CONGRESS—[*Oxford* 1928].—Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists. *London*, 1929. 8°.

OTTO, Rudolf.—Mysticism east and west, etc. Translated by B. L. Bracey and R. C. Payne. *New York*, 1932. 8°.

P

PARASNIS, D. B.—See Kincaid, C. A., and Parasnis, D. B.

PARRY, N. E.—The Lakhers. With an introduction and supplementary notes by Dr. J. H. Hutton. *London*, 1932. 8°.

PAYNE, Richenda C.—See Bracey, Bertha L., and Payne, Richenda C.

PEAKE, Harold.—Early steps in human progress. *London*, n.d. 8°.

Peake, Harold, and FLEURE, Herbert John.—Merchant ventures in bronze. *Oxford*, 1931. 8°.

Corridors of Time, 7.

PHANINDRA NATH BOSE.—Principles of Indian Silpāśāstra. With the text of *Mayāśāstra*. *Lahore*, 1930. 8°.

PHILBY, H. St. J. B.—Arabis of the Wahhabis. *London*, 1928. 8°.

PILLAI, P. P.—India and the international labour organisation. *Patna*, 1931. 8°.

POERBATJARAKA, Dr.—Smaradadhana. *Pandoeng*, 1931. 8°.

BIM. Javanica, 3.

IRVINE, William A. CHANDRA RAY.—Life 1739. Edited by Rose of a Bengali chemist. *Calcutta*, 1922. 8°.

IVANOW, W.—A guide to MAR ACHARYA.—*London*, 1933. 8°.

Prize Publication Fund, 1932. 8°.

J

PRASHAD, J. N.—Life and expedition of the Most of the Mughal Empire. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.

PROVINCIAL, J. N.—Hussain : the Mughal Empire. *Calcutta*, 1931. 8°.

Q

QUATREMÈRE, M.—See Raschid-eldin.

R

RAKHAL DAS BANERJEE.—Basreliefs of Badami. *Calcutta*, 1928. 4°.

Mem. Arch. Surv. Ind., no. 26.

Rakhal Das Banerji.—Eastern Indian school of medieval sculpture. *Delhi*, 1933. 4°.

Arch. Surv. Ind., N.I.S., vol. 47.

RATHJENS, Carl, and WISMAN, Hermann v.—Vorislamische Altertümer. *Hamburg*, 1932. 8°.

Hamburg Univ. Abhand. Auslandskunde, Bd. 39.

S

SAHA, M. N.—Six lectures on atomic physics. *Allahabad*, 1931. 8°.

SANJANA, Darab Peshotan.—The collected works of the late Dastur Darab Peshotan Sanjana. *Bombay*, 1933. 8°.

SARKAR, S. C.—Educational ideas and institutions in ancient India. *Patna*, 1928. 8°.

SEN, H. K.—High temperature flames and their thermodynamics. *Patna*, 1931. 8°.

T

TEAPE, W. M.—The secret lore of India and the one perfect life for all. *Cambridge*, 1932. 8°.

TILLYARD, R. J.—The Panoroid Complex in the British Rhetoric and Line. *London*, 1933. 8°.

Z

ZAJĄCZKOWSKI, Ananias.—Les suffixes nominaux et verbaux dans la langue des karaimes occidentaux. *Kybeu*, 1933. 8°.

Mem. Com. Or. Acad. Polonaise, no. 14.